

*From the
Private Library of
William M. Ward
W.M.W.*

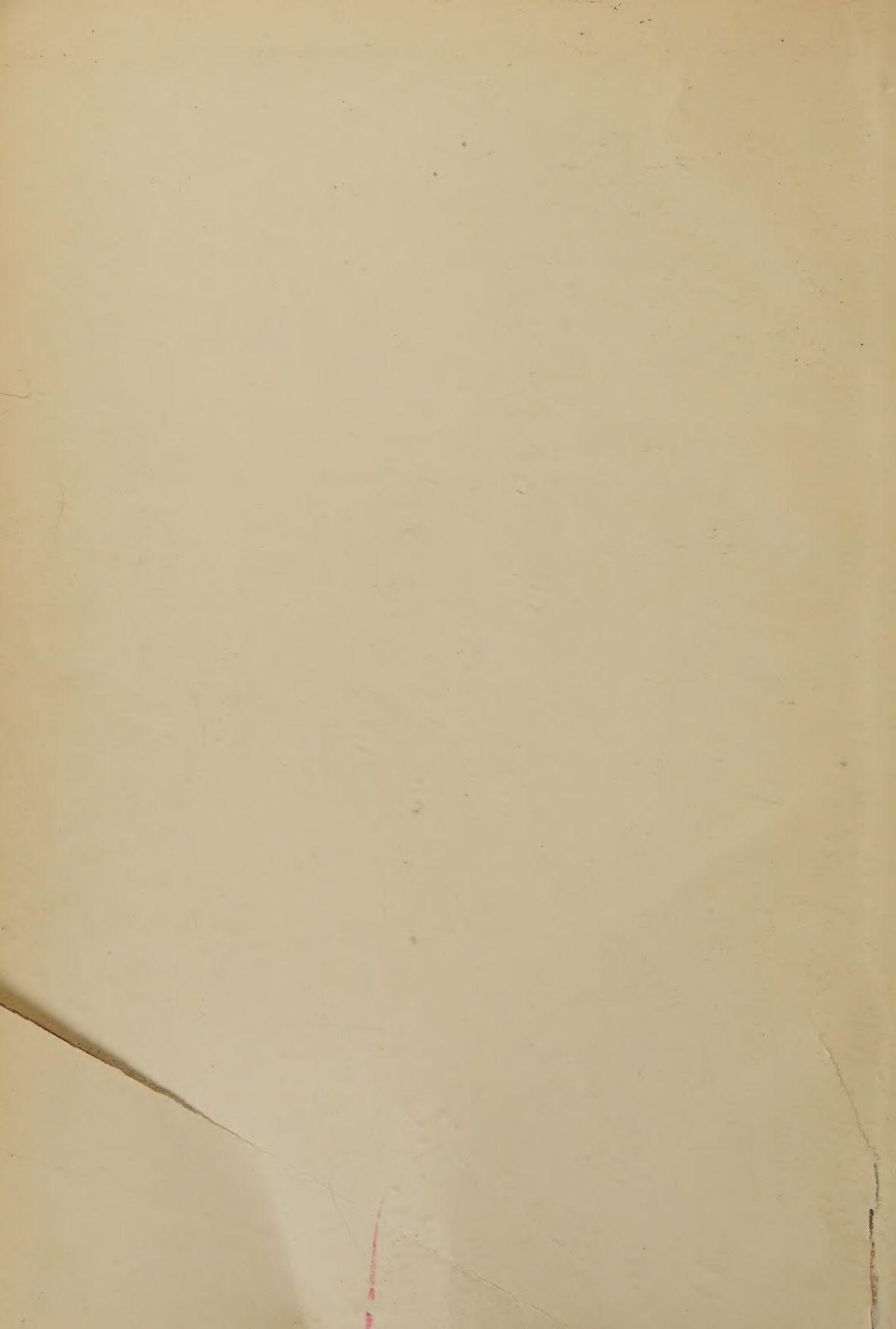
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
LIBRARY

CLASS

BOOK

3.75





To learn to classify is in itself an education.
Alex. Bain

Decimal Classification

and

Relativ Index

for libraries, clippings, notes, etc.

Edition 10, revized and enlarged

By

Melvil Dewey MA LL D

Forest Press
Lake Placid Club N Y
1919

Nr E 6418

Matter of interest to users of this book will be sent from time to time to recorded owners. Prompt notice of any change in the address given on the slip inserted opposite this note should therefore be sent to

Forest Press Lake Placid Club Essex co. N. Y.

Copyright by Melvil Dewey 1876; 1885; 1911; 1913; 1915; 1919

Copyright by Library Bureau 1888; 1891; 1894; 1898

Spelling

The simplified spellings used are strongly recommended for general adoption by both the American and English Philological Associations, including nearly all the prominent scholars in English now living. The publishers regret the prejudice that certain readers will feel against these changes, but after careful study of all objections urged against them, they find the weight of scholarship and reason wholly in their favor, and feel compelled to bear a share of the prejudice which some must endure before the great benefits of a rational orthography can be secured.

Full information on request from Simplified Spelling Board, 1 Madison av. New York

CONTENTS

	Page
EXPLANATION	6
INTRODUCTION	
Description	7-20
Origin and growth	7
Extent of use	8
What is the system?	8
Decimal form	9
Best known decimal form	9
Relativ Subject Index	10-12
What the Index includes	12
Explanation of tables	12
Choice and arrangement of heads	13
Sequence of allied subjects	13
Co-ordination	13
New subjects	14
Catch titles	14
Form distinctions	14
Minute classification	15
Mnemonics	16-17
Decimalism	17-19
Sizes on shelves	19
Catalogs	20-21
Name catalog	20
Shelf-list	20
Subject catalog	20
Dictionary catalog	21
Advantages	21-24
Shelves	21
Shelf-list	21
Accession book	22
Pamflets	22
Sale duplicates	22
Charging system	22
Subject references	23
Recataloging	23
Adaptability	23
Arabic numerals	23
Endowment of special departments	24
Summary	24

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Suggestions to users	25-31
Plan of tables	25
" Index	25
Numeration	25
Familiarity with classification	25
How to find subject of book	26
Assigning class numbers	26-28
Number of figures used in class numbers	28
Bilding numbers	29
Book numbers	30
Variations practicable	31-37
Cautions	31
Letter notations for changes	32-35
Fiction and juvenils	33
Biografy	33
Travel	34
Parallel libraries	34
Combining language and literature	34
Reference library	34
Contractions for specialists	35
Alfabet or chronology for final subdivisions	35
Broken order	36
Pro and con division of topics	37
Other uses	37-39
Bookstores	38
Scrapbooks	38
Index rerums	38
Topical indexes	39
Acknowledgments	40-41
Note to 7th edition	41
Notes to editions 8-10	46
Index to Introduction	47-48

CONTENTS

TABLES AND INDEX

First summary	the 10 main classes	1	page
Second	" the 100 main divisions	1	"
Third	" the 1000 sections	10	pages
Tables of the Subsections of General works		28	"
" " " Philosophy		11	"
" " " Religion		20	"
" " " Sociology		48	"
" " " Philology		6	"
" " " Natural science		51	"
" " " Useful arts		192	"
" " " Fine arts		18	"
" " " Literature		44	"
" " " History		87	"
			Page .
Index abbreviations		56-564	
Explanation of Index		565-66	
Relative subject index		567-924	
Alfabetic table of topics divided geograficly		925-927	
" form divisions		928	
" languages		928-29	
" philologic divisions		930-31	
" literatures		932-33	
Biscoe and Olin booknumbers		934-36	

EXPLANATION

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes and these are numbered by the digits, 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *no* one of these classes are marked nought, and form a tenth class. Each class is similarly separated into 9 divisions, general works belonging to *no* division having nought in place of the division number. Divisions are similarly divided into 9 sections and the process is repeated as often as necessary. Thus 512 means Class 5 (Natural Science), Division 1 (Mathematics), Section 2 (Algebra), and every Algebra is numbered 512.

The books on the shelves and the cards in the subject catalog are arranged in simple numerical order, all class numbers being decimals. Since each subject has a definite number, it follows that all books on any subject must stand together. These tables show the order in which subjects follow one another. Thus 512 Algebra precedes 513 Geometry and follows 511 Arithmetic.

Summaries. The first summary shows the ten Classes into which all topics are divided. The second summary shows the nine Divisions of each of the ten classes, and is useful as a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follow ten pages, one for each class, showing the nine Sections into which each of the nine divisions of each class are divided. These pages are to be used for a synoptic view on a single page of the scope of each class.

Sub-sections. Following these three summaries is the complete classification, which repeats, in proper order, all the classes, divisions, and sections with all the sub-sections given under each section. Synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the simple heads for the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers. Therefore all references to numbers should be looked up in the full tables of sub-sections; never in the Summaries, which are really only a table of contents of the Complete Tables.

Index. After the tables is an index, in which all the heads of the tables are arranged in one simple alphabet, with the class number of each referring to its exact place in the preceding tables. This index includes also, as far as they have been found, all the synonyms or alternative names for the heads, and many other entries that seemed likely to help a reader find readily the subject sought. Though the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, by first consulting the index he may be sent to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he would otherwise overlook.

Full explanations. Detailed illustrations and rules for the many applications of this system and full explanations of its mnemonic and other important features will be found in the introduction.

INTRODUCTION

[The simplified spellings used are strongly recommended for general adoption by both the American and English Philological Associations, including nearly all prominent scholars in English now living.]

Origin and growth.—The plan of the following Classification and Index was developed early in 1873. It was the result of several months' study of library economy as found in some hundreds of books and pamphlets, and in over 50 personal visits to libraries. In this study the author became convinced that the usefulness of these libraries might be greatly increased without added expenditure. Only a fraction of the good possible could be gotten from a library without catalogs, indexes, and aids, to tell librarians and readers what the collection contained on any given subject; yet, by the methods then used, this could be done satisfactorily only at a cost so great as to be prohibitive to all but a few wealthy libraries. With rare exceptions, libraries were growing rapidly. Catalogs, made at great cost, became antiquated soon after being finished. The methods used involved frequent remarking and re-arrangement of the books and remaking of catalogs and indexes, as the only escape from a confusion that seriously crippled usefulness. In this repetition of work experience and skill of previous librarians were largely lost. The great need was a system which should enable each librarian to stand on the shoulders of his predecessors, and fully utilize their labors; which should make the work done to-day permanent, instead of something to be superseded within a few years, and therefore not worth doing in the best way; which should supply the best appliances, instead of leaving the young librarian not only to learn how to work, but to make all his own tools.

Seventeen years' practical use of the system here explained proves that it will accomplish this result; for with its aid catalogs, shelf lists, indexes, and references, essential to this increased usefulness, can be made faster and cheaper than by any method not having its essential features, and, when done, are better and vastly more permanent.

Practical utility and economy are the keynotes of the entire system, and no theoretical refinement has been allowed to modify the scheme, if it would detract from its usefulness or add to its cost.

It was chiefly necessary to find a method that would index books and pamphlets on the shelves, the cards of a catalog, clippings and notes of scrap-books and index rerums, references to all these items, and indeed any literary material in any form, as readily as an ordinary index guides

to the proper page of a bound book. This difficult problem has been solved by using no reference marks except the simplest symbols known to the human mind—the Arabic numerals—and by aiding their simplicity with many practical mnemonic devices.

The system has been found on trial equally valuable for cataloging and indexing, and for numbering and arranging books and pamphlets on the shelves. For notes on other uses, see p. 37.

When the first edition was published in 1876, 12 pages of tables containing the thousand sections were criticised as being altogether too elaborate for use even in a large library. As fast, however, as the Relativ Index with its remarkable powers became known, users asked for further subdivisions, and both tables and Index have steadily grown since it has been found so easy to gain the admitted great advantages of close classification, and yet avoid the old difficulties by means of the Relativ Index.

Extent of use.—The register of libraries which have actually adopted the system, though growing rapidly, is known to be very incomplete. Names are often added of libraries which have used the system for five or 10 years without our learning the fact. A careful registry is kept of the buyer of each classification printed, but we make no assumption that a library has adopted the system because it has ordered a copy of the book.

We print below a brief table showing the growth of the four editions. The nearest estimate possible gives from 200–300 libraries, besides a large number of private book owners and literary workers having the system in daily use.

Edition	Date	No. of pages				Copies printed
		Preface, etc.	Tables	Index	Total	
1	1876	12	12	18	42	1,000
2	1885	66	162	86	314	500
3	1888	4	227	185	416	500
4	1891	41	234	191	466	1,000

What is the system?—A Relativ Index¹ with a subject classification, so numbered or lettered that reference is compact, accurate, and quickly made, is the essential feature, and anything beyond this is merely the application of this plan with various helps and accessories.

¹The author is interested only in the usefulness of the system, not in questions of priority of its invention, extended investigation by others fails to show that this most important feature of the system—the relativ index, on which all else hinges—had ever before been used as here to index by a single reference the most diverse material. The relativ location had been used, but not in the present combination with the subject index, which gives it most of its value. The tables of classification, while adopting suggestions from many sources, are original in their system of arrangement and notation, and in many minor features. The decimal form and many mnemonic features of the system have not been found in earlier use, tho since their invention in 1873, this as well as the subject index and other features have been very frequently copied, often with, but oftener without, acknowledgment of their source. But the author is glad to find this system, which has cost him so much labor, doing good service even for those who neglect to mention where they found so valuable a labor-saving literary tool.

Any subject classification with a *relativ* index in which the one entry indexes a book in the ordinary way, and at the same time indexes shelves, cards, clippings, or any other literary material, is a form of this system.

Decimal form of the system.—The author has devised and experimented with several different plans of classification and notation by means of numbers, letters, and combined numbers and letters, with bases of 26, 35, (the latter accepted by Mr Cutter and now most admirably workt out in his Boston Athenæum classification), 50, 100, and 150, yet none have seemd good enough to warrant fully working out and publishing details, except that here printed, based on Arabic numerals used decimally. The wide adoption of this system is largely due to the fact that no one ever complains that a classification is too simple, while there is great danger of the complaint of complexity. The simplicity of the decimal form has so commended itself that many think of it as the only form, tho obviously it would be just as much the “relativ index system” if the classification were wholly markt by letters.

The Subject Index is the simplest application of the symbols next in simplicity to 1, 2, 3 ; viz. a, b, c. This use of the simplest two sets of symbols known, with their common meanings, has given the system its reputation as the simplest yet proposed.

Best known decimal form.—The decimal form means simply that the heads are groupt and numberd with the common arithmetical figures used decimally. As the system here printed is the only decimal form that has thus far been carefully elaborated and publisht, it is commonly thought and spoken of as if it alone were the only possible form of the author’s original plan ; tho obviously an infinite variety of “relativ index systems” in decimal form could be made by filling the outline with different heads, or with the same heads in different order.

To make out a new set of heads would involve labor and cost vastly beyond the dreams of any person who has not tried exactly this work. The time actually spent on the tables as hère printed, by various competent workers, would aggregate several years and cost thousands of dollars. The uniform and urgent advice of the experienced is to adopt a poorer scheme already made rather than undertake so herculean a labor. When done, the maker may possibly be better suited with it, but it is doubtful if many others will be. It is vastly wiser for any man whose time is of value, to use it in something more practically useful to himself and his library than in trying to construct a “satisfactory” scheme of classification. No one yet ever wholly suited himself or any one else, and probably no one ever will. By adopting this scheme already workt out he saves much time and money, gains the immense advantage of using a system in common with hundreds of

others, so that he may utilize their labors and investigations and share with them the economies of coöperation.

Relativ Subject Index.—The alphabetical Index, the most important feature of the system, is as complete as could be made by combining the headings of leading catalogs and bibliographies, and adding such as users of the system have found desirable in 17 years' experience. After all these efforts, new headings will still be needed, and will be added in each new edition.

The Index is designed to guide both in numbering and in finding books. In assigning numbers, the most specific head that will contain the book having been determined, reference to that head in the Index gives the class number which should be assigned. Conversely, in finding books on any given subject, reference to the Index gives the number under which they are to be sought on the shelves, in the shelf list, or in the subject catalog. Whenever a new subject comes up, it and its synonyms, with the class-number decided on, should be interlined in the Index, so that the classifier may be uniform with himself in future work.

The Index aims to give similar or synonymous words, and the same words in different connections, so that any person of intelligence will hardly fail to get the right number. A reader wishing to know something of the tariff looks under T, and, at a glance, finds 337 as its class-number. This guides him to the shelves, to all the books and pamphlets, to the shelf catalog, to the subject catalog on cards, to the index of books charged at the loan desk, and, in short, in simple numerical order, thruout the whole library to anything bearing on his subject. If he turns to the tables, he will see that it means class 3, Sociology; division 3, Political economy; section 7, Protection and free trade; but the number alone is enough to classify the book or to find it, for either cataloger or reader. If he had looked under P for protection, or F for free trade, or D for duties, or C for customs, or under any other leading word relating to his subject, he would have been referred to 337, or some one of its sub-divisions.

Had he looked for "railroad" he would have found after it 16 separate entries, each preceded by a catchword indicating the phase of the subject in the scheme. A book on railroads may be a treatise on the desirability of government ownership, control, etc., and then is clearly a question of social science; or it may be a practical hand-book for an employe, explaining business methods of railroading, running trains, handling freight, etc., when it is as clearly one of the useful arts. The cataloger knows to which of these heads his book belongs, and the reader knows in which of its phases he wishes to examine the subject. Moreover, the 3 and 6 beginning the numbers indicate clearly the character of each class. But even if the significance of these figures were entirely disregarded, no confusion would result, for, on consulting either of the numbers in the catalog, in the scheme, or on the shelves the difference would be clearly seen.

In other cases, it is more useful to keep the books on the same subject together, tho treated from different standpoints. A glance at the Index tells either reader or classifier which plan has been adopted for each case.

All topics printed in black-face type in the Index are further divided in the tables, where one may see the subheads. This saves reprinting all these subdivisions which would increase the bulk of the Index many-fold; e. g. if one having a book on "prison labor" looks in the Index for "Convict labor" or "Prison contracts," he finds at once its special number 331.5; but if, on the other hand, he thinks to look only for the general subject "Labor," he finds in black-face type the entry "Labor, political economy, 331," and turning to the tables he finds under 331 the subdivision "331.5, Convict labor," the exact topic in hand.

The greatest objection to a class catalog has always been the impossibility of knowing just where to put a book in cataloging, and just where to look for it when it is again wanted. Different librarians, or the same librarian at different times, class the same or similar books in widely different places. Where one man did all the work, and held his place for a long series of years, there was a certain degree of uniformity; but even then there was danger of looking at the same book from different standpoints, thus causing confusion. When the daily press is full of one phase of a subject, the tendency is strong to class all books on this particular subject from the current point of view; and next year, if a different side of this same subject is again before the public, there is the same tendency to class books from the new point of view, in this way separating books on the same and putting together books on different phases. But, fortunately, practical usefulness does not require that the ideas of this one or that one be followed, but only that books of the same character be always put in the same place, and that there be some means of knowing readily where that place is. The Relativ Index, with its catchwords, was designed and is found in use to meet both these requirements, for it insures that books on the same phase of any subject coming before the classifiers shall be assigned to the same place, and that any reader seeking these books shall be referred to that place. If this is done, all requirements of a good classification are filled. If it is not done, the system is a failure; for the only real test of any scheme is its helpfulness to workers in the library.

Some prominent opponents of class catalogs admit that the Relativ Subject Index, in deciding where to class a book at first, and where to look for it ever afterwards, has removed their strongest objections. Certainly it would be impossible to make an Index more compact or more easy of reference.

This Index allows a great portion of the work of classification to be

done in advance by experts, thus securing, at the merest fraction of the usual cost, better and more uniform results than would be possible to the ordinary cataloger, and reducing the labor of classing a library to much narrower limits than ever before.

Each of these thousands of subjects has been carefully assigned its number, many of them after long consideration and consultation with specialists. No individual is sufficiently learned to class wisely books on all subjects and sciences; but botanists can assign all botanical subjects to the right number, mathematicians all mathematical topics, and thus the Index will in time become as accurate as the best scholarship of the day can make it. Even if the decision reached were not the wisest possible, all practical purposes are served, because, as each cataloger copies the number from the same index, all books on that subject will be placed together; and, as each reader gets his number from this same Index, he will go directly to the books he seeks.

What the Relativ Index includes.—Most names of countries, towns, animals, plants, etc. have been omitted, the Index containing only those which are in the tables; e. g. it cannot enumerate all the species of trilobites, but when the classifier has found from the proper reference books that *Remopleurides* is a trilobite, the index will send him to 565.39, and he can classify his monograph on that subject.

Tables.—The essential complement of the Subject Index is the tables of classification, so mapped out as to show in four ways—viz., by size of type, face of type, indentation, and number of figures prefix—the rank of each subject in the classification.

The field of knowledge is divided into nine main classes, numbered by the digits 1 to 9. Cyclopedias, periodicals, etc., so general in character as to belong to *none* of these classes, are marked *nought*, and form a tenth class; e. g. class 1 is the library of Philosophy; class 5 is the library of Science; class 9, of History, etc. These special classes or libraries are then considered independently, and each one is separated again into nine special divisions of the main subject, numbered from 1 to 9, as were the classes, general works belonging to *no* division having *nought* in place of the division number. Thus 59 is the ninth division (Zoölogy) of the fifth class (Science). A third division is then made by separating each of these divisions into 10 sections, numbered in the same way with 0 and the nine digits; and this decimal subdivision is repeated, till it secures as many subsections as may be needed in any topic. Thus 513 is the third section (Geometry) of the first division (Mathematics) of the fifth class (Natural science). This number, giving class, division, section and sub-section, if any, is called the classification or the class number, and is applied to every book and pamphlet belonging to the library. All geometries are thus numbered 513, all mineralogies 549, and so throughout the library all books on any given subject bear the number of that subject in the scheme.

Where 0 occurs in a class number, it has its normal zero value. Thus a book numbered 510 is class 5, division 1, but *no* section; i. e. the book treats of division 51 (Mathematics) in general, and is limited to no one section, as is geometry, markt 513; 500 indicates a treatise on science in general, limited to no division. A naught occurring in the first place would in the same way show that the book is limited to no class; e. g. a general cyclopedia which treats of all nine classes.

Choice and arrangement of heads.—The selection and arrangement of the many thousand heads of the classification cannot be explained in detail for want of space. In all the work, philosophical theory and accuracy have been made to yield to practical usefulness. The impossibility of making a satisfactory classification of all knowledge as preserved in books, has been appreciated from the first, and theoretical harmony and exactness have been repeatedly sacrificed to practical requirements.

Sequence of allied subjects.—Wherever practicable, heads have been so arranged that each subject is preceded and followed by the most nearly allied subjects, and thus added convenience is secured both in catalogs and on shelves; e. g. Building (690) follows Mechanic trades (680) at the end of Useful arts, and Architecture follows at the beginning of Fine arts.

The student of Biology (570) finds fossil life or Paleontology (560) before, and vegetable life or Botany (580) after, this followed in turn by animal life or Zoölogy (590), ending with Mammals (599); while Useful arts (600) begin with human Anatomy (611) under Medicine, thus giving a regular growth from the fossil plant thru the vegetable and animal kingdoms to the living man.

Co-ordination.—Theoretically, the division of every subject into just 10 heads is absurd. Practically, it is desirable that classification be as minute as possible, without use of added figures; and the decimal principle, on which our scheme hinges, allows 10 divisions as readily as a less number.

This principle has proved wholly satisfactory in practice, tho apparently destroying proper co-ordination in some places. The difficulty in such cases is entirely obviated by the use of another figure, giving nine sub-sections to any subject of sufficient importance to warrant closer classification. In history, where classification is made chiefly by countries, a single figure is added, as in the other classes, to give a tenfold geographical division, and a zero followed by another figure is added to give a division into periods.

As all history is by countries, and as minute geographical subdivisions are needed for travels, guide books, and various other uses, the rule is adopted always to use 0 before the time or period figure. The 0 shows that there is no farther geographic division in that number, and that a period division is there introduced. This allows the use of

the same period division in various places, e. g. 942.05 England in time of the Tudors ; 942.905 Wales under the Tudors ; 942.7405 Yorkshire under the Tudors. As each figure added gives a tenfold division, any desired degree of minuteness may be secured in classing special subjects.

As in every scheme, many minor subjects are under general heads to which they do not strictly belong. In some cases, these heads are printed in a distinctiv type ; e. g. 429 Anglo-Saxon, under English philology. The rule has been to assign these subjects to the most nearly allied heads, or where it was thought they would be most useful. The only alternativ was to omit them altogether. If any such omission occurs, it will be supplied as soon as discovered, the intention being to provide a place in the tables for every known topic.

New subjects.—When any new topic arises, it is always closely related to some existing heads. If there be no blank space left for it, it is combined with the head nearest allied, and, if desired, by adding a decimal place abundant room is made for the new comer. The system is thus capable of unlimited expansion, and can never break down for lack of room for growth.

Catch-titles.—In naming headings, strict accuracy has often been sacrificed to brevity, for short familiar titles seemd more important than that the names given should express with fulness and exactness the character of all books catalogd under them. Many subjects, apparently omitted, will be found in the Index, assignd, with allied subjects, to a head which bears the name of the most important only. Reference to this Subject Index will decide at once many doubtful points.

Form distinctions.—The classification is mainly by *subject* or *content* regardless of form ; but an additional form distinction for general treatises is found practically useful.

Thus, in Science there are many compends, dictionaries, essays, periodicals, and societies, treating of Science in general, and so having 0 for the division figure, but treating it under different forms, and, therefore, divided into sections according to this form : 501 for philosophy or theories of Science, 502 for compends, 503 for dictionaries. This treatment is as nearly as practicable uniform in all classes. Creasy's "Fifteen decisive battles" is 904, the first figure being 9, because the book is clearly history ; the second figure 0, because limited to no division of class 9 ; and the third figure 4, because the book is a collection of essays.

These form distinctions are introduced at the beginning of the class because the number of general works is large, and these first numerals would otherwise be unused. They apply only to general treatises, which, without them, would have a class number ending in two naughts.

This form distinction is often used to subdivide general works on

divisions or even sections; e. g. under 510, works on mathematics in general are divided by form into 510.3, dictionaries of mathematics; 510.4, essays; 510.5, periodicals, etc., just as works on Science in general were divided. A dictionary of mathematics is 510.3, not 503, because every book belongs to the most specific head that will contain it; so 503 is limited to dictionaries or cyclopedias of science in general. Books treating of many subjects, such as general cyclopedias or periodicals, go in class 0, and are then divided by form into cyclopedias, periodicals, or societies.

Form divisions always have the same set of numbers, preceded by 0, viz.: 1, philosophy, theories, etc.; 2, compends, outlines; 3, dictionaries, cyclopedias; 4, essays, lectures, letters, etc.; 5, periodicals, magazines, etc.; 6, societies, associations, transactions, reports, etc.; 7, education, study, teaching, training, etc.; 8, polygraphy, collections, etc.; 9, history. Thus a periodical on any subject has the subject number followed by 05; e. g. a periodical on public health, 614.05.

But if the number already ends in 0, 0 is not repeated before form-division figures; e. g. a zoölogical magazine is 590.5, not 590.05.

Minute classification.—On first publication in 1876, a common criticism was that 1,000 heads could never be successfully used, however desirable so close classification might be. As soon, however, as actual experience proved it as easy to use 1,000 heads in the new system as 100 in the old, the obviously great practical value of close classification led one user after another strongly to urge the publication of subdivisions. This is now done in such a way that one may use the whole or any part of the sub-sections and ignore the rest without difficulty or confusion, thus allowing each to use minute subdivisions where he wishes or needs them, without being forced into refinements in subjects where he has few books or little interest. The first three figures only may be used as before, and the rest show the scope of the subject. On many topics minute sub-sections are printed simply for this purpose, and for use in indexing periodicals, transactions of societies, and in keeping notes.

The advantage of close classification is unquestioned, if the user knows just what it is. With this plan it is not only practicable, but comparatively easy. If there are only 10 books on a given topic, it is useful to have them in groups among themselves, for otherwise they would have only accidental order, which is of service to no one. A reader wishing a specific book should go, not to the shelves, but to the Author-and-title catalog, where he can find its place quickest. If he wishes a specific subject, he is sent instantly to the exact place by the Subject-Index. If he wishes to study the library's resources at the shelves, he will be *greatly helped by the most minute classing*. A teacher showing his pupil the material on any subject, if there are only 20 books, would surely put together those covering the same points, if

there are even two. Much more should librarians group closely their greater collections, that readers may gain something of the advantages of an experienced guide.

Thus every specialist has his own special library. If a student of science in general, he is sent to class 5; if his department be zoölogy, his library is 59; if his specialty is shells, he finds all works and references on that subject in library 594. Whether a specialist needs it or not, every subject being a library by itself, shows resources and wants as no catalog can show them. A catalog cannot be made to take satisfactorily the place of handling books themselves. This advantage weighs most in a college or society library, where many go to the shelves; but even if librarians only are admitted, close classification is worth its cost in the added power it gives.

Mnemonics.—Arrangement of heads has been sometimes modified to secure mnemonic aid in numbering and finding books without the Index; thus China has always the number 1. In Ancient History, it has the first section, 931; in Modern History, under Asia, it has 951. Similarly the Indian number is 4; Egyptian, 2; English, 2; German, 3; French, 4; Italian, 5; Spanish, 6; European, 4; Asian, 5; African, 6; North American, 7; South American, 8; and so for all divisions by languages or countries. Italian 5, for instance, is in 035, 055, 065, 450, 850, 945, and many others. This mnemonic principle is specially prominent in Philology and Literature, and their divisions, and in *form* distinctions used in the first nine sections of each class. Philosophy, methods, or theory occurring as a head is always 1; dictionaries and cyclopedias, 3; essays, 4; periodicals, 5; associations, institutions, and societies, 6; education, 7; polygraphy or collections, 8; history, 9. In numerous cases several minor heads are group together as Other, always numbered 9.

While Italian is always 5, 5 is by no means always Italian. Grammar is 5, Periodicals are 5, Asia is 5, Oratory is 5, etc. Even were it possible, to limit 5 to Italian would waste numbering material, and results would not justify cost. The purpose is to give practical aid, not to follow a fanciful theory. A cataloger marking a German grammar, remembers that all Philology begins with 4, and, as German is always 3 and grammar 5, he knows the number must be 435. Italian (5), poetry (1), is as plainly 851 with no danger of being mistaken for "poetry of grammar" or "theory of Asia," because the numbers also have that meaning. This feature is an *aid*, not the regular method, and in all doubtful cases one refers at once to index or tables. Suggested difficulties are usually creations of ingenious theorists and not an outgrowth of practical experience in using this plan.

Wherever practicable, this mnemonic principle is used in subdividing sections. 558, Geology of South America, is subdivided by adding the *sections* of 980, History of South America. Geology of Brazil then

must be 558.1: mnemonically, the first 5 is the Science number; second 5, Geology; 8, South America; and 1, Brazil. Any library attendant or regular user of the scheme recognizes at a glance 558.1 as Geology of Brazil. This mnemonic feature occurs in several hundred places in the classification, and is of great practical utility in numbering and finding books without catalog or index, and in determining the character of any book simply from its call number. The extent of its use is shown in the four tables appended to the main Index, giving alphabetical lists of (1) subjects, with class number of each, which may be subdivided geographically; (2) form divisions, with the figures to be added in making such division; (3) languages, with their class numbers, which may be further subdivided philologically by adding the figures given in Index table 4; (4) philological divisions, with the figures to be added in subdividing any language in Index table 3.

As in close subdivision, the wish for mnemonic correspondence has never outweighed any claim of greater usefulness. In many cases choice between numbers was hardly perceptible, e. g.: whether in philology the order should be French, Spanish, Italian, or French, Italian, Spanish. In such cases mnemonic numbers were given preference, and 17 years has proved this wisest. Great gain, beside ease of remembering, results from this uniform use of the same numbers with the same meaning whenever a similar division is made. Wherever a division by languages or countries is made, it follows philology or history numbers, and in the tables, the note "Divided like 900" fully takes the place of reprinting all the history subdivisions. This saving justifies use of these numbers in some cases, even where a somewhat different order might seem more nearly fitted to the special case; e. g. in 342 an order which would put the constitutional history of Canada (342.71) and Australia (342.94) next that of England (342.42) would be better adapted to the special case than the actual order which separates them both from England and each other. Still by following the usual "procrustean" numbers, many topics can be subdivided minutely without further study, by simply applying the History or Language subdivisions. A single illustration of the astonishing power this principle gives will suffice, tho there are thousands that might be given: 016 is "Bibliography of special subjects, divided like the regular classification," therefore by aid of the tables under 581, 016.581974742 readily translates itself to users of the system into "Bibliography of the flora of Albany co., N. Y." While these 12 figures might never be used, if a specialist wishes minute division, it is ready to his hand, conforms to the Index, and will be clearly understood by any one familiar with the plan. A specialist in such cases would probably adopt a contraction for his long number, and use in full only the minute divisions. See p. 35 for such contractions.

Decimalism.—We have not sacrificed utility in order to force sub-

jects on the decimal procrustean bed. *Decimals have been used as servants, not as masters.* When subjects have been combined or separated into just 10 heads, it has been from no necessity of the scheme, but because it seemed the most useful way, all things considered. In many cases there were at first only three to seven heads instead of 10; but usually, during three years of testing before first publication, it was found useful to divide some of these heads, and, as it took no added space or labor, there was no objection to it. On the other hand, there were cases where more than 10 heads seemed more natural; and, as any number up to 100 is provided for by adding one decimal place, this was done in most cases. As only 1000 sections were first printed, it was often necessary to put two or more closely allied topics together under the same number, as must still be done whenever a library limits the number of figures used to three; but during the 14 years, that the system has been in print, subdivisions have multiplied, till now every important topic has its own special number. The scheme gives us for each topic, as it were, a case of nine pigeon-holes, with a large space at the top; and we use them as every practical business man uses such pigeon-holes about his desk. If, as in 220, there are less than nine main topics, it is often convenient to use the extra spaces for subdivisions. Thus we keep separate, under the Old Testament, the historical, poetical, and profetical books; and under the New Testament, the gospels, epistles, and apocalypse. The spaces are there, and it is convenient to use them,—a reason that experience proves a good answer to the charge of lack of coördination, tho indention and type in the tables make that charge baseless. Then in 280, having more than nine topics,—if we are using only three figures,—we put Congregational in the same space with Presbyterian, and all the little denominations together in the last box, just as the business man puts his papers in his pigeon-holes. If he insisted on having a different case made to order for each use, it would cost over twice as much; he could not group them together or interchange them, and they would not fit the shelves of his office as now.

There has been a perverse misapprehension of this feature, and critics oftenest stumble over "procrustean 10." In fact, this is an element of usefulness. A railroad also has the fault that it is procrustean in its path and in its times. It cannot come to your door nor wait your convenience, as did the stage-coach or carriage; it cannot go to the fields for its loads of produce; it cannot turn out for obstacles; and it is simply because it is procrustean that it can do its work so much better and quicker and cheaper. The parallel could be fairly extended to many other cases, but any thoughtful mind will recognize that the economy and ease of working the Decimal system are dependent on its being procrustean. Without it we should lose the great simplicity of the Relativ Index, many mnemonic correspondences, and the useful

o to indicate form and period divisions. Our intersecting lines of space and time in History, etc., of language and form in Literature and Philology, and scores of similar advantages, depend wholly on procrustean 10, or else on some other number equally procrustean, but lacking the advantages of exact correspondence to our arithmetic.

Relativ location.—Economy and simplicity called not only for the Subject Index, but also for some plan of consolidating the two sets of marks heretofore used; the one telling of what subject a book treats, the other where the book was shelvd. By relativ location and decimal class numbers we have made our simple Arabic numbers tell of each book and pamphlet, both *what* it is, and *where* it is.

In arranging books on the shelves, absolute location by shelf and book number is wholly abandond, relativ location by class and book number being one of the most valuable features of the plan. Accompanying the class number is the book number, which prevents confusion of different books on the same subject.¹ In finding books, the printed numbers on the backs are followd, the upper being the class and the lower the book number. The class is found in its numerical order among the classes, just as the shelf is found in the ordinary system. Shelves are not numberd, as increase of different departments, opening of new rooms, and any arrangement of classes to bring books most circulated nearest the delivery desk, will at different times bring different class numbers on any given shelf. New books, as receivd, are numberd and put in place, in the same way that new titles are added to the card catalog.

Thus all the books on any given subject are found standing together, and no additions or changes ever separate them. Not only are all the books on the subject sought found together, but the most nearly allied subjects precede and follow, they in turn being preceded and followd by other allied subjects as far as practicable. Readers not having access to the shelves find short titles arranged in the same order in the shelf list, and full titles, imprints, subject and cross references, notes, etc., in the subject catalog.

Parts of sets, and books on the same or allied subjects, are never separated as they are sure to be, sooner or later, in every library arranged on the common plan, unless it be frequently re-arranged and recatalogd. The great expense of this makes it impracticable except for a few wealthy libraries. In this system both class and book numbers remain unchanged thru all changes of shelving, buildings, or arrangement.

Among hundreds of points raisd by librarians as to its practical workings and usefulness, the only one in which it was not shown to be equal or superior to the old systems was that in this relativ location a

¹For suggestions regarding forms of book numbers best used with this scheme of classification, see p. 30.

book which this year stands, e. g. at the end of a certain shelf, may not be on that shelf at all another year, because of uneven growth of the parts of the library. This slight objection, however, inheres in any system where books are arranged by subjects, rather than by shelves, windows, doors, and similar non-intellectual distinctions.

Sizes on shelves.—Most libraries have abandoned close distinction of sizes. It is true that this distinction saves a little space, but at far too great a cost; for every distinction of sizes makes a parallel classification. If books are grouped in five sizes, one must look in five places before he can be sure of having seen all the books.

It is better to shelve octavos and all smaller books together in one series, and arrange in parallel libraries only quartos and folios, which are too large to stand on the regular shelves, showing the series in which any oversize book is put by a size letter prefix to the book number; e. g. 749 qA, to show that book A on Artistic furniture is too large for the regular shelves, and so is placed in the q or quarto series. Another way is to use a wood or pasteboard dummy, to show the location of a book not in its regular place. But, however solved, there is no conflict between the size problem and the Decimal Classification.

CATALOGS

Any system of catalogs may be used with this scheme. But the two essentials of even the simplest system are the author (or preferably name) catalog and the shelf list. The chief use of the system for catalogs is for the latter and for the class catalog on cards.

Name catalog.—In the name catalog on cards, arranged strictly by names of authors and of persons or places written about, the class number holds a subordinate place, yet is constantly useful. If printed, it appears in a single column as in the Relativ Index, and, where there is no subject catalog, one can rapidly pick out the books on any desired topic by glancing down the column for the class number wanted.

Shelf list.—In the shelf list the class number is again highly important, as it makes of the list the most useful form of brief subject catalog. Each page gives in columns accession number, author's name, and brief title of every book in the library on the specific subject bearing that class number.

Subject catalog.—In the card catalog of subjects the classification is mapped out above the cards by projecting guides, making reference almost instantaneous. Subjects are arranged in the 1, 2, 3 order of their decimal subject numbers exactly as in the classification tables, and the cards of each subject are then further arranged alphabetically by authors.

The printed subject catalog on this plan is also the most compact and satisfactory in use. Under each class number are given the resources of the library on that subject, the heading giving for conven-

ADVANTAGES

ience the name as well as the number of the subject ; e. g. "513 Geometry." General notes are printed in finer type under general heads, and an index at the end shows where to open the book to find any topic. As class numbers are put in place of page numbers, this index serves for any catalog, list or library arranged on this plan.

Dictionary catalog.— While it is as easy to use the dictionary catalog with this system as with any other, we find the common dictionary catalog inferior to the clast, for nearly all practical purposes. The dictionary plan, if used in a catalog, must give results very unsatisfactory to students, or else very expensive to makers.

The failure of the dictionary catalog to meet the requirements of the scholar has been often pointed out. While it is far the best for an index, there still exists much of the same need of a good clast catalog as at the first. But the difficulties in the way both in making and using such a catalog have heretofore been so great that there has been a conviction among many practical librarians that notwithstanding its great advantages, the idea must be abandoned as impracticable, while other eminent authorities have ably argued that the poorest clast catalog is better than one unclast, and that any use of such a catalog is in itself a lesson in bibliography. Now that the serious difficulties of making a good clast catalog have been so largely removed by the simple numbers and Relativ Index of the decimal plan, the merits of the clast over the more common dictionary system are becoming doubly prominent.

The Subject Index of this system is a skeleton dictionary catalog, covering everything not fully covered by the "name catalog." Instead of giving the book titles under each head, the number refers to all those titles simply and directly. The index may be made on any of the various dictionary plans, with all the advantages it may possess. To us the simplest seemed the best. We give only short headings with a brief indication in doubtful cases of the point of view taken in assigning the class number.

We therefore unite the advantages of the dictionary and clast catalogs, not by mingling them together, and so losing much of the simplicity of one and as much of the excellence of the other, but by really using both, each with its own merits. Only one set of titles is needed, for the class numbers make them available for both catalogs.

ADVANTAGES

Shelves.— The system on the shelves is the simplest form of relativ location. Many libraries have adopted it for shelf arrangement, where catalogs recently printed, or large investment in another plan, made it too expensive to change anything else. The advantages here have been already mentioned under Relativ location, p. 19.

Shelf list.— By simply printing the shelf list at any time, a subject class list of the best kind is made for any topic on which there may be

present interest ; e. g. if a town contemplates a new water supply, interest is greatly stimulated, and everything about water-works is wanted. The librarian has only to open his shelf list to 628.1 and 352.6 and print it. This great advantage is gained with but slight variation from the form found best in its regular use as a shelf list for yearly examination of the shelves to detect losses and misplacements.

Accession book.—From the accession book, tables of the number of books added on each subject are readily made from the shelf mark columns. A glance at it shows the character, by subjects, of the books added during any given period, for, wherever this class number occurs, it tells not only where the book is shelved but also what it is about.

Pamphlets.—These class numbers applied to pamphlets have proved specially satisfactory. The number is written on the upper left corner, and the pamphlets are shelved in pamphlet cases side by side with books on the same subject, or they may be kept on special shelves divided every 10 cm. by perpendicular partitions. Little expense is incurred, and yet the entire pamphlet resources of the library on any subject can be produced almost instantly. The immense advantages of this plan over those in common use, both in economy and usefulness, will be appreciated by every librarian in charge of a pamphlet collection. A name or author catalog is made on slips if time allows. The pamphlets themselves are the best subject catalog. Uncataloged pamphlets treating of any subject bear the same class number, and are arranged on the shelves in a case immediately before or after the books of each section, or, if preferred, each pamphlet may be put in exact place as if bound.

The tendency grows to put all material under its class number on the regular shelves, for the same reasons that have led to giving up division by size of books. One examining a subject likes to see all the resources in one place so far as possible.

Sale duplicates.—The same arrangement is admirable here. They are so constantly changing that a catalog can hardly be afforded, and a subject arrangement on any other plan than this is difficult to maintain. Still, it is very essential that there be some means of knowing what duplicates there are on any given subject. By simply penciling the class number on the books and arranging them numerically, it is possible to give this information more quickly and more satisfactorily than by any other method, and at the same time with less expense.

Charging system.—Here as elsewhere it serves all ordinary purposes, with special advantages of its own. On the library accounts the character of each person's reading is clearly indicated by the numbers charged, and minutest statistics of circulation in any subject are made by simply counting the call slips in the register or check box, and entering the number against each class in the record. The whereabouts of any book wanted, or the amount of use of any subject, is seen at a glance. This decimal check box can be used in any system. Its

peculiar advantage with this classification is that it always exhibits, correct to the hour, a complete table of all books off the shelves in each subject. The slips in box 53 show just how many and what books are out in Physics; the slips under 823 show all the English novels in circulation, and who have them. Such a table of circulation always at hand, and without an item of expense or labor,—for the check box is necessary as a record of loans,—is highly prized by all interested in the character of books read, and at no time has so much wise attention been given to educating the taste of readers in our public libraries as at the present. To convert this table into permanent statistics involves only the trifling labor of recording as often as desired.

Subject references.—In no place are the peculiar advantages felt more than here. Many users of the system are undertaking analyses and cross references to an extent not hitherto thought practicable or hardly possible. These few figures tell as clearly as a long heading exactly what the reference is, while the gain in ease of use is even greater than the time and space saved in recording. The clearness and directness of the method aid wonderfully in this work. References to transactions, or chapters in essays, may be made in the most compact and usable form.

Recataloging.—When Amherst College in 1873 adopted the plan, and began to recatalog its library, it was found entirely practicable to make the change to the new system gradually, as means allowed, without interfering in any appreciable degree with the circulation of the books. The methods employed for thus changing without interrupting use must vary according to the different conditions of each case. The essential feature is some distinction between old and new call-numbers, sufficiently marked to be easily recognized by attendants. Since call-numbers ordinarily consist wholly of figures, the initial letter of the Cutter author-numbers furnishes this requisit. All numbers consisting of figures only are then recognized as belonging to the old, and all numbers containing a letter as belonging to the new system.

Adaptability.—The system is so flexible that it adapts itself to almost any circumstances. It may be used in almost any one of its applications without the others, and with a proportionate result. It may be applied to pamphlets alone, bringing order out of chaos, and solving this vexatious and vexing problem; or it may be used for the catalogs, leaving the arrangement on the shelves as before; or it may be applied to the shelves, while the catalog is on the dictionary or any other plan, and so on.

Arabic numerals.—Arabic numerals can be written and found quicker, and with less danger of confusion or mistake, than any other symbols. Therefore, Roman numerals, capitals and small letters, and similar symbols usually found in systems of classification, are entirely discarded, and by exclusive use of Arabic numerals throughout the shelves,

indexes, catalogs, and records, there is secured the greatest accuracy, economy, and convenience. This advantage is specially prominent in comparison with systems where the name of the author or the title must be written, in calling for or charging books and in making references.

Endowment of special departments.—Another great advantage of this plan is its peculiar adaptability to the plan of endowing special departments. One specially interested in any subject can often be induced to endow that subject with a sum, of which the income shall each year buy all the best books that appear on it.

If John Doe is specially interested in the opera, the library says to him: "Give us \$1000 as an endowment of 782, and we will call it the Doe Library of Dramatic Music. There will be found every book, pamphlet, newspaper clipping, or ms. that the library has or can get on this subject. Gifts from others will be placed in the Doe Library, the donor's name being given on the book-plate, and for generations to come every person interested in the opera will be grateful for your foundation." In this way 782 is assigned to John Doe, and his pride is stimulated in developing it. If another man with larger means and interest will endow the whole subject of music 780, there is no difficulty or impropriety in including 782, the Doe Dramatic Music Library as the second section of 780, the Roe Music Library.

This is one of the most promising fields for development, for almost every library has among its readers some specially interested, who if properly approached would endow some topic, even if a small one, and this relative location, with its definite number expressing just the ground covered, may be of great service in working up this plan of special endowments.

Summary.—The claims of the system may be summed up as follows: Compared with other systems it is less expensive; more easily understood, remembered, and used; practical rather than theoretical; brief and familiar in its nomenclature; best for arranging pamphlets, sale duplicates, and notes, and for indexing; susceptible of partial and gradual adoption without confusion; more convenient in keeping statistics and checks for books off the shelves; the most satisfactory adaptation of the card catalog principle to the shelves. It requires less space to shelve the books; uses simpler symbols and fewer of them; can be expanded, without limit and without confusion or waste of labor, in both catalogs and on shelves or in catalogs alone; checks more thoroughly and conveniently against mistakes; admits more readily numerous cross references; is unchangeable in its call numbers, and so gives them in all places where needed, as given in no other system; in its index affords an answer to the greatest objection to class catalogs, and is the first satisfactory union of the advantages of the class and dictionary system.

SUGGESTIONS TO USERS

In referring to tables, hold the book in the right hand and turn with the left, then the class numbers show very plainly on the left margin and reference is greatly expedited. Some prefer to hold the book in the left hand, but in any case the eye should follow the left pages wholly.

PLAN OF BOOK

Tables.—The first page of tables shows the 10 classes into which all topics are divided. The next page, showing the nine divisions of each of the 10 classes, is a bird's-eye view of the whole scheme on a single page. Then follows a synoptic view of 10 pages, one for each class, showing the nine sections of each division of each class.

Following these synopses is the complete classification, which repeats in proper order classes, divisions, and sections, with all their subsections. For the convenience of the user, who thus gets a fuller and clearer idea of the field which each number covers, synonymous terms, examples, brief notes, dates, and various catch-words are often added to the main heads. Therefore all references to numbers **should be looked up in the full tables** of subsections, using the summaries when only a synoptic view is wanted.

Index.—Next is an alphabetical index of all the heads, referring by class number to the exact place of each in the preceding tables. This Index includes also, as far as found, all synonyms or alternative names for heads, and any other entries that seemed likely to help a reader find his subject readily. Tho the user knows just where to turn to his subject in the tables, if he consults the Index, he may be sent also to other allied subjects, where he will find valuable matter which he might otherwise overlook.

Numeration.—In thinking or speaking of the class numbers, to avoid confusion always divide at the decimal point, and name it; e. g. read 942.27 "nine forty-two, point twenty-seven," never "ninety-four two twenty-seven." If "point" were omitted, the ear might readily interpret 270.2 (two seventy, two) as 272, while "two seventy, point two" can never be misunderstood.

USE OF TABLES AND INDEX

Familiarity with classification.—Get a general knowledge of the scheme by learning the 10 main classes [you will soon know the 100 divisions also without special study], so that you can tell to what subject a given number belongs from its first figure without referring to the tables. Specific knowledge of minute divisions will come gradually, but rapidly, from use. Using the tables alone, and then always verifying your result by the Index, you will more rapidly acquire knowledge of the classification and facility in its use. To do this, decide first to which of the 10 classes the subject belongs; next, take that class as if

there were no other, and decide to which of its 10 divisions the subject belongs; then, in the same way, select section and subsection, thus running down your topic in its grooves, which become tenfold narrower at each step. As a check against error, use the index freely, even tho familiar with the scheme.

Subject of a book.—To find out the subject of a book consult :—

1. **The title**, since it is generally chosen to show what the book is about. But as many titles are misleading, never class from title alone, but always examin also

2. **Table of contents**, which is the best guide to the true subject. If there is no table of contents read

3. **Headings of chapters**, or marginal topics.

4. **Preface.**—Unless already certain, glance thru this to catch the author's point of view, and verify impressions gaind from title and contents.

5. **Reference books.**—If preceding means fail, consult reliable bibliografies, clast and annotated catalogs, biografigal dictionaries, histories of literature, cyclopedias, reviews, etc., for information about the character of the book.

6. **Subject-matter.**—If the five shorter methods above fail, examine the subject-matter of the book itself, and if still in doubt, to avoid mistakes, put aside on an "under consideration" shelf till you can examin more thuroly or consult

7. **Specialists.**—Experts, competent to define their true subject and relation, are usually glad to examin enough to class any new books in their departments. Old ones they know where to put already.

After deciding what the book is about, find this subject in the tables, either thru the Index or by using the tables directly, which for the beginner is a longer process, seldom to be trusted without subsequent reference to the Index; e. g. *Pollock's Land laws* might naturally be clast from the tables alone as "333, Land; ownership; rights; rent," which seems exactly to fit this book. The Index, however, shows two numbers, both referring to land laws, but from different points of view; viz. 347.2, legal, and 333, economic. The object of this book, as seen in the preface, is to give a popular presentation of English statutes pertaining to landholding, not to discuss the history and theory of land laws from the economist's point of view; and it should be clast "347.2, Realty," which might have been mist but for the Index.

Assigning class numbers.—1. Practical usefulness is the chief thing. Put each book under the subject to the student of which it is most useful, unless local reasons "attract" it to a place still more useful in your library. See p. 27^o.

2. The *content* or the real subject of which a book treats, and not the *form* or the accidental wording of the title, determines its place.

Following this rule, put a philosophy of art with Art, not with Philosophy; a history of mathematics with Mathematics, not with History; for philosophy or history is simply the *form* which these books have taken. Their true content or subject is Art or Mathematics, and to the student of these subjects they are most useful.

3. Always remember that the question is not where one would probably look to find a particular book, but under what subject is the book of greatest value; e. g. it is of little consequence whether "one would be apt to look" under 595.1 for *Darwin's Formation of vegetable mould*, but of much consequence that one studying earth-worms should find that book in 595.1 Worms, since it is chiefly valuable as a study of the habits of earth-worms. Any one wanting that special book would look for it in the name catalog under Darwin.

4. Assign every book to the most specific head that will contain it. This will vary in different libraries according to the number of figures used, e. g. the specific head for "compulsory vaccination" is 614.4738; but in a library using only three figures, the most specific number possible is 614, which must take everything on Public health.

A library recently adopted the plan of putting all books of a division together, if they had but few; e. g. all mathematical works were marked 510. It took just as many figures, cost just as much labor in most cases, and, if a man wanted the one calculus in the whole library, he had to search through the 150 volumes in 510, when otherwise he would instantly have found it standing alone as 517. See also "Number of figures in class number," p. 287.

5. The predominant tendency or obvious purpose of a book usually decides its class number at once. Still a book often treats of two or more different subjects. In such cases assign it to the place where it will be most useful, and make references under all subordinate subjects. Give these reference numbers both on book plate and subject card, as well as on reference cards.

It is one of the marked advantages of the plan that these references, notes, etc., may be added from time to time as found convenient. It is necessary at first to find only the predominant tendency of the book in order to classify it. Subject references are added whenever found necessary.

Add these numbers indicating more closely the character of the book as rapidly as possible, and invite all specialists to call the librarian's attention to every desirable subject reference noticed in their reading. These numbers take little room, are easily added, and in most cases are very valuable.

6. If two subjects have distinct page limitations, class under the first, and make analytic reference under the second. But if the second is decidedly more important or much greater in bulk, class under that,

with reference under the first. Always put a book under the first subject, unless there is good reason for entering it under another.

7. Consider not only the scope and tendency of each book, but also the nature and specialties of each library.

Any subject of which a library makes a specialty naturally "attracts" allied subjects. This influence is strongest in minute classification. To admit this variation, many subjects in the present scheme have two or more places, according to these different sides; e. g. a book on "school hygiene," which a medical library puts under 613, has also a place in 371.7, where the educational specialist requires it.

8. If a book treats of a majority of the sections of any division, give it the division number, instead of the most important section number with subject references. Unless some one section is so prominently treated as to warrant placing the book in it, class a book on four or more sections under the division number; e. g. class a volume on light, heat, and sound, under the head most fully discust, and refer to it from the others; but if it treats also of mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics, class as 530, or general physics, tho no mention be made of electricity, magnetism, or molecular physics.

9. To secure uniformity, make for future reference full notes of all difficulties and decisions; for it is of more importance to put books on the same subject together than to put them in the absolutely correct place.

These notes should be written either on the broad margins of the classification tables, or on an interleaved copy, or on P slips arranged by class numbers, like the class catalog.

10. Keep collected works, libraries, etc., together, and assign like individual books to the most specific head that will contain them; or assign to the most prominent of the various subjects on which they treat, with subject references from the others; or separate and class the parts as independent works.

This last practice constantly grows in favor, and many librarians now largely disregard uniform bindings and "series" lettering, and, unless contents of volumes are so connected that they cannot be separated, class each under the most specific head that will contain it.

11. Class translations, reviews, keys, analyses, answers, and other books about specific books with the original book, as being there most useful.

Number of figures used in class number.—Decide this according to circumstances in each library. Small libraries often use the minute subsections beyond three figures only in certain divisions like Travel, 913-919 (where a closer geographical division is needed) and where a fourth figure is necessary in 400 and 800 to separate different languages.

In very small collections two figures might do till growth required further division; but it is economy, and saves handling the books a

BUILDING NUMBERS

second time to use at least three figures at first, even in the smallest collection. In larger or rapidly growing libraries all subdivisions may be used for the same reason, tho the number of books may not at the time seem to justify it. Whether there are one or 1,000 books on any topic, they take no more space on the shelves if clast minutely, and the work is done once for all. When large accessions come, even if a century later, this number will not have to be alterd. A library having but 20 books on Education might think it unwise to use the full scheme, but the whole 20 would go on a single shelf, and take no more room, and the Index would refer more accurately to what was wanted. The number of books you have on any subject has in this system no special weight. In a relativ location, any number of consecutiv topics without a book waste no space on shelvs or in catalogs. The numbers are merely skipt. This plan not only does no harm, but has the considerable negativ value that looking for the number and finding it blank or skipt, shows that you have nothing on the subject, — a piece of information second in value only to finding something, for one need no longer search.

The practical objection to close classing is that it gives a longer number to charge in a lending library. In a reference library full subsections should be used. Where a short number is imperativ, it is well to give the full class number on another part of the book plate, not to be used in charging, but as a guide to the contents of the book. Thus when the classifier has once examind a book, and found out just what it is about, the record is preservd for the benefit of others.

BUILDING NUMBERS

Geografical divisions.—In dividing by countries according to the note “Divided like 930–99,” found so often in the tables, add only the number following initial 9, for this 9 means not locality but simply class 9, History; e. g. 942, history of England, analyzd is 9, history, 42, England (4 Europe, 2 England). If geology of England is wanted, add to 55 (the number for geology) 42 (the number for England), and you have 554.2. History of N. Y. state is 974.7, of which 747 is the locality number, and the number for N. Y. state administration, 353.9747, is built up by adding to 353.9 (the number for State administration) 747 (the number for N. Y. state).

Language and literature.—In 890, where the direction is to “divide like 490,” note that 890, Minor literatures, and 490, Minor languages, correspond exactly, so that only the figures following 49 are to be added to 89 to build a minor literature number; e. g. Polish language is 491.85; adding 185 to 89, Minor literatures, gives 891.85 Polish literature. In brief, to form literature from philology numbers substitute 8

in place of the first figure 4; e. g. Sanskrit language 491.2, Sanskrit literature 891.2.

If the direction is to "divide like the main classification," as in 016, the number for the required subject is added exactly as it stands in the tables; e. g. bibliography of Polish poetry, 016.891851.

Combining numbers in a way not printed in the tables must be done with great care or confusion results. Many users, fascinated with the possibilities of the system, make combinations more ingenious than useful; e. g. "the horse's foot and how to shoe it" was recently marked 636.1682, i. e. the blacksmithing number, 682, being added to the horse number, 636.1, making a very long, useless number. Horse-shoeing is now added to the tables as 682.1. Often it seems well to the classifier to add a figure to show some distinction. It is short and desirable, but later he may find he has shut himself off from using some other division which he would greatly prefer. Every added figure must be clearly written in the tables and index, for no man's memory can be trusted. See 9, p. 28; and Cautions, p. 31.

BOOK NUMBERS

Author numbers.—The invention of translation systems by which a name is represented by its initial with the rest translated into numbers, — e. g. Freeman, F 87,—has led most libraries to arrange books under each class numeralfabetically by authors, or in local history by towns, or in biography by biographees. This keeps all works by the same author together, and in large classes enables one to find any book readily without consulting catalogs. One great advantage is that the same author has the same book number in every subject; i. e. the figures are significant like our class numbers, and translate themselves into the name. Great practical mnemonic convenience results from this peculiar form of book number. By far the most widely used of these translation systems is that of the Boston Athenæum, devised by the librarian, C: A. Cutter, and known as the Cutter numbers.

Time numbers.—A second arrangement of books under class numbers is chronological by dates of first publication. Its advantage is in presenting the historical development of the subject, the book written earliest being on the left, the latest work on the right, and then of any given book it is evident that all those on the left were written before it, all those on the right after it. In science this has special value, while in literature the author arrangement is better. A translation system of dates devised by W. S. Biscoe, makes the numbering of the year more compact and satisfactory than to write the date in full.¹

¹For full explanations and table of Biscoe numbers see p. 934-935

VARIATIONS

Accession order.—A third arrangement—simpler but otherwise less desirable—is in order of accession; the first book in a class being 1, the second 2, the third 3.

It is entirely practicable to use two or even all three of these methods at the same time in the same library, one peculiarity of the system being the ease with which it may be adapted to almost any special circumstances. In fact, we use the chronological system in science where its advantages are most marked; the alphabetical system in literature where authors' names outrank dates; the old accession-order plan in special collections, which must be kept separate, and are no longer added to, since here the extreme simplicity of the 1, 2, 3 order is secured without any sacrifice. It is still better, if this last method is used, to number A, B, C, instead of 1, 2, 3, as 26 instead of nine books may be marked with one character, and chiefly, as it is highly desirable that each book number should begin with a letter which cannot be mistaken for the end of a class number, if the two are written on one line; e. g. the first book under 513, if numbered 1, might be so written as to confuse with subsection 513.1, but 513A could not be misinterpreted. If figures are used, care must be taken to write them as a fraction or with a mark of separation; e. g. $\frac{513}{1}$ or 513-1.

VARIATIONS PRACTICABLE IN ADJUSTING TO SPECIAL LOCAL REQUIREMENTS

Some users assume that adoption of the Decimal Classification and Relativ Index carries with it other parts of the system which the author has used at Amherst, Wellesley, or Columbia colleges or in the New York State Library. In fact, the plan in each of these libraries differs somewhat from all the others, and many of the 200 public and private libraries now using the plan have adopted still other variations; for the special constituency, circumstances, and resources of each library must be considered in deciding what is best for it. This decision should be made by one familiar, not only with the library and its needs, but also with all methods of any merit and the comparative ease and cost of introducing them into any given library.

Cautions.—Having decided to adopt the system in its decimal form as worked out and printed, it must be determined whether to adopt certain variations, noted in 1-5 below as practicable, and in some cases useful and desirable. The inexperienced user is very likely to feel entirely competent, after once reading the tables (in fact, without reading more than a single page regardless of its bearings on hundreds of other places, and without so much as looking at the author's explanations), to institute a series of "improvements." Experience proves that nothing could be more disastrous. It seems a simple

matter to put a topic a line higher or lower, but in some cases this may affect over 100 different entries in the Index, and there is no possible way to be sure of correcting them except by examining each one of the 20,000 heads. Frequently proposed changes, carefully studied out and submitted as improvements, are shown by our old records to have been adopted and used in the exact form proposed till considerations which had not been foreseen forced us to change to the form as printed. Even after years of experience one is not safe in pronouncing on an apparent improvement without consulting the voluminous records of previous experiments.

Those who have used the system longest have been misled into adopting changes which on trial they were compelled to reject, going back to the original form at the cost and confusion of two changes. In so apparently simple a thing as introducing subdivisions on blank numbers, mistakes have often been made; and after it was too late to correct them the makers have regretted their neglect to consult the author and secure the advice and coöperation of those most familiar with the manifold inter-relations. Even were the independent divisions equally good, their numbers do not agree with those which will be put in the printed tables and index, so that every copy of the printed scheme will have to be corrected in ms. before it is usable in that library. The only safe rule is to make no changes or subdivisions without submitting them to the author, who will gladly advise on such matters without charge, not on the ground of any superior wisdom, nor even because of larger experience in this special work, but because in this way only can it be learned if numbers have been already assigned with different meanings.

The user who adopts the printed form avoids the criticism sure to be aimed at any possible scheme. The moment he makes one "improvement" he must defend all the heads or alter them to suit each critic. Much time is saved by saying that the scheme is used as printed, and blunders are the author's, not the user's. A list of changes that have been made by others without such consultation was written for this note, but is omitted lest it should seem invidious. They illustrate how easy it is for able men to make what no one questions after explanation to have been outright blunders, in improving and adding to the printed scheme. The author is always grateful for suggestions from any one, and, having already given so much time in the effort to improve this system for the common good of all users, he invites the cooperation of those interested in completing needed subdivisions and eliminating any errors that may remain either in tables or index.

The following brief notes show the most important variations found practicable in the "relativ index system," oftener called the "Dewey system." For its essentials see p. 87-9.

1. Letter notations for changes.—To protect other users from confusion, the publishers insist, as the copyright entitles them to, that our numbers shall not be printed with changed meanings without some clear indication of the fact in the number itself. If the reasons that led us to adopt the form printed are not conclusiv to another, we wish to remove any obstacles to his use of the system with such changes as shall satisfy him. This can be readily done by using a letter, or some other character than the 10 digits, to mark changes; e. g., if you wish a different set of subdivisions under any number, make it out to suit, and number it a, b, c, etc. It will arrange in its exact place and exact order without difficulty, and no other user of the system will be confused by the numbers. In the index, cancel the 1, 2, 3, etc., you have discarded, and write in the a, b, c, etc., adopted. **Whenever you use our exact numbers, use also our meanings for them as index.** When you add any features of your own, add new numbers of your own that cannot be mistaken for ours, using, of course, as many of our figures as are not changed; e. g., if you want a new heading next to 551.34, Icebergs, it cannot properly go as decimal 1. Mark it 551.34a, and it arranges as wisht. If you wish to change a head from one place to another, cancel it where it stands, and *leave that number blank* in the tables. Then insert the head in its new place as above, as if it had never been in the tables.

This plan of introducing letters or other symbols wherever each user pleases, will give all needed freedom to the personal equation and desire for originality, and meets all real wants for peculiar classification in peculiar cases.

Fiction and juvenils.—In some cases it is usually best to modify class numbers by letters as above. In popular libraries half of the circulation is often in fiction. A great saving is effected here by omitting the class number entirely and using merely the book number, it being understood that *no* class number means fiction. After fiction, their great circulation makes juvenils a good place to economize, if they are kept separate, as is usually thought desirable in popular libraries. The books are clast exactly as if for adults, then a J is prefixt to show their special character. This gives J alone as the class number for juvenil fiction, and e. g., J942, for a child's history of England. These are arranged in a parallel library by themselves, so that J942 comes between J941, juvenil history of Scotland, and J943, juvenil history of Germany.

If at any time it seems desirable to abandon the separate J library, it can be done, without altering a number, by distributing the J books among the regular classes, either ignoring the J entirely, or preferably by putting all the J books by themselves at the end of each class number.

There are thus three methods: 1, to have a separate J library; 2, to have the J books by themselves at the end of each class number; 3,

to have the J books in alphabetical order among other books on the same subject. In this last case the J is useful only to call attention plainly to their juvenile character.

The same marking is used for all these plans, and one can be changed into the other by simply distributing the books the other way, and telling the attendants that it has been done. Juvenile books go with adult books of the same class, unless a special J library is made, containing all juveniles.

Biography.—A similar plan is recommended for this large class, as to the best treatment of which there is great difference of opinion.

Beside the plan printed in the tables, two others are recommended, viz. ; to put all biographies in one alphabet of names of *persons written about*, marking all the books simply B for class number, and indicating the subject or biographee by a Cutter book number ; e. g. life of Grant, B G76. This is most compact for charging, and is preferred in popular libraries of large circulation.

The third plan is to distribute biography as far as possible to the subjects it illustrates, leaving, of course, under 920 lives not bearing specially on any subject ; e. g. all lives of musicians go under 780 and its subdivisions, the life of Wagner being 782.2 instead of 927.82 as in the tables. Even in this arrangement it is better to indicate that it is biography, putting B in place of the biography figures 92 ; i. e. mark Wagner's life B782.2 (927.822). Then it arranges either with 782.2 or with biography, as preferred, thus giving exactly the arrangement of the printed classification without changing a figure.

Travel.—By using T instead of B, the same principle gives a brief call number for the largely circulated class, description and travel.

Parallel libraries.—This treatment of fiction, juveniles, and biography illustrates the principle. Its other chief application is for language collections. Some libraries have a constituency not reading English, and so need a parallel library in German, or Swedish, or French, etc. This is most easily made by simply prefixing an initial to the class number. If to be arranged, as with us, in one series of subjects, this may be ignored, or all German books on each subject may be grouped under G at the end of each class number. The German parallel library is made by simply putting all G's together and arranging by class numbers. The initials used are G, German, F, French, I, Italian, Sp, Spanish, Sw, Swedish, Dn, Danish, Du, Dutch, N, Norwegian, R, Russian, W, Welsh, A, Arabic, etc. Where only one language is so marked in a given library, only one letter should be used, so as to avoid an extra letter in charging ; e. g. S will answer either for Spanish or Swedish if used in only one sense. This plan has proved very satisfactory in actual use.

Combining language and literature.—The same principle can be applied also in combining each language with its literature, if it is

preferred to abolish the class, Philology, and make it simply an appendix to Literature; and the reverse would hold true if a philologist wisht to abolish Literature and make it an appendix to Philology; e. g. using 82p for English philology, and adding philology subdivisions, English dictionaries would become 82p3, English grammars 82p5, etc., and arrange either just before (or just after) English literature, 82o, 82i, etc. For a better plan see Broken order, p. 36⁷-37⁴.

Reference library.—To separate books most needed, the best plan is to mark R before class numbers, and arrange the books together, as an R library. When the books are to go into the general collection again, a line can be drawn thru this letter. In the same way it often happens that a general private library is given on condition that it be kept together; e. g. the Phoenix library of Columbia College. This has P prefix to the class number, and thus is a parallel library by itself. An initial is better in such cases than a * or similar mark, since the initial helps the memory and is just as brief. The same plan applies of course if the library has an "inferno" for books not used without permits, or more distant rooms where books worth keeping but seldom called for can be arranged in a parallel storage library.

Still another provision is made in o8o, 8 being the regular number for general collections (as in 5o8, 52o.8, etc.), for these special libraries which cannot be separated because of binding or conditions of gift. But instead of the three figures in o8o, a single letter, as described above, indicates the special collection, and it is easy to learn the location of the few special collections of any one library. Omission of initial o in the class "General works" was formerly recommended; e. g. 5i instead of o5i for an American periodical. But this usage is no longer advised, for the eye gets so in the habit of reading as *Science* any number beginning with 5, that there is a little mental hitch if, e. g., general periodicals are written 5i, etc., instead of o5i, etc.

Another reason is that the one and two figure numbers 1-99 are thus left available, and can be assignd to special use without confusion with tables or Index, for initial o is there printed for all numbers before 100. Yet in classification it sometimes happens that the first two figures are obvious at a glance, but time must be taken to determine the third. It is convenient to write these first figures, but if a mathematical book receives its first two figures (5i), this unfinished number is liable to be confused with the two-figure number 5i. This danger may be largely avoided by writing the decimal point after a blank; e. g. 5i ., to show that a figure is omitted.

2. Contractions for specialists.—The system is often used by specialists for very minute work when the decimals are run out to six or eight places. While the theory is better to write all these figures, thus showing the relation to the universe of knowledge, there is no

practical gain to justify the labor if a great quantity of slips must be numberd. A specialist working on "Swedish poetry of the age of Gustavus" can use a single letter instead of the full 839.715 and save five characters in numbering each note; or a dash may be written for all but the last figure, thus "—5". A body of such notes can be inserted together in their place in an index at 839.715, with a colored card to mark the special groups, with little danger of confusion. Still many prefer the theoretical completeness of writing a full index number for every separate slip.

3. Use of alphabet or chronology for final subdivisions.—While our plan is decimal as distinguished from the "dictionary system," we never hesitate to use the alphabet wherever that is more useful. Indeed, the main feature of our plan is its alphabetical index. Frequently in minute divisions it is economy to arrange alphabetically or by dates without using a translation system. This is specially true in index rerums and notes of specialists. After numbers have been used as far as that is the most useful form, then either the name chosen for the head or the year can be inserted at the end; e. g. towns in a given state, individual birds or insects coming under one number, names of men written about in biography, etc. Some may prefer to adopt this plan in places where we have chosen a grouping; e. g. in chemistry, to put all the metals in one alphabet under 546.3, instead of using the numbers 546.3–.99. If this change is wished, a more complete one will probably be better; viz. to put all the elements, non-metallic and metallic, in one alphabet under 546. Such use of the alphabet causes no confusion with the index, as it is simply subdividing more closely, unless, as in the last case (546.3), the alphabet replaces heads already printed. In this case, cancel all subsections in the tables by drawing a line obliquely thru the heads discarded, and mark in the margin "arranged alphabetically by elements," e. g. :—

546.3	Metals.	Arrange metals alphabetically.
.31	Alkali group.	
.32	Potassium.	
.33	Sodium.	
.33	Lithium.	
.34	Rubidium.	
.35	Caesium.	

Then find each of these heads in the index and cancel all figures after 546.3, e. g. :—

Potassium, inorganic chemistry, 546.3~~2~~
 Rubidium, " " 546.3~~5~~

This plan has special value in this place, as new elements are discovered from time to time, and can readily be inserted in alphabetic place. Still many chemists think it valuable to have similar metals grouped together for convenience of study, and to cover books written on the group as a whole, and also think it important to have a number

for rejected elements, because the literature and references about them remain, and must be provided for. The insertion of new elements is provided for, as explained on p. 14⁴.

4. **Broken order.**—Another common and often desirable variation for shelf arrangement is to break the sequence of the numbers, in order to get books most used nearest the delivery desk. The theory is to keep the whole 1000 numbers in strict sequence; but a higher rule to be obeyed everywhere is to sacrifice any theory for a substantial gain. Practically it will seldom happen that it is not best to break the order of the classes. Often divisions are best arranged out of numerical place; e. g. 520 Astronomy may be wanted in a room accessible at night; fiction, juvenils, and biography are always wanted near the delivery desk in a public library, and in strict order are as likely to come at the most distant point. Numberless local reasons may make a broken order desirable. There need be no hesitation in adopting it if enough is gained, but there should be charts clearly showing where each division starts; e. g. after 430 "Preceding 830;" after 520 "In observatory," it being necessary to specify room for books entirely removed from the general library arrangement. The page of 100 divisions is reprinted by the publishers, on cards with wide margins, for just this use. Opposit each division is marked its beginning on the shelves, and it is easy to vary the order as much as necessary, though of course the nearer the divisions run in regular order 1 to 99, the easier it is for a stranger to find his way about. Variations in the order of the sections are less wise and seldom necessary. If made, a wood or card-board dummy in the regular place should have marked on its side the present location of the section removed.

This broken-order plan is best for bringing together the philology and literature of each language without altering numbers or prefixing any letter. Let 420 be shelved just ahead of 820, 430 ahead of 830, and so for all languages, making the general note that all 400's are shelved just ahead of the corresponding 800's, and remembering that after the main languages four or more figures are required to indicate language alone, so that Portuguese philology goes between 868 and 869, Russian between 891.69 and 891.7, and Welsh between 891.65 and 891.66.

5. **Pro and con division of topics.**—It is very useful in many cases to separate the books on a topic with strongly marked sides, so that either set of views and arguments may be seen by itself. This has been done by subdivision in some cases,—e. g. 337, Protection and Free trade. In others it is equally useful, and can be indicated by an added mark,—e. g. 324.3, Woman suffrage. The number may be used for general works, giving facts, etc., and advocates and opponents may be separated by + and — for positive and negative, or by p and c, the initials for pro and con, which though short, are too long for a circulat-

ing library to charge. In reference libraries, on cards, etc., most will prefer to write out *pro* and *con*, to distinguish the two groups. The order on the shelves is, of course, alphabetical, viz. 324.3, 324.3C, 324.3P; or if + and — are used, the usual order is followed: +, —.

These five notes suggest the range of variations that may be made in the Decimal Classification and illustrate its adaptability to widely different conditions. For book numbers which decide the order of material after it is grouped into its final classes, see page 30.

OTHER USES

Tho the system was devised for library catalog and shelf arrangement, 17 years have developed many new applications. Nearly every administrative department feels directly the great economy, and in every field of literary activity this classification has been found a labor-saving tool, whose practical usefulness has exceeded the most sanguine hopes of its early friends.

Bookstores.—The plan is a great convenience to both dealers and customers, when applied to the miscellaneous stock of a bookstore. Very often a much wanted book, specially if not recently published, is reported "not in stock," when such an arrangement by subjects would have revealed its place at once. Specialists often find on the shelves books that they would never have ordered, but are glad to buy after examination. Experience proves it a profitable thing for a dealer to arrange his books so that each person may find those in which he is interested without examining the entire stock.

Scrap-books.—The plan has proved of great service in preserving newspaper clippings. Scrap-sheets of uniform size are used, with the class number of the subject written in the upper corner of the front edge of the page, and clippings are mounted on the sheet as in a common scrap-book. When one sheet is full, another is inserted at the exact place. Thus perfect classification is kept up without blank sheets, and at the smallest outlay of money and trouble. This "L. B. Scrap Book" is for most persons the best form. These sheets are then arranged numerically like the subject card catalog, the sheets of each class being farther arranged, when desirable, under alphabetic subheads. Scraps thus mounted are shelved either in manila pamphlet cases or in patent binders.

Index cards.—These are best made on the standard P size (7.5 x 12.5 cm.), card or slip. Long study and experience prove that the stock "L200" is best for private indexes, etc. It costs only half as much as the "Br. 400," which is largely used for public library catalogs, takes only half the room, and gives great satisfaction. The class number is written in the upper left-hand corner, any alphabetic subject head follows at the right, and notes fill the card below. The cards are then filed in order of class numbers like the subject card catalog.

the cards of each class being further arranged, as in case of the scrap sheets, according to any alphabetical subheads. Scores of devices for convenient handling and storage of these slips and of scrap sheets and pamphlets are already manufactured. Details cannot be given here, but may be found in the full descriptive and illustrated catalog of the Library Bureau, 43 Federal street, Boston.

Another admirable form is similar to the L. B. Scrap Book or shelf list; in fact, is simply a shelf list without the printed headings and down lines. The subject number goes in the upper corner, and all notes on that subject are written on the sheet below. This book fits an ordinary shelf, has the advantage of a full letter page in sight at once, and holds over five times as much as the P card. Of course the system can be applied to slips or sheets of any size, but there are literally hundreds of accessories and conveniences exactly adapted to these two sizes, which are used tenfold more than all others combined; so it is folly for one to begin on another size, and lose the advantages of this uniformity. If intermediate sizes must be had, the ones most used and least objectionable are Billet 10x15 cm., Note 12½ x 20 cm., and Ms. 15 x 25 cm. There are repeated cases where users of some other size have finally found it profitable to change to either the P, 7½ x 12½, or to the L, 20 x 25 cm., even at the cost of re-writing many notes.

Note books are best in this last described form. The much poorer method is to take a bound blank book, and assign the class numbers in order, giving about the space it is thought each will require, and, when the pages so assigned are full, note at the bottom where the rest of the material may be found.

This has all the objections of the old fixed location as compared to the relative, and will hardly be adopted by any person who has ever seen the simplicity and economy of the shelf-list system.

Topical indexes.—The class numbers are used in indexing books read, usually by making the entries in the Index Rerum under proper numbers. The number takes the place of a series of words, and the results can be handled, arranged, and found much quicker because of the simple numerals.

The advantages that the system possesses for making topical indexes of collected works, periodicals, transactions, etc., will be evident to every librarian. These consolidated indexes may be arranged together with the card catalog of the books, or by themselves, as seems best in each case.

It would exceed the limits of this brief description to notice all the varied applications of the system. Enough have been mentioned to show its wide adaptability to the wants of the librarian and the student.

Too much elaborated and in some points altered, the essential character of the plan has remained unchanged from the first. Doubtless

other improvements are still possible, and users of the scheme are invited to suggest any needed new heads, and to note any omission to be supplied in the Subject Index.

In this brief account the author has probably failed to meet some objections which may be raised, and which he could easily answer. He therefore asks the privilege of replying personally to any such objections, where they arise, believing that it will be possible to answer, if not all, at least a very large proportion.

The labor involved in preparing the Classification and Index has been wholly beyond the appreciation of any who have never attempted a similar task. Much valuable aid has been rendered in many departments by specialists, over 100 of whom have assisted in developing the scheme. Among these are many well-known scholars, and to all a most cordial acknowledgment is made. Without such assistance, the present edition could not have been made, for many minds were necessary to supply the technical and special learning absolutely necessary in filling the minute heads. Indeed, in many subjects the author's share in the work has been limited to the modification necessary for technical adjustment to his scheme of the material prepared by specialists. To many prominent librarians the author is indebted for valuable suggestions and appreciative criticism. While these friends are in no way responsible for any remaining imperfections, they should have credit for many improvements in the scheme made in these 17 years of revision, during the first three of which it was kept in manuscript, in order that its many details might be subjected to actual trial, and modified where improvement was found possible.

In all the work from its first publication to the present, the most extended and valued assistance has come from my college classmate, associate, and friend, Walter Stanley Biscoe, my first assistant in Amherst College Library, in the charge of which he succeeded me, resigning to accept again in 1883 the place next me in the Columbia College Library, and again resigning in 1889 to become Librarian in charge of Classification and Catalogs in the New York State Library. Of the rare unselfishness with which he has given time taken from rest and recreation to advancing work in which he shared my interest, this book is the best witness.

In his varied reading, correspondence, and conversation on the subject, the author has doubtless received suggestions and gained ideas which it is now impossible for him specifically to acknowledge. The *Nuovo sistema di catalogo bibliografico generale* of Natale Battezzati, of Milan, adopted by the Italian publishers in 1871, though he has copied nothing from it, more than any other single system stimulated the author's study of the problem. The plan of the St Louis Public School Library and that of the Apprentices' Library of New York, which in some respects resemble his own, were not seen till all the essential

features were decided on, tho not given to the public. In filling the nine classes of the scheme, the inverted Baconian arrangement of the St Louis Library has been followd. The author has no desire to claim original invention for any part of his system where another has been before him, and would most gladly make specific acknowledgment of every aid and suggestion were it in his power to do so.

With these general explanations and acknowledgments he submits the scheme, which has cost so much time and strength, with the hope that it may prove as useful to others as it has to himself. It is a little book, but it came not forth except by grievous labor.

MELVIL DEWEY

• NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY
Dec. 25, 1890

The previous editions have been dated Amherst College Library, June 10, 1876; Columbia College Library, Aug. 10, 1885; and Columbia College Library, Aug. 30, 1888.

EDITION 7

The complete revision in progress involvs many new interrelations. As extensiv advance testing of new schemes is impracticable, it is expected that practical application will develop unnotist faults. Classifiers are therefore requested to use the new tables critically and report defects of any kind, with proposed remedies and any additional needed subdivisions. All such criticisms are a decided help and regarded as a favor.

Minuteness Minute as are many subdivisions, there are none that some have not askt for and almost none that others have not declared needless. Since the degree to which any scheme shall be applied is optional with each classifier and close analysis is useful to everyone in defining content or in clarifying differences between related subjects, even the most elaborate schemes are printed in full if no essential objection has been brought against them by the best qualified critics. Note type is used for topics clearly useful only to specialists or as showing scope. Many others probably belonging in the same category are in the regular type of their grade, if doubtful.

Basis of revision After study of all other available systems the *Decimal classification* was adopted in 1895 by the newly organized Institut International de Bibliographie as best adapted to its projected universal subject bibliografy to cover ultimately all subjects in all languages thruout all periods of the world's history.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Determining factors were:

- 1 The *Decimal classification* was a classification of topics independent of the language or exact synonym by which they were expressed.
- 2 Its notation was in itself the only international language, since it consisted solely of arabic numerals.
- 3 Its decimal principle allowed indefinite intercalation.

Overdetailed as the classification already seemed to many librarians, lack of subdivision was the Institute's first difficulty and its promoters urged the author at once to enlarge the tables. State library duties at that time made concentration on the classification impossible, but cooperation and criticism were promised if the Institute would draft the required extensions. When its remarkably rapid work precluded even adequate criticism, it was authorized to publish its tables and assured that the American revision would vary from them as little as practicable.

Obviously bibliographic and general library use are so different that in some cases what is clearly best for the real needs of the scholarly specialist, where any symbols can be used on index cards, would be quite impracticable for a public library, which must have symbols that can be gilded on the back of books, readily used by the unskilled public in writing call slips, and rapidly handled by low-priced runners and young clerks. Where differences occur between the Institute tables and the 7th edition of the *Decimal classification*, many have been agreed to by the Institute and will appear as here given in its future editions, others are the result of serious objections made to the Institute classification, but with the expectation that agreement will soon be reached, as it is the purpose of both Institute and author to harmonize the few divergencies as rapidly as possible.

Changed numbers Changes are fewer than anticipated and will be given in detail in the 'List of corrections, changes and minor additions' soon to be mailed to all recorded owners of earlier editions. In many cases the changes are only a broadening of terms to meet later developments. Numbers where any change thus far occurs are:

021.1	374.2-4	621.34 vacant
.6-7	.7-9	.62-63
339	375.01-04	.88
371.46 vacant	378.1	.91
.6-63	.99	.94
67-68	541.1 vacant	.99 vacant
.91-97	.3	642
372.1 vacant	543.8-9	643
.8	620.1	647

Separates There is growing use by specialists who wish very detailed tables of their subjects, but only so much else as will show the perspective of these subjects in the general scheme and provide for broad classification of other material on the same plan. As fast as demand will cover expenses, any subject that has been elaborated will be published separately with general explanation, directions for use, 3 figure tables for other subjects, and full index: e. g. normal school libraries specializing on education will want the elaborate new 370 scheme but may not need to carry classification of other subjects beyond 3 figures; electric engineers may have no use for 370, but will need all details of 621.3 with only 3 figures for other subjects.

Bibliographic modifications The Institut International de Bibliographie has devised and uses ingenious symbols, expressing almost any interrelations and greatly increasing numbering capacity. But unfortunately these new symbols are thought by many to be too complex for ordinary shelf or catalog use, though 10 years use by the Institute with unskilled clerks has proved that this objection is more a fear than the result of fair trial. They are given here broadly for personal notes of specialists and other close classifiers, to whom their vast practical advantages will strongly appeal, and as a key to the notation of the Institute's bibliographic cards. Elaborate details and explanations are in the *Classification décimale*, Brussels, 1905. Obviously these symbols allow subdivision of the same number in many different ways without confusion.

1 Accretion sign + This is the simplest of all the symbols and indicates exactly what it suggests, that the article so numbered treats of all the subject numbers connected by +; e. g. 637+614.32 a work concerning dairies and inspection of dairy products.

2 Coupling sign - This is used for coupling to a subject a series of subdivisions belonging to another number, but only where notes in the tables allow it, as confusion would otherwise result. As this is our sign for "to and including," use of it in the Institute sense requires substitution of "to" for it in our sense.

3 Relation sign : This is the most useful symbol of all, as it involves no change of number except omission of final 0 by those preferring the shortest form. It indicates merely that the subjects so connected are considered in relation to each other, thus affording means of expressing almost limitless interrelations: e. g. ethics in relation to fine arts is 17:7 (or in full 170:700). Vice versa, art in its ethical aspect is 7:17; the order of the numbers before and after the colon being dependent on emphasis or on subject with which they are to be arranged.

4 Form sign (o) Form or generalities are expressed by a parenthetic number beginning with o. This is further subdivided as follows: (o:) Form symbol: e. g. 335 (o:843) means Socialism treated in the form of a French novel.

(00) Subdivisions peculiar to a subject; e. g. for history it means sources. It is farther subdivided and in some cases modified by a hyphen figure; e. g. 9(44)(001-3) means *Catalog of official* sources of French history, (001) meaning official sources and -3 meaning catalogs, indexes, lists, etc. (01)-(09) are the same as our regular form numbers 01-09. Obviously we can not replace our long established simple form numbers by something so much more complex that it is impracticable for shelf use.

5 Universality sign ∞ The mathematical sign of infinity is used with any combination of symbols to mean 'Without limitation as to the idea expressed by that symbol.' With place symbol (see 6 below) it means 'including all places': e. g. 9 (00) History of all countries; 9(00) "∞" Universal history covering all periods (see 8 below).

6 Place sign (3)-(9) These replace our regular country subdivisions found in 930-999, but do not conflict, as the Institute merely leaves D C 930-999 vacant, and writes History of France 9 (44) instead of 944. Other auxiliary place numbers indicating general region, direction, geologic place, time, etc. are also provided in place curves.

7 Language sign = This sign preceding language numbers as found in 400 Philology, indicates subdivision by language; e. g. 398.4=9162 means Fairy tales in Irish, 91.62 being the philology number for Irish language in 400.

8 Time sign " " Numbers denoting time subdivision are written in quotation marks. The Institute scheme gives an elaborate system of time subdivisions.

9 General points of view sign 00 Each of the following numbers for point of view has also a series of subdivisions:

- 001 Speculative: idea, purpose, plan, etc.
- 002 Realization: execution, construction, etc.
- 003 Economic: industrial production, cost and sale prices, etc.
- 004 Service and use: workings, administration
- 005 Equipment and apparatus
- 006 Buildings and establishments: details of organization and service
- 007 Special personnel

10 A to Z alphabetic arrangement by name of person, place or thing is indicated according to circumstances by initial or whole name.

Sequence of these symbols in the class number may be varied by users to produce any special arrangement desired, but unless distinct notice of this is given, the sequence is arbitrary in the following order

(0) " " = : - A-Z

e. g. 91(44)(03)=2 Dictionary of French geography in English.

INDEX. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Index The relativ index is greatly enlarged both by heds from new tables and by many new references to tables not yet revized, and is consolidated into a single alfabet. It aims as heretofore to include every synonym likely to be sought of subjects exprest or implied in the tables. Insted however of repeating all entries under each synonym as before, it repeats only when there are less than 3 entries; but to save space when more than 3, it gives them as a rule only once and refers from other spellings or synonyms to the one chosen; e. g. Scepticism *see* Skepticism, Refuse *see* Wastes.

Acknowledgments Our greatest indettedness is to the Institut International de Bibliographie for its great volume of valuable work, covering almost the whole range of subjects, which forms the basis of our revision, and also for its advice and criticism during the progress of our work. Among the many friends to whose critical examination and suggestions the makers and users of the *Decimal classification* owe many improvements, preeminent are: R P Bigelow, librarian of Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Dr C V R Bumstead of Newark; Prof. E P Cubberly (Stanford); Prof. Charles DeGarmo (Cornell); Dr John B Roxby of Philadelphia; Prof. E L Thorndike (Columbia); the West Point military academy librarian, Dr Edward S Holden, and faculty; Prof. A E Kennelly of Harvard; and Captain John Clark Wilson, U S navy.

We are indetted for much valuable constructiv work as well as criticism to C W Andrews of the Crerar library and his staff; Dr Herbert Haviland Field of the Concilium Bibliographicum; Sidney L Wood and Godfrey Dewey in engineering; New York State library, specially to Walter S Biscoe, whose criticism is most valued of all; Professors L P Breckenridge (Sheffield scientific school) and G A Goodenough (University of Illinois); and to A L Vöge now of Mechanics Mercantile library, San Francisco, for his untiring and resourceful aid on the technical subjects in this edition and on others not yet completed. The Library of Congress classifications and subject hedings freely placed at our disposal by Dr Herbert Putnam have been most useful in suggesting many additions to the index.

Except a year in charge of classification in the Osterhout library, Miss May Seymour has been with me for 24 years, since she entered the first Library school class in 1887. At the New York state library, classification was her department till she was promoted to director's assistant. For the past 22 years every item of work on the new editions has past thru her hands. Her responsibilities as managing editor of the *A L A catalog* of necessity precluded work on the Classification for several years. For this edition she has done all the editorial and much constructiv work, has secured expert cooperation, cald attention to faults or omissions and sought the best available compromises where doctors disagreed. This supervision will continue, so that future editions will

benefit by the cumulative experience of the same editor. To this vast labor she devotes rare scholarly industry and a loyalty for which no words of thanks can be adequate. She shares my faith in the immense usefulness of the completed work, is doing nearly all the hardest work and deserves the gratitude of all who profit by this invaluable laborsaver.

MELVIL DEWEY

Lake Placid Club N Y

10 April 1911

EDITION 8

Edition 7 was exhausted a year and a half sooner than expected, thus forcing an unexpectedly early issue of edition 8. This contains expansions of 320, 331, 369, 623.8, 624, 625, 629, 630, 971, 979.4, many new notes and index entries.

Many other additions already well advanced will be included in edition 9, on which active work will be steadily continued.

MELVIL DEWEY

Lake Placid Club

10 April 1913

EDITION 9

Like edition 7, edition 8 was exhausted so much earlier than expected that edition 9 has become necessary too soon to complete the tables planned for it. It differs from the last chiefly in many new notes, index entries and correction of errors.

MELVIL DEWEY

1 October 1915

EDITION 10

The chief new features of this edition are the elaborate though still incomplete agriculture classification, and the recast of 940 with the Great War on 940.3 and .4. The gain from having bases of 4 instead of 6 figures for this detailed classification seemed clearly to justify the cost of renumbering material already in 940. For the scheme as it stands we are mainly indebted to the A L A advisory DC committee. It will be further enlarged to fit the growing body of war literature, but it is still too early to make satisfactory subdivisions for campaigns and battles (940.42-.45). There are also many smaller additions, besides modifications, notes, and over 3000 new Index entries.

Extended tables of 651 Office economy, and 658 Business methods, in pamphlet 'proof under revision' will be sent on request for test and criticism that will give us confidence enough in their working value to incorporate them in the next edition.

MELVIL DEWEY

Lake Placid Club N Y

11 August 1919

INDEX TO INTRODUCTION

Superior figures indicate the part of the page in ninths; 1, 5 and 9 indicating top, middle and foot: 27³ means half way between top and middle of p. 27.

D C means *Decimal classification*.

C D means *Classification décimale*, the enlarged French translation of D C.

I I B means Institut International de Bibliographie.

Accession book, advantages of D C for 22²

Accession order, for book numbers 31¹

Accretion sign 43⁶

Acknowledgments 40³-41², 45³-46²

Adaptability of D C 23⁷

Adoption of D C by I I B 41⁹

Advantages of D C 21⁸-24⁹

Alphabet, use of for final subdivisions 36³-37¹

Alfabetic arrangement, method in C D 45⁸

Allied subjects, sequence 13⁴

Amherst college, library recatalog 23⁵

Analytic references 27⁹

Arabic numerals, advantage of using 23⁹-24¹

Arrangement of D C 25²

Assigning numbers, directions 10³

Author numbers 30⁴

Basis of revision 41⁹

Bibliographic modifications 43³-44⁹

Bilding numbers 29⁶-30⁴

Biography, treatment of 34³

Biscoe, W S, time number system 30⁹; valuable assistance 40⁶, 45⁶

Book numbers 30⁴-31⁵

Books, arrangement 6³; how to find subject of 26²

Bookstores, use of D C in 38⁴

Broken order, advantage of 37²

Cards arrangement 6³

Catalogs 20⁵-21⁸

Catch-titles, use of 14⁵

Cautions, in making variations 31⁸-32⁹

Changes, unauthorized, effect of 31⁸; in 7th edition 42⁷

Charging system, advantages of D C for 22⁸-23³

Chronology, use of for final subdivisions 36²-37¹

Class numbers, definition 12⁹; how to assign 10³, 26⁹-28⁸; how to hild 29⁶-30⁴; how to read 25⁷; in

name catalog 20⁶; in shelf list 20⁷; number of figures used 28⁸-29⁵

Classes: divisions and sections 6¹; broken order 37²

Classification, labor of constructing system 9⁷; lack of uniformity 11⁵; requirements of system 7⁹; test of scheme 11⁸

Clast catalog, objection obviated 11⁴

Close classification 13⁹, 27⁴; illustrated by history divisions 13⁸; in 7th edition 41⁷; objection and compromise 29⁴; requisit for bibliographers and specialists 42⁴; value of 15⁵-16³

Colon, meaning 43⁷

Contractions for specialists 35⁹-36²

Coordination, preserved in D C 13⁶

Copyright restrictions 33¹

Coupling sign 43⁶

Cutter numbers, advantages 30⁷

Dash, meaning in C D 43⁹

Decimal classification, essential feature 8⁷; explanation of meaning 9⁵; extent of use 8⁴; labor of constructing 40³; origin and growth 7³; practical test 7⁷; priority of its invention 8⁸; product of experts 12¹; simplicity 9³; variations 31⁵-38²

Decimal form of the system 9²

Decimalism, use of 17⁹-19²

Dictionary catalog, inferiority 21²

Differences between D C and C D 42⁵

Divisions 6²

Duplicates, *see* Sale duplicates

Editions 8⁵

Editorship of revized D C 45⁷-46²

Endowment of special departments 24²

Equality sign, meaning 44⁴

Fiction, treatment of 33⁶

Form distinctions, position 14⁹; use of 14³, 14⁹-15³

Form divisions, uniform numbers 15³

Form sign 43⁹

- Heds** 9⁷; choice and arrangement 13²
Hyfen, meaning in C D 43⁶
Improvements, so-called 31⁹
Index 6⁷, 8³, 9⁴, 10¹⁻¹²; a dictionary catalog 21⁵; consolidated and enlarged 45¹; effect of changes in tables 32¹; essential feature of D C 8⁷; fulness 10²; illustration of use 10⁴; labor of constructing 40³; plan of 25⁵; scope 12⁴; suggestions for using 25⁸⁻²⁹⁵; use of blackface type 11²
Index reruns, use of Decimal classification for 38⁸⁻³⁹⁶
Index tables, appended 17²
Infinity symbol, meaning 44³
Institute international de bibliographie, adoption of *Decimal classification* 41⁹; extension of D C by 42³
Juvenil literature, treatment 33⁶⁻³⁴²
L B scrapbook 38⁷
Language and literature, combining 34³⁻³⁵²
Language collections 34⁶
Language sign 44⁴
Letter notations for changes 33¹
Libraries using D C 8⁴
Minor subjects, disposition of 14²
Minute classification, *see* Close classification.
Mnemonics, use of 16³⁻¹⁷⁹
Name catalog 20⁶
Naught, double, meaning 44⁶
New subjects, disposition of 14³
Notation, simplicity 8¹
Note books, use of D C for 39⁵
Note type 41⁸
Numbers, changed 42⁷
Numeration, method of 25⁷
Order, of bibliographic symbols 44⁸; of classes, broken 37²
Pamphlets, advantages of D C for 22³
Parallel libraries, treatment of 34⁶
Parenthetic numbers, form 43⁹; place 44⁴
Place sign 44⁴
Plus sign, meaning 43⁶
Points of view, general, sign for 44⁶
Pro and con division of topics 37⁸⁻³⁸²
Quotation marks, meaning 44⁵
Recataloging, advantages of D C in 23⁵
Reference library, treatment of 35³
Relation sign 43⁷
Relativ index, *see* Index
Relativ location 21⁸; advantage of 19³⁻²⁰²; need of 19²
Revision of D C, basis of 41⁹
Sale duplicates, advantages of D C for 22⁶
Scrapbooks, use of D C for 38⁶
Sections 6³, 25³; sub-sections 6⁵
Separates, proposed, 43⁵
Sequence of bibliographic signs 44⁸
Sets of books 28⁷
Seventh edition, preface 41-46; editorship 45⁷⁻⁴⁶²
Shelf list 20⁷; advantages of D C for 21⁹⁻²²²
Shelves, advantages of D C for 21⁸
Signs, I I B scheme 43³⁻⁴⁴⁹
Size, distinction by 20²
Small libraries, adaptability to 28⁸⁻²⁹⁶
Special collections, treatment 34⁶; 35²
Specialists, use of D C by 35⁹
Specialties, influence on assigning class numbers 28¹
Subject catalog, arrangement 20⁸; printed 20⁹⁻²¹¹
Subject index, *see* Index
Subject references 27⁶; advantages of D C for 23³; value of 27⁸
Subjects, sequence of 13⁴
Suggestions to users of D C 25¹⁻³¹⁵
Summaries 6⁴
System, decimal form 9²
Tables, index, appended 17²; of classification, plan of 12⁵⁻¹³², 25⁵; suggestions for using 25¹, 25⁸⁻²⁹⁶
Time numbers 30⁷
Time sign 44⁵
Topical indexes, use of D C for 39⁷
Travel, treatment of 34⁶
Type, significance of small 41⁸
Uniformity in classification, how to gain 28⁵
Universality sign 44³
Uses of D C 8²
Variations practicable in D C classification 31⁶⁻³⁸²
View, general points of, sign for 44⁶
Zero, *see* Naught

FIRST SUMMARY

CLASSES

- 0 General works
- 1 Philosophy
- 2 Religion
- 3 Sociology
- 4 Philology
- 5 Natural science
- 6 Useful arts
- 7 Fine arts
- 8 Literature
- 9 History

DIVISIONS

000	General works	500	Natural science
010	Bibliography	510	Mathematics
020	Library economy	520	Astronomy
030	General cyclopedias	530	Physics
040	General collections	540	Chemistry
050	General periodicals	550	Geology
060	General societies Museums	560	Paleontology
070	Journalism Newspapers	570	Biology
080	Special libraries Polygraphy	580	Botany
090	Book rarities	590	Zoology
100	Philosophy	600	Useful arts
110	Metaphysics	610	Medicine
120	Special metaphysical topics	620	Engineering
130	Mind and body	630	Agriculture
140	Philosophic systems	640	Domestic economy
150	Mental faculties Psychology	650	Communication Commerce
160	Logic Dialectics	660	Chemical technology
170	Ethics	670	Manufactures
180	Ancient philosophers	680	Mechanic trades
190	Modern philosophers	690	Building
200	Religion	700	Fine arts
210	Natural theology	710	Landscape gardening
220	Bible	720	Architecture
230	Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology	730	Sculpture
240	Devotional Practical	740	Drawing Decoration Design
250	Homiletic Pastoral Parochial	750	Painting
260	Church Institutions Work	760	Engraving
270	Religious history	770	Photography
280	Christian churches and sects	780	Music
290	Ethnic Nonchristian	790	Amusements
300	Sociology	800	Literature
310	Statistics	810	American
320	Political science	820	English
330	Political economy	830	German
340	Law	840	French
350	Administration	850	Italian
360	Associations and institutions	860	Spanish
370	Education	870	Latin
380	Commerce Communication	880	Greek
390	Customs Costumes Folklore	890	Minor languages
400	Philology	900	History
410	Comparative	910	Geography and travels
420	English	920	Biography
430	German	930	Ancient history
440	French	940	Europe
450	Italian	950	Asia
460	Spanish	960	Africa
470	Latin	970	North America
480	Greek	980	South America
490	Minor languages	990	Oceanica and polar regions

General worksLimited to *none* of the 9 classes**000**

001

002

003

004

005

006

007

008

009

010 Bibliography

011 General bibliographies

012 Of individuals

013 " special classes of authors

014 " " forms, pseudonyms, etc.

015 " " countries

016 " " subjects

017 Clast catalogs

018 Author "

019 Dictionary catalogs

020 Library economy

021 Scope, usefulness and founding

022 Buildings

023 Government and servis

024 Regulations for readers

025 Administration Departments

026 Libraries on special subjects

027 General libraries Reports, etc.

028 Reading and aids

029 Literary methods Laborsavers

030 General cyclopedias

031 American

032 English

033 German

034 French

035 Italian

036 Spanish

037 Slavic

038 Scandinavian

039 Minor languages

040 General collected essays

041 American

042 English

043 German

044 French

045 Italian

046 Spanish

047 Slavic

048 Scandinavian

049 Minor languages

050 General periodicals

051 American

052 English

053 German

054 French

055 Italian

056 Spanish

057 Slavic

058 Scandinavian

059 Minor languages

060 General societies

061 American

062 English

063 German

064 French

065 Italian

066 Spanish

067 Slavic

068 Scandinavian

069 Minor languages

070 Newspapers Journalism

071 American

072 English

073 German

074 French

075 Italian

076 Spanish

077 Slavic

078 Scandinavian

079 Minor languages

080 Special libraries Polygraphy

081 Left blank to be used (if preferd to prefixing an initial) for general collections of books which by terms of gift or for other cause must be kept together. This must be kept distinct from 040 where the individual books are polygraphic, i. e. are bound pamphlets, essays, addresses, scrap or note books, etc. too general in scope to go under any single class. Juvenils could be put here, but are better kept in a separate class, markt J

082

083

084

085

086

087

088

089

090

091

092

093

094

095

096

097

098

099

090 Book rarities

091 Manuscripts Autographs

092 Block books

093 Early printed Incunabula

094 Rare printing Privately printed

095 Rare binding

096 Rare illustrations or materials

097 Ownership Bookplates

098 Prohibited Lost Imaginary

099 Other rarities Curiosa

Philosophy

100 Philosophy

- 101 Utility
- 102 Compendis
- 103 Dictionaries
- 104 Essays
- 105 Periodicals
- 106 Societies
- 107 Study and teaching
- 108 Polygraphy Maxims
- 109 History

110 Metaphysics

- 111 Ontology
- 112 Methodology
- 113 Cosmology
- 114 Space
- 115 Time
- 116 Motion
- 117 Matter
- 118 Force
- 119 Quantity Number

120 Metaphysical topics

- 121 Knowledge: origin, limits
- 122 Causation Cause and effect
- 123 Liberty and necessity
- 124 Teleology Final causes
- 125 Infinit and finite
- 126 Consciousness Personality
- 127 Unconsciousness Automata
- 128 The soul
- 129 Origin of the individual soul

130 Mind and body

- 131 Mental physiology and hygiene
- 132 Mental derangements
- 133 Occultism Witchcraft Magic
- 134 Mesmerism Clairvoyance
- 135 Sleep Dreams Somnambulism
- 136 Mental characteristics
- 137 Temperaments Personality
- 138 Physiognomy
- 139 Phrenology Mental photographs

140 Philosophic systems

- 141 Idealism Transcendentalism
- 142 Critical philosophy
- 143 Intuitionism
- 144 Empiricism
- 145 Sensationalism
- 146 Materialism Positivism
- 147 Pantheism Monism
- 148 Eclecticism
- 149 Other philosophic systems

150 Mental faculties

- 151 Intellect
- 152 Sense perceptions
- 153 Understanding
- 154 Memory
- 155 Imagination
- 156 Reason Intuitiv faculty
- 157 Sensibility Emotions
- 158 Instincts Appetites
- 159 Will

160 Logic Dialectics

- 161 Inductiv
- 162 Deductiv
- 163 Assent
- 164 Symbolic Algebraic
- 165 Sources of error Fallacies
- 166 Syllogism Enthymeme
- 167 Hypotheses
- 168 Argument and persuasion
- 169 Analogy Correspondence

170 Ethics

- 171 Theories of ethics
- 172 State ethics
- 173 Family ethics
- 174 Professional and business ethics
- 175 Ethics of amusements
- 176 Sexual ethics
- 177 Social ethics
- 178 Temperance
- 179 Other ethical topics

180 Ancient philosophers

- 181 Oriental
- 182 Early Greek
- 183 Sophistic and Socratic
- 184 Platonic
- 185 Aristotelian
- 186 Pyrrhonist New Platonist
- 187 Epicurean
- 188 Stoic
- 189 Early Christian and medieval

190 Modern philosophers

- 191 American
- 192 British
- 193 German
- 194 French
- 195 Italian
- 196 Spanish
- 197 Slavic
- 198 Scandinavian
- 199 Other modern

Religion

- | | |
|--|---|
| 200 Religion | 250 Homiletic Pastoral Parochial |
| 201 Philosophy Theories | 251 Homiletics Preaching |
| 202 Compendis | 252 Sermons |
| 203 Dictionaries | 253 Pastoral visitations Evangelistic |
| 204 Essays | 254 Cleric support Celibacy |
| 205 Periodicals | 255 Brotherhoods Sisterhoods |
| 206 Societies | 256 Societies for parish work Gilds |
| 207 Education Theologic schools | 257 Parochial schools, libraries, etc. |
| 208 Polygraphy | 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc. |
| 209 History of theology | 259 Other ministrations and work |
| 210 Natural theology | 260 Church Institutions Work |
| 211 Deism and atheism | 261 Church |
| 212 Pantheism Theosophy | 262 Ecclesiastic polity |
| 213 Creation Evolution | 263 Sabbath Lord's day Sunday |
| 214 Providence Theodicy Fatalism | 264 Public worship Ritual |
| 215 Religion and science | 265 Sacraments Ordinances |
| 216 Evil Depravity | 266 Missions Home and foren |
| 217 Prayer | 267 Associations Y M C A, etc. |
| 218 Future life Immortality | 268 Sunday schools |
| 219 Analogies Correspondences | 269 Revivals Retreats |
| 220 Bible | 270 Religious history |
| 221 Old Testament | 271 Monastic orders Monasterics |
| 222 Historic books | 272 Persecutions |
| 223 Poetic " | 273 Heresies |
| 224 Prophetic " | 274 Europe |
| 225 New Testament | 275 Asia |
| 226 Gospels and Acts | 276 Africa |
| 227 Epistles | 277 North America |
| 228 Apocalypse | 278 South America |
| 229 Apocrypha | 279 Oceanica |
| 230 Doctrinal Dogmatics | 280 Christian churches and sects |
| 231 God Unity Trinity | 281 Primitiv and oriental |
| 232 Christ Christology | 282 Roman catholic |
| 233 Man The fall Sin | 283 Anglican and American P E |
| 234 Salvation Soteriology | 284 Continental protestant |
| 235 Angels Devils Satan | 285 Presbyterian Congregational |
| 236 Eschatology Deth Judgment | 286 Baptist Immersionist |
| 237 Future state | 287 Methodist |
| 238 Creeds Catechisms | 288 Unitarian |
| 239 Apologetics Evidences | 289 Minor Christian sects |
| 240 Devotional Practical | 290 Ethnic and other religions |
| 241 Didactic | 291 Comparativ & general mythology |
| 242 Meditativ | 292 Greek and Roman |
| 243 Hortatory | 293 Teutonic and Northern |
| 244 Miscellany Fiction | 294 Brahmanism Buddhism |
| 245 Hymnology Religious poetry | 295 Parseeism |
| 246 Ecclesiology Sýmbolism | 296 Judaism |
| 247 Sacred furniture, vessels, etc. | 297 Mohammedanism |
| 248 Personal religion Asceticism | 298 Mormonism |
| 249 Family devotions | 299 Minor nonchristian religions |

Sociology

300	Sociology
301	Philosophy Theories
302	Compendis
303	Dictionaries
304	Essays
305	Periodicals
306	Societies
307	Education
308	Polygraphy
309	History of sociology
310	Statistics
311	Theory Methods
312	Population
313	Special topics
314	Europe
315	Asia
316	Africa
317	North America
318	South America
319	Oceanica
320	Political science
321	Form of state
322	Church and state
323	Internal or domestic relations
324	Suffrage Citizenship
325	Colonies and immigration
326	Slavery
327	Foren relations
328	Legislative bodies and annals
329	Political parties
330	Political economy
331	Capital Labor Wages
332	Banks Money Credit Interest
333	Land Ownership Rights & rent
334	Cooperation
335	Socialism and communism
336	Finance Public funds Taxation
337	Protection and free trade
338	Production Manufacture Prices
339	Consumption Pauperism
340	Law
341	International law
342	Constitutional law and history
343	Criminal law
344	Martial law
345	U. S. statutes and cases
346	British statutes and cases
347	Treatises: American and British
348	Canon law
349	Foren law Roman

350	Administration	Army
351	Administration of central gov't	
352	Local government: city, town	
353	United States and state	
354	Foren states	
355	Army	Military science
356		Infantry
357		Cavalry
358		Artillery
359	Navy	Naval science
360	Associations	Institutions
361	Charitable	
362	Hospitals	Asylums
363	Political	
364	Reformatory	
365	Prisons	Disciplin
366	Secret societies	
367	Social clubs	
368	Insurance	
369	Other	
370	Education	
371	Teachers, methods, and disciplin	
372	Elementary	Kindergarten
373	Intermediate	
374	Self education and culture	
375	Curriculum	
376	Education of women	
377	Religious, ethical and secular	
378	Colleges and universities	
379	Public schools	State education
380	Commerce	Communication
381	Domestic trade	
382	Foren trade	Consular reports
383	Postoffis	
384	Telegraf	Cable
385		Telefone
386	Railroad and express	
387	Canal & highway transportation	
388	River and ocean transportation	
389	City transit	
390	Weights and mesures	Metrology
390	Customs	Popular life
391	Costume and care of person	
392	Birth, home and sex customs	
393	Treatment of ded	
394	Public and social customs	
395	Etiquet	
396	Woman's position and treatment	
397	Gipsies Nomads	Outcast races
398	Folklore	Proverbs, etc.
399	Customs of war	

Philology**400 Philology**

- 401 Philology
- 402 Compendis
- 403 Dictionaries
- 404 Essays
- 405 Periodicals
- 406 Societies
- 407 Study and teaching
- 408 Polygraphy
- 409 History of language

410 Comparativ

- 411 Orthography Alfabetis
- 412 Etymology
- 413 Dictionaries
- 414 Phonology
- 415 Grammar
- 416 Prosody
- 417 Inscriptions
- 418 Texts
- 419 Hieroglyphics

420 English

- 421 Orthography
- 422 Etymology
- 423 Dictionaries
- 424 Synonyms
- 425 Grammar
- 426 Prosody
- 427 Dialects
- 428 School texts
- 429 Anglo-Saxon

430 German

- 431 Orthography
- 432 Etymology
- 433 Dictionaries
- 434 Synonyms
- 435 Grammar
- 436 Prosody
- 437 Dialects
- 438 School texts

439 Minor Teutonic**440 French**

- 441 Orthography
- 442 Etymology
- 443 Dictionaries
- 444 Synonyms
- 445 Grammar
- 446 Prosody
- 447 Dialects
- 448 School texts

449 Provençal**450 Italian**

- 451 Orthography
- 452 Etymology
- 453 Dictionaries
- 454 Synonyms
- 455 Grammar
- 456 Prosody
- 457 Dialects
- 458 School texts
- 459 Rumansh and Wallachian

460 Spanish

- 461 Orthography
- 462 Etymology
- 463 Dictionaries
- 464 Synonyms
- 465 Grammar
- 466 Prosody
- 467 Dialects
- 468 School texts

469 Portuguese**470 Latin**

- 471 Orthography
- 472 Etymology
- 473 Dictionaries
- 474 Synonyms
- 475 Grammar
- 476 Prosody
- 477 Dialects
- 478 School texts

479 Minor Italic**480 Greek**

- 481 Orthography
- 482 Etymology
- 483 Dictionaries
- 484 Synonyms
- 485 Grammar
- 486 Prosody
- 487 Dialects
- 488 School texts

489 Minor Hellenic**490 Minor languages**

- 491 Minor Indo-European
- 492 Semitic
- 493 Hamitic
- 494 Scythian Turanian
- 495 Eastern Asiatic
- 496 African
- 497 North American
- 498 South American
- 499 Malay-Polynesian and other

Natural science**500 Natural science**

- 501 Philosophy
- 502 Compends
- 503 Dictionaries
- 504 Essays
- 505 Periodicals
- 506 Societies
- 507 Education Museums
- 508 Polygraphy
- 509 History

510 Mathematics

- 511 Arithmetic
- 512 Algebra
- 513 Geometry Conic sections
- 514 Trigonometry
- 515 Descriptive geometry
- 516 Analytic geometry Quaternions
- 517 Calculus
- 518
- 519 Probabilities

520 Astronomy

- 521 Theoretic
- 522 Practical and spheric
- 523 Descriptive
- 524 Maps and observations
- 525 Earth
- 526 Geodesy
- 527 Navigation
- 528 Ephemerides

Chronology**530 Physics**

- 531 Mechanics
- 532 Liquids Hydraulics
- 533 Gases Pneumatics
- 534 Sound Acoustics
- 535 Light Optics
- 536 Heat
- 537 Electricity
- 538 Magnetism
- 539 Molecular physics

540 Chemistry

- 541 Theoretic
- 542 Practical and experimental
- 543 Analysis
- 544 Qualitative
- 545 Quantitative
- 546 Inorganic
- 547 Organic
- 548 Crystallography
- 549 Mineralogy

550 Geology

- 551 Physical and dynamic geology
- 552 Lithology Petrography
- 553 Economic geology
- 554 Europe
- 555 Asia
- 556 Africa
- 557 North America
- 558 South America
- 559 Oceanica Polar regions

560 Paleontology

- 561 Plants
- 562 Invertebrates
- 563 Protozoa Radiates
- 564 Mollusks
- 565 Articulates
- 566 Vertebrates
- 567 Fishes Batrachia
- 568 Reptils Birds
- 569 Mammals

570 Biology Ethnology

- 571 Prehistoric archeology
- 572 Ethnology Anthropology
- 573 Natural history of man
- 574 Homologies
- 575 Evolution Species
- 576 Origin and beginnings of life
- 577 Properties of living matter
- 578 Microscopy
- 579 Collectors manuals

580 Botany

- 581 Physiologic and structural
- 582 Phanerogamia
- 583 Dicotyledonae
- 584 Monocotyledonae
- 585 Gymnospermae
- 586 Cryptogamia
- 587 Pteridophyta
- 588 Bryophyta
- 589 Thallophyta

590 Zoology

- 591 Physiologic zoology
- 592 Invertebrates
- 593 Protozoa Radiates
- 594 Mollusks
- 595 Articulates
- 596 Vertebrates
- 597 Fishes Batrachia
- 598 Reptils Birds
- 599 Mammals

Useful arts

600 Useful arts

- 601 Philosophy
- 602 Compends
- 603 Dictionaries
- 604 Essays
- 605 Periodicals
- 606 Societies Fairs Exhibitions
- 607 Education, schools of technology
- 608 Patents Inventions
- 609 History of useful arts

610 Medicin

- 611 Anatomy
- 612 Physiology
- 613 Hygiene Gymnastics Training
- 614 Public helth
- 615 Materia medica Therapeutics
- 616 Pathology Diseases Treatment
- 617 Surgery Dentistry
- 618 Diseases of women and children
- 619 Comparativ medicin Veterinary

620 Engineering

- 621 Mechanical
- 622 Mining
- 623 Military Naval
- 624 Bridge and roof
- 625 Road and railroad
- 626 Canal
- 627 River and harbor
- 628 Sanitary Waterworks
- 629 Other branches

630 Agriculture

- 631 Farm, farmsted Soil
- 632 Pests Hindrances Blights Insects
- 633 Grains Grasses Fibers Tea, etc.
- 634 Fruits Orchards Vineyards
- 635 Kitchen garden
- 636 Domestic animals
- 637 Dairy: milk, butter, cheese
- 638 Bees Silkworms

639 Fishing Trapping**640 Domestic economy**

- 641 Food Cookery
- 642 Serving Entertaining
- 643 Shelter; house, home
- 644 Heat, light, ventilation
- 645 .. Furnishing Decoration
- 646 Clothing Toilet
- 647 Household administration
- 648 Sanitary precautions
- 649 Nursery Sickroom

650 Communication Commerce

- 651 Offis equipment and methods
- 652 Writing: materials, typewriters
- 653 Abbreviations Shorthand
- 654 Telegraf Cables Signals
- 655 Printing Publishing Copyright
- 656 Transportation Railroading, etc.
- 657 Bookkeeping Accounts
- 658 Business manuals Methods Tables
- 659 Advertising and other topics

660 Chemic technology

- 661 Chemicals
- 662 Pyrotechnics Explosivs
- 663 Beverages: wines, liquors, ales, etc.
- 664 Foods: sugar, starch, etc.
- 665 Lights: gas, oil, candles, etc.
- 666 Ceramics: glass, clay, cement, etc.
- 667 Bleaching Dyeing Inks Paints
- 668 Other organic chemic industries

669 Metallurgy Assaying**670 Manufactures**

- 671 Articles made of metals
- 672 Of iron & steel; stoves, cutlery
- 673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc.
- 674 Lumber & articles made of wood
- 675 Lether " " lether
- 676 Paper " " paper
- 677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber & articles made of rubber
- 679 Celluloid and other

680 Mechanic trades

- 681 Watch and instrument making
- 682 Blacksmithing Horseshoeing
- 683 Lock and gun making
- 684 Carriage and cabinet making
- 685 Saddlery & shoemaking Trunks
- 686 Bookbinding
- 687 Clothesmaking Hats

688

689 Other trades

690 Bilding

- 691 Materials Processes Preservativs
- 692 Plans and specifications
- 693 Masonry Plastering, etc.
- 694 Carpentry Stairbilding
- 695 Roofing Slating and tiling
- 696 Plumbing Gas and steam fitting
- 697 Heating and ventilation
- 698 Painting Glazing Paperhanging

699 Carbilding

Fine arts

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 700 Fine arts | 750 Painting |
| 701 Philosophy Esthetics | 751 Materials and methods |
| 702 Compendis | 752 Color |
| 703 Dictionaries | 753 Epic Mythic Idealistic |
| 704 Essays | 754 Genre Still life |
| 705 Periodicals | 755 Religious Ecclesiastic |
| 706 Societies | 756 Historical Battles, etc. |
| 707 Education Study | 757 Portrait |
| 708 Art galleries | 758 Landscape Marine |
| 709 History of art | 759 Various schools |
| 710 Landscape gardening | 760 Engraving |
| 711 Public parks | 761 Wood |
| 712 Private grounds Lawns | 762 Copper Steel |
| 713 Walks Drives | 763 Lithography |
| 714 Water: fountains, lakes | 764 Chromolithography |
| 715 Trees Hedges Shrubs | 765 Line Stipple |
| 716 Plants Flowers Conservatories | 766 Mezzotint Aquatint |
| 717 Arbors Seats Outlooks | 767 Etching Dry point |
| 718 Monuments Mausoleums | 768 Banknote Machine |
| 719 Cemeteries | 769 Collections of engravings |
| 720 Architecture | 770 Photography |
| 721 Architectural construction | 771 Photographic chemistry |
| 722 Ancient and oriental | 772 Processes: silver, etc. |
| 723 Medieval Gothic | 773 Gelatin and pigment |
| 724 Modern | 774 " & printer's ink Albertype |
| 725 Public buildings | 775 Photolithography, etc. |
| 726 Ecclesiastic and religious | 776 Photozincography, etc. |
| 727 Educational and scientific | 777 Photoengraving Photoelectros |
| 728 Residences | 778 Special applications |
| 729 Design and decoration | 779 Collections of photographs |
| 730 Sculpture | 780 Music |
| 731 Materials and methods | 781 Theory |
| 732 Ancient | 782 Dramatic |
| 733 Greek and Roman | 783 Sacred |
| 734 Medieval | 784 Vocal |
| 735 Modern | 785 Orchestral |
| 736 Carving Seals Dies Gems | 786 Piano and organ |
| 737 Numismatics Coins Medals | 787 Stringed instruments |
| 738 Pottery Porcelain | 788 Wind " |
| 739 Bronzes Bricabrac | 789 Percussion and mechanical |
| 740 Drawing Decoration | 790 Amusements |
| 741 Freehand Crayon | 791 Public entertainment |
| 742 Perspectiv | 792 Theater Opera |
| 743 Art anatomy Life school | 793 Indoor amusements |
| 744 Mathematic drawing | 794 Games of skill Chess |
| 745 Ornamental design: carpet, etc. | 795 Games of chance Cards |
| 746 Art needlework | 796 Outdoor sports |
| 747 Interior decoration | 797 Boating and ball |
| 748 Stained and iridescent glass | 798 Horsemanship Racing |
| 749 Artistic furniture | 799 Fishing Hunting Shooting |

Literature

800 Literature

- 801 Philosophy
- 802 Compends
- 803 Dictionaries
- 804 Essays
- 805 Periodicals
- 806 Societies
- 807 Study and teaching
- 808 Rhetoric Treatises
- 809 History

810 American literature

- 811 Poetry
- 812 Drama
- 813 Fiction
- 814 Essays
- 815 Oratory
- 816 Letters
- 817 Satire Humor
- 818 Miscellany
- 819

820 English literature

- 821 Poetry
- 822 Drama
- 823 Fiction
- 824 Essays
- 825 Oratory
- 826 Letters
- 827 Satire Humor
- 828 Miscellany

829 Anglo-Saxon literature**830 German literature**

- 831 Poetry
- 832 Drama
- 833 Fiction
- 834 Essays
- 835 Oratory
- 836 Letters
- 837 Satire Humor
- 838 Miscellany

839 Minor Teutonic literatures**840 French literature**

- 841 Poetry
- 842 Drama
- 843 Fiction
- 844 Essays
- 845 Oratory
- 846 Letters
- 847 Satire Humor
- 848 Miscellany

849 Provençal literature**850 Italian literature**

- 851 Poetry
- 852 Drama
- 853 Fiction
- 854 Essays
- 855 Oratory
- 856 Letters
- 857 Satire Humor
- 858 Miscellany

859 Rumansh and Wallachian**860 Spanish literature**

- 861 Poetry
- 862 Drama
- 863 Fiction
- 864 Essays
- 865 Oratory
- 866 Letters
- 867 Satire Humor
- 868 Miscellany

869 Portuguese literature**870 Latin literature**

- 871 Poetry
- 872 Dramatic
- 873 Epic
- 874 Lyric
- 875 Oratory
- 876 Letters
- 877 Satire Humor
- 878 Miscellany

879 Minor Italic literatures**880 Greek literature**

- 881 Poetry
- 882 Dramatic
- 883 Epic
- 884 Lyric
- 885 Oratory
- 886 Letters
- 887 Satire Humor
- 888 Miscellany

889 Minor Hellenic literatures**890 Minor literatures**

- 891 Minor Indo-European
- 892 Semitic
- 893 Hamitic
- 894 Scythian Turanian
- 895 Eastern Asiatic
- 896 African
- 897 North American
- 898 South American
- 899 Malay-Polynesian and other

History

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>900 History</p> <p>901 Philosophy</p> <p>902 Compends Chronologies</p> <p>903 Dictionaries</p> <p>904 Essays</p> <p>905 Periodicals</p> <p>906 Societies</p> <p>907 Study and teaching</p> <p>908 Polygraphy</p> <p>909 Universal histories</p> <p>910 Geografy and travels</p> <p>911 Historical</p> <p>912 Maps</p> <p>913 Antiquities</p> <p>914 Europe</p> <p>915 Asia</p> <p>916 Africa</p> <p>917 North America</p> <p>918 South America</p> <p>919 Oceania Polar regions</p> <p>920 Biography</p> <p>921 Of philosophy</p> <p>922 " theology</p> <p>923 " sociology</p> <p>924 " philology</p> <p>925 " science</p> <p>926 " useful arts</p> <p>927 " fine arts</p> <p>928 " literature</p> <p>929 Genealogy Heraldry</p> <p>930 Ancient history</p> <p>931 China</p> <p>932 Egypt</p> <p>933 Judea</p> <p>934 India</p> <p>935 Medo-Persia</p> <p>936 Kelts</p> <p>937 Rome Italy</p> <p>938 Greece</p> <p>939 Minor countries</p> <p>940 Europe</p> <p>941 Scotland Ireland</p> <p>942 England Wales</p> <p>943 Germany Austria</p> <p>944 France</p> <p>945 Italy</p> <p>946 Spain Portugal</p> <p>947 Russia</p> <p>948 Norway Sweden Denmark</p> <p>949 Minor countries</p> | <p>950 Asia</p> <p>951 China</p> <p>952 Japan</p> <p>953 Arabia</p> <p>954 India</p> <p>955 Persia</p> <p>956 Turkey in Asia</p> <p>957 Siberia [chistan</p> <p>958 Afghanistan Turkistan Balu-</p> <p>959 Farther India</p> <p>960 Africa</p> <p>961 North Africa</p> <p>962 Egypt Nubia</p> <p>963 Abyssinia</p> <p>964 Morocco</p> <p>965 Algeria</p> <p>966 North Central Africa</p> <p>967 South Central Africa</p> <p>968 South Africa</p> <p>969 Madagascar Mauritius</p> <p>970 North America</p> <p>971 British America</p> <p>972 Mexico Central America</p> <p>973 United States</p> <p>974 North Atlantic states</p> <p>975 South Atlantic states</p> <p>976 South Central or Gulf states</p> <p>977 Northeast Central or Lake "</p> <p>978 Western or Mountain "</p> <p>979 Pacific states</p> <p>980 South America</p> <p>981 Brazil</p> <p>982 Argentina Patagonia</p> <p>983 Chile</p> <p>984 Bolivia</p> <p>985 Peru</p> <p>986 Colombia Ecuador</p> <p>987 Venezuela</p> <p>988 Guiana</p> <p>989 Paraguay Uruguay</p> <p>990 Oceanica Polar regions</p> <p>991 Malaysia</p> <p>992 Sunda</p> <p>993 Australasia</p> <p>994 Australia</p> <p>995 New Guinea</p> <p>996 Polynesia</p> <p>997 Isolated islands</p> <p>998 Arctic regions</p> <p>999 Antarctic regions</p> |
|---|--|

Complete tables

including all the

SUBSECTIONS

General works

010 Bibliography

.1 Theory, utility, etc. .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
.6 Societies .7 Education, training, see also 020.7; .8 Polygraphy .9 History

011 General bibliographies Universal catalogs

011 is by **Authors**. If by **Subjects** they go in 016

Properly a catalog is of a special collection and so tells where the works may be found. A bibliography disregards actual location and tells what there is, but its contents can seldom be found in any one library

012-016 include both bibliographies and catalogs. 017-019 is limited to catalogs of general collections

012 Of individuals

Alfabeted by subjects of bibliographies (bibliographees), not by compilers; e. g. Chaucer, Dante, Ruskin, etc.

A bibliography of an individual may include either works about or by the individual, or both

Authors on whom special collections are being made (e. g. in 800) attract their bibliographies to same number, leaving only a reference here. Other individual bibliographies class here, unless clearly limited to some subject; e. g. artists or musicians, bibliography of Wagner 016.782

. 013 Of special classes of authors

Subdivided like the general classification, as indicated below. Lists of writings of such classes, if limited to a special subject, class with that subject; e. g. list of historical works by Jesuits 016.9. But in exceptional cases the bibliography of a special class of authors may be put with that class; e. g. bibliography of women's writings 396.58, tho 013.396 would be the better number in a general library

.0206 Writings of members of A L A

.064 " " " " French academy

.282 " " Roman catholics

.378744 " " Harvard graduates

.9 Writings of foren residents in a special country

Often extended to one or more generations of descendants. This provides for bibliographies in which nationality, not subject, is the important idea

.91 Authors from special country

Divided like 930-999 by country of origin and farther subdivided with o like 930-999 by country of adoption; e. g. 013.91485 bibliography of writings of Swedes outside Sweden, 013.91485044 writings of Swedes in France, 013.9148507 of Swedes in America. This groups under *mother* country; e. g. gathers together all lists of works by emigrant Swedes

.930-999 Foren authors in special country

Usually preferable to .91. Divided like 930-999 by country of adoption and farther subdivided with o like 930-999 for country of origin; e. g. 013.944 foren authors in France; 013.973 foren authors in U S, 013.9730485 Swedish authors in U S; 013.9485073 American authors in Sweden. Ordinarily 013.94807 would be explicit enough; the longer number is not advised. This groups under *adopted* country; e. g. gathers under a given country all its foren authors

014 Of special forms: anonyms, pseudonyms, etc.

.1 American .2 English .3 German, etc.

015 Of special countries

Books publisht in the country. Publishers lists, current publications. Subdivided by countries like 940-999; e. g. 015.42, Bibliografy of books publisht in England, as Lowndes or English catalog

The history of literature, i. e. belles lettres, poetry, drama, fiction, etc. goes, of course, with those topics in 800; but the literary history of any given place or period covering the writings on all subjects as well as in literature, is bibliografy, and goes usually in 015, tho the literary history of some special class is 013

016 Of special subjects

Subdivided like the main classification, from 000-999; e. g. 016.01 Bibliografy of bibliografies; 016.091, of manuscripts; 016.5, of science; 016.942, of English history, etc.

See also next note

016.973 U.S.
016.98 states
arr. alph.

Library and sale catalogs

Catalogs of any special subject, whether subject, author, or dictionary, go under its subject number, in 016, which is the ruling heding wherever it conflicts with another. 017-019 therefore includes only catalogs of general collections, limited to no one class or subject

Under 017-019, 4 means catalogs of books for sale, not publisht, by booksellers. For publishers catalogs see 015

017 Clast catalogs: systematic or logical

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

Class here author and subject lists bound together, as they are much oftener used to see what has been written on some subject than whether a library has a certain book

For all forms of alfabetic subject catalogs, see 019. See 016 for Bibliografies

018 Author catalogs See 011 for Bibliografies

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

A volume containing both author and subject catalogs is more useful in 017. For auction catalogs of private libraries use 018.2, not 018.3. 018 includes accession, chronologic, and any other forms (except subject and dictionary) of catalogs of collections

019 Dictionary catalogs Alfabeticoclast, etc.

.1 Public .2 Private .3 Auction .4 Booksellers

020 Library economy**SUMMARY****020-025 Science and administration of libraries in general**

- 021 Scope, founding, supporting
- 022 Bldings and grounds
- 023 Government and servis
- 024 Regulations
- 025 Administration

026-027 Special libraries and collections; history, description and management

- 026 Libraries on special subjects
- 027 General libraries

028-029 Allied subjects

- 028 Reading and aids
- 029 Literary methods

REFERENCES TO OTHER MATERIAL

- 010 Bibliografy
- 090 Book rarities

020.1 Theory

- .14 Library terms, definitions, etc. Discussion. For dictionaries, glossaries, etc. see 020.3
- .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 020.6 **Societies, associations, clubs, conferences**
 - .61 Official institutions; government departments
 - For library commissions see 021.82
 - .62 Societies not under government control
 - .621 International associations
 - .622 National " "
 - .623 State " "
 - .624 Local clubs
 - .625 Associations of special groups
 - State librarians, or class in 027.506
 - Medical " " " " 026.6106
 - Sunday school " " " 027.8
 - Library dep't of N E A or class with subject in 021.3
 - .626 Mutual benefit associations
 - Or class in 023.59, if preferred
 - .627 A L A publishing board
 - For library leagues see 021.3
 - .63 Congresses, conferences, meetings, temporary organizations
 - .65 Commercial establishments Library Bureau
 - For commercial circulars see 020.85
- .7 **Education Training Library schools**
 - .71 Instruction, schools
 - Standards, location, cost, etc
 - .711 Library schools
 - Use letter for each school, and if desired divide like 378 A-Z
 - .712 Summer schools
 - .713 Apprentis classes Training classes
 - .714 Correspondence schools
 - .715 Library institutes
 - Similar to teachers institutes; local meetings with a conductor, for discussion of practical problems
 - .716 Courses in colleges and universities
 - .717 Courses in normal and high schools
 - .718
 - .719 Private schools and instruction
 - .72 Research work
 - .73
 - .74 Museums, exhibits
 - Collections of illustrativ appliances, blanks, etc
 - .75
 - .76
 - .77 Special pedagogic methods
 - .78
 - .79 Competitions, prizes, traveling scholarships
- .8 **Polygraphy**
 - .81 Individual polygraphy
 - .82 Collectiv " "
 - .822 Extracts, maxims, anthologies
 - .83 Recipes
 - .84
 - .85 Commercial circulars
 - See also 020.65 Commercial establishments
 - .86
 - .87
 - .88 Curiosa, anecdotes, library humor, dummy book titles
- .9 **History of library economy**
 - For history of libraries both public and private see 027
 - Lives of librarians are class in 920.2. To keep them with the subject use 020.92, and for fotografas of librarians 020.921. Collected lives may be separated from individual by use of the Olin booknumbers (following Index)

021 Scope, usefulness and founding of libraries

Also scope and founding of combined libraries and museums. Support, development

- .01 Arguments for libraries: purpose, benefits
 - Impressiveness of libraries. Discussion of free public libraries is better clast here than in 027.4
- .02 Arguments against libraries: evils of libraries
 - For paternalism in library see 021.201
- .03 Progress and future of libraries
 - Reforms, improvements, projects, plans, profesies, library ideals
- .04 Ideals for special communities
 - e.g. what a library can do for a manufacturing community
- .1 **Library as a storehouse**
- .16 Character of material appropriate to library
- .2 **Library as an educator; people's university**
 - Material on private reading is better in 028 than in 021.2
 - While the work of a library is nearly all educational in a broad sense, the relations of the library to special classes of the community, outside of direct educational work thru schools and home education work, ar best clast with libraries for special classes in 027.6, or when a special subject predominates, in 026
- .201 **Paternalism in library**
 - See also 024.58 Library censorship of news, 024.64 Restriction of immoral books, 025.217 Exclusion of immoral or il made books
- .25 **Library as a publisher**
- .26 " **bookseller**
- .28 **Work for special classes of users**
 - Physicians, lawyers, clergymen, women, foreners, etc. See also 021.3
- .3 **Library in relation to schools and the young**
 - This is mainly for relations of general public libraries to school work. Class a library ownd by and kept at the school in 027.8. School libraries, 371.6, is only to keep all school material together under 370. Class general work for children with children's libraries in 027.6
- .31 **Relations to teachers**
- .32 " **pupils**
 - Librarian's talks to pupils, either at schoolhouses or at library, on use of library
- .33 **Special libraries for schools**
 - Specially selected from general library and lent to school either for class or general school use. Duplicates for schools
- .34
- .37 **Work of individual libraries with schools**
 - Alfabeted by library; e.g. accounts of work with schools by Hartford public library under Hartford, by Osterhout library at Wilkesbarre under Osterhout

021.4 Home education

This includes all services or added fields of work undertaken by the library outside the use of books. For programs, reports, etc. of home education agencies, see 374.17-9

- .41 Study clubs Reading circles, etc.
- .42 Conferences, conventions, institutes, etc.
- .43 Lectures

For extension courses, see 021.44

- .44 Extension courses Lecture study
- .45 Entertainments: dramatic, musical, etc.
- .46 Museums and temporary exhibits
- .47 Science museums or collections
- .48 Art galleries " "

.5 Library as a recreation

Serving refreshments; e. g. tea

.6 Library extension and cooperation

For work done by the state see 021.8

- .61 Deliveries
- See also 025.6 and 022.16
- .62 Branches
- See also 022.15
- .63 Centralization Grouping of libraries
- .64 Cooperation between libraries

Cooperation in any special department is clast with the department; e.g. interlibrary lending 025.6

.65 Traveling libraries

A collection (usually 25 to 100 volumes) either general or on one subject, lent to a community, library, study club or other organization. Book wagon

.66 House libraries

A small traveling library for use of a person or household. Originated at New York state library for isolated students

67 Home libraries

Small libraries for children, each library kept at home of some child for use of a group, under supervision of a visitor. The libraries travel from group to group. Originated by Boston Children's aid society

.7 Founding Developing and maintaining interest

This is mainly for starting a library, interesting people and bringing them to the library. For most special methods of interesting those who are already readers see 025.5 and 025.6

- .71 Personal canvass, visits and correspondence
- .72 Circulars
- .73 Advertizing

In newspapers, posters, street cars, etc.

.74 Press Publicity

Discussion of use of newspaper columns (editorials, articles, letters, new book lists, etc.) to secure interest

- .75 Schools and teachers
- .76 Churches and ministers Pulpit
- .77 Literary and other organizations and institutions
- .78 Lectures Public meetings and addresses
- .79 Library propaganda

Societies, local or general, for encouragement and stimulation

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 021.8 **Libraries and the state Library legislation**
- .81 State supervision
- .82 Library departments or commissions
 - Special work done by commissions is classed by its subject. Reports of commissions, if largely a summary of the *public* libraries of the state, go in 027.4
 - If important to keep all work of commissions together, class their reports here
- .83 Government aid
- .831 State grants of money
- .832 Local subsidies
- .84 Gifts of books
- .841 Public documents, etc.
- .842 Copyright books
- .85 Exchanges
 - See 025.266 for systems of exchanges, management, routine in individual libraries. This number is for general exchanges by state or central authority
- .851 Local
- .852 Foreign
 - Vattemare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges
- .86 Privileges
- .861 Remitted duties Free importation
- .862 Free postage Franking privilege
- .863 Lower rates or special facilities Cheap library post
- .87
- .88 State or local hindrances Politics
- .89 Library legislation
 - General; laws for a special subject are classed with the subject; e.g. law for a library commission 021.82; law against injuring library books 024.8
- .891 National legislation
- .892 State "
- .893 Local legislation (county, city or village)
- .894-.899 Legislation in special countries or places
 - Divided like 940-999
- .9 **Support, raising funds, etc.**
 - For state aid separate from local help see 021.8
- .91 Taxes Appropriations Subsidies
- .92 Endowment
- .93 Gifts of money or books
 - See also 021.84 Government gifts
- .94 Bequests
- .95 Subscriptions
- .96 Lectures Fairs Entertainments, etc.
 - For raising money. For educational purposes see 021.43-45
- .97 Membership fees

022 Library bildings

See also 727.8 Architecture. For care of bilding see 025.9

.1 Location, site, etc.**.11 Location with reference to field of work**

Accessibility to population servd, to other libraries, educational institutions, etc.

.12 Site

With reference to space, air, light, soil, slope of ground, etc.

.13 Provision for growth New bildings**.14****.15 Branches****.16 Delivery stations****.17 Newsrooms, reading rooms, etc.****.2 Material, protection****.21 Material: wood, brick, stone, steel, glass, etc.**Relativ fitness for library bildings. See also 620.11 Strength of materials;
691 Bilding materials**.22****.23****.24 Fireproof construction****.25 Protection against fires**

Location and relativ efficiency of apparatus: hose, extinguishers, chemic engins, standpipes, etc. For watchman see 025.9. See also 614.84 Fire protection

.26 Library fires, burning of libraries**.27 Insurance****.28****.29 Other dangers**

Flood, earthquake, cyclone, war, etc.

.3 Design Plans Construction

Alfabet plans, elevations, exteriors, general descriptions, etc. by name of library. Use .31-.33 only for indexing

.31 By kind of library

Divided like 027. Group plans for public libraries, 022.314, in 3 subsections

022.3141 Libraries under 20,000, small; i.e. under this number list plans of such libraries, but shelv them in their alfabetic place under 022.3

.3142 Libraries from 20,000-100,000, medium

.3143 Libraries over 100,000, large

.32 By subject

Divided like 026; e.g. under 022.3234 list plans of law libraries so that they may be redily referd to in 022.3, or in journals or reports clast elsewhere

.33 By country

Divide like 930-999 and use like 022.31-.32 only for reference

.34 Design and decoration

Divided like 729 as follows:

.341 Elevation, style

Only for general discussion; class elevation of a special library under 022.3

.342 Plan

Number, distribution and dimensions of rooms; special forms, spiral, circular, etc. See note under 022.341

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 022.343 Artistic forms
- .344 Painted decoration, etc.
- .348 Stained glass
- .349 Accessories and fixt furniture
 - Include paintings, statues, busts, etc. as decoration for bilding. Special library furniture, bookcases, loan desks, etc. ar 022.9
- .35 Construction
 - Divided like 721. Class here only discussions limited to library bildings
- .36
- .37 Library rooms as part of other bilding
- .38
- .39 Remodeling old bilding
 - Either other bildings (churches, residences, etc.) for library purposes, or remodeling a library to meet modern conditions
- .4 **Storage and shelving**
 - For furnishing of private libraries see 645.63
- .41 Storage
 - Capacity per square meter of floor, or running meter of cases; allowance for growth
- .42 Shelving round sides of room
- .421 Wall cases
- .422 Alcoves
- .423 Galleries
- .43 Stacks
- .431 Stack rooms
 - Dimesions, maximum width with natural light only. Number of rooms, one or several. Number of floors
- .432 Arrangement of cases
 - Parallel, radial; light; open access, supervision
- .433 Movable cases
- .434 Ailes
 - Position, width
- .435 Flooring of stack rooms
 - Solid, glass, open grating
- .438 **Maximum floor load**
- .44 Cases, tiers
 - Material: wood, metal, glass
- .441 Dimensions of case and tier, hight, length
 - See also 022.452 Dimensions of shelf
- .442
- .443 Plan of cases
 - Open or closed ends and backs; 1 or 2 ledges
- .444 Fixt or movable shelvs
- .445 Quarto and folio shelving
- .45 Shelvs
- .451 Material
 - Wood, metal, glass, stone, sheet iron, skeleton steel
- .452 Dimensions: length, depth, thickness; standard shelf
- .453 Surface finish or covering
 - Paint, varnish, cloth or lether covering
- .454 Shelf supports: pins, brackets

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 022.46 Cases and shelves for large books, lying flat
 - Dimensions, sliding or roller shelves, etc.
- .47 Closed cases Doors: glass, screen or wood
- .48 Special cases
- .481 Hanging presses
- .482 New-book cases
- .483
- .484
- .485 Cases for maps, engravings, etc.
- .486 Cases for fotografs
- .487 Cases for lantern slides
- .5 Reading rooms**
 - See also 022.63 Rooms for special material
- .51 General reading room Central hall
- .52 Small reading rooms Study rooms
 - Gallery study tables. For seminar and class rooms see 022.65
- .53 Reference room
- .54 Standard library
- .56
- .57 Women's room
- .58 Children's room
- .6 Administration and special rooms**
- .61 Rooms for trustees or outside organizations
 - .611 For trustees
 - .612 " committees, commission, school board
 - .613
 - .614 For local societies
- .62 Administration rooms
 - Divided like 025
- .63 Rooms for special material
 - Divided like 025.17; e.g. 022.6332 Newsrooms
- .64 Special collections: patents, local history, etc.
- .65 Instruction rooms, etc.
 - .651 Lecture room or hall, theater, concert
 - .653 Seminar room, class room
 - .655 Museum
 - .656 Art gallery
 - .657 Exhibition room
 - .658 Fotografic and dark room
 - .659 Piano and music room

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 022.66 Recreation rooms
 - .661 Conversation room
 - .662 Chess room
 - .663 Other games
 - .664 Billiards
 - .665 Bowling
 - .666 Gymnasium
 - .67
 - .68 Other rooms Lavatories, etc.
 - For health, comfort or convenience
 - .681 Entrance halls and corridors
 - .682 Waiting room
 - .683 Telephone booth or room
 - .684 Lunch room
 - .685 Coat room
 - .686 Toilet room, lavatories, etc.
 - .687 Garage, bicycle room, etc.
 - .69 Residence quarters
 - .691 Librarian
 - .695 Janitor
 - .7 Lighting
 - .71 Natural lighting; windows
 - For architectural side see 022.358; for stained glass see 022.348
 - Position of windows; size and number; shape. Provision for opening: sliding, hinged or pivot sash, French casement
 - .72 Skylights
 - .73 Prisms
 - .74
 - .75 Artificial lights: materials
 - .751 Lamps, oil, etc.
 - .752 Gas
 - .753 Acetylene
 - .754 Electricity
 - .76 Fixtures
 - .762 Portable or semiportable lights
 - .763 Table lights
 - .764 Standards
 - .765 Bracket lamps
 - .766 Chandeliers
 - .77 Lighting of stacks by electricity
 - Fixed or movable lights
 - .8 Heating and ventilation
 - General hygiene of library. Divided like 697

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

022.9 Fixtures, furniture, fittings

.91 General furniture

.911 Chairs

.912 Tables

.913 Desks

.914 Revolving cases

.915 Bases

.916 Vertical files

See also 651 Office equipment

.918 Counters

.92 Public conveniences

.921 Hatracks

.922 Umbrella stands

.923 Clocks

.924 Bulletin boards

.93 Furniture for exhibiting or using books, pictures, etc.

.931 Exhibition cases, fixt or movable

.932 Wing frames

.933 Easels

.934 Reference book holders

.935 Magazine and newspaper racks, files, etc.

.94 Appliances for getting or carrying books or messages

.941 Ladders, stepladders

.942 Book trucks

.943 Carrying trays

.944 Mechanical carriers

See also 621.867 Conveyers, Telferage

.945 Book lifts

.946 Pneumatic tubes

.947 Speaking tubes

.948 Interdepartment telephones

See also 621.3853 Intercommunicating telephones

.95 Elevators

For carrying persons, goods, etc. See also 621.877. Class here only discussion of them for library use. For book lifts see 022.945

.96 Floor coverings

For permanent flooring see 022.356

.961 Linoleum, corticine

.962 Matting

.963 Carpets

.964 Rugs

.965 Door mats: rubber, wire, etc.

.97

.98

.99 Desk fittings, etc.

Divided like 651

023 Government and service Personnel

For government of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027

- .1 **Constitution and bylaws for governing board**
 Charters. Local ordinances, etc.
- .2 **Appointment and tenure of officers under governing board**
 State or local civil service. Special library examinations. Promotions. Probationary appointments. Temporary or limited period appointments. Appointments by executive officer
- .3 **Governing board**
 Trustees, committees, directors, regents, etc.
- .31 **Method of selection**
 Election, appointment, ex officio trustees, close corporation, i.e. self-perpetuating body
- .32 **Number**
- .33 **Qualifications**
- .34 **Women as trustees**
- .35 **Powers and duties**
- .36 **Financial administration**
- .37
- .38 **Time and place of meetings**
- .4 **Executive Consulting librarian Library expert**
 For appointment see 023.2. See also 023.5-.9, which apply to executive as well as to staff
- .43 **Responsibilities and privileges**
- .5 **Staff**
 Including all subordinate positions. For method of appointment see 023.2
- .51 **Qualifications**
- .52 **Personality Character Moral and social equipment**
- .53 **Mental equipment Natural ability**
- .531 **General education**
- .532 **Professional education Training**
 See also 020.7 Library schools
- .535 **Reading of librarians**
- .54 **Physical equipment Health Exercise**
- .55 **Staff meetings Relations to head**
- .56 **Women as librarians**
 Including difference in salaries of men and women
- .57 **Worries and trials**
- .58 **Longevity**
- .59 **Library benefit associations**
 See also 020.626

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 023.6 Daily hours Holidays and vacations**
- .61 Daily hours
- .611 Records Record clock
- .612 Punctuality Tardiness
- .62 Hours for meals Lunch room
- See also 022.6 Special rooms
- .63 Special work
- .631 Evening
- .632 Sunday
- .633 Holiday
- .64 Work by hour Overtime, extra hours
- .641 Making up lost time
- .642 Payment for overtime
- .643 Effect of overstrain on employees
- .644 " " on servis
- .65 Holidays
- .651 Weekly half holiday
- .652 Legal holidays
- .66 Vacations
- .661 Time of year
- .662 Length
- .663 Continuous or in instalments
- .664 Sabbatic year
- .67 Absences for sickness or other causes
- See also 023.641 Making up lost time
- .68 Attendance at meetings
- .681 International
- .682 National
- .683 State
- .684 Local
- .7 Titles and duties**
- .701 Specialization Monotony Change of work
- .702 Understudies
- .71 Executiv Director
- Chief or principal librarian, keeper, etc.
- .72 Department, division or section heds
- Librarians, sublibrarians, chiefs, heds
- .73 Reference staf or faculty
- Librarians of special subjects
- .74 Assistants Catalogers

023.75 Pupil assistants, apprentices, volunteers

Paid mainly by instruction

.76 Clerical servis

.761 Stenografers

.762 Typewriters

.763 Clerks

.77 Mechanic servis

.771 Binders

.772 Electricians

.773 Carpenters

.774 Other mechanics

.78 Pages, messengers, ushers, runners

.79 Janitor servis

.791 Janitor

.792 Watchman

.793 Elevatormen

.794 Attendants, in coat room, etc.

.795 Porters and packers

.796 Cleaners, etc.

.8 Remuneration: salaries, pensions

Divided like 023.7. See 023.56 for difference between salaries of men and women

.9 Rules for staf Codes

Made by trustees or librarian

For punctuality see 023.612. For absences or sick leave see 023.67

.91 Conversation

.92 Personal calls or work

.93 Soliciting money, subscriptions, contributions

.94 Respect and care for library property

.95 Uniforms

.96 Curtesy Indifference

See also 174 Business ethics; 177.1 Curtesy (social ethics)

024 Rules for readers

For reference and circulating departments

.1 Readers qualifications

.11 Age

.12 Residence

.13 Relations to community

Membership in society, club or institution; official position; profession, etc.

.14 Responsibility

Reference, guarantor, money deposit

.15 Registration

.16 " " for limited period

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- | 024.2 | Fees | Assessments | Free use |
|-------|---|--|----------|
| .21 | Membership fees | | |
| | | Mercantile libraries, atheneums | |
| .22 | Book fees | | |
| | | Circulating library fees. For fines see 024.6 | |
| .23 | Fees for readers card, etc. | | |
| | | For petty expenses to guard against wastefulness | |
| .24 | | | |
| .25 | Extra library fees; e. g. college library | | |
| .26 | Public library fee | | |
| | | For subscription departments see 024.7 | |
| .27 | | | |
| .28 | Free use | | |
| .3 | Hours of opening | | |
| .31 | Number of hours | | |
| .32 | Time of day: morning, afternoon | | |
| .33 | Evening opening | | |
| .34 | All night " | | |
| .35 | Intermission for meals | | |
| | | Closing library during lunch, dinner or supper hours | |
| .36 | Hours for reference and circulating departments | | |
| .37 | Cooperation of local libraries | | |
| | | Agreement on hours so that some library shall always be open | |
| .4 | Days of opening or closing | | |
| .41 | Sunday | | |
| .42 | Special religious days | | |
| .43 | Holidays | | |
| .44 | Vacation, summer | | |
| .45 | Inventory Examination | | |
| | | Closing for annual examination of library | |
| .46 | Special occasions | | |
| | | Closing for recataloging or rearrangement; public calamity, deaths | |
| .47 | Closing for epidemics | | |
| .5 | Reference use | | |
| .51 | Reading room rules | | |
| .52 | Decorum in library | | |
| | | Unwelcome visitors; library cranks | |
| .53 | Ladies in reading room | | |
| | | For women's separate reading room see 022.57 | |
| .54 | Access to catalogs | | |
| | | For access to librarian see 023.43 | |
| .55 | Open reference shelves | | |
| .56 | Open shelves in general | | |
| .57 | Restricted or selected access to shelves | | |
| | | Restriction as to persons or subjects | |
| .58 | Library censorship of news | | |
| | | Obliteration or suppression, in reading room copies, of newspaper reports tending to lower morals; e.g. betting and racing news, reports of crime, criminal trials. See also 021.201 Paternalism | |

024.6 Home use Loans

- .61 Number of books
- .611 Two book system
- .612 Summer vacation cards
- .62 Time: 7-day books, new periodicals
- .63 Delinquencies Fines
 - For injuries, etc. see 024.8
- .64 Renewals
 - Extension of loans by library
- .65 Relending
 - Lending by borrowers
- .66 Reservations
- .67 Restricted books
- .671 Reference
- .672 Rare or costly
- .673 Medical
- .674 Of immoral tendency Library inferno
 - See also 021.201 Paternalism
- .68 Interlibrary loans
- .681 International loans

.7 Special privileges

- .71 Extra books Teachers cards
- .72 Extra time
- .73 Remission of fines Excuses
- .74 Favord classes: trustees, faculty, staf
- .77 Lending restricted books
- .78 Subscription department
 - Novels and popular new books lent for fee. Extra copies for rent in public (tax supported) libraries

.8 Injuries Abuses

- .81 Defacements
 - Marks; corrections, notes and comments
- .82 Mutilation
- .83 Removal of plates, maps, etc.
- .84 Mutilating newspapers
- .85 Losses by readers; payment
- .86 Thefts
- .87 Restitutions
- .88
- .89 Prevention of abuse
 - Methods of preventing injury and inducing better care of books. For library leag see 027.6

.9 Other rules .

025 Administration Departments

SUMMARY

Supervision	025.1	Executiv
Acquisition	.2	Accession
Utilization	.3	Catalog
	.4	Classification
	.5	Reference
	.6	Loan
Preservation	.7	Binding
	.8	Shelf
	.9	Care of bilding

025 is for the librarian's part. The trustees bild and furnish (022); make rules for government and servis (023), and regulations for readers (024); but the administration involves questions of its own, which, however, ar closely allied to topics in 021-024 and elsewhere; e. g. the librarian must know his side of binding, and be able to giv proper directions and supervision, but need not know all the details of the binder's craft (686)

Administration includes .1 Supervision .2 Acquisition .3-.6 Utilization .7-.9 Preservation; i. e. the librarian's duty to books is to Get, Use, Keep

.1 Executiv General supervision**.11 Finances**

See also 023.36 Financial administration of governing board

.111 Invested funds, endowments, gifts

See also 021.9 Support

.112 Appropriations: local or state

See also 021.8 Libraries and the state

.113 Other money receivd

Fees, assessments, fines, payments for special servises and investigations, etc.

.114 Accounts: receits and expenses, bookkeeping**.115 Salary payments Staf payrolls**

See also 023.8 Salaries

.116 Expenses: fittings, supplies and incidentals

Class with a department supplies peculiar to it, their kind, quality, cost, etc; e.g. catalog cards with 025.3. For bookbuying see 025.2

.117**.118 Cost of preparing books for shelvs****.12 Printing and publications**

Both preparation of material and details of printing, including size, style, type, etc.

.121 Blanks and forms, stationery

If relating to a special department class with it; e.g. bookplates in 025.2

.122 Publications**.123 Reports and statistics**

See also 027

.124 Catalogs

See also 017-019. For cataloging see 025.3

.125 Bulletins

Frequency, advertisements, etc. See also 017-019. For preparation of book lists see 025.3; for newspaper publication of new book lists, see 021.74

.126 Library magazine or paper**.127****.128****.129 Duplicating by neostyle, carbon, etc.**

For machines and processes see 652. Class here discussion of fitness for library applications only

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 025.15 Correspondence
 - .151 Stationery
 - Material, weight, size and headings
 - .152 Stenografers, dictation machines
 - .153 Typewriters
 - .154 Copiers
 - Roller, press, carbons, portable. See also 025.129
 - .156 Letter files
 - See 651 for methods
 - .17 Treatment of special material
 - For general discussions of arrangement, care and use. Class special work under each department: e.g. cataloging of incunabula in 025.3
 - .171 Manuscripts, archives and rarities
 - Divided like 090
 - .172 Pamphlets
 - .173 Serials, documents, etc.
 - 1 Periodicals, magazines, etc.
 - 2 Newspapers
 - 3 Annual reports
 - 4 Documents; national, state and local
 - .174 Broadsides
 - .175 Clippings
 - .176 Maps and charts
 - .177 Art material
 - Engravings, fotografs, drawings, lantern slides
 - .178 Music: scores, rolls, etc.
 - .179 Museum material
 - .18 Administration of individual libraries
 - Alfabet by name of library. For administration of special kinds of libraries see 026 and 027

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

025.2 Accession Acquisition

SUMMARY

- 025.21 The library and its selection
 - .22 Methods of acquisition
 - .23 Ordering and receiving
 - .24 Accessioning
 - .25 Marks of ownership
 - .26 Duplicate and exchange department
 - .29 Special material
- .21 The library and its selection
- .211 What? Proper proportion of subjects
 - Division of funds; endowments for special subjects; accession statistics
- .212 Specialization by libraries
 - Division of subjects among local libraries. See also 021.64 Cooperation. For collections on special subjects, economics, science, etc. see 026
- .213
- .214 Who? Selectors of books
 - Trustees or trustee committee; librarian; staf committee, book board; advisory committee from outside; experts; central body (bibliographic bureau, state commission, etc.)
- .215 How? Methods of selection
 - Recommendations by readers; personal examination; visits to book stores; books sent on approval: printed reviews; first selection for new library. Want lists, books under consideration
 - For lists of best books, A L A catalog, annual lists, etc. see 016
 - For principles of selection and choice of editions see 028.2
 - For selection for special classes see 027.6, 027.8, 028.5
- .216 Buying fiction
 - Duplicating popular fiction; extra copies of best fiction
- .217 Rejection, exclusion, censorship
 - Pernicious literature; badly made books; yellow journals See also 021.201 Paternalism
- .218 Weeding out, sifting
 - Separating books no longer of servis to library. For withdrawal book see 025.249
- .22 Methods of acquisition
- .221 Buying new books
 - Local bookstore; book center, general agent; publishers; subscription agent; bids on special lists; foren books thru home or American agent, thru foren agent. See also special material 025.29
- .222 Prices Discounts
 - Net books. For free importation, see 021.861
- .223 Buying old books
 - Secondhand catalogs; remainders, trade sales; dealers in old books, bookstalls; value of old books
- .224 Auctions
 - For auction catalogs. see 017-019
- .225 Buying libraries in block
- .226 Exchange
- .227 Gifts
 - Request blanks and records; gift lists; acknowledgments; privately printed books; propagandist books
 - For government documents and copyright books see 021.84
 - See 025.268 for gifts from library to library

LIBRARY ECONOMY

- 025.23 Ordering and receiving
 - For gifts, see 025.227; for exchanges, see 025.266
- .231 Ordering
 - Order slips or lists; order books or sheets; copies of orders; order index order numbers
- .232 Examination for duplicates and verification
 - Misspelled names; changed titles; separates
- .233 Reception and opening
 - Express, mail, etc; frequency of shipments; free delivery
- .234 Checking bills
 - Prices and amounts
- .235 Collation
- .236 Receipt index
- .24 Accession book
- .241 Importance of record
 - Accession book vs shelflist, etc.
- .242 Printed headings Items Fulness of entries
- .243 Accession number: volume, work or invoice
- .244 Accession stamp
- .249 Withdrawal book
- .25 Ownership marks
- .251 Private marks
- .252 Stamping
 - Ink, embossing, or perforating stamp. Table and foot power
- .253 Book plates Plating
 - See also 097
- .254 Library name on outside of book
 - Gilding or impressing name of library on back or covers
- .255 Card pockets
- .26 Duplicate and exchange departments
- .261 Duplicates
 - Definition, rules and decisions, marking, stamp, plate, etc.
- .262 Duplicates of institution's own publications
 - Either of library or larger organization including it; e.g. duplicate Columbia publications in Columbia university library; stock on hand
- .263 Cataloging
- .264 Arrangement
- .265 Sale for cash
- .266 Exchange
 - General exchange of publications; exchange accounts
- .267 Clearing house for duplicates
 - See also 021.852 Vattermare international exchanges, Smithsonian exchanges
- .268 Gifts to other libraries
- .269 Deposits
 - By large, libraries in small or in hospitals, prisons, etc. also deposits in great collections by individuals or small libraries. See also 025.218
- .29 Special material
 - Divided like 025.17

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

025.3

Catalog

For printed catalogs themselves, see 017-019. This is for *cataloging*
Printed, manuscript, or card; Author, subject, title, class; Dictionary or
combined; Cooperative rules; Size notation; Cooperative cataloging;
Duplicated titles, print or photography; Mechanical accessories, cards,
cases and fittings, drawers, trays, blocks, checks, guides, labels

4

Classification

For philosophic classification of knowledge, see 112 Methodology. This is
for practical classing of books, pamphlets, and notes, rather than theo-
retic speculation

On shelves; in catalogs; in dictionary catalogs; Systems of notation, fig-
ures, letters, symbols, combined; Importance and advantages; Diffi-
culties; Close vs broad classing; Mnemonic features; Basis of division;
Coordination of special subjects

.5

Reference Reference books Aids to readers

See 028 for general discussion of reading and aids. This is limited to
library administration

.6

Loan

See 024.1 and 024.6 for regulations

Indicators; Charging systems, ledgers vs cards; Book cards, marks, pockets;
Call slips, readers cards; Notices, reserves; Registers; Interlibrary loans;
Mechanical accessories, slip cases, trays, tills, stamps, etc.

.7

Binding and repair

See also 686 Bookbinding

Materials, durability, tight vs spring backs, sewing, color, lettering; Paper
covers and temporary binders; Restoring, mending, cleaning, and oiling

.8

Shelf

See also 022.9, Shelving

Arrangement; Shelf numbers; Shelf and book labels; Fixed and relative
locations; Sizes of shelves; Arrangement and preservation of public
documents, pamphlets, papers, manuscripts, maps, drawings, and plans,
music, broadsides, clippings; Chain books; Injuries, heat, gas, insects;
Stock taking; Shelf lists

.9

Building: care, cleaning, safety Janitor Police

See 022 for building and fittings. This is janitor's department

026 Libraries on special subjects

Histories, reports, statistics, bulletins, handbooks, circulars; and everything about the library not more required in preceding sections. Subdivided by adding the class number of subject; e. g. a Medical library is 026.61; a Chess library, 026.794; but the *catalog* of a chess library is 016.794. Blanks, etc. from any library go under subjects in 025, as more used in studying topics; but, if history of individual libraries is specialized, duplicates are also desirable under the library in 026-7, thus making a complete set of its publications

027 General libraries

This includes both circulating and reference; i. e. all not limited to special subjects

Subdivided if wisht by countries, like 930-999; e. g. 027.744 College libraries in France. Or if wisht, group all by geografic location, using 0 in 4th place to indicate no division by *kinds* of libraries; e. g. 027.044 Libraries of France; 027.07471 Libraries of N. Y. city

A private library is still class 027.1, after it has been sold or merged in a public library. But a society library changed to a free public should take 027.4 for all publications after the change

027.07 Libraries in U.S. Author no. from state or city

.1 Private and family

.2 Proprietary, society, club and Atheneum

.2 is limited to libraries that are semiprivate, requiring an election for admission, while .3 includes all open to any one on payment of a fee. It is the difference between a club and a hotel. .3 is for libraries run as a business. A mercantile library, even tho it has endowments, if open without individual election, goes in .3 as a subsidized public subscription library. Many private subscription libraries go in .2

.3 Subscription Circulating

Mudie's, Booklovers, etc.

.4 Free public Rate supported Endowd

Public library commissions. See also 331.85; and 027, last note

.42 Special kinds of public libraries

General discussion of county or rural libraries, etc.

.5 State and government

.6 For special classes

Institution, prison, reformatory, asylum, blind, monastic, workmen's, factory, railroad, sailors, lighthouse. A workmen's library of books on engineering is 026.62, not here, as the subject is more useful than the class of readers

.7 College, university

For libraries of professional and technical schools see 026

.8 School Sundayschool Parish

See also 371.64 Libraries as school equipment; 021.3 Library in relation to schools and the young

.9 Free newsrooms and reading rooms

See also 331.85

028 Reading and aids

See 374.1-2 Self education by private reading and reading circles

.1 Methods

Tasting, skipping, reviewing, making synopses, abstracts, extracts, and index rerums (see 029), book marking

.2 Choice of editions

Annotations, indexes, paper, type

.3 Courses of reading

Both discussion and lists of books

For sets of books representing prescribed courses for general culture, e. g. *Harvard classics*, see 080

.4 Fiction Novel reading

Discussion. Short selected lists may be put here, tho all fiction lists are better together in 016.823 (in German libraries 016.833, French libraries 016.843, etc.)

.5 Reading of young Juvenils

Both discussion and lists of books

.6 Professorships of books and reading

Lectures. Stimulus and guidance in schools

.7 Use of reference books

.8 Aids to readers

Guidance, printed or personal. See also 028.6 and 025.5

.9 Character of reading in libraries

029 Literary methods and laborsavers

Much in 025 and 028 belongs equally under 029 in its full meaning, but practical convenience is best served by referring to 025 and 028 insted of repeating the heds

.1 Methods

Exact reference; standard sizes; use of colors; thought study; intercalation or card system (see 025.3); cooperativ methods; records vs memory, etc. See 653 Abbreviations and shorthand; 154.1 Mnemonics; 025.4 Classification

.1 is for what one *learns* how to do by an improved *method*

.2 is for articles which one must make or buy in order to utilize. Where a pamphlet covers both appliance and method, class with predominant feature

.2 Appliances Laborsaving tools and devices

See also 651. Most literary laborsaving devices go also under 651, Offis equipment and methods; and are best kept together there; e. g. all offis and study furniture, fittings and supplies, cases, bookholders, reading desks, pigeoholes, files, etc. For pamphlet, map, etc. cases, see 025.8; for binders, 025.7

.3 Clippings Scrapbooks or files

See also Files, 651

.4 Notebooks, notetaking, abstracting, etc.

.5 Indexing Index rerums Printed and patent indexes

For alfabeting and transliteration see 025.3

.6 Authorship Writing for press Copy and proof

See also 655.25 Proofreading; 655.52 Relations to publishers

.7

.8

.9

030 General cyclopedias

Subdivided by using for 3d figure; 1 American; 2 English; 3 German; 4 French; 5 Italian; 6 Spanish; 7 Slavic; 8 Scandinavian; 9 Other; e.g. American cyclopedias, 03 1

040 General collected essays

Subdivided like 030

050 General periodicals Magazines

Subdivided like 030

060 General learned societies Museums

Subdivided like 030

Academies of Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc. Societies on a specific subject go with that subject; e. g. 550.6 Geologic societies. See also 360 Institutions and associations, for philanthropic, political, social and similar organizations

070 Journalism General newspapers

See also 029.3 Clippings Clipping bureaus For newspaper writing see 808.9

179.1 Morals of the press

323.445 Liberty of the press (political science)

351.751 Regulation of the press (government administration)

396.507 Women in journalism

655 Printing Publishing Copyright

741 Cartoons Caricatures

.1 Utility Theories Relations to other professions

For government relations see 070.15

.11 Standards Ethics Influence Responsibility

General and higher view, educativ influence; for degradation of the press see 070.16

.12 Endowd newspapers

Independence of popularity

.13 Liberty of the press Censorship

Individual privacy; diplomatic secrets; seditious or anarchic influence

See also political science, 323.445 Freedom of the press

.14 War censorship**.15 Subservience to special interests**

Use by sectarian, partizan or private interests. Government relations and influence: subsidies, 'reptil fund'

.16 Sensational or 'yellow' journalism

Fictitious news; scandals, murder and divorce trials; blackmail, bribes

.17

.18 Anonymous journals

Those with editors or place of publication unknown

.19 Other general questions

Comparison of field, importance and influence of newspaper, periodical and book

.2 Ownership and control**.22 Newspaper names****.23 Location****.232 Metropolitan Large city****.234 Provincial Small city****.236 Rural or village****.26 Syndicates Patent insides**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

070.3 Business management

- .31 Staff and workmen
- .311 Offis staff
 - Manager, stenografters, bookkeepers, clerks, messengers
- .312 Workmen
 - Compositors, foundrymen, pressmen, mechanics, laborers
- .315 Hours, shifts
- .318 Newspaper strikes
- .32 Newspaper printing
 - Class here discussion of economy and other advantages of special methods and appliances
 - For mechanism and operation of newspaper presses see 655.31 Printing presses
- .321 Size of page
- .322 Methods and appliances
 - 2 Composition: linotype, monotype, etc.
 - 3 Stereotyping
 - 4 Presses
- .324 Newspaper cuts: wood, zinc line, halftone
- .325 Frequency of issue
 - Daily, semiweekly, weekly, etc.
- .327 Time of issue
 - Morning, evening, successiv editions, extras
- .328 Size of editions, number printed
- .33 Distribution Circulation Sale
- .331 Direct: subscription Mailing
- .332 House delivery
- .334 Indirect: newsboys, news agencies, etc.
 - Crying and peddling in streets and news stands
- .336 Advertizing methods
 - Subdivided like 659.1 Advertizing
- .337 Specialties
 - As means of increasing circulation. For special departments see 070.43
 - Regular: foren or marine news, stocks, sporting, etc.
 - Occasional: adoption of popular causes, exposure of abuses, etc.
- .338 Other means of increasing circulation
 - Competitions, guessing contests, prizes, fairs, lotteries, expeditions, etc.
- .34 Cost of production Expenses
- .341 Plant: bilding and equipment, offises
 - Duplicate plant. Depreciation of machinery
- .343 Supplies: paper, stationery, etc.
- .344 Salaries and wages
 - Space rates. Pay of journalists, pecuniary inducements of vocation.
 - Traveling expenses
- .345 Postage: pound rates, free carriage
- .348 Advertizing
 - Necessity and cost of advertizing itself to gain circulation and secure advertizements. For methods see 070.336
- .349

JOURNALISM

- 070.35 Sources of income - Receipts
 - Sales, subscriptions, subsidies. For bribes see 070.16
- .36 Advertizing department
 - Including all business pertaining to a journal's advertizing colums. For advertizing agencies see 659.1
- .39 Foren offices
 - Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. *N Y herald* office in Paris 070.3944
- .4 Editorial management
- .41 General
 - Editing rules: order of departments and articles; style; newspaper diction
- .42 Staff: reporters, correspondents
 - Organization: hours, duties. For pay see 070.344
- .43 Editorial departments
- .431 News
 - 1 Sources and channels of news
 - Telegraf, telephone, wireless, mail, reporters, carrier pigeons, other.
 - Utilization and precautions; conflicting news
 - 2 Press bureaus: associated press
 - Laffan and other news bureaus. For clippings see 029.3 under Literary methods and labor savers
 - 5 Foren
 - 6 Home
 - 7 Local
- .432 Leaders, editorials
- .433 Local interests
 - Discussion of local affairs, questions affecting schools, library, public works, etc. For local *news* department see 070.4317
- .44 Special subjects: departments and editors
- .443 Financial: stocks, business, shipping, etc.
- .445 Household Home Women Children
 - 2 Cookery
 - 4 Clothing Fashions
 - 6 Hygiene Care of children
 - 7 Women's clubs
 - 8 Children's department: games, puzzles, etc.
- .446 Recreation Sporting
- .447 Art, musical and dramatic
 - 7 Art
 - 8 Musical
 - 9 Dramatic
- .448 Literary
 - 1 Poetry
 - 3 Fiction
- .449 Other departments
 - 2 Religion; 3 Education; 5 Science; 8 Humor

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 070.45 Voluntary correspondents Contributors
- .47 Special editions
 - Sunday newspaper. Supplements. For extras see 070.327
- .48 Special kinds of journals
- .481 Official journals
- .482 Religious
- .483
- .484 For foren population
 - In language foren to country in which publisht
- .485 Propagandist
- .486 Professional and technical
- .487 Humorous
- .488 Literary
- .489 Other: amateur, etc.
- 070.5-.9 Form divisions
- .5 Periodicals on journalism
- .6 Press clubs Conventions Expositions
- .7 Study and teaching of journalism College courses
 - Schools Personal qualifications for journalism
- .9 History of newspapers and journalism
 - General History of American newspapers 071, of German journalism 073 etc. Class history of a particular journal with that journal

071-079 Newspapers of various countries

The 3d figures 1-9 are used as follows:

- | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1 American | 4 French | 7 Slavic |
| 2 English | 5 Italian | 8 Scandinavian |
| 3 German | 6 Spanish | 9 Other |

In large collections use geografic divisions under 1, American; 2, English, etc. as in 970 and 940-999. Because of large size and very general character, it is better to keep newspapers together here than to class with local history of the place where publisht. They could not go on shelvs with ordinary books, and a reference is made as easily to them under 070 as anywhere.

080 Special libraries Polygraphy

For sets or 'libraries' so constituted as not to be readily scattered by subjects, and miscellaneous information; but class in 803 literary questions and answers, even tho not alfabetic. Collections conditiond by terms of gift on being kept together may be put here, but for preferable treatment of sets, see Introduction p. 28⁸, section 10, and p. 35³ under Reference library. If limited to a special subject, treat like Phoenix library, but shelv the collection in a block before or after the regular books on the same subject; e. g. the Doe collection on Spanish painting, D759.6, would stand together, yet would be where it belongd with the rest of the books on that subject.

090 Book rarities

Books about these topics, and those chiefly valuable because of their rarity, go here. A rare early edition of Shakspeare goes in 822.33 with reference from 099. 090 is mostly used for grouping references to books located elsewhere.

091 Manuscripts Autographs

Class in 096 mss important chiefly for illumination. Photographs of mss, when more valuable for subject matter, go with subject rather than here
For Diplomatics and Paleography, see 417, and under the special language, 421.7, 431.7, etc.

092 Block books

093 Early printed books—Incunabula

Colophons

094 Rare printing

Aldines, Elzevirs, Caxtons, etc. Privately printed books; unique books

095 Rare binding

Noted binders, costly ornaments, curious bindings

096 Rare illustrations or materials

Illuminated Illustrated by inserted plates Printed on vellum, silk, bark, etc. in gold or silver letters, etc.

097 Ownership Book plates Ex libris

098 Prohibited Lost Imaginary

099 Other rarities Curiosa Minute size, etc.

Philosophy

100 Philosophy in general

Works limited to none of the 9 divisions

- 101 Utility
- 102 Compends, outlines
- 103 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
- 104 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 105 Periodicals Philosophic magazines
- 106 Societies: transactions, etc.
- 107 Study and teaching of philosophy
- 108 Polygrafy, extracts, maxims, etc.
- 109 History of philosophy

110 Metaphysics

- 111 Ontology

Nature of being Substance and form

- 112 Methodology

Philosophic classification of knowledge Terminology For book classification
see 025.4

- 113 Cosmology

Philosophic theories and discussion; for philosophy of mathematic processes
see 510.1

- 114 Space
- 115 Time
- 116 Motion
- 117 Matter
- 118 Force
- 119 Quantity Number

120 Other metaphysical topics

- 121 Theory of knowledge Origin Limits
 Dout, denial, belief
- 122 Causation Cause and effect
- 123 Liberty and necessity
 See also 233.7 Freedom; 234.9 Predestination; 159 Will
- 124 Teleology Final causes
- 125 Infinit and finite
- 126 Consciousness Personality See also 233.6 Doctrin
- 127 Unconsciousness Automata
- 128 The soul See 218 Natural theology; 237 Future state
- 129 Origin of the individual soul
 .1 By special creation See also 213 Creation
 .2 By inheritance Traduction
 See 575.1 Evolution; 136.3 Mental heredity; 233.3 Spiritual heredity
 .3 Pre-existence
 .4 Transmigration Palingenesis
 .5 Emanation See also 147 Pantheism; 212 Natural theology

130 Mind and body Anthropology

- Psychic research
- 131 Mental physiology and hygiene
 New thought. For influence of mind on body, mind cure, etc. see 615.851; see also 612.8 Physiology of nervous system, 613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
- 132 Mental derangements
 See also 616.8 diseases of nervous system
 .1 Insanity See 362.2 Asylums; 920.8 Lives; 616.84 Disease,
 .2 Idiocy See 362.3 Asylums; 920.8 Lives; 371.922 Education
 .3 Hypochondria Melancholy See 616.852 Hysteria
 .4 Catalepsy See 616.852 Hysteria
 .5 Ecstasies
 .6 Kleptomania and other leading to crime
 .7 Dipsomania and other leading to vice
 See also 178 Temperance; 616.861 Alcoholism
 .8 Mnemonic derangements
 Not knowing in one state what past in another. See also 154 Memory

133 Occultism Witchcraft Magic

- .1 Apparitions Ghosts
- .2 Hallucinations
- .3 Divination Oracles Second sight Omens Predic-
 tions .
- .4 Witchcraft Sorcery See also 272.8 Persecutions
- .5 Astrology See also 520.1 Astrology
- .6 Palmistry
- .7 Humbugs Quackery
- .9 Spiritism Table-tipping, etc. See also 289.9 Sects

134 Mesmerism Animal magnetism Clairvoy- ance

 Psychic phenomena, hypnotism

135 Sleep Dreams Somnambulism

136 Mental characteristics

See also 131 Mental physiology

.1 As influenced by sex

See also 376.2 Mental capacity of women

.2 " " " physical surroundings

See also 575.3 Evolution; 573.4 Natural history of man

.3 " " " ancestry (Mental heredity)

See also 575.1 Evolution; 233.3 Spiritual heredity; 129.2

Origin of soul; 613.92 Hygiene

.4 " " " race Racial characteristics

See also 572 Ethnology

.5 " " " age

See also 136.7 Childstudy

.6 " " " physical structure and conditions

.7 Childstudy Paidology

Including adolescence

.702 Methods

1 Laboratory

2 Home

.708 Observations, records Albums

.71 Body: structure, growth, care

Limited to development period

See also 136.3 Mental heredity 612.65 Growth

371.7 School hygiene 613 Hygiene

612.64 Embryology 613.9 Heredity

.72 Mind

Limited to period of physical development

In a general library better class in 130 and 150 with only references here

.73 Mental characteristics

Grouped by influence like 136.1-6

.74 Children's point of view

Divided like the classification: e. g.

.7417 Ethics .7479 Games

.742 Religion .748 Literature

.75 Delineation of children

Psychology of children from authors' and artists' point of view

.757 In art

.758 In literature

.76 Abnormal children

Study of development. For methods of instruction see 371.9

For institutions see 362, 364

.761 Physically defectiv

1 Blind

2 Def

3 Blind-def

.762 Mentally defectiv

Divided like 132 Mental derangements; e.g. study of idiotic children

136.7622

.763 Morally defectiv Delinquents

.764 Wildings

Wildings: a class of children which, having been lost or deserted, have grown up away from the surroundings of children, alone or among animals.

Paidology 1: 196 (July 1900)

- 136.765 Exceptionals Precocity
 .766 Backward children
 .767 Dependents
 Homeless children, a public charge, lacking ideas and associations of children in families
 .769 Other abnormal classes
 .77 Boys The 'gang' The boy problem
 .79 Childhood Divided like 930-999
 .791 The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples
- 137 Personality
 Temperaments, idiosyncrasy
- 138 Physiognomy
 Expression of mentality thru the body
- 139 Phrenology Mental photographs, etc.
- 140 **Philosophic systems**
 The heds 140-149.9 are for the discussion of the systems as such. The philosophic works of authors of these various schools are clast under 190, not here. From these heds refer in the catalogs to authors clearly falling under them, without attempting to label each writer as an exponent of some one system
- 141 Idealism Transcendentalism
 e. g. Plato, see 184.1, 888.4; Berkeley, see 192.3; Fichte, see 193.3; Emerson, see 191.3, 814.36
- 142 Critical philosophy
 e. g. Kant, see 193.2
- 143 Intuitionism
 e. g. Reid, see 192.5; McCosh, see 191.5. See also 156 Intuitiv faculty; 171.2 Ethics.
- 144 Empiricism
 e. g. Descartes, see 194.1; Bacon, see 192.1
- 145 Sensationalism
 e. g. Locke, see 192.2
- 146 Materialism Positivism
 e. g. Hobbes; Comte, see 194.8 See also 149.2 Realism
- 147 Pantheism Monism
 e. g. Spinoza See 212 Natural theology
- 148 Eclecticism
 e. g. Cousin, see 194.7
- 149 Other philosophic systems Pragmatism
 See 211 Rationalism, skepticism; 214 Fatalism
- .1 Nominalism
 .2 Realism See 146 Materialism
 .3 Mysticism See 273.2 Heresies; 189.5 Medieval philosophy
 .4 Associationalism
 .5 Optimism Meliorism
 .6 Pessimism
 e. g. Schopenhauer, see 193.9 See also 216 Evil; 233 Doctrin of man
 .7 Agnosticism
 See 273.8 Agnostic heresy
 .8 Nihilism
 .9 Other systems

150 Mental faculties Psychology

For related topics, see Mental in Relativ index following Tables

151 Intellect Capacity for knowing
.1 Genius

152 Sense Sense perceptions
See also physiology 612.84-88

Passiv or receptiv faculty
.1 Vision
.2 Hearing
.3 Smell
.4 Taste
.5 Touch
.6 Muscular sense

153 Understanding
See also 612.821 Physiologic psychology

Activ or thinking faculty
.1 Conception The concept or notion
.2 Association
.3 Abstraction
.4 Reflection
.5 Judgment
.6 Reasoning Induction and deduction
See also 160 Logic

154 Memory Reproductiv power
See also 132.8 Mnemonic derangements

.1 Mnemonics

155 Imagination Creativ power
.1 Fancy Imaging power

156 Intuitiv faculty Reason
For reasoning, see 153.6

157 Sensibility Emotions Affections

158 Instincts Appetites

159 Will

160 Logic Dialectics

See 153.6 Reasoning power. For logic of chance, see 519 Probabilities

- 161 Inductiv
- 162 Deductiv
- 163 Assent Faith
 - See also 234.2 Doctrinal theology
- 164 Symbolic Algebraic
 - Logical machines
 - Logical topics
- 165 Sources of error Fallacies
- 166 Syllogism Enthymeme
- 167 Hypotheses
- 168 Argument and persuasion
- 169 Analogy Correspondence
 - See also 219 Natural theology

170 Ethics: theoretic and applied

Many topics in applied ethics occur also in law, specially in 343 Criminal law

See also 377.2 Ethical education.

- .1 .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays .5 Periodicals
- .6 Societies; Society for ethical culture .7 Study and teaching .8 Polygraphy
- .9 History

171 Theories Philosophy of ethics

Theories of the basis of morality

- .1 Authority Will of God Christian
 - For rules of Christian conduct see 241
- .2 Intuition Moral sentiment
 - See also 143 Intuitionism; 156 Intuitiv faculty
- .3 Perfection
- .4 Happiness Hedonism
- .5 Utilitarianism
- .6 Conscience Casuistry
- .7 Evolutionary or educational
- .8 Altruism
- .9 Egoism

172 State ethics

- .1 Individuals and the state Duties of citizens Patriotism Americanization.
 - See also 320 Political science
- .2 Duties of public officers Official corruption
- .3 Relations to church
 - Duty of states as to support and protection of church
 - See also 261.7 The church; 322 Church and state; 272 Persecutions
- .4 International ethics Peace and war
 - See also 341 International law

173 Family ethics

- .1 Marriage and divorce See also 347.6 Family law
- .2 Polygamy and monogamy See also 298 Mormonism
- .3 Duties of husbands and wives
- .4 Infanticide
- .5 Duties of parents
- .6 Duties of children
- .7 Home life
- .8 Masters and servants See also 647 Servants; 331 Labor
- .9

174 Professional and business ethics

- .1 Clergy
- .2 Physicians
- .3 Lawyers
- .4 Merchants Business men Business virtues and vices
- .5 Speculation Mammonism Avaris
- .6 Gambling Lotteries
- See also 175 below
- .7 Honor, honesty Dishonesty
- Compact, promis; chicanery, trickery
- .8 Employers and employd
- .9

175 Ethics of amusements For amusements, see 790

- .1 Public shows and diversions Rinks, circuses, etc.
- .2 Theater Opera Private theatricals
- .3 Dancing Balls Round dances
- .4 Games of skill: billiards, chess, etc.
- .5 Games of chance: cards, dice, etc.
- .6 Prize fighting Animal fighting: bull, dog, cock, etc.
- .7 Racing: horse, boat, pedestrian, wheel, etc.
- .8 Novel reading
- .9 Betting Poolselling See 174.6

176 Sexual ethics

- .1 Chastity
- .2 Celibacy See also 254 Celibacy of clergy
- .3 Continence
- .4 Solitary vice
- .5 Social evil See also 258 Parish care of fallen
- .6 Adultery
- .7 Immoral art
- .8 Immoral literature
- .9

177 Social ethics

- .1 **Curtesy**
See also 395 Etiquet
- .2 **Conversation Gossip**
See also 374.1 Self culture
- .3 **Truth Slander Flattery**
- .4 **Dress Display Sumptuary legislation**
- .5 **Caste Class feeling Welth and rank**
See also 294 Brahmanism, and 323.31 Nobility, welthy class
- .6 **Friendship Courtship Coquetry**
- .7 **Philanthropy Humanity**
- .8 **Solitude vs social obligations**
- .9

178 Temperance Stimulants and narcotics

May be divided by form .01-.09; see Index table 2, following Relativ index
See also 132.7 Dipsomania; 331.84 Laboring classes; 613.3 Beverages; 613.8 Nervous system

- .1 **Use of intoxicating drinks Beer drinking Medicinal use**
See also 616.861 Alcoholism; and Alcohol, Alcoholic, in Relativ index
- .2 **Total abstinence vs temperance**
- .3 **Social drinking Wine at table Treating**
- .4 **Traffic in intoxicating drinks License High license**
See also 336.27 Taxation
- .5 **Prohibition**
Including legal discussion of prohibition. See also 329.81 Prohibition party
- .6 **Inebriates**
Discussion, reformation. For reformatories and inebriate asylums see 362.8
- .7 **Tobacco**
- .8 **Opium Hashish Chloral Ether and other drugs**
- .9 **Gluttony and other intemperance**

179 Other ethical topics

- .1 **Morals of the press Newspapers**
See also journalism, 070.11
- .2 **Cruelty**
Societies for preventing cruelty to children and also general humane societies covering work for both children and animals. See also 173.4 Infanticide; 331.3 Labor of children
- .3 **Cruelty to animals**
- .4 **Vivisection**
See also 614.22 Vivisection laws
- .5 **Oaths**
- .6 **Heroism Bravery Cowardis**
- .7 **Life Dueling Suicide**
See also 394.8 Dueling as a custom
- .8 **Pride Covetousness Envy Anger Sloth Jelousy Hate and other vices**
- .9 **Humility Liberality Gentleness Patience Diligence Charity Modesty, and other virtues**

180 Ancient philosophers

See also 921.9, Biography of ancient philosophy

181 Oriental philosophers

- .1 Chinese: Confucius, Mencius
- .2 Egyptian
- .3 Jewish: kabala; Philo, Maimonides
- .4 Indian: gymnosophists
- .5 Persian Sufism
- .6 Chaldaean
- .7 Sabeism
- .8 Phenician
- .9 Syrian

182 Early Greek philosophers

- .1 Ionic: Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes
Materialistic. Things are as they seem
- .2 Italic or Pythagorean Half idealistic
- .3 Eleatic: Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno, Melissus
Idealistic. Existence denied. Thought is the only reality
- .4 Heraclitus
- .5 Empedocles
- .6 Atomistic
- .7 Democritus
- .8 Anaxagoras
- .9 Other early Greek

183 Sophistic and Socratic philosophers

- .1 Sophistic: Protagoras, Gorgias, Prodicus, Hippias
- .2 Socrates
- .3 Socratic
- .4 Cynic: Antisthenes, Diogenes, Crates, etc.
- .5 Cyrenaic: Aristippus, Hegesias, etc.
- .6 Megaric: Euclid, Eubulides, Diodorus, etc.
- .7 Elian and Eretrian: Phedo, Menedemus, etc.

184 Platonic Older Academy

- .1 Plato
Class his works preferably in 888.4, but discussion of his philosophy here
- .2 Speusippus
- .3 Xenocrates

185 Aristotelian Peripatetic Lyceum

- .1 Aristotle
Class his works preferably in 888.5, but discussion of his philosophy here
- .2 Theophrastus
- .3 Eudemus
- .4 Strato

- 186 Pyrrhonist New Platonist
- .1 Pyrrhonism Skepticism Pyrrho, Timon
 - .2 New Academy: Arcesilaus, Carneades, Plutarch
See 888.8 Plutarch's works
 - .3 Eclecticism: Cicero See 875.4
 - .4 Alexandrian, Neo-Platonic: Philo, Plotinus, Proclus,
Porphyry, Iamblichus See 239.4 Apologetics; 273.1 Heresies

187 Epicurean: Epicurus Lucretius See also 871.1

- 188 Stoic
- .1 Zeno
 - .2 Cleanthes
 - .3 Chrysippus
 - .4 Panaetius
 - .5 Posidonius
 - .6 Seneca See 878.5; 872.6
 - .7 Epictetus
 - .8 Marcus Aurelius

- 189 Early Christian and medieval philosophers
- .1 Gnosticism See 273.1 Basilides, Marcion. See 273.2 Manichaeism
 - .2 Patristic: Tertullian, Augustine, Clement, Origen
 - .3 Arabian: Avicenna, Averroes
 - .4 Scholastic: Scotus, Aquinas, Anselm, Abelard
 - .5 Mystic: Reuchlin, Cornelius Agrippa, Paracelsus, Servetus,
Böhme

190 Modern philosophers

See also 921.1 to 921.8 Biography of philosophy, or lives may be put here with works, with references only under 920 Biography. Philosophic works are put here, not under the School or System to which the author may be thought to belong. See note under 140

191 American philosophers

These numbers may be left blank for future use or used for the well known names among American philosophic writers given below

- .1 Jonathan Edwards 1703-58
- .2 Orestes A Brownson 1803-76
- .3 Ralph Waldo Emerson 1803-82 See 814.36
- .4 Laurens P Hickock 1798-1888
- .5 James McCosh 1811-94
- .6 Noah Porter 1811-92
- .7 Francis Bowen 1811-90
- .8 William Torrey Harris 1835-1909
- .9 Other American philosophic writers

192 British philosophers

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| .1 | Bacon | 1561-1626 | See 144 Empiricism |
| .2 | Locke | 1632-1704 | See 145 Sensationalism |
| .3 | Berkeley | 1685-1753 | See 141 Idealism |
| .4 | Hume | 1711-76 | See 824.64 English essays |
| .5 | Reid | 1710-96 | See 143 Intuitionism |
| .6 | Dugald Stewart | 1753-1828 | |
| .7 | John Stuart Mill | 1806-73 | |
| .8 | Spencer | 1820-1903 | |
| .9 | Other British philosophic writers | | |

193 German philosophers

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| .1 | Leibnitz | 1646-1716 | |
| .2 | Kant | 1724-1804 | See 142 Critical philosophy |
| .3 | Fichte | 1762-1814 | See 141 Idealism |
| .4 | Schelling | 1775-1854 | |
| .5 | Hegel | 1770-1831 | |
| .6 | Schleiermacher | 1768-1834 | |
| .7 | Schopenhauer | 1788-1860 | See 149.6 Pessimism |
| .8 | Lotze | 1817-82 | |
| .9 | Other German philosophic writers | | |

194 French philosophers

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| .1 | Descartes | 1596-1650 | See 144 Empiricism |
| .2 | Malebranche | 1638-1715 | |
| .3 | Condillac | 1715-80 | |
| .4 | Rousseau | 1712-78 | |
| .5 | Diderot | 1713-84 | |
| .6 | Lamennais | 1782-1854 | |
| .7 | Cousin | 1792-1867 | See 148 Eclecticism |
| .8 | Comte | 1798-1857 | See 146 Positivism |
| .9 | Other French philosophic writers | | |

195 Italian philosophers

196 Spanish philosophers

197 Slavic philosophers

198 Scandinavian philosophers

199 Other modern philosophers

The heads of 180-199 are for discussions of the systems or these men and for their philosophic works not clearly belonging elsewhere, not for *all* their works. Mill's *Logic* is 160 not 192.7, but his *complete works* bound together are 192.7. Plato and Aristotle have individual numbers, 888.4 and .5, where their works are more useful than in 184-5 because of their classic prominence.

Religion

200 Religion General works

- 201 Philosophy, theories, methods
- 202 Compends, outlines, systems
- 203 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 204 Essays, lectures, disputations, addresses
See also 252 Sermons
- 205 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
- 206 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.

General conferences. Societies whose work is largely done by paid officers, most members merely contributing money; e. g. Pan-evangelical alliance, Bible and tract societies. Put history, reports, etc. here, but their publications of course go with subject

- 207 Education: theologic seminaries, training schools
Divided like 940-99
- 208 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.
Many collections go under a more specific hed; e. g. 240
- 209 History of religion
General, including ecclesiastic antiquities, statistics, etc. See also 270 for Christian religion, and 274-279 for Christian antiquities of special countries

210 Natural theology

Concerns evidence in nature exclusiv of revelation, also Christian or skeptic discussion of specific topics (211-214, 216-218). For general defense of Christian theology, see 239 Apologetics, subdivided according to kind of criticism

211 Deism and atheism

Skepticism. Infidelity. Rationalism, etc.

Atheism denies existence of God. Deism accepts existence, but denies revelation and rejects Christianity. Theism believes in a god supernaturally revealed, e. g. Judaism, Mohammedanism, Buddhism, etc. Arguments from nature in support of any of these views go here

See also 231 Christian theism; 239 Apologetics; 273.8 Agnostic heresy; 149.7 Agnosticism

212 Pantheism Theosophy

See 147 Pantheism; 129.5 Origin of soul

213 Creation Evolution

See 113 Cosmology

See 575 Science

From religious viewpoint; attempts to harmonize *Genesis* and geology. See also metaphysics, 113 Cosmology; and natural science, 575 Evolution

214 Providence Theodicy

See 231.5 Doctrins

See 231.8 for Christian view

- 215 Religion and science See 239.8 Apologetics
 Antagonism or reconciliation between science and Bible religion. Arguments of
 scientists against scientists. Bridgewater treatises. For creation, see 213
- 216 Evil Depravity See 149.6 Pessimism; 233.2 Sin
- 217 Prayer Prayer gage See 264.1 Prayer; 248 Personal religion
 Tests of efficacy of prayer
- 218 Future life Immortality Eternity
 See 237 Future state; 128 The soul
- 219 Analogies Correspondences See also 169 Logic
- 220 Bible General works
 For similar works limited to Old or New Testament, or individual books, see
 specific hed below
- .1 Canon Inspiration Authorship Profecy
- .2 Concordances Analyses
- .3 Dictionaries Cyclopedias
- .4 Original texts and early versions Codices
 Heds for old and new testaments are given, as they are also used for 221 and
 225
- .42 Chaldee
- .43 Syriac
- .44 Hebrew
- .45 Samaritan
- .46 Other Semitic: Ethiopic, Arabic, etc.
- .47 Latin, Itala, Vulgate
- .48 Greek, Septuagint Aquila, Symmachus, Theodotion
 Hexapla
- .49 Other early versions: Armenian, Coptic, Gothic, etc.
 220.4 and 220.5 are pure texts. A Hebrew bible with commentary goes in
 220.7 with reference from 220.44
- .5 Versions of Bible Polyglots Divide by languages, like 400
 These are translations from the original Hebrew and Greek. Translations from
 other early texts go with them in 220.4; e. g. an English translation of the Syriac
 goes in 220.43
- .6 Hermeneutics Exegesis Symbolism Typology
- .7 Commentaries on whole Bible, and annotated editions
 For notes, etc. on portions of the Bible, see the most specific hed in 221-229
- .8 Special topics
 Divided like general Classification; e. g. natural science of the Bible in 220.85
- .9 Biblical geograpy and history
- .91 Biblical geograpy, description, etc.
 See 915.69, 913.33 Palestine
- .92 Scriptural biografy
 See also 922.1; 232.9 Lives of Christ
- .93 Antiquities, archeology
 See also 296 Jewish religion; 933 History of Jews
- .94 Chronology
- .95 History
 See 933 Jews

221 Old testament: texts, introductions, etc.

Divided like 220; e. g. 221.7. Commentaries on Old Testament

222 Historical books

- .1 **Pentateuch**
- .11 Genesis
- .12 Exodus
- .13 Leviticus
- .14 Numbers
- .15 Deuteronomy
- .16 Decalog
- .2 **Joshua**
- .3 **Judges and Ruth**
- .4 **Samuel**
- .5 **Kings**
- .6 **Chronicles**
- .7 **Ezra**
- .8 **Nehemiah**
- .9 **Esther**

223 Poetic books

- .1 **Job**
- .2 **Psalms**
- .3 Authorship and chronology
- .4 Special groups
 - Messianic; Greater Hallel; Lesser Hallel; Vesper psalms; Penitential, 6, 32
 - 38, 51, 102, 130, 143; Hebraic five books, Psalms 1-41; 42-72; 73-89; 90-106;
 - 107-150
- .5 Liturgic use by Christians Metrical versions
 - See 264.038 Anglican psalter; 245 Hymnology
- .6 Commentaries on psalms
- .7 **Proverbs**
- .8 **Ecclesiastes**
- .9 **Song of Solomon, or Canticles**

224 Profetic books

- .1 **Isaiah**
- .2 **Jeremiah**
- .3 **Lamentations**
- .4 **Ezekiel**
- .5 **Daniel**
- .6 **Hosea**
- .7 **Joel**
- .8 **Amos**

- 224.9 Other minor prophets
 - .91 Obadiah
 - .92 Jonah
 - .93 Micah
 - .94 Nahum
 - .95 Habakkuk
 - .96 Zephaniah
 - .97 Haggai
 - .98 Zechariah
 - .99 Malachi
- 225 New Testament: texts, introductions, etc..
 - Divided like 220
- 226 Gospels and Acts
 - .1 Harmonies
 - .2 Matthew
 - .3 Mark
 - .4 Luke
 - .5 John
 - .6 Acts of the apostles
 - .7 Miracles
 - .8 Parables
 - .9 Lord's prayer
- 227 Epistles
 - .1 Romans
 - .2 Corinthians 1
 - .3 Corinthians 2
 - .4 Galatians
 - .5 Ephesians
 - .6 Philippians
 - .7 Colossians
 - .8 Other Pauline epistles
 - .81 Thessalonians 1
 - .82 Thessalonians 2
 - .83 Timothy 1
 - .84 Timothy 2
 - .85 Titus
 - .86 Philemon
 - .87 Hebrews

227.9 Catholic epistles

- .91 James
- .92 Peter 1
- .93 Peter 2
- .94 John 1
- .95 John 2
- .96 John 3
- .97 Jude

228 Apocalypse**229 Apocrypha**

- .1 Esdras 1, 2
- .2 Tobit, Judith, Esther
- .3 Wisdom
- .4 Ecclesiasticus
- .5 Baruch, Epistle of Jeremy, Song of the three children
- .6 Story of Susanna, History of Bel and the dragon, Prayer of Manasses
- .7 Maccabees 1, 2, 3, 4
- .8 Pseudo gospels
- .9 Apostolic epistles and canons Clementines See 281.1

230 Doctrinal Dogmatics Theology

General doctrinal works may be subdivided by churches like 280-289. See also 252.3
 Class here polemics either offensive or defensiv, when distinctly doctrinal; but class
 in 280 history of a sect, even if largely controversial and of a limited period. Class
 controversy about a special doctrin with its subject; e.g. controversy on the atone-
 ment 232 3

231 God Unity Trinity

- .1 God the Father, Creator
- .2 God the Son, Redeemer
 Second person of the Trinity, irrespectiv of his appearance on earth as the
 historic Christ
- .3 God the Holy Ghost, Giver of Life, Sanctifier
- .4 Divine attributes: omniscience, omnipresence, omnipo-
 tence
- .5 Divine providence See also Natural theology 214
- .6 Divine love and wisdom
- .7 Divine law and miracles
- .8 Theodicy
 Vindication of God's justis in permitting evil. See also Natural theology, 214
- .9

232 Christology

- .1 Incarnation Messiah
- .2 Logos, the Word of God
- .3 Atonement
- .4 Sacrifice
- .5 Resurrection
- .6 Second coming See also 286.7 Second adventists
- .7 Judgment
- .8 Divine humanity
Divinity of the man Jesus, pro and con
- .9 Lives of Christ

233 Man

- .1 The fall
- .2 Sin
- .3 Moral and spiritual heredity
See also Biology, 575.1; Psychology, 136.3; Metaphysics, 129.2
- .4 Accountability
- .5 Natural and spiritual body
- .6 Personality See also Metaphysics, 126
- .7 Freedom See also 234.9; 123; 159
- .8
- .9

234 Salvation Soteriology

- .1 Grace
- .2 Faith
- .3 Redemption
- .4 Regeneration
- .5 Repentance
- .6 Obedience
- .7 Justification
- .8 Sanctification
- .9 Predestination and freewill See also 233.7; 123; 159

235 Angels Devils Satan

236 Eschatology Last things

- .1 Deth
- .2
- .3 Millennium
- .4 Intermediate state Sheol Hades
- .5 Purgatory
- .6 Paradise Limbus patrum
- .7 Limbo Limbus infantum
- .8 Resurrection
- .9 Judgment See also Christology, 232.7

237 Future state See also Natural theology, 218

- .1 Eternity
- .2 Immortality
- .3 Conditional immortality
- .4 Heaven
- .5 Hell Gehenna
- .6 Retribution Future punishment
- .7 Eternal punishment See also 289.1 Universalists

238 Creeds Confessions Covenants Catechisms

Divided more closely if wisht like 280-289; e. g. 238.19 Greek church

- .1 Apostles, Nicene, and Athanasian creeds
- .2 Creed of Pius 4 (Trent) and later Roman
- .3 Anglican 39 articles, A. D. 1551 See also 264.037 Liturgy
- .4 Continental protestant Lutheran Calvinist Dort
- .5 Westminster Saybrook Cong'l Cambridge Savoy
- .6-.9 Of other sects Divided like 286-289

239 Apologetics Evidences of Christianity

If preferd, courses of apologetic lectures may be kept together; e. g. 239.01 Bampton; .02 Boyle; .03 Hulsean; .04 Bohlen; .05 Paddock; .08 Miscellaneous. More usefully each book is clast under the most specific hed that will contain it
See also natural theology 211-218 and doctrins 231-237 for discussion of separate topics

- .1 Apostolic age
- .2 Against the Jews
- .3 Against the heathen
- .4 Against the Neo-Platonists See 273.1 Gnostic heresy
- .5 Against the English and Scotch deists See 211 Deism
- .6 Against the French encyclopedists
- .7 Against the rationalists
See 211 Natural theology; 273.8 Agnostic heresy; 149.7 Agnosticism
- .8 Against the scientists For nonchristian view, see 215
- .9 Other special denials

- 240 Devotional Practical**
- 241 Didactic
 Specifying the Christian's duty to do and to avoid For Catechisms see 238
- 242 Meditativ, contemplativ
 Consolatory. See also 248 Personal religion
- .1 Thomas à Kempis
- 243 Hortatory, evangelistic
 Urging sinners to Christian repentance
- 244 Miscellany: religious novels, Sunday school books, allegories, satires, etc.
 But class Bunyan in 823.42 because of his literary prominence
- 245 Hymnology Religious poetry
 Hymns without music. For hymns with music see 783.9
 Divided by languages, like 800, and then by churches, like 280, if denomination is clearly marked
 See also 223.5 Psalms; 264.038 Psalter
- 246 Ecclesiology Symbolism Religious art
 246-7 cover religious bearings. For art side see 700
- .1 Byzantine and Gothic ecclesiology
 See 723 Medieval architecture; 726 Religious architecture
- .2 Primitiv church and heathen art
- .3 Images in churches Iconoclasts
- .4 Protestantism and religious art
- .5 Emblematic and cryptographic art: catacomb symbols
- .6 Liturgic symbolism: altar, colors, lights
 See also 264 Public worship
- .7 Evangelistic use of music and art, pictorial and plastic:
 Della Robbias
- .8 Eucharistic music: Ambrose, Gregory the Great Later development
 See also 783 Sacred music; 264.2 Public worship
- .9
- 247 Sacred furniture Vestments Vessels Ornaments, etc.
- .1 Font Baptistery Lectern Pulpit
- .2 Tabernacle Rood screen Reredos
- .3 Sculpture and mortuary design
 See 718 Monuments; 726.8 Mortuary buildings; 730 Sculpture
- .4 Illumination Mosaics Enamels Stained glass
 See also 745 Ornamental design; 748 Stained glass
- .5 Fresco and religious painting See also 750 Painting
- .6 Pallium Miter Crozier Ring
- .7 Vestments and altar cloths
- .8 Eucharistic vessels See also 265.3 Sacraments
- .9 Ornaments, etc: crucifix, banners, thurible, incense

RELIGION

- 248 Personal religion Asceticism
 See also 273.2 Ascetic heresy
- 249 Family devotions See 264 Public worship
- 250 **Homiletic Pastoral Parochial**
- 251 Homiletics Preaching See 264.6 Public worship
 Divided like 252, for matter *about* special kinds of sermons
- 252 Sermons
 When too varied for any of the subheds .1- .9, may be divided with .0 by churches and sects, like 280; e. g. protestant episcopal sermons 252.03, but a collection of bishop's addresses 252.1. Sermons on specific topics are more useful, like other pamphlets, clast with the topics, e. g. a sermon on family devotions is 249, not 252.4; on strikes, 331.89. Tho the 9 heds below are for collections and cross references, they may be used for separate sermons if preferred
- .1 Episcopal charges Pastorals
- .2 Controversial Polemic
- .3 Doctrinal Dogmatic See also 230 Dogmatics
- .4 Practical Devotional
- .5 Academic Educational See also 378.7 Baccalaureates
- .6 Political Public occasions and duties
 Thanksgiving and Fast day
- .7 Consecration Ordination Installation
 See also 265.4 Ordination; 265.9 Consecration; 262.16 Orders
- .8 Expository
- .9 Memorial Obituary Biographic Historical
 Memorial of a special church goes with that church in 280. See also 920 Biography
- 253 Pastoral visitations, evangelistic
- 254 Cleric support Celibacy
 See also 176.2 Sexual ethics; 248 Asceticism; 613.89 Hygiene
- 255 Brotherhoods Sisterhoods
 In the parish. For Monastic orders, see 271
- 256 Societies for parish work: gilds, sodalities
 Local societies. Discussion of desirability of such work. For general societies see 206 and 267
- 257 Parochial schools Libraries, etc.
 See also 377.5 Education; 027.8 Parish libraries
- 258 Parish care of sick, fallen, etc.
 See 265.8 Ministry of sick; 176.5 Social evil
- 259 Other ministrations and work

260 Church Institutions and work

261 The church

Its influence on morals, civilization, etc. Relation to social questions, laboring classes, etc.

.1

.2

.3 Church vs barbarism

.4 Church and morals

.5 Church and intellectual development See also 377.8 Education

.6 Church and civilization

.7 Church and civil government

See 172.3 State ethics; 322 Church and state

.8 National churches vs organic unity

.9

262 Ecclesiastic polity

.1 Ministry

.11 Apostolic succession

.12 Episcopate

.13 Papacy Primacy Papal supremacy; infallibility, 18 July 1870

.14 Priest Presbyter Minister Lay ministry

.15 Deacon Deaconess Evangelist

.16 Orders Ordination See 265.4 Sacraments; 252.7 Sermons

.17 Episcopal

.18 Presbyterian

.19 Congregational

.2 Parish Congregation See 250 for Parochial work

.3 See Diocese Cathedral system

.4 Council Synod Presbytery Congregation Convention

Polity only, here. Proceedings go with churches, 281-9

.5 General or ecumenic council See also 270.2

.6 Canons Decrees

.7 Traditions

.8 Authority Church and ministerial Private judgment

.9 Disciplin Courts Trials For Canon law see 348

263 Sabbath Lord's day Sunday

.1 Hebraic sabbath

.2 Modern sabbath Seventh day

.3 Lord's day Christian Sunday

.4 Sunday observance

.5 Work

.6 Amusement

.7 Opening libraries and museums

See also 024.4 Library rules

.8 Sunday laws

.9

264 Public worship Divine service Ritual

Prayer books. See also 246, Ecclesiology; 247 Sacred furniture. General works are divided with .0 by churches like 280; e. g. Roman catholic prayer book 264.02 Under various churches the services may be further divided, as e. g.

- .03 Anglican and American P. E. ritual
- .031 Calendar Festivals and fasts See also 529.6 Chronology
- .032 Lectionary and rubrics
- .033 Morning prayer Litany
- .034 Evening prayer Vespers Compline
- .035 Sacraments, ordinances, and services See also 265 Sacraments
- .036 Collects, epistles and gospels
- .037 Ordinal Articles Creeds See also 238.3 Creeds, doctrines
- .038 Psalter and other See 223.5 Psalms; 245 Hymnology
- .039 History of successive prayerbooks
- .1 Prayer Extempore Liturgic
See also 248-249 Private and family prayer
- .2 Music Singing Instrumental Praise meeting
See also 783 Sacred music; 246.7, 246.8 Ecclesiology
- .3 Scripture readings
- .4 Antiphonal or responsive readings
- .5 Confessions of faith Creeds See also 238 Creeds
- .6 Sermons Exhortations Instructions
See also 251 and 252 Preaching and sermons
- .7 Prayer and conference meetings
- .8 Class and covenant meetings Love feasts
- .9 Sacramentals See also 265 Sacraments

265 Sacraments Ordinances

- .1 Baptism
- .2 Confirmation Church fellowship
- .3 Eucharist Holy communion Sacrifice
- .4 Holy orders Ordination See also 262.16 Ministry; 252.7 Sermons
- .5 Marriage See also 173 Ethics of the family
- .6 Penance Confession Absolution
- .7 Extreme unction Viaticum
- .8 Ministry of sick and dead: faith cure, healing, burial
- .9 Consecration Dedication See 262.16 Ordination; 252.7 Sermons

266 Missions: home and foreign

Subdivided by churches, like 280. See also 269 Parish missions; 377.6 Missionary schools

Missions in special countries or places covering the work of several sects go under the geographically divided Religious history 274-279. The mission of a single sect in a special country or place goes with the history of the sect in 282-289

267 Associations

General societies demanding of members active personal work. For local societies, see 256. For Bible, tract, and similar general societies see 206

.1 Religious societies of both men and women

.1.1 U. S. Christian commission

.1.5 Salvation army

267.2 Religious societies of men

For Y. M. C. A. see 267.3; missionary societies, 266; ministerial education societies 207; Bible societies, 206

.2.1 17th century or earlier } May be divided by countries like 940-99
 .2.2 18th century }

.2.3 19th century; interdenominational and undenominational

.2.3.1 In educational institutions

Divided like 940-99. If preferred, cancel .231 and put all together in .234-9.
 For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361

.2.3.2 Nasmith societies

.2.3.3 Young men's Christian unions; i. e. not "evangelic," etc.

.234-.239 Others Divided like 940-99

.2.4 19th century; denominational

.2.4.1 In educational institutions

Divided like 282-289. If preferred, cancel .241 and put all together in .242-9. For work of Y. M. C. A. see 267.361

.242-.249 Others Divided like 282-289

.3 Young Men's Christian associations

Active membership confined to members of "evangelic" churches

To shorten the number, X may be used for 267.3 thruout; i. e. X 19 would mean "Work in small towns"

.3.1 Objects, field and extension

.3.1.1 Need and objects

.3.1.2 Limits: for and by young men and distinctively religious

.3.1.3 Relation to the church

.3.1.4 International work

.3.1.5 National work

.3.1.6 State work

.3.1.7 District work

.3.1.8 Work in towns able to support a general secretary

.3.1.9 Work in small towns

Methods only.
 For history, reports
 and periodicals see
 267.39; for secretaries see 267.341

.3.2 Buildings See also library buildings 022

.3.2.1 Location Provision for growth

.3.2.2 Materials and protection against fire

.3.2.3 Plans Number, size and arrangement of rooms

.3.2.4 Reception, social rooms and parlors

.3.2.5 Library Reading, lecture, and class rooms See 022

.3.2.6 Administration and special rooms Boys' rooms

.3.2.7 Physical culture rooms

.3.2.8 Lighting, heating, and ventilation

.3.2.9 Fixtures, furniture, and fittings

RELIGION

- 267.33 **Organization**
 - .331 Incorporation Constitution and bylaws
 - .332 Branches and suborganizations Including women's work for young men
 - .333 Managers Officers serving without pay
 - 1 Trustees (in charge of real estate)
 - 2 Directors
 - 3 President
 - 4 Treasurer
 - 5 Recording secretary
 - 6 Executiv or corresponding secretary
 - .334 Standing committees
 - 1 Importance; enlistment and composition
 - 2 Principles and methods of organization
 - 3 Names and duties See also Department work, 267.35
 - .335 Membership
 - 1 Membership committee
 - 2 Classes of membership
 - 3 Securing and retaining members
 - 4 Development of activ members
 - 5 Associate membership and its relations
 For members' meeting see Social work, 267.3544
 - .34 **Salaried officers: duties, qualifications, training**
 - .341 General secretary and assistants
 - Including international and state secretaries. See also 267.314~.316
 - 1 Offis and work
 - 2 Qualifications
 - 3 Relationship
 - 31 To churches and pastors
 - 32 To officers, directors, and committees
 - 33 To other employees
 - 34 To the members
 - 35 To the religious work
 - 36 To the business community
 - 37 To fellow secretaries
 - 4 Personal hints
 - 41 Considering a call and beginning work
 - 42 Spiritual and intellectual growth and helth
 - 43 Offis work, system, and economy
 - 44 Personal appearence and conversation
 - 45 Ladies' company
 - 46 "Secretarialism "
 - .342 Librarian and assistants
 - May be divided like 267.341. See also Library administration, 025 and 267.3532
 - .343 Physical director and assistants
 - May be divided like 267.341. See also 267.355 and 613.7
 - .344 Other salaried officers
 - .345 Training; need and methods, demand and supply
 - .346 Training schools
 - .347 Training by apprentisship
 - .348 Institutes } Methods only; for reports see 267.39
 - .349 Conferences }

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 267.35 Local work by departments**
- .351 Business department**
 - 1 Finance committee
 - 2 Annual budget
 - 3 Endowments and other sources of income
 - 4 Solicitation, collection and disbursement
 - 5 Financial bookkeeping
 - 6 Debt, taxes, etc.
 - 7 Records and statistics
 - 8 Advertizing, including anniversaries and parlor conferences
 - 9 Printed matter Including bulletin, prospectus, etc.
 - .352 Religious department**
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Individual Bible study Methods and helps
 - 3 Bible classes
 - 4 Training classes Personal work
 - 5 Bible readings Song services
 - 6 Evangelistic meetings
 - 7 Social religious meetings
 - 8 Other meetings in the rooms
 - 9 Work outside the rooms
 - In public institutions, sermons to young men, distribution of religious papers, invitations, etc.
 - .353 Educational department**
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Library See 267.342 and 025
 - 3 Reading room
 - 4 Classes
 - 5 Lectures and talks
 - 6 Literary societies
 - .354 Social department**
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Reception committee
 - 3 Social rooms and fittings See 267.32
 - 4 Receptions Socials Entertainments
 - 5 Music
 - 6 Amusements Including games of skill See also 794
 - .355 Physical department**
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Aim and benefit of department
 - For Physical director see 267.343; Equipment, methods, etc. 613.7
 - .356 Information, relief, etc. department**
 - 1 Boarding house bureaus
 - 2 Employment bureau
 - 3 Savings bureau
 - 4 Visitation of sick
 - 5 Destitute young men
 - .357 Boys department**
 - 1 Committees
 - 2 Religious work
 - 3 Educational work
 - 4 Social work
 - 5 Physical work
 - 6 Information, relief, etc.
 - .358**
 - .359 Janitor's department: bilding; care, cleaning, safety Police**

RELIGION

- 267.36 **Work among special classes**
 Y. M. C. A. only; other religious societies of men go in 267.2
- .361 College and school
 1 History and methods in general
 2 International reports Including Northfield meetings
 3 International periodicals
 For state and sectional reports and periodicals see 267.39
- .362 Railroad employees
 1 History and methods in general
 2 International reports
- .363 Commercial travelers
- .364 Foren-speaking
 Divided like 400; e. g. 3 German, 4 French, 5 Italian, etc.
- .365 Negroes
- .366 American Indians
- .367 Soldiers U. S. Christian commission, 267.11
- .368 Sailors
- .369 Other Policemen, firemen, fishermen, lumbermen, mutes, etc
- .39 **History, reports, periodicals, etc.** For methods see 267.314-319
- .391 International history
- .392 International reports, etc. }
 1 Reports } Reports, etc. of international college and
 2 Other pamphlets } railroad work go in 267.361-362
- .393 International periodicals International college periodicals, 267.3613
- .394-399 Special countries Divided like 940-999
- .4 **Religious societies of women**
- .41
- .42
- .43 19th century; interdenominational and undenominational
- .431
- .432 Women's Christian associations
 Divided like 267.3. To shorten the number, W may be used for 267.432
 thruout; e. g. W 1 would mean ' Objects, field and extension '
- .433 King's daughters
- .44 19th century; denominational Divided like 282-289
- .5 **Young Women's Christian associations**
 Active membership confined to members of 'evangelic' churches
 Divided like 267.3-399
 To shorten the number Y may be used for 267.5; e. g. Y3, Organization, instead
 of 267.53
- .6 **Religious societies of young people** For Sunday schools see 268
- .61 Interdenominational and undenominational
- .613 **Young people's society of Christian endeavor**
 1 Reports, etc.
 2 Periodicals
- .62 Denominational Divided like 282-289
- .7 **Religious societies of boys** Not Y. M. C. A. Divided like 267.6
- .8 **Religious societies of girls** Not Y. W. C. A. Divided like 267.6
- 268 Sunday schools
- 269 Revivals Retreats Parish missions

270 Religious history

Ancient period: to conversion of Germans

See 281.1-281.4, for collected works of early theologic writers, etc. 270 is for religious history of these *periods*

For religious history of special countries, either general or for special periods, see country divisions, 274-279; e. g. English reformation, 274.2

- | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| .1 | Apostolic | Nativity to Constantine | |
| .2 | Period of ecumenic councils | Centralization | A. D. |
| | 325-787 | | |
| | The Greek church acknowledges these 7 councils as really Ecumenic. Anglicans generally recognize only the first 6. See also 262.5 Polity | | |
| .21 | First of Nice | A. D. 325 | |
| .22 | First of Constantinople | 381 | |
| .23 | First of Ephesus | 431 | |
| .24 | Chalcedon | 451 | |
| .25 | Second of Constantinople | 553 | |
| .26 | Third of Constantinople | 680-81 | |
| .27 | Second of Nice | 787 | |

Medieval period: Charlemagne to Luther

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 270.3 | Charlemagne | Papacy vs empire | A. D. 787-1054 |
| | Church planted among the Germans. Feudalism. Great schism, east vs west, 1054 | | |
| .4 | Hildebrand | Roman supremacy | A. D. 1054-1200 |
| | Temporal power. Scholasticism. First 3 crusades | | |
| .5 | Later medieval | Renaissance | A. D. 1200-1517 |
| | Innocent 3. Papal schism. Avignon. Nominalism vs realism. Greek church under Moslems. Education. Arts. Inventions. Pre-reformation | | |

Modern period: Reformation to present

- | | | | |
|----|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| .6 | Reformation | Counter reformation | A. D. 1517-1648 |
| | Council of Trent, A. D. 1545-63. Diet of Augsburg. Luther. Melancthon. Calvin. Knox. Religious wars. Jesuit missions in east. See also reformation in England, etc. 274.2 | | |
| .7 | Peace of Westphalia to French revolution | A. D. 1648-1789 | |
| | Union of church and state. Deism. Materialism | | |
| .8 | Modern | Rationalistic | A. D. 1789- |
| | Holy alliance. Greek church in Russia. Atheism. Pantheism. Protestant missions | | |

271 Monastic orders Monasteries

Including monasticism and monastic foundations

See also 255 Brotherhoods; 726.7 Architecture of monasteries, etc.

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| .1 | Benedictines | founded A. D. 529 |
| .12 | Cistercians | " " 1098 |
| .125 | Trappists | " " 1150 |
| .2 | Dominicans | " " 1170 |
| .3 | Franciscans | " " 1182 |
| .36 | Capuchins | " " 1525 |
| .4 | Augustinians | " " 1256 |
| .5 | Jesuits | " " 1540 |

- 271.6 **Passionists, 1720 Redemptorists, 1732**
- .7 **Lesser Roman orders**
- .71 Carthusians, founded A. D. 1086
- .73 Carmelites 12th century
- .75 Sulpicians, 1642
- .76 Oblates
- .77 Lazarists, 1624
- .78 Christian Brothers, 18th century De la Salle
- .79 Other lesser Roman orders
- .8 **Anglican brotherhoods**
- .9 **Sisterhoods**
- .91 Sisters of Charity Vincent de Paul founded A. D. 1629
- .92 Sisters of Mercy Augustinian " " 1831
- .93 Ladies of the Sacred Heart Jesuit " " 1800
- .94 Sœurs de bon Secours Nurses
- .95 Little Sisters of the Poor
- .96 Contemplative Cloistered nuns
- .97 Other Roman sisterhoods
- .971 Carmelites
- .972 Second of St Dominic
- .973 Franciscans
- .974 Ursulines A. D. 1537
- .975 Of the Visitation " 1610
- .976 Of St Joseph " 1650
- .977 Of the Presentation " 1777
- .98 Anglican sisterhoods
- .99 Other protestant orders Deaconesses (Kaiserwerth)
- 272 **Persecutions**
- See also special sects, 280; and history of special countries, 940-999
- .1 **Apostolic church by imperial Rome 1st-4th century**
- .2 **Heretics by Inquisition or Holy Office Since 1470**
- .3 **Waldenses and Albigenses 11th-12th century**
- By Roman church. See also 283.4, Protestant sects
- .4 **Huguenots French protestants**
- By Roman church. St Bartholomew, 1572. Edict of Nantes, 1598; revocation, 1685
- See also 284.5 Protestant sects
- .5 **Molinists and Quietists**
- By Roman catholics. Close of 16th century to destruction of Port Royal, A. D. 1709. See also 273.7 Heresies
- .6 **Marian Anglican reformers by Mary A. D. 1553-58**
- .7 **Elizabethan Later 16th century**
- Persecution of Roman church by Anglicans
- .8 **Quakers Baptists Witches Later 17th century**
- Persecutions by puritans. See also 133.4 Witchcraft
- .9 **Other persecutions**

273 Heresies

For the history of special doctrins see 230-239, Doctrinal theology

- .1 Gnostic First 3 centuries**
Reaction of pantheism and heathen philosophy on Christianity. See also 189.1 Gnostic philosophy; 186.4 Neo-Platonism; 239.4 Apologetics
- .2 Manichæism Parsee dualism 3d century**
Opposition of good and evil. Mystic. Ascetic. See also 149.3 Mysticism; 248 Asceticism; 289.8 Shakers, Mystics
- .3 Sabellian**
That the Trinity is not of persons, but of successiv manifestations. About 250 A. D. Held by Schleiermacher, Bushnell, Swedenborg
- .4 Arian Denying divinity of Christ 4th century**
- .5 Pelagian 5th century**
Denying original sin and supernatural grace
- .6 Antinomian 16th century**
Denying force of law, under Gospel dispensation
- .7 Molinist and Jansenist Pietists A. D. 1580-1700**
Port Royal. Augustine's doctrin of grace vs the Roman doctrin of good works
- .8 Agnostic**
Denying possibility of revelation. Holding that theology and the supernatura lie outside the domain of human knowledge. See also 149.7 Philosophy; 211 Atheism; 239 Apologetics
- .9 Minor heresies**

274-279 General religious history by countries

274-279 is divided geograficly like 940-999

280 Christian churches and sects

281-289.8 may be subdivided where needed like 940-999

281 Primitiv and Oriental churches

See also 270.1-270.3, Early religious history

- .1 Apostolic church, to time of great schism, A. D. 1054**
Works of apostolic and Christian fathers here; use 270 for religious history of these periods. See also 229.9 Apocryphal books
- .2 Primitiv apostolic, to end of first century**
- .3 Ante-Nicene, A. D. 100-325** See also 270.1
- .4 Post-Nicene, A. D. 325-1054** See also 270.2-3
- .5 Oriental churches**
- .6 Armenian**
- .7 Coptic**
- .8 Nestorian**
- .9 Eastern or Greco-Russian or Holy orthodox church**
The great schism, mutual excommunication, A. D. 1054, separates the Catholic church into Eastern and Western churches, which from this time have separate histories

282 Western or Roman catholic church

Divided geograficly like 940-999

283 Anglican and American P. E. church

Divided geograficly, when needed, like 940-999; e. g. the Anglican church in Australia is 283.94; in India, 283.54

284 Continental protestant sects Protestantism

- .1 **Lutheran Reformd** See also 285.7, Reformd church in America
German reformd church in United States
- .2 **Calvinist Zwinglian** See 285, and 286.1
- .3 **Hussites Anabaptists Leyden** See 286.1
- .4 **Albigenses Waldenses Vaudois** See 272.3
- .5 **Huguenots** See 272.4
- .6 **Moravian**
- .7 **Scandinavian Swedish**
- .8 **Old catholic**
Here are classt those denying papal infallibility, or for other cause cut off from Rome, tho catholic in other respects
- .9 **Other**

285 Presbyterian Reformd Congregational

Next 2 subdivisions are sectarian. not geografic

- .1 **Presbyterian church in America**
Subdivided geograficly; e. g. 285.173 Presbyterian church in United States,
285.175 Southern presbyterian church
- .2 **Presbyterian church in Great Britain**
- .3 **Cumberland presbyterian**
- .4 **United presbyterian**
- .5 **Reformd presbyterian**
- .6 **Minor presbyterian sects**
- .7 **Reformd (Dutch) church in America** e. g. 285-77471, in N. Y. city
- .8 **Congregational**
- .9 **Puritanism**

286 Baptist Immersionist

- .1 **Calvinistic or Regular**
Including Arminian or general baptists, reunited with Calvinistic in 1891
- .2 **Free wil**
- .3 **Seventh day**
- .4 **Old school (Primitiv, Antimission or Hardshel)**
- .5 **Other baptist sects**
May be clast if preferd with any of the larger sects which they most closely resemble or of which they ar offshoots
- .6 **Disciples (Campbellite or Christian)**
- .7 **Adventists**
- .9 **Other immersionists**

287 Methodist

- .1 Wesleyan methodist
- .2 Calvinistic methodist
- .3 Welsh Calvinistic methodist
- .4 Primitiv methodist
- .5 Primitiv Wesleyan
- .6 Methodist episcopal
- .7 Methodist protestant
- .8 African methodist
- .9 Minor methodist sects

288 Unitarian See also 273.4**289 Other Christian sects**

- .1 Universalist
- .2 Mormons and Mormonism
- .3 " "
- .4 New church or Swedenborgian
- .5 Christian science
- .6 Quaker Friends Hicksites
- .7 Mennonite
- .8 Shaker Mystic For Mystic heresy see 273.2
- .9 Minor Christian sects

290 Ethnic and other religions

Including comparativ religion and general histories of religion where an equal or minor place is given to Christianity

291 Comparativ and general mythology**292 Greek and Roman mythology****293 Teutonic and Northern mythology****294 Brahmanism Buddhism**

For other Indic religions, see 299.11. See also 891.2 Sanskrit literature; 177.5 Caste

295 Parseeism Zend Avesta

For other Iranic religions, see 299.15. See also 891.52 Zend literature

296 Judaism For other Semitic religions, see 299.2**297 Moha medianism****298 Mormonism** See also 173.2 Polygamy Use 269.2 or 289.3**299 Minor nonchristian religions**

Subdivided ethnically like 491-499; e. g. Egyptian religion, 299.31; Afghani religion, 299.158

Sociology

300 Sociology in general

301-309 all have Sociology in general as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on Education is 370.5, not 305, which is only for periodicals on Sociology in general. In Sociology, most works in these forms are limited to one division; e. g. to Political economy, Education, Law, etc. All these have the same subdivision of General works; i. e. essays on the various divisions are 310.4, 320.4, 330.4, and so on to essays on Manners and Customs in general, 390.4. A naught in any class number shows the subject to be general, not specific

301 Philosophy, theories

See also 901 Philosophy of history; 320.1 Theory of state

302 Compendis, outlines

303 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

304 Essays, lectures, addresses

305 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

306 Societies: transactions, reports

307 Education: teaching, study, etc. See also 370

308 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.

Put here collected works of statesmen; e. g. works of Adams, Jefferson, etc.

309 History of social science

.1 Social surveys

Divided like 940-999 Better class by general libraries in 914-919

310 Statistics

311 Theory, methods Science of statistics

Principles of tabulation, graphic charts, etc. Methods of gathering data

312 Population (progress of) Vital statistics: births, deaths, mortality, longevity

See also 614.1 Registration and vital statistics

Statistics are divided geographically like 930-999; e. g. Population of Maine 312.741

313 Special topics

314-319 General statistics Divided geographically like 940-999

The statistics of any special matter are put with the subject, e. g. of Domestic animals in 636, of Shorthand in 653, of French novels in 843, of Theaters in 792, etc. Statistics too general to be included in any topic are divided by countries. Statistics of New York city would be 317.471, but the statistics of Medicine in New York would be put with 610, Medicine; i. e. the topic outranks the locality

320 Political science

- .1 Theory
 - .11 Origin of the state
 - .12 Nation and territory
 - .121 Ethnografic
 - People of same race comprise the nation
 - .124 Geografic
 - Unity of territory
 - .126 Expansion Acquisition of territory
 - 1 By discovery
 - 3 " occupation and possession
 - 5 " cession Annexation
 - 7 " purchase or exchange
 - 9 " conquest or revolution
 - .127 Alienation of territory
 - .128 Frontiers Boundaries
 - 1 Natural boundaries
 - 2 Mountains
 - 4 Rivers
 - 6 Lakes
 - 8 Coast
 - 9 Artificial boundaries
 - .15 Nature, entity, concept of the state
 - .151 Juridic theory
 - .152 Political theory
 - .153 Social and evolutionary theories
 - .154 The state as a moral organism
 - .157 Soverenty
 - See also 341 International law
 - .158 Allegiance Loyalty, etc. Patriotism
 - See also state ethics 172.1 Duties of citizens
 - .159 National growth and decay
 - .18 Symbolism, emblems: arms, flag, seal, etc.
 - Better clast in 929.8 and 929.9
 - .2 Compends, statecraft
 - .3 Dictionaries
 - .4 Essays
 - .5 Periodicals
 - .6 Societies
 - .7 Education
 - .8 Polygrafy
 - .9 History of political science, divided like 930-999

321 Form of state

- .01 Simple state Soveren state
- .02 Mixt state
 - .021 Federal state Bundestaat Federation
 - .022 Confederation of states Staatenbund
 - Union of soveren states Alliance
 - .023 Suzerain states
 - .025 Semisoveren, dependent and vassal states
 - .026 Mediatized state
 - .027 Protected state
 - Protectorates, spheres of influence
 - .028 Vassal states
 - .03 Empire, imperialism
 - .04 World state
 - .041 Internationalism

- 321.07** **Ideal state** **Utopias**
 See also 335 Communism and socialism
- .09** **Change of form of state**
- .092** **Revolution**
- .094** **Coups d'état**
- .1** **Family** **Patriarchal age**
- .2** **Tribes** **Clans** **Marks** **Village communities**
 See also 333.2 Community ownership of land
- .3** **Feudalism**
- .4** **Democracy** Pure; e. g. Athens, town meeting
- .5** **Aristocracy** e. g. Italian republic; medieval German cities
- .6** **Absolute monarchy**
- .7** **Constitutional monarchy**
- .8** **Republic** Modern democracy, delegated powers
- 322** **Church and state** See also 172.3, State ethics; 261.7, The church
 Political aspects of combination or separation of state and church affairs
- 323** **Internal relations with groups and individuals**
- .1** **Movement and questions of nationalities, races and languages**
 Divided by country like 930-999; e. g. struggle of nationalities in Austria 323.1436
 For emigrant nationalities in a country see 325
- .2** **Political struggles and troubles**
 Revolutions, revolts; riots, uprisings. See also 321.09
- .3** **The state and social groups**
 Classes, orders, estates
- .31** Nobility, aristocracy; welthy class
- .32** Middle class, bourgeoisie
- .33** Proletariat, laboring classes, pesantry
 See also political economy, 331.8 Laboring classes
- .34** Serfs Villenage See 326.3 Serfs and serfdom
- .4** **The state and the individual**
 Natural rights, individual rights, individualism
- .41** Equality of individuals, races, etc.
- .42** Equality before the law; justis, etc.
- .43** Life
- .44** Liberty
- .441** Freedom of action
- .442** " " conscience
- .443** " " speech
- .444** **Academic freedom** See 378.121 Freedom of teaching
- .445** **Freedom of the press**
 See also journalism 070.13; administration 351.751
- .446** **Freedom of drama**
 " " art
- .447**
- .45** **Family**
- .46** **Property**

- 323.47 Right of assembly, association
- .48 Right of petition
- .49 Limitation and suspension of individual rights and guaranties
- .491 Martial law
- .492 State of siege
- .6 **Citizenship**
- .61 Laws Divided by country like 930-999
- .62 Naturalization
- .63 Alien races and citizenship
- .64 Loss and restoration of citizenship
- .65 Duties and obligations of citizens
 - Scholar as citizen
- .67 Rights of aliens
- .68 Eligibility to office
- 324 **Suffrage**
- .1 **Qualifications, conditions and bases**
- .11 Age
 - For sex see 324.3 Woman suffrage
- .13 Property
 - Household suffrage
- .14 Education - Competency Capacity
- .15 Nationality Race Religion
- .16 Residence, domicile
 - Length of residence
- .162 Voting by soldiers
- .164 " " students
- .17 Exclusion from and suspension of suffrage
- .171 Incompetency, incapacity
 - Insane, idiots See also 324.14
- .172 Bankruptcy
- .173 Pauperism
- .174 Conviction of crime; bribery, selling vote
- .177 Government service
 - Military service: soldiers and sailors
 - Civil service, police officers
- .178 Other special classes
 - Students, domestic servants, etc.
- .2 **Forms of suffrage Systems Voting, etc.**
- .21 Electoral systems
- .211 Universal suffrage
- .212 Partial suffrage, limited
- .213 Plural vote
- .214 Class vote, class system
- .215 Compulsory voting
- .216 Short ballot
 - Aiming to reduce number of elective offices

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- 324.22 Constituencies and representation of interests
 - .221 Single member constituency
 - Scrutin d'arrondissement
 - .222 Multimember constituency
 - Scrutin de liste, block vote, general ticket
 - .223 Minority representation
 - Single vote, limited vote, cumulativ vote, proxy system
 - .224 Proportional representation
 - Preferential: alternativ, contingent, transferable vote. Quota: simple, Droop, d'Hondt, substitute or Gove method. Graduated system. List system. For second ballot see 324.248
 - .227 Economic and social groups
 - .23 Selection of candidates
 - Declaration and presentation of candidacy
 - .231 Nomination of candidate
 - .233 Party organization Conferences
 - .235 Caucus primary
 - .237 Direct "
 - .239 Platform
 - .24 Voting procedure
 - .241 Electoral lists: formation, revision
 - .242 Registration system
 - Poll lists and tally sheets
 - .243 Jurisdiction Examination of credentials
 - Appeal, petition
 - .244 Open voting
 - .245 Secret ballot
 - .246 Voting place
 - .247 Absent voting Voting by mail
 - Traveling salesmen, railway employees, mail clerks, etc.
 - .248 Second ballot
 - .249 Indirect voting Electoral college
 - .25 Ballot
 - .251 Unofficial
 - .252 Official
 - .253 Party ballots
 - .254 Blanket ballots
 - Party colums
 - .255 Offis groups Australian ballot
 - .256
 - .257
 - .258 Voting machines
 - .26 Results and announcements
 - Inspectors of election, meeting, etc.
 - .261 Count of ballot
 - .262 Majority elects Absolute majority
 - .263 Plurality " Relativ majority
 - .268 Announcement of vote

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 324.27 Corruption Electoral fraud
 - .271 Bribery and undue influence: intimidation, selling votes
 - .272 Fraud in voting: personation, repeating, illegal voting, colonizing
 - .273 Election contributions and expenditures
 - Limitations on expenditures; publicity. Restriction on contributions, political assessments
 - .274
 - .275 Fraud in counting
 - Miscount of ballots; certification of false returns
 - .276
 - .277 Election contests
 - 28 Suffrage reform
 - .3 Woman suffrage
 - .4-9 Suffrage by country
 - Divided like 940-999
- 325 Colonies and immigration
 - .1 Immigrants See also 323.6 Citizenship
 - .2 Emigrants *.26 Negro*
 - Divided by country of origin like 930-999. This brings together material on emigrants of a special country or race; e. g. Chinese emigrants 325.251. Material on emigrants is usually most important in respect to country of origin, so is best classed in 325.2. Most libraries will have little except on immigrants to their own country, hence in United States 325.2 will relate almost wholly to specific nationalities in United States; e. g. 325.26 Negro question
 - .3 Colonization
 - Divided by mother country like 930-999; e. g. 325.342 British colonies. This brings together colonies planted by a special country, but does not specify location of colony
 - .4-9 In special countries
 - Divided like 940-999, by country in which planted; e. g. 325.73. Foren population of United States. See note to 325.2 for a given nationality
- 326 Slavery See also 973.7 Civil war; 371.974 Education of freedmen
 - .1 Slave trade
 - .2 Coolies and contract slaves
 - .3 Serfs and serfdom
 - .4 Antislavery documents
 - .5 " periodicals
 - .6 " societies
 - .7 Proslavery
 - .8 Emancipation and freedom
 - .9 History of slavery Divided geograficly like 930-999
 - .92 Biograpy of slaves
- 327 Foren relations Divided geograficly like 930-999 327.13 U.S. For. rel.
- 328 Legislation, lawmaking
 - Legislativ bodies and annals
 - .1 Parliamentary law

328.2 Legislation

- .21 Interpretation of law
- .22 Uniform laws
 - Uniformity of law on same subject in different states or countries
- .23 Codification
- .24 Policy Tendencies
- .241 Overlegislation
- .243 Special legislation For private and local bills see 328.378
- .25 Legislativ powers
 - .251 Juridic "
 - .252 Executiv "
 - .253 Implied "
 - .256 Restrictions and checks on legislation See also 328.349
- .26 Direct legislation
- .261 Initiativ
 - Voters by petition originate legislation
- .264 Referendum
- .27-.29 Subjects of legislativ action Divided like 351.7-351.9

.3 Legislatures

Summary

328.3 Legislatures

- .31 Upper house
- .32 Lower "
- .33 Membership Election
- .34 Prerogativs and powers
- .35 Sessions
- .36 Internal organization and disciplin
- .37 Legislativ procedure
- .39 Form of legislature
- .31 Upper house
- .32 Lower "
- .33 Membership Election
- .331 Conditions of membership, eligibility
 - Age, residence, property Membership without voting power
- .332 Exofficio members
 - 1 Cabinet and government officers
 - 2 Expresidents
 - 3 Other exoffisers
 - 4 Clergy, bishops
- .333 Compensation
 - Annual salaries, per diem payment. Milage, traveling expenses. Special sessions. See also 328.347 Privileges
- .334 Representation
 - 1 of states
 - 2 territories
 - 3 colonies and dependencies
 - 4 classes
 - Universities, landowners, Irish and Scotch peers
 - 5 of election districts Apportionment
 - Equalization of representation; unfair apportionment; 'rotten boros'
 - reapportionment
 - 6 Gerrymandering
 - 9 Number of members

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 328.335 Methods of appointment Election
 - 1 Appointment by government or crown
 - For life or for a term
 - 2 Hereditary right
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5 Election by direct vote: plurality or majority
 - 6 Length of term
 - Entire or partial renewal of membership; holdover member
 - 7 Vacancies, resignations
 - Method of filling vacancies; special elections
 - 8 Contested elections
- .338 Official membership lists, directories
- .339 Unofficial lists or directories
- .34 Prerogatives and powers Restrictions
- .341 Power over revenue and appropriation
- .342 " to judge of elections
- .343 " over members
 - Power to investigate or punish members
- .344 Power of expulsion
- .345 " over government officers
 - Power of investigation for impeachment, see 351.96-.99
 - " to imprison citizens
- .346 Treaty-making power
- .347 Privileges
 - Franking privilege, postage and stationery; railroad passes; free distribution of books
- .348 Immunities
 - From arrest
- .349 Restriction
 - Offholding Instructions by electors
 - Direct mandate See also 328.26 Direct legislation
- .35 Sessions
- .351 Method of summoning
 - Parliamentary writ
- .352 Date of session
 - Fixed or movable
- .353 Frequency of sessions
 - Annual, biennial, quadrennial
- .354 Length of session Life of legislature
- .355 Recess
- .356 Adjournment Prorogation Dissolution
- .357 Executive session: procedure
- .358 Special session Extra session

POLITICAL ECONOMY

- 328.36 Internal organization and disciplin
 - Verification of powers, credentials
- .361 Oath of offis
- .362 Officers: appointment, election
 - 1 Presiding officer, speaker
 - 2 President protem
 - 3 Secretaries, clerks
 - Bill clerk Enrolling, engrossing clerks
 - 4 Sergeant at arms
 - 5 Pages, messengers, door keepers
 - 6 Payment of employees: gratuities, fees, extra pay
 - Unnecessary attendants
 - 7 Committees
 - Standing, special, joint
 - 8 Special commissions
 - For investigation, not administrativ commissions
- .363 Records
- .364 Supplies: daily papers, postage stamps
 - Telegraf and telephone bills
- .365
- .366 Disciplin: suspension, investigation
- .367 Bribery Illegal practises
 - Graft bills, blackmail
- .368 Lobbying
 - Including that by heds of depts and institutions
- .37 Legislativ procedure
- .371 Rules, manuals
 - See 8 under 328.4-.9 divided by country
- .372 Petition, addresses
 - Parliamentary inquiries, commissions
 - Recommendations from executiv
- .373 Bills
 - Technic: bill drafting, introduction
 - Printing, enrolling, engrossing
- .374 Action by legislature before passage
 - 1 Readings: 1st, 2d
 - 2 Reference to committees
 - Committee work or procedure: investigation, hearings, conferences
 - 3 3d reading
 - 4 Contest over passage
 - 5 Party caucuses, logrolling
- .375 Final passage
 - Rules committee, 'lifting' committee, 'steering' committee
 - Vote: viva voce, by roll call; by ballot; obligation of voting in person, pairing
 - Required majority. Veto, see 353.03
 - Passing over veto. Bills left in hands of executiv: 30 day bills, pocket veto
 - Bills which become law without executiv action
- .376 Special bills
 - Financial, omnibus riders
- .377 Joint resolutions
- .378 Local and private legislation
- .379 Procedure in special cases
- 1 Impeachment

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 328.39 Form of legislature
 - .391 One chamber
 - .392 Two chambers
 - See also 328.31 Upper chamber; 328.32 Lower chamber
 - .393 Other forms
 - .394 Reform
 - .395 Abolition 328.73 - U.S.
 - .4-9 Of special countries 328.74, States, alph.

Divided by countries like 940-999, and under each, works may be divided:

1 Journals	3 Abstracts	5 Rules	9 History of bodies
2 Debates	4 Documents	8 Legislative manuals	

329 Political parties Party conventions

329.01 U. S. presidential campaign documents of all parties, arranged by campaigns

- .1 Federal
- .2 Anti-Federal
- .3 Democratic
- .4 Whig
- .5 American Knownothing
- .6 Republican
- .7
- .8 Minor parties

.81 Prohibition, see also 178.5 Ethics; .82 Greenback, see also 332.5, Paper money;
 .83 Woman suffrage, see also 324.3 Woman suffrage; .84 People's; .85 Labor
 see also 331.8 Laboring classes

- .9 Parties in other countries Divided geographically like 940-999

330 Economics Political economy

- .1 Theory
 - .11 General conception Nature and character
 - Definition Limits and extent
 - .12 Classification Divisions
 - .13 Importance Utility
 - .14 Language, terminology, symbols, abbreviations
 - .15 Scientific systems
 - .151 Mercantil system
 - .152 Physiocrats
 - .153 Laissez faire
 - .154 Historic school
 - .19 Relations to other classes
 - Divided like the Classification
 - .1917 to ethics
 - .1932 " politics
 - .198 " literature
- .2 Compends
- .3 Dictionaries
- .4 Essays
- .5 Periodicals
- .6 Societies
- .7 Study and teaching
- .8 Polygraphy
- .9 History
 - .90 By periods
 - .901 Primitiv -476 A. D.
 - .902 Medieval 476-1500 A. D.
 - .903 Modern 1501-1900 A. D.
 - .904 20th century
 - .92 Biograpy
 - Preferably clast in 923.3
 - .93-.99 History divided by country like 930-999

331 Labor and laborers Employers Capital

- .01 Theory
 - .011 Freedom of labor
 - .012 Importance, utility, dignity of labor
 - .013 Psychology of labor
 - .015 See 150 Psychology
- .02 Compends
- .03 Dictionaries
- .04 Essays, addresses
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies, bureaus, etc.
 - .061 Government departments, bureaus
 - .062 labor reports of U.S. & states, arr. alph.
- .07 Education Exhibitions
 - See also 371.42, 607, and education in special subjects
- .08 Collected works
- .09 History

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 331.1 **Relations of capital to labor**
Industrial arbitration. Disciplin: deductions, stoppage, fines
- .2 **Remuneration for work**
Wages, hire, pay, salary, fees
 - .21 **General**
 - .211 Statistical theory
 - .212 Wage fund
 - .213 Relation of wages to production
 - .214 " " " " cost of living Living wage
 - .215 Minimum wage
 - .22 Wage scales: scale contracts, sliding scale
 - .225 Extra pay
Extra wages, efficiency bonus, subsidies, bounties; progressiv wage. For deductions, stoppage, fines, etc. see 331.1
 - .23 Bases of wages and methods of payment
 - .231 By work done
Job, task, piece. For farming out, sweting system, see 331.236
 - .232 By time: hour, day, week, month, year
 - .235 Methods of payment
Truck system, store orders, shares, payment in kind
 - .236 Intervention of middleman
Subcontract, sweting system, commissions
 - .238 Payment by other then employer: fees, tips, etc.
 - .24 Profitsharjng
 - .25 Pensions Insurance
Old age, sickness, accident
 - .26 State and wages
 - .261 Legislation Laws
 - .262 Wages for state labor
 - .27 Professional remuneration
 - .28 Wages divided by trade
 - .29 " " " country
- .3 **Labor of children** See also 179.2 Cruelty to children
- .4 **Labor of women** See also 396.5 Woman
- .5 **Work at reduced wages**
 - .51 Prisons Convict labor
See also 365 Prisons
 - .52
 - .53 Convents Ouvroirs (workshops)
Ouvroirs are charity workshops paying beneficiaries nominal wages and market ing products at prices so small as to lower wages of selfsupporting workers
 - .54 Contract labor
 - .55 Apprentis labor
See also 331.86 Training, apprenticeship
 - .56 Peonage
 - .57 Compulsory labor Corvée
 - .58 Slave labor
See also 326 Slavery
- .6 **Pauper labor Cheap foren labor Chinese**
See also 339 Pauperism; 362.5 Asylums

- 331.7 Skild and unskild labor**
.8 Laboring classes
 .81 Duration of work Rest
 .811 Length of day
 8-hour day, 10-hour day, etc. Shifts of work
 .812 Night work
 .813 Sunday work
 .814 Overtime Supplementary hours
 .815
 .816 Vacation Leave of absence
 .817 Holidays
 Weekly rest, Sundays, labor festivals, May 1, festivals of patron saints
 .818 In special trades
 .819 " " countries
 .82 Places of labor Dangers
 See also 613.6 Hygiene; 622.8 Mining; 614.8 Protection of life
 .83 Food Clothes Shelter See also 640 Domestic economy
 .84 Morals and habits: thrift, temperance, amusements, temptations
 See also 170 Ethics; 790 Amusements; 263.6 Sunday
 .85 Helps: lectures, libraries, reading rooms, etc.
 Social settlements See also 374.5 Home education; 020 Libraries; 263.7 Sunday
 .86 Training Apprentisship
 .87 Organization of labor
 .88 Trade unions and other labor societies
 See also 338.6 Gilds
 .89 Strikes
 Combinations of workmen. Retaliation by employers
 .891 Attacks on freedom of work
 Picketing; methods of intimidation; scabs
 .892 Sympathetic strikes
 .893 Boycotting
 .894 Blacklisting Laying under interdict
 .895 Lockouts

332 Private finance

- .1 Banks and banking**
 See also 334.2 Cooperativ banks
 .11 National Federal reserv
 .12 State
 .13 Private
 .14 Trust companies
 .15 Foren
 .2 Savings banks
 Postal savings banks. See also 383

- 332.3 Loan institutes and special loans
 - .31 Credit institutes
 - .311 Agricultural banks and credits
 - See also 631.16
 - .312 Manufacturers credits
 - .313 Loans on chattel mortgages
 - .314 " " salaries
 - .315 " " wages
 - .32 Bilding associations. See 334.1 Cooperation
 - .33 Monts de piété Governmental
 - .34 Pawn shops Private
 - .4 Money Coins and coinage
 - .41 Coinage metals: production and value; gold, silver, nickel, copper
 - .42 Single and double standard
 - .43 International standards
 - .44 Monetary congresses
 - .45 Comparativ value of moneys
 - .46 Mints
 - .47 Coinage laws
 - .48
 - .49 In special countries Divided geografcly like 940-999
 - History, reports and laws
 - .5 Paper money Public and private notes See also 329.82
 - .6 Stocks and stock exchanges Bonds
 - .7 Credit Credit system
 - .8 Interest and usury See also 336.31 Public securities
 - .9 Counterfiting Forging See 343 Criminal law
- 333 Land: ownership, rights, and rent
 - .09 Special countries, divided like 930-999
 - For other relations see Land in Relativ index following Tables
 - .1 State ownership
 - .2 Community ownership
 - See also 321.2 Village communities
 - .3 Private ownership
 - .4 Absentee owners Alien owners
 - .5 Rent of land for cultivation
 - Class here general works on rent
 - .6 Rent of land for bilding
 - .7 Special classes of land: forests, pasture, waste
 - .8 Mines
 - .9 Water rights: litoral, riparian, irrigation

334 Cooperation

- .1 **Bilding societies: loans, organization** . See also 332.32
- .2 **Cooperativ banks** . See also 332 Banks
- .3 " **insurance societies** . See also 368 Insurance
- .4 " **housekeeping** . See also 647.93 Domestic economy
- .5 " **consumptiv associations** **Stores**
- .6 " **productiv associations** **Factories**
- .7 **Friendly societies**
- .8 **Burial societies**

335 Socialism and communism

- See also 334 Cooperation
- .or Theory of property
- .1 **English socialism**
- .2 **Saint Simonism**
- .3 **Fourierism**
- .4 **Communism**
- .5 **German socialism** **Social democracy**
- .6 **State socialism** **Socialism of the chair**
 Professorial socialism
- .7 **Christian socialism**
- .8
- .9 **Socialist communities**
 Divided by countries like 930-999

336 Public finance

- Federal and state. For local finances see 352.1
- .1 **State domain and properties**
 - .11 **Management and income from rents**
 - .12 **Sale**
 - .13 **Land claims**
 - .14 **Land grants to railroads, colleges, etc.**
 See also 379.123 Education
 - .19 **State monopolies**
 e. g. French state monopoly of tobacco trade. See also 338.8 Monopolies
- .2 **Taxation**
 - .21 **Direct**
 - .22 **Real estate**
 - .23 **Personal property**
 - .24 **Income**
 - .25 **Poll**
 - .26 **Customs: specific or ad valorem**
 Regulations. Schedules of duties. See also 337 Protection
- .27 **Excise, licenses, special taxes**
 Liquor, dog, legacies, stamp duties
 For other relations see License in Relativ index following Tables
- .28 **Local taxes** . See also 379.13 School funds
- .29 **Assessment and collection of taxes** **Exemptions**

- 336.3 Loans Public securities
 .31 Interest-bearing securities See also 332.8 Interest
 .32 Floating det
 .33 Sinking fund
 .34 Public credit
 .35 Annuities
 .36 Repudiation
 .4-.9 Finance of special countries Divided geograficly like 940-999

337 Protection and free trade

- See also 336.26 Customs
 .1 Absolute free trade No tarif
 .2 Free trade: i. e. tarif for revenue only
 .3 Protection
 Class in 337.2 discussions or histories which are arguments for free trade
 When doubtful prefer 337.3, the general number for discussions
 .4 Subsidies
 .5 Duties on special articles: steel, wool, etc.
 .6 " " raw materials
 .7 " " books and works of art
 .8 Duty free importation for colleges, etc.
 See also .021.861 Libraries
 .9 Reciprocity

338 Production Manufacture Prices

- .1 Agricultural products
 .2 Mining products See also 332.41 Coinage metals
 .3 Water " Fish, ice, etc.
 .4 Manufactured products Machinery in industry
 .5 Prices
 .6 Gilds See also 331.88 Trades unions
 .7 Corporate industries
 .8 Monopolies Trusts See also 336.19 State monopolies
 .9 Industrial legislation Divided geograficly like 940-999

339 Consumption of welth Pauperism

 Conservation; restrictions on use or waste of materials and natural resources
 See also Pauper, Pauperism, Welth, in Relativ index following Tables

340 Law

 Put texts here, not under 341.

- General works Most periodicals belong in Private law, 347.05
 .1 Philosoфы Theories Law of nature
 .3 Antiquities: torture, trial by ordeal, duel, etc.
 .4 Trial by jury
 .5 Comparativ legislation
 .6 Medical jurisprudence See also 614.23 Expert testimony
 .7 Education Law school Offis training
 .8 Polygrafy Collections
 .9 Legal anecdotes and miscellany

Public law

341 International law

.01 Philosophy; .02 Compendis, etc. like 300

.1 International congresses

Of diplomatic agents for settling international relations; Hague tribunal, League of Nations. Congresses on special topics go with their subjects; e.g. 332.44 on Coinage

.2 Treaties: texts and history

Class with most important country, dividing like 940-999

.3 Law of war Captives Neutrals

.4 International criminal law

.5 International private law

.6 Arbitration

.7 Diplomacy

.8 Consular systems

342 Constitutional law and history

342.74 for constitution of states,
arr. alph.

Divided by countries like 930-999. Under each, works may be divided: 1 Texts of constitution; 2 Conventions; 3 Systems, commentaries; 4 Essays; 8 Polygraphy; 9 History

For Administrative law, see 350

343 Criminal law

.1 Criminal trials

.2 Punishments

Corporal. Deth penalty. Hard labor. Confinement

.3-.9 Of special countries Divided by countries like 930-999

Under each country, works may be divided: 1 Penal codes; 2 Reports; 3 Criminal procedure; 4 Text books and manuals

344 Martial law

Private law

345 United States statutes and cases

Divide each of the sections .1-.5, using 1 U. S.; 2 Individual states arranged alphabetically; e.g. Statutes at large of U. S. 345.11; Acts and resolves of Mass. 345.12

.1 Session laws

Arr. state laws and reports under 345.12, alph.
1 Code 2 Session laws. 3 Reports.

.2 Codes Revised statutes

.3 Law digests (of statutes)

.4 Reports

Use .4 U. S. supreme court; .41 U. S. circuit and district courts; .415 Periodical collections of various states; e.g. Eastern Reporter, etc; .42 Reports of individual states

.5 Digests of cases

346 British statutes and cases

Divided like 345. Includes all reports in English language except U. S. reports

347 Treatises American and English private law

.01 Philosophy .02 Compenda .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals

.06 Societies, bar associations .08 Polygraphy .09 History

Put law of special topics with the subject; e. g. Insurance law, 368. The divisions

.1-.8 may be disregarded and all English law textbooks arranged in one alphabet by authors. An elaborate division, similar to Medicine, will be published after further revision

.1 Persons Legal capacity

.2 Realty

.3 Chattels Movable

.4 Contracts

.5 Torts

.6 Family law and inheritance

.7 Commercial and maritime

.8 Equity

.9 Civil trials Procedure

.91 Civil trials

.92 Pleading

.93 Forms

.94 Evidence Testimony in general not limited to civil trials

.95 Remedies

.96 Justices of the peace Notaries Sheriff

.97 Organization of courts

.98 Jurisdictions

.99 History of special courts

348 Canon law

349 Foren law

Divided like 930-999, and under each modern state divided like 345 with decimals
.71-.79 used for Treatises like 347; e. g. 349.4475 is French law of torts, 349.442 is French code. Roman law is divided:

.37 Roman law

.01 Philosophy .02 Compenda .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals

.06 Societies .07 Education .08 Polygraphy .09 History

.371 Sources: Ante-Justinian

.372 " Justinian

.373 History and criticism of sources

.374 Institutes: ancient Roman law

.375 Pandects: modern " "

.377 Treatises on special topics

Divided like 347

350 Administration

Including Military science. .1 Theory; .2 Compendis; .3 Dictionaries; .4 Essays; .5 Periodicals; .6 Societies; .7 Education; .8 Polygraphy; .9 History
A large number of the questions properly placed under Administration are clast with related topics elsewhere. Some of these are repeated here, both to show the scope of the subject 'Administration' and to provide for cross references by those specially interested. See also 342 Constitutional law and history

351 Administration of central government

- .1 **Organization of civil servis**
 - Officers Method of selection: election or appointment Official functions and powers Mutual relations
- .2 **Civil lists**
- .3 **Examination**
- .4 **Tenure of offis Disciplin** See 351.92 Power of removal
- .5 **Pensions**
- .6 **Reform Spoils system vs offisholding class**
- .7 **Subjects of administrativ action**
 - See also 353 United States; 354 Foren states
- .71 **Financial administration**
 - See 336 Public finance, public property, taxation
- .72 **Budget Public accounts**
- .73 **Internal affairs** See also 323 Domestic relations
- .74 **Police mesures**
- .75 **Public safety and order** See also 352.2 Police; 365 Prisons, etc.
 - .751 Press
 - .752 Reunion and association
 - .753 Wepons
- .76 **Vice and good manners**
 - .761 Liquor regulation See 178 Temperance
 - .762 Public gaming See 174.6 Ethics
 - .763 Public begging See 339 Pauperism
 - .764 Prostitution See 176.5 Ethics
- .77 **Sanitary police**
 - See 352.4 Boards of helth; 614 Public helth, etc.
- .78 **Accidents** See 614.8 Public helth
- .781 **Bildings** See 614.85
- .782 **Fires** See 614.84

- 351.8 Promotion of public welfare
- .81 Means of communication
 See 380 Commerce, communication
- .811 Highways See 386; 352.7 Local government
- .812 Railways See 385
- .813 Waterways See 386; 387
- .814 Ferries
- .815 Bridges See 352.7 Local government
- .816 Postoffis See 383
- .817 Telegrafs See 384
- .82 Trade and industry
- .821 Weights and mesures See 389 Commerce
- .822 Coinage and money See 332 Banks, money
- .823 Landed industry
 Agriculture See 630 Useful arts; 338.1 Production
 Forests See 634.9 Agriculture; 333.7 Land
 Mines See 622 Mining; 338.2 Production; 333.8 Land
- .824 Commercial and manufacturing industry
 See 380 Commerce; 338 Production
- .825 Institutions of credit See 332 Banks, credit
 Savings banks See 332.2
 Mutual benefit societies See 334 Cooperation
 Insurance See 368; 334.3 Cooperativ insurance
 Monts de piété See 332.33
- .83 Labor See 331 Capital, Labor, Wages
- .84 Public charity
 See 339 Pauperism; 360 Associations and institutions
- .85 Education and worship
- .851 Public education See 379 Education
- .852 Public libraries See 027.4 Library economy
- .853 Art museums See 708 Art
- .857 Worship See 322 Church and state
- Military and naval See 355-359 Army and Navy
- Justis See 340 Law
- Foren affairs See 341 International law; 327 Political science
- .9 Control over the administration
- .91 Administrativ control By superior officers
- .92 Disciplinary power
 Power of removal. See also 351.4 Tenure of offis
- .93 Supervision
 Power to annul or amend specific acts
- .94 Judicial control
- .941 Ordinary courts See 347.5 Law of torts
- .945 Criminal courts See 343 Criminal law
- .95 Administrativ courts
- .96 Parliamentary control
- .97 Petitions and addresses
- .98 Investigations
- .99 Impeachment

352 Local government: county, town, city

See also 379 Public schools; 020 Libraries

General questions of municipal administration

- .001 Growth and importance of cities
- .002 Cities and state control
- .003 City as a juristic person, a corporation
See also 347.1 Law of corporations
- .004 City organization, municipal elections
- .005 Municipal civil servis

Local administration of special countries and cities

.03-.09 divided by countries like 930-999

.042 Local government in England

Arrange matter relating to special cities alphabetically by name of city and subdivide the remaining works as follows:

- 1 County
- 2 Municipal boro
- 3 Parish
- 4 Union See 339 Pauperism
- 5 Sanitary districts See 614 Public helth
- 6 School districts See 379 Education
- 7 Highway areas See 352.7

.043 Local government in Germany Special cities like 352.042

- 1 Province: landtag, provincial committee, director
- 2
- 3 Circle Circle diet Circle committee Landrat
- 4 Commune
- 5 Towns
- 6 Township

.044 Local government in France Special cities like 352.042

- 1 Department
- 2 General council
- 3 Departmental commission
- 4 Prefect
- 5 Arrondissement
- 6 Commune
- 7 Mayor
- 8 Municipal council

.1 Finances: city property and local taxation

See also 336 Public finance

.2 Police

.3 Fire department See also 621.68 Fire engines; 614.84 Fires

.4 Public helth: board of helth See also 614 Medicin

.5 Public bildings and works

.6 Water and sewerage works See also 628 Sanitary engineering

.7 Streets Highways Bridges Parks

See also these topics in Relativ index for other relations

.8 Licenses: hack, huckster, entertainment, etc.

.9 Other topics

Use .073 for U.S.
.074 for state. Cutter
for state.

353 United States and state government

Operation of government, except legislative branch. For U. S. congress and state legislatures see 328.73-798, where also are department reports in sets of congressional and state documents. Class separates of such reports with their subjects or with their respective departments in 353.1-97988 when they have no definite place elsewhere in the classification; but report of bureau of education 379.73, of agriculture dept 630.6 See also 342.73 Constitutional law and history

- .01 Administrativ centralization
- .02 Separation of powers
- .03 President
- .04 Departments
- .05 Cabinet

.1 State department

.2 Treasury department

Laws and rules governing treasury; but class reports 336.73 U. S. Finance

.3 Interior department

.4 Postoffice department

See 383 Postal service

.5 Judiciary department

.6 War department

See also 355 Army; military science

.7 Navy department

See also 359 Navy; naval science

.8 Other departments

.9 State government

Divided like 974-979

91 War. alph. by state

Apply same decimals for state and foreign governments. For departments not here specified use .8 and .9 and any of above numbers left blank; e. g. for a state having no navy, .7 is free for some local use. Judiciary dept of D. C. 353.97535 353.9 includes history of regiments, unless covering a particular period of national history; e. g. the "history of the N. Y. 7th regiment in the civil war" is attracted to 973.74, but a general history of the same regiment is 353.97476

354 Organization of central government Foreign states

See also 342 Constitutional law and history

Divided geographically by countries like 930-999. Under each country the U. S. divisions, 1 State, 2 Treasury, etc. may be used; e. g. State department of Great Britain, 354.421. Add also the following divisions:

.42 Administration of England Central government

- .01 Administrativ centralization
- .02 Separation of powers
- .03 Monarch
- .04 Privy council
- .05 Cabinet

.43 Administration of Germany Central government

- .01 Administrativ centralization
- .02 Separation of powers
- .03 Empire
- .04 Bundesrat
- .05 Emperor
- .06 Ministry
- .07 States Monarchs
- .08 Landtag Ministers Council of state
- .09 Free cities

.44 Administration of France Central government

- .01 Administrativ centralization
- .02 Separation of powers
- .03 President
- .04 Ministers
- .05 Council of state

355 Military science Army

Military in broad sense of land and sea forces; but limited to military science, tactics, etc. For War department of U. S. see 353.6; for history of regiments see, 353.9 and subdivision 4 under special wars in 973; e. g. Mexican war being 973.62, regimental history of that war is 973.624. See also 623 Military engineering
 .01 Theory .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals
 .06 Societies .07 Education .08 Polygraphy .09 History

.1 Military life

Including honor, honors and insignia, and standards

.11 Servis periods and retirement

.114 Termination of servis Resulting status

.12 Military life in peace and war

.13 Military honor Disciplin

Professional morality; rewards

.14 Uniforms

System; distinguishing rank; style, color and esthetic considerations
 See also 355.81 Clothing of troops

.15 Colors and standards

.16 Military celebrations

Commemorations, anniversaries, jubilees

.2 Military resources

.21 Preparedness

Rediness of resources for mobilization

.22 Men Recruitment

Voluntary and compulsory enlistment; recruits from military schools. Obligations of citizens with respect to national defense
 For relations of government to maintenance of public order see 351.74 Government police mesures

.23

.24 Raw material

Agricultural, mineral, etc.

.25

.26 Manufactures, industries

.27 Transportation

Roads, railroads, canals, ships

.3 Organization of military forces

.31 Army units and organization

For special arms see 356 Infantry, 357 Cavalry, 358 Artillery. For classification according to military obligation and field of servis see 355.35

.33 Officers Military hierarchy

.331 Command in general

General principles and rules of command, whether of large or small units

.34 Special servis

Outside the regular arm or grade

.35 Armies General staff

Armies clast according to military obligation and field of servis; e. g. European armies of first line, 2d line, colonial armies
 For military units see 355.31

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 355.4 **Tactics and strategy**
 - .41 Logistics and field servis
 - .42 General tactics
 - See each arm for its peculiar tactics
 - .43 Strategy
 - .44 Siege warfare
 - For siege engineering see 623.2
 - .45 National defense
 - .47 Military geografy
 - Divided like 930-999
 - Geografic works from military point of view and works on strategic conditions of theaters of operations
 - .48 Wars, campains, battles, military exploits
 - Better clast with wars to which they belong in 930-999
- .5 **Servis**
 - Garrison and field servis, mobilization; instruction of troops and subaltern grades; maneuvers
- .52 Grand maneuvers Instruction camps
- .6 **Military administration**
 - Class here only what concerns the workings of administrativ services. For personnel and organization of these services see 356.3
- .7 **Military establishments**
 - Organization and servis
 - See also 359 Naval establishments
 - 623.63 Military establishments (military engineering)
 - 725.12 Architecture of military bildings
- .8 **Military equipment and supplies**
 - .81 Clothing Camp outfit
 - .82 Small arms and ammunition
 - Administrativ questions: working and reserv supply; storage, issue, etc.
 - For mechanism and relativ efficiency of different kinds see 623.4
 - .83 Wagons Harness Transport outfit
 - .84 Pioneering tools
 - .85 Other tools Instruments
- 356 **Infantry**
 - 1 **Organization**
 - Light infantry, mounted infantry, cyclist infantry
 - .12 Special colonial infantry
 - .13 Organizations eventually subject to mobilization
 - .14 Volunteer corps
 - .15 Irregular troops
 - 'Corps francs' existing only during war
 - .16 Special infantry troops
 - Sharpshooters, etc.
 - .2 **Staff and special services**
 - .3 **Administrativ staff and services**
 - Personnel and organization

- 357 Cavalry Mounted services
 .1 Cavalry proper
 .2 Remount and training services
 .3 Army train
- 358 Artillery, engineers and other technical services
 For ordnance, gunnery, etc. see 623 Military engineering
 .1 Artillery
 .2 Engineers
 .3 Other technical services *Signal.*
 .4 *Aviation.*
- 359 Naval science
 Divided by .01-.09 like 355. See also 623.8 Naval architecture

360 Associations and institutions

This covers what is best known as "Charities and corrections," and general works on this topic go in 360. Under each section .9 is used as in 362.9, for grouping by location; e. g. Clubs of London are 367.9421

- 361 Charitable
 See also 377.7 Charity schools. For humane societies see 179.2
- 362 Hospitals, asylums, and allied societies
 .1 Sick and wounded Incurables Eye and ear infirm-
 aries Lying-in hospitals Dispensaries
 .2 Insane
 For other relations see Insane, Insanity in Relativ index following Tables
 .3 Idiotic
 For other relations see Idiocy, Idiots, in Relativ index
 .4 Blind Def Dum
 See also 371.91 Education
 .5 Paupers
 For other relations see Pauperism, Paupers, in Relativ index
 .6 Aged Invalids Bereft
 Mothers pensions Aid in cases of death
 .7 Children Orfans Foundlings
 Child welfare . See also ethics, 179.2 Cruelty
 .8 Other
 .9 Special countries
 Divided like 930-999; e. g. 362.942 Hospitals of England
- 363 Political
 Tammany, Primrose leag, Ku Klux, etc.
- 364 Reformatory Criminology
 Schools; discharged convicts; criminal classes
- 365 Prisons Disciplin
 See also 331.5 Convict labor
- 366 Secret societies
 .1 Masons .2 Knights of Pythias .3 Odd Fellows .4 Rosicrucians
 See also 371.85 College secret societies
- 367 Social clubs

368 Insurance

See also 334.3 Cooperativ insurance

.1 Fire

.2 Marine

.3 Life

.31 Annuities

See also 336.35 Public annuities; 519.5 Probabilities

.4 Accident Liability

.5 Animal and crop, agriculture

.6 Plate glass

.7 Boiler

.8 Credit and bonds Land titles

.91 Government control Commissioners

.91-.99 divided geographically like 940-999; e. g. Insurance in New York
(including state reports, etc.) is 368.9747

369 Other associations and institutions

.1 Hereditary and patriotic societies (American)

.11 General associations

.111 Regular army and navy union

.112 Society of veterans of the regular army and navy

.113 Military and naval order of the United States

.114 Medal of honor legion

.115 Military order of foren wars of the United States

.116 Order of the old gard

Incorporated 31 Jan. 1896; organized 15 Oct. 1896

.117 Naval order of the United States

.118 Society of American wars

.119

.12 Colonial societies

.121 Society of colonial wars

.122 Society of colonial dames of America

A New York society with chapters in other states; known also merely
as Colonial dames of America

.123 National society of colonial dames of America

A federation of separately incorporated societies in about 40 different
states

.124 Society of the Mayflower descendants

.125 Order of the founders and patriots of America

.126 Colonial order of the acorn

.127 " society of Pennsylvania

.128 " daughters of the 17th century

.129

.13 Revolutionary societies

.131 Society of the Cincinnati

.132 Society of the daughters of the Cincinnati

.133 Sons of the American revolution

.134 Sons of the revolution

.135 Daughters of the American revolution

.136 Daughters of the revolution

.137 Children of the American revolution

SOCIOLOGY

369.14

- .141 Society of the war of 1812
- .142 United States daughters of 1776-1812
- .143 Military society of the war of 1812
- .144 Society of the second war with Great Britain in the state of
New York
- .145 Aztec club of 1847
- .146 National association of veterans of the Mexican war
- .147
- .148
- .149

.15

Civil war societies, Union

- .151 G. A. R. (Grand army of the republic)
- .152 Military order of the Loyal legion
- .153 Society of loyal volunteers
- .154 Union veterans union
- .155 Union prisoners of war association
- .156 Society of the army and navy of the Gulf
- .157 National association of naval veterans
- .158 Society of the army of the Cumberland
- .159

.16

- .161 Woman's relief corps
- .162 Woman's veteran relief union
- .163
- .164
- .165 Society of the sons of veterans, U. S. army
- .166
- .167
- .168
- .169

.17

Civil war associations, Confederate

- .171 Confederate survivors association
- .172 Confederate veterans association
- .173 United sons of confederate veterans
- .174 " confederate veterans
- .175 Daughters of the confederacy

.18

- .181 Spanish war veterans
- .182 Society of the army of Santiago de Cuba
- .183 Naval and military order of the Spanish American war
- .184
- .185

.186 Societies arising from Great war of 1914-19

.4 Young peoples societies

- . For religious societies see 267.6
- .41 Mixt: boys and girls
- .42 Boys
 - See also 136.77 The 'gang'
- .43 Boy scouts
- .46 Girls
- .47 Campfire girls

370 Education

Disciplin in broad sense

- .1 **Theory of education** **Meaning** **Aim**
Including philosophy of education, science of education and general methodology. Not limited to any curriculum, school or class of schools. For specific methods, pedagogics, see 371
- .109 **History of educational theory**
- .15 **Psychology applied to education**
Imitation, suggestion, play, etc. Divided like 150 Psychology; e. g. function of memory in education 370.154
- .2
- .3 **Dictionaries** **Cyclopedias**
- .4 **Essays** **Addresses**
- .5 **Periodicals**
General. For periodicals limited to a special topic see that topic; e.g. kindergarten magazines 372.205. See also 371.805, 378.05
- .59 **Educational almanacs and kalendars for teachers**
- .6 **Organizations** **Conventions**
- .61
- .62 **Associations** **Clubs**
Permanent societies, their meetings and reports. Divided like 940-999
- .63 **Congresses** **Conventions**
Occasional congresses and conferences: international or interstate
- .7 **Study of education** **Institutions and organizations for training teachers**
Means and methods, including normal schools, institutes, etc. For need of training, kind and amount, see 371.12
- .71 **Teachers meetings**
Class meetings of teachers of a single institution (faculty meetings) with the institution; see table for school and college publications under 378.4-9
- .711 **Plan and organization**
Frequency, time, place, control, cost, etc.
- .712 **Programs, courses of study**
- .714-9 **In special places**
Divided geograficly like 940-999
- .72 **Teachers institutes**
Divide like 370.71 above
- .73 **Normal schools**
Institutions primarily for training teachers; e.g. state normal schools, Teachers college of Columbia university; often with attacht 'model' or practis schools, in which normal students teach under supervision of their instructors. For training classes attacht to regular schools see 370.75
- .731 **Plan and organization** **Aims and functions** **Scope**
Length and time of terms. Support: public, private
- .732 **Courses, programs** **Credentials**
- .733 **Adjuncts: practis or model schools**
- .734-9 **Special countries and schools**
Divided geograficly like 940-999
- .74 **Education museums**
Including exhibits at international expositions, state and county fairs, etc.
- .75 **Training classes**
Class here teachers classes attacht to regular schools. For normal schools see 370.73
- .8 **Polygrafy**
- .81 **Collected writings of a single author**
If not limited to a definit topic; e.g. Horace Mann, Henry Barnard, etc.
- .82 **Collected writings of several authors**

SOCIOLOGY

- 370.9 **History, description**
 General works covering both ancient and modern history, and including history of institutions, practice, and description of conditions. See also 136.791 The child among uncivilized and semicivilized peoples
- .92 **Educational biography**
 Preferably class in 923.7
- .93-9 **History of education in special countries**
 Subdivided like 930-999
- .9401 **Medieval Europe**
- .9405 **Modern Europe**

371 Teachers Methods Disciplin

Practical methods. See 370.1 for theories of education. The following divisions concern instruction of all grades

- .1 **Teachers Teaching personnel Professors, masters, instructors**
 See also 370.7 Training of teachers
- .101 **Duties and responsibilities Mission**
- .102 **Personal influence**
- .103 **Relations to parents**
 Mutual duties of parents and teachers
- .104 **Relations to community Public status**
- .105 **Social status**
- .11 **Qualifications Personality**
 See also 371.18
- .12 **Need of training; kind and amount**
 Discussion of special preparation of teachers and professors for their vocation. For teachers training schools and classes, see 370.7
- .13 **Examination Certificates Certified teachers**
 Licenses
- .14 **Appointment Organization of teaching force**
- .142 **Appointment Contract Discharge Tenure**
- .143 **Appointing body**
 Board, committee, principal
- .145 **Agencies**
 Bureaus and associations for supplying teachers
- .15 **Professional status**
 Permanent profession vs steppingstone theory
- .16 **Salary and promotion Compensation Amount of service**
 For pensions and insurance see 371.17
- .161 **Salary**
- .162 **Fees**
- .163 **Allowance for expenses**
- .164 **Residence Living expenses**
- .165 **Promotion Advance in rank**
 For salary promotion see 371.161
- .166 **Hours Daily or weekly service**
- .167 **Vacation Yearly service**
- .168 **Sabbatic year**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 371.17 Pensions and insurance for teachers
Carnegie pension fund
- .18 Women as teachers
Feminization of teaching force
- .19 Other topics
- .2 School organization School records
Diary. 'Logbook.' For government of students, disciplin, see 371.5. For school supervision see 379.15
- .21 Admission Enrolment Matriculation
For college entrance requirements see 371.214. Standards of individual schools are clast with the school
- .211
- .212 Grammar or intermediate school admission standards
Including standards of German bürgerschulen
- .213 High school standards
Including standards of German gymnasia, French collèges and lycées
- .214 College standards
Undergraduate and nonprofessional graduate courses in (American) colleges and universities
- .215 Professional and technical school standards
- .22 Tuition fees Free tuition Scholarships
See also 371.162 Professors fees; 379.13 Tuition fees of nonresident pupils in public schools; 378.34 Scholarships
- .23 Terms Vacations Holidays Breaking up
See also Hygiene of vacations and holidays 613.76, 613.77; Closing for diseases, 371.712
- .234 Terms in 2 or more places
For floating schools see 371.392
- .24 Hours Recess
For exercise see 371.73 Care of body
- .25 Classes Grades
For grading of schools, see 379.17. See also 371.394 Individual instruction
- .253 Length of school courses; e. g. 6 year course
See also 378.241 Length of college course
- .26 Marking system
- .27 Examinations: oral, written Cramming
See also 428.9 Language
For competitiv examinations see 371.53
- .28 Promotions Degradng
- .29 Other topics
- .291 Graduation Diplomas
May be subdivided like 371.21 See also 378.2 College degrees

371.3

Methods of instruction and study

Under the heads below class discussion of pedagogic value of these methods.
For methods of teaching specific subjects, see those subjects; for their educational value see 375 Curriculum; e. g. teaching of mathematics 510.7, place of mathematics in curriculum 375.51

- .31 Rote or concert teaching
- .32 Text books Recitations
 - Use of textbooks. Textbooks themselves are class with the subjects treated
- .33 Lectures Oral and visual instruction
- .335 Visual instruction Lantern slides
- .34 Developing or inductive method
- .35 Art of questioning Catechetical method
- .36 Topical method
- .363 Correlation
- .365 Special days
 - Historical days: Discovery day, Flag day, Memorial day, Constitution day, Independence day. Birthdays: authors and other noted persons; Washington's birthday. Nature: Arbor day, Bird day. Other: Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, etc.
- .37 Seminary method
- .38 Laboratory method
- .39 Other
- .392 Floating schools or colleges
 - Combining travel and shipboard instruction
- .393 Trips, excursions, visits
- .394 Individual instruction Batavia system
 - By regular teacher or tutor, at home or at school. See also 373.1
 - Private instruction
- .395 Small classes
 - See also 371.47 Quincy system
- .4 Systems of education
 - For Fröbel's system see 372.2 Kindergarten
- .41 Bell and Lancaster, or monitorial Mutual system
- .42 Fellenberg or manual training; vocational schools, industrial education
 - For equipment and cost of manual training schools or departments see 371.623 Machine shops, 371.676 Apparatus, etc. For subjects of study see 375.01-.9 For individual schools see 607 or 378.99
- .421 Educational value
- .422 In elementary schools
- .423 In secondary schools
- .424 In special schools
- .429 History and development

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 371.43 Military organization Military instruction
- .44 Pestalozzian
 Class here all Pestalozzi's educational writings
- .45 Jacotot
- .46
- .47 Quincy system
- .5 Government Disciplin Authority
- .51 Rules
- .52 Attendance Truancy Tardiness Absences
 See also 379.23 Compulsory education
- .53 Rewards Prizes Favors Approbation
- .535 Interschool literary contests
 Competitiv examinations. For interschool and intercollégiate debates see 374.245 For interschool athletics see 371.75
- .54 Punishment Disciplinary penalties
 Limits of school jurisdiction. Disciplin of consequences
- .55 Corporal punishment
- .56 Other punishments
 Confinement; tasks; expulsion; suspension; discharge
- .57 Personnel responsible for disciplin Monitors
- .58 Moral government Alcott system
- .59 Student self government College systems
- .595 School city Ray system
- .6 School premises and equipment
- .61 Grounds Site
 School playgrounds
- .62 Bildings
 Requirements peculiar to schools. See also 727 Architecture of educational institutions. The following subdivisions apply to both special rooms and separate bildings
- .621 Study, lecture and assembly rooms
- .622 Library and museums
 Art, science, etc. See also 022 Library bildings; 371.64 Function of school libraries; 021.3 Relation of libraries and schools; 027.7-.8 Reports of college and school libraries
- .623 Laboratories Observatory Machine shop
 See also 542.1 Chemic laboratories; 522.1 Observatories 371.66 Scientific apparatus and supplies
- .624 Gymnasium
 See also 725.85
- .625 Other special rooms or bildings
 Dormitories, clubs, infirmaries, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A.
- .626 Sanitation Lavatories
- .627 Lighting
- .628 Heating and ventilation
- .629 Accessories
 Elevators, lifts, telefones, etc.

- 371.63 **Furnishing and decoration**
- .631 **Furniture**
 Blackboards, desks, chairs, benches. For globes and maps see 371.66
- .632 **Musical instruments**
- .633 **Floors: bare, coverd**
 See also 721.6 Architectural construction
 022.96 Library bildings
 645 House decoration
- .634 **Walls: tints, covering**
- .635 **Decoration**
 See also 729 Architectural decoration
- .636 **Pictures, frescoes Glass**
- .637 **Sculpture**
- .638 **Plants**
- .639 **Other decoration**
- .64 **Libraries**
 Character and functions. For relation to public library see 021.3; for relation to other school rooms and bildings see 371.622. See also 027.8
 School libraries; 027.7 College libraries
- .641 **Relations of library to faculty and students**
- .642 **School traveling libraries**
- .643 **School reading lists**
 See also 028.5 Reading of young
- .644
- .645 **Elementary school libraries**
- .646 **Secondary school libraries**
- .647 **College and university libraries**
 Departmental and seminar libraries
- .648 **Professional and technical school libraries**
 In 371.645-8 may be elast matter pertaining to desirability and scope of such libraries, tho it is better in 027.7-8 with reports and other matter pertaining to their management
- .65 **Museums: character and functions**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999: e.g. 371.655 Science museums; 371.657
 Art museums. Limited to character and functions of museums attacht to teaching institutions: see also 708 Art museums, and form division 074 under special subjects
- .66 **Scientific apparatus, laboratory equipment and supplies**
 Divided like 500; e.g. 371.662 Astronomic observatory
- .67 **Other apparatus, equipment and supplies**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999; e. g. 371.6791 Globes, maps, etc.
- .7 **School hygiene**
- .71 **Helth of students Overstudy Fatigue**
- .711 **Sanitary conditions and inspection**
 Board of helth. For sanitary engineer's side see 371.626
- .712 **Medical inspection**
 For personal conditions affecting helth and intellectual progress; e.g. clenliness, contagious diseases, nervous disorders, defectiv eyes, ears or teeth. Closing schools on account of epidemic or contagious diseases

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 371.713 **Posture**
See also 371.631 Furniture (ill designd desks and seats)
- .716 **School meals**
Discussion. Administrativ problems: space, cost, whether wholly or partly free, etc. For management of lunch room, suitable food, etc. see 642.58
- .718 **Open air schools**
- .72 **Care of eyes** **Effect of study**
- .73 **Care of body** **Gymnastics** **Calisthenics**
For systems of gymnastics or physical training, and books of exercises see 613.71
- .731 **Educational influence of physical training**
- .732 **Gymnastics** **Calisthenics**
 - 2 In elementary schools
 - 3 In secondary schools
 - 4 In colleges
 - 5 In special schools
 - 6 In girls' schools
- .733 **Military drill**
For military organization of school see 371.43
- .734 **Fencing**
- .735 **Swimming** **Bathing**
- .736 **Riding**
- .737 **Walking** **School promenades**
- .74 **Recreations** **Games, etc.** **Athletics** **Di-**
versions
See also 371.61 School playgrounds; 613.74 Hygiene of play; 796 Outdoor sports
- .75 **Championship games** **Boat races** **Inter-**
school athletics
For other relations see Games in Relativ index following Tables
- .79 **Other special topics**
- .8 **Student life and customs**
Various aspects of student life and student activities outside regular courses of study
See also 784.6 College songs; 378.29 College costumes
- .805 **Student periodicals**
Discussion here. Periodicals themselves preferably with their schools
- .81 **Student honor**
Cribbing Cheating Keys Ponies Copying
- .82 **Fagging and hazing** **Bullying** **German**
student duels
- .83 **Student organizations** **German corps**
- .836 **Ancient student societies**
- .84 **Literary societies**
- .85 **Secret societies**
Class all college chapters here, thus bringing the fraternity together, with reference from the college. See also 366 Secret societies
- .86 **Society premises** **Society houses** **Halls**
Temples, etc

SOCIOLOGY

- 371.87 Student houses Lodgings Dormitories
- .88 Commons Student restaurants Eating clubs
- .89 Celebrations Customs Triumphs, burnings, etc.
- Anniversaries Ceremonious receptions Student banquets
- .895 School plays
- Divided by language like 400; e.g. 2 English, 3 German
- .896 Class days
- Of special institution, with institution
- .9 Education of special classes
- General questions; kind and methods of education for these classes
- For institutions see 362, 364. For study of abnormal children see 136.76
- .91 Physically defectiv
- See also 362.4 Asylums for blind and def
- .911 Blind
- See also 655.38 Printing for the blind
- .912 Def
- Finger alfabet See also 378 for degreeconferring colleges
- .913 Blind-def
- .916 Crippled
- .92 Mentally defectiv
- Divided like 132. See also 362.3 Idiot asylums, 920.8 Lives of idiots, cranks, etc.
- .93 Morally defectiv Delinquents
- See also 364 Reformatories. Criminal classes
- .94 Other abnormal classes
- See also 136.764-9 in Childstudy
- .945 Exceptionals Precocity
- .947 Dependents
- See also 362 Hospitals, asylums and allied societies
- .95
- .96 Special ranks
- See also 375.002 Courses for different social classes
- .961 Princes
- .962 Nobles
- .97 Special types
- See also 136.77 Boys, the 'gang'
- .974 Freedmen Negroes
- See also 378.75-.76 for degreeconferring colleges
- .975 Indians
- .976 Orientals
- .98 Special nationalities
- Special schools for foreners; e. g. Germans, Hungarians, Russians, Japanese in United States
- .99 Coeducation of races

372 Elementary education

Primary schools. Dame schools. Infant schools (under 7 years)

See also Day nurseries 362.7; Minding schools 362.5 or 362.7; Crèches 362.7

.01 Pedagogics and didactics of primary schools

.1

May be used like 136.7 by those who insist on having childstudy with education

.2 Kindergarten

See also 371.44 Pestalozzian, for theory and early history. Put Fröbel's work and development of his system here

.201 Theory Principles

.202

.203

.204

Essays

.205

Periodicals

.206

Societies

.207

Training of kindergartners

.208

.209

History

Divided if wisht like 940-999

.21

Methods

.211

Gifts and occupations

.212

Gifts

.213

Occupations

.214

Stories

.215

Songs and games

.22

Influence of kindergarten

.23

Relation to other schools

.3

Observing powers Object teaching Science

.35

Nature study

Divided like 500-599; e.g. Birds 372.35982

.36

Gardening

.4

Reading Alfabet Fonics and word methods
Spelling

See also 428.6 Elementary readers

.45

Simultaneous teaching of reading, writing and spelling

.5

Elementary writing and manual work

See also 741 Freehand drawing

.51

Writing

First efforts, imitating printed roman letters

.52

Drawing Design

See also 741 Drawing

.53

Clay modeling

.54

Sewing, etc.

.55

Elementary basketry, weaving and braiding

SOCIOLOGY

- 372.6 Elementary grammar Language lessons**
 See also 400 Philology, subdivision 8 under each language
- .61 Mother tung**
- .65 Second language**
- .7 Elementary arithmetic**
 Including mental arithmetic. See also 511. For Abacus see 511.2
- .8 Other studies**
 Divided if wisht like 010-999; e.g. 372.82 Religion
- .89 Elementary georafy**
 See also 910.7. Elementary textbooks may be put with their subjects, but a primer of georafy is more useful to a student of elementary schools and methods than to one interested in Georafy, Description, and Travel. Text books, except primary, go with their subjects
- .9 Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
 Divided like 940-999; e.g. 372.942 English elementary schools. Put here elementary schools whether public, endowd or private

373 Secondary Academic Preparatory Junior H.S.

Class here discussions of general theories, methods, etc. pertaining specifically to secondary education, regardless of source of support. Class here also all private or endowd secondary schools for boys or both sexes; but class all public (taxsupported) schools in 379.4-.9, all primary schools (regardless of support) in 372.9, all schools and colleges solely for women in 376, and all colleges for men or coeducation in 378. Class methods and questions peculiar to monastic, diocesan and parochial schools in 377, but class the schools themselves in 372, 373, 378, etc. according to their grades
 For specific topics see 371

- .1 Private instruction: tutor, governess, coach**
- .11 Relativ advantages of instruction at home and in school**
 See also 371.394 Individual instruction
- .2 Day schools Boarding schools**
- .4-9 Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
 Divide like 940-999; e.g. 373.42 Higher English schools, Eton, Harrow, etc.
- .73 U.S.**
- .74 States, arr. alph.**

374 Home education Self education and culture

Cultural, personal aspect of education

Subdivided by o with form numbers if wisht; e.g. 374.05 magazines pertaining to this work, 374.06 Conferences, conventions, institutes, general meetings.

The term Home education covers the broad field of adult self education thru private reading, study clubs and reading circles, summer, vacation, evening and correspondence schools, lecture courses and other forms of extension teaching and other agencies for extending more widely opportunities and facilities for education outside the usual teaching institutions.

For relations of this work to libraries, the natural centers for such activities, see 021.2 See also 378.13 University extension

With or without personal guidance

.1 Solitary study Private reading Conversation

Advantages to be derived from reading. Study alone with or without aid of reading lists, syllabuses, etc.

Reading lists themselves, syllabuses and other aids to study belong with other bibliographies (016) or with compends under their subjects. They may however, if preferd, be kept together under 374.19, divided like the classification; e.g. syllabus on English history 374.19942; on library economy 374.1902

See 028, for preparation of guides, policy, methods, etc.

Vocational guidance Choice of vocation is clast here because usually discust with self education and closely related to it and preparation for life, and is also

often determind thru personal advice or conversation.

.2 Associated study Clubs

.21 Study clubs

Class here 'travel clubs' which study about places without traveling to see them. See also 374.25

.22 Reading circles Book and periodical clubs

.23 Lyceums Literary clubs

.24 Debating societies Oratorical clubs

.245 Interschool and intercollegiate debates

For interschool literary contests see 371.535

.25 Traveling clubs Educational value of travel

Clubs which travel for education. See also 371.392, 371.393, 374.21

.28 Community centers

Whole community as a club of varied interests. Put here discussion of use of school bildings for various community purposes

.3

With personal guidance

Either alone or in groups, clubs or classes

.4 Correspondence teaching Manuscript aids

Including methods of correspondence teaching

.43 Societies for encouraging home study

.44-.49 Correspondence schools

General schools divided like 940-999. Special schools are better clast with their subject, with only a reference here: e.g. correspondence schools of agriculture 630.714

.5 Lectures

Single lectures, or series of lectures on different subjects; courses on the same subject unsupported by any other of the 7 factors of a complete extension course: i.e.

- | | | | |
|------------|----------|------------------|---------------|
| 1 Lectures | 3 Class | 5 Guided reading | 7 Examination |
| 2 Syllabus | 4 Papers | 6 Club | |

- 374.6** **Extension courses** **Lecture study**
 .62 **Lecture study**
 3 or more lectures on the same subject, with 2 or more of the 7 factors
 .64 **Extension courses**
 5 or more lectures on the same subject with 4 or more of the 7 factors
 .8 **Continuation schools**
 Summer, winter, vacation, night (adult) etc. German auxiliary school
 Divided like 940-999 For evening or night schools see also 379.19
 .9 **Central organizations, state departments, institutes**
 N.Y. state home education dept, Brooklyn institute, Cooper institute
 Chautauqua, etc.

375 **Curriculum**

- .001** Order of studies
.002 Single course
.003 Parallel courses
.004 Optional courses Electiv system
.005 Balanced courses Group system
 Special topics
.006 Overcrowding curriculum
.007 Courses for different classes of society
 1 For bredwinning vs culture
 2 Failure of course to develop efficiency
.008 Courses for schools of special kinds
 Courses in schools of Roman catholic order of St Ann; outline of study
 for common schools; courses in French lycées, etc.
 See also special schools under their respectiv subjects
.009 **Courses for institutions in special countries**
 Divided like 900. See also 379.4-.9

.01-.9 **Subjects of study**

Divided like the classification 010-999; e.g. 375.5 Place of science in the curriculum, 375.84 French literature in the curriculum, 375.88 Classics in the curriculum
 Methods of teaching individual subjects, also textbooks, may be kept with educational literature by adding letters to 375 as follows: A general, B educational value of specific subjects, C place in curriculum, D methods of teaching specific subjects, E textbooks;
 e.g. 375.32 B Educational value of political science
 375.32 C Place of political science in the curriculum

376 **Education of women**

See also 396.4

- .1** **Physical capacity of women**
.2 **Mental capacity of women**
 See also 136.1 Mental characteristics as influenced by sex
.3 **Home or domestic instruction**
 By tutor or governess. See also 374
.4 **Fashionable education** **'Finishing' schools**
 Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs, etc, see 376.9
.5 **Convent education**
 Discussion. For prospectuses, catalogs, etc, see 376.9

- 376.6 **Higher education of women**
 Secondary and college
- .63 **Secondary: preparatory schools for girls**
 All between primary and college. Discussion. For girls highschoools see 379.4-.9; for private preparatory schools see 376.9
- .64 **Influence of college education on women**
- .66 **Associations of college women**
 Association of collegiate alumnae. Alumnae of a single college with that college
- .7 **Coeducation Segregation Separation**
 Discussion of collegiate education of women in separate institutions or those for both sexes, whether in the same or separate classes. See 378 for coeducational institutions, 376.8 for separately organized colleges, either affiliated like Barnard and Radcliffe or independent like Vassar, Smith, etc. Class here by attraction general discussion of coeducation of sexes in college and secondary school
- .8 **Colleges for women**
 Degreeconferring colleges go here. Arrange material of each college by "Table for school and college publications" following 378.99. All other schools for women go in 376.9
- .9 **Special countries and schools: history, reports, etc.**
 Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. 376.943 Education of women in Germany
- 377 **Religious, ethical and secular education**
 Relations of religious to secular education. For inculcation as well as actual teaching of definit ethical or religious doctrins see 375; e. g. instruction in duties of citizenship, patriotism 375.172, course in Christian evidences 375.239. Class catalogs, history, etc. of a denominational school regardless of religious affiliation, but class here books dealing in general with schools of a certain denomination or order; e.g. educational system of the Jesuits 377.35
- .1 **Religious instruction Bible in public schools**
 Including sectarian instruction or influence in public schools. Public school teachers in religious garb. Conscience clause of English elementary school code
- .2 **Ethical education**
 Ethical training, without religious teaching, as advocated by ethical societies See also 170.7 Study of ethics; 375.17 Place of ethics in curriculum
- .3 **Monastic or abbey schools**
 Ecoles congréganistes. Divide like 271. See also 271 Monastic orders; 376.5 Convent education of girls
- .4 **Diocesan schools Cathedral schools**
 Domschulen, stiftschulen
- .5 **Parochial schools**
 See also 257 Parochial schools
- .6 **Missionary schools**
 Establishment and conduct of schools as part of mission work. See also 266 Missions
- .7 **Charity schools**
 Mainly for elementary education. See also 361 Charitable institutions
- .8 **Church and education**
 Subdivided like 280; e.g. 377.82 Relation of Roman catholic church to education. Discussion of denominational schools or educational associations e.g. 377.82 Association of Catholic colleges of United States See also 261.5 Church and intellectual development
- .9 **Nonchristian religions and education**
 Subdivided like 290; e.g. 377.97 Relation of Mohammedanism to education

378 Colleges and universities

With power to confer degrees. For men only and for both sexes. For women's colleges see 376.8

- .01 **Definition of college and university** **Aim**
Advantages and influence of college training; e.g. on business capacity
- .014 **College terminology, 'slang'**
Including also student slang. See also 427. 437, etc.
- .05 **Academic periodicals**
Periodicals devoted to college and university interests. Those issued by colleges, schools, etc. are scattered either by subject or under college numbers
- .06 **General college associations**
Association of New England colleges See also 370.6
- .068 **Associated alumni** **University clubs**
For alumni associations of any one college, see T under college number
- .069 **Duties of college men as a body**
- .1 **Organization** **Government** **Location** **Scope, field**
Classes, colleges, graduate departments, etc.
- .11 **Administrative officers**
- .113 **Disciplinary officers, judicial corps, university court**
President, deans, etc.
- .12 **Teaching staff** **Faculty**
Exchange of professors. For qualifications see 371.11
- .121 **Freedom of teaching**
See also political science, 323.444
- .13 **University extension**
Conducted by universities. See also 374
- .14 **College year** **Summer or vacation instruction**
All the year session
- .15 **Location and size** **Large vs small**
- .153 **City vs country colleges**
- .16
- .17
- .2 **Academic degrees and costume** **College colors**
See also 614.21 **Medical degrees**
- Degrees**
- .21 **Degree conferring body and powers**
College, university or state. See also 614.21 **State regulation of medical education**
- .22 **Graded degrees**
Pass, honor, cum laude, magna cum laude, etc.
- .23 **Degrees in course**
Advanced degrees conferred at specified periods on graduates in good standing, without evidence of advanced attainments

- 378.24 Degrees for completion of courses
 With or without examination
- .241 Time and residence required Length of college course
- .242 Subjects allowable for liberal degree
 Whether technical courses should be credited toward liberal degrees
- .243 Differentiation of degrees: B.A. B.S. B.L. etc.
- .244 Degrees on examination
 With or without residence
- .25 Honorary degrees
- .26 Degrees by purchase or forgery
- Insignia
- .27 Seal Coat of arms Motto
- .28 Colors: institution and class College flags
- .29 Academic gowns and hoods
- .3 Endowment of research Fellowships Scholarships Student aid
- .31
- .32 Endowment of research
 Carnegie institution. Incentivs to research. Prizes. Opportunities for research. Nobel prizes. Competitions
- .33 Fellowships
- .34 Scholarships
 Rhodes scholarships Traveling scholarships
- .35
- .36 Student income and expenses
- .362 Loan funds Student aid societies
- .364 College employment bureaus Faculty committees
 Other organizations for securing work for students
- .365 Student earnings
 Working way thru college Ways of earning
- .368 Student expenses: extravagance, economy
- 4-.98 Special countries and colleges: history, reports, etc.

For women's colleges, see 376.8

Subdivide like 940-999; e.g. 378.42 English universities; 378.741 Maine colleges

The various colleges of any section may be given each a number or be arranged alphabetically. Under each college arrange publications by the following table, placing these letters *after* the letter (or letter and figures) used to designate the college; e.g. a history of Harvard college would be markt 378.744 H E, and a second history would be numberd 378.744 H E1. The practical convenience of this plan outweighs the objection that it introduces classification into the book numbers

If preferd, colleges and universities may be arranged alphabetically under continent number, insted of being clast first by country or state; e.g. European universities under 378.4 in alfabetic order regardless of country. United States colleges and universities all in one alfabet under 378.73

.73 for U.S.

.74 states, arr. alph.

378.99 Professional, technical and other special schools
Professional education

Best kept with subject, but may be compactly groupd here. Divided like the classification: e.g. 378.992 Theologic schools, 378.9934 Law schools, 378.9961 Medical schools

TABLE FOR SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

- A Charter and statutes
- B Trustees Regents Resolutions, reports, etc
- C Administration President, chancellor Reports, etc
- D Finances Tresurer's reports
- E History Foundation, growth, etc
- F Biografy Necrology
- G General catalogs Triennials, etc
- H Annual catalogs Attendance, registers, etc
- I Handbooks Circulars of information
- J Bulletins Official periodicals
- K Commencements, inaugurals, etc Baccalaureate and other addresses
- L Programs Tickets Memorabilia
- M Faculty (as a body) Publications Regulations Certificates for admission
- N Lectures Class manuals Examination questions
- O Student theses Orations, essays, etc
- P Student catalogs Society annuals, etc
- Q Student periodicals
- R Student societies, including periodicals
- S Student miscellany Songs Class day, etc
- T Alumni Societies, committees, etc
- U Classes Histories, records, etc
- V Pictures Class albums
- W Bildings and grounds Descriptions, maps, etc
- Z Schools: divinity, law, medical, etc

379 Public schools Relation of state to education

.I Public school system

.II School funds

.I2 National and state aid to education

.I2I Public aid to private and sectarian schools

.I23 Land grants

See also 336.14 Public finance

.I24 Subsidies

.I3 Local support

Taxation Bonds Endowment Nonresident tuition See also 336.28 Taxation

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 379.14 School laws and regulations School age
Divided like 940-999
- .15 School supervision and control: national, state,
and local Centralization
- .151 National
- .152 State: department, inspectors, etc.
- .153 Local: superintendent, school committee, board
Supplies, free textbooks, etc. For school meals see 371.716
- .154 Individual: parents and others
- .156 State textbooks
- .16 Public colleges and universities: national, state
and local
Only discussion here; for individual colleges see 378.4-.9
- .17 Secondary schools
Discussion. For individual schools see 379.4-.9
- .171 Highschools Academies
6 year highschools
- .172 Grammar schools
- .173 Rural schools
- .175 Central plan Conveying pupils
- .18 Primary schools Kindergartens
Questions of public maintenance. For individual schools see 372.9
- .19 Evening schools
See also 374.8
- .2 Illiteracy Instruction of illiterates
- .21 Illiteracy and crime Education and crime
Criminal illiterates
- .22 Illiteracy and pauperism Indigent illiterates
See also 339 Pauperism; 362.5 Pauper asylums
- .23 Compulsory education
See also 371.52 Truancy
- .24
- .3 Public vs private and endowd schools
- .4-.9 Special countries, sections, cities, etc.
Subdivided like 940-999: e.g. 379.73 Reports of U.S. commissione
of education; 379.744 Education in Massachusetts; 379.7471 in New
York city. Keep state departments separate from city and other local
systems by numbering state reports. A1-A8, using A9 followed by
author's initial (lower case) for history of schools of any state; e.g.
Fitch's *New York public schools* 379.747 A9f
- .14, states, arr. 1/16.
- .18 cities " "

380 Commerce Communication

Public utilities. The technical side of these questions goes mostly in 650 Useful arts.
Here belong discussions of social and political relations.

.16

Government control of public utilities

- 381 Domestic trade
- 382 Foren trade Consular reports
Trade between mother country and colony
- 383 Postal servis
See also 353.4 U. S. administration
- 384 Telegraf Cable Telefone
See also 621.38 and 654
- 385 Railroad and express
Government ownership or control. Interstate commerce commission. See also 656
Railroading
- 386 Canal and highway transportation
See also useful arts, 656 Transportation
- 387 River and ocean transportation
History of shipping. Ship subsidies
See also useful arts, 655 Transportation
- 388 Local transit: city and interurban
See also engineering 625
- 389 Weights and mesures Metrology
See also 658 Business manuals

390 Customs Costumes Popular life

These heads are for discussions by topic. Customs, etc. of any special country go in 913-919. Books on a special topic in a special country go here, as the grouping by topics is the more important; e. g. Marriage in Japan is 392.5, but Japanese customs, 915.2. For customs of primitiv man, see 571

391 Costume and care of person

See also 646 Clothing; 613.4 Hygiene

- .1 Costumes of men
- .2 " " women
- .3 " " children
- .4 Extremities: hats, gloves, sandals, shoes, stockings, etc.
- .5 Hairdressing Barbers
- .6 Care of person Bathing Toilet
- .7 Ornaments and jewelry
- .8

392 Birth, home, and sex customs

- .1 Birth customs: christening, circumcision
- .2 Sacrifice and exposure
- .3 See also ethics, 173.4 Infanticide
- .3 Family and home relations
- .4 Betrothal
- .5 Marriage
- .6 Sex relations Concubinage

393 Treatment of the ded

See also 614.6 Public helth

- .1 Earth burial
- .2 See also 719 Cemeteries
- .2 Cremation
- .3 Embalming, mummies
- .4 Exposure
- .9 Special funeral customs: wake, suttee

394 Public and social customs

- .1 Eating, banquets
- .2 Shows and diversions
- .3 Games Dances, etc.
- .4 Ceremonies
- .5 Processions
- .6 Fairs
- .7 Chivalry Tournaments
- .8 Dueling Suicide

For other relations see Dueling in Relativ index following Tables

395 Etiquet

Codes of social procedure and behavior. For social ethics see 177

396 Woman's position and treatment

For costumes, see 391.2; biography, 920.7

If a special library about women is wisht, 396 is the best place for it. Suffrage, education, and employment can then be put here, with references from 324.3, 376, 331.4, etc. but it would be unwise to bring everything about women here, e. g. to remove 618, Diseases of women, from the rest of medicin. Books on woman in general go in 396

.1 Emancipation

.2 Legal status, property, rights, etc.

.3 Political status

See 324.3, Suffrage; 329.83, Woman suffrage party

.4 Education

See also 376, Education of women

.5 Employment

See 331.4, Labor of women; 371.18, Teachers

Divided like the general classification; e. g. woman as scientist, 396.55; woman's exchange, 396.56; woman as painter, 396.575; woman as author, 396.58, etc.

.6 Woman in home

.7 Delineation of woman in art.

.8 Delineation of woman in literature

.9 Woman in history, politics, war Amazons

397 Gypsies Nomads Outcast races

People without nationalities who do not coalesce with the ruling people among whom they live. This includes Gipsy language, which till recently had no place in the linguistic groups of 400, as the Gipsy people have no place in the geografic divisions of history

398 Folklore Proverbs, etc.

See also 291-3 Mythology

This section is for material needed in studying Folklore. Mere stories for children, unless having a value to students of folklore, go in 823, or in J, if there is a Juvenil collection

.1 Primitiv traditions

.2 Legends, tales, traditions

.3 Folklore, traditional beliefs and customs, popular superstitions

.4 Fairies, elvs, ogers, monsters, etc.

Bogies, gnomes, dragons, vampires, werewolvs

.5 Chapbooks

.6 Riddles

.7 Dream books

.8 Song books

Including only popular collections, hardly ranking with Poetry or Music, but usefùl in the study of Folklore, etc.

.9 Proverbs

399 Customs of war

Weapons War dances Treatment of captivs Scalping Mutilation Burning Cannibalism See also 623.4 Firearms

Philology

400 Philology in general Use 80p - 89p.

In philology the general works put under 400-419 deal almost entirely with the Indo-European languages. They are put here because they cover most of the divisions of this class, and in practis are most convenient here. Under 439, 479 and 489 are placed books limited to the Teutonic, Romance, or Hellenic groups, and under 491 are placed only such general works as are specifically limited to the Indo-European group

- 401 Philology Origin of language
- 402 Compends, outlines
- 403 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 404 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 405 Periodicals
- 406 Societies, transactions, etc.
- 407 Education, teaching languages
- 408 Polygraphy Collections

.9 Universal language

.91 Volapük

409 History of language

410 Comparativ

410-419 includes *comparativ* works in *general* and also those on the Indo-European group in general, but general and *comparativ* works on Teutonic group are 439; on Romance group 479; on Hellenic group 489. Everything about an individual language is put with that language. 410-418 may be subdivided like 420-428

- 411 Orthography Orthoepey Alfabetes
- 412 Etymology, derivation
- 413 Dictionaries, lexicography
- 414 Phonology Visible speech

See also 612.78 Physiology of speech

- 415 Grammar, morphology, syntax
- 416 Prosody
- 417 Inscriptions Paleography

See 421.7, 471.7, 481.7, etc. Rare early mss are put in 991

- 418 Texts
- 419 Hieroglyphics

See also 493.1

.1 Sign language

For deaf mute alphabets, see 371.912

420 English philology

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History of the language

421 Orthografy

See also this hed treated in general grammars placed under 425

.1 Alfabet

For def mute alfabet., see 371.912

.2 Vowels Difthongs Aspirates

.3 Consonants

.4 Phonetic spelling Spelling reform

.5 Orthoepey

.6 Accent

.7 Paleografy Inscriptions

.8 Abbreviations

For stenografic and other uncommon contractions and abbreviations, see 653 Shorthand

.9 Punctuation

422 Etymology Derivation

422 is limited to derivation. For inflection, also called etymology, see 425 1

.1 Origin and laws of language

.2 Prefixes Suffixes

.3 Reduplication

.4 Foren elements

.5 Noun forms: case, number, diminutivs

.6 Adjectival forms Degrees of comparison

.7 Pronominal forms: personal, possessiv, relativ, etc.

.8 Verbal forms: moods, tense, voice, etc.

.9 Particles: adverbs, prepositions, etc.

423 Dictionaries Idioms

.1 Idioms .2 English .3 German, etc. Put a dictionary of two languages with the less known language. Under 423 put only English-English dictionaries. Put an English-French dictionary with French, 443.2; a French-Latin dictionary with Latin, 473.4. If in several languages, put with 413, or with least known. Put French-French dictionaries 443, not 443.1, so that the standard home dictionaries shall come first in each language. This plan brings together under each of the less known, all the dictionaries for translating either into or from that language. Some prefer to put each dictionary under the first language; i. e. that, by which it is alfabeted. This gives under *each* language, regardless of its familiarity, *all* dictionaries for translating *from* it, but none for translating *into* it. These must be sought under the language from which the translation is to be made. For a cosmopolitan library this plan is simplest and best; but in an English library, the first plan, with only English dictionaries in 423, and both *in* and *out* dictionaries together under little known tungs is more convenient. References in either case show what may be found in the other place

424 Synonyms Homonyms

425 Grammar

425 includes general works, covering also orthography and prosody

- .1 **Morfology Inflection**
Divided like 425.2 Syntax; e. g. .5 Nouns, etc. See 422
- .2 **Syntax**
- .3 **Arrangement of words and clauses**
- .4 **Particular sentences: conditional, hypothetical, etc.**
- .5 **Nouns**
- .6 **Adjectivs Articles**
- .7 **Pronouns**
- .8 **Verbs**
- .9 **Particles**

426 Prosody

See also the hed Prosody, in general grammars 425.

- .1 **Quantity and accent**
- .2 **Versification**
- .3 **Feet**
- .4 **Figures of prosody**
- .5 **Meters**
- .6 **Rimes**
- .7 **Strophe and antistrophe**
- .8 **Textbooks for writing verse**
- .9

427 Dialects Early forms of language Slang

Subdivided by geographic divisions like 942. The Yorkshire dialect is 427.74; Gloucestershire dialect 427.41. The dialects of other languages take the geographic subdivisions of their countries. Dialects not provided for in these heds are placed with the last; e. g. American and Scotch with 427.9. The division by time is made with a 5th figure after o; the earliest form of the language is markt .or; .oo is used for modern slang, e. g. 427.01 Old English

428 School books Texts for learning the language

Including only books for *learning* the language, with grammatic or philologic notes, etc. For other works see literature of the language, 820

- .1 **Spelling books**
- .2 **First lessons Elementary composition** For Rhetoric see 808.
Including in other languages books like Pasquelle, Ollendorff, Chardenal, Latin prose, etc. See also 372.6, Elementary grammars
- .3 **Errors of speech Vulgarisms Use of words**
See 427.09 Slang; 424 Synonyms
- .6 **Elementary readers** See also 372.4 Education
For primers and primary readers see 372.4. Class here 3d and 4th readers, and put higher readers with literature collections; 803.8 if general, 820.8 if English or English and American, etc.
- .7 **Selections**
- .3 **Texts of individual authors**
With grammatic notes and questions. Preferably clast in 800 with cross references here
- .9 **Examination papers**

429 Anglo-Saxon

430 German

437.01 Old High German; 437.02 Middle High German

439 Minor Teutonic

Including general works on Teutonic group

- .1 Low German
- .2 Frisian Old Saxon
- .3 Dutch Flemish
- .4 Plattdeutsch
- .5 Scandinavian
- .6 Old Norse Icelandic Faroese
- .7 Swedish
- .8 Danish Norwegian
- .9 Gothic

440 French

447.9 Canadian and creole French, etc.

449 Provençal

Old French, as the earliest form of the language, is 447.01

450 Italian

459 Wallachian

.9 Rumansh

460 Spanish

469 Portuguese

470 Latin

479 Minor Italic Medieval Latin

Including general works on Romance group

480 Greek

Divide 487, Greek dialects, like 930; e. g. 487.2 Alexandrian Greek; 487.3 New Testament Greek; 487.81 Macedonian; 487.923 Ionic, etc.

489 Minor Hellenic Modern Greek

Including general works on Hellenic group

Works on Latin and Greek together, unless very clearly most useful in Latin, go with Greek, which here as well as elsewhere is made to include general works on the ancient classics

490 Minor languages

Each language subdivided if wisht like 420 English

491 Minor Indo-European

Besides Teutonic, 420-439; Italic, 440-479; and Hellenic, 480-489

This hed, 491, includes general works on the Indo-European tungs, but general works on the Teutonic languages go in 439, on the Romance group in 479, on the Hellenic group in 489, while most of the material placed under 400-419 is really Indo-European; but see also 410

.1 Indic

.2 Sanskrit

.27 Sanskrit dialects Prakrit

.3 Pali

.4 Modern East Indian languages

Excluding Dravidian, which is 491

.41 Sindi

.42 Panjabi

.43 Hindustani Hindi

.44 Bengali

.45 Uriya Orissa

.46 Marathi

.47 Gujerati

.48 Singhalese

.49

.5 Iranic

.51 Old Persian

.52 Zend (Avestan) Old Bactrian

.53 Pehlevi (Huzwaresh)

.54 Armenian

.55 Modern Persian

.56 Ossetic

.57 Kurdish

.58 Afghani

.59

.6 Keltic

.61 Gadhelic group

.62 Irish

.63 Gaelic or Scotch

.64 Manx

.65 Cymric group

.66 Welsh or Cymric

.67 Cornish

.68 Armorican or Bas Breton

.69 Basque

.7 Russian

.79 Ruthenian

491.8

Other Slavonic

Southeast Slavonic group

- .81 Bulgarian (Church Slavonic)
- .82 Serbian
- .83 Kroatian
- .84 Slovenian
- West Slavonic group
- .85 Polish
- .86 Bohemian
- .87 Moravian Slovakian
- .88 Sorbian
- .89 Polabian

.9 Lettic

- .91 Old Prussian
- .92 Lithuanian
- .93 Lettish (Livonian)

492

Semitic

Northern group

- .1 Aramaic
- .19 Babylon and Nineveh cuneiform
- .2 Chaldee
- .3 Syriac (Peshito)
- Central group

- .4 Hebrew
- .5 Samaritan
- .6 Phenician (Carthaginian)
- Southern group

- .7 Arabic
- .8 Ethiopic (Amharic)
- .9 Himyaritic

493

Hamitic

- .1 Old Egyptian
- See 419 Hieroglyphics
- .2 Coptic

494

Scythian Ural-Altaic Turanian

Dravidian Tamil Finnish Turkish Magyar, Hungarian

495

Eastern Asiatic Chinese Japanese

496

African

Excluding 493 Hamitic, 492.8 Ethiopic, etc. included in families above

497

North American

498

South American

499

Malay-Polynesian and other

Natural Science

500 Science in general

501-509 all have *Science in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on *Chemistry* goes with 540.5, not 505, which is only for periodicals on Science in general. o in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

- 501 Philosophy, theories, utilities, etc.
- 502 Compends, outlines Ancient and medieval science
- 503 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 504 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 505 Periodicals, scientific magazines
- 506 Societies: transactions, etc.
- 507 Education, methods of teaching and study
Museums
- 508 Polygraphy: collected works, extracts, etc.
 .1 Extracts .2 .3 General scientific travels .4—.9 Travels and
 surveys (if general) divided geographically like 940-999 508.14 for stores
 .13 U.S.
- 509 History of science

510 Mathematics

Works on *Mathematics in general* not limited to any one or two sections, are groupd by form of treatment like Science in general above; i. e. into Mathematical

510.1 Philosophy .2 Collections, compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, papers
 tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education .8 Logarithmic and
 other tables, instruments .9 History

511 Arithmetic

See 372.7 Teaching elementary arithmetic

- .1 Systems of arithmetic
 See also 512.81 Theory of numbers
- .2 Notation and numeration Fundamental rules Abacus
- .3 Prime numbers
- .4 Fractions
- .5 Analysis Permutation and combination
- .6 Proportion and progression
- .61 Magic squares
- .7 Involution and evolution
- .8 Mercantil rules Interest Alligation Mensuration
 Gaging
 See also 658 Business manuals
- .9 Problems and tables

512 Algebra

- .1 Systems of algebra
- .2 Numeric equations Imaginary expressions
 - .21 Equations, 1st to 4th degrees
 - .22 Higher numeric equations
 - .23 Indeterminate equations Diophantin analysis
 - .24 Imaginary expressions
- .3 Algebraic equations Maxima and minima
- .4 Series Fractions Binomial theorem Taylor's theorem
- .5 Combinatory analysis
- .6 Proportion and progression
- .7 Involution and evolution
- .8 Higher algebra
 - .81 Theory of numbers See 511.1 Systems of arithmetic
 - .82 Theory of equations Complex variable See also 517.8
 - .83 Determinants
 - .84 Symmetric functions
 - .85 Elimination: eliminants and discriminants
 - .86 Transformations Substitutions
 - .87 Quantics
 - .88 Invariants Covariants Contravariants
 - .89
- .9 Problems and tables

513 Geometry

Plane and solid geometry bound together is put 513. Descriptiv geometry is 515
See also 744 Mathematic drawing

- .1 Plane geometry
 - .11 Right lines
 - .12 Intersecting lines
 - .13 Parallel lines
 - .14 Triangles
 - .15 Quadrilaterals
 - .16 Other polygons
 - .17 Similarity
 - .18 Areas
 - .19 Maxima and minima
- .2 Curvs
 - .21 Circles
 - .22 Conic sections
 - .23 Ellipse
 - .24 Hyperbola
 - .25 Parabola
 - .26 Higher plane curvs

513.3 Volumetric or solid geometry

- .31 Lines and planes
- .32 Intersecting planes
- .33 Parallel planes
- .34 Polyhedrons
- .35 Pyramids
- .36 Prisms
- .37 Regular

.4 With curvd surfaces

- .41 Sphere
- .42 Cone
- .43 Cylinder

.5 Modern geometry

- .51 Points Lines Planes Duality
- .52 Transversals
- .53 Cones Conics Involution
- .54 Radical axes and centers of similitude
- .55 Poles and polars Reciprocal polars
- .56 Harmonic and anharmonic properties
- .57 Correspondence Correlation of figures
- .58 Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvature
- .59 Surfaces of higher order: cubics
- .6
- .7

.8 Absolute or non-Euclidean geometry

.9 Problems

514 Trigonometry

- .1 Trigonometric functions General formulas See 522.7
- .2 Trigonometric series
- .3 Exponential formulas
- .4 Solution of trigonometric equations
- .5 Plane trigonometry: solution of plane triangles; analytic
- .6 Spheric trigonometry General formulas
- .7 Solution of spheric triangles
- .8 Differences of triangles, plane and spheric
- .9 Problems

515 Descriptive geometry and projections

See also 744 Mathematical drawing

- .1 **Orthogonal projection on 2 planes**
- .11 Straight lines Planes
- .12 Single curvd lines
- .13 Double curvd lines
- .14 Single curvd surfaces
- .15 Double curvd surfaces
- .16 Surfaces of revolution
- .17 Warpt surfaces
- .18 Intersections of surfaces
- .2 **Isometric and analogous projections**
- .3 **Oblique projection**
- .4 **Conic projection**
- .5 **Spheric projection** See 526.8 Map projection
 - .51 Orthografic
 - .52 Globular
 - .53 Stereografic
 - .54 Polar
 - .55 Gnomonic
 - .56 Conic
 - .57 Cylindric
- .6 **Perspectiv** See also 742 Drawing
 - .61 Plane Parallel Oblique Angular
 - See also Scene painting
 - .62 Cylindric
 - See also Panorama painting
 - .63 Shadows; natural and artificial light
 - .64 Reflections
 - .65 Circles, cylinders and spheres
 - .66 Distortions and corrections
 - Human figure
 - .67 New methods Special devices
- .7 **Shades and shadows**
- .8 **Stereotomy**
 - .81 Stonecutting See also 693.12 Masonry; 730 Sculpture
 - .82 Carpentry See also 694 Blding
 - .83 Stairblding See also 694.8 Blding; 729.39 Architectural design

516 Analytic geometry

- | | |
|------------|--|
| .1 | Plane loci |
| .11 | Right lines |
| .12 | |
| .13 | |
| .14 | Transformation of coordinates |
| .2 | Curvs |
| .21 | |
| .22 | Conic sections |
| .23 | Ellipse |
| .24 | Hyperbola |
| .25 | Parabola |
| .26 | Higher plane curvs |
| .3 | Loci in space |
| .31 | Right lines |
| .32 | Planes |
| .33 | |
| .34 | Transformation of coordinates |
| .4 | Curvd surfaces |
| .41 | |
| .42 | Conicoids or quadric surfaces |
| .43 | Ellipsoid |
| .44 | Hyperboloid |
| .45 | Paraboloid |
| .46 | Surfaces of higher order |
| .5 | Modern analytic geometry |
| .51 | Systems of coordinates |
| .52 | Abridged notation |
| .53 | Conics |
| .54 | Higher plane curvs |
| .55 | Poles and polars Reciprocal polars |
| .56 | Harmonic and anharmonic properties |
| .57 | Method of projection |
| .58 | Quadric surfaces: spheroconics, curvs of double curvatures |
| .59 | Surfaces of higher order: cubics |
| .6 | |
| .7 | |
| .8 | Quaternions: calculus of direction and position |
| .9 | Problems |

517 Calculus

- .1 **Infinitesimal Method of exhaustions**
 Differential and Integral calculus, *bound together*, is put here
- .2 **Differential**
 - .21 Series
 - .22 Indeterminate forms
 - .23 Change of the independent variable
 - .24 Theory of plane curvs Curv tracing
 - .25
 - .26 Theory of curvd surfaces
 - .27 Maxima and minima
 - .28
 - .29 Problems
- .3 **Integral**
 - .31 Formulas of reduction and integration
 - .32 Definit integrals Eulerian integrals
 - .33 Rectification Quadrature Cubature
 - .34 Multiple integrals
 - .35 Laplace's functions Bessel's and allied functions
 - .36 Elliptic and hyperelliptic functions Abelian functions
 - .37
 - .38 Differential and partial differential equations
 - .39 Problems and tables
- .4 **Of variations**
- .5 **Of functions**
- .6 **Of finite differences**
- .7 **Of operations**
- .8 **Of imaginaries Complex variables** See also 512.82
- .9 **Problems**

519 Probabilities

- .1 **General principles Direct and inverse probabilities**
- .2 **Mathematical and moral expectation**
- .3 **Testimony: decisions of juries and tribunals**
- .4 **Probability of future events deduced from experience**
- .5 **Life contingencies: annuities, life insurance** See 368.3
- .6 **Errors of observation Mean or average values**
- .7
- .8 **Method of least squares**
- .9 **Problems**

520 Astronomy

520.1 Astrology, see 133.5 520.2 Compendis 520.3 Dictionaries 520.4 Essays
 520.5 Periodicals 520.6 Societies 520.7 Study and teaching of astronomy
 520.8 Collections, etc. 520.9 History of astronomy
 See also note under Natural science in general, 500-509

521 Theoretic astronomy

Mathematical investigation of celestial motions, specially of the Solar system.
 Motions of individual bodies are classed under separate heads in 523

.1 Celestial dynamics

- .11 General laws of equilibrium and motion See also 531.2
- .12 Law of universal gravitation and motion relativ to the sun
 See also 531.51
- .13 Problem of 3 bodies
- .14 Figures of heavenly bodies
- .15 Rotation of heavenly bodies

.2 Geocentric and heliocentric place

- .21 Plane of orbit in space
- .22 Position of orbit in its plane
- .23 Position of body in its orbit
- .24 Position of body in space
- .25 Heliocentric longitude and latitude
- .26 Geocentric longitude and latitude
- .27 Variations of right ascension and declination
- .28 Variations of longitude and latitude
- .29

.3 Orbits

- .31 Definitions of orbits
- .32 Determination from 3 observations
- .33 Determination from 4 observations
- .34 Variation of elements of orbit
- .35 Correction of approximate elements of orbit
- .36 Application of method of least squares
- .37 Kepler's problem
- .38 Equation of center and radius vector
- .39

.4 Perturbations

- .41 Mutual action of planets
- .42 Action of satellites
- .43 Nonsphericity of planets
- .44 Resisting medium

.5 Theory of planets

.6 Theory of satellites

.7 Theory of comets

.8 Theory of eclipses

.9 Precession and nutation See also 522.95-.96

522 Practical and spheric

.1 Observatories

- .11 General plan, location
- .12 Material and mechanism of dome, drum, etc.
- .13 Transit bildings, wings, etc.
- .14 High altitude observatories
- .15 Portable
- .19 History, reports and serial publications of observatories

.2 Telescopes See also 535.83 Optics

- .21 Reflecting
- .22 Refracting
- .23 Eye piece and accessories
- .24 Object glass
- .25 Mounting, tube, etc.
- .26 Equatorial mounting
- .27 Transit mounting
- .28 Observing chairs, etc
- .29 Famous telescopes

.3 Meridional instruments

- .31 Finding meridian line
- .32 Mural circles
- .33 Meridian circles
- .34 Transit: placing in position
- .35 Collimation constant
- .36 Level constant
- .37 Azimuth constant
- .38 Other constants, flexure, index error, etc.

.4 Extra meridional instruments

- .41 Sextant and quadrant, reflecting circle, astrolabe
- .42 Altazimuth
- .43 Zenith telescope
- .44 Transit out of meridian
- .45 Heliometer
- .46 Equatorial
- .47 Prime vertical

.5 Auxiliary instruments

- .51 Sidereal clock and chronometer
- .52 Electrochronograf
- .53 Micrometers
- .54 Personal equation machine See 522.97
- .55 For illumination
- .56 For solar observation
- .57 Artificial horizons
- .58 Heliostat

522.6 Auxiliary observations

- .61
- .62 Photometry See 535.2 Optics
- .63 Photografy See 535.85 Optics; 770 Fotografy
- .64
- .65 Polarization See 535.5 Optics
- .66
- .67 Spectroscopy See also 535.84
Technic; application to astronomy and use with telescope. For results see
523.37, 523.57, 523.67, 523.77, 523.87
- .68
- .69

- .7 Spheric astronomy** See also 514.6
- .71 Celestial sphere Spheric coordinates
- .72 Rectangular coordinates
- .73 Transformation of coordinates
- .74 Differential variations of coordinates
- .75 Interpolation
- .76 Meridian line Variation of compass
- .77 Reduction of observations to the meridian
- .78 Use of globes
- .79

.9 Corrections

- .91 Parallax
- .92 Refraction See 535.3 Optics
- .93 Semidiameter of celestial bodies
- .94 Aberration
- .95 Precession See 521.9
- .96 Nutation " "
- .97 Personal equation See 522.54
- .98 Instrumental errors
- .99

523 Descriptive astronomy**.1 Universe**

- .11 Structure of universe
- .12 Nebular hypothesis
- .13 Plurality of worlds
- .14 Space and its temperature
- .15 Resisting medium
- .16 Cosmic dust
- .17 Repulsiv force

523.2

Solar system

- .21 Distributiv laws of planets
- .22
- .23 Conjunctions and oppositions
- .24 Motion of solar system in space
- .25 Constitution of planetary system
- .26 Stability of solar system Ecliptic
- .27
- .28 Orrery, planetarium, gyroscope, etc. See 531.34 Rotation
- .29 Zodiac

.3

Moon

- .31 Constants: size, mass Distance and parallax
- .32 Heat and light Phases
- .33 Orbit and motions
 - Sidereal month, tropical, perigee and apogee, sun and earth's attraction, librations. See also 521.6 for Orbit
- .34 Features of surface: mountains, plains, etc.
- .35 Atmosphere
- .36 Physical condition
- .37 Spectrum
- .38 Eclipses
- .39 Charts, photografs, etc.

.4

Planets

- .41 Mercury and intramercorial
- .42 Venus
- .43 Mars
- .44 Asteroids
- .45 Jupiter
- .46 Saturn
- .47 Uranus
- .48 Neptune and transneptunian
- .49 Charts, photografs, etc.

.5

Meteors and zodiacal light

- .51 Aerolites
- .52 Fireballs
- .53 Meteoric showers, radiant points, etc.
- .54 Systems of meteors
- .55
- .56 Connection of comets and meteors
- .57 Spectrum
- .58 Hight of atmosphere from observation
- .59 Zodiacal light Aurora (borealis and australis)

524 Maps, observations, and tables

Series of observatory publications may be kept together under 524, or under 522.19 with the history and reports of the observatory. Special maps or observations, e. g. on Sun or Moon, are better placed in subsections *9 under those heads* in 523, with charts and photographs, e. g. 523.79, thus leaving these bracketed numbers 524 to 524.9 blank. They are printed to provide a place in case it is wisht to keep *all* maps and observations together

- .3 **Of moon** See also 523.39
- .4 **Of planets** See also 523.49
- .5
- .6 **Of comets** See also 523.69
- .7 **Of sun** See also 523.79
- .8 **Star catalogs** See also 523.89]

525 Earth

- .1 **Constants**
 - .11 Mass Weight
 - .12 Density
 - .13 Dimensions, diameter
 - .14 Figure: geomorfy, equatorial belt
 - .15 Distance from sun
 - .16 Parallax
- .2 **Heat Light**
- .3 **Orbits and motions**
 - .31 Period of revolution
 - .32 Obliquity of ecliptic to equator
 - .33 Eccentricity
 - .34 Perturbations
 - .35 Rotation
 - .36 Foucault's pendulum
 - .37 Deviation of falling bodies and projectiles
 - .38 Tables of the sun Apparent motion See 523.73 Sun
- .4 **Geografic coordinates**
 - .41 Finding latitude See also 527.1
 - By meridian altitudes
 - By Pole star
 - 'By altitude of 2 or more stars
 - By other methods
 - .42
 - .43
 - .44
 - .45
 - .46 Finding longitude See also 527.2
 - Terrestrial means: chronometers, telegraf, signals
 - Celestial signals: eclipses, occultations, transits
 - Lunar methods
 - .47
 - .48
 - .49
- .5 **Seasons**
 - .51 Effect of inclination of equator to ecliptic
 - .52 Effect of eccentricity of earth's orbit
 - .53 Secular changes of seasons
 - .54 Seasons on Mars and other planets

525.5

Tides

- .61 Mathematical theory
- .62 Effect of sun and moon in producing tides
- .63 Distribution, diurnal inequality, spring and neap, priming and lagging
- .64 Establishment of a port Coast form modification
- .65 Velocity of hight of tide wave
- .66 Tides on inland seas
- .67 Supposed effect in retarding Earth's revolution
- .68 Tide registering and predicting machines
- .69 Tide tables

.7

Twilight

526

Geodesy

526.2-.8 apply to surveys of large tracts, requiring allowance for earth's curvature and more exact methods of determination. For local surveys see 529.6

.1

Theory and determination of Earth's figure

- .11 Potentials of ellipsoids
- .12 Equilibrium of rotating spheroid
- .13 Law of ellipticity
- .14 Airy's and Pratt's theories as to attraction of mountains
- .15 Determination of figure by Airy, by Bessel, and by Clarke
- .16 Ellipsoidal figure and position of axes
- .17 Geoidal figure

.2

Base mesuring and apparatus

- .21 Standards of length and temperature
- .22 Apparatus of Struve, Bessel, Colby, U. S. coast survey, U. S. lake survey, etc.
- .23 Adjustments of apparatus
- .24 Location of base line
- .25 Field operations
- .26 Calculation of results and corrections
- .27 Verification

.3

Field work of triangulation

- .31 Reconnaissance
- .32 Stations
 - Names, signals, tripods, scaffolds and towers, surface and underground monuments
- .33 Observations, instruments and records
- .34 Reduction to station's center
- .35 Corrections for phase of signal and eccentricity
- .36 Spirit leveling
- .37 Barometric leveling
- .38 Trigonometric leveling
- .39

These are methods. See 551.53, for results, lists of hights, etc.

- 525 4 **Computation of triangulation**
- .41 Spheric excess
 - .42 Legendre's theorem
 - .43 Chord process
 - .44 By spheric trigonometry
 - .45 By spheroidal trigonometry
 See also application of least squares, 522.6
 - .46 **L M Z formulas and applications**
 - .47 Direct deduction by Bessel
 - .48 Deduction by Puissant
 - .49 Tables for computation
 - .5 **Theory of least squares in adjustment of figures, etc.**
 - .51 Method of independent angles
 - .52 Adjustment of a quadrilateral
 - .53 Adjustment of triangulation net
 - .54 Method of directions
 - .55 Adjustment for closure of a circuit
 - .56 Method of repetitions
 - .57 Adjustments of base mesures
 - .58 Adjustments of leveling
 - .6 **Astronomic determinations and their connection with
 geodetic results**
 - .61 Latitude determinations
 - .62 Longitude determinations
 - .63 Azimuth determinations
 - .64 Effect of irregularities of Earth's surface on latitude,
 longitude and azimuth
 - .65 Effect of same on angles of triangle
 - .7 **Gravity experiments and results**
 - .71 Mathematical theory
 - .72 Pendulum apparatus
 - .73 Pendulum operations
 - .74 Corrections
 - .75 Reduction of results
 - .8 **Map projections** See 515.5 Spheric projections
 - .81 Prospectiv projections
 - .82 Orthomorphic projections
 - .83 Development projections
 - .84 Zenithal projections
 - .85 Equivalent projections
 - .9 **Surveying**
 - .91 Instruments and methods See 526.2
 - .92 Measurement of distances

- 526.93 Measurement of angles
- .94 Measurement of heights
- .95 Leveling See 526.36-38
- .96 Plotting
- .97 Computation of areas
- .98 Topographic drawing
- .99 For special purposes: military, naval, railroad, mining, etc.

527 Navigation

- .1 Finding latitude at sea See also 525.41
- .2 Finding longitude at sea See also 525.46
- .3 Finding time at sea See also 529.74
- .4 Sumner's method
- .5 Great circle sailing

528 Ephemerides Nautic almanacs

- .1 American
- .2 English
- .3 German
- .4 French
- .5 Italian
- .6 Spanish
- .7 Slavic
- .8 Scandinavian
- .9 Construction of ephemeris

529 Chronology

- .1 Sidereal and solar day
 Apparent and mean time, equation of time, causes of inequality
- .2 Solar year, months
- .3 Calendars; including early and Oriental
- .4 Calendar of Julius Caesar
- .5 Calendar of Gregory, 1582-- Almanacs
- .6 Ecclesiastic calendar: determination
 For feasts, etc. and calendars themselves, see 264.021, 264.031, etc.
- .7 Horology
- .71 Finding time by transit
- .72 Finding by equal altitudes
- .73 Finding by single altitude
- .74 Finding by sextant See also 527.3
- .75 Time systems. and standards
- .76 Distribution of time
- .77 Cosmic time
- .78 Instruments for measuring: dials, hourglasses, clocks
 watches, etc.

See 522.51 for Sidereal clocks and chronometers
See 681 for Clock and watch making

530 Physics

Like Science in general: viz, general works only are arranged

- 530.1 Philosophy .2 Compends, textbooks .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc.
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods of teaching, experiments
 .8 Physical units, measuring instruments .9 History

531 Mechanics

Relativity

- .1 Pure motion Kinematics
- .2 Statics Grafic statics
 - .21 Force and its mesure
 - .22 Composition of forces and motions
 - .23 Moments
 - .24 Parallel forces Center of gravity
- .3 Dynamics Kinetics
 - .31 Rectilinear motion
 - .32 Vibration
 - .33 Undulation
 - .34 Rotation
 - .35 Centrifugal and centripetal force
- .4 Work Friction See 621.89 Lubrication
 - .41 Unit of work
 - .42 Diagram of work
 - .43 Laws of friction Modulus of machines
 - .44 Sliding friction
 - .45 Rolling friction
- .5 Gravity
 - .51 Law of universal gravitation
 - .52 Laws of falling bodies
 - .53 Pendulum
 - .54 Mass, density, etc.
 - .55 Projectils
 - .58 Apparatus for illustration
- .6 Conservation of energy
- .7
- .8 Machines Transmission of force
 - See also 621.8 Mechanism of transmission
 - .81 Lever and balance
 - .82 Wheel and axle
 - .83 Cord and catenary
 - .84 Pulley
 - .85 Inclined plane
 - .86 Wedge
 - .87 Screw
 - .88
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

532 Liquids Hydrostatics Hydraulics

- .1 Properties of liquids Pressure
- .2 Equilibrium of liquids
- .3 Buoyant effects Floating bodies
- .4 Specific gravity Hydrometer
- .5 Liquids in motion Hydrodynamics
 - .51 Theoretic flow
 - .52 Orifices, adjutages, fluid vein
 - .53 Weirs, overfalls
 - .54 Pipes, open channels, rivers
 - .55 Bends, valves, sudden enlargements and contractions
 - .56 Efflux; variable pressure
 - .57 Hydrometry Velocity
 - .58 Impulse and resistance
 - .59 Theory of waves
- .6 Capillary attraction
- .7 Osmose Absorption
- .8 Applications Machines See 621.2 Water engines

Except for libraries making Physics much more prominent than Useful arts, all the 'Applications' will be more useful under their proper heads in Useful arts. It is better to keep all the material in one place, referring to it from the other, rather than attempt division

 - .81 Hydraulic press See also 621.266
 - .82 Hydraulic engine See also 621.25
 - .83 Water ram See also 621.27
 - .84 Water wheels See also 621.21
 - .85 Water blast See also 621.269
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

533 Gases Pneumatics

- .1 Properties of gases and vapors Adsorption
- .2 Laws of compressibility
- .3 Atmosphere
 - .4 Barometer
 - .5 Air pump
 - .6 Aeronautics
- .7 Kinetic theory of gases
- .8 Applications See 621.6 Blowing and pumping engines

Preferably classed in Useful arts, see 532.8, note

 - .82 Manometer Pressure gages See 621.18 Steam generation
 - .83 Condensing pump
 - .84 Force pump
 - .85 Suction pump
 - .86 Diving bell
 - .87 Forge bellows
 - .88 Pneumatic dispatch
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

534 Sound Acoustics

- .1 Theory Undulations
- .2 Propagation of sound: velocity, diffraction
- .3 Musical sound Tuning forks See also 781.1 Theory of music
- .4 Analysis of sounds Resonators
- .5 Superposition of vibrations
- .6 Graphic representations
- .7 Physiologic: ear and larynx
For other relations see Ear, Larynx, in Relativ index following Tables
- .8 Applications Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
- .81
- .82
- .83 Signals in navigation See also 654.9 Communication
- .84 Applications to architecture
- .85 Musical instruments See also 780 Music
- .86 Phonograf
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

535 Light Optics

- .1 Theory
- .2 Propagation Velocity Mesurement of light
- .3 Reflection Refraction Absorption
See also 522.92 Astronomy
- .4 Dispersion Diffraction Interference
- .5 Polarization Polariscopes Double refraction
- .6 Color
- .7 Physiologic: eye
Optical principles of sight. See also Eyes in Relativ index
- .8 Applications Preferably clast with topics elsewhere See 532.8, note
- .81 Lenses and prisms
- .82 Microscopes and magnifiers See also 578 Microscopy
- .83 Telescopes See also 522.2 Astronomy
- .84 Spectroscopes and spectrum analysis
Most general number. See also Spectroscopy, Spectrum, in Relativ index for other relations and applications
- .85 Fotografy See also 770
- .86 Other applications of lenses
- .87 Mirrors and reflecting instruments
- .88 Lighthouses See also 627.9 Harbor engineering; 656 Commerce
- .89
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

536 Heat

- .1 Theory Nature
- .2 Communication
- .3 Action of bodies on heat
 - .31 Reflection
 - .32 Refraction
 - .33 Radiation
 - .34 Absorption
 - .35 Diathermancy
- .4 Effects Action of heat on bodies
 - .41 Expansion
 - .42 Liquefaction
 - .43 Solidification
 - .44 Vaporization and condensation
 - .45 Incandescence
 - .46 Combustion Flame
- .5 Temperature See also 551.52 Meteorology; 613.18 Hygiene
 - .51 Thermometry
 - .52 Pyrometry
 - .53 Electric methods of measuring
- .6 Calorimetry
- .7 Thermodynamics Mechanical equivalent
- .8 Applications Preferably go in Useful Arts. See 532.8, note
 - .81 Steam engines See 621.1 Engineering
 - .82 Gas engines See 621.43 Engineering
 - .83 Heating See 697, 621.19, 628.8, 644
 - .84 Ventilation See 697, 622.4, 628.8
- .9 Tables Problems Questions

537 Electricity

- See also 621.3 Electric engineering
- .1 Theory Nature Electrons.
- .2 Static Radioactivity
 - .21 Quantity, potential
 - .22 Conduction, distribution
 - .23 Machines
 - .24 Condensers
 - .25 Electrometers
- .3
- .4 Atmospheric Lightning rods
- .5 Dynamic
 - .51 Theory of coils Constants
 - .52 Induction spark
 - .53 Induction spark in rarified gases
- .6 Electro dynamics
- .7 Electric measurements

NATURAL SCIENCE

- 537.8 Applications** *Electric engineering*
Preferably classed in Useful Arts. See 621.3, and 532.8, note
- .81 **Telegraf** For telegraf business see 654 *Radio*
 - .82 **Telefone** **Microfone**
For telephone business see 654.6
 - .83 **Dynamos** **Electric lighting** *Transformers, motors, switchboards, generators*
 - .84 **Transmission of power** **Storage**
 - .85 **Electrometallurgy** *Electric furnaces*
 - .86 **Galvanometers** **Batteries** **Coils**
 - .87 **Medicin** See also 615.84
 - .88 **Electric signals** See 654.9
 - .9 **Tables** **Problems** **Questions**

538 Magnetism

- For Animal magnetism, Mesmerism, etc., see 134
- .1 **Theory** **Properties of magnets** **Lines of force**
 - .2 **Communication** **Induction** **Touch**
 - .3 **Electromagnetism**
 - .4 **Diamagnetism**
 - .5
 - .6
 - .7 **Terrestrial magnetism**
 - .8 **Applied** **Magnetic machines**
 - .9 **Tables** **Problems** **Questions**

539 Molecular physics

- .1 **Theory** **Molecular structure** Vortex rings
- .2 **Properties of solids**
- .3 **Elasticity** **Torsion**
- .4 **Strength of materials**
See also 620.1 Engineering materials
- .5 **Permanent displacement of molecules**
- .51 **Malleability**
- .52 **Ductility**
- .53 **Hardness**
- .54 **Tempering**
- .6 **Intermolecular forces**
- .7
- .8
- .9 **Tables** **Problems** **Questions**

540 Chemistry

Pure or theoretic chemistry

- .1 Theories, alchemy, phlogiston .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 .4 Essays, lectures, etc. .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, methods
 of teaching .8 Collectiv works .9 History

SUMMARY

- 541-542 General chemistry
 541 Chemic theories
 542 Operativ and experimental chemistry
 543-545 Analytic chemistry
 543 Analysis
 544 Qualitativ analysis
 545 Quantitativ analysis
 546 Inorganic chemistry
 547 Organic chemistry

REFERENCES

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|
| 612.015 | Physiologic chemistry | 660 | Chemic technology |
| 615 | Medical | 669 | Metallurgy |
| 616.076 | Pathologic | 770 | Photografy |

541 Theoretic chemistry Physical chemistry

Modern chemic theories General properties of bodies from chemic point o
 view Composition Constitution Elements and compounds Affinity
 Fo-mu'as Nomenclature

.1

.2 Atomic theory

Ultimate constitution of matter. Nature and phases of ultimate particles: atoms, ions, anions, kations, electrons. Atomicity. Relationship of mass to chemic properties of bodies. Laws of chemic combination: weight, definit proportions, equivalence, multiple proportions. Laws of volume for gases. Simple or compound nature of chemic elements. Molecules. Atomic and molecular weights; methods of determination. Atomic and molecular volumes. Laws fundamental to atomic theory; see also 541.9 Classification, periodic law, etc.

See also physics, 532.4 Specific weights

.3 Physical chemistry

Borderland between physics and chemistry. Including densities in different phases; chemic affinity, statics and dynamics; thermochemistry and electro-chemistry

.31 Solid state

See also physics, 536.43 Solidification; 539.2 Properties of solids

.32 Liquid state

See also physics, 532.1 Properties of liquids; 536.42 Liquefaction; 541.34 Solution

.321 General

Surface tension, vapor tension, viscosity, capillarity

.325 Special types of liquids: gelatinous liquids

.326 Inorganic liquids

.327 Organic liquids

.33 Gaseous state

Subdivide like 541.32. See also physics, 533.1 Properties of gases; 536.44 Vaporization

NATURAL SCIENCE

- 541.34 Solute state Solubility
- .341 General
Surface tension, viscosity, diffusion, osmosis, conductivity. See also
532.7 Osmose of liquids; 542.7 Dissolving
- 1 Theories: kinetic, hydrate and dissociation
- 2 Laws Terminology
- .342 Solution pressure Solubility
Tables of solubility
- .344 Solubility and solution of different forms
1 Solids 2 Liquids 3 Gases Absorption
- .345 Solution types
- 2 Colloid solutions Emulsions
Including general discussion of colloids
- .346 Solvents
- .35 Photochemistry
Relation of light to chemic action, of polarized light to chemic structure, etc.
- .36 Thermochemistry
Relationship of heat to chemic properties of bodies. Thermodynamics and energetics applied to chemistry. Relations between specific heat and chemic constitutions. Molecular heats; atomic heats; latent heats of physical, allotropic, and chemic transformations. Principle of initial and final phases. Study of changes of phase. Melting points and boiling points. Liberation and absorption of heat in reactions. Exothermic and endothermic reactions. Variation with temperature of the quantity of heat used in transformations. Principle of maximum work
- .37 Electrochemistry
- .378 Magnetochemistry
- .38 Radiochemistry
Chemistry of radioactiv substances
- .39 Chemic dynamics, statics and equilibrium Affinity
Homogeneous and heterogeneous chemic equilibriums. Kinetic theory of chemic equilibriums (of Guldberg and Waage, Pfaundler, van't Hoff); thermodynamic theory (of Willard Gibbs, of Horstmann, of van't Hoff, of Duhem, etc) Reaction velocities. Accelerating and retarding influences. Catalysis. See also in physics 536.7 Thermodynamics and energetics. Variation of affinity with physical conditions. Valence. Combinations. Unlimited and limited decomposition. Dissociation, efflorescence, limits of dissociation and maximum dissociation. Combustion
- .4 Various types of compounds
Acids, bases, salts, alloys
- .5 Molecular types
- .6 Compound radicals
Stereochemistry Formulas of structure
- .7 Allotropy
Isomerism Amorphous and crystallin states Tautomerism Polymerism
Class here material on structure not included in 541.6
- .9 Other general subjects
Classification Nomenclature Notation Formulas Stoichiometry
Tables Periodic law

542 Practical and experimental chemistry

- Manipulations Chemic operations For analyses see 543-545
- .1 **Laboratories**
 - Interior construction and installation General arrangements For architecture see 727.5
- .2 **Apparatus and manipulations** For special apparatus see 542.3-.9
- .21 Manipulations Arrangements Procedure
- .22 Preparation of substances
 - Mechanic separation: trituration, pulverization, porphyzation; mortars and pestles, crushers, sifting and sivs. Disintegration by wetting heated mass. Levigation
- .23 Laboratory receptacles and their accessories
 - For uses of receptacles see also various processes and operations
- .231 Glass and quartz
 - Beakers, bottles, flasks, retorts, test tubes, funnels, adapters, glass rods and tubing
- 5 **Glass manipulation: blowing, grinding**
- 232 Porcelain
 - Evaporating dishes, tubes, retorts. Refractory pottery: crucibles, plates
- .233 Metallic
 - Containers made of platinum, silver, iron, nickel, aluminum, etc.
- .24 Supports Fixt, adjustable, wood. Triangles, tripods, clamps
- .25 Stoppers Glass, cork, rubber Corkborers
- .26 Rubber tubing Luting and cements
- .29 Other appliances
- .3 **Mesuring apparatus**
- .32 Determination of weights and density
 - Balances and weights Descriptions and directions for use
- .33 Specific gravity apparatus Class preferably in 532.4
- .35 Determination of volume
 - Mesuring volume of liquid Calibrated vessels Graduated pipets, burets and cylinders
- .4 **Heating Distillation**
 - See also 536.5 Measurement and regulation of heat; 542.53 Blowpiping
- .41 General
- .42 Heating with coal
 - Laboratory furnaces: trough, cupola, reverberatory, tubular, cupel, blast
 - Tube furnaces for organic analysis
- .43 Heating with liquid fuels, etc. Lamps; special burners
- .44 Heating with gas
 - Coal gas, carburetted air, acetylene, etc.
 - Fishtail and Bunsen burners; gas furnaces and grates; pressure regulators
- .46 Indirect heating
 - Baths and heaters: water baths; salt, metal and oil baths; metal plates or wire gauzes
- .47 Electric heating
 - Heaters, muffles and furnaces; kryptol furnaces
 - See also 542.8 Electric and galvanic manipulations
- .48 Operations
 - Melting, fusing, boiling. Vaporization, distillation. Distilling apparatus, alembics or stills. Deflegmators. Vacuum operations
 - Evaporation with heat: sublimation, dessication. For evaporation in vacuum see 542.77
- .49 Other heating operations

542.5 Flames Blowpipes

See also 544.2 Dry methods of analysis; 669.9 Assaying

.51 Flame

Nature of flame; candle flame; oxidizing and reducing flames

.52 Coloration of flame

Beads, colored beads Composit flames

.53 Blowpipes

Varieties of blowpipes and how to use them

For applications see Blowpiping in Relativ index following Tables

.6 Aqueous and liquid treatment

Dissolving, aqueous separation, levigation, etc; alcohol, ether, carbondisulfid, hydrocarbons, etc.

.61 Dissolving Solution

Solvents, maceration, digestion, decoction, lixiviation

.62 Determination of solubility Supersaturation

Supersaturated solution

.63 Diffusion

Lowering the solidification point or surfusion

.64 Dialysis Dializers

See also qualitativ analysis 544.5 Dialysis

.65 Solidification

Precipitation, crystallization, crystallizers

.66 Decantation

Decantation funnels, Florentin receivers, sifons, pipets

.67 Filtration and filters

Filtration with textiles, with paper, thru cotton, asbestos, powders, etc.

Hot filtration Filtration in seald vessels, by suction, by compression

Filter presses

.68 Expression and presses Drying of press residues; drying machines

.69 Washing Continuous, automatic; decantation, wash bottles

.7 Gas manipulation

See also 545.7 Eudiometry

.71 General

.72 Gas production

.73 Gas collecting and decanting

Pneumatic trof, gas sampling-tube, gas pipets; displacement and decanting

.74 Washing and dissolving gas

Wash bottles Apparatus for drying and absorbing gas

.75 Gas storage Gasometers, rubber bags

.76 Gas mesurement Graduated tubes, meters

.77 Rarefaction of gas

Pumps: air, vacuum, mercury; blowing engines, bellows, suction gasometers; manometers; vacuum regulators; trompes

See also physics, 533.5 Air pumps

.78 Gas compression

Seald tubes and bulbs, bellows, compression pumps, gasholders

.79 Gas liquefaction and solidification

Faraday tubes Apparatus for expansion; of Thilorier; of Cailletet and Linde

542.8 Electric and galvanic manipulations

See also physics, 537.85 Applications of electricity to chemistry. Class here only apparatus for preparing chemic substances, not apparatus for study of phenomena. For analytic apparatus see special substance under 543 or special process under 544 or 545

.9 Other operations

Attacks by acids and gases: oxidations, reductions etc

543-545 Analytic chemistry

543 Analysis

Divided by material analyzed, whether qualitatively or quantitatively; i.e. substance takes precedence of process. Class in 543 general works covering both qualitative and quantitative analysis

See also 614.3 Adulterations

.1 Analysis of food and drink

See also 613.2 Hygiene, 612.3 Nutrition

.2 Dairy products Milk

See also agriculture, 637 Dairy products

.3 Water

See also hygiene 613.31 Water as a beverage; and therapeutics 615.79 Mineral waters

.4 Analysis of drugs and medicins

See also 614.35 Inspection of drugs; 615 Medicin

.5 Poisons

See also 615.9 Toxicology

.6 Analysis of rocks and ores

See also 549 Mineralogy, 669.9 Assaying, 631 Agricultural chemistry

.7 Analysis of inorganic products in general

For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543

.8 Analysis of organic products in general

For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543

.9 Analysis of organic products of animal origin

For general works and special matter not provided for in previous subdivisions of 543 See also 577 Biology

544 Qualitativ analysis

- Determination of chemic elements of substances General processes and methods
- .1 Wet method**
- .11 Reagents**
- .12 Determination of bases**
- .13 Determination of acids**
- .2 Dry method**
 - See also 669.9 Assaying
 - See also 542.53 Manipulation, 549.1 Mineralogy
- .4 Gas analysis Reactions**
 - Identifying an isolated gas Analysis of gaseous mixtures See also 545.7
 - Eudiometry
- .5 Dialysis**
 - For technic see 542.64; for electric dialysis see 542.8
- .6 Spectrum analysis**
 - See also physics, 535.84 Spectrum analysis
- .7 Polariscopic analysis**
 - See also physics, 535.5 Polarization
- .8 Microscopic examinations**
- .9 Other methods**
 - Electro analysis
- .92 Capillary analysis**

545 Quantitativ analysis

- .1 Gravimetric**
 - Analysis by weighing, sampletaking
- .2 Wet method**
 - Titration solution, alkalimetry, acidimetry
- .3 Electric methods**
 - See also physics, 537.85 Electrometallurgy
 - For galvanoplastics see 671
- .311 Constant current analysis**
- .312 Constant voltage analysis**
- .36 Catalytic analysis**
- .4 Dry method**
 - Quantitativ analyses with blowpipe, cupellation etc.
 - See also 669.9 Assaying
- .5 Titrometric methods in general**
- .6 Volumetric analysis of liquids**
 - See also 542.3 Mesuring apparatus
- .7 Volumetric analysis of gases**
 - Eudiometry and eudiometers; gas burets, absorption pipets
 - See also 544.4 Gas analysis
- .8 Other methods**
 - Colorimetric Polarimetric Refractometric
- .9 Synthesis**
 - General processes
- .97 Electric synthesis**

546-547 Inorganic and organic chemistry

546 Inorganic chemistry

.1 Nonmetallic elements**.11** Hydrogen**.12** Halogen group**.13** Chlorin**.14** Bromin**.15** Iodin**.161** Fluorin**.17** Nitrogen group Nitrogen**.18** Phosphorus**.191** Arsenic**.2** Oxygen group**.21** Oxygen**.22** Sulfur**.23** Selenium**.241** Tellurium**.25** Carbon group**.26** Carbon**.27** Boron**.28** Silicon**.29** Helium group**.291** Helium**.292** Neon**.293** Argon**.294** Krypton**.295** Xenon**.3 Metals****.31** Alkali group**.32** Potassium**.33** Sodium**.34** Lithium**.35** Rubidium**.36** Caesium**.37****.38****.39****.4 Alkaline earths**

Calcium and magnesium groups considered together

.41 Calcium**.42** Strontium**.43** Barium**.432** Radium See also 541.3**.44** Magnesium group**.45** Beryllium or glucinum**.46** Magnesium**.47** Zinc**.48** Cadmium**.49**

- 546.5** **Led and silver group**
- .51 Led
 - .52 Thallium
 - .55** **Silver group**
 - .56 Copper
 - .57 Silver
 - .58 Mercury
 - .59
 - .6** **Cerium group** **Rare earths**
 - .61 Yttrium
 - .62 Cerium
 - .63 Lanthanum
 - .64 Didymium
 - .642 Praseodymium
 - .643 Neodymium
 - .65 Erbium
 - .652 Ytterbium
 - .653 Terbium
 - .66 Aluminum
 - .67 Indium
 - .68 Gallium
 - .69** **Other metals of rare earths**
 - .691 Scandium
 - .692 Samarium or decipium
 - .694 Gadolinium
 - .695 Germanium
 - .696 Europium
 - .697 Thulium
 - .7** **Iron group**
 - Iron and chromium groups considered together
 - .71 Manganese
 - .72 Iron
 - .73 Cobalt
 - .741 Nickel
 - .75** **Chromium group**
 - .76 Chromium
 - .77 Molybdenum
 - .78 Tungsten or wolfram
 - .791 Uranium See also 541.38
 - .8** **Tin group**
 - Tin and vanadium groups considered together
 - .81 Tin
 - .82 Titanium
 - .83 Zirconium
 - .841 Thorium See also 541.38
 - .842 Actinium See also 541.38
 - .85** **Vanadium group**
 - .851 Vanadium
 - .86 Antimony
 - .87 Bismuth
 - .88 Tantalum
 - .891 Niobium or columbium
 - .892 Polonium See also 541.38

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

546.9	Platinum group	
.91	Gold	
.92	Platinum	
.93	Iridium	
.94	Osmium	
.95	Ruthenium group	
.96	Ruthenium	
.97	Rhodium	
.98	Palladium	
.99	False and putativ elements	
	Arrange alfabetically	
547	Organic chemistry	Cellulose
.1	Cyanogen and its compounds	
.2	Hydrocarbons	Fatty series
	For occurrence as minerals see 549.8	
.21	Paraffins	
.22	Olefins	
.23	Acetylenes	
.24	Valylene	Dipropargyl, etc.
.25	Aromatic series	
.26	Benzenes	
.27	Diphenyl group	
.28	Naphthalene	Anthracene Phenanthrene
.29	Higher series	
	The 7 heds 547.3-547.9 are subdivided like 547.2	
.3	Alcohols	Phenols
.4	Ethers: simple, compound; haloid	
.5	Aldehydes	
.6	Ketones	Quinones
.7	Acids: acid halids, acid anhydrids, sulfo-acids	
.8	Nitroderivates: amins, compound ammoniums, amids,	
	amic acids, azo-bodies, azoxy-bodies, hydrazo-bodies,	
	diazo-bodies	
.9	Compounds with metals	

548 Crystallografy

General; phenomena of a special mineral belong with that mineral; e. g. cleavage of borates 549.73

- .1 Systems of crystallization
- .2 Twin crystals Crystallin aggregations
- .3 Cleavage Isomorfism Polymorfism
- .4 Irregularities Internal imperfections
- .5 Formation and growth of crystals
- .6 Pseudomorfs
- .7 Mathematic: mesurement of angles
- .8 Physical
- .9 Optical

549 Mineralogy

.01 Philosophy, classification .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays, papers, etc. .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study and teaching, museums .08 Collectiv works .09 History

- .1 **Determinativ Blowpiping**
See also 543.6 Methods of analysis of rocks and ores
See 542.53 Blowpipes and their manipulation. For other relations see Blowpiping in Relativ index following Tables
- .2 **Nativ elements**
- .3 **Sulfids, tellurids, selenids, arsenids, antimonids, bismuthids**
- .4 **Compounds of chlorin, bromin, iodin, and fluorin**
- .5 **Oxygen compounds: oxids**
- .6 **Silicates**
- .61 Anhydrous
- .65 Hydrous
- .7 **Other ternary oxygen compounds**
- .71 Tantalates Columbates
- .72 Phosphates Arsenates Vanadates Antimonates
- Nitrates
- .73 Borates
- .74 Tungstates Molybdates Chromates
- .75 Anhydrous sulfates
- .76 Hydrous sulfates
- .77 Tellurates
- .78 Carbonates
- .79 Oxalates
- .8 **Hydrocarbons**
Occurrence as minerals. For chemistry of hydrocarbons see 547.2; for economic geology see 553.2
- .9 **Geografic distribution**

550 **Geology**

550.1 Philosophy, theories, geologic time .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays
papers, tracts, letters .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching,
museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

551 **Physical and dynamic geology**

Including geophysics (physiography, physical geography) and geochemistry broadly treated; see also 551.94. For Cosmic geography, see 523

.1 Structure of earth as a whole

- .11 Interior of earth
- .12 Internal heat
- .13 Earth's crust
- .14 Conductivity of rocks

.2 Seismology

- .21 Volcanoes
- .22 Earthquakes
- .23 Hot springs, geysers
- .24 Oscillations of the earth's crust

.3 Erosion and deposition

- .31 Glaciers and glacial phenomena
- .32 Moraines
- .33 Transported materials, till
- .34 Icebergs
- .35 Aqueous erosion
- .36 Coast changes
- .37 Aerial erosion

.4 Surface features of the earth

Physical geography

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| .41 | Continents | Division of Oceans for use under .46 |
| .42 | Islands | and .47 |
| .43 | Mountains | 1 Atlantic North sea Baltic |
| .44 | Valleys | 2 Mediterranean Black sea |
| .45 | Caves | 3 Gulf of Mexico Caribbean |
| .46 | Plains | 4 Southern Atlantic |
| .47 | Oceans | 5 Pacific |
| .48 | Ocean currents | 6 Eastern Pacific or American coast |
| .49 | Rivers | 7 Indian Bay of Bengal Red sea |
| | Lakes | 8 Arctic |
| | Springs | 9 Antarctic |
| | Wells | |
| | Ground water | |

.5 Meteorology Climate

- .51 Atmospheric currents Winds
- .52 Thermometry, heat

For other relations see Heat, Temperature, in Relativ index following Tables

- .53 Hypsometry, elevations See 526.36-8 for methods
- .54 Barometry, pressure
- .55 Storms

See also 537.4 Atmospheric electricity

- .57 Moisture: rainfall, flow of streams, floods
- .58 Prairies, forests, and deserts

.59 Weather survey or service of U.S. & states. (Alph. by states)

- 551.6 **Metamorfism**
- .7 **Stratigrafic geology**
- .71 Archean
- .72 Primary, paleozoic, Cambrian
- .73 Silurian
- .731 Lower Silurian
- .732 Upper Silurian
- .74 Devonian Old red sandstone
- .75 Carboniferous
- .76 Secondary, mesozoic, triassic and Jurassic: lias, oolite
- .77 Cretaceous
- .78 Tertiary, cenozoic
- .781 Eocene, oligocene
- .782 Miocene
- .783 Pliocene
- .79 Quaternary Postpliocene Glacial
- .791 Recent
- .8 **Structural geology**
- .81 Stratification
- .82 Curvature and contortion
- .83 Ripple marks and sun cracks
- .84 Joints Cleavage Polarity in rocks
- .85 Dip Outcrop Strike
- .86 Anticlinal Synclinal
- .87 Faults and folds Dislocations
- .88 Veins Dykes Necks Bosses
- .89
- .9 **Agents of geologic work**
- .91 Frost
- .92 Water
- .93 Atmosphere
- .94 Geochemistry
- Chemical changes: heat. See also note to 551
- .95 Animals
- .96 Coral reefs
- .97 Plants
- .98 Segregation and concretion
- .99 Other agents

552 Lithology Petrography Petrology

- .1 Igneous rocks**
- .2 Volcanic rocks**
- .21 Lavas Scoria**
- .22 Volcanic ashes Volcanic tufa Tuff**
- .23 Obsidian Pumis Pitchstone**
- .24 Trachyte**
- .25 Rhyolite**
- .26 Andesite Dacite Phonolite**
- .27 Felsites**
- .28 Basalt**
- .29 Other volcanic rocks**
- .3 Plutonic rocks**
- .31 Porphyry Porphyrite**
- .32 Syenite**
- .33 Granit**
- .34 Diabase and gabbro**
- .35 Dolerite**
- .36 Diorite**
- .37 Norite**
- .38 Peridotite**
- .39 Other Plutonic rocks**
- .4 Metamorphic rocks**
- .41 Granits and syenites**
- .42 Gneiss**
- .43 Schists**
- .44 Slates Argillite Phyllite**
- .45 Quartzite Novaculite Itacolumite**
- .46 Marble Crystallin limestone**
- .47 Serpentine**
- .48 Chrysolitic rocks**
- .49 Other metamorphic rocks**
- .5 Sedimentary rocks**
- .51 Sandstone Conglomerate Sand Gravel**
- .52 Shale Clay Silt**
- .53 Gypsum Salt**
- .54 Limestone Marl Ooze**
- .55 Dolomite**
- .56 Oolite**
- .57 Infusorial or diatomaceous earth**
- .58 Glauconite Greensand**
- .59 Other sedimentary rocks**
- .6 Meteorites**
- .7 Decay of rocks**

- 553.8 Microscopic petrography**
 .81 Determination of rock minerals
 .82 Rock structure

553 Economic geology See also 622 Mining engineering

- .1 Ore deposits**
 .11 Formation and structure
 .12 Classification
 .13 Superficial: placers
 .14 Stratified: beds, etc.
 .15 Unstratified
 .16 Disseminated thru eruptiv rocks
 .17 Stockwerks Fahlbands Contacts
 .18 Chambers and pockets Impregnations
 .19 Mineral veins

.2 Carbon series

- .21 Peat
 .22 Lignite and jet
 .23 Cannel coal Bituminous shale
 .24 Bituminous and semibituminous coals
 .25 Anthracite and grafitic anthracite
 .26 Grafite Plumbago
 .27 Asfalt and asfaltic coals Ozocerite
 .28 Petroleum Natural gas
 .29 Fossil gums and resins

While the history of all other products goes in 553, history of metals is more useful in 669, Metallurgy

.3 Ores of iron

.4 Ores of metals other than iron

- .41 Ores of gold
 .42 Ores of silver
 .43 Ores of copper
 .44 Ores of led
 .45 Ores of zinc and tin Mercury
 .46 Ores of manganese and chromium
 .47 Ores of antimony and arsenic
 .48 Ores of nickel and cobalt
 .49 Other metallic ores

.5 Bilding stones

- .51 Marbles and limestones
 .52 Granits and syenites
 .53 Sandstones
 .54 Slates
 .55 Serpentine Soapstones
 .56 Porphyries
 .57 Trap
 .58 Tufa Peperino
 .59 Other bilding stones

553.6 Earthy economic minerals

- .61 Fire clays Brick clays Potter's clays
- .62 Sands
- .63 Rock salt Gypsum
- .64 Phosphates Apatite Guano See also 631.85
- .65 Emery Corundum
- .66 Hevy spar Sulfur
- .67 Asbestos, etc.
- .68 Limes and mineral cements
- .69 Other earthy economic minerals

.7 Mineral waters

Divide general works with o geografically like 930-999; e.g.
Mineral waters of Germanv. 553.7043

- .71 Alkaline
- .72 Saline
- .73 Chalybeate, ironbearing
- .74 Sulfuric
- .75 Calcic

See also 551.23

.8 Gems Ornamental stones

.9 Other economic minerals

- 554 Geology of Europe 554-559 subdivided by countries like 940-999
- 555 Geology of Asia
- 556 Geology of Africa
- 557 Geology of North America { For geol. surv. of states use 557.4 alph. by states
- 558 Geology of South America
- 559 Geology of Oceanica Polar regions

560 Paleontology

Use form divisions as in 550 and divide .9 geografically like 930-999; e. g. Paleontology of England is 560.942

- 561 Plants 561 is subdivided like Botany, 580
- 562 Invertebrates 562-569 is subdivided like Zoology, 592-599
- 563 Protozoa Radiates
- 564 Mollusks
- 565 Articulates
- 566 Vertebrates
- 567 Fishes Batrachia
- 568 Reptils Birds
- 569 Mammals

570 Biology Archeology

- 570.1 Philosophy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, etc.
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, museums; nature study
 .8 Collectiv works .9 History

571 Prehistoric archeology

For Customs, see 390 For Archeology of special countries, see 913

- .1 Paleolithic, or early stone age**
 - .11 Drift remains
 - .12 Cave men
 - .13 Remains of animals Shells
 - .14 Chipt stones
 - .15 Flint flakes Arrow heds Knives, etc.
 - .16 Other stone remains
 - .19 Other remains
- .2 Neolithic, or late stone age**
 - .21 Stone quarries
 - .22
 - .23 Remains of animals
 - .24 Polisht stones
 - .25 Sharpend stones: celts, tools, wepons
 - .26 Perforated stones: spindles, net sinkers, pipes
 - .27 Hollowd stones: mortars, cups, food vessels
 - .28 Other stone remains
 - .29 Other remains
- .3 Bronze age**
 - .31 Ancient copper and tin mining
 - .34 Bronze remains
 - .35 Tools Wepons, etc.
 - .37 Cups Vessels
 - .39 Other remains
- .4 Iron age**
- .5 Other remains**
 - .51 Implements of wood
 - .52 Implements of bone
 - .53 Basket work
 - .54 Textil fabrics
 - .55 Pottery
 - .56 Glass
- .6**
- .7 Rudiments of art Ornaments**
 - .71 Drawings
 - .72 Paint
 - .73 Sculptures
 - .74 Beads

- 571.8 Dwellings**
 .81 Natural caves
 .82 Earth houses Pit dwellings Weems
 .83 Lake dwellings Crannoges
 .84 Cliff dwellings
 .85 Pueblos
 .86 Tents as dwellings

- .9 Mounds and monuments**
 .91 Mounds and mound bilders
 .92 Grave mounds
 .93 Kitchen middens Shell banks
 .94 Monoliths Cromlechs
 .95 Circles Labyrinths
 .96 Cairns
 .97
 .98
 .99

572 Ethnology Anthropology

See also 136.4 Mental race characteristics

- .1 Unity of the human race**
.2 Diversity of races
.3 Migrations of men
.4 Original home of man: Eden, Atlantis, etc.
 .5
 .6

- .7 Savages: races divided by practises**
 Class description of savages of special country in 914-919; e. g. Australian bush-men 919.4
.8 Races divided by language like 400
.9 Races divided by countries like 930-999
 Divide by countries where possible. Use language divisions for groups like Semitic, Aryan, Teutonic, English, etc.

573 Natural history of man Somatology

- .1 Man's place in nature**
.2 Origin of man
.3 Antiquity of man
.4 Influence of climate and surroundings
.5 Color in man
.6 Anthropometry
.7 Craniology
.8 Dwarfs and giants
.9 Monstrosities

See also 611.012 Teratology; 613.91 Congenital defects; 617.3 Deformities

574 Homologies

575 Evolution

See also 213 Creation; 215 Religion and science; 239.8 Apologetics

- .1 Heredity
For other relations see Heredity in Relativ index following Tables
- .2 Variation See also 591.15 Physiologic zoology
- .3 Environment See also 136.2 Mental; 573.4
- .4 Natural selection Survival of the fittest
- .5 Sexual selection
- .6 Development *Eugen*
- .7 Degeneration
- .8 Origin of species
- .9 Origin of sexes See also 591.36 Embryology

576 Origin and beginnings of life

[576-577 are undergoing revision that will change some numbers and greatly enlarge them in a late edition]

- .1 Spontaneous generation
- .2 Protoplasm Bioplasm
- .3 Cells
- .4 Beginnings of motion and sensation
- .5
- .6

577 Properties of living matter

- .1 Chemic: difference between organic and inorganic
- .2 Life: difference between dead and living matter
- .3 Difference between vital and physical phenomena
- .4 Conditions of life: moisture, temperature
- .5 Difference between plants and animals
- .6 Vital force
- .7 Death See also 612.013
- .8 Sex in nature
- .9

578 Microscopy See also 535.82 Optics

- .1 Varieties of microscopes
- .2 Optic parts
- .3 Mechanical parts
- .4 Accessory apparatus and management of microscope
- .5 Illuminating apparatus
- .6 Preparation and mounting of objects
- .7 Special preparation and study of inorganic material
- .8 " botanic material See 581.8 Histology
- .9 " zoologic material " 591.8

- 579 Collectors manuals**
- .1 Preparing skeletons**
 - .2 Preservatives and hardening fluids**
 - .3 Injections**
 - .4 Taxidermy**
 - .5 Mounting specimens**
 - .6 Collecting**
 - .611 Alluring; bait, light, etc.
 - .612 Hunting; nets; collecting bottle, etc.
 - .613 Killing
 - .614 Exchange Purchase
 - .615 Rearing
 - .616 Transporting
 - .7 Arrangement of specimens in museums**
 - .71 Cabinets .72 Labels
 - .8 Preservation of specimens**
 - .81 Museum pests .82 Pestifuges .83 Prevention of moisture .84 Re-
 - tention of colors
 - .9**

580 Botany

580.1 Philosophy, classification, nomenclature .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, herbariums, botanic gardens .8 Collectiv works .9 History

581 Physiologic and structural botany

Subdivided where wished like 591

- .1 **Physiology**
- .2 **Pathology** **Teratology**
- .21 Diseases
- .22 Teratology
- .23 Parasites
- .3 **Embryology** **Germination**
- .4 **Morfology** **Comparativ anatomy**
- .5 **Habits**
- .6 **Economic**
- .7 **Organografy** **Descriptiv anatomy**
- .8 **Histology** See 578.8

.9 Geografic

.91 Distribution of plants

Subdivide .93-99 like 930-999 Use .92 for ocean, marine flo a

This Geografic classification is to be used only for general works and cross references 'Flora of North America' is put 581.97; but 'North American cryptogams' is clast 586 with a reference from 581.97, but North American phanerogams go with 581.97 because it so completely covers the subject

General works covering both Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia are put under 580 as books covering Vertebrates and Invertebrates are put under 590

In applying these numbers to Fossil plants, 561, note that one more figure must be used than in fossil animals. The Zoology numbers are alredy given in the 3d place in Paleontology, e. g. 592 Invertebrates, 562 Fossil invertebrates, and so on to 599 Mammals, and 569 Fossil mammals. But in Fossil plants, 561, all 8 sections are group together and the section number must be repeated. Fossil phanerogams are 561.2 not 562, which is assignd to Invertebrate zoology as more important. Lichens are 561.91, etc. In the same way the Fossil flora of North America is 561.197, i. e. the first 2 Botany figures, 58, are changed to 561 to give the corresponding Fossil botany number, while in zoology the only change is from 59 to 56 for first 2 figures, except in 591 which can not change to 561, which is assignd to Botany. The Fossil fauna of North America must therefore go among general works under 560.97

582 Phanerogamia

See also 715 Trees; 634.9 Forestry

The subsections below are taken from the recognized authority, Bentham and Hooker's *Genera plantarum*

583 Dicotyledonæ

- .1 **Polypetalæ**
- .11 **Ranales**
- .111 Ranunculaceæ
- .112 Dilleniaceæ
- .113 Calycanthaceæ
- .114 Magnoliaceæ
- .115 Anonaceæ
- .116 Menispermaceæ
- .117 Berberideæ
- .118 Nymphæaceæ

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

583.12	Parietales
.121	Sarraceniaceæ
.122	Papaveraceæ
.123	Cruciferae
.131	Capparideæ
.133	Resedaceæ
.134	Cistineæ
.135	Violarieæ
.137	Canellaceæ
.138	Bixineæ
.14	Polygalineæ
.141	Pittosporeæ
.142	Tremandreae
.143	Polygaleæ
.145	Vochysiaceæ
.15	Caryophyllineæ
.151	Frankeniaceæ
.152	Caryophylleæ
.153	Sileneæ
.154	Alsineæ
.155	Polycarpeæ
.156	Portulacææ
.158	Tamariscineæ
.16	Guttiferales
.161	Elatineæ
.162	Hypericineæ
.163	Guttiferae
.166	Ternstroemiaceæ
.167	Dipterocarpeæ
.168	Chlænaceæ
.17	Malvales Malvaceæ
.18	Sterculiaceæ
.19	Tiliaceæ
.21	Geraniales
.211	Lineæ
.213	Humiriaceæ
.214	Malpighiaceæ
.221	Zygophylleæ
.223	Geraniaceæ
.23	Rutaceæ
.241	Simarubeæ
.245	Ochnaceæ
.247	Burseraceæ
.251	Meliaceæ
.255	Chailletiaceæ

583.26	Olacales
.261	Olacineæ
.269	Ilicineæ
.27	Celastrales
.271	Celastrineæ
.274	Stackhousiæ
.275	Rhamneæ
.279	Ampelideæ
.28	Sapindales
.281	Sapindaceæ
.291	Sabiaceæ
.292	Anacardiaceæ
.297	Anomala
.298	Coriariæ
.299	Moringeæ
.3	Rosales
.31	Connaraceæ
.32	Leguminosæ
.37	Rosaceæ
.38	Saxifrageæ
.39	Crassulaceæ
.393	Droseraceæ
.394	Hamamelideæ
.396	Bruniaceæ
.398	Halorageæ
.4	Myrtales
.411	Rhizophoreæ
.414	Combretaceæ
.42	Myrtaceæ
.43	Melastomaceæ
.441	Lythrarieæ
.445	Onagrarieæ, cenootheras
.45	Passiflorales
.451	Samydaceæ
.453	Loaseæ
.455	Turneraceæ
.456	Passifloreæ
.461	Cucurbiaceæ
.468	Begoniaceæ
.469	Datisceæ
.47	Ficoidales
.471	Cactæ
.475	Ficoideæ
.48	Umbellales
.481	Umbelliferæ
.491	Araliaceæ
.497	Cornaceæ

583.5	Gamopetalæ	
.51	Rubiales	Caprifoliaceæ
.52		Rubiaceæ
.53	Asterales	
.531		Valerianeæ
.541		Dipsaceæ
.546		Calyseræ
.55		Compositæ
.57	Campanales	Stylidiæ
.58		Goodenovieæ
.59		Campanulaceæ
.6	Ericales	
.61		Vacciniaceæ
.62		Ericaceæ
.63		Monotropeæ
.64		Epacrideæ
.65		Diapensiaceæ
.66		Lennoaceæ
.67	Primulales	
.671		Plumbagineæ
.672		Primulaceæ
.677		Myrsineæ
.68	Ebenales	
.681		Sapotaceæ
.685		Ebenaceæ
.686		Styraceæ
.7	Gentianales	
.71		Oleaceæ
.716		Salvadoraceæ
.72		Apocynaceæ
.73		Asclepiadeæ
.74		Loganiaceæ
.75		Gentianeæ
.76	Polemoniales	
.761		Polemoniaceæ
.764		Hydrophyllaceæ
.77		Boragineæ
.78		Convolvulaceæ
.79		Solanaceæ
.8	Personales	
.81		Scrophularineæ
.821		Orobanchaceæ
.825		Lentibularieæ
.829		Columelliaceæ
.83		Gesneraceæ
.84		Bignoniaceæ
.85		Pedalineæ
.86		Acanthaceæ
.87	Lamiales	
.871		Myoporineæ
.876		Selagineæ
.88		Verbenaceæ
.891		Labiataæ
.899	Ordo anomalus	Plantagineæ

583.9

Apetalæ

- .91 **Curvembryæ**
- .911 Nyctagineæ
- .912 Illecebraceæ
- .913 Amarantaceæ
- .914 Chenopodiaceæ
- .915 Phytolaccaceæ
- .916 Batideæ
- .917 Polygonaceæ
- .92 **Multiovulatæ aquaticæ**
- .921 Podostemaceæ
- .922 **Multiovulatæ terrestres** Nepenthaceæ
- .923 Cytinaceæ
- .924 Aristolochiaceæ
- .925 **Micrembryæ** Piperaceæ
- .926 Chloranthaceæ
- .927 Myristiceæ
- .928 Monimiaceæ
- .93 **Daphnales**
- .931 Laurineæ
- .932 Proteaceæ
- .933 Thymelæaceæ
- .934 Penæaceæ
- .935 Elæagnaceæ
- .94 **Achlamydosporeæ**
- .941 Loranthaceæ
- .943 Santalaceæ
- .947 Balanophoreæ
- .95 **Unisexuales**
- .951 Euphorbiaceæ
- .961 Balanopseæ
- .962 Urticaceæ
- .971 Platanaceæ
- .972 Leitnerieæ
- .973 Juglandææ
- .974 Myricaceæ
- .975 Casuarineæ
- .976 Cupuliferæ
- .98 **Anomali**
- .981 Salicineæ
- .983 Lacistemaceæ
- .984 Empetraceæ
- .987 Ceratophylleæ

584

Monocotyledonæ

- .1 **Microspermeæ**
- .11 Hydrocharideæ
- .13 Burmanniaceæ
- .15 Orchideæ

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

584.2	Epigynæ
.21	Scitamineæ
.22	Bromeliaceæ
.23	Hæmodoraceæ
.24	Irideæ
.25	Amaryllideæ
.26	Taccaceæ
.27	Dioscoreaceæ
.3	Coronariæ
.31	Roxburghiaceæ
.32	Liliaceæ
.34	Pontederiaceæ
.35	Philydraceæ
.36	Xyrideæ
.37	Mayaceæ
.38	Commelinaceæ
.39	Rapateaceæ
.4	Calycineæ
.41	Flagellariæ
.45	Juncaceæ
.5	Palmæ
.6	Nudifloreæ
.61	Pandaneæ
.62	Cyclanthaceæ
.63	Typhaceæ
.64	Aroideæ
.68	Lemnaceæ
.7	Apocarpeæ
.71	Triurideæ
.72	Alismaceæ
.74	Naiadaceæ
.8	Glumaceæ
.81	Eriocaulæ
.82	Centrolepideæ
.83	Restiaceæ
.84	Cyperaceæ
9	Gramineæ

585 Gymnospermæ

.1	Gnetaceæ
.2	Coniferæ
.9	Cycadaceæ

586 Cryptogamia

587 Pteridophyta

.1	Isoeteæ
.2	Equisetæ
.3	Filicinæ
.9	Lycopodinæ

588 Bryophyta

- .1 Sphagna
- .2 Musci
- .3 Hepaticæ
- .4 Characeæ

589 Thallophyta

.1 Lichenes

- .11 Basidiolichenes
- .15 Ascolichenes
- .16 Angiocarpæ
- .17 Gymnocarpæ
- .18 Gelatinosæ
- .19 Byssaceæ

.2 Fungi

- .21 Carposporeæ
- .22 Basidiomycetes
- .221 Gasteromycetes
- .222 Hymenomycetes
- .224 Tremellinæ
- .225 Uredinæ
- .227 Ustilagineæ
- .229 Entomophthoræ
- .23 Ascomycetes
- .231 Tuberaceæ
- .233 Discomycetes
- .235 Pyrenomycetes
- .238 Gymnoasceæ
- .24 Oosporeæ
- .25 Peronosporæ
- .26 Saprolegniæ
- .27 Zygosporæ
- .28 Zygomycetes
- .29 Myxomycetes, mycetozoa

.3 Algæ

- .4 Carposporæ
- .41 Floridæ
- .47 Coleochaetæ
- .5 Oosporeæ
- .6 Zygosporæ
- .61 Conjugatæ
- .67 Zoosporeæ

.7 Protophyta

- .8 Chlorophyllaceæ
- .9 Achlorophyllaceæ
- .91 Saccharomycetes Yeast
- .95 Schizomycetes Bacteria Microbes

For other relations see Bacteria in Relativ index following Tables

590 Zoology

590.1 Philosophy, classification
lectures, etc. .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays,
.5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching, zoologic
gardens, aquaria, museums .8 Collectiv works .9 History

591 Physiologic zoology

- .1 Physiology
 - .11 Circulation
 - .12 Respiration
 - .121 Nature
 - .122 Dermal
 - .123 Aquivascular
 - .125 Branchial
 - .126 Tracheal
 - .127 Pulmonary
 - .129 Exhalation of aqueous vapor
 - .13 Nutrition
 - .131 Acquisition of food
 - .132 Digestion of food
 - .133 Assimilation of food
 - .134 Growth
 - .135 Development
 - .136 Repair of waste
 - .137 Production of organic material
 - .138 Conditions of nutritiv activity
 - .139 Longevity, vitality
 - .14 Secretion and excretion
 - .141 Mucous and sebaceous
 - .142 Sericeous
 - .143 Digestiv: salivary, gastric, pancreatic
 - .144 Odoriferous, sweet, etc.
 - .145 Poisonous, gall formation, caprification
 - .146 Mammary, spermatic
 - .147 Lacrimal
 - .148 Biliary
 - .149 Urinary and fecal
 - .15 Variation See also 575.2 Evolution
 - .151 Polymorphic
 - .152 Geografic
 - .153 Heterofagic
 - .154 Polygoneutic
 - .155 Mimetic
 - .156 Sexual
 - .157 Colorational
 - .158 Hybrids
 - .159 Monstrosities

- 591.16 Generation
- .161 Abiogenesis
- .162 Parthenogenesis, neuters
- .163 Metagenesis, pedogenesis, nurses
- .165 Fission and gemmation
- .166 Fecundation
- .167 Hermaphrodites
- .168 Vivipara
- .169 Superfetation
- .17 Histogenesis
- .171 Development of sperm cells
- .172 Development of germ cells, micropyle
- .179 Reparation of wounds
- .18 Nervous functions and sensation
- .19 Physiologic chemistry
- .2 **Pathology**
- .3 **Embryology**
- .33 Development of embryo
- .34 Metamorphosis, larva, pupa, molting
- .35 Hypermetamorphosis
- .36 Production of sexes
- See also 575.9 Origin of sexes
- .4 **Morfology Comparativ anatomy Homologies**
- .41 Circulatory organs
- .42 Respiratory organs
- .43 Nutritory organs
- .44 Secretory and excretory organs
- .45
- .46 Generatory organs
- .47 Motory organs
- .48 Nervous system
- .49 Integument Dermoskeleton Skeleton
- .5 **Habits and behavior**
- Including popular books; animal stories, except fiction
- .51 Instinct Reason
- .52 Abode Migration
- .53 Food
- .54 Seasons Hibernation
- .55 Sociability
- .56 Philoprogenitiveness Breeding
- .57 Means of protection Fascination
- .58
- .59 Other habits

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 591.6 **Economic**
 - .61 Usefulness
 - .62 In nature
 - .63 As food and medicin for man
 - .64 In chemistry and manufactures
 - .65 Noxiousness
 - .66 Offensiv animals
 - .67 Animals causing diseases [substances]
 - .68 Injuring vegetable and animal products and inorganic
 - .69 Injuring living plants and animals Parasites
 - .7 **Organografy Descriptiv anatomy**
Subdivided like 591.4 Morfology
 - .8 **Histology** See also 578.9 Microscopic zoology
 - .9 **Geografic distribution of animals**
Subdivide like 930-999, using .92 for ocean, marine fauna

592 Invertebrates

593 Protozoans Radiates

- .1 **Protozoans**
 - .11 Rhizopoda
 - .12 Foraminifera
 - .13 Heliozoa
 - .14 Radiolaria Polycystina
 - .15 Infusoria
 - .16 Flagellata
 - .17 Ciliata
 - .18
 - .19 Gregarinidæ
- .2 **Radiates**
 - .3 Coelenterata Acalepha (old use of term, now limited to 593.73)
 - .4 Sponges Porifera Spongia
 - .5 Cnidaria
 - .6 Actinozoa Polyps Corals and sea anemones
 - .61 Rugosa Tetracorolla
 - .62 Alcyonaria Octocorolla
 - .63 Zoantharia Hexacorolla
 - .64 Antipatharia
 - .65 Actinaria
 - .66 Madreporaria
 - .7 Hydrozoa
 - .71 Hydromedusæ
 - .72 Siphonophora
 - .73 Acalepha
 - .74 Calycozoa
 - .76 Marsupialida
 - .77 Discophora Jelly fish
 - .8 Ctenophora Jelly fish

- 593.9 **Echinodermata**
 .91 Crinoidea, sea lilies
 .92 Asteroidea, star fish
 .93 Stelleridea
 .94 Ophiuridea
 .95 Echinoidea, sea urchins
 .96 Holothuroidea, sea cucumbers
 .97 Pedata
 .98 Apoda
 .99 **Enteropneusta**

594 Mollusks

- .1 **Lamellibranchiata** **Bivalvs**
 .2 **Scaphopoda**
 .3 **Gastropoda** **Univalvs: snails, slugs** See also 632 Pests
 .4 **Pteropoda** **Wingd shells**
 .5 **Cephalopoda** **Squids and cuttle fish**
 .6 **Molluscoidea**
 .7 **Bryozoa** (**Polyzoa**) **Sea mats**
 .8 **Brachiopoda** **Lamp shells**
 .9 **Tunicata** (**Ascidia**) **Sea grapes**

595 Articulates

- .1 **Worms** **Vermes** See also 632 Pests
 .2 **Arthropoda**
 .3 **Crustacea**
 .3.1 **Entomostraca** **Cyclops, shrimps, etc.**
 .3.2 **Phyllopoda**
 .3.3 **Ostracoda**
 .3.4 **Copepoda**
 .3.5 **Cirripedia** **Barnacles, etc.**
 .3.6 **Malacostraca** **Sandbugs, crabs, lobsters, etc.**
 .3.7 **Arthrostraca**
 .3.8 **Thoracostraca**
 .3.9 **Gigantostraca** **Trilobites**
 .4 **Arachnida** **Spiders** **Scorpions** **Mites** See also 632 Pests
 .5 **Onychophora**
 .6 **Myriopoda: centipedes, etc.** See also 632 Pests
 .7 **Insects** **Insecta** **Hexapoda** See also 632 Pests
 .7.1 **Thysanura: bristletails, springtails, etc.**
 .7.2 **Orthoptera: grasshoppers, etc.**
 .7.3 **Pseudoneuroptera: dragon-flies, white ants, etc.**
 .7.4 **Neuroptera: caddis flies, etc.**
 .7.5 **Rhynchota: (hemiptera) bugs, etc.**
 .7.6 **Coleoptera: beetles**
 .7.7 **Diptera: flies, etc.**
 .7.8 **Lepidoptera: butterflies, moths**
 .7.9 **Hymenoptera: bees, wasps, etc.**

596 Vertebrates

597 Fishes Pisces

- .1 Pharyngobranchii Lancelet
- .2 Marsipobranchii Lampreys
- .3 Elasmobranchii Sharks, rays, etc.
- .4 Ganoidei Sturgeons, garpikes, etc.
- .5 Teleostei: true bony fishes
- .6 Batrachia (Amphibia)
- .7 Ophiomorpha
- .8 Anura Toads, frogs
- .9 Urodela Salamanders

598 Reptils Birds

- .1 Reptils
 - .11 Lacertilia Lizards
 - .12 Ophidia Snakes
 - .13 Chelonia Turtles
 - .14 Crocodilia Crocodiles
 - .15 Ichthyopterygia
 - .16 Sauropterygia
 - .17 Anomodontia
 - .18 Pterosauria
 - .19 Dinosauria
- .2 Birds Aves
 - .3 Grallatores, waders
 - .4 Natatores, swimmers
 - .5 Cursores, runners
 - .6 Rasores, scratchers
 - .7 Scansores, climbers
 - .8 Insesores, perchers
 - .9 Raptores, birds of prey

599 Mammals Mammalia

- .1 Monotremata Duckbild platypus
- .2 Marsupialia Kangaroos, opossums
- .3 Edentata Rodentia Insectivora Sloths Rodents
 - Moles
- .4 Cheiroptera Bats
- .5 Cetacea Sirenia Whales, etc.
- .6 Proboscidea Hyracoidea Elephants Hyrax
- .7 Ungulata Carnivora Domestic mammals See also 636
- .8 Quadrumana Apes
- .9 Bimana Man See also 573 Nat. hist. of man; 610 Medicin

Useful Arts

600 Useful arts

601 Filosofy Theories, etc.

602 Compends, outlines

603 Dictionaries, cyclopedias

604 Essays, lectures, addresses

605 Periodicals, magazines, reviews

606 Societies Fairs Exhibitions

Special exhibitions go with their topics. This is general only

607 Education Schools of technology

Divided like 940-999

608 Patents Inventions

609 History of useful arts in general

For its history, .ee each special department

610 Medicin

610.1 Pilosofy, theories .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .71 Medical schools;
 divided like 940-999 .72 Medical education of women .73 Training schools
 for nurses .77 Medical museums .8 Collections .9 History of medicin

611 Anatomy

See also 591.4 Comparativ anatomy; 591.8 Zoologic histology

SUMMARY

- 611.01 Theory
- .012 Teratology
- .013 Embryology
- .014 Anthropologic anatomy
- .016 Paleontologic "
- .018 Histology
- .019 Comparativ anatomy
- .1 Circulatory system
- .2 Respiratory "
- .3 Digestiv "
- .4 Glandular and lymphatic system
- .6 Genito-urinary system
- .7 Motor and integumentary system
- .8 Nervous system
- .9 Regional anatomy

.01

Theory

.0111

Notion, definition, value

.0112

Classification, division

.0114

Terminology

.012

Teratology Anomalies

To be subdivided like revised 617.3 Orthopedic surgery

.013

Ontogeny Embryology

See also physiology, 612.6 Reproduction and development

I

Germinativ cells

II

Sperm

12

Spermatogenesis

See also 611.63 Male genital organs

15

Ovum

16

Ovogenesis

See also 611.65 Female genital organs

17

Maturation

Corpus luteum

2

Copulation Fecundation Fertilization

See also Fecundation, in botany 581.166; in zoology 591.3

3

Germ layers

31

Segmentation

Cleavage

Blastula

314

Blastula

32

Gastrula

33

Primitiv streak

34

Blastopore

Primitiv mouth

35

Archenteron

Primitiv gut

36

Neurenteric canal

37

Entoderm, entoblast, hypoblast or endoderm

38

Ectoderm, epiblast or ectoblast

39

Mesoderm or mesoblast

395

Mesenchyme

4

Entodermic, entoblastic or hypoblastic organs

41

Notochord

5

Ectodermic, epiblastic or ectoblastic organs

Epidermal layer

51

Neural furrows, folds and canal or medullary plates

See also 611.8 Nervous system

- 611.0136 Mesodermic organs
- 61 Protovertebrae Mesoblastic somites, or primitiv
vertebrae
- 64 Somatopleure, body wall, or musculocutaneous plate
Outer lamella of lateral plates
- 65 Splanchnopleure, fibrous wall of alimentary canal, or
gut fiber plate
Inner lamella of lateral plates
- 66 Coelom, pleuroperitoneal or body cavity
See also 611.389 Coelom
- 68 Blood or primitiv vessel wall
See also 611.0185 Histology of blood
- 7 External form of embryo
- 8 Fetal appendages
- 81 Vitellin sac
- 82 Allantois
- 83 Amnion
- 835 Amniotic fluid
- 84 Chorion
- 85 Placenta Umbilic cord
- 9 Experimental embryology
- .014 Anthropologic anatomy
See also 572 Anthropology
- .016 Paleontologic anatomy
See also 560 Paleontology
- .018 Histology
Microscopic structure of organs
- I Cells Cytology
See also 576.3 Cytology For special cells see tissues to which
they belong
- 11 Protoplasm
- 13 Nucleus
- 15 Cell division See also 611.01331
- 16 Centrosome
- 18 Cilia Cellular membrane
- 2 Connectiv tissue
Connectiv, cartilage and bone tissue together known as 'sup-
porting tissues'
- 21 Connectiv tissue cells
- 22 Connectiv tissue fibers
- 23 Ground substance or matrix
- 24 Reticular and adenoid tissue
Areolar or interstitial tissue Reticulum
- 25 Mucous or gelatinous tissue Mesenchyme
See also embryology, 611.013395 Mesenchyme
- 26 Adipose or fat tissue
- 27 Elastic or yellow fibrous tissue
- 28 Fibrous or white fibrous tissue
- 29 Pigment and pigment cells
- 3 Cartilaginous tissue
True or hyalin cartilage, cartilage cells or chondroblasts For
Elastic, yellow fibrocartilage, or reticular cartilage see
611.01827; for Fibrocartilage, fibrous or white fibrocartilage
see 611.01828
- 34 Perichondrium

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.0184

Bone or osseous tissue

41

Bone cells

Osteoblasts Osteoclasts Howship's lacunae Myelo-
plaques of Robin

43

Ground substance or matrix

Spongiosum, spongy substance, or cancellated or spongy bone
Compact substance
Structure: lacunae, canaliculi, lamellae, Haversian canals
Volkman's canals

44

Periosteum

Osteogenetic layer or cells; fibers of Sharpey

46

Bone marrow or medulla

5

Blood

See also physiology, 612.11 Blood
For sperm, see 611.01311 and 612.616

57

Lymf

See also 612.42 Lymphatic system

6

Muscular tissue Sarcoplasm

61

Smooth, unstriped, unstriated or involuntary muscle

62

Striped, striated or voluntary muscle

Sarcolemma

63

Cardiac muscle

64

Histology of muscular contraction

7

Epithelial tissue

72

Glandular system

73

Mucous membranes

74

Serous " Endothelia

8

Nervous tissue

81

General structure Tectology Neurone

Regeneration

82

Nerv cells

Protoplasm: Nissl's bodies; reticular, fibrillar, and canalicular
structures; pigment. Nucleus. Centrosome. Cell membrane and
division

83

Prolongations and nerv fibers

Cylinder-axis process; cylinder axis. Appendixes, varicosities

833

Neurilemma Schwann's sheath

834

Myelin Ranvier's nodes Medullary sheath

835

Adventitious sheath, perineurium Epineurium

Endoneurium

837

Dendrites

84

Neuroglia Ependymal cells, amyloids

86

Terminations

861

Motor terminations

866

Sensory "

.019

Comparison with anatomy of lower animals

Usually better clast in 591.4

Form divisions

.02

Compends

.03

Dictionaries Cyclopedias

.04

Essays Addresses

.05

Periodicals

.06

Societies Clubs

611.07	Teaching	Methods
.072	Laboratories	Dissection
.077	Pedagogic methods	
.078	Instruments	Apparatus
.08	Polygrafy	
.09	History	
.1	Circulatory system	
.11	Pericardium	
.12	Hart	
.122	Left hart	
.123	Right hart	
.124	Ventricles	
	2 Right	5 Left
.125	Auricles	
	2 Right	5 Left
.126	Endocardium	
3	Valvs	
4	Auriculoventricular valvs	
42	Mitral or bicuspid valvs	
46	Tricuspid valvs	
5	Valvs of aorta and of pulmonary artery	
	Sinuses of Valsalva	
52	Aortic valvs	
56	Pulmonary or semilunar valvs	
6	Valvs of right auricle	
	2 Eustachian	5 Coronary
.127	Myocardium	
.13	Arteries	
.131	Pulmonary artery	
	2 Right branch	5 Left branch
.132	Aorta	
1	Aortic arch	Ascending aorta
2	Coronary arteries	
	2 Right	5 Left
5	Innominate artery	
.133	Carotid arteries	
1	Common carotid	
2	External	"
21	Superior thyroid	
22	Lingual	
23	Facial, or external maxillary	
24	Ascending pharyngeal	
25	Posterior auricular	
26	Occipital	
27	Superficial temporal	
28	Internal maxillary	
281	Sphenopalatin arteries	
289	Middle or great meningeal	
3	Internal carotid	
32	Ophthalmic artery	
33	Cerebral arteries, anterior and middle	
	For posterior cerebral artery see 611.1349	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.134

Subclavian arteries

1

Axillary

Superior thoracic, acromiothoracic, long thoracic or external mammary, alar thoracic, subscapular, posterior and anterior circumflex

2

Brachial or humeral

Superior and inferior profunda, nutrient, anastomotica magna, muscular

3

Forearm arteries

31

Radial

35

Ulnar

4

Hand arteries

5

Internal mammary

Superior epigastric

6

Costocervical trunk

7

Thyrocervical trunk

8

Posterior, or dorsal scapular, transversa colli

9

Vertebral

Basilar, posterior cerebral, circle of Willis

.135

Thoracic aorta and branches

1

Parietal branches

4

Intercostal "

Subcostal, diaframatic, vas aberrans

5

Visceral branches

Bronchial, esophageal, pericardial, mediastinal

.136

Abdominal aorta and branches

1

Inferior frenic

2

Lumbar

3

Middle sacral; caudal

4

Celiac axis

Celiac mesenteric, umbilic mesenteric or omphalomesenterica

41

Hepatic

Pyloric, gastroduodenal, superior pancreaticoduodenal, right gastro-epiploic, cystic

42

Splenic, lienalis

Pancreatic, vasa brevia, left gastro-epiploic

43

Left gastric, gastric, or coronary gastric

5

Mesenteric

51

Superior mesenteric

Rami intestini tenuis, or branches of small intestine; inferior pancreaticoduodenal; middle, right and ileocolic; terminal and appendicular branches

52

Inferior mesenteric

Left colic, sigmoid, superior hemorrhoidal

6

Middle suprarenal

7

Renal

8

Spermatic

9

Ovarian

.137

Iliac arteries

1

Common iliac

2

Hypogastric, or internal iliac

3

Parietal branches

4

Lateral sacral

5

Obturator

611.1376

61

65

7

71

72

73

74

75

8

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

9

91

92

93

94

95

.14

.141

.142

.143

.144

.145

1

11

13

15

16

17

2

3

4

41

46

6

7

Gluteal

Superior gluteal

Inferior gluteal Sciatic

Visceral branches

Umbilic, superior vesical

Inferior vesical and deferential

Uterin and vaginal

Middle hemorrhoidal

Internal pudic

External iliac artery

Inferior epigastric, or deep epigastric

Deep circumflex iliac

Femoral

Deep femoral, profunda femoris

2 External circumflex 5 Internal circumflex

Arteria genu suprema, or anastomotica magna

Popliteal

Anterior tibial

Tibiofibular trunk, truncus tibioperoneus

Posterior tibial

Peroneal

Arteries of foot

Dorsalis pedis

Tarsal, metatarsal, dorsal interosseous, dorsalis hallucis

Plantar

Veins

Pulmonary

Cardiac or venae cordis

Subintestinal, or fetal portal vein

Cardinal

Superior vena cava

Innominate veins Veins of neck

Internal jugular vein

Thyroid veins

Cerebral veins Sinuses of dura mater

Emissary vein

Superior ofthalmic

Inferior "

Facial

External jugular

Posterior external jugular and vertebral

Subclavian and axillary

Deep veins of upper extremity

Superficial veins of upper extremity

2 Basilic 5 Cephalic

Azygos

Spinal veins

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.146 **Inferior vena cava**
 - 1 Lumbar veins
 - 2 Renal "
 - 3 Suprarenal "
 - 4 Hepatic "
 - 5 Inferior frenic
 - 6 Spermatic
 - Pampiniform or spermatic plexus
 - 7 Ovarian
- .147 **Iliac veins**
 - 1 Hypogastric or internal iliac
 - Hemorrhoidal plexus
 - 2 External iliac
 - 3 Femoral Popliteal
 - 33 Long, or internal saphenous
 - 37 Tibial veins
 - 38 Short, or external saphenous
 - 39 Veins of foot
- .149 **Portal vein**
 - 1 Superior mesenteric
 - 2 Inferior "
 - 3 Ventricular coronary, gastric, or venae gastricae Pyloric
 - 4 Splenic, or lienalis
 - 5 Cystic
 - 7 Fetal hepatic veins Omphalomesenteric
 - Ductus venosus Aranzii, or sinus venosus large vein passing directly thru fetal liver
 - 8 Umbilic
- .15 **Capillaries**
- .2 **Respiratory system**
- .21 **Nose**
 - See also 611.86 Organs of smell
- .211 **External nose**
- .22 **Larynx**
- .221 **Cartilages**
 - Epiglottis, thyroid, arytenoid, cuneiform, cornicular
- .223 **False vocal cords**
- .224 **Ventricles**
- .225 **Cavity of larynx Glottis**
 - True vocal cords Rima glottidis or chink of glottis
- .227 **Ligaments**
- .229 **Muscles of larynx**
- .23 **Trachea and bronchi**
- .231 **Trachea**
- .233 **Bronchi**
 - See also 611.24 below
- .24 **Lungs, or pulmones**
- .25 **Pleura**
- .26 **Diafram**
- .27 **Mediastinum**
- .28 **Gills**
 - See comparative anatomy, 591.42 Respiratory organs
- .29 **Other organs, including air bladder swimming bladder** See 591.42

- 611.3 Digestiv system**
- .31 Mouth, buccal cavity or cavum oris
 - .313 Tongue
 - 5 Papillae
 - .314 Teeth
 - .315 Palate, palatum, or roof of mouth Soft palate, or velum pendulum palati Uvula
 - .316 Salivary and other glands of mouth
 - 1 Submaxillary and sublingual glands
 - 5 Parotid glands Stenson's duct
 - .317 Lips
 - .318 Cheeks
 - .32 Pharynx Esophagus
 - .321 Pharynx
 - .322 Tonsils
 - .323 Faucial tonsils
 - .324 Pharyngeal or Luschka's tonsils
 - .325 Lingual, buccal or 4th tonsil
 - .326 Other tonsils: laryngeal, nasal
 - .327 Topography or regions of pharynx
 - 1 Nasal or epipharynx
 - 2 Oral, buccal, or meso pharynx
 - 3 Laryngeal or hypo pharynx
 - 4 Back
 - 5 Sides
 - .329 Esophagus
 - 1 Cervical 2 Thoracic section 3 Abdominal section
 - including diaphragmatic
 - .33 Stomach
 - Gastric glands: true, oxyntic or peptic; pyloric; cardiac
 - .333 Cardia
 - .334 Pylorus
 - .335 Greater curvature, or lower convex surface
 - .336 Lesser " " upper concave "
 - .34 Intestin
 - .341 Small intestine
 - 2 Meckel's diverticulum
 - 3 Peyer's patches, or tonsillae intestinales
 - 4 Plicae circulares
 - 5 Glands of Lieberkühn and solitary glands
 - .342 Duodenum Brünner's glands
 - .343 Jejunum
 - .344 Ileum
 - .345 Cecum
 - 1 Ileocecal valv
 - 2 Vermiform appendix
 - .347 Large intestine
 - Including cecum Appendices epiploicae
 - .348 Colon
 - 2 Ascending
 - 3 Transverse
 - 4 Descending
 - .349 Sigmoid flexure
 - .35 Rectum Anus
 - .351 Rectum Houston's or rectal valvs
 - .352 Anus
 - .353 Perineum See also 611.96

611.36

Liver

- .361 Bile ducts Bile capillaries or canaliculi
- .362 Hepatic duct
- .366 Cystic duct Gall bladder
- .367 Common bile duct, or ductus communis choledicus
- Process and ampulla of Vater

.37

Pancreas

- .373 Pancreatic duct, or canal of Wirsung
- .375 Duct of Santorini
- .376 Glandular portion
- .377 Intervaleolar cell-islets, intertubular cell masses, islands of Langerhans

.38

Peritoneum Mesentery Omentum Coelom

.381

Peritoneum

- 2 Parietal 5 Visceral
- .382 Omentum, epiploon
- Lesser or gastrohepatic, great or gastrocolic, gastrosplenic
- .383 Mesentery
- Transverse and sigmoid mesocolon; mesorectum; mesoappendix
- .384 Retroperitoneal fossae
- .389 Coelom or pleuroperitoneal cavity

.39

Adipose bodies

.4

Glandular and lymphatic system

Put glands of any special system with that system. See 611.36, Liver; 611.61, Kidneys; 611.316, Salivary glands; 611.69, Mammary glands. But class here chromaffin tissue in general

.41

Spleen

- .415 Malpighian bodies
- .418 Capsule of spleen

.42

Lymphatic vessels or lymphatics and capillaries

For lymphatics of an organ or tissue, see name of organ or tissue
Lymphatic spaces

.421

Lymphatics by region

- 1 Head
- 2 Face
- 3 Neck
- 4 Thorax
- 5 Abdomen
- 6 Pelvic region
- 7 Upper extremity
- 2 Arm 4 Forearm 6 Hand
- 8 Lower extremity
- 2 Thigh 4 Leg 6 Foot
- 9 Tail

.423

Receptaculum chyli or cistern of Pecquet

.424

Thoracic duct (left)

.425

Right lymphatic duct

- .426 Lacteals
- 5 Villi

.43

Thymus

- .435 Accessory thymus

.44

Thyroid gland

- .445 Accessory or aberrant thyroids
- .447 Parathyroids

.45

Suprarenal capsules or bodies

Accessory suprarenal capsules

611.46

Lymfatic glands

- .461 Glands of hed
- .462 " " face
- .463 Internal maxillary Submental
- Glands of neck
- 1 Suboccipital or occipital
- 2 Mastoid, retroauricular or postauricular
- 6 Retropharyngeal
- 7 Cervical or jugular
- 8 Subclavian
- .464 Glands of thorax
- 1 Diaframatic
- 2 Mammary lymf
- 3 Intercostal
- 4 Mediastinal
- .465 Abdominal lymf glands
- 1 Iliac and hypogastric: sacral, lumbar
- 2 Abdomino-aortic
- 21 Juxta-aortic
- 22 Preaortic: gastric, splenic, hepatic
- 23 Retroaortic
- 4 Glands of small intestin: mesenteric
- 6 Glands of large intestin: colic, rectal
- .467 Lymf glands of upper extremity
- 1 Axillary
- 2 Epitrochleal or supratrochleal and other glands
- 5 Pectoral
- .468 Lymf glands of lower extremity
- 1 Inguinal
- 2 Femoral
- 3 Popliteal
- 4 Anterior tibial
- .47 Carotid gland or body
- .48 Coccygeal gland
- .6 Genito-urinary system Brests
- .61 Kidneys
- Class here urinary organs in general
- .615 Uriniferous tubules
- .617 Ureter
- .618 Pronephros
- .619 Mesonephros
- .62 Bladder Urethra
- .621 Bladder
- 3 Urethral openings
- .622 Ligaments: urachus
- For pedicle of allantois see also embryology, 611.01382
- .623 Urethra
- For female urethra see 611.674
- 1 Prostatic part
- Verumontanum or caput gallinaginis
- Sinus pocularis or uterus masculinus
- 2 Membranous part
- 3 Spongy, cavernous or penial part
- 4 Lacunae Littre's glands
- .627 Bulbo-urethral or Cowper's glands
- .629 Urogenital sinus

611.63

Male genital organs

- .631 Testicles or testes
 - 1 Seminiferous tubules
 - Straight tubules, tubuli recti or vasa recta; coni vasculosi or vasa efferentia
 - 3 Tunics of testes: vaginalis, albuginea, vasculosa
 - 5 Mediastinum testis or Highmore's body; rete testis of Haller or Haller's network
- .632 Epididymis
- .633 Appendixes of testes
 - Vasa aberrantia; hydatids of Morgagni, or pedunculated bodies; paradidymis or organ of Giralde's
- .634 Vas deferens
- .635 Ejaculatory ducts
- .636 Seminal vesicles
- .637 Prostate
- .638 Scrotum
 - 4 Dartos
- .639 Spermatic cord
 - Infundibula; intercolumnar or spermatic and cremasteric fascia

.64**Penis**

- .641 Root
- .642 Body Prepuce
- .643 Glans penis, or acorn
- .644 Meatus
- .645 Corpora cavernosa
- .646 Corpus spongiosum
- .647 Bulb of urethra

.65**Female genital organs****Adnexa**

- .651 Ovaries
 - 1 Medullary substance Stroma
 - 2 Graafian follicles
 - Capsule of ovum, membrana granulosa, discus proligerus
 - 3 Cortical layer
- .652 Corpus luteum or corpora lutea
 - See also embryology 611.01317
- .656 Fallopian tubes

.66**Uterus**

- .662 Endometrium
- .664 Cornua
- .665 Body or parenchyma
- .666 Neck, cervix
- .667 Ligaments
 - For placenta see embryology, 611.01385 and gynecology 618.36
 - 2 Broad or lateral
 - 3 Round Canal of Nuck
 - 4 Uterosacral and uterolumbar Pouch of Douglas
 - Posterior ligaments
 - 6 Epoophoron, paroovarium, or organ of Rosenmüller Gärtner's duct
 - 7 Paroophoron
- .669 Müller's duct Oviducts of lower vertebrates
 - Class oviducts of lower vertebrates in 591.46 except in com- with human organs

.67**Vagina****Vulva**

- .671 Vagina
- .672 Hymen Vestibulum
- .673 Vulva
 - 1 Mons veneris 2 Labia majora 3 Labia minora
- .674 Female urethra
- .675 Clitoris Bulbus vestibuli
- .677 Bartholini's, or vulvo-vaginal glands

.69**Breasts**

- .691 Nipple and areola Glands of Montgomery
- .692 Acini, acinous glands
- .693 Galactiferous or lactiferous ducts

611.7 Motor and integumentary systems
.71 Osteology Bones Skeleton

.711 Spinal colum

- 1 Cervical vertebrae
- 2 Atlas
- 3 Axis or epistropheus
- 5 Thoracic or dorsal vertebrae
- 6 Lumbar vertebrae
- 7 Sacrum or sacral vertebrae
- 8 Coccyx

.712 Ribs Thorax

- 5 Costal cartilages

.713 Sternum or breast bone

- Menubrium; gladiolus; xiphoid or ensiform

.714 Bones of head Skull

- 1 Calvaria or cerebral cranium
- Sutures, fontanelles, supernumerary or Wormian bones
- 3 Base of cranium
- 6 Orbits
- 7 Nasal cavity Inferior conchae

.715 Cranium, cranial bones

- 1 Occipital
- 2 Sphenoid
- 3 Temporal
- 4 Parietal
- 5 Frontal
- 6 Ethmoid
- 7 Lacrimal
- 8 Nasal
- 9 Vomer

.716 Bones of face or visceral cranium

- 1 Maxillary, upper jaw or superior maxillary
- 2 Palate
- 3 Malar or zygomatic
- 4 Mandible, lower jaw or inferior maxillary
- 41 Alveolar limbus
- 43 Ramus of mandible
- 5 Hyoid
- 6 Skeleton branchiae Better ciast in 591.4

.717 Bones of upper extremity

- 1 Scapula, shoulder blade
- Shoulder girdle as a whole Acromion
- 2 Clavicle or collar bone
- 3 Coracoid process
- 4 Humerus
- 5 Radius
- 6 Ulna
- 7 Carpus, carpal bones or wrist bones
- 71 Scaphoid or navicular
- 72 Semilunar, or os lunatum
- 73 Cuneiform, or os triquetrum
- 74 Pisiform
- 75 Trapezium, or os multangulum majus
- 76 Trapezoid or " " minus
- 77 Os magnum, or os capitatum
- 78 Unciform or hook or os hamatum
- 79 Central
- 8 Metacarpus, metacarpal bones

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.7179	Phalanges of hand
91	Basilar or proximal phalanges
93	Middle phalanges
95	Ungual or distal phalanges
99	Sesamoid
.718	Bones of lower extremity
	For pelvis see 611.96
1	Hip bone, or os coxae or innominatum
	Acetabulum or cotyloid cavity
11	Ilium
12	Ischium
13	Pubis
4	Femur
45	Patella See also 611.7283 Knee joint and 611.983 Knee
5	Tibia
0	Fibula
7	Tarsus
71	Astragalus, ankle bone, or talus
73	Calcaneum, heel, or os calcis
75	Cuboid
76	Scaphoid or navicular
78	Cuneiform or wedge bones
	Internal or first, middle or second, external or third cuneiform
8	Metatarsal bones
9	Phalanges of foot
91	Basilar or proximal phalanges
93	Middle or second "
95	Ungual or third "
99	Sesamoid bones
.72	Ligaments Joints
.721	Articulations of vertebrae and of cranium
1	Occipito-atlantal and occipito-axial
3	Intervertebral articulations
5	Atlanto-axial or atlo-axoid and atlanto-odontoid
6	Lumbosacral
7	Sacrococcygeal
8	Coccygeal
.722	Costovertebral articulations
.723	Costosternal, costochondral, chondrosternal, interchondral, intersternal
.724	Jaw joint, temporomandibular, temporomaxillary or mandible joint
.727	Articulations of upper extremity
1	Sternoclavicular joint and costoclavicular or rhomboid ligament
2	Articulations of shoulder
21	Shoulder joint
24	Acromioclavicular or scapuloclavicular joint Coracoclavicular and coracoacromial ligaments
3	Elbow joint
31	Humeroulnar joint
33	Humeroradial joint
34	Superior radioulnar or radioulnaris proximalis
4	Wrist joint
41	Inferior or distal radioulnar joint
44	Radiocarpal

611.7275

54
6
7
8
9

Intercarpal articulation

Middle carpal joints
Carpometacarpal articulations
Intermetacarpal "
Metacarpophalangeal "
Phalangeal or finger joints

.728

Articulations of lower extremity

1

Articulations of pelvis

Sacroiliac and pubic, or symphysis ossium pubis; sacrosclatic ligament or symphysis sacrococcygea

2

Hip joint, or articulo coxae

Iliofemoral, Y or Bigelow's ligament; ligamentum teres

3

Knee joint

31
33
34
38

Crucial or femorotibial ligaments
Semilunar fibrocartilages
Anterior or ligamentum patellae
Tibiofibular ligaments

4

Ankle joint

41
44

Inferior tibiofibular joint
Tibiotarsal ligaments

5

Intertarsal ligaments

51
53
54
55
56

Astragalocalcaneal, calcaneoastagaloid or talocalcaneum; astragaloscapoid; calcaneoscapoid or calcaneonavicular ligaments
Calcaneocuboid ligaments
Mediotarsal articulations
Cuboidcuneiform "
Scaphoidcuboid or cubonavicularis, scaphoidcuneiform or cuneonavicularis articulations
Intercuneiform articulations

6

Tarsometatarsal articulations

7

Intermetatarsal "

8

Metatarsophalangeal "

9

Toe joints

.729

Classes of joints

2

Synarthrosis or fixt joint

4

Amphiarthrosis or mixt joint

6

Diarthrosis or movable joint

61
62
63
64
65

Arthrodia or gliding joint
Condylarthrosis or knuckle joint
Enarthrosis or ball and socket joint
Ginglymus or hinge joint
Trochoid or pivot joint

.73

Muscular system Myology

.731

Dorsal muscles

1

Spinohumeral or humerospinal muscles

11
12
13
14

Trapezius
Latissimus dorsi
Rhomboid
Levator scapulae

2

Spinocostal or serrati posteriores

3

Spinodorsal

Sacrospinalis, lumbosacral, erector spinae, transversalis cervicis

31
36

Iliocostal
Longissimus dorsi

4

Splenius and complexus

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.7315 Spinalis dorsi
 6 Transversospinales
 61 Semispinalis
 65 Multifidus
 68 Rotatores
 7 Breves spinae
 71 Interspinales
 76 Intertransversarii
 8 Oblique muscles of head
 9 Recti capitis posterior and lateralis
.732 Muscles of head
 See also 611.7318-9 and 611.7337-8
 1 Platysma myoides
 2 Occipitofrontalis or epicranial
 3 Muscles of nose
 Pyramidalis nasi, compressor nasi, compressor narium minor,
 depressor alae nasi or myrtiform, dilatores nasi
 4 Muscles of ear Attrahens, attollens, retrahens
 5 Palpebral and orbital muscles of eye
 Orbicularis palpebrarum, or sphincter of eyelids; corrugator super-
 cillii; levator palpebrae; levator palpebrae superioris; tensor tarsi
 See also 611.8461
 6 Buccal muscles
 Buccinator, orbicularis oris, levator anguli oris, levatores labii
 superioris, levator labii superioris alaeque nasi, zygomatic, levator
 labii inferioris, levator menti, depressor labii inferioris or quadratus
 menti; depressor angulae oris or triangularis menti; risorius, or
 Santorini's muscle
 7 Muscles aiding mastication and deglutition
 71 Masseter
 72 Temporal
 73 Pterygoid
 75 Muscles of palate and pharynx
 76 Palate
 Levator palati, tensor palati, azygos uvulae, palatoglossus, pala-
 topharyngeus, salpingopharyngeus
 78 Pharynx
 Inferior, superior and middle constrictors, stylopharyngeus
.733 Muscles of neck
 1 Sterno-cleido-mastoid
 2 " hyoid
 3 Omohyoid
 4 Sternothyroid
 5 Thyrohyoid
 6 Longus colli
 7 Rectus capitis anticus major, or longus capitis
 8 Rectus capitis anticus minor, or rectus capitis anterior
 For rectus capitis lateralis see 611.7319
 9 Scalenii: anticus, medius and posticus
.734 Hyoid muscles
 Depressors of lower jaw or elevators of hyoid. For tongue see 611.313
 1 Digastric
 4 Stylohyoid
 6 Mylohyoid
 8 Geniohyoid

611.735

Thoracic muscles

- 1 Pectoralis major
- 2 " minor
- 3 Subclavius
- 4 Levatores costarum
- 5 Serratus magnus or serratus anterior
- 6 Intercostal
- 7 Subcostal
- 8 Transversus thoracis or triangularis sterni

.736

Abdominal and coccygeal muscles

- 1 Rectus abdominis
- 2 Pyramidalis abdominis
- 3 Oblique abdominal
- 6 Cremaster
- 7 Transversalis or transversus abdominis
- 8 Quadratus lumborum
- 9 Coccygeal

.737

Muscles of upper extremity

Shoulder or axillary

- I Deltoid
- 11 Supraspinatus
- 12 Infraspinatus
- 13 Teres minor
- 14 Teres major
- 16 Subscapular

Arm

- 2 Biceps brachii, or biceps flexor cubiti
- 21 Coracobrachialis
- 22 Brachialis (anticus)
- 23 Triceps brachii, or triceps extensor cubiti
- 24 Anconeus
- 25

Forearm

Pronator muscles

- 3
- 4
- 41 Pronator radii teres
- 45 " quadratus

Flexors of forearm

- 5
- 51 Flexor carpi radialis
- 52 Palmaris longus
- 53 Flexor carpi ulnaris
- 54 " digitorum sublimis
- 55 " " profundus
- 56 " pollicis longus

Extensors and supinators

- 6
- 61 Brachioradialis
- 62 Extensor carpi radialis longus
- 63 " " " brevis
- 64 " " ulnaris
- 65 Extensors of fingers, or extensores digitorum
- 66 Supinator
- 67 Abductor pollicis longus
- 68 Short and long extensors of thumb, or extensores pollicis brevis et longus
- 69 Extensor of index finger, or extensor indicis proprius

Muscles of hand

- 7
- 71 Lumbricales
- 72 Palmaris brevis
- 73 Short abductor of thumb, or opponens pollicis
- Short flexor of thumb, or flexor brevis pollicis. Adductor pollicis
- 76 Muscles of little finger
- Abductor digiti quinti (or minimi) brevis; opponens digiti quinti; short flexor of 5th or little finger, or flexor brevis digiti minimi
- 79 Interosseous muscles

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

611.738

Muscles of lower extremity

1 Hip and nates

- 11 Iliopsoas
- 12 Iliacus
- 13 Psoas major and minor
- 14 Gluteal
- 15 Tensor fasciae latae, tensor fasciae femoris or tensor vaginae femoris
- 16 Piriformis
- 17 Obturator internus
- 18 Gemelli or gemini
- 19 Quadratus femoris

.7382 Thigh muscles

- 21 Sartorius
- 22 Quadriceps femoris or quadriceps extensor femoris
 - Rectus femoris, vastus externus, vastus internus and crureus or vastus intermedius
- 225 Articularis genu, or subcrureus
- 23 Pectineus
- 24 Adductors: longus, brevis, magnus and minimus
- 25 Gracilis
- 26 Obturator externus
- 27 Biceps femoris or biceps flexor cruris
- 28 Semitendinosus
- 29 Semimembranosus

3 Leg

4 Anterior muscles

- 41 Anterior tibial or tibialis anticus
- 42 Extensor digitorum longus
- 43 " hallucis " or proprius
- 46 Peroneus tertius

5 Other muscles of leg

- 51 Peroneus longus
- 52 " brevis
- 53 Gastrocnemius
- 54 Soleus, triceps surae
- 55 Plantaris
- 56 Popliteus
- 57 Posterior tibial
- 58 Flexor digitorum longus
- 59 " hallucis "

7 Muscles of foot

8 Back of foot

- Extensor brevis digitorum
- Sole of foot or plantar region
 - Adductor hallucis (obliquus and transversus), adductor digiti minimi, abductor hallucis; flexor hallucis brevis, flexor digitorum brevis, flexor accessorius, flexor digiti minimi brevis, lumbricales, interosseous muscles

.739 Electric organs Better clast in comparativ anatomy

.74 Tendons Fasciae

May be divided like 611.73; e. g. Achilles tendon 611.74854

.75 Bursae Sheaths of tendons

.751 Hed

.752 Neck

.753 Back

.754 Shoulder

.757 Upper extremity

.758 Lower "

.76 Connectiv tissue

See also 611.0182 Histology of connectiv tissue

611.77

Skin Glands of skin

.771

Cuticle, scarf skin or epidermis
Horny and Malpighian layers

.772

Glands of skin

.773

Sebaceous

.774

Sudoriferous or sweat

.775

Ciliary glands

.776

Circumanal "

.777

Ceruminous "

.778

Corium, cutis vera, true skin or dermis
Reticular and papillary layers

5

Pigmentation

.779

Subcutaneous areolar tissue, tela subcutanea or panniculus adiposus

.78

Hair, nails, scales, fethers, etc.

For teeth see 611.314 Fur, scales, fethers, horns, etc. better class in
comparativ anatomy

.781

Hair

.785

Scales

.786

Nails

.787

Fethers

.788

Horns

.8

Nervous system Sense organs

.81

Encephalon Brain

Mesurement Weight

.811

General structure of brain and cerebrospinal axis

.812

Localizations

.813

Telencephalon, or endbrain Prosencephalon, or fore-

brain Hemisferes

Longitudinal and transverse fissure

1

Pallium, brain mantle or cerebral cortex

11

Frontal lobe

Broca's convolutions

12

Parietal lobe Central fissure, sulcus centralis, or
Rolando's groove

Opercula insulae

13

Temporal or temporosphenoid lobe Fissure of Sylvius,
or fissura cerebri lateralis

14

Limbic lobe Gyrus fornicatus

Hippocampal gyre, or gyrus hippocampi Callosal gyre

Dentate gyre, or fascia dentata hippocampi Fasciola Fim-

bria, taenia fornicis or taenia hippocampi Hippocampus

major or cornu ammonis Dentate fissure, hippocampal

sulcus, or subiculum cornu ammonis Callosomarginal fissure

Amygdala, almond nucleus, or amygdaloid tubercle

15

Occipital lobe

Occipital or parieto-occipital fissure

16

Paracentral gyre or lobule

17

Cuneus Calcarin fissure

18

Precuneus, or quadrate lobe

19

Insula, island of Reil, central lobe, or gyri operi

2

Striatum, striate body, or corpus striatum

Basal ganglion of hemisphere

21

Caudatum, taild nucleus, or nucleus caudatus

22

Lenticula, lenticular nucleus, or nucleus lentiformis

• Globus pallidus, or pallidum, and putamen

23

Claustrum

25

Tenia, taenia semicircularis, stria terminalis or corneae

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 611.8133 Rhinencephalon or rhinencefal
 Olfactory bulb tract, substantia perforata anterior, precribrum, etc.
 Broca's area, or parolfactoria
- 7 Centrum ovale majus (of Vieussens) Centrum semiovale Internal capsule
- 8 Paraceles or lateral ventricles
- 9 Callosum or corpus callosum Fornix
 Septum pellucidum or lucidum, or septum Cavum septi pellucidi,
 5th ventricle or pseudocele
- .814 Diencephalon, diencefal, thalamencephalon or interbrain
- 1 Hypothalamus or subthalamie tegmental region
 Nucleus of Luys or nucleus hypothalamicus
 Postcommissure or posterior commissure
- 2 Corpora albicantia, albicans, or corpus mammillare
 Bundle of Vicq-d'Azyr, or fasciculus thalamomammillaris
- 3 Hypophysis
 Hypophysis cerebri, pituitary body or somatic brain
 Tuber or tuber cinereum Infundibulum
- 4 Optic tract Optic chiasm or commissure
- 5 Epithalamus Pineal, pineal body, conarium or epiphysis Habenula, habena, or pedunculus conarii
- 6 Geniculate bodies, or geniculum Metathalamus
- 7 Thalamus or optic thalamus
 Thalamic radiation: ansa peduncularis, ansa lenticularis
 For Nissl's bodies see 611.01882
- 8 Third ventricle, or diacele
 Porta or foramen of Monro, or foramen interventriculare
- .815 Mesencephalon, midbrain or mesencefal
- 3 Quadrigeminum
 Corpora or tubercula quadrigemina Quadrigeminal arms
- 4 Pedunculi or crura cerebri, crura or crus
- 41 Substantia nigra (Sömmering) or intercalatum
 See also nucleus of Luys 611.8141
- 42 Foot of peduncle, basis or pes pedunculi, or crusta
- 43 Tegmentum
- 44 Red nucleus, nucleus ruber, or rubrum
- 5 Nuclei of oculomotor and trochlear nerves
- 6 Aqueduct of Sylvius, aqueductus cerebri, or mesocele
- .816 Isthmus rhombencephali
- 3 Valv of Vieussens, or superior medullary velum
- 4 Superior cerebellar peduncles
 Prepeduncles, brachium conjunctivum cerebelli, or crura ad cerebrum
 Lemniscus: mesial and lateral fillets

611.817

Metencephalon or epencephalon, epencefal or hindbrain

Pons (Varolii)

- I Cerebellum
- 11 Lobes, fissures, valv of Tarinus, velum medullare posterius, or kilos
- 13 Cerebellar centers of gray matter Nuclei olivaris superiores: roof nuclei, dentate nuclei, dentatum, etc.
- 15 White substance of cerebellum Arbor vitae
- 3 Pons Varolii Tegument For reticula see 611.8226
- 4 Nuclei of trigeminus system
- 41 Nucleus motorius or motor nucleus of 5th nerv
- 42 Nucleus of spinal tract or sensory nucleus of 5th nerv
- 5 Nucleus or nidus of abducent nerv
- 6 " " " " facial nerv
- 68 Salivary nucleus
- 7 Cochlear nidi or nucleus of cochlear nerv
- Ventral root of 8th nerv
- 76 Trapezium or trapezoid body
- 77 Nucleus of superior olivary body
- 78 Acoustic striae, striae acusticae or medullares
- 8 Vestibular nidi or nucleus of vestibular nerv
- Dorsal root of 8th nerv

.818

Myelencephalon, metencefal, medulla, bulb or afterbrain, postoblongata or medulla oblongata

- I Pyramids Pyramidal decussation
- 2 Dorsal colum, posterior fibers, or funiculi dorsales
- Arcuate fibers Restis or restiform body
- Fasciculus of Rolando, cuneatus and gracilis
- 3 Lateral fibers Oliva or olivary bodies
- Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis; anterolateral cerebellar tract or fasciculus anterolateralis superficialis
- 4 Interolivary stratum, fillet or lemniscus
- 5 Fourth ventricle or metepicele
- Metapore or foramen of Magendie Foramina of Luschka, Key and Retzius Obex Lingula Calamus scriptorius
- 6 Nucleus of glossopharyngeal system Solitary tract
- 7 Nuclei of vagus and accessory nervs
- 75 Ambiguous nucleus
- 78 Dorsal nucleus of vagus
- 9 Nucleus of hypoglossal system or hypoglossal nidus

.819

Meninges and cerebral meninges

- 1 Pia mater or pia
- 2 Tela choroideae, velum interpositum, choroid plexus
- 3 Arachnoid villi
- Glandulae Pacchioni, Luschka's villi or granulations
- 4 Cisterns, or subarachnoid cisterns
- 5 Dura mater, or dura Tentorium and falx cerebelli
- Falx cerebri

- 611.82 Spinal cord, or myel
- .821 Enlargements or intumescencia; general structure
- 2 Cervical cord or myel, pars cervicalis
- 3 Thoracic or dorsal cord or myel, pars thoracalis
- 4 Lumbar cord or myel, pars lumbaris
- 5 Sacral cord
- 6 Terminal cone, or conus (medullaris) Filum Cauda (equina)
- 8 Grooves and fissures, sulci and fissurae
- .822 Gray substance or matter, entocinerea or cinerea Gray
cornua or colum
- 1 Anterior or ventral colum or cornu or funiculus anterior
- 2 Posterior or dorsal " " "
- 3 Clarke's colum, nucleus dorsalis or Stilling's nuclei
- 4 Gelatinosa or gelatinous matter, substantia cinerea gelatinosa Sub-
stantia spongiosa
- 6 Reticula or formatio reticularis
- .823
- .824 White substance, or alba
- .825 Anterolateral colum
- Anterior plus lateral colums
- 2 Pyramidal tract or bundle or fasciculus cerebrospinalis
- Direct or uncrossed tract, fasciculus cerebrospinalis anterior, or
fasciculus
- Crossed pyramidal tract, or cerebrospinalis lateralis
- 3 Direct cerebellar tract, or dorsolateral cerebellar tract
- 4 Gower's tract, cerebellar path of anterior funiculus, or fasciculus
anterolateralis superficialis ascendens or anterolateral ascending
cerebellar tract
- 5 Fasciculus sulcomarginalis, or marginal tract of Spitzka and Lissauer
- 6 Lateral colum or anterolateral descending cerebellar tract or colum
of Marchi and Lowenthal
- 7 Anterolateral ground bundle or fasciculus proprius anterolateralis
- 8 Anterior or ventral commissure
- .826 Posterior or dorsal colums
- 1 Ascending fibers
- Tracts of Burdach (posterolateral or cuneatus) and of Goll
(posteromedian or gracilis) and fasciculus of Rolando
- 5 Descending fibers Comma tract in Burdach's colum
- 8 Radicular fibers
- 9 Posterior or dorsal commissure
- .827 Roots of nervs
- Works tracing nerv roots into spinal cord; for macroscopic studies on
nerv roots see 611.832
- 1 Anterior or ventral roots
- 2 Posterior " dorsal "
- .828 Spinal canal Ependyma or endyma
- Rhomboidal sinus Reissner's fibers
- .829 Spinal membranes, or meninges spinales
- 1 Spinal pia mater
- 3 " arachnoid
- 5 " dura mater

611.83
.831

Periferal nervous system

Nervs

Cranial nervs and ganglia

- 1 Olfactory, or 1st cranial
- 2 Optic, or 2d cranial
- 3 Motoroculi, 3d cranial or oculomoto
- 4 Trochlear, pathetic, or 4th cranial
- 5 Trifacial, trigeminus, or 5th cranial
 - Large or great superficial petrosal branch
 - Ophthalmic nerv of Willis
- 52 Superior maxillary nerv or maxillary nerv
 - Infraorbital branch
 - Mandibular or inferior maxillary
- 54 Abducent, external motoroculi, oculomoto, or 6th cranial
- 542 Facial, 7th cranial nerv, or portio dura
 - Other collateral branches
 - Terminal branches
 - Pars intermedia of Wrisberg (nervus intermedius) Chorda tympani
- 56 Auditory, acoustic or 8th nerv
 - Cochlear nerv or path, or central auditory path
 - Vestibular path or nerv
- 6 Glossopharyngeal or 9th nerv
- 6 Pneumogastric, vagus or 10th nerv
 - Parietal branches: auricular and lateral nervs
 - Pharyngeal branches
 - Superior cardiac nervs
 - Superior laryngeal nerv
 - Inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerv
 - Pulmonary branches
 - Esofageal and gastric branches
- 92 Spinal accessory or 11th nerv
- 93 Hypoglossal or 12th nerv

.832

Spinal nervs

- Including in 5-6 microscopic studies on nerv roots. See also 611.827
- 1 Dorsal or posterior branches
 - 2 Ventral or anterior " "
 - 5 Dorsal or posterior roots See also 611.8272
 - 6 Ventral or anterior " See also 611.8271

.833

Cervical nervs

- 1 Dorsal or posterior branches of cervical nervs Small and large sub-occipital nervs
- 2 Ventral anterior branches of cervical nervs
- 3 Cervical plexus
 - Large auricular nerv
 - Cutaneous nerv of neck
 - Supraclavicular nervs
 - Frenic or internal respiratory nerv of Bell
- 4 Brachial plexus
 - Supraclavicular part
 - Infraclavicular part
- 47 Median nerv
- 5 Ulnar or cubital nerv
- 6 Radial nerv
 - Musculo-spiral
- 8 Musculocutaneous nerv
- 9 Antibrachii ulnaris
 - Cutaneus brachii medialis, or nerv of Wrisberg

.834

Thoracic nervs

- 1 Posterior branches
- 2 Anterior " Intercostal nervs

611.835

Lumbar and sacral nerves

- 1 Posterior branches
- 2 Anterior "
- 3 Lumbosacral plexuses
- 4 Lumbar plexus
- 41 Great iliohypogastric nerv
- 42 Ilioinguinal
- 43 Genitofemoral or genitocrural
- 44 Lateral or cutaneous nerv of thigh
- 5 Femoral nerv or anterior crural nerv (femoralis)
- 51 Middle cutaneous nerv
- 52 Internal " "
- 53 Muscular branches of posterior division of anterior crural nerv
- 54 Long or internal saphenous nerv
- 6 Obturator nerv
- 61 Accessory obturator, or accessory anterior crural nerv of Winslow
- 68 Lumbosacral cord
- 7 Sacral or sciatic plexus
- 71 Superior gluteal
- 72 Inferior "
- 73 Small sciatic nerv (cutaneus femoris posterior)
- 8 Great sciatic nerv or ischiadicus
- 81 External popliteal, or peroneus communis or peroneal
- 82 Sural or lateral cutaneous branch, or cutaneus surae lateralis
- 84 Musculocutaneous or superficial peroneal
- 86 Anterior tibial nerv or deep peroneal
- 87 Internal popliteal or tibial
- 88 Sural or plantar nervs
- 9 Genital, pudic or pudendal plexus
- 93 Collateral branches
- 95 Pudic nerv

.836

Coccygeal plexus Coccygeal nerves

.839

Sympathetic system

- 1 Cervical and cephalic part
- 11 Superior cervical ganglion
- 12 Internal carotid nerv and plexus
- Cavernous plexus
- 13 External carotid nerv and plexus
- 14 Common " plexus Superior cardiac nerv
- 15 Middle " ganglion Middle " "
- 16 Inferior cervical "
- 17 " cardiac nerv Cardiac plexus
- 2 Thoracic part of gangliated cord
- 3 Abdominal and pelvic part of sympathetic system
- 31 Solar or epigastric plexus or plexus coeliacus

.84

Eye Organ of vision

See also 611.7146 Orbit, including capsule of Ténor

.841

Fibrous coats or tunics of eye

- 1 Conjunctiva
- 3 Cornea
- 5 Sclerotic coat or sclera
- Canal of Schlemm Spaces of Fontana

.842

Vascular coats of eye Uveal tract

- 1 Iris Pupil
- 3 Choroid
- Tapetum
- 5 Ciliary body, muscle and processes

.843

Retina

Optic disc; macula lutea For optic nerv see 611.8312

611.844

Refracting media

- 1 Crystallin lens
- 2 Zonule of Zinn or zonula ciliaris
- 7 Vitreous humor Posterior chamber
 - Hyaloid membrane Hyaloid or Stilling's or Cloquet's canal
 - Canal of Petit
- 9 Aqueous humor Anterior chamber

.846

Accessory organs of eye

- 1 External muscles, musculi oculi
- 4 Tear apparatus
- 7 Lacrimal gland
 - 8 " canals and puncta
 - 9 " sac and nasal duct

.847

Eyelids or palpebrae

- Canthi
- 5 Eyelashes or cilia
- 6 Eyebrows or supercilia

.85

Ear Organ of hearing

See also 611.8318 Auditory nerv

.851

Internal ear

.852

Membranous labyrinth

- 1 Cochlea, scala media, or ductus cochlearis
- 2 Organ of Corti, or Corti's fibers
- 4 Sacculæ
- 5 Utricle
- 6 Semicircular canals

.853

Osseous labyrinth

Vestibule, semicircular canals, cochlea, modiolus or columella

.854

Middle ear or tympanum

- Atrium or tympanic cavity proper
- 5 Attic
- 7 Mastoid cells

.855

Membrana tympani, or drumhead

.856

Eustachian tube or tuba auditiva

.857

Bones of ear

Malleus or hammer; incus or anvil; stapes or stirrup; muscles of tympanum, stapedius and tensor tympani

.858

External ear

Meatus, pinna

.86

Organs of smell; olfactory organs

.87

" " taste

.88

" " touch and senses in general

.889

Organa lateralia

.89

Ganglions

Class ganglions here if separately treated

.891

Cranial ganglions

- 5 Semilunar ganglion or Gasserian
- 52 Ciliary "
- 54 Sphenopalatin or Meckel's ganglion
- 56 Otic or Arnold's submaxillary ganglion
- 7 Genuiculate ganglion
- 81 Spiral or Corti's ganglion
- 85 Vestibular ganglion
- 9 Petrosal and superior glossopharyngeal ganglion
- 91 Jugular and nodose ganglions
- .892 Ganglions of spinal nervs
 - See also 611.832 Spinal nervs

.899

Sympathetic ganglions

For chromaffin tissue see 611.4

- 611.9 Regional anatomy**
- .91 Hed
 - .92 Face
 - .93 Neck
 - .94 Thorax
 - .942 Front or pectoral
 - .946 Back or dorsal
 - .95 Abdomen
 - .951 Epigastric region
 - .955 Mesogastric "
 - .957 Hypogastric "
 - .959 Lumbar "
 - .96 Pelvic and perineal region
 - .962 True pelvis
 - .964 False "
 - 1 Inlet 2 Cavity 3 Outlet
 - .966 Position and size
 - .968 Difference between male and female pelvis
 - .97 Upper extremities
 - .971 Shoulder or axilla
 - .972 Arm
 - .973 Elbow
 - .974 Forearm
 - .975 Wrist
 - .976 Hand
 - .977 Fingers
 - .98 Lower extremities
 - .981 Hip Nates Sulcus inguinalis
 - 1 Hip
 - 2 Nates
 - 3 Sulcus inguinalis
 - 4 Inguinal canal
 - 5 Crural or femoral canal
 - .982 Thigh
 - .983 Knee Popliteal space
 - .984 Leg
 - .985 Ankle
 - .986 Foot
 - .987 Toes
 - .99 Tail

612 Physiology

SUMMARY

- 612.013 Vitalism
- .014 Cells and organisms
- .015 Physiologic chemistry
- .1 Blood and circulatory system
- .2 Respiration
- .3 Digestion
- 4 Glandular system
- .5 Animal heat
- .6 Reproduction Development
- .7 Motor and vocal apparatus
- .8 Nervous system

General theory of physiology

- .01 Notion, definition, nature
- .011 Classification, division
- .012 Terminology, notation, symbols
- .014 Methods
- .018
- .012

Physiologic theories and generalities

On the nature of life and deth Vitalism

This place is provided for the physiologist who prefers to keep related topics with his subjects. Usually the heds under this number are better clast in their broader relations; i. e. see 577.2 for the nature of life; 577.7 for the nature of deth; 612.67 for deth as a stage in vital history

- 1 Signs of real deth See 577.7
- 2 Experiments on executed persons
- 4 Theories of life and the soul Vitalism
- See metaphysics, 128
- 5 Comparisons of animals and plants See 577.5
- 6 Organism and inanimate matter See 577.1
- 7 Vital energy See 577.6
- 8 Experiments on surviving organs See 577.6

.014 General physiology of cells and organisms

See 576 and note under 612.013

- 1 Chemistry of cells
- 11 *Aerobic and anaerobic cells
- 2 Physiologic morfology of cells
- 21 Functions of protoplasm
- 22 " " nucleus
- 24 " " chromosome bodies Chromatolysis
- 26 " " centrosome
- 3 Physiologic characteristics of cells
- 31 Irritability in general
- 32 Fatigue
- 4 Influence of environment on cells and organisms
- Mesology
- 41 Effects of barometric pressure
- See also 612.27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
- 42 Action of electricity Electrophysiology
- 421 Electrophysiologic technic
- See also 615.84 Electrotherapy
- 2 Static electricity
- 4 Dynamic electricity
- 5 Alternating currents
- 7 Electric mesurements
- 8 Special instruments
- 1 Electrodes 2 Telefone, microfene 6 Galvanometers
- 422 Electric resistance Conductibility

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.014 423	Electric phenomena of organisms
	For electric phenomena of muscles see 612.743, of nerves and muscles see 612.813
1	Theory of electric phenomena
2	Negative variation
3	Electrotonus
4	Electric phenomena of tissues in repose and in action
424	Action of electricity on organisms
	Everything concerning effect of electricity on function may be classed here by adding 0 and dividing like 612; e.g. action of electricity on red corpuscles 612.0144240111, as .111 is the subdivision of 612 meaning red corpuscles. Action of electricity on bile 612.0144240357, as .357 means bile
2	Action of static electricity
3	" " atmospheric "
4	" " dynamic "
5	" " alternating currents
425	Death by electric shock; by lightning
426	Magnetic action
427	Galvanotropism
428	Electrotherapy from physiologic point of view
43	Action of heat and cold See also 612.59
44	Action of light See also 612.843
445	Phosphorescence
447	Heliotropism Phototropism
	See also 615.831 Phototherapy
45	Action of sound and its vibrations
	See also 612.85876
46	Poisons and chemic substances
	Poisons and definite chemic substances are preferably classed in 615.7, general toxicology in 615.9. This number is for topics of special physiologic interest
461	Effects of water
1	Reviscent animals
2	Hydrations
3	Quantity of water in organisms and tissues
462	Physicochemic forces
1	Osmosis
2	Molecular concentration in organic fluids Cryoscopy
	Subdivisible with 0 like 612; e.g. Cryoscopy of gastric juice 612.0146222032
3	Relation between secretion and osmotic pressure
4	Relation between osmosis and electric action: ions
5	Colloid substances: coagulation, agglutination, etc.
	See also 612.398133 Theory of histologic conservation
6	Reaction, acid or alkaline
7	Viscosity
8	Superficial tension
9	Other physicochemic forces
463	Action of mineral salts on organisms
464	" " air, normal and abnormal; of oxygen and ozone
465	" " anesthetics
466	" " antiseptics
467	Chemotaxis Chemotropism
469	Action of other chemic forces
47	Action of mechanical forces
477	Geotropism
478	Thigmotaxis
48	Other physical forces
481	Various rays
1	Physiologic effect of X rays
	To express effect of X rays on a specific organ or tissue, add 0 and subdivide like 612; e.g. effect of X rays on sight 612.014811084
4	Effect on lower organisms
482	Effect of radioactive substances; Becquerel rays
483	Production and action of N rays

- 612.015** **Physiologic chemistry in general**
- 1 **Ferments**
- 11 **Oxydants** **Reducing ferments**
- 12 **Hydrolytic**
- 13 **Proteolytic**
- 14 **Lipolytic**
- 15 **Amylolytic and sucroclastic**
- 16 **Glycolytic**
- 161 **Alcoholic**
- 2 **Normal composition of the body and its products**
 See also 612.3926, 612.396-.398
- 21 **Extracts of organs**
- 3 **Metabolism**
- 31 **Of mineral substances**
 See also 612.3926
- 32 **Of carbon**
 See also 612.22
- 33 **Of nitrogen**
 See also 612.46123
- 34 **Of substances foren to the normal organism**
 Elimination of poisons
 Most material will be clast under 615.7 and its subdivisions
 See also special organs
- 346 **Metabolism of nonnitrogenous substances**
- 347 " " **crystallizable nitrogenous substances**
- 348 " " **albuminoids**
- 349 " **after deth** **Autolysis**
 Subdivisable with o like 612; e. g. autolysis of the liver
 612.015349035
- 35 **Influence of temperature on metabolism**
 See also 612.59
- 36 **Reductions, hydrations and syntheses in organisms**
- 37 **Influence of other agents on metabolism**
- 38 **Influence of nervous system on metabolism**
- 39 **Metabolism in disease**
- 4 **Staining substances and pigments**
- .016 **Means of attack and defense**
 Comparativ physiology; usually better clast in 591.57
- 1 **Autotomy**
- 2 **Mimicry**
- 3 **Physiology of parasites**
- .019 **Comparativ physiology**
 May be subdivided like 590 to signify kind of animal; e. g. Reptils
 being 598.1, comparison of reptil and human physiology is 612.01981
 Class here only bcoos written distinctly from physiologist's point
 of view. Other works on comparativ zoology are better in 591.1
- Form divisions**
- .02 **Compendis**
- .03 **Dictionaries** **Cyclopedias**
- .04 **Essays** **Addresses**
- .05 **Periodicals**
- .06 **Societies** **Clubs**
- .07 **Study and teaching**
- .077 " **Vivisection**
 See also ethics, 179.4, and laws, 614.22
- .08 **Polygrafy**
- .09 **History**

612.1 Blood and circulatory system**.109 History of circulation of blood****.11 General properties of blood****.111 Red corpuscles****1 Chemic composition****11 Hemoglobin and oxyhemoglobin****14 Carboxyhemoglobin**

Action of CO on blood, carbon monoxid hemoglobin

15 Spectroscopy of blood**16 Methemoglobin and derivatives**

Hematin or hematoxylin, hematoidin, globin, hemin r Teichmann's crystals, hematochromogen, hematoporphyrin

17 Isotony of corpuscles Osmotic permeability**19 Chemic substances in corpuscles**

Lecithin, urea, cholesterin, etc.

2 Number of corpuscles

Technic of counting

22 Volume of corpuscles**3 Formation of corpuscles**

See also 612.119 Sanguification

4 Action of poisons on corpuscles

See also 612.11114 Action of CO on blood

44 Agglutinating substances**45 Hemolytic substances****6 Corpuscles in disease****7 Other red corpuscles than erythrocytes****8 Coloring matters of invertebrate blood**

e. g. hemocyanin

9 Other similar coloring matters

e. g. chlorophyl and derivatives: phylkerytrin

.112 Leucocytes and ameboid cells**1 Chemistry of leucocytes****11 Ferments of leucocytes**

Influence of leucocytes (lymphocytes) on digestion

2 Movements and irritability of leucocytes**3 Phagocytosis****4 Diapedesis****5 Effect on coagulation of blood****6 In disease and intoxications Leucocytosis**

For digestiv leucocytosis see 612.11211

7 Counting and its technic**8 Numeric relations of white and red corpuscles****9 Varieties Physiologic morfology****.113 Arterial blood****.114 Venous "****.115 Coagulation of blood****1 Fibrin Fibrinoplastin****11 Composition and chemic properties****12 Fibrogenous and fibrinoplastic ferments Fibrinogen Thrombin****13 Estimating quantity of fibrin****3 Substances modifying coagulation****31 Retarding agents****35 Accelerating agents**

612.116

Total quantity of blood

2

Hemorrhage Anemia

Subdivisible with o like 612; e. g. physiologic influence of anemia on kidneys 612.1162046 For pathologic effect see 616.243, 618.54

21

Hemostasia

3

Transfusion

Effect on system receiving transfused blood

.118

Physical and biologic properties of blood

1

Physical

11

Osmotic pressure

See also 612.11117 Osmotic permeability

12

Effect of various injections

14

Viscosity

17

Cryoscopy of blood

Method of studying isotony and similar phenomena by relativ freezing points of solutions

2

Biologic properties

21

Toxins and antitoxins

Physiologic effect For chemic action see 612.3988 May be used for those not produced by the blood, e. g. cytotoxins

211

Theory of toxic and antitoxic action

22

Toxic and antitoxic action of blood

Limited to blood toxins and antitoxins. See also 612.3988

221

Specific reaction of blood and albuminoids

Blood in legal medicin

222

Natural immunity

223

Effect of blood on bacteria

Class here physiologic aspect of opsonic theory, opsonins and opsonic index See also 615.37 Serotherapy

24

Various toxic and antitoxic substances of blood

7

Varieties of blood in different parts of body

.119

Hematopoiesis or sanguification

See also 612.1113 Formation of red corpuscles

.12

Chemie properties of blood

.121

Reaction and density

Color reaction Specific gravity

.122

Carbohydrates in blood

1 Glucose 2 Glycogen 3 Glycolytic ferments

.123

Fats, lipoids, cholesterin, saponin, glycerin

.124

Albumins and albuminoids Uncrystallizable nitrogen compounds

See also 612.39812 Blood serum

.125

Crystallizable nitrogen compounds

1

Staining substances of serum

.126

Mineral salts

.127

Blood gases

1 Technic for determining quantity 2 Oxygen 3 Carbonic acid

.128

Ferments

.129

Other chemie substances

Abnormal substances

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.13 Hydraulic principles of circulation
 - .133 **Arterial circulation**
 - Sounds and murmurs
 - See also 612.143
 - .134 **Venous circulation**
 - See also 612.144
 - 1 Air in the veins
 - 2 Venous pulse Flebogram
 - .135 **Capillary circulation**
 - .14 **Blood pressure**
 - .141 **Technic of mesuring pressure**
 - Sphygmograf Sphygmomanometry
 - .143 **Pressure in arteries**
 - See also 612.133
 - .144 **Pressure in veins**
 - See also 612.134
 - .145 **Pressure in capillaries**
 - See also 612.135
 - .146 **Influence of various agents on pressure**
 - 1 Influence of respiration Asphyxia
 - See also 612.213
 - 2 Effect of drugs and organic extracts
 - 3 Pressure in disease
 - .148 **Pressure in lesser or pulmonary circulation**
 - .15 **Rapidity of circulation**
 - In arteries, veins or capillaries Technic of mesuring
 - .16 **Pulse**
 - For dicrotic pulse see 616.071 Pulse in diagnosis
 - See also 612.1342 Venous pulse
 - .166 **Pulse in disease**
 - .17 **Hart**
 - .171 **Mechanism of cardiac contraction**
 - Impulse or apex beat Change of volume and position of beating
 - hart Systole Diastole
 - 1 **Technic of cardiac contraction** Cardiografy
 - 3 **Valvs** System of valv closure
 - 5 **Hart sounds**
 - 56 " " in disease
 - 7 **Action of abnormal hart: misplaced or malformd**
 - .172 **Hart as a muscle**
 - Cardiac irritability, contractibility and physiologic morfology
 - 1 **Action of blood and coronary arteries** Cardiac anemia
 - 2 **Rhythm** Excitation wave Frequency of beats
 - 3 **Electric stimulation of hart and refractory period**
 - 4 **Electromotiv force**
 - 5 **Surviving hart** Artificial respiration
 - Solutions maintaining beat of hart
 - 6 **Physiologic morfology**
 - 61 **Conduction of stimulation**

- 612.173** **Work of the hart**
 Chemic, dynamic and thermic phenomena
 Chemic composition of hart
 Intracardiac pressure
- .174** **Effect of toxins on the hart**
 Atropin
 Anesthetics
- .176** **Hart in disease**
- .178** **Innervation of hart**
 Pneumogastric or vagus
 See also 612.819911
 Sympathetic
 See also 612.897
 Ganglions of hart
 Action of cerebrum
 See also 612.8228
 Action of medulla oblongata
 See also 612.828
 Cardiac syncopes and reflexes
 Depressor nerv
- .179** **Prenatal circulation**
- .18** **Vasomotors**
- .181** **Action of nervs and nerv centers on bloodvessels**
 Action of cerebrum
 " " medulla oblongata
 " " spinal cord
 " " great sympathetic
- .182** **Influence of vasomotors on arterial pressure**
- .183** **Vasoconstrictors**
- .184** **Vasodilators**
- .185** **Effect of poisons on vasomotors**
- .186** **Vasomotors in disease**
- .187** **Vasomotors in organs**
 Divide like 612 Physiology; e. g.
 612.18724 Effect of vasomotors on lung capacity
 612.1878421 Effect of vasomotors on iris
 612.1875 Influence of vasomotors on temperature
 612.187556 Vasomotors in fever
- .188** **Erectil tissues**
 See also 612.612
- .189** **Change of volume of organs**
 Plethysmografy Quantity of blood in various organs
- .19** **Action of special organs on circulation**
- .2** **Respiration**
 See also 612.793 Cutaneous respiration
- .21** **Respiratory movements** **Mechanics of respira**
 tion
- .211** **Pneumografy** **Respiratory types**
 Respiratory excursion
- .212** **Pulmonary elasticity and intrapleural pressure**
 Intrapulmonary and intrathoracic respirations

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.213 **Influence of respiration on circulation**
 See also 612.1461
- .215 **Special physiology of respiratory apparatus**
 - 1 Bronchi
 - 2 Trachea
 - 3 Smooth pulmonary muscles
 - 4 Primary paths of respiration: nose and pharynx
 - 5 Pleura
 - 8 Pulmonary circulation
 See also 612.148
 - 9 Pulmonary absorption of liquids
 See also 612.385
- .216 **Respiratory frequency and rhythm**
 - 1 Respiratory sounds
 - 2 Pulmonary ventilation
 - 3 Artificial respiration, artificial changes of respiration
- .217 **Action of muscles Mechanical phenomena**
 Dimensions and expansibility of thorax
 - 1 Action of diafram
- .219 **Other mechanical phenomena**
 Modified respiratory acts: snoring, laughing, crying, sighing, yawning, coughing, hawking, sneezing, blowing nose, gargling
- .22 **Respiratory exchange of gases Respiratory chemistry**
 - 62 Action of oxygen and ozone on organisms
 - 68 Composition of normal air (only in its physiologic bearing)
- .221 **Technic of gaseous exchange**
- .222 **Effect of various agents on gaseous exchange**
- .223 **Effect of quality of air**
 Hyperpnea, polyypnea, thermopnea
 - 1 Composition of abnormal air
 - 11 Carbonic acid
 - 12 Activ oxygen or ozone
 - 2 Influence of barometric pressure
 See 612.27
 - 3 Influence of climate
- .224 **Influence of food**
- .225 " " temperature
- .226 **Effect of disease and intoxications**
- .227 **Influence of organs**
 - 1 Influence of muscular movements
 Motion, rest, work
 - 2 Influence of nervous system
 - 3 " " circulation
- .229 **Influence of animal kind**
 Variability of gaseous exchange in animal kinds
 - 1 Influence of stature
 - 2 Aquatic animals

- 612.23 Gaseous exchange in the blood
 - .231 Expired air Respiratory quotient
 - .232 Asphyxiation
 - In legal medicin
 - 1 Artificial respiration in asphyxiation
 - 2 Asphyxiation by submersion
 - 3 Hart in asphyxiation
 - 4 Toxic action of carbonic acid (CO₂)
 - .233 Respiration in confined air
 - .234 Toxic action of carbonous oxid (CO)
 - See also 612.11114 and 615.96
 - .235 Exchange of gases between air and blood
 - 1 Theory
 - .24 Lung capacity Vital capacity
 - Residual, reserv, respiratory or tidal and complemental air
 - .25 Exhalation of water from lungs
 - .26 Internal or tissue respiration
 - .261 Exchange of gases between tissues and blood
 - .262 Accumulation of oxygen in tissues (cells)
 - .27 Influence of barometric pressure on living beings
 - See also 612.01441. For effect on absorption of oxygen and exhalation of carbonic acid see 612.2232
 - .273 Toxic effects of oxygen and ozone
 - .274 Effect of more than normal pressure
 - Physiologic aspect of caisson disease
 - .275 Effect of less than normal pressure
 - 1 Physiologic and therapeutic effects of high altitudes
 - 11 Mountain and aeronautic sickness
 - .276 Effect of pressure on fermentations
 - Effect of removing pressure
 - .279 Maximum pressures
 - Effect on aquatic animals
 - .28 Respiratory centers
 - Influence of nervous system on respiration
 - .281 Action of cerebrum and of will
 - .282 " " medulla oblongata and vagus nucleus
 - .283 " " spinal cord
 - .284 " " chemic substances and abnormal blood gases
 - 1 Toxicology of center
 - 2 Apnea, acapnea, dyspnea
 - See also 612.232
 - .287 Action of pneumogastric or vagus nervs
 - See also 612.819912
 - .283 Respiratory reflexes
 - See also 612.8332
 - .29 Influence of other organs on respiration

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.3 Digestion

May be subdivided by 01-09 for form, if needed

- .31 Mouth Teeth Salivary glands
- .311 Mastication and prehension
 - I Physiology of teeth
- .312 Deglutition or swallowing
 - 2 Tonsils 3 Tongue
- .313 Salivary glands Saliva
 - I Composition of normal saliva
 - 2 Action of saliva on food Ptyalin
 - 3 Salivary secretion
 - 31 Toxic effect of saliva
 - 4 Action of chemic substances
 - See also Therapeutics, 615.741 Sialagogs
 - 41 Elimination
 - 42 Action of atropin and of pilocarpin
 - 5 Physiologic morfology
 - 6 Pathologic changes of saliva
 - 61 Salivary fistulas
 - 63 Bacteriology
 - 64 Salivary calculi
 - 69 Abnormal substances
 - 8 Action of nervous system on salivary secretion
 - 82 Action of sympathetic nervs
 - See also 612.898
 - 87 Action of chorda tympani
 - See also 612.81977
- .314 Salivary venoms and venoms in general
 - 1 Chemic composition
 - 2 Toxic action
 - 3 Natural immunity and resistance to venoms
 - 4 Attenuation and neutralization of venoms
 - 5 Treatment of venom poisoning Serotherapy
 - See 615.94 Duplicated here for physiologist only
 - 51 Antitoxins
 - See also 612.11822 Antitoxins of serum
- .315 Esófagus
- .32 Stomach Gastric juice Vomiting
- .321 Normal composition of gastric juice
 - 1 Gastric fistulas, experimental and pathologic
 - 2 Determination of acid in gastric juice
 - 5 Proteolytic ferments: pepsin
 - 6 Milk curdling ferments, inorganic and organic
- .322 Digestiv power of gastric juice
 - 1 Starch and analogs
 - 2 Sugars " "
 - 3 Fats " "
 - 4 Albuminoids
 - 45 Nature and properties of peptones
 - See also 612.39817
 - 5 Antiputrefactiv properties of gastric juice
 - 6 Mixture of bile or other secretions of digestiv tract and gastric juice

- 612.3227 Absorption in stomach and transformation (into mucus) of products of digestion
 See also 612.386
 72 Absorption and transformation of sugars
 73 " " " " fats
 74 " " " " nitrogenous substances (peptones)
 75 " " " " salts Effect on stomach
- .323 **Stomach secretion**
 2 Formation and destruction of pepsin
 21 Pepsin in urin
 3 Formation of hydrochloric acid (HCl)
 4 Autodigestion of stomach
 5 Effects of removing stomach
- .324 Action of chemic substances (poisons) on gastric secretion and their elimination
- .325 Physiologic morfology of stomach
 Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation
- .326 Pathologic changes of stomach secretion
 3 Bacteriology
 5 Gastric juice in disease
 9 Abnormal substances in gastric juice
- .327 **Movements of stomach**
 1 Muscular irritability of stomach
 2 Motor action of pneumogastric See also 612.819913
 3 Evacuation of stomach
 5 Merycism and rumination
 7 Vomiting
 8 Action of emetics or vomitories
 See also under therapeutics, 615.731 Emetics
- .328 **Action of nervous system on stomach**
 1 Psychic influence on stomach secretions
 8 Sensibility of stomach
- .33 **Intestin**
 Middle intestin and glands of middle intestin in invertebrates
- .331 **Normal composition of intestinal juice**
 1 Intestinal fistulas, experimental and pathologic
 7 Intestinal gases Fermentiv process due to bacteria
- .332 **Intestinal digestion**
 2 Carbohydrates
 3 Fats
 4 Albuminoids and derivates Erepsin
 7 Absorption and changes of food in intestin
 See also 612.386
 72 Carbohydrates
 73 Fats Chyliferous vessels See also 612.426
 74 Albuminoid derivates
 75 Other substances
 751 Inorganic substances Water and salts
 8 Action of intestinal juice on other secretions and ferments
 See also 612.3226
 84 Enterokinasis and secretin

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.333 Intestinal secretion
- .334 Action of chemic substances on the intestin and their elimination
 - 4 Purgativs
 - See also therapeutics, 615.732 Cathartics
- .335 Physiologic morfology of intestin
 - 5 Intestinal circulation
- .336 Pathologic changes of intestinal secretion
 - 3 Parasites and microbes
 - 31 Bacterial fermentation Physiologic effect of microbes
- .337 Movements of intestin
 - I Movement of chyme in intestin
- .338 Action of nervous system on intestin
 - I Action of nervs and nerv centers on secretion
- .339 Peritoneum Omentum
 - I Absorption in peritoneum
 - See also 612.387
- .34 Pancreas Pancreatic juice
- .341 Normal composition of pancreatic juice
 - I Pancreatic fistulas
- .342 Action of pancreatic juice on food Tryptic digestion
 - I Starches and analogs
 - 2 Sugars
 - 3 Fats Steapsin or ptyalin
 - 4 Albuminoids Trypsinogen Trypsin
 - 5 Effect on other digestiv fenomena
 - 51 On bile and gastric juice
 - See also 612.3226
- .343 Pancreatic secretion
- .344 Action of special substances on pancreatic secretion and juice
- .345 Physiologic morfology
 - Relation between morfologic changes and stimulation
- .346 Pathologic changes of pancreatic juice
- .348 Action of nervous system on pancreas
- .349 Pancreas as an internal gland Ilands of Langerhans
 - I Pancreatic glycosuria
 - Physiologic phenomena only. See also 612.35216, 612.46621, and diseases 616.61, where most material belongs
- .35 Liver
- .351 Hepatic circulation and chemic composition
 - I Chemic composition
 - 11 Ferments
 - 5 Hepatic circulation
 - 51 Ligature of portal vein
 - 6 Effect of extracts from hepatic tissue
 - 61 Hepatic opotherapy

612.352

Effect of liver on absorbd foods

- I Glycogenesis Glycogen of liver and its tissues
 - See also 612.396112 Chemistry of glycogen
- 11 Determination of amount of sugar and glycogen: technic
- 12 Sugar of the blood See also 612.122
- 13 Action of nervs on glycogenic function Experimental diabetes
- 14 Fermentation of glycogen Glycogenolysis
- 16 Glycosuria (diabetes) in general
 - See also 612.3491, 612.46621 and pathology 616.63
- 17 Glycogen of other organs
- 18 Glycogen of muscles See also 612.74411
- 19 Relations between glycogenesis and alimentation
- 2 Fat Adipogenic function

.353

Hepatic chemic phenomena

- I Formation of urea See also 612.4612

.354

Action of poisons on liver

- I Toxic steatoses
- 2 Antitoxic action of liver

.355

Temperature of liver See also 612.563

.356

Hematopoietic function of liver and effect on blood

See also 612.119

.357

Bile

- I Normal composition of bile
 - 11 Biliary fistulas
 - 13 Coloring matter Bile pigments
 - Bilirubin, biliverdin For origin see 33 below
 - 14 Mineral salts
 - 15 Biliary acids and their salts
 - Glycocholic and taurocholic acids
 - 2 Action of bile in the intestin
 - Final fate of bile
 - 3 Bile secretion
 - Quantity
 - 31 Origin of bile acids
 - 32 " " " pigments
 - 33
 - 4 Action of chemic substances on bile secretion
 - See also therapeutics, 615.742 Chologogs
 - 5 Elimination of poisons by bile
 - 6 Pathologic physiology of bile
 - For general works and medical aspect see 616.36
 - 64 Biliary calculi
 - 65 Obliteration of bile ducts Icterus Jaundis Cholemia
 - See also pathology, 616.36 Liver and bile ducts
 - 66 Bile in disease
 - 67 Toxic effects of bile
 - 69 Abnormal biliary substances
 - 7 Biliary excretion Physiology of ducts
 - Gall bladder
 - 71 Absorption in biliary ducts
 - 72 Contractility of ducts
 - 73
 - 8 Innervation of bile ducts

.358

Action of nervous system on liver

.359

**Ablation, regeneration, cicatrization and other mor-
fologic phenomena**

- I Volume of liver
- 2 Fatty or starchy degeneration

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.36 Defecation Large intestine
 - Proctodeum and its appendages in invertebrates
- .361 Chemic composition of excrements
- .363 Cecal digestion Vermiform appendix
- .364 Absorption in large intestine
- .365 Defecation
- .366 Rectum
- .367 Movements of large intestine
- .368 Innervation " " "
- .38 Absorption
- .381 Imbibition Transudations and exudations Edema
- .382 Osmosis See also 612.0144621
- 1 Dialysis of mineral salts
- 2 " " sugars
- 4 " " albuminoids
- .383 Diffusion
- .384 Absorption by skin
 - See also 612.79
- .385 Absorption by lungs
 - See also 612.2159
- .386 Absorption in digestiv tract
 - General; see also specific part of tract
- .387 Absorption by mucous and serous membranes
 - See also 612.3391
- .388 Parenchymatous absorption
 - Absorption by cellular tissue (after injection)
- .39 Nutrition Metabolism
- .391 Hunger Thirst Inanition
- 3 Hunger, thirst and nervous centers Mechanical action of hunger
- 4 Inanition in man
- 6 " " disease
- 9 " " animals
- 92 Inanition in poikilothermic animals
- 96 " " homoiothermic "
- .392 Foods
- 1 Assimilation of carbon
- 2 " " nitrogen
 - See also 612.46123
- 3 Assimilation of water
- 4 " of sulfur, fosforus and iron
 - 3 Sulfur 4 Fosforus 5 Iron
- 5 Thermodynamic value of food
- 6 Mineral foods
 - 1 Sodium salts 2 Potassium salts 3 Calcium salts
- " Vegetable foods
- 71 Vegetarianism See also hygiene, 613.26 Vegetable diet
- 72 Fruits and fresh vegetables
- 73 Cereals
- 74 Bred

612,3928

Animal food

See also hygiene, 613.28 Meats in diet

- 81 Meats
- 82 Soup Meat extracts
- 83 Eggs
- 84 Milk

See also 612.664

- 841 Sterilization and artificial changes in milk
- 85 Cheese
- 86 Butter

Special artificial foods

.393 Condiments and stimulants

- 1 Alcohol as food Fermented drinks
See also hygiene of nervous system, 613.81 Alcohol
- 2 Coffee Tea
See also hygiene of beverages, 613.37
- 9 Condiments

.394 Ration or food requirement during growth

- 2 Of man Nourishment of newborn
- 3 " animals

.395 Ration or food requirement of adults

- 1 Working ration Normal ration
- 12 Working ration for man
- 13 " " " animals
- 2 Subsistence ration
- 22 Subsistence ration for man
- 23 " " " animals
- 5 Relations of ration to external conditions,
e. g. climate
- 6 Food requirements in disease

.396 Carbohydrates

- 1 Chemic composition
- 11 Polysaccharids
- 111 Starch Inulin
- 112 Glycogen
- 113 Cellulose
- 12 Gums and analogs: dextrin
- 13 Monosaccharids: glucose, mannose, gallactose, fructose, etc.
- 14 Disaccharids: sugar, lactose, maltose, etc.
- 17 Combined carbohydrates
See 612.3981453 Glycoproteids
- 172 Chitin
- 175 Glycosids: amygdalin, salicin, phlorizin, saponin, etc.
- 19 Other carbohydrates: pentose, inusitum
- 2 Changes of sugars in organism Glycolysis
- 21 Products of carbohydrates; e. g. glycuronic acid
- 22 Alcohol in tissues
- 3 Hydrolytic ferments of carbohydrates and analogs
- 31 Amylasis, inulasis, cytasis, etc.
- 32 Saccharoclastic ferments Inversion
- 4 Formation of carbohydrates in organism
- 5 Thermodynamic value of carbohydrates
- 7 Quantity of carbohydrates in foods and tissues

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.397

Fats

- 1 Chemic composition
- 2 Changes of fats in organism
 - 21 Fatty degeneration and infiltration See also 612.3952
 - 22 Products of fats
 - 23 Acids
 - 24 Glycerins
- 3 Lipolytic ferments
- 4 Formation of fats
- 5 Thermodynamic value
- 7 Quantity of fat in food and tissues Adiposity
- 8 Lipoids
 - 81 Cholesterin
 - 82 Lecithin

.398

Albuminoids and nitrogenous substances

- 1 Chemic composition
 - 11 Composit albuminoids
 - For eg albumin see also 612.39283
 - 12 Blood serum and other serous fluids of body
 - See also chemical properties of blood, 612.124 Albuminoids
 - 13 Simple albuminoids
 - 131 Albumin
 - 132 Globulins: fibrinogenic and fibrinoplastic substances, myosin, etc.
 - 133 Coagulated albuminoids Fibrin Coagulation of albuminoids
 - 135 Albuminoids as acids or bases
 - 136 Nucleoalbumins, simple phosphorated albuminoids
 - 138 Protamins
 - 139 Other albumins
 - 14 Other albuminoids
 - 145 Proteids
 - Albumin + a complex organic compound
 - 1 Nucleoproteids
 - Albumin + nucleic acid, products of nucleic acid and specific ferments
 - 2 Hemoglobin and analogs
 - Albumin + an iron compound. See also 612.11111
 - 3 Glycoproteids
 - Albumin + a carbohydrate. See also 612.3967
 - 146 Albuminoids: gluten, elastin, amyloid, etc.
 - 15 Vegetable albuminoids
 - 16 Albuminoid products and nitrogen compounds
 - 17 Albuminoses and peptones
 - 172 Thermodynamic value
 - 175 Changes of substances derived from albuminoids by digestion
 - 19 Products of complete change of albuminoids Nitrogen compounds
 - 191 Protaminic nucleus See also 612.398138
 - 192 Amidic acids
 - 193 Urea Uric acid See also 612.4612, 612.46125, 612.398195
 - 194 Ammonia and ammonia compounds
 - 195 Bases (alkaloids), purin compounds
 - 196 Aromatic compounds
 - 197 Nonnitrogenous products of albuminoids
 - 199 Other products
 - 2 Changes of albuminoids in organism
 - 3 Proteolytic ferments
 - Only general works See specific nitrogen compounds for their derivates, ferments and properties For milk curdling ferments see 612.3216 and 612.664171
 - 5 Thermodynamic value of albumins and derivates
 - Albumin as food

- 612.3986 Formation of albuminoids in general
 7 Quantity of albuminoids in food and tissues
 8 Toxins, antitoxins Chemistry of poisons
 For action, see 612.11821; for animal poisons, see 612.314; for
 ptomains, leucomains, etc. see 612.398195 above
- .4 Glandular system Secretion Excretion**
- .401 Effect of circulation on glands
 .402 " " glands " circulation and blood
 .403 " " " " nutrition
 .404 " " nutrition " glands
 .405 Physics and chemistry of secretion
 .407 Effect of glands on nervous system
 .408 " " nervous system on glands
 See also 612.817
- .409 Physiologic morphology of secretions and glandular epitheliums
- .41 Spleen**
- .411 Hematopoietic action Effect of spleen on blood
 .412 Splenotomy Circulation in spleen
 .413 Contractility of spleen
 .414 Spleen in relation to other organs
 I Effect on digestion
 .416 Function of spleen in disease, in experimental infections
 and in wounds
- .418 Chemic phenomena
- .42 Lymfatic system and lymf**
 For lymfocytes see 612.112
- .421 Lymf Chemic composition
 .422 Quantity and origin of lymf
 .423 Lymfatic circulation
 I Thoracic duct
 Lymfatic harts
 .424
 .425 Innervation of lymfatic system
 .426 Lymfatic absorption
 See also 612.33273
- .427 Lymfatic fistulas
 .428 Lymf glands
- .43 Thymus
 .44 Thyroid gland
- .441 Chemic composition
 .442 Parathyroid glands or accessory thyroids
 .445 Thyroidectomy Destruction of thyroid
 Including pathologic destruction
 .448 Effects of thyroid extracts
- .45 Suprarenal capsules
 .451 Chemic composition
 .455 Excision and destruction
 .458 Effect of capsular extract

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

612.46

Kidneys Urin

.461

Chemic composition of urin

- I Reaction and physical properties
- 11 Reaction
- 12 Density
- 13 Temperature
- 17 Urinary technology
- 174 Staining reactions
- 175 Spectroscopic examinations
- 176 Polarimetric "
- 177 Histochemic "
- 178 Pathologic urinary technology
- 179 Densimetry and cryoscopy of urin

Urea and nitrogen compounds

- 21 Determination of quantity of urea Ureameters
- 22 Determination of total nitrogen
- 23 Excretion and metabolism of nitrogen
- 231 In relation to alimentation
- 232 " " work
- 234 Effect of chemic substances (poisons)
- 235 Influence of temperature
- 236 " " disease
- 238 " " nervous system
- 239 " " animal kind

Variability of process in animal kingdom

25 Uric acid See also 612.398193

251 Determination of quantity

- 254 In animals
- 255 " normal man
- 256 " man in disease: uric diathesis
- 259 " other tissues and fluids than urin

26 Other nitrogen products of urin

261 Bases Xanthin bases See also 612.398195

262 Ptomaines

263 Allantoin

264 Peptones See also 612.46668, 612.39817

266 Hippuric acid

267 Ammonium and other urates See also 612.398194

268 Ferments See also 612.32321

269 Physiologic albuminuria

27 Coloring matter Pigments: urobilin, urochrome

6 Salin substances in urin

- 61 Chlorin salts
- 62 Fosforus and its compounds
- 63 Sulfur and its compounds
- 64 Gases of urin

8 Nonnitrogenous organic constituents of normal urin

82 Sugars Physiologic glycosuria

.462

Urinary toxicity

- I Internal secretion of kidneys

.463

Urinary secretion

- I Quantity of urin
- 2 Elimination of urin
- 4 Renal circulation
- 5 Influence of blood and circulation
- 6 Comparativ secretion of the two kidneys
- 8 Effect of nervous system
- 81 Glycosuria, polyuria after lesion of medulla oblongata

- 612.464 Action of poisons on urinary secretion and their elimination
- 1 Diuretics Polyuria
 See also 615.761 Diuretics in therapeutics
- 2 Toxic albuminurias
 See also 612.46622
- 3 Elimination of poisons by urin
- 4 Toxic glycosuria Phlorizin
 See also 612.46621
- .465 Physiologic morfology of kidneys
- .466 Pathologic physiology of kidneys and urin
- 1 Urinary calculi
- 2 Urin in disease
- 21 Urin in diabetes Chemistry of glycosuria For physiology of
 diabetes see 612.35216
- 22 Urin in albuminuria Albuminuria in general
 See also 612.461269, 612.4642 and 616.634
- 23 Resection and lesion of kidneys, experimental and pathologic
 Ligature of ureter, etc.
- 231 Uremia See also 616.638
- 26 Urin in fever
- 6 Abnormal substances in urin
- 61 Acetonuria Acidosis
- 62 Chyluria
- 63 Other abnormal products of metabolism
 Glycuronic acid See also 612.39621
- 631 Products of intestinal putrefaction Indican
- 64 Biliary pigments Choluria
- 67 Albuminoses and peptones
- 68 Hematuria and hemoglobinuria
- 69 Urinary fermentation Putrefaction of urin
- .467 Urinary discharge
- 1 Physiology of bladder, ureters and urethra
- 11 Micturition
- 2 Absorption in urinary passages
- 3 Innervation of vesical apparatus
 For prostate see 612.617 For action of nervous system on function of kidneys see 612.4638
- .49 Other glands and secretions
- .491 Bone marrow
- .492 Hypophysis or pituitary gland Somatic brain
 Scent glands of animals
- .493 Bartholini's glands
- .494 Carotid gland
- 495 Other glands
- 499 See also 612.664, 612.792

- 612.5 Animal heat**
- .51 Sources Thermogenesis Calorimetry**
 - .511 Direct calorimetry**
 - 6 Calorimetry in disease
 - .512 Indirect calorimetry**
 - 1 Influence of alimentation
 - 3 Effect of respiration
 - .52 Loss of heat Radiation Thermolysis**
 - Conduction of animal tissues
 - .521 Cutaneous radiation**
 - 1 Physiology of clothing
 - .523 Loss by pulmonary evaporation**
 - .524 " " cutaneous evaporation**
 - .53 Regulation of temperature Heat balance**
 - Thermotaxis**
 - .531 Influence of vasomotors**
 - .532 " " muscular movement**
 - See also 612.7453
 - .533 Effect of perspiration**
 - .534 " " respiration Thermic polypnea**
 - .535 Thermic centers**
 - .54 Other conditions affecting temperature and thermogenesis**
 - .541 Effect of baths**
 - .543 " " inanition**
 - See also 612.391
 - .544 Effect of poisons**
 - .55 Variations in production and regulation of heat**
 - .556 In disease: fevers**
 - .56 Temperature of body**
 - .563 Thermic topografy**
 - .58 Hibernating animals**
 - .59 Heat and cold; effect on organism**
 - Subdivisible with o like 612; e. g. 612.59074 Effect on muscles
 - 612.5908 " nervous system
 - See also 612.01443
 - .591 Effect of heat Deth from heat Thermic rigidity**
 - .592 Effect of cold Deth from cold Rigidity from cold**

6I2.6 Reproduction and generation Development

- .601 **Spontaneous generation**
See origin and beginnings of life, 576.1
- .602 **Transplantation** **Animal grafting**
May be divided by organs like 612
- .603 **Cicatrization** **Regeneration**
May be divided by organs; e. g. 612.60344 Regeneration of thyroid
612.60384 " " eye
- .604 **Reproduction of lower organisms**
Protozoa, etc.
1 Asexual: fission, division, gemmation or budding or sprouting
2 Sexual: conjugation or concrescence
5 Variations: alteration of generations or metagenesis, pedogenesis, parthenogenesis
- .605 **Morfogenesis in general** **Heredity**
See 575 Evolution
1 Heredity
2 Variation, including artificial
3 Hybridization
4 Tumors
Only for physiologic aspect, for pathology see 616.992
- .606 **Proportion and determination of sexes**
See also Biology, 577.8 Sexes in nature, sexuality
- .607 **Consanguinity** **Incest**
- .608 **Hermafroditism**
- .609 **Theory of evolution** **Natural selection, darwinism**
See 575 Evolution
- .61 **Male functions of generation**
For semen see 612.616
- .612 **Erection**
Including also the function in general, in either or both sexes See
also 612.188
- .613 **Copulation and fecundation**
1 Artificial "
2 Parthenogenesis
2.1 Artificial parthenogenesis
- .616 **Testicles** **Orchitic fluid** **Sperm**
1 Effects of castration Resection or injury, experimental or pathologic, of testicles or of sexual glands in general
2 Physiology of spermatozoa
3 Testicles as internal glands Interstitial cells
- .617 **Appendages of male organs: seminiferous ducts, seminal vesicles**
- .62 **Female functions of generation** **Ovulation**
See also 612.612 and 612.6161
- .621 **Physiology of ovaries**
See also 612.6303
1 Ablation or injury of ovary, experimental or pathologic
See also 612.6161
- .622 **Physiology of ovum**
- .627 **Physiology of uterus**
1 Uterin circulation
8 Innervation of uterus

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.63 Impregnation Pregnancy Parturition
 - See also 612.612
 - 01 Period of pregnancy
 - 03 Ovary in pregnancy Corpus luteum
- .64 Development of embryo
 - For embryology see 611.013; for abnormal development see 611.012 Teratology, 617.3 Deformities
- .646 Physiology of embryo
- .647 " " fetus
- .648 " " newborn
- .649 Appendages of embryo Amniotic fluid
 - See also 611.0138 Fetal appendages (in embryology)
- .65 Growth after birth
 - See also 612.64
- .651 Metamorfosis of lower animals Larvae
- .66 Period of full development
- .661 Puberty
- .662 Menstruation
- .663 Fecundity
- .664 Lactation and milk
 - Physiology of mammary glands
 - 1 Physics and chemistry of milk
 - 12 Sugars
 - 13 Fats Butter
 - 14 Albuminoids
 - 16 Mineral substances
 - 17 Lactic fermentation Milk ferments
 - 171 Milk curdling ferments Coagulation of milk
 - 18 Other constituents
 - 181 Abnormal substances
 - 19 Comparison of milk of various animals
 - 191 Human milk
 - 3 Lactic secretion
 - 31 Quantity
 - 32 Formation of sugars
 - 33 " " fats
 - 34 " " albuminoids
 - 35 Colostrum
 - 36 Effect of various agents on secretion
 - 4 Action of poisons on milk secretion and their elimination
 - 5 Physiologic morfology of milk
 - 6 Pathologic changes in lactic secretion
 - 7 Digestion of milk
 - 8 Innervation of mammary glands
- .67 Period of decline Deth
 - See also 577.7
- .68 Longevity
 - See also 368.3 Life insurance; 519.5 Probabilities; 614.12 Deth rates

- 612.7 Motor and vocal apparatus Skin**
- .71 Protoplasm**
 See also 612.014 General physiology of cells and organisms
- .72 Vibratil cilia**
- .73 Smooth muscle**
 Divided like 612.74
- .74 Striped muscle**
 Muscle in general, including smooth muscle
- .741 Muscular contraction**
- I Myograpy**
- 12 Single contraction of muscle fiber Jerk contraction
- 13 Tetanic contraction
- 14 Tonic contraction
- 15 Influence of chemic substances on muscles
- 16 Myograpy in disease
- 2 Change of volume of muscle**
- 3 Muscle wave**
- 4 Elasticity of muscle**
 Myotonometry Effect of weight Tension
- 6 Muscular irritability Influence of blood**
- 61 Circulation in muscles
- 62 Effect of stimulation
- 63 " " electricity
- 7 Latent period**
 Time elapsing between moment of stimulation and response by an
 activ tissue
- 8 Muscle murmur**
- 9 Physiologic morfology of muscles**
 Histologic phenomena of contraction
- .742 Muscles after deth Rigor mortis**
- I Chemic phenomena after deth: autolysis**
- .743 Electric phenomena of muscles**
- .744 Chemistry of muscle**
- I Normal composition**
- 11 Carbohydrates
 See also 612.35218 Glycogen of muscles
- 14 Albuminoids
- 15 Other organic substances
- 16 Mineral substances
 Including water Muscle salts
- 17 Gases
- 2 Chemic effects of muscular contraction**
- 21 Fatigue
- 211 Ergograpy Dynamometry Work in general
- 22 Consumption of oxygen and production of CO₂ in work
- 23 Function of carbohydrates
- 24 Relation of chemic changes to work Metabolism in relation to
 work
- .745 General effect on organism of muscular contraction or
 work**
 See also 612.532
- I Dynamic effects**
- 3 Thermic "**
- 5 Relations between work and heat**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.746 Pathologic physiology of muscles
 - 1 Contractures
 - 4 Tremors Shuddering
 - 5 Nutrition of muscles Atrophy Degeneration
 - Regeneration
 - Including nerv influence See also 612.818
- .75 Bones, joints and connectiv tissues
- .751 Chemic composition of bone and connectiv tissue
 - See also 612.398146
 - 1 Bone
 - 2 Cartilage
 - 3 •Connectiv tissue
- .752 Nutrition of bones
- .753 Growth, cicatrization and regeneration of bone
- .754 Periosteum Perichondrium
- .755 Tendons
- .76 Locomotion
 - Principles of animal mechanism; comparativ study of locomotion prefer-
ably clast in 591.47
- .761 Chronofotografy: technic
- .763 Special movements Combined movèments
 - Physiology of violin playing, etc.
- .766 Human locomotion
 - 1 Physiology of exercise and work
 - 2 Rest
- .767 Animal locomotion Special organs of locomotion
 - Swimming bladder of fishes
- .768 Flight
- .769 Biologic adaptation of movement
- .77 Electric and phosphorescent animals
 - Preferably clast 591.59
- .771 Electric animals
- .772 Phosphorescent animals
- .78 Voice and speech
 - See also 784.9 Vocal hygiene; 808.5 Elocution; 534.7 Sound
- .781 Sensibility of larynx
- .782 Movements and innervation of larynx
 - 1 Influence of spinal accessory nerv
 - See also 612.819923
 - 2 Influence of pneumogastric
 - See also 612.819917
 - 3 Laryngoscopy
 - 4 Movements of glottis
 - 5 Epiglottis
- .783 Artificial larynx
- .784 Singing Timbre, quality Voice register
- .785 Larynx in deglutition and other laryngeal functions
 - See also 612.312
- .786 Organs of sound in lower animals
- .788 Larynx of birds

612.789

Speech Language

- 1 Function of mouth and nose
- 2 " " lips and soft palate
- 3 Innervation of organs of speech Aphasia
 See also 616.855
- 4 Vowels and consonants
- 5 Ventriloquism
 See also 791 Ventriloquism as an amusement

.79

Skin

Chemic composition

.790:5

.791

Absorption

See also 612.384

- 1 Penetration by solids
- 2 Absorption of fats
- 3 " " solutions
- 4 " " liquids
- 5 " " gases

.792

Cutaneous glands and secretion

- 1 Swet Chemic composition
- 12 Toxic action of swet
- 4 Action of chemic substances on swet secretion
- 42 Elimination of poisons by swet
- 5 Physiologic morfology of swet
- 6 Pathologic changes of swet
- 8 Action of nervous system on cutaneous exhalation
- 9 Other cutaneous secretions

.793

Cutaneous respiration

- 4 Effect of suspended transpiration; closing pores by
 liniments, etc.
- 5 Effect of chemic substances on skin
 See also 612.7924

.794

Cutaneous sensibility

.795

Electric conductivity and resistance of skin

See also 612.014422

.796

Chromatophores and skin pigments

.798

Trofic nerves of skin

.799

Growth and physiology of nails and hair

612.8 Nervous system**.801 Theory of nervous system and innervation****1** Dynamogenesis and inhibition**2** Action of nervous system on chemic phenomena**3** Effect on morfogeny and evolution

See also 612.605

.81 Peripheral nervous system Nerv fibers**.811 Distinction between sensory and motor nervs****3** Ganglions of sensory nervs**4** Influence of sensibility on movement and of movement on sensibility**.812 Recurrent sensibility****.813 Electric phenomena of nervs and muscles**

Muscle-nerv experiments as indicativ of nervous process

For muscle phenomena see 612.743

2 Negativ variations**3** Electrotonus**.814 Chemic and thermic phenomena of nervous stimulation**

For stimulation of nerv centers see 612.8222

.815 Physiologic morfology of nervous stimulation**1** Sensory terminations**2** Motor "**.816 Irritability of nervs and muscles**

Nerv-muscle or nerv-gland physiology

1 Action of electricity**2** Theories of nerv waves**3** Nervous conductibility**4** Effect of blood on nervs Anemia**5** Rapidity of nerv waves**6** Nerv fatigue**7** Action of chemic substances on nervous irritability**.817 Effect of nervs on muscles and glands****1** Chemic substances Curare poisons**2** Voluntary contraction**3** Tonicity Atrofy of muscles after cutting nervs, etc.

See also 612.7465

.818 Trofic nervs**5** Degeneration, regeneration and cicatrization**1** Degeneration **2** Regeneration **3** Cicatrization

612.819

Special nerves

Whenever possible class according to function rather than according to a particular nerve, classing here only special nerve physiology

- 1 1st pair: olfactory
- 2 2d pair: optic
See also 612.843
- 3 3d pair: motoroculi or oculomoto
- 31 Innervation of iris
See also 612.8422
- 32 Innervation of eyelids
See also 612.847
- 33 Innervation of eye muscles
- 4 4th pair: trochlear or pathetic
- 5 5th " : trigeminal
- 52 Sensory action
- 53 Trofic action
- 6 6th pair: external oculomoto or abducent
- 7 7th " : facial
- 71 Effect on facial muscles
- 73 " " respiration
- 74 " " hearing
- 75 " " deglutition and taste
- 77 " " salivation Chorda tympani
See also 612.31387
- 78 Pathology Facial paralysis
- 8 8th pair: auditory
See also 612.8585
- 9 9th pair: glossopharyngeal
- 91 10th " : pneumogastric or vagus
- 911 Effect on hart and circulation
See also 612.1781
- 912 Effect on respiration
See also 612.287
- 913 Effect on digestiv organs
See also 612.328, 612.338, 612.348, 612.358, 612.368
- 915 Effect on kidneys and other glands
See also 612.4
- 917 Effect on voice production
See also 612.7822
- 918 Section of vagus and pneumogastric
- 92 11th pair: spinal accessory
- 921 Anastomosis with vagus
- 922 Innervation of respiratory organs
See also 612.28
- 923 Innervation of vocal organs
See also 612.7893
- 93 12th pair: hypoglossal
- 94 Spinal nerves in particular
- 941 Phrenic nerve

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 612.82 Nervous centers Brain
 .821 Physiologic psychology
 Usually better clast in 130 Mind and body
 1 Time of reaction to stimulation Psychometry
 2 Attention Memory Association Imagination
 3 Instinct Intelligence Emotions Sensibility
 31 Comparativ psychology
 311 Nonautomatic actions of animals Anticlisiss
 312 Automatic " " "
 For physiologic aspect see 612.829
 313 Instincts of animals Behavior See also 591.51
 33 Emotions Sensibility
 34 Inhibition of movement Will Habit Impulse
 35 Associated movements
 4 Action of poisons on intelligence
 See also 613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
 " " 615.9 Toxicology
 41 Alkaloids
 42 Nonalkaloid anesthetics
 See also Therapeutics, 615.96 Cerebral poisons
 44 Alcohol
 See also Therapeutics, 615.964 Alcohol as cerebral poison
 Pathology 616.861 Alcoholism
 5 Effect of disease on intelligence
 6 Psychic reflexes
 7 Sleep Hypnotism
 See also 135 Sleep, Dreams
 71 Hypnotism See also 134 Mesmerism, Hypnotism
 73 Theories of sleep
 74 Cerebral circulation in sleep
 75 Chemic phenomena of organism in sleep
 76 Dreams
 8 Sense in general and theories of perception
 88 Psychophysical laws
 89 Sensory delusions
 For optic illusions see also 612.84374
 .822 Nerv cells and nerv centers
 1 Chemistry of nervous tissue
 Metabolism in nervs
 2 Chemic phenomena of nervous excitation
 For stimulation of nerv fibers see 612.814
 3 Electromotiv phenomena of nervous excitation
 4 Thermic " " " "
 5 Physiologic morfology. " " "
 53 Effects of fatigue
 54 " " poisons
 56 Degeneration and regeneration of centers
 6 Effects of removal and experimental, pathologic or
 teratologic lesion of nerv centers
 61 Movement in a circle (motus circularis, manége)
 7 Decapitation
 8 Action of central nervous system on chemic
 phenomena of organism
 See also 612.01538, 612.8012
 81 Effect of chemic changes on centers

- 612.823** **Weight and general morfology of brain**
- 5 Conduction in centers
- .824** **Cerebral circulation**
- 1 Neurolymf, neurolympa or cerebrospinal fluid
Meninges Choroid plexus
- 2 Brain movements
- 3 Cerebral vasomotors
- 4 " anemia
- 5 Pressure on nerv centers
- 55** **Compression and concussion of brain** Abnormal pressure
- 6 Temperature of blood in nerv centers
Effect of abnormal pressure
- .825** **Cerebral convolutions (cortex)**
- 1 Cortical excitability
- 2 Psychomotiv centers Localizations
- 23** **Inhibitory actions**
See also 612.8338
- 24** **Localization in man**
- 249 Speech Aphasia
See also 612.7893
- 25 Localization in animals
- 26** **Topograpy of localizations**
- 261 Frontal lobe
- 262 Occipital "
- 263 Parietal "
- 264 Temporal "
- 265 Central "
- 266 Olfactory "
- 3 Cortical epilepsy
See also 616.853
- 5 **Sensory functions of convolutions**
Convolutions as seat of senses
- 54 Sight
- 55 Hearing
- 56 Smell
- 57 Taste
- 58 Muscular sense
See also 612.885
- 59 Touch
See also 612.88
- 8 Intellectual functions
Only for physiology of these functions
- .826** **Cerebral ganglions, commissures, etc.**
- 1 Optostriate body and callosum
Or optic thalami, striatum and callosum
- 2 Conduction in the brain
See also 612.8235
- 3 Crura or cerebral peduncles, Epiphysis Infundi-
bulum
- 5 Quadrigeminum Optic lobes
- 7 Cerebellar peduncles or prepeduncles
- 8 Pons

Ofthalmometers

612.843

Optic nerv Retina

See also 612.8192 2d pair of cranial nerves; optic

1 Physiologic morfology Retinal purple

12 Ophthalmoscope

13 Retinal circulation

14 " purple

15 Physiologic morfology of retina

2 Irradiation

3 Color sense Chromatic sensibility

31 Color sight

Power to distinguish colors

For color blindness see 612.8455; 617.75

32 Sensitiveness to color

For pathology of chromatic sensibility see 612.8455

34 Mixture of colors

35 Contrast of colors

4 Entoptic phenomena

5 Persistence of retinal impressions

6 Field of vision Visual acuteness and sensibility

61 Photometry

Photometric technic

62 Field of vision

63 Visual acuteness and sensibility

7 Conduction in the brain Perception

71 Histology of fibrillae Center of sight

72 Optic perceptions Localization of image in space

721 Binocular perception Stereoscopy Perception of distance, size and form

Perception of differences in height of surface For movement see 612.8462

73 Impression of color suggested by sound, auditus coloratus

74 Optic illusions

75 Observations on those born blind

78 Degenerations of optic nerv and fibrillae

.844 **Refractory apparatus Ocular refraction**

See also 612.8421

1 Crystallin lens

4 Aqueous humor

7 Vitreous humor

.845 **Functional disorders or pathology of sight**

See also 617.75

1 Myopia

2 Hypermetropia

3 Astigmatism

4 Presbyopia

5 Daltonism Color blindness

See also 612.84331 Color sight; 617.75 Disorders of vision

6 Hemeralopia

- 612.846 **Movements of eye**
 2 Binocular vision
 For perception see 612.843721
 3 Action of 3d cranial or oculomoto nerv
 4 " " 4th " or trochlear nerv
 6 " " 6th " or abducent nerv
 8 Strabismus Dīplopia
 .847 **Palpebral and lacrimal apparatus**
 .85 **Hearing**
 .851 **External ear: functions**
 .854 **Middle ear**
 .855 Tympanic membrane or drumhead Tympanum
 .856 Eustachian tube
 .857 Bones
 .858 **Internal ear**
 1 Conduction of sound in internal ear
 2 Utricle Saccule
 3 Semicircular canals
 See also 612.8863 and 616.841 Vertigo
 4 Cochlea Corti's organ or fibers Spiral organ
 5 Acoustic nerv
 6 Endolymph
 7 Acoustic perception Conduction of acoustic exci-
 tation in the brain
 71 **Auditory acuteness,**
 72 **Auditory center in brain**
 See also 612.82555
 73 **Subjectiv sensations**
 74 **Musical physiology and psychology**
 Distinction of tones and quality or tone color (timbre)
 75 **Binaural hearing**
 751 Localization of sound in space Estimation and effect
 of distance
 76 **Sensibility of living beings to sound and vibrations**
 Otocysts
 8 **Auditory reflexes**
 .86 **Smell**
 See also 612.82556 Seat of smell
 .867 **Perceptions Conduction in the brain**
 .87 **Taste**
 .875 **Function of lingual nerv**
 See also 612.8195
 .877 **Function of chorda tympani**
 See also 612.81977
 .879 **Function of glossopharyngeal nerv**
 See also 612.8199

- 612.88 Touch Tactil sense Equilibrium
- .881 Notion of space
- .882 Sense of temperature
- .883 Sense of pressure
 Including all related phenomena; e. g. tickling
- I Esthesiometers
- .884 Sensibility to pain
- .885 Muscular sense Power sense
- .886 Sense of equilibrium
- I Sense of direction and orientation
- 2 Seasickness
- 3 Vertigo
 See also 612.8583
- 9 Function of special organs
 Function of lateral line of fishes and other special organs of cwe.
 animals
- .887 Anesthesia, hyperesthesia, synesthesia
- .89 Sympathetic nervous system
- .8903 Trofic action
- .8905 Reflex phenomena
- .891 Cervical ganglions and plexus
- .892 Thoracic " " " .
- .893 Abdominal " " "
- .896 Action on eyes; iris
 See also 612.8422
- .897 Action on hart
 See also 612.1782
- .898 Action on digestiv tract; alimentary canal
 See also 612.3 and special subdivisions
- .899 Effect on blood vessels
 See also 612.18

613 Personal Hygiene

Care of Health; Prophylaxis; Individual Health; Laws of Health.
 .02, Compendis; .03, Dictionaries, Cyclopedias; .04, Essays; .05, Periodicals;
 .06, Societies; .07, Study and Teaching; .08, Sanitary Appliances; .09, His-
 tory, Description, Reports, etc., divided like 930-999.

.1 Air and Light.

For Air Analysis, see 543.7; Air Pollution, 614.7; Ventilation, 628.8.

.11 Climate. Acclimation. See 551.5, Meteorology; 615.834, Therapeutics; 614.42, Geographical distribution of disease.

.12 Health Resorts. Mountain. Sea-shore.

Regions exempt from special diseases.

.13 Seasons. Time of Day.

.14 Malaria. Moisture. Ground Air. See Public Health, 614.775, 614.773 and 614.772.

.15 Purification of Air.

.16 Special Influences. Ozone, Electricity, etc.

.17 Quantity of Air Necessary.

.18 Temperature. See also 536.5, Heat; 551.52, Meteorology.

.19 Sunlight.

.2 Food. Dietetics.

For Food Analysis, see 543.1; Adulterations, 614.31; Digestion and Nutrition,
 612.3.

.21 Dietaries.

Including food for special classes of people; literary men, soldiers, etc.

.22 Food for Infants.

.23 Food for the Sick.

Including means for giving nutrition, baths, enemata, forced alimentation,
 etc.

.24 Fasting. Famine. Starvation.

.25 Excess of Food.

.26 Vegetable Food.

.27 Fruits.

.28 Animal Food. Meats.

.29 Fish, Oysters, etc.

.3 Beverages.

For alcoholic beverages, see 613.81 and 178, Temperance Ethics; Inspection of
 beverages, 614.34.

.31 Water as a Beverage.

.32 Impurities in Water and Ice. See also 628.16, Water supply of towns

.33 Microscopical Analysis. For Chemical Analysis, see 543.3.

.34 Biological Analysis.

.35 Purification. Filtration, Boiling, Chemical, etc. See also 628.16, Water Supply.

.36 Cold Drinks.

.37 Hot Drinks. Tea, Coffee, etc. See also 614.347, Adulterations.

.38 Mineral Waters, Carbonated Waters, etc. See also 614.348, Adultera- tions; 615.79, Therapeutics

.39 Other Beverages.

613.4 **Cleanliness of Body. Clothing.**

See also 646, Clothing, Toilet, etc.; 391, Customs, Care of Person, Bathing.
Toilet. For Therapeutic baths, electric, sulphur, etc., see 615.67.

- .41 Baths.
- .42 Warm.
- .43 Cold. For Swimming, see 796.
- .44 Douche or Shower.
- .45 Sea. Salt.
- .46 Hot Air. Turkish. Russian. Roman, etc.
- .47 Public.
- .48 Clothing.
 - 1, Material, wool, cotton, etc.
 - 2, Quantity.
 - 3, Cleanliness.
 - 4, Pressure. Corsets, garters, tight boots, support from hips, etc.

.49 Care of special parts of body.

.5 **Human Habitation and Resort.**

For Heating, see 697; Ventilation, 628.8; House drainage, 628.6; Sanitation of towns, 628.4; Industrial sanitation, 628.5.

These subjects, partly Public and partly Private Hygiene, are for convenience grouped together here.

- .51 Homes.
- .52 Hotels.
- .53 Tenements.
- .54 Schools. Colleges. See School hygiene, 371.7.
- .55 Churches. Theaters, Halls, etc.
- .56 Hospitals. Asylums.
- .57 Prisons. Reformatories.
- .58
- .59 House Furnishing.
 - 1, Bed and Bedding.
 - 2, Curtains. Tapestries.
 - 3, Carpets. Rugs. Floors.
 - 4, Wall Paper.
 - 9, House Cleaning.

.6 **Hygiene of Employment.**

For Labor of children, see 331.3; Mining dangers and accidents, 622.8; see also Laboring classes, 331.8; Industrial sanitation, 628.5; Nuisances, 614.7.

.61 Over-hours. Over-work.

Occupations made Injurious.

- .62 By Inhalation of Vapors and Gases.
 - Bleachers, match-makers, lard refiners, etc.
- .63 By Inhalation of Dust or by Absorption.
 - Grinders, stone-cutters, millers, wool operatives, hair pickers, type founders, grocers, etc.
- .64 By Elevated, Low, or Variable Temperature.
 - Bakers, forgemen, mariners, fishermen, farmers, laborers, etc.
- .65 By Over-use of certain Organs. By Constrained Attitude and Sedentary Life.
 - Engravers, public speakers, copyists, printers, salesmen, clerks, literary men, etc. See also Mental hygiene, 131.
- .66 By Accidents. See Public health, 614.8, Protection from accidents.
 - Machinists, quarrymen, caisson-workers, manufacturers of explosives, etc.
- .67 Military Hygiene. Barracks, Camp and Tent Life.
- .68 Naval Hygiene. Ship Life.
- .69 Hygiene of Travel and Exploration.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

613.7

Hygiene of Recreation and Sleep.

- .71 Gymnastics. See also 371.73, School Hygiene, Care of Body
For Curative gymnastics, see 615.82, Massage. *.721 Football*
- .72 Athletics and other Muscular Exercise. *.722 Baseball*
See also 796, Out-door sports.
- .73 Training and Overstrain. See also 371.75, Championship games. *.724 Games*
- .74 Amusement or Play. *.725 Walking & running*
See also 796, Out-door sports, and 371.74, Recreations.
- .75 Parks. *.729 Tennis and other court games*
Some subjects more properly placed in Public Health, are grouped here by attraction.
- .76 Vacations. See also 371.23, School Vacations.
- .77 Holidays. See also 371.23, School Holidays.
- .78
- .79 Rest and Sleep. Late Hours. See 613.86, Insomnia.

.8 Hygiene of Nervous System.

- Including the action of Stimulants and Narcotics. See also 615.78, Drugs acting on Nervous System; 615.95, Neurotic Poisons.
For Mental overwork, see 131, Mental Hygiene. See also 178, Temperance
- .81 Alcohol. See also Temperance, 178; Beverages, 613.3; Inspection of Beve. ages, 614.34.
- .82 Opium and Hashish. See also 178.8.
- .83 Chloral and Caffeine. See also 178.8.
- .84 Tobacco. See also 178.7.
- .85 Other Narcotics.
- .86 Insomnia. See also 613.79, Rest and Sleep.
- .87 Morbid Habits. Bad Social Customs. See also Social Ethics, 177.
- .88 Luxury. Privation.
- .89 Celibacy. Monogamy. Polygamy.
See also Polygamy and Monogamy, 173.2; Sexual Ethics, 176; Celibacy of Clergy, 254; Asceticism, 248.

.9 Hygiene of Offspring. Heredity.

- See also Heredity, 575.1.
- .91 Congenital Defects of Body.
See also Monstrosities, 573.9; and Orthopædic Surgery, 617.3.
- .92 Inherited Mental Disability.
See also Mental heredity, 136.3; Mental derangements, 132; and Mental physiology and hygiene, 131.
- .93 Transmitted Disease.
See also special diseases in 616.
- .94 Stirpiculture. Eugenics.

614 Public helth

Public hygiene Public sanitation State medicin Preventiv medicin
 See also 628, Sanitary engineering; 352.4 Boards of helth
 .02 Compends .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 So-
 cieties, conventions .07 Education .08 Sanitary appliances, exhibitions .09 His-
 tory, description, legislation, reports, etc. divided like 930-999, e. g. 614.0942
 Public helth in England

- .1 Registration and vital statistics** See also 312 Population
- .11 Births and birth rates**
- .12 Deths and deth rates**
 Divided geograficly like 930-999, e. g. Deth rate in England, 614.1242
- .13 Mortality at different ages**
 For life insurance, life tables, biometry, etc. see Life insurance, 368.3,
 and Life contingencies, 519.5; Longevity, 612.68
- .131 Stillbirths**
- .132 Infant mortality**
- .133 Mortality in childhood**
- .134 " " adult life**
- .135 " " old age**
- .14 Mortality of sexes, races, etc.**
- .141 " " the sexes**
- .142 " " races: colored, white, indian, etc.**
- .144 " " city and country**
- .145 " " different occupations** See also 613.6
- .146 " " from special diseases** Causes of deth
- .147 " " from special diseases** Causes of deth
- .15 Morbidity**
- .16 Marriage**
- .17 Divorce** See also 173.1 Family ethics
- .18 Divorce** See also 173.1 Family ethics
- .2 State control of medicin**
- .21 Medical education and degrees** See 610.7; 378.2 Academic degrees
- .22 Anatomy and vivisection laws** See 179.4 Ethics
- .23 Expert testimony and other medico-legal relations**
 See 340.6 Medical jurisprudence
- .24 Registration of physicians, dentists, pharmacists, etc.**
 License to practis
- .25 Regulation of medical practis**
 See 174.2 Professional ethics, physicians
- .26 Quackery and malpractis**
- .27 Nostrums and patent medicins** See also 614.353 Adulterations
- .28 Sale of poisons** See 615.9 Toxicology
- .29 Medical police**

- 614.3 Adulterations: inspection of articles liable to affect public health Pure food laws**
- Public analysts State laboratories For chemic analysis see 543
- .31 Inspection of food For chemic analysis see 543.1; Hygiene 613.2
- .311 Sugars Sirups Confectionery
- .312 Cereals Starches Bred
- .313 Lards Fats Oils See 614.325-6 Butter, oleomargarin
- .314 Spices Condiments
- .315 Yeast Baking powders Cream of tartar
- .316 Fresh food Vegetables, fruits
- .317 Meats Fish (fresh)
- .318 Cand or preservd food Vegetables, fruits
- .319 Meat Fish Oysters (preservd)
- .32 Milk and milk products
- .321 Milk analysis See also chemistry, 543.2; dairy, 637.1277
- .322 Milk of known purity
- .323 Milk sold to consumer
- .324 Cream Skimd milk Condensd milk Buttermilk Kumiss
- .325 Butter and its imitations
- .326 Oleomargarin
- .327 Cheese and its imitations
- .33 Other articles of food
- .34 Inspection of beverages
- For chemic analysis see 543.1; hygiene, 613.3
- .341 Fermented
- .342 Wine
- .343 Brewd
- .344 Beer
- .345 Distild
- .346 Fruit drinks: lemonade, shrub, etc.
- .347 Tea Coffee Chocolate Coco See also 613.37, Hygiene
- .348 Mineral waters Soda water
- See also 613.38, Hygiene; 615.79 Therapeutics
- .349 Mixt drinks
- .35 Inspection of drugs For chemic analysis see 543.4
- .351 Officinal or pharmacopeial drugs
- .352 Nonofficinal drugs
- .353 Empiric or patent medicins See also 614.27 State control
- .354 Cosmetics
- .355 Poisonous cosmetics
- .36 Inspection of tobacco
- .37 Inspection of pigments, wall and other papers, textil fabrics, toys, etc.
- .4 Contagious and infectious diseases: general**
- .41 Causes and origin
- See 589.95 Bacteria, microbes; 616.01 Germ theory of disease
- .42 Geografic distribution Climatology
- .43 Modes of propagation and communication

MEDICIN: PUBLIC HELTH

- 614.44 Prevention and restriction See also Ambulances, 614.882
 - .45 Isolation, lazarettos, etc.
 - .46 Quarantine, etc.
 - .461 Maritime quarantine
 - .462 Inland " "
 - .463 Control of rags, etc.
 - .47 Protectiv inoculation
 - .471 Against smallpox See also 616.912, Pathology
 - .472 Variolation
 - .473 Vaccination
 - I Bovine vaccination
 - 2 Humanized vaccination
 - 3 Vaccinal syphilis
 - 4 Revaccination
 - 5 Vaccinisation
 - 6 Revaccinisation
 - 7 Retrovaccination
 - 8 Compulsory vaccination
 - 9 Optional vaccination
 - .474 Antivaccination
 - .475 Against cholera See also 616.932, Pathology
 - .476 " yellow fever See also 616.928 Pathology
 - .477 " hydrophobia Pasteurism
 - See also 616.953 Pathology
- .48 Disinfection
 - Houses, clothing, rags, workshops, cars, ships, camps, air, soil, persons, sewers, vaults, excreta. Ded, see 614.64 Embalming, etc.
- .481 Fumigating and other apparatus
 - I Stationary
 - 2 Portable
- .482 Disinfectants Antiseptics Deodorizers
 - Treated with reference to public helth. See also Materia medica 615.777 and 615.778
 - .483 Heat
 - .484 Chemic disinfectants
 - .485 Carbolic
 - .486 Salicylic
 - .487 Chlorids
 - .488 Copperas
 - .49 Epidemics Plague
- .5 Contagious and infectious diseases: special
 - These heds are for public helth discussions only. For treatment, etc. see Pathology, 616
 - .51 Filth diseases
 - .511 Typhoid or enteric fever
 - .512 Diftheria
 - .513 Diarrheal diseases
 - .514 Cholera
 - .515 Cholera-infantum
 - .516 Dysentery
 - .517 Diarrhea

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 614.52 Exanthemata
 - .521 Smallpox
 - .522 Scarlet fever
 - .523 Measles
 - .524 Rôtheln, rubella, rubeola
 - .525 Chickenpox
 - .526 Typhus
- .53 Malarial fevers
 - .531 Intermittent fever
 - .532 Remittent fever
- .54 Other contagious and infectious diseases
 - .541 Yellow fever
 - .542 Phthisis Tuberculosis
 - .543 Whooping cough
 - .544 Mumps
 - .545 Puerperal fever See also 618.72
 - .546 Leprosy
 - .547 Syphilis
 - .548 Gonorrhea
- .55 Parasitic diseases
- .56 Diseases communicated from lower animals
 - .561 Anthrax Charbon
 - .562 Trichiniasis
 - .563 Hydrophobia
 - .564 Glanders
- .6 **Disposal of the ded**
 - See customs, 393 Treatment of the ded
 - .61 Burial
 - .611 Earth burial
 - .612 Tomb burial
 - .613 Burials in churches Intramural
 - .614 Use of perishable coffins
 - .62 Cremation Crematories
 - .63 Transportation of the ded
 - .64 Embalming and disinfection of the ded Use of ice
 - See 614.48 Disinfection; 615.777 Disinfectants
 - .65 Effect of cemeteries on helth
 - .651 By water pollution
 - .652 " air "

- 614.7 **Hygiene of the air and ground Nuisances**
 See 613.1 Air (Hygiene); 613.6 Hygiene of employment; 628.5 Industrial sanitation
- .71 Air pollution by dust and smoke [works]
 - .72 Air pollution by noxious gases, mineral trades, chemic
 - .721 Carbon compounds
 - .722 Carbonic oxid, carbonic acid, carburetted hydroger
 - .723 Illuminating gases Gas works
 - .724 Mineral oil refining
 - .725 Sulfur compounds
 - .726 Chlorin "
 - .727 Nitrogen "
 - .728 Phosphorus "
 - .729 Other
 - .73 Air pollution by vegetable trades
 - .731 Brewing
 - .732 Distilling
 - .733 Vinegar making
 - .734 Sugar refining
 - .735 Charcoal burning
 - .736 Varnish making
 - .74 Air pollution by animal trades
 - .741 Slaughter houses Abattoirs Fish
 - .742 Rendering works Boneboiling Tripe and gut cleaning
 - .743 Pork packing Lard refining
 - .744 Soap making
 - .745 Tanning
 - .746 Glue making
 - .747 Lampblack
 - .748 Commercial fertilizers
 - .75 Storage and handling of noxious and offensiv materials
 - .76 Other air pollutions See 628 Sanitary engineering
 - .761 Stables Stable manure
 - .762 Hog stys
 - .763 Offal Ded and diseased animals and fish
 - .764 Vaults Cesspools Water closets, privies, urinals, night soil
 - .765 Sewers and sewer outlets Sewer gas
 - .77 Conditions of soil as affecting helth
 - Topografy Sanitary Surveys
 - .771 Analysis of soils See 543.7 Chemistry
 - .772 Soil moisture
 - Hygiene of natural water courses and of marshes. See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .773 Ground atmosphere See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .774 Solid constituents of soil
 - .775 Malarious soils See 613.14 Hygiene
 - .776 Recovery of soils from pollution

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 614.78 Air and ground in towns
 - .781 Laying out of towns and streets
 - .782 Subways and elevated ways See 628.47 Sanitation of towns
 - .783 Parks Air spaces
 - .784 Hight of bildings and proportion of occupiable area
 - See 614.85 Bilding laws
- .8 Protection of human life from accidents, casualties, etc.
 - See 613.66 Hygiene of employment
 - .81 Drowning
 - .811 Rescue of the drowning
 - .812 Resuscitation of the drownd First help Pulmotors
 - .82 Suffocation
 - By gases, in vaults, mines, etc.; see also 622.8 Mining dangers. By illuminat-
ing gases
 - .83 Explosions
 - .831 Manufacture and storage of explosivs and combustibles
 - See also 662 Chemic technology
 - .832 Gunpowder
 - .833 Dynamite, etc.
 - .834 Inspection of kerosene, etc.
 - .835 " of illuminating gas
 - .836 " of electric apparatus
 - .837 " of steam boilers
 - .84 Fires
 - .841 Fire prevention
 - .842 " detection
 - .843 " extinction See 352.3 Fire department
 - .844 Automatic
 - .845 Chemic extinguishers
 - .846 Fire engines Water towers See 621.68 Pumping engines
 - .847 Fire escapes and other apparatus
 - .848 " exits, etc. from public bildings
 - .85 Bilding laws Inspection of bildings
 - See 614.784 Hight of bildings
 - .86 Protection of travelers
 - .861 Travel on land
 - .862 " " highways
 - .863 " " railroads
 - .864 " " water
 - .865 Lighthouses, buoys, etc.
 - .866 Pilots
 - .867 Boats, life preservers, etc.
 - .868 Rescue of shipwreckt Lifesaving servis
 - .87 Exposure to cold Hospice of St Bernard
 - .88 Aid to injured
 - .881 Ambulance
 - .882 Ambulance for contagious diseases See also 614.44
 - .883 Bed wagon

614.9 Hygiene of animals Veterinary sanitation

- .91 Infectious diseases of domestic animals
- .92 Parasites of animals See 591.69 Economic zoology
- .93 Animal diseases communicable to man See also 614.56
- .94 Care and housing of animals
- .95 Feeding of animals
- .96 Transportation of animals
- .97 Methods of slaughtering
- .971 Painless extinction of animal life

615 Materia medica and therapeutics

- .02 Compends .05 Pharmaceutic journals .06 Pharmaceutic societies
- .07 Education, schools of pharmacy .09 History

.1 Materia medica Drugs Pharmacology

For examining boards, laws, etc. see 614.24 Registration of pharmacists. See also 614.35 Adulteration of drugs; 543.4 Chemic analysis

- .11 Pharmacopœias
- .12 Dispensatories
- .13 Formularies
- .14 Prescription writing Posology

.2 Inorganic drugs

Divided like 546. 615.218 Phosphorus; 615.258 Mercury; 615.272 Iron. See also note to 615.7

.3 Organic drugs

See also note to 615.7

- .31 Carbon compounds Divided chemically like 547
- .32 Vegetable products Divided botanically like 580
- .33 Vegetable products Divided by character
 - 1 Starches 2 Sugar 3 Glucosids 4 Tannins 5 Gums 6 Drugs
 - containing alkaloids 7 Bitters 8 Organic acids
- .34 Fixed oils and acids
- .35 Ferments: diastase, pepsin, etc.
- .36 Organotherapy
- .37 Serotherapy

Opsonic theory; see also physiology, 612.118223

Vaccine therapy; see also public health, 614.473 Vaccination

.4 Practical pharmacy

.5 Therapeutics Action of medicines in general

- .51 Certainty of medicines
- .52 Antagonism of medicines
- .53 Law of similars Homeopathy
 - Homeopathic works are classed with the subjects treated. This head is for Hahnemann's theory only
- .54 Influence of age
 - Infant therapeutics Therapeutics of old age
- .55 Influence of sex
- .56 Influence of environment
- .57 Influence of idiosyncrasy

615.6 Administration of medicins

- .61 By stomach
- .62 " rectum
- .63 " subcutaneous tissue Hypodermic medication
- .64 " lungs Inhalation See also 612.335 Absorption
- .65 " veins Transfusion of blood
- .66 " serous and mucous membranes Peritoneum, vagina, etc.
See also 612.387 Absorption
- .67 " skin Baths
See also physiology 612.384

.7 Medicins group by effects

Treatises on specific drugs, digitalis, ergot, etc. are clast in the divisions of materia medica, 615.2-615.3; iron, 615.272; digitalis, 615.32381

.71 Drugs acting on circulatory system

.711 Stimulants

Alcohol, ammonia, digitalis, coffee, ergot

.716 Depressants

Aconite, veratrum group, nitrites

.72 Drugs acting on respiratory system

.721 Expectorants

.726 Errhines Sneezing

.73 Drugs acting on digestiv system

.731 Emetics

Ipecac, mustard, metallic salts, apomorphin

.732 Cathartics

1 Laxatvs 2 Salines 3 Purgativs 4 Hydragogs 5 Drastics
6 Mercurials

.733 Anthelmintics

.734 Aids to digestion

1 Bitters, tonics 2 Ferments, pepsin, pancreatin, etc. 3 Acids, antacids

.735 Demulcents, emollients, etc.

Bismuth, oxalate of cerium, etc.

.74 Drugs acting on glandular system

.741 Sialagogs (Saliva)

.742 Cholagogs (Bile)

.743 Diaphoretics (Perspiration)

Pilocarpin, heat, exercise

.75 Antipyretics Antiperiodics

Quinin, salicylates, coal-tar products, kairin, antipyrin, antifebrin, cold, baths. See also 613.41 Baths

.76 Drugs acting on genito-urinary system

.761 Diuretics

Water, citrates, acetates, digitalis, caffen, copaiba

.766 Uterins Oxytocics

Viburnum, ergot, etc.

- 615.77 External agencies
- .771 Irritating
- .772 Astringents
- .773 Rubefacients
- .774 Epispastics Blisters
- .775 Escharotics Caustic potassa
- .776 Protectiv Emollient
- Fats, oils, powders, starch, bismuth, oxid of zinc
- .777 Deodorants Disinfectants
- See 614.48 Disinfection; 614.64 Disinfection of ded
- .778 Antiseptics Germicides
- .78 Drugs acting on nervous system See also 615.95 Neurotic poisons
- .781 Anesthetics Chloroform, ether
- .782 Hypnotics Chloral, bromids
- .783 Analgesics Opium
- .784 Mydriatics Belladonna
- .785 Excitants Strychnin
- .786 Depressants Conium
- .788
- .789 Other drugs
- Camfor, valerian, asafetida
- .79 Mineral waters See also 613.38 Hygiene; 553.7 Occurrence in nature
- .8 Other remedies**
- .81 Mechanical remedies
- .811 Bloodletting Venesection Cupping
- .812 Setons and issues
- .813 Bandages Ligatures
- .814 Acupuncture
- .815 Pneumatic aspiration
- .82 Manipulation Exercise
- See also Hygiene, Massage, Osteopathy, curativ gymnastics
- .83 Imponderable remedies
- .831 Light Blue glass
- .832 Temperature: heat, cold
- .833 Moisture
- .834 Climate See also 613.1 Hygiene
- .835 Altitude
- Decrease of oxygen and increase of nitrogen with increasing elevation
- .836 Pneumatic differentiation
- .837 Music
- .84 Electricity Electrotherapeutics Radiotherapy
- See also 537.87 and 621.3915

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 615.85 Cures
 - .851 Mind cure Influence of mind on body
 - Mental condition as affecting disease; occupation as remedy
 - See also 130 Mind and body
 - .852 Faith cure Christian science See 265.8 Religion
 - See also state control of medicin, 614.24; Christian science theology, 230.95; sects 289.5
 - .853 Hydrotherapy Water cure
 - .854 Food cures: grapes, milk, beef, etc.
 - .855 Thomsonianism Herb doctors
 - .856 Perkinism Metallic tractors
 - .86
 - .87
 - .88 Patent medicins
 - .89 Ancient and medieval remedies
 - Including those of modern uncivilized peoples
- .9 Toxicology Poisons
 - For other relations see Poisons, in Relativ index following Tables
 - .91 Irritant poisons
 - .92 Mineral irritants
 - .921 Acid poisons
 - .922 Alkaline poisons
 - .923 Nonmetallic poisons
 - .924 Phosphorus See also 615.218 Drugs
 - .925 Metallic poisons
 - .926 Arsenic See also 615.219 Drugs
 - .927 Mercury See also 615.258 Drugs
 - .928 Lead Painters colic See also 615.251 Drugs
 - .929 Copper See also 615.256 Drugs
 - .93 Vegetable irritants
 - Hellebore, aloes, croton oil, etc.
 - .94 Animal poisons
 - Cantharides, diseased meat, ptomaines, tyrotoxin, etc.
 - .95 Neurotic poisons
 - See also 615.78 Drugs acting on nervous system
 - .96 Cerebral or narcotic poisons Carbonic oxid and acid
 - .961 Opium
 - .962 Prussic acid
 - .963 Cyanids
 - .964 Alcohol
 - .965 Ether
 - .966 Chloroform
 - .967 Chloral hydrate
 - .97 Spinal poisons
 - Nux vomica, strychnia
 - .98 Cerebrospinal poisons
 - Aconite, belladonna, lobelia
 - .99 Cerebrocardiac poisons
 - Digitalis, tobacco

616 Pathology Diseases Treatment *Bacteriology*

May be subdivided by o like 610, if wisht. Use 616.01 for etiology, germ theory, bacteriology, classification of diseases. Use 616.07 for diagnosis, study of disease, and subdivide it as follows: 1 Pulse 2 Tong 3 Eye, skin, etc. 4 Auscultation, percussion 5 Thermometry 6 Chemistry, urin analysis 7 Microscopy, radioscopy, etc. 8 Pathologic anatomy 9 Postmortem examination

.1 Diseases of circulatory system

- .11 Membranes of the hart
- .12 Hart Angina pectoris
- .13 Arteries
- .14 Veins
- .15 Blood

.2 Diseases of respiratory system

- .201 Croup
- .202 Hay asthma, hay fever
- .203 Influenza, epidemic catarrh
- .204 Whooping cough See also 614.543
- .205 Coryza, catarrh
- .206 Asphyxia
- .21 Nose Naso-pharyngeal space
- .22 Larynx
- .23 Trachea Bronchi Bronchitis Asthma
- .24 Lungs
- .241 Pneumonia, lung fever
- .242 Congestion
- .243 Hemorrhage
- .244 Abscess
- .245 Gangrene
- .246 Phthisis, tuberculosis, consumption See also 614.542
- .247 Embolism and aneurism of pulmonary artery
- .248 Emphysema
- .249 Collapse
- .25 Pleura Pleurisy

.3 Diseases of the digestiv system

For diseases of teeth see 617.6

- .31 Mouth: tung, fauces Sore throat, quinsy, mumps
See also 614.544
- .32 Pharynx Esophagus
- .33 Stomach Gastritis, dyspepsia, vomiting
- .34 Intestins Hernia, diarrhea, constipation, colic
- .35 Rectum Anus Piles
- .36 Liver Gall bladder Jaundis
- .37 Pancreas
- .38 Peritoneum Omentum Mesentery Peritonitis
- .39 Dietetic diseases
Surfit, starvation, scurvy, dyspepsia

- 616 .4 **Diseases of lymphatic system and ductless glands**
 - .41 Spleen
 - .42 Lymphatics: thoracic duct
 - .43 Thymus
 - .44 Thyroid body Goiter, Graves disease
 - .45 Suprarenal bodies
 - .5 **Dermatology Skin diseases**
 - .51 Inflammatory affections
 - Diffuse, papular, scaly, nettlerash, hives
 - .52 Catarrhal, vesicular, pustular Eczema, shingles
 - See also 614.561
 - .53 Disorders of sebaceous glands
 - .54 Hypertrofies Atrofies
 - Corns, warts, white hair, baldness
 - .55 New formations Pigmentary changes
 - Albinism, freckles
 - .56 Disorders of swet glands
 - .57 Parasitic diseases See 616.96 Parasitic diseases
 - .58 Other skin diseases
 - Chilblain, frostbite, chaps
 - .6 **Diseases of genito-urinary system**
 - For diseases of women, see 618
 - .61 Kidneys Ducts Bright's disease
 - .62 Bladder Calculus
 - .63 Urinary disorders Diabetes
 - .64 Male urethra
 - .65 Prostate
 - .66 Penis
 - .67 Scrotum
 - .68 Spermatic cord Testes
 - .69 Functional diseases of male generativ organs Sper-
 - matorrhea, impotence
 - .7 **Diseases of organs of locomotion**
 - .71 Bones (except spine)
 - .72 Joints (except spine)
 - .73 Spine Curvature
 - .74 Muscles
 - .75 Tendons Fasciæ
 - .76 Bursæ Sheaths of tendons
 - .77 Connectiv tissue
 - .8 **Diseases of nervous system**
 - .81 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal circulation Apoplexy
 - .82 Diseases relating to cerebrospinal meninges
 - .83 Structural diseases of brain and cord

- 616.84 Functional diseases of brain and cord For insanity see 132.1
- .841 Vertigo
 - .842 Paralysis
 - .843 Neurasthenia
 - .844 Spinal irritation
 - .845 Eclampsia, convulsions See also obstetrics, 618.75
 - .85 Neuroses
 - .851 Choreia, St Vitus dance
 - .852 Hysteria See 135 Somnambulism, 132.4 Catalepsy, 132.3 Hypochondria
 - .853 Epilepsy
 - .854 Tetanus, lockjaw
 - .855 Aphasia
 - .856 Anesthesia, hyperesthesia
 - .857 Megrim, sick headache
 - .86 Neuroses due to special poisons
 - .861 Alcoholism See also Dipsomania, 132.7
 - .862 Metallic tremor
 - .87 Diseases of nervs Neuralgia, cramp
 - .88 Diseases of sympathetic system
 - .9 General diseases
 - .91 Infectious diseases
 - .911 Eruptiv fevers
 - .912 Small pox See also 614.471 and 614.521
 - .913 Cowpox
 - .914 Chickenpox See also 614.525
 - .915 Measles See also 614.523
 - .916 Rubella, rubeola, rôtheln See also 614.524
 - .917 Scarlet fever, scarlatina See also 614.522
 - .92 Other fevers General works on fevers
 - See also 612.57 Animal heat
 - .921 Dengue, breakbone fever
 - .922 Typhus See also 614.526
 - .923 Plague
 - .924 Relapsing fever, famin fever
 - .925 Cerebrospinal fever
 - .926 Simple continued fever
 - .927 Enteric fever, typhoid fever See also 614.511
 - .928 Yellow fever See also 614.476 and 614.541
 - .93 Difterhia Cholera Malarial fever
 - .931 Difterhia See also 614.512
 - .932 Asiatic cholera See also 614.475 and 614.514
 - .933 Sporadic cholera
 - .934 Epidemic diarrhea See also 614.517
 - .935 Dysentery See also 614.516
 - .936 Malarial fever See also 614.53

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 616.94 Septic diseases
 - .941 Phagedena
 - .942 Erysipelas
 - .943 Pyemia
 - .944 Septicemia
- .95 Venereal diseases Hydrophobia, etc.
 - .951 Syphilis See also 614.547
 - .952 Gonorrhea See also 614.548
 - .953 Hydrophobia See also 614.477 and 614.563
 - .954 Glanders See also 614.564
 - .955 Horsepox
 - .956 Splenic fever
- .96 Parasitic diseases See also 614.55
 - .961 Animal parasites
 - See 591.69 Economic zoology; 614.92 Parasites of animals
 - .962 Entozoa
 - .963 Trematoda, flukes
 - .964 Cestoda, tapeworms
 - .965 Nematoda Round worms, thredworms, trichinae
See also 614.562
 - .966 Acanthocephala, thornheded worms
 - .967 Insecta parasitica Maggots
 - .968 Ectozoa
 - 1 Insecta parasitica: mosquitoes, gnats, bedbugs, fleas, lice
 - 5 Arachnida parasitica: mites, ticks
 - 8 Suctoria parasitica, leeches
 - .969 Vegetable parasites See 581.69 Economic botany
 - .97 Effects of poisons See 615.9 Toxicology
 - .98 Effects of injuries and climate
 - .981 Presence of foren bodies
 - .982 Mechanical injuries
 - .983 Excessiv exertion and strain
 - .984 Excessiv venery
 - .985 Privation
 - .986 Exhaustion
 - .987 Chemic agents
 - .988 Climate
 - .99 Other general diseases
 - .991 Rheumatism, rheumatic fever Gout
 - .992 Tumors
 - .993 Nonmalignant: cysts, wens
 - .994 Malignant: cancer
 - .995 Tubercle
 - .996 Scrofula Rickets
 - .997 Myxedema Cretinism
 - .998 Leprosy See also 614.546

617 Surgery

May be subdivided by o like 610, if wisht

.1 Injuries

- .11 Burns and scalds
- .12 Lightning and electric shock
- .13 Contusions and abrasions
- .14 Wounds
 - .141 Incised
 - .142 Contused
 - .143 Lacerated
 - .144 Punctured
 - .145 Gunshot. See 617.99 Military surgery
 - .146 With lodgment of foren bodies
 - .147 With complete separation of parts
 - .148 Poisonsd See 615.9 Toxicology
- .15 Fractures
- .16 Dislocations
- .17 Sprains
- .18 Asphyxia

.2 Results of injuries

Constitutional effects and other complications. See also 616.94 Septic diseases

- .21 Shock
- .22 Inflammation
- .23 Abscess Sinus Fistula
- .24 Ulcers Sores
- .25 Mortification Gangrene
- .26 Traumatic fever
- .27 Tetanus See also 616.854

.3 Orthopedic surgery Deformities

For convenience the whole subject of deformities is clast here, tho many of them have no surgical treatment. See also 573.8 Dwarfs and giants; 573.9 Monstrosities 611.012 Terafclogy; 613.91 Congenital defects

- .31 Incomplete development or growth
 - Divided like 611 Anatomy
- .32 Incomplete coalescence of parts: harelip
- .33 Coalescence of parts
- .34 Extension of commissure (Apparent duplication)
- .35 Coalescence of fetuses Siamese twins
- .36 Supernumerary parts or organs: extra fingers or toes
- .37 Disproportionate growth of parts
- .38 Transposition or displacement of parts
- .39 Congenital distortions, including talipes, club foot

- 617.4 **Surgical operations**
 - .41 Circulatory system
 - .42 Respiratory system
 - .43 Digestiv system
 - .44 Glandular and lymphatic system
 - .46 Genito-urinary system
 - .47 Motor and integumentary system
 - .48 Nervous system
- .5 **Regional surgery**
 - .51 Hed Trephining
 - .52 Face Mouth See 617.6, Dentistry; 617.7, Eye; 617.8, Ear
 - .53 Neck Throat
 - .54 Chest
 - .55 Abdomen
 - .56 Pelvis
 - .57 Upper extremities Artificial arms, hands, etc.
 - .58 Lower extremities Artificial legs, feet, etc.
- .6 **Dentistry Diseases of teeth**
 - .61 Diseases of dental pulp
 - .62 Diseases of dentin and cementum
 - .63 Diseases of dental periosteum
 - .64 Malposition and malformation of teeth
 - .65 Odontalgia, toothake
 - .66 Extraction of teeth
 - .67 Stopping teeth
 - .68 Transplanting teeth
 - .69 Artificial teeth
- .7 **Ophthalmic surgery Diseases of the eye**
 - .71 Conjunctiva Cornea Sclerotic Ophthalmia
 - .72 Iris Choroid Ciliary body
 - .73 Optic nerv Retina
 - .74 Lens and its capsule Vitreous humor Affections of
the globe Cataract
 - .75 Disorders of vision
Myopia, shortsightedness, astigmatism, colorblindness, daltonism. See also
physiolgy, 612.845
 - .76 Muscular apparatus Lacrimal apparatus
Strabismus, squint
 - .77 Eyelids
 - .78 Orbit and neighboring parts
 - .79 Artificial eyes

617.8 Diseases of the ear

- .81 Affections of external ear
- .82 Auricle
- .83 Auditory canal
- .84 Affections of middle ear
- .85 Membrana tympani
- .86 Eustachian tubes
- .87 Mastoid cells
- .88 Affections of internal ear
- .89

.9 Operativ surgery

See 615.781 Anesthetics

- .91 Armamentaria Surgical instruments
- .92 Orthopedic appliances Splints, trusses, etc.
See 617.3 Orthopedic surgery
- .93 Surgical dressings
- .94 Amputation Resection
- .95 Plastic surgery
- .96
- .97
- .98
- .99 Military surgery

.618 Diseases of women and children

.1 Gynecology Diseases of women

- .11 Ovary
- .12 Fallopian tube
- .13 Periuterin diseases
- .14 Uterus and cervix
- .15 Vagina
- .16 Vulva
- .17 Functional and symptomatic disorders
Diseases of menstruation Leucorrhea Sterility
- .18
- .19 Diseases of breast

618.2 Obstetrics

- .21 **Pregnancy Physiology**
- .22 Diagnosis Signs of pregnancy
- .23 Duration
- .24 Hygiene Management
- .25 Multiple pregnancy: twins, etc.
- .3 **Pathology of pregnancy**
 Diseases of pregnancy and their treatment
- .31 Ectopic gestation Extra-uterin pregnancy
- .32 Pathology of ovum
- .33 Deth and retention of fetus
- .34 Pathology of fetal appendages
- .35 Decidua
- .36 Placenta
- .37 Amnion
- .38 Umbilic cord
- .39 Abortion Miscarriage Stillbirth Molar pregnancy
 See 173.4 Infanticide; 340.6 Medical jurisprudence; 343 Criminal law
- .4 **Parturition Labor Physiology**
- .41 Mechanism of labor
- .42 Presentations Positions
- .43 Clinic course and phenomena
- .44 Conduct of normal labor Management
- .5 **Pathology of labor**
 Abnormal labor from faults
- .51 of powers Anomalies of expellent forces
- .52 of passages Mechanical obstacles to expulsion of fetus
- .53 of child Abnormalities of fetus See 617.3 Deformities
- Complications**
- .54 Hemorrhage
- .55 Rupture or laceration of genital tract
- .56 Retention of placenta
- .57 Inversion of uterus
- .58 Prolapsus funis
- .59 Other complications

- 618.6 Puerperal state Physiology**
 Management, including care of child
- .7 Pathology of puerperal state Puerperal diseases**
- .71** Diseases of lactation: milk fever, mastitis, etc.
- .72** Puerperal fever See 614.545 Public helth
- .73** Metritis Peritonitis See also 616.38 Cellulitis
- .74** Septicemia See also 616.944 Pyemia See also 616.943
- .75** Convulsions See 616.845 Eclampsia
- .76** Puerperal mania See 132.1 Insanity
- .77** Phlebitis Venous thrombosis Phlegmasia dolens
 See 616.14 Diseases of veins
- .78** Other puerperal affections
- .79** Sudden deth after delivery
- .8 Obstetric operations**
- .81** Application of lever and forceps
- .82** Version
- .83** Embryotomy
- .84** Dilatation of os and cervix
- .85** Symphyseotomy
- .86** Cæsarian section
- .87** Removal of placenta
- .88** Induction of labor Removal of ovum
- .89** Intra-uterin injections Antiseptics in midwifery
- .9 Pediatrics Diseases of children**
- 619 Comparativ medicin Veterinary**
- .1 Horses**
- .2 Cattle**
- .3 Sheep, goats**
- .4 Swine**
- .5 Poultry**
- .6 Birds**
- .7 Dogs**
- .8 Cats**
- .9 Other**

620 Engineering

See also 690 Bilding; 721 Architectural construction

SUMMARY

- 620.1 Applied mechanics Engineering materials
- 621 **Mechanical engineering**
 - .1 Steam engineering
 - .2 Hydraulic engins or motors
 - .3 Electric engineering
 - .4 Air and gas engins and other motors
 - .5 Pneumatic machinery Refrigerating machines
 - .6 Blowing and pumping engins
 - .7 Mills Factories Engineering works
 - .8 Millwork Hoisting and conveying machinery
 - .9 Machine tools
- 622 Mining engineering
- 623 Military and naval engineering
 - .8 Naval architecture
- 624 Bridges and roofs
- 625 Railroad and road engineering
- 626 Canal engineering
- 627 River, harbor and general hydraulic engineering
- 628 Sanitary engineering
- 629 Other engineering industries
- .01 Statistics
- .02 Quantities and cost
- .03 Contracts and specifications
- .04 Designs and drawings
- .05 Executiv
- .06 Working and maintenance
- .07 Laws and regulations
- .08 Patents
- .09 Reports
- .I **Applied mechanics Engineering materials**

Class here general works on materials with reference to their fitness in engineer-
ing See also 691 Bilding materials
- .II **Strength of materials General theory**

General works considering various materials. For particular materials see
620.12-.19 Provision is made below for classing tests on 2 different bases:
1) by character of test, 2) by material tested. Class under material rather
than under test when the two conflict. See also note under 620.112
For theory or mechanics of structures see 624; for theories of construction of
bildings see 690.1
- .III **General**

This hed is left for specialists wishing to analyze general works or collect
clippings and notes too limited for .II yet not specific enough to be put
with a particular test or material. Libraries are unlikely to need any
general hed except 620.II

STEAM ENGINEERING

- 620.112 Tests Factors affecting strength**
 Kinds of tests. Directions for making various tests, laboratory manuals
 See note to 620.11
- 1 General: influence of temperature, selection of test pieces, etc.
 2 Corrosion Wethering Protection against deteriorating influences
 3 Elastic limit tests: plasticity, fatigue, deformation
 See also 620.11246 Repeated stress
 4 Tension, compression, torsion, flexure, shearing
 Class here combined tests as well as general works covering these tests
 If wisht, subdivide farther as follows:
- 41 Tensil tests
 42 Compression tests
 43 Torsion "
 44 Flexure (transverse) tests
 45 Shearing tests
 46 Repeated stress tests
 5 Impact Repeated shock tests
 Crystallization and formation of cleavage planes
 6 Hardness tests
 7 Special tests
 Varying for different materials
 8 Tests on special shapes and forms
 82 Plates and structural shapes
 Bars, rods, angles, beams: T, bulb, I, and channel beams
 83 Columns, bilt columns Tubes, pipes, cylinders
 84 Rollers Spheres, solid or hollow Ball bearings
 85 Springs
 86 Hooks Chains Hoops Rings
 87 Rivets Bolts Screws Nails
 Riveted joints of plates
 88 Wire Wire rope Cables Hawseers
 89 Other forms
 9 Other tests
- .12 Tests of timber See note to 620.11
 .13 Stone Cement Concrete
 .132 Stone
 .135 Cement
 .136 Concrete
 .137 Reinforced concrete
 .139 Other: artificial stone
 .14 Brick, tile, etc.
 For glass see 666.1 Manufacture of glass, 691.6 Glass as a bilding material.
 In engineering it is an accessory material not requiring a place under strength tests
 .15 Masonry adhesivs
 Cement, mortar, plaster of paris, etc. See also bilding materials 691.5
 Lime, plaster; cement
- .17 Iron and steel
 .18 Other metals
 .19 Other materials
 .195 Mineral: asbestos, mineral wool
 .196 Asphalt Tar
 .197 Vegetable: paper, hemp, etc.
 .198 Animal: hair, hide, bone, etc.
 .199
- .2 Compends Handbooks Kent, Trautwine
 .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals
 .6 Societies
 .7 Study and teaching Instruments
 .8 Tables and calculations
 .9 History of engineering

621 Mechanical engineering

May be subdivided like 620.0 and by form numbers

.1 Steam engineering

Subdivide like 620 and 620.0, but use 621.101 as below. Other generalities of steam engineering are in 621.11 and 621.18

.101 Applied thermodynamics

Theory and use of steam in steam engine General energy considerations
Steam economy

1 General

Expansion, entropy; extension of expansion approaching vacuum (condensers) superheating, cylinder^o condensation, jacketing, etc. For condensers, superheaters, etc. see 621.197

.11 Mechanism of steam engine Design of engine parts

.111 General

.112 Types of engines: structural

Reciprocating engines in general. Types specified below are all reciprocating, except 1 Primitiv and 9 Other

1 Primitiv

21 Single acting

22 Double acting

3 According to transmission of motion

32 Direct connected

33 Indirect: beam connected

4 According to position

42 Horizontal

44 Vertical

45 Oscillating

46 Inclined

5 According to terminal pressure

52 Condensing

In early period called 'low pressure'

53 Noncondensing

In early period called 'high pressure'

6 According to expansion

61 Single expansion

62 Compound

63 Double expansion: cross compound

64 " " tandem "

65 " " angle "

66 Triple expansion

67 Quadruple expansion

9 Other types

95 Steam turbines

Better clast 621.165

96 Rotary engines

Better clast 621.166

.12 Marine engines

For propulsion see 623.8 Naval architecture

.121 General

See also 621.11 and 621.18

.122 Types of marine engines

1 Primitiv

Inventions of Papin, Perier, Fulton, Stevens, etc

2 Beam and side lever engines

4 Horizontal, inclined, vertical engines

5 Oscillating

8 Launch engines

9 Other special engines

.123 Marine steam turbines

See also 621.165

- 621.13 Locomotives
- .131 Theory of the locomotiv
- 1 Adhesion Tractiv force Horsepower
- 2
- 3 Tests
- .132 Types
- Variations modifying tractiv force and speed, and affecting more than
1 class of mechanism. For variations in steam apparatus (oil burning
locomotivs, etc.) see 621.133 and 621.134
- 1 Primitiv forms
- 2
- 3 Types according to distribution of wheelbase and load
Express by Whyte nomenclature for wheel combinations
- 5
- 6 Types according, to purpose
- 62 Freight or goods engines Hog engin
- 63 Yard, switch or shunting engines
- 65 Passenger engines
- 67 Mountain "
- 68 Mining "
- 69 Other special locomotivs
- 8 Peculiar types
Combined 'engin and coach wagon'
- 9 Types in different countries
Subdivided like 940-999; e.g. English locomotivs 621.132942
- .133 Locomotiv boilers Production of steam
- Better clast in 621.18423, as boilers of locomotiv type serv many other
purposes For boiler management see 621.193
- 1 Combustion Fuels Petroleum Fuel consumption
See also 621.18357
- 2 Grate and ashpit Firebox Stays
See also 621.1835
- 3 Shell and tubes
- 4 Smokebox and stack Spark arresters
See also 621.1838
- 5 Exhaust pipe
- 6 Dome
- 9 Miscellaneous fittings
Gage cocks, safety valvs, whistles, pumps, injectors, etc.
- .134 Engin of the locomotiv
- 1 Driving mechanism Cylinders, pistons, rods
- 2 Steam distribution Valvs and valv gears
- 22 Special types of valvs and valv gear
- 3
- 4 Compound principle
Distribution in compound locomotivs
- 5 Lubrication of locomotiv
- 9 Other parts of locomotiv: throttle, etc.
- .135 Running gear
- .136 Tenders
- 1 Design, weight, brakes, etc.
- 2 Appliances
- 3 Taking water without stopping; track tanks; water scoops
- 139 Miscellaneous parts
Cowcatcher or pilot, hedlight, whistle, bell, sandbox

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.14 Traction engines Road locomotivs
 - Selfpropelling engines for hauling over roads or ground, or doing other work by locomotion. For railway engines see 621.13. For stationary hauling engines see 621.162
 - Hauling may be accomlisht either by engines applying their power directly and moving with the load, i.e. locomotiv (621.13) over rails; or traction engines (621.14) over ground or roads; or by engines applying their power indirectly thru cables, etc. and standing in a fixt position either temporarily (621.15) or permanently (621.16)
- .141 Theory General
- .142
- .143 Boilers
 - Better clast in 621.18423; 621.143 if used is limited to discussion of those suitable to traction engines
- .144 Types Traction engines for special uses
- .145 Compressing machines Steam rollers
- .146 Agricultural: plows, reapers, etc.
- .15 Portable engines
 - Engins that may be moved from place to place, but that remain in a fixt position when working. If selfpropelling, the selfpropulsion is incidental. For fire engines and other pumping engines see 621.64
- .151 Theory General
- .152 Types, structural, etc.
- .153 Boilers
 - Better clast in 621.18423. If used, limited to discussion of those suit able to portable engines
- .154 Portable engines for special purposes
 - Hoisting, dredging, drilling, etc. See also 621.86 Hoisting and convey ing machinery; 621.68 Fire engines; 627.7 Dredges
- .156 Agricultural: threshers, etc.
- .159 Semistationary engines Various types
- .16 Stationary engines
 - Engins fixt in position; e.g. those running factory machinery, cables, ele vators, etc. For management see 621.193. For boilers see 621.18424
- .161 Theory and general
- .162 Types by use: hauling, dredging, etc.
 - For pumps see 621.64. For types clast by engin mechanism see 621.164
- .163 Stationary boilers
 - Better clast in 621.18424 with only reference here
- .164 Types according to characteristics of engin mechanism or steam distribution
 - When mechanism and steam distribution conflict, class according to mechanism; e.g. compound releasing-gear engines 621.1644 rather than 621.1647. Each type may be subdivided like 621.11; e.g. vertical throttling engines 621.1642244
- 1 General
- 2 Throttling engines
- 3 Automatic shaft governor engines
- 4 Releasing gear (Corliss) engines Drop cutoff
- 5 Single acting engines: Westinghouse or Willans type
- 6 Simple engines
- 7 Compound engines, triple expansion, etc.

621.165

Steam turbines

See also 621.123 Marine steam turbines

- 1 **Theory**
- 11 Methods of calculation
- 12 Vanes and buckets
- 13 Guide vanes and nozzles
- 14 Stresses in rotor or disc
- 15 Windage
- 2 **Types**
- 22 Velocity turbines
- 23 Pressure turbines
- 24 Combined velocity and pressure turbines
- 3 **Construction Details of design**
- 32 Vanes Buckets
- 33 Guide vanes Nozzles
- 34 Rotor Discs
- 35 Valves, governors, safety devices
- 36 Thrust balancing
- 37 Mass "
- 38 Casing, etc.
- 39 Bearings, etc.

.166 Rotary engines

.169

.18 Steam generation and transmission

Fuels, furnaces, boilers, piping, power plants
For steam heating see 697.5

.181 General

.182 Fuels Combustion

- 1 **Fuels for boiler heating**
- For fuels in general and fuel analysis see 662.6
- 22 Solid fuels: coal, lignite, wood, sawdust, peat
- 23 Liquid fuels: tar, petroleum, alcohol
- 24 Gaseous fuels: gas from blast furnaces, coke ovens; natural gas
- 25 Composit fuels: city refuse, coal dust, trash
- 3 **Fuel consumption**
- Practical experiments with a single fuel
- 4 **Comparativ consumption**
- Practical experiments with various fuel's

.183 Furnace Draft

- 1 **General**
- Heating and grate surfaces
- 2 **Types of furnaces**
- 5 **Furnace parts and construction details**
- 52 Grates
- 53 Stationary grates
- 54 Shaking, dumping and step grates
- 55 Ashpits Furnace doors
- 57 Burners for liquid fuel
- 6 **Mechanical stokers**
- 62 With traveling grate
- 63 " rocking "
- 64 " step grate (Roney grate)
- 65 " plunger
- 66 " screw
- 7 **Other appliances**
- 77 Pulverized fuel appliances
- 78 Fuel and ash conveyers Ash removers
- See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery
- 8 **Chimneys Stacks Draft appliances**
- Smoke consumers. For smoke prevention see 621.1941 Firing
- 82 Natural draft Dampers Uptakes
- 84 Induced draft
- 85 Forced draft

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

621.184

Boilers For boiler plants see 621.19

- 1 General
- 13 Boiler economy Tests Feedwater
- 2 Types
- 22 Marine
- 23 Locomotiv, traction, portable
- 24 Stationary
- 25 Firetube boilers (tubular)
- 252 Internally fired
- 253 Externally "
- 26 Water tube boilers (tubulous)
- 27 Flash generators Instantaneous vaporizing boilers
- 5 Boiler construction Setting Parts
- 52 Shell Heds Tubesheets Domes Drums
- Riveted joints, staying and bracing
- 53 Tubes Ferules Rings
- 54 Casing
- 55 Inspection and cleaning parts: man and hand holes, cleanouts, covers
- 56 Setting and hanging
- 57 Foundations: masonry, flues, etc.
- 7 Boiler accessories
- 72 Water gages, floaters, gage glasses, warning whistles
- 73 Pressure gages, manometers, safety valves
- 79 Other: air cocks and blowout valves, zincs, steam collectors
- .185 Steam transmission and distribution Piping
- 1 General; laws of flow, condensation, friction
- 3 Connections; mains, auxiliary piping
- 4 Valves Stop, safety, reducing Pressure regulators
- 5 Drains and traps Receivers and distributing valves
- 6 Covering Insulators
- Nonconductors for high, low and medium temperatures
- 7 Joints and cements Expansion joints
- 8 Utilization of exhaust steam See also 697.5 Steam heating
- .19 Steam boiler and power plants Central stations
- See also bilding, 697.5 Steam heating; and Boiler, Boilers in Relativ index
- .191 General
- .192 Arrangement and housing of apparatus
- 5 Provision for enlargement
- .193 Care and management of steam apparatus
- .194 Boilers
- 1 Firing
- 2 Feeding
- Put here general discussion of feeding and feedwater appliances.
- For separate description of appliances see 621.197
- 3 Treatment of feed water: purification, softening
- 4 Scale prevention Incrustation
- 7 Inspection Tests Rating
- .195 Engins: oiling, packing, adjusting
- .196 Duration Wear
- 5 Corrosion
- .197 Steam plant accessories Economic appurtenances
- 2 Feedwater appliances
- Tanks, heaters, economizers, filters, purifiers, regulators
- 3 Pumps Injectors Return traps
- 4 Separators
- 5 Superheaters
- 6 Condensers and cooling towers
- 62 Surface condensers
- 63 Jet condensers
- 64 Cooling towers
- 67 Condenser accessories
- 7 Instruments
- Indicators, tachometers, gages, dynamometers, thermometers, pyrometers, lubricators, etc.

621.2 Hydraulic engins or motors

Industrial use of water as motiv power, including machines run by water under pressure produced by accumulators and also constructions and appliances for distributing and regulating supply of water to motors
For hydraulic engineering (dam, breakwater, etc.) see 627; for pumps see 621.6; for reservoirs, aqueducts, etc. see 628.1; for theory of mechanics of liquids see 532

.21 Water wheels

Theory, classification, parts (e.g. paddles, vanes, buckets) water gates, culverts

.22 Overshot or bucket wheels Brest wheels**.221 Overshot wheels of low velocity****.222 Overshot wheels of high velocity****.223 Brest wheels Fairbairn wheels****.224 Sluice gate or Sagebien wheels****.23 Undershot or impulse wheels and floating wheels****.231 Ordinary undershot wheels****.232 Wheels with curvd vanes or buckets Pelton wheel****.233 Vertical impulse wheels****.234 Current suspension wheels****.235 Floating wheels****.24 Turbins**

See also 621.165 Steam turbins

.241 General: parts (e.g. distributors, buckets, guide vanes) regulators**.242 Reaction or pressure turbins****.243 Outward flow**

Early forms: Barker's mill

.244 Inward flow**.245 Downward flow****.247 Impulse or Girard turbins****.25 Water pressure engins Accumulators****.252 Hydraulic pumps****.253 Piping for high pressure****.254 Accumulators****.26 Hydraulic machinery and appliances**

For theory see 532.81

.262 Funicular engins Hydraulic tackle**.263 Hoists Elevators Cranes**

Class preferably in 621.86; i.e. purpose outweighs motiv power

.264 Special handling and lifting machinery for steel works, etc.**.266 Presses Forging and stamping machines****.267 Accessories: injection pumps****.269 Mining, tunneling and other hydraulic appliances**

Hydraulic giant, Brandt's hydraulic gun

.27 Hydraulic rams

For theory see physics 532.83

.272 Lifting rams Montgolfier ram, Bolle ram, etc.**.273 Pumping rams Leblanc ram**

See also 621.64 Pumps

.274 Compressing rams Sommelier ram**.29 Flood gates Dams Mill sluices Hed and tail races**

Adaptation to hydraulic motors. For methods and principles of construction see 627.8 Hydraulic engineering

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

621.3 Electric engineering

Use 537.8

001 Statistics; 002 Quantities and cost; 003 Contracts and specifications;
004 Designs and drawings; 005 Executiv; 006 Working and maintenance;
007 Laws and regulations; 008 Patents; 009 Reports
May also be subdivided for form with 0 like 620.1-9

SUMMARY

621.31-7 Hevy current engineering

- .31 Generation of electricity
 - .311 General
 - .312 Central stations
 - .313 Dynamoelectric machinery
 - .314 Stationary induction apparatus
 - .315 Electrostatic apparatus
 - .316 Accessories and parts
 - .317 Control and central station wiring
 - .319 Transmiss on
- .32 Electric lighting
- .33 Electric traction
- .35 Voltaic cells and batteries
- .36
- .37 Electric mesurements and testing
- .38 Weak current engineering
 - .382 Telegrafy
 - .384 Wireless communication
 - .385 Telefony
 - .39 Other applications of electricity

621.31-.37 Hevy current engineering

- .31 Generation of electricity Dynamoelectric machinery
- Transformers Transmission

- .311 General

- .312 Central stations: metropolitan; rural

Divided by 001-009 like 621.3 with the following additions to 006:

- 006 Working and maintenance
 - 4 Operation and running
 - 5 Regulation and control
 - 8 Testing
 - 9 Repairs and renewal
 - Administrativ point of view; a specific repair belongs with the part repaired

13 General central stations

- 13 Combined power, traction, light, etc. stations
- 132 Steam driven
- 133 Gas "
- 134 Hydraulic
- 135 Composit

2 Stations for lighting only

Divided by source of power like 621.31213

3 Stations for traction only

Divided like 621.31213

5 Storage battery pressure regulating equipment

6 Substations

- 63 Transformer substations
- 64 Converter "
- 65 Accumulator "

ENGINEERING

621.313	Dynamoelectric machinery
1	General; construction, installation
2	Direct or continuous current machinery
21	Theory
22	General types
23	Continuous-current generators
	2 Series wound 3 Shunt wound 4 Compound wound
24	Continuous current motors
	Subdivided like 621.31323 above
245	Constant speed motors
246	Multispeed motors
247	Adjustable speed motors
248	Varying " " (railway motors)
25	Continuous-current converters
26	Dynamotors and motordynamos
27	Compensators or balancers
28	Continuous-current boosters
29	Other
291	Acyclic or homopolar machines
3	Alternating-current machinery
32	General types of alternating current machinery
321	Single phase machinery
322	2 " "
323	3 " "
325	Other polyphase machinery
4	Synchronous machinery
41	Theory
42	General types
43	Alternating-current generators
44	Synchronous motors
5	Alternating-current converters
51	Theory
52	General types Description
53	Synchronous converters
54	Phase converters
55	Frequency converters
56	Double-current generator.
57	Motor converters
6	Asynchronous machines
61	Theory
62	
63	Induction generators
64	" motors
65	Series alternating-current motors
66	Repulsion motors
67	Frequency converters
68	Phase converters
7	Rectifying apparatus
72	Mechanical rectifiers
73	Arc "
74	Electrolytic "

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.314 Stationary induction apparatus
 - 1 Theory
 - 2 General types and description
 - 3 Transformers
 - 31
 - 32 Constant-current transformers
 - 33 Constant-potential transformers
 - 34 Phase-changing transformers
 - 38 Meter transformers
 - 4 Auto transformers
 - 5 Potential regulators
 - 51 Compensator potential regulators
 - 52 Induction " " "
 - 53 Magneto " "
 - 6 Reactors or choke coils
 - 7 Induction coils
- .315 Electrostatic apparatus: condensers
- .316 Details of electric machinery Parts
 - Armatures, field cores, etc.
- .317 Central station wiring Control devices and switchboards
 - For, meters and measuring instruments see 621.37
 - 1 General
 - 2 Panels
 - 22 Generator panels
 - 23 Motor " "
 - 24 Feeder " "
 - 25 Transformer " "
 - 26 Converter " "
 - 27 Lighting " "
 - 28 Accumulator " "
 - 3 Switches
 - 31 General
 - 32 Knife switches
 - 33 Dial " "
 - 34 Plug " "
 - 35 Oil " "
 - 36 Circuit breakers
 - 4 Rheostats and control devices
 - 5 Signal devices
 - 6
 - 7 Barriers and compartments
 - 8 Station protective devices (fuzes, lightning arresters, etc.)
- .318 Manufacturing processes
 - Processes peculiar to electric machinery and apparatus: e.g. insulating, varnishing, baking, armature stamps and dies

ENGINEERING

621.319 Transmission of electric energy

Limited to transmission of current from control to substations (stepdown transformers) and to questions common to all lines. For transmission systems for a special application see subject; e.g. traction lines 621.332

I General

12 Systems

122 Direct or continuous current systems

Including 2 wire systems

123 3 wire (or Edison) and other

129 Other direct current systems

13 Alternating current systems

131 Single phase systems

132 2 phase (or quarter phase) systems

3 wire system

4 " "

133 3 phase systems

Delta or mesh connections

Star or Y connections

139 Other polyphase systems

15 Composit systems

Direct and alternating current combined

2 Lines and conductors

For local wiring see specific application; e.g. electric light wiring 621.328

21 General

Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses. For traction lines see 621.332; for interior wiring for electric light see 621.328, for telegraph see 621.382, for telephones see 621.385-7

22 Overhed or aerial lines

222 Systems

223 Poles: foundations, guys, etc.

224 Cross arms Pins

225 Towers

23 Underground lines

232 Systems

233 Conditis

234 Manholes

3 Cables and conductors Insulating materials

32 Uninsulated conductors Bare wire

33 Insulated " Wire and cable

34 Cables

37 Insulating materials

Leakage Influence of chemic composition

4 Insulators

8 Protectiv devices

82 Line lightning arresters

For protection of central stations see 621.3178

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.32 **Electric lighting Illumination**
 Class here works limited to electric lighting, but more general than any of the subheds below. This number is for matter differentiating lighting from other branches of electric engineering, but not for subjects which lighting has in common with other branches. For generation and control of electricity (including central stations) see 621.31, for transmission and wiring see 621.319, for mesuring see 621.37
 For theory of electric light see 537.83 Electric lighting
- .321 **General**
- .325 **Arc lighting**
 Including systems and lamps
- 1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.
- 2 **Constant-current or series systems**
- 3 **Constant potential or parallel systems**
- 4-5 **Arc lighting according to**
 Type of arc
- 4 If emphasis is on form of current, class under 621.3255 If there is conflict, prefer 621.3254
- 42 Open arc
- 421 " " direct current
- 422 " " alternating current
- 423 " " alternating current
- 43 Inclosed arc
- 431 " " direct current
- 432 " " alternating current
- 433 " " alternating current
- 5 **Form of current**
 If emphasis is on type of arc, class in 621.3254
- 52 **Direct current**
- 521 " " open arc
- 522 " " inclosed arc
- 523 " " inclosed arc
- 53 **Alternating current**
- 531 " " open arc
- 532 " " open arc
- 533 " " inclosed arc
- 6 **Composit electrode arcs**
 Flaming arcs. Carbid, Bremer magnetite, titanium oxid arcs
- 7 **Details Accessories**
 Arc light carbons
- 8 **Applications**
 For welding see physics 537.85, and metallurgy 669
 " therapeutic applications see 615.84 and 621.3915
- 82 Searchlights
- .326 **Incandescent lighting**
 Including lamps and systems
- 1 General: efficiency, cost, etc.
- 2 **Systems (Edison 3 wire system)**
- 3 **Carbon filament lamps**
 Metalized filaments
- 31 Metalized filaments
- 32 Other carbon filaments
- 4 **Metal filament lamps**
 Platinum filaments
- 41 Platinum filaments
- 42 Tantalum "
- 43 Tungsten "
- 44 Osmium "
- 45 Other metal filaments
- 5 **Glowers of other materials**
- 53 Nernst lamps

- 621.327 Incandescent vapor lighting and lamps Other electric lighting
- 3 Vacuum or incandescent vapor lamps
 - 4 Mercury vapor lamps
 - For mercury rectifiers see 621.3137
 - 5 Carbon vapor lamps Moore lamp
 - 7 Vacuum lamps for special radiations: Crookes tubes, etc.
- .328 Apparatus at servis end of line
- 1 Underwriters requirements
 - National electric code
 - 2 House wiring
 - 3 Panels
 - 4 Fuzes
 - 5 Insulators, etc.
 - 6 Meters
 - See also 621.37 Electric mesurements and testing
 - 7 Switches
 - 8
 - 9 Other apparatus
- .33 Electric traction
- See 625 for construction of route; 656 for business management maintenance; 654 for communication and signals; 699 for car bilding; 725.3 for architecture of stations, terminals, carsheds, shops, round houses, etc. This number is concernd properly only with the apparatus and appli-
ances for transmission and use of the current after it enters the line.
- .331 General
- 2 Systems
 - 4 Systems according to current
 - 42 Direct current
 - 43 Alternating current
 - 431 Single-phase
 - 432 2 phase
 - 433 3 phase
 - 439 Others
 - 5 Systems according to delivery of power
 - 52 Trolley systems
 - 53 Overhed trolley
 - 54 Underground trolley
 - 56 Third rail systems
 - 562 Unprotected third rail
 - 564 Protected " "
- .332 The line (including track)
- 1 General
 - Interaction of parallel lines, heat losses, etc. are better clast in 621.3192.1
 - 17 Feeders and return systems
 - 2 Overhed wire Trolley lines
 - 23 Catenary suspension
 - 25 Trackless trolley
 - 3 Third rail
 - 5 Underground conductor or contact
 - 6
 - 7 Accessories
 - 9 Other types of line
- .333 Track
- 1 General
 - 16 Deteriorating influences
 - 167 Electrolysis Leakage
 - 2 Rails
 - 4 Bonding

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.334 Rolling stock
 - For nonelectric rolling stock see 656 for administration, 699 for construction
 - 2 Locomotivs
 - 3 Motor tramcars
 - 4 Accessories and parts Control systems
 - Motor, controller, current collecting devices, etc. Multiple unit control
 - 5 Locomotiv and car wiring
 - 7 Running gear and other nonelectric details
- .35 Chemic electricity Voltaic cells and generators
 - Primary and secondary
- .351 General
 - E.m.f, counter e.m.f, polarization, weight, capacity; efficiency, life, crumbling, deterioration and detrimental influences; residues
- .352 Parts and accessories of cells and accumulators
 - 1 Containers: jars, trofs, vats, etc.
 - 2 Electrodes and their accessories: positiv and negativ plates or elements
 - Grids, supporting frames, insulating rods, etc.
 - 3 Diaframs and partitions
 - 4 Electrolytes Depolarizers Packing
 - 5 Circulators Conditis and piping
 - 6 Connections Terminals Binding posts
 - 7 Regulating apparatus
 - 8
 - 9 Other apparatus
- .353 Primary cells
 - See also 537.5 Voltaic electricity; 541.37 Electrochemistry
 - General
 - 3 Single fluid
 - 4 Double " Hevy current cells
 - 5 Open circuit or nondepolarized
 - 6 Closed circuit or depolarized
 - 7 Accessories and parts
 - 8 Classification according to use or operating methods
- .354 Accumulators or storage batteries
 - Secondary cells and batteries
 - General
 - 18 Care and handling of accumulators
 - 7 Accessories and parts
- .355 Led accumulators
 - General
 - 18 Care and handling
 - 2 Naturally formd: Planté type
 - 3 Artificially formd: Faure type
 - 4 Combined Planté-Faure types
 - 5 Other led accumulators
 - 52 Complex oxid types
 - 55 Led element accumulators
 - 56 Copper led "
 - 57 Zinc " "
 - 58 Cadmium " "
- .356 Alkalin accumulators
- .357 Other types of accumulators
 - Thallium, gas, etc.
- .358 Other classifications of accumulators
 - According to use or operation
- .359 Other topics pertaining to chemic generation of electricity
- .36 Vacant for future use; perhaps for direct transformation of heat or fuel energy

ENGINEERING

- 621.37 Electric measurements, meters and testing
 - .371 General
 - Tariffs may be classed here, tho better put in 654
 - .372 Standards Calibration of instruments
 - .373 Meters General types
 - Recording meters. See also special meters, 621.384
 - Prepayment meters. See also special meters, e.g. 621.3745 Watt hour
 - .374 Special meters and measurements
 - 2 **Resistance meters: inductance, capacity**
 - Wheatstone bridges, ohmmeters, resistance boxes
 - 3 **Potential meters: voltage**
 - Voltmeters, electrometers, standard cells
 - 4 **Intensity meters: current**
 - Galvanometers, ammeters, coulometers, Ampère-hour meters
 - 5 **Quantity or work meters Watt-hour meters**
 - 6 **Power meters Watt meters**
 - 7 **Frequency meters Oscillographs**
 - 9 **Other meters and measurements**
 - 91 Phase meters Power-factor meters Synchronizers
 - .379 Other electric measuring instruments
 - For other than electric measurements; e.g. electric thermometers
 - Weak current engineering**
- .38 Electric communication; telegraphy, telephony, wireless
 - Libraries have too much material classed in 654 to make it practicable to abolish that number for construction and instruments; but for electric engineers and new libraries who prefer it, the detailed technical classification is developed here.
 - For overhead or underground lines see 621.3192
- .381 General
- .382 Telegraphy Systems
 - When systems and instruments conflict, classify according to systems.
 - For business administration, see 654; for wireless see 621.384
- 15 **Codes**
 - 152 Morse
 - 153 Continental
 - 154 Phillips (press code)
 - 2 **A B C, dial, needle telegraph, etc.**
 - 21 Early experimental forms
 - 22 A B C
 - 23 Dial
 - 24 Needle
 - 25 Pointer
 - 29 Other
 - 3 **Hand operated code telegraphy**
 - 31 Simplex
 - 311 Open circuit
 - 312 Closed circuit
 - 32 Duplex
 - 321 Differential duplex systems
 - 322 Stearns duplex
 - 323 Polar duplex
 - 325 Bridge duplex systems

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.382 34 Quadruplex
- 35 Multiplex
- 36 Synchronous multiplex: Delany
- 37 Harmonic " Gray
- 4 Automatic code telegraf High speed systems
- 41 Electrochemic automatic: Bain, Morse
- 44 Ink recording or embossing
- 45 Wheatstone
- 46 Pollak-Virag
- 47 Telepost (Delany)
- 5 Printing telegraf
- 51 Tape printing: stock tickets
- 53 Other tape printing: Hughes
- 55 Page printing: Buckingham, Murray, Baudot
- 57 Multiple page printing: Rowland
- 6 Writing telegrafy
- Transmitting and recording characters while being written; Gray's telautograf
- 7 Facsimile telegrafy
- Sometimes cald fototelegrafy
- 8 Submarine cable telegrafy
- 9 Other wire systems
- 94 Induction telegrafy; from moving trains, etc.
- 95 Combined telegrafy and telefony Fantom circuits
- .383 Telegraf instruments
- 1 Transmitting: keys, senders, etc.
- 2 Intermediate and accessory: relays, repeaters, switches
- 21 Relays
- 22 Differential relays
- 23 Polarized "
- 24 Repeaters, for simplex; Milliken, Ghegan, Toye, etc.
- 25 " " duplex or quadruplex
- 26 ' Half ' repeaters
- 27 Switches and distributing apparatus
- 28 Protectiv apparatus
- 29 Miscellaneous telegraf accessories
- 3 Receiving instruments
- Sounders, recorders, etc. Subdivided, if wisht. like 621.3824-8
- .384 Wireless electric communication: telegrafy, telefony
- 1 General
- 2 Wireless telegrafy Systems
- 21 Spark telegrafy; by free oscillations
- 25 Continuous-train telegrafy; by forced oscillations
- 3 Instruments
- 31 Sending apparatus
- 35 Antennae, aerals, and their substitutes
- 36 Receiving instruments and apparatus
- 4 Applications, adaptations, specific installations
- 5 Wireless telefony systems
- 6 Apparatus
- 61 Sending apparatus
- 65 Aerals, etc.
- 66 Receiving apparatus
- 7 Applications, adaptations, specific installations
- 8 Vacant for possible development of visual transmission by wireless

ENGINEERING

- 621.385 **Telephony Systems**
 See also 621.3845 Wireless telephony
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Party line**
 When 2 and 3 or 2 and 4 conflict, 3 or 4 prevails
- 22 Series
- 23 Bridging
- 24 Selectiv
- 3 **Intercommunicating systems**
 Without central switchboard
- 32 Common return systems; selectiv at each station
- 34 Radial common return systems; selectiv at one station only
- 36 2-wire systems; separate returns
- 4 **Central switchboard systems**
 Manual; for automatic see 621.3857
- 42 Local battery or magneto systems
- 46 Common battery or central energy systems
- 5 Multiple switchboard systems
- 6 Trunking Transfer systems
- 61 Trunking
- 63 Transfer system
- 7 **Semiautomatic and automatic systems**
- 72 Semiautomatic
- 75 Automatic
- 76 Strowger system (Automatic Electric Co)
- 8 **Private exchanges**
- .386 **Telephone instruments**
 Terminal; subscriber's instruments
- 2 Transmitters
- 3 Receivers
- 4 Induction coils
- 5 Condensers
- 6 Hook or other switches
- 7 Call receiving apparatus
- 8 Call sending "
- 9 Miscellaneous accessories
- 92 Coin collecting devices
- 94 Protectiv devices
- 96 Current supply (local batteries)
- .387 **Central switchboards and other station equipment**
- 1 **General**
- 2 **Switchboards, manual**
- 22 Local battery or magneto
- 26 Common battery
- 3 Multiple switchboards
- 35 Divided multiple
- 4 Trunks Transfer boards
- 41 Trunks and trunking
- 43 A boards
- 45 B boards
- 47 Multiple plug transfer
- 5 **Switchboard parts and accessories**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.387 6 Power plant equipment and accessories
 - 62 Accumulators
 - 63 Charging generators
 - 64 Ringing "
 - 7 Automatic and semiautomatic switchboards
 - Including accessories. Subdivided like 621.3857
 - 8 Telephone transmission
 - For transmission common to other branches of electricity see 621.319
 - Put here only that peculiar to telephony
 - 81
 - 82 Long distance
 - 83 Transposition
 - 84 Telephone cable construction
 - 85 Loading
 - 86 Pupin coils
 - 9 Other central station accessories
 - 92 Distributing frames and racks; main
 - 93 " " " " intermediate or secondary
 - 94 Protective devices
 - See also 621.3178 and 621.31982
 - 96 Meters and counters
 - See also 621.3286 Electric light meters
- .388 Vacant for visual transmission by wire
- .389 Other electric communication
- .39 Other applications of electricity
 - Subdivide like 600; e.g. electricity applied to mining 621.3922, applied to medicine 621.3915. This place is provided for specialists who prefer to mass all their material under 621.3. Libraries should class rather by purpose of the application; e.g. books on electric heating will be more useful in a general library under 697.7 with the question of heating than in 621.3997 with a general assortment of unrelated applications. References here show a library's resources on special applications
- .4 Air and gas engines, etc.
 - .41 Hot air engines
 - .42 Comprest or rarefied air or gas engines
 - .43 Internal combustion engines
 - .431 General theory of internal combustion engines
 - .432 Cycles and systems of operation
 - 1 4-cycle systems Otto cycle
 - 2 2-cycle systems
 - 3 Other and modified systems
 - .433 Gas turbines
 - .434 Internal combustion engines classed by fuels
 - Engins for gaseous fuels
 - 11 Engins for natural gas
 - 12 " " illuminating gas
 - 13 " " blast furnace gas
 - 14 " " producer gas. For gas producers see 665.8
 - 15 Engins for acetylene gas
 - Engins for liquid fuels
 - 21 Engins for gasoline
 - 22 " " kerosene
 - 23 " " other petroleum oils
 - 24 " " alcohol
 - 3 Engins for solid fuels

ENGINEERING

- 621.436 **Special engines or motors**
 Those not limited to a single system or fuel; e.g. description or discussion
 of Diesel motor. Arrange alphabetically by name of machine
- .437 **Parts and accessories of internal combustion engines**
- .438 **Special applications**
 - 3 Selfpropelled machinery
 Engines for farm machinery, fire engines, roadrollers, etc. See also
 special machines
 - 4 Selfpropelled vehicles
 Class here only adaptation and application of internal combustion
 engines to motor vehicles. See also 629.2 for motor vehicles
 - 5 Motors for small boats
 - 6 " " large vessels
 - 7 Airship motors
 For airships see 629.15
- .44 **Binary vapor engines**
- .45 **Windmills**
- .46 **Animal motors Treadmills**
- .47 **Solar engines**
- .49 **Power plants and central stations**
- .5 **Pneumatic machinery Mechanical refrigeration**
- .51 **Air compressors**
- .515 Dry air compressors
- .517 Wet " "
- .52
- .53 **Comprest air transmission and distribution**
- .532 Details of transmission Piping, mains, gages, etc. Designs of transmis-
 sion
- .54 **Applications for compressed air**
 For pneumatic hoists, etc. see 621.86
- .541 **Comprest air motors**
- .542 **Pneumatic tools: drills, hammers, etc.**
 See also 821.9 Machine tools
- .543
- .544 **Special applications in railway service**
- .545 Comprest air locomotives
- .546 **Pumping by compressed air**
- .549 **Other applications**
 Pneumatic cleaning, sandblasts, tubes
- .55 **Rarefied air and vacuum appliances**
 Vacuum cleaners: general discussion and description. See also domestic
 economy 648.52 Methods of sweeping and dusting
- .56 **Refrigeration**
 For cold storage see 664.8
- .564 **Refrigerating fluids**
- .565 **Refrigerating systems and plants**
 - 1 Brine system
 - 2 Direct expansion system
- .566 **Design Calculation of piping, refrigerating surface,
 etc.**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.57 Refrigerating machines
 - .572 Ammonia compression machines
 - .573 Ammonia absorption "
 - .574 Carbonic acid machines
 - .575 Air machines, vacuum machines, etc.
 - .579 Other
 - .58 Ice-making
 - .581 Can system
 - .582 Plate system
- .6 **Blowing and pumping engines**
 - .61 Piston blowers Blast furnace blowing engines, etc.
 - .62 Rotary blowers
 - .63 Centrifugal blowers
 - Including fans: exhaust and plenum
 - .64 Power pumps and pumping engines
 - Regardless of motive power
 - .641 General theory) Design and construction
 - .642 Tests of pumps and pumping engines
 - .65 Direct acting pumps
 - .652 Piston pumps
 - .654 Plunger "
 - .66 Rotary pumps
 - .67 Centrifugal pumps
 - .68 Fire engines
 - .69 Other blowing and pumping devices
 - Steam jets, ejectors, etc.

621.7 Mills Factories Engineering works

Engineering questions affecting establishment and conduct of manufacturing plants. Arrangement of shops and departments (including storehouses, offices, etc.) with reference to sequence of processes, economy of power and handling; also equipment and internal arrangement of each shop. See also

651 Office methods and equipment
657 Accounting, costkeeping, estimates

658 Business methods

659 Advertizing, etc.

670 Manufactures: articles, and methods and machines for making them

725.4 Architecture of factories

In 621.7 is considered the disposition of the material for which the architect constructs the shell, the assembling into a unit of elements essential to a great factory. A works manager may wish to keep *all* his notes on his own plant here, including machines and processes for his special product, but a general library should class manufactured articles, with the special means and methods of producing them, under the number for the article; e.g. a library would class material on spindles and looms in 677, but the manager of a woolen mill might prefer to class them in 621.7983 as an integral part of his plant, tho classification under the regular number will usually prove more satisfactory in all cases

.701 Location

With reference to supply of raw material, market for finished product, shipping facilities, relative cost of freight on material or product; e.g. the much greater cost of carrying a bulky car than an equal weight of compact raw material as a factor in locating an automobile factory

.704 Organization and administration

Managers and engineers, professional staff; artisans and laborers regarded as machine accessories; hours and shifts considered solely with reference to effect on output. For wages and other economic aspects see 331 Capital, labor and wages; for factory legislation (protection and welfare of employees) see 338.9. For organization of clerical force, see 651

.705 Mechanics and laborers**.71 Drafting room**

.711 General

.712 Arrangement

.713 Equipment

.714 Materials and supplies

.715 Methods and processes

.719 Other

.72 Woodworking shop Pattern shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.73 Forge shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.74 Foundry

May be subdivided like 621.71

.75 Machine shop

May be subdivided like 621.71

.76 Blast furnace

May be subdivided like 621.71

.77 Rolling and drawing mills

May be subdivided like 621.71

.78

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.79 Other shops and departments
 - .792 Boiler and sheet metal shops
 - Stamping and punching May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .794 Special process shops
 - Galvanizing, plating, etc. May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .795 Finishing shop
 - Painting, glazing, grinding, buffing, testing. May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .796 Storehouses
 - ² Materials and supplies
 - ⁴ Explosives
 - ⁶ Products Shipping department
 - .798 Department turning out main product
 - Processes and machines Varying for different kinds of factories and provided only for factory use, see note to 621.7. Libraries should leave vacant May be subdivided like 621.71
 - .799 Other minor shops and departments
- .8 Principles of mechanism Power transmission
 - Hoisting and conveying machinery
 - .81 General Principles of mechanism Machine design
 - .82 Journals, shafting, etc.
 - .821 Journals
 - .822 Bearings: ball, roller, etc. Hangers Bearing metals
 - .823 Shafting
 - .8235 Flexible shafting
 - .825 Couplings and clutches Universal joints
 - Friction clutches
 - .826 Shaft brakes
 - .83 Tootht gears and cams
 - .831 General: theory, forms of teeth, tooth curvs
 - .832 Efficiency of gears Tests Friction of gears
 - .833 Design of gears
 - ¹ Spur gears
 - ² Bevel and skew bevel gears
 - ³ Worm and spiral gears
 - Screws for transmitting motion, endless screws
 - .834 Construction: gear cutting and casting
 - .835 Chain gearing
 - .837 Ratchet gearing: pawls, dogs
 - .838 Cams
 - .84 Valv motions and gears
 - General, trade catalogs; for special valvs see subject
 - .846 Valvs and cocks
 - .85 Machinery and mill gearing
 - Class here transmission by flexible connections
 - .852 Belt connection
 - .853 Hemp rope transmission
 - .854 Wire rope "
 - .856 Pulleys Sheaves
 - .858 Friction gearing

ENGINEERING

621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery

For dredges see hydraulic engineering, 627.7 Dredging, dredging machinery See also 621.26 Hydraulic machinery; 621.18378 Fuel and ash conveyers

- .861
- .862 Hoists: blocks and tackle
- .863 **Mechanical tackle** **Chain blocks**
- .864 Winches Capstans Windlasses
- .865 Power shovels
- .867 Conveyers Telferage
 - 4 Belt or bucket conveyers
 - 5 Belt: moving sidewalks
 - 6 Bucket: escalators, moving stairs
 - 9 Other conveyers: cash carriers, etc.
- .868 **Telfers**
 - 4 Selfpropelling
- .869 Other: jacks, etc.
- .87 Cranes and elevators
- .871
- .872 Derricks
- .873 **Revolving cranes**
 - 621.873-5 may be subdivided like 621.8771-5 by kind of power if wisht; e.g. 3 Steam 4 Hydraulic 5 Electric
- .874 **Traveling cranes**
- .875 Locomotiv cranes
- .876
- .877 **Elevators**
 - 1 Handpower
 - 2 Belt driven
 - 3 Steam, gasoline
 - 4 Hydraulic
 - 5 Electric
 - 6
 - 7 **For special purposes**
 - 71 Passenger elevators
 - 72 Freight "
 - For mines see 622.17-.68
 - 73
 - 74 Dum waiters Book lifts
 - Lifts for small objects
 - 8 **Apparatus**
 - 81 Car and guides
 - 82 Power transmitting devices
 - 83 Counterbalancing weights and guides
 - 84 Control devices
 - 85 Safety "
 - 86 Accessories

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 621.88 Fastenings
 - .882 Screws and bolts Systems of screw threads
 - For screws for transmitting motion see 621.8333
 - .883 Keys and cotters
 - .884 Rivets Design of riveted joints
 - .89 Friction Lubrication Lubricants
- .9 Machine tools
 - Manipulation Discussion and catalogs of different kinds and makes of metalworking tools. For manufacture of various tools, see 672. For wood-working tools, see 674 Wood manufactures; also 684 Cabinet making, 694 Carpentry, 736 Wood carving
 - .91 Planing and milling machines
 - .912 Metal planers, shapers, and slotters
 - .92 Grinding and filing Abrasives
 - .922 Cylinder and surface grinding machines
 - Lapping machines
 - .923 Emery wheels
 - .924 Filing machines
 - .93 Cutting and sawing
 - .931 Metal sawing and cutting machinery
 - .94 Turning
 - .941 Metal turning lathes
 - .942 Metal turning lathes
 - .943
 - .944 Pipethreading machines
 - .945 Boring mills
 - .95 Perforating machinery
 - .951
 - .952 Drilling machinery Drills
 - .953
 - .954 Reamers
 - .955 Tapping machines
 - .96 Punching and shearing machinery
 - .97 Hammers Riveting tools
 - .98 Bending, straightening, and shaping
 - .981
 - .982 Bending machinery
 - .983 Straightening machinery
 - .984 Flanging and die press machinery
 - 99

622 Mining engineering. See also 338.2 Mining products; 332.41 Coin- age metals

May be subdivided like 620 and 620.0; e. g. Societies, 622.06; Reports, 622.009

.1 Exploration and Prospecting

- .11 Theory Applied Geology, etc.
- .12 Prospecting. Practical Methods.
Including Divining Rods.
- .13 Mineral Surveys.
- .14 Mine Surveying.
- .15 Magnetic Surveys.
- .16 Theory of Faults. See 551.87 and 553.19
- .17
- .18
- .19 Mining Prospectuses. See 553

.2 Practical Mining.

- .21 Excavation.
- .22 Quarrying.
- .23 Drilling and Blasting.
- .24 Deep Boring.
- .25 Shaft Sinking.
- .26 Tunneling and Drifting.
- .27 Stopping.
- .28 Timbering. Masonry lining. See also 622.56

.3 Working of Mines. Exploitation.

- .31 Open Workings.
- .32 Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.
- .33 Coal Mining. See 553.2.
- .34 Metal Mining. See 553.3 and .4.
- .35 Working Thick Deposits.
- .36 Salt Mining. See 553.63.

622.4 Ventilation and lighting of mines

- .41 Theory Gases met with, etc.
- .42 Natural ventilation
- .43 Furnaces Steam jets, etc.
- .44 Fans See 621.62
- .45 Airways Stoppings Regulators
- .46 Mesurement of ventilation
- .47 Lighting Safety lamps, etc.

.5 Drainage

- .51 Theory of infiltration of water
- .52 Natural drainage
- .53 Cornish pumps See 621.6
- .54 Steam pumps See 621.64
- .55 Hoisting of water
- .56 Dams and watertight linings See also 622.28, Timbering
- .57 Acid waters

.6 Extraction Hoisting and transportation

- .61 Handling mineral in working place
- .62 Underground roads
- .63 Mine cars Trams, etc.
- .64 Gravity roads and planes
- .65 Tramming and animal haulage See 625.7
- .66 Mechanical haulage
- .67 Hoisting engines Drums Ropes Whims
- .68 Cages Skips Buckets
- .69 Surface transportation
 - Including mineral roads, wire ropeways, transshipment, loading and unloading, etc.

.7 Mechanical preparation Ore dressing

- .71 Theory Preliminary operations
- .72 Hand dressing
- .73 Crushing Stamping engin
- .74 Screening
- .75 Jigging Ore concentrators
- .76 Slime treatment
- .77 Magnetic separation
- .78 Coal washing
- .79 Dressing works

.8 Dangers and accidents See also 613.6 Hygiene; 331.82 Laboring classes

- .81 Explosions of firedamp
- .82 Mine fires
- .83 Crushing and fall of ground
- .84 Flooding of mines
- .85 Accidents to miners
- .86 Rescue and relief
- .87
- .88
- .89

623 Military and naval engineering

For military and naval science, maneuvers, strategy and tactics see 355-359

SUMMARY

- 623.1 Fortifications: field and permanent
 - .2 Siege operations: mines, etc.
 - .3 Defensive operations
 - .4 Ordnance and projectiles
 - .5 Gunnery
 - .6 Military roads and bridges
 - .7 Military signals: telegraf, ballooning, etc.
 - .8 Naval architecture
 - .9 Armor Torpedoes, etc.

.1 Fortifications: field and permanent

- .11 Principles of fortification
 - .111 Profiles
 - .112 Plans
 - .113
 - .114 Defilading
 - .115
 - .116 Details: bastions, curtains, glacis, etc.
 - .117 Accessory defenses
 - Flanking defenses; outworks, palisades; moats, obstacles etc
- .12 Construction of permanent fortifications
 - .122 Earthwork
 - .123 Masonry: concrete
 - .124 Armor
- .13 Systems of forts
 - .131 Central fort
 - .132 Citadel
 - .133 Fortified positions
 - .134 Barrier forts
- .15 Temporary fortifications Field works
- .19 Special forts
 - Divided like 930-999; e.g. history of the fortress of Gibraltar 623.19468
- .2 Siege operations Mines
 - Class here only engineering operations. For conduct of sieges, see 355.44
 - .21 Siege works
 - Investment, establishing camps
 - .22 Circumvallation and countervallation
 - .23 Establishing parallels and advancing batteries
 - .24 Zigzags Saps
 - Trenching, blindage, gabionades
 - .25 Breaching batteries Breaches
 - For assaults see 355.44
 - .26 Land mines and torpedoes
 - See also 623.9 Submarine torpedoes
 - .27 Other means of demolition
 - Firing and exploding devices

623.3 Defensiv operations

For maneuvers see 355.44

.34 Defense of trenches**.35 " breaches****.36 Countermines****.4 Firearms, ordnance and projectiles Arsenals**

Including ammunition in general and fireworks. For manufacture of explosives see 662. For general history of war customs and weapons, and of ancient engines of war see 399. Class here weapons for gunpowder and similar explosives.

.41 Artillery material

Class according to use

.412 Field artillery material**.413 Mountain " "****.414 Landing " "****.415 Siege " "****.416 Fortress " "**

Including large guns (fortress, coast and naval) considered together

.417 Coast artillery material**.418 Naval " "****.42 Guns****.421 Guns according to form and construction**

See also 623.5 Gunnery; 623.47 Gunmaking

1 Early forms: bombards, culverins, etc.

For blunderbuses and other early forms of small arms see 623.441

2 Guns proper or long cannon**3 Short cannon or howitzers (shell guns)****4 Mortars****5 Guns made in a single piece****6 Built up guns****61 Hoopt guns****62 Jacketed guns****63 Hoopt and jacketed guns****64 Wirewound guns****.422 Guns according to mode of loading and operating****1 Muzzleloading guns****2 Breechloading "****3 Rapidfire guns****4 Machine "****42 Multiple tube guns**

Gatling guns, Hotchkiss revolving cannon

43 Single tube guns**5 Automatic and semiautomatic guns**

Hotchkiss, Maxim, Colt

.423 Form and interior arrangement of guns**1 General plan****2 Outside form****3 Hooping****4 Jacketing****5 Bore****6 Rifling****7 Chamber**

ENGINEERING

- 623.424 Breech and firing mechanisms
 - I Breech closing apparatus
 - II Block
 - 12 Wedge
 - 13 Screw
 - 2 Firing apparatus Vent Vent bushing Firing pin
 - 3 Safety apparatus: gas checks, etc.
- .425 Sighting attachments
 - For detach apparatus, see 623.462
 - 1 Backsight, sliding notch, eyehole, etc.
 - 2 Sight Foresight
- .43 Mounts and carriages
 - Including their parts and accessories
- .431 Field and mountain mounts and carriages
 - 1 Field mounts
 - 2 Mountain mounts
 - 3 Machine gun mounts
 - 4 Caissons and limbers
 - 5 Ammunition chests
 - 6 Battery carriages (i. e. tenders)
- .432 Siege mounts and carriages
 - I Siege gun mounts
 - 2 Howitzer mounts
 - 3 Mortar mounts
 - 4 Siege carriages (i. e. tenders)
- .433 Fortress, coast and naval mounts
 - For accessories see 623.435
 - I Casemate mounts
 - Pedestal and pivot mounts
 - 2 Barbet mounts
 - 3 Disappearing mounts
 - 4 Turret mounts
- .434 Naval mounts
 - For discussion limited to naval use
- .435 Mechanism of mounts
 - Platforms, circular pintle block and pivots
 - I Checks and transoms
 - 2 Chassis and crosshatched slides
 - 3 Mechanism for maneuvering and going into battery: wheels trucks, rollers
 - 4 Sighting apparatus
 - 5 Recoilchecking mechanism Breeching Vent plug
 - 6 Recoil mechanism Brakes
 - 61 Automatic friction recoil checks
 - 62 Screw brakes
 - 63 Hydraulic brakes
 - 64 Pneumatic "
 - 65 Trail spades
 - 7 Reactionary mechanism
 - Devices for restoring guns to firing position after recoil
 - 71 Spring recuperators
 - 72 Pneumatic recuperators

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 623.436 Maneuvering appliances
 - 1 Levers, handspikes, roller handspikes
 - 2 Breeching tackle
 - 3 Shot barrows, shell barrows
 - 4 Projectil hoists
 - See also 621.86 Hoisting and conveying machinery
- .44 Small arms
 - Mechanism and military efficiency
 - For small arms practis see 355.5
 - " manufacture of small arms see 683
 - " wepons prior to firearms see 399
- .441 Primitiv forms of firearms
 - Blunderbus, harquebus, etc.
- .442 Rifles, muskets, carbines, musketoons
 - Including also bayonet as part of the complete wepon
 - 1 Single shot, muzzleloading
 - 2 " " breechloading
 - 3 Repeating rifles
 - 3.1 With magazine
 - 3.2 " loader
 - 4 Automatic guns
- .443 Pistols and revolvers
 - 1 Single shot pistols
 - 3 Automatic pistols
 - 4 Revolvers
- .444 Side arms Cutting arms
 - For halberds, axes, dirks, poniards, and other antiquated forms see 399
 - 2 Swords
 - 3 Bayonets: saber bayonets, sword bayonets
 - 4 Lances
- .45 Ammunition and fireworks
 - Kinds and relativ efficiency for military purposes. For details of manu-
facture of powder and explosivs see 662
- .451 Artillery projectils
 - Including exploder as part of projectil
 - 1 Spheric projectils
 - 1.1 Solid shot
 - 1.2 Bombs
 - 1.3 Shells: early shrapnel
 - 1.4 Grenades
 - 2 Elongated projectils
 - 2.2 Case shot: canister and grape
 - 2.5 Elongated bullets
 - 3 Shells
 - 4 Modern shrapnel
 - 5 Segment and ring shell
 - 6 Incendiary shells
 - For illuminating shells see 623.45446
 - 7 Shells with high explosiv Torpedo shells
 - 8 Armorpiercing shells and other projectils

ENGINEERING

- 623.452 Powders Explosivs
 - See also 662.2 Powder manufacture
 - 1 Gunpowder
 - 2 Other powders
 - 9 Other explosivs
- .453 Fixt ammunition
- .454 Exploding devices and fireworks
 - See also 662 Pyrotechnics, explosivs, matches, etc.
 - 1 Matches and fuzes
 - 11 Slow matches and fuzes
 - 12 Quick matches and fuzes
 - 2 Exploders
 - 21 Percussion caps
 - 22 Primers
 - 23 Projectil fuzes
 - 24 " detonators
 - 29 Other exploders, etc.
 - 3 Fireworks, bombs, etc.
 - For torpedoes see 623.9
 - 31 Incendiary devices
 - 32 War rockets
 - 33
 - 34 Petards
 - 35 Camouflets
 - 4 Illuminating fireworks
 - 41 Links
 - 42 Torches
 - 43
 - 44 Signal rockets
 - 45
 - 46 Illuminating projectils Star shells
- .455 Small arms ammunition
 - For powder see 623.452
 - 1 Spheric bullets
 - 2 Elongated bullets Minie ball
 - 3 Cartridges Fixt ammunition
 - 32 Jacketed bullets
 - 35 Prohibited bullets: dumdum or expanding; explosiv
 - Those prohibited by Hague conference
- .46 Artillery accessories
- .461 Battery tools
- .462 Instruments
 - 1 Sighting apparatus: rear sight, quadrants, elevating arcs, range scales
 - 5 Range finders
- 463 Implements: rammers, swabs, levers
- 47 Arsenals
 - Subdivide like 621.7

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 623.48 Preservation and care of munitions
 - Reception, tests, accidents
 - .481 Preservation
 - 1 Magazines
 - 2 Guns
 - 3 Carriages
 - 4 Small arms
 - .482 Reception Tests Buying
 - 1 Inspection
 - 2 Acceptance tests
 - 3 Function of commissions Experimentation
 - .483 Accidents Explosions; preventiv mesures
 - 1 Accidents to persons
 - 2 " material
 - 21 Accidents to arms
 - 22 " in transit
 - Damage to boats, cars, etc.
 - 23 Accidents to structures
- .5 Gunnery
 - Theoretic and experimental; efficiency of artillery system as a whole. See also 'Projectils' in Relativ index following Tables
 - .51 Theory and strength of guns
 - .52
 - .53 Interior ballistics
 - Effects of powders; experiments
 - .54 Exterior ballistics
 - .55 Sighting and firing
 - .551 Field and mountain guns
 - .552 Siege guns
 - .553 Fortress, coast and naval guns
 - .554 Naval target practis
 - .56 Effect of projectils
 - .561 On living targets: impact, gases
 - .562 " inanimate targets
 - 1 Earthworks
 - 2 Masonry Concrete
 - 3 Armor
 - .57 Reaction of mounts
 - .571 Rigid rolling mounts
 - .572 " sliding "
 - .573 Theory of braking
 - .574 Mechanically controld recoil
 - .575 Nonrecoil mounts
 - .58 Traction of carriages

623.6 Military roads, bridges and bildings

From the special point of view of military servis. For construction in general see 690.1 and 721; for bridges, roads and railways see 624 and 625; for seacoast walls, see 627 Hydraulic engineering

.61 Military bildings

Duplicating 725.18 for military engineers. Libraries should use 725.18 and leave 623.61-.614 vacant; for construction of fortifications see 623.1

.611**.612 Barracks****.613 Military establishments**

Groups of bildings forming a unit; e.g. military schools, army posts

.614 Magazines**.62 Military roads and thorofares**

See also 625.7 Construction of roads

.63 Military railways

See also 625 Railway construction

.631**.632 Destruction of tracks****.633****.634****.65 Military bridges**

For permanent bridges see 624

.651**.652 Pontoon bridges****.653 Trestle bridges****.654 Other temporary bridges****.66 Bridge material****.7 Military signals Aeronautics, etc.**

Special military applications of science

.71 Military topografy

Special processes and instruments. See also 526 Topografy in general

.72 Photografy

Reproductiv processes applied to military art. See also 770 Fotografy

.73 Signaling Military telegrafy**.731 Visual signals: heliografs, searchlights, etc.****.732 Military telegrafy**

Both wire and wireless. See also 621.382 and 654 Telegrafy

.733 Military telefony

Both wire and wireless. See also 621.385 and 654.6 Telefony

.74 Military aeronautics

For principles see 533.6 Aeronautics; for construction of airships see 629.13

Class here only military utility

.741 Machines lighter than air**.742 Free balloons****.743 Dirigible balloons****.744 Captiv balloons****.745****.746 Machines hevier than air: aeroplanes****.749 Other****.75 Military sanitation**

Camp sites: soil, water, drainage, etc. For personal hygiene see 613.6,

623.8

Naval architecture Shipbiling

Including warship accessories. Class here comprehensive works on shipbiling. Subdivide with 001-009 and 02-09 like 620. For ship design and theory see 623.81 Design; for principles of flotation see 532.8 Floating bodies

.81

General Design

Class here also separate discussion of such general questions as flotation, displacement, stability, strength, resistance, propulsion and design; i. e. speed and power, coal endurance and steaming radius, passenger or cargo capacity, etc.

.82

Types of ships and boats

.821

Primitiv and early forms

2

Rafts, catamarans, dugouts; galleys

.822

Modern sailing vessels

5

Caravels, sailing yachts, etc.

See also 797 Yachting; 623.824 Power yachts

.823

Engin driven vessels

Steam, internal combustion, electric, etc.

2

Tugs and lighters

4

Ferry boats: passenger, freight and train

.824

Passenger and cargo vessels

River, lake or ocean liners; power yachts, etc. For tugs, ferryboats, small motor boats, etc. see 623.823

.825

Warships

Fighting vessels: battleships, cruisers, gunboats, monitors, torpedo boats, submarines. For sailing men-of-war see 623.822

.826

Other government vessels

Transports, hospital ships, store and fuel ships (supply, food, refrigeration, ammunition ships; colliers, oilers, mineplanters, etc.) repair ships, lightships and lighthouse tenders, police boats, revenue cutters, fish commission boats, fireboats, etc.

.828

Other power vessels

Ships for cable laying, icebreakers, trawlers, etc. For dredges see 627.7

.829

Other boats

Flatboats, scows, lighters, canal boats, barges, rowboats and canoes, lifeboats, surf boats

.83

Appliances peculiar to shipbiling

Model tanks and experiments, including also Froude's tests on full size ships; launching ways and launching; dry or graving docks; moldloft and scribeboard

.84

Hull and its accessories

Structural: watertight compartments; systems of construction (wood, composite, iron and steel), structural details (framing, bulkheads, etc.)

Nonstructural: joinery, nonstructural decks

.85

Hull accessories: masts and spars; rudder and steering gear; drainage, etc.

Lighting, ventilating, heating, refrigerating; electric plant and lighting for ship installation only; see also 621.3 Electric engineering

Ship fittings: doors, hatches, etc.

.86

Equipment and outfit

Superadded, not bilt in, but necessary for effective use of ship

Sails and rigging; anchors, chains, cables, hawsers; compasses, sounding machines, speed logs; boats, rafts, life preservers, buoys

Furniture, saloon and cabin furnishings; table and galley (kitchen) outfit.

See also domestic economy, 645

.87

Propelling machinery

Vibration and balancing. For theory of propulsion see 623.81

See also 621.12 Marine engines; 621.165 Steam turbines; 621.18 Boilers

.9

Armor and armament

Distribution, armoring; proper hight, etc; battery

For manufacture of armor plate see metallurgy, 669.1 Iron and steel

.95

Torpedoes

Launching tubes and other accessories

624 Bridges and roofs Viaducts

Subdivide if wisht like 620.1-.9 and 620.0

.1 General

.12 Purpose

Highway, foot bridges, etc. regardless of structural type

.13

.14 Location Approaches

.15 Foundations

General works Foundations of bildings are better clast 721.1

.151 Foundation bed Nature of soil

.152 Excavation, timbering, shoring

624.153-.157 may be subdivided like 721.13-.17

.153 Material for bilding foundations

For material for superstructure see 624.01

.154 Pile foundations: general Material

.155 " " methods of sinking

.156 Platform foundations

.157 Subaqueous foundations

Processes: cofferdam, caisson, freezing

.16 Piers and abutments

Wood, masonry, metal. Subdivided like 620.1

.17 Stresses and strains

General; if limited to a special type, class with that type

.171 General Computation of stresses

.172 Loads

Ded, live or moving loads

.173 Highway

.174 Railway

.175 Wind pressure

.176 Working stresses

.2 Girders and girder bridges

Including floor systems; see .25 below

.21 Girders

Continuous; discontinuous or independent

.22 Solid beams

.222 Wood

.227 Metal

.23 Plate girders Lattis girders

.24 Trestles

.25 Floor systems

.27 Girder bridges

.3 Trusses and trussed bridges

Constructed of systems of braced girders

.31

.32 Simple truss

.33 Continuous truss

.35 Cantilever truss Balance bridge

.4 Tubular bridges Box-girder bridge

- 624.5 **Suspension bridges**
 - .52 Flexible Rope bridge
 - .53 Rigid
 - .55 Cables
 - .56 Towers or piers
 - .57 Anchorage
 - .6 **Archt bridges**
 - .62 Wood
 - .63 Masonry
 - Stone, brick, concrete, reinforced concrete
 - .67 Metal: iron and steel
 - .68 Hinged arch
 - .7 **Compound structures**
 - Structurally compound; e. g. plate girder and suspension, trussed arch
 - .8 **Movable bridges Drawbridges**
 - .82 Bascule: counterpoise, folding
 - .83 Swing: pivot, swivel, turning
 - .84 Lifting
 - Whole bridge lifted vertically
 - .85 Rolling
 - Floating; see also 624.87
 - .86 Aerial and other traveling bridges
 - .87 Pontoon bridges: floating, boat or raft
 - .9 **Roofs**
 - For other relations see Roofs in Relativ index
- 625 **Railroad and road engineering**
 - May be divided by 0 and 00 like 620. For railway operation see 656
 - .1 **Way and works**
 - .11 Route
 - Reconnaissance, preliminary and locating surveys; center line; grades; curvs; switchbacks
 - .12 Permanent way Roadbed
 - Earthwork: surveys, computation, classification, cuts and fills. Drainage
 - .13 Structures: tunnels, culverts, snowsheds
 - Class here general works on tunnels; see also mining 622.26
 - For bridges and trestles see 624; for transportation bildins; see 725.3
 - .14 Track: ballast, ties and tieplates, strains
 - Including also rails and their accessories
 - .146 Monorail tracks
 - .15 Rails and accessories
 - Rail braces, rail joints, chairs, track bolts, nut locks, spikes
 - .16 Track accessories
 - Turnouts, switches, sidings, bumping posts; crossings; signals; turn- tables; ashpits, track tanks; cattle gards
 - .17 Road maintenance and repair Materials
 - .18 Road equipment
 - Fences, gates, platforms, track scales, yards, etc. Stations, depots, shops, etc. considered as road accessories
 - For stations, depots, roundhouses, etc. see 725.3
 - For shops see 621.7
 - .19 Other topics

625.2

Trains and accessories

Interrelations of road and rolling stock; strain and wear
 For car building see 699 For time tables, traffic, etc. see 656

.21

Running gear

Trucks, bogies and Bissell bogies; wheels, axles, tires, balancing; axle boxes and gards; lubrication
 Suspension, bearing springs

.22

Cars See also 699 car building

Transverse section of car and track gage
 Effect of length of car in rounding curves

.23

Passenger cars

.24

Freight and combination cars

.25

Brakes **Buffers and couplings**

.26

Power requirements

Length and weight of trains. Speed
 See also 621.13 Steam engines; 621.3342 Electric engines; 621.43 Gas engines

.27

Monorail rolling stock

.28

Inclined and mountain railways

.3

Funicular railways

.32

Rack railways

.33

Elevated and underground roads, subways

.4

Cable roads

.5

Street railways, tramways

See also 621.33 Electric traction; 625.4 Elevated and underground railways;
 625.5 Cable roads; 699 Carbuilding

.7

Roads, highways, streets

See also local government, 352.7 Streets, highways; for pavements see 625.8

.71

Road systems

.711

Rural

.712

Urban

.72

Location

Preliminary and locating surveys Grades Curves

.73

Roadbed, foundation

Earthwork Subsurface drainage

.74

Dirt roads **Crowning** **Drainage**

.75

Surfacing **Oil and other binders**

.76

Maintenance and repair

.77

Trees **Parkings**

.78

Subsurface conduits, pipes, etc.

Sewers; water, steam and gas pipes as affecting roads

.79

Other topics

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

625.8 Pavement

- .81 Flagstone
- .82 Stone blocks and brick
Including cobblestone. Requirements of paving stones
For vitrified brick see 625.87
- .83 Wood pavements Corduroy, plank, blocks
- .84 Concrete pavements
- .85 Asphalt "
- .86 Stone roads
Macadam, telford and other broken stone processes
- .87 Metal, vitrified brick, reinforced blocks
For other brick pavements see 625.82
- .88 Sidewalks May be divided like 625.81-.87
- .888 Curbs
- .89 Other topics
- .9 Ship railways

626 Canal engineering

- .1 Route
- .2 Water supply
- .3 Size and shape
- .4 Locks
- .5 Lifts and inclined planes
- .6 Canal boats: size, shape, etc. See 623.829 Shipbuilding
- .7 Towing; power, etc.
- .8 Irrigation canals and other irrigation works
- .9 Ship canals

627 River, harbor, and general hydraulic engineering

See also 624.157 and 721.17 Subaqueous foundations

- .1 Rivers: force of water, discharge, bars
River improvement
- .2 Harbors Breakwaters
- .3 Docks Piers Quays Shipping facilities
- .4 Dikes and levees, embankments
- .5 Other protection and reclamation of land from tides and waves, drainage For agricultural drainage see 631.6
- .6 Jetties
- .7 Dredging Dredging machinery
- .8 Dams
- .9 Lighthouses Buoys

628 Sanitary engineering Waterworks

.01 Theories, utility .02 Compendis .03 Dictionaries .04 Essays .05 Periodicals .06 Societies .07 Study and teaching .08 Polygraphy .09 History and description of sanitation and general sanitary works, divided geographically like 930-999

- .1 Water supply of towns For isolated supply see 628.7
- .11 Sources of water supply
Lakes, rivers, springs, wells, and pumping
- .12 Pumping vs gravitation systems
Pump well, standpipe, high servis, Holley system

ENGINEERING

- 628.13 Storage and servis reservoirs
- .14 Conditis, aqueducts, tunnels See 625
- .15 Mains and servis pipes Freezing, iron, led
- .16 Impurities and their removal: filter basins, etc.
- .17 Public (sprinkling, fire, flushing), manufacturing, and domestic use and waste; meters
- .2 Sewerage works**
 - .21 Sewerage systems
 - .211 Combined system
 - .212 Separate system
 - .213 Liernur system
 - .214 Shone system
 - .215 Berlier system
 - .216 Other systems
 - .217 Outfall
 - .218 Depth and alinement
 - .219 Grade and velocity
 - .22 Shape and size of sewers
 - .221 Stormwater flow
 - .222 Ordinary flow
 - .223 Circular section
 - .224 Ordinary eg shape
 - .225 Other eg shapes
 - .226 Other forms
 - .228 Formulas for size
 - .23 Ventilation of sewers
 - .231 Openings in streets
 - .232 Lamp posts
 - .233 Flues in houses
 - .234 Pipes on houses
 - .235 House drains
 - .236 Chimneys and furnaces
 - .237 Charcoal and chemicals to deodorize sewer gas
 - .238 Special mechanism
 - .239 Special construction
 - .24 Design and construction of sewers
 - .25 Sewer appurtenances
 - .251 Junctions
 - .252 House connections
 - .253 Manholes and lampholes
 - .254 Flushing shafts and fixtures
 - .255 Catch basins and inlets
 - .256 Traps and ventilators
 - .257 Valvs and penstocks
 - .258 Overflows and regulators
 - .259 Miscellaneous

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 628.26 River crossings
- .27 Intercepting and outfall sewers
- .28 Reservoirs and tank sewers
- .29 Pumping stations
- .3 Sewage and its disposal**
- .31 Physical properties of sewage
- .32 Deodorization and disinfection of solids and liquids
 - See also 628.237
- .33 Subsidence
- .34 Precipitation
 - .341 Precipitation tanks
 - .342 Mixing machinery
 - .343 Filter presses
 - .344 Precipitation by salts of alumina
 - .345 By lime
 - .346 By salts of iron
 - .347 By other methods
 - .348 Disposal of sludge
 - .349 Miscellaneous
- .35 Filtration
- .36 Irrigation
 - .361 Broad irrigation
 - .362 Ridge and furrow irrigation
 - .363 Flatbed irrigation
 - .364 Subsurface irrigation
 - .365 Intermittent downward filtration
 - .366 Carriers and appurtenances
 - .367 Drains and drainage of sewage farms
 - .368 Filtration areas
 - .369 Miscellaneous
- .37 Sewage farming Required modifications of ordinary methods
- .38 Sewage manures See also agriculture, 631.8425
- .39 Discharge into sea, etc.
- .4 Sanitation of towns**
- .41 Middens and privies
- .42 Pail systems
- .43 Earth closet systems
- .44 Domestic ashes, garbage and refuse
- .45 Public urinals and latrines
- .46 Street cleaning and sprinkling
- .47 Pavements and subways
- .48 Trees in streets and squares
- .49 Manufacture of fertilizers from town wastes

628.5 Industrial sanitation

- .51 Factories and trades
- .511 Prevention of dust and fumes
- .512 Protection of throat and eyes
- .513 Protection against infection
- .519 Special trades
- .52 Effluvium nuisances
- .521 Situation of works
- .522 Use of high chimneys
- .523 Condensation in water
- .524 Combustion in furnaces
- .529 Special trades
- .53 Smoke nuisance
- .538 From steam generators
- .539 From special industries
- .54 Disposal of solid and liquid wastes
- .541 Discharge into streams
- .542 Absorbing wells and burial
- .543 Clarification by subsidence
- .544 Chemical treatment
- .545 Filtration
- .546 Purification by the soil
- .549 Special methods and special trades
- .6 **House drainage**
- .7 **Rural water supply: villages and country houses**
- .8 **Ventilation and heating**
 - This hed is chiefly for ventilation. Most matter on heating goes in 697
 - See also Heating, Ventilation, in Relativ index following tables
- .9 **Lighting**
 - For other relations and applications see Lighting in Relativ index

629 Other branches of engineering

- .13 **Aeronautics Aerial navigation**
 - Usual form division .09 to include general accounts of voyages, but class special voyage with type of machine used
- .141 Aerostatics
- .142 Aerodynamics, bird flight, soaring
- .143 Meteorologic conditions; wind currents, etc.
- .144 Aerodromes, flying grounds, parks
 - Experiment stations, landing places, sheds, hangars
- .145 **Navigation**
 - Atmospheric roads, airways; aerial maps, topography; airsickness; disasters
- .148 Laws, international and local

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 629.15 Aircraft lighter than air. Aerostation
- .151 Nondirigible
 - Hot air balloons, montgolfières; pilot balloons; balloon sonde; kite and captiv balloons
- .154 Dirigible Airships
- .155 Rigid
- .156 Semirigid
- .157 Nonrigid
- .16 Construction
- .161 Gas envelop, material
 - Balloon fabrics, netting, gas used, apparatus for inflation
- .162 Car or basket, cabin, seats
 - Method of attaching to gas envelop
- .163 Motors
 - See 621.4387
- .164 Propellers
- .165 Steering apparatus
- .166 Balancing: gyroscope
- .167 Landing apparatus: anchors, parachutes
- .17 Aircraft heavier than air Aviation
- .171 Kites
- .172 Gliders
- .173 Monoplanes
- .174 Biplanes
- .175 More than 2 planes
- .176 Helicopters
- .177 Ornithopters or orthopters
- .179 Special adaptations: hydroaeroplanes, aviets
- .18 Construction
- .181 Structure
 - Planes, wings, ailerons, etc.
- .182 Seats, cabin, etc.
- .183 Motors
 - See 621.4387
- .184 Propellers
- .185 Steering apparatus
- .186 Stability, balancing apparatus
- .187 Starting and landing apparatus
- .19 Applications of aeronautics
- .2 Motor vehicles, automobiles
 - Mechanically propelled and motor vehicles for highways: bicycles, motor cycles, etc. For highway vehicles for separate tractors (animal or mechanical) see 68

630 Agriculture

SUMMARY

- 631 Farmstead Soil
 - 632 Hindrances
 - 633 Field crops
 - 634 Fruits Vinyards Forestry
 - 635 Garden crops
 - 636 Domestic animals
 - 637 Dairy and dairy products
 - 638 Bees, silkworms, etc.
 - 639 Hunting, trapping, fish culture
- .1 **Rural life**
 Rural exodus. Improvement of country life conditions
- .2 **Compendis**
- .23 Agricultural physics
- .24 " chemistry
- .28 " botany
- .29 " zoology
- Only for general treatises. Those relating to a special subject are classed with the subject: e. g. chemistry of milk 637.127
- .3 **Dictionaries, cyclopedias**
- .4 **Essays**
- .5 **Periodicals**
- .6 **Societies, clubs, conferences**
- .61 Official institutions; government departments
- .62 Voluntary associations
 Not under government control
- .621 International (International institute of agriculture)
- .624-9 Associations divided by country
 Subdivided like 940-999: e. g. 630.6244 French agricultural societies,
 630.6273 Patrons of Husbandry, including state and local branches;
 Farmers alliance, etc.
 Societies of limited scope are classed with their subjects; e. g. horse breeders
 associations 636.106
- .63 Congresses, conferences, temporary organizations
- .7 **Study and teaching**
 For agriculture as a school subject see 375.63; for school gardens see 372.36
- .71 Instruction, schools
- .711 Colleges Alfabetic; but may be subdivided like 940-999 if preferred
- .712 Schools Arranged like .711 colleges
- .713 Short courses
- 2 Summer
- 5 Winter
- .714 Correspondence courses
- .715 Institutes Farmers institutes
- .716 Courses in nonagricultural institutions
- .717 Extension work
 County agent, boys and girls clubs
- .719 Other instruction
- .72 Research work Experiment stations
- 74 Museums, exhibits
- .77 Special pedagogic methods
- .775 Normal training classes
- .79 Competitions, prizes, etc.
- .9 **History, divided like 930-999**
 74 Exp. station reports

631 The farm, farmstead Soil

SUMMARY

- 631.1 Farm economics
 - .2 " buildings
 - .3 " machinery and tools
 - .4 Land, soil, soil chemistry
 - .5 Tillage and farm operations
 - .6 Drainage and reclamation
 - .7 Irrigation and conservation of moisture
 - .8 Fertilizers
 - .9 Climate, roads, etc.
- .09 Geographic distribution of cultivation
 - .091 Zones and physical regions
 - 1 Arctic regions
 - 2 Temperate zone
 - 3 Tropics
 - 4 Mountains
- 631.1 Farm economics
 - Farm and estate management
 - .11 Selecting and acquiring a farm
 - Land settlement guides
 - Location: nearness to market; means of communication, by water, by land (railways, highways), climate and rainfall
 - .112 Purchase
 - Cost, valuation, taxes
 - .113 Rent
 - .114 Share systems (Métayage)
 - See also 631.1153
 - .115 Systems of working a farm
 - 1 Owner his own farmer
 - 2 By a manager
 - 3 Share system
 - From owner's point of view
 - See also 631.114 from worker's point of view
 - 4 Renting
 - From owner's point of view
 - See also 631.113 from renter's point of view
 - .116 Scale of farm
 - 1 Large farm
 - 2
 - 3 Small farm (One-man farm)
 - .12 Laying out farm
 - Locating buildings, fields, farmsteads, roads and lanes
 - .13
 - .14 Types of farms
 - .141 Crop farm
 - .142 Vegetable farm
 - .143 Fruit "
 - .144 Woodlands
 - See 634.9 Forestry
 - .145 Stock farm
 - See 636 Domestic animals; 637.113 Dairy farms
 - .146 Fish culture in ponds
 - See 639 Hunting, trapping, fishing

- 631.16 Finances and accounts Bookkeeping records
- .17 Expenses
- .171 Buying supplies Purchases
- .173 Wages
- .175 Insurance: bildings, stock, crop
 See also Insurance business 368.5
- .177 Packing, shipment
 For methods see 631.564
- .18 Returns Selling products
 Marketing
- .2 **Farm bildings**
 For architecture, see 728.67 Farm houses; 728.9 Outbildings
- .21 Houses Dwellings
- .22 Barns Poultry houses Stables
- .23 Granaries Silos
- .24 Carriage houses
- .25 Machine sheds
- .26 Other bildings
- .27 Fences, walls, hedges
- .28 Roads, bridges, etc.
- .3 **Farm machinery Tools, appliances, etc.**
 Care and repair of farm machinery
- .31 Clearing and soil working: general tools
- .311 Digging tools, machines, etc.
- 1 Spade: turf, ditching, post, polisht-drain, longhanded garden
 spades
- Shovel: prongd shovel For steam shovel see 621.865
- Spud
- 2 Small too's
 Trowel, for mason's trowel see 693. Dibble, dibber or dibbler. See
 also seeders
- 3 Posthole digger
 Posthole auger or borer. Spudding bit
- 4 Forks; for digging, etc. Dung-fork
 For hay forks, pitchforks, see 631.3535
- 5 Digging machines
 Spaders, rotary spaders, horse shovel, road scraper
- 6 Crow or crowbar
 Pick. See also mining picks 622.
 Pickax, mattock, grubbing hoe, grubbing ax
- 7 Stump extractor or puller Stone gatherer Bush sithes
- .312 Plows
- 1 Common plow; walking plow; hand plow
- 2 Riding plow; sulky plow
 Double plow, double-furrow plow, 2-furrow plow
- Balanst plow Gang plow, multiple-furrow plow
- 3 Power plow
 Steam plow, traction engin, stationary engin; oil or gas engin; electric

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- Reversible plow, turning moldboard plow**
Sidehill or hillsides plow, turn-wrest plow, one-way plow, drill plow, also sometimes called double plow and swing plow

Breaking plow
Paring plow, sod plow, prairie plow, skim plow

Pulverizing plow, stubble plow, digging plow
Subsoil plow, mole plow

Double mold board plow, doublebreasted plow
Middle "buster" or burster, middle breaker

Other special plows

Vinyard plow	Stump jumper, or stumpjump plow
Seeding plow	Skim colter plow
Scooter	Bul-tung and calf-tung plow

Disk plow

.313 Harrows

Smoother harrows
Bush harrows; plank-scraper; fixed and adjustable tooth, frame harrow

Chain harrow

Spring-tooth harrow

Curved knife-tooth harrow, pulverizer

Revolving harrow

Disk harrow: full disk, cutaway

Spading harrow, scuffle harrow

Special uses
Orchard disk harrow

.314 Rollers, etc.

Rollers
Wood, stone, metal. Hand, horse, riding, power

Disk rollers

Clod crushers, clod breaker

Subsurface packer

Planker, plank drag

.315 Hand gardening tools

Hoe
Draw, field, bayonet, garden

Thrust, Dutch, push, scuffle, D hoe

Scarifier or scraper

Weeder
Hand weeder, finger weeder, weed-hoe, weeding forceps, weeding fork, weeding iron, weeding pincers, weeding tongs

Weed cutters
Weed hook, weeding chisel, weeding shears

Garden rakes: wood, iron

.316 Cultivators

Wheel hoe, hand cultivator

Horse cultivators
Walking cultivators, horse hoe, shovel plow
Scarifier, scooter, scuffer, hasp, sweep, grubber

Riding or sulky cultivators
Balance frame

Surface or gofer cultivator
Heel scrape, scrape

Disk cultivator

Stalk cutter

AGRICULTURE

- 631.33 Seeding and sowing machinery
 - .331 Seed sowers, seeding machines
 - 1 Broadcast sowers, seeders
 - Hand machines
 - 2 Walking
 - 3 Riding
 - 4 Land and row markers
 - 5 Furrow sowers Drills
 - 6 Walking
 - 7 Riding
 - 8 Special sowers
 - .332 Planters
 - 1 Hand, foot
 - 2 Walking
 - 3 Riding
 - 4 Check rowers
 - 8 Special planters
 - .333 Fertilizer distributors
 - 1 Hand machines
 - 2 Walking
 - 3 Riding
 - Liquid fertilizer
 - Pulverized "
 - 5
 - 6 Farmyard manure, manure spreaders
 - .334 Mixt spreaders
 - Both fertilizer and seed
 - .335 Propagation apparatus
 - Cutting benches, layering pots, etc.
 - .336 Transplanters
 - 1 Ballers
 - 6 Tree conveyers
 - .34 Equipment for care of plants, trees, etc.
 - .341 Grafting, etc. implements and material
 - Budding knife, grafting knife, grafting wax
 - .342 Pruning
 - 1 Shears or pruner Hedge trimmer
 - 2 Knife or hook
 - 3 Chisel
 - 4 Bil hook
 - 5 Ax or hatchet
 - 6 Saw
 - 7 Scraper
 - .344 Protection and shelter
 - See also 632.1 and 632.9
 - 1 Bel glasses
 - 2 Cold frames
 - 3 Hot beds
 - 4 Greenhouses
 - 5 Forcing houses

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 631.345 Supports
 - 1 Vertical cords and wires
 - 2 Poles, stakes, stays, props
 - 3 Trellises, espaliers
 - Horizontal wires or cords
 - 4 Fruit walls
- .346 Receptacles: pots, boxes, etc.
- .35 Harvesting
 - .351 Hand tools, primitiv tools
 - 1 Sickle, reaping hook, grass knife, grass hook
 - 2 Sithe
 - 3 Cradle, cradle sithe
 - .352 Mowers
 - 7 Lawn mowers
 - .353 Other haying implements
 - 1 Hay spreaders, tedders
 - 2 Hay rakes, gatherers, binders, windrowers
 - 3 Hay loaders
 - 4 Hay stackers
 - 5 Hay forks and carriers
 - .354 Reapers
 - 1 Self binders
 - 2 Harvester Combined harvester and thresher
 - 3 Heders Clover heders
 - .355 Corn harvesters
 - 1 Corn shockers
 - 2 Stubble cutters
 - 3 Corn pickers
 - 4 Strippers
 - 5 Toppers
 - .358 Special crops
 - 1 Fruits, nuts
 - 3 Legumes, peas, beans, etc.
 - 4 Root crops, etc.
 - 5 Fiber crops: cotton, flax, hemp
 - 6 Sugar cane
 - 7 Other crops
 - 8 Tree products
 - Maple (sap), pine (turpentine), gums, resins, gutta percha, ect.

AGRICULTURE

- 631.36 Machinery, tools, etc. used in preparing for storage or transport
 - .361 Threshers, etc.
 - 1 Primitiv tools
 - Mails, drags, wain
 - 2 Mechanical threshers
 - 3 Huskers
 - 4 Shellers
 - .362 Cleaning
 - 1 Primitiv tools
 - Shovel, siv, fan
 - 2 Winnowers, fanning machines
 - 3 Sorters, sifters
 - 6 Washers for roots and tubers
 - .363 Silo machinery
 - Ensilage cutters
 - .364 Packing for transportation or storage
 - 1 Bundlers
 - 2 Balers Baling presses
 - 3 Bunchers
 - 4 Packers: baskets, boxes
 - See 631.3721
 - .37 Power, power transmission appliances Transport
 - .371 Motiv power
 - 1 Human power
 - 2 Animal power
 - 3 Water power.
 - 4 Windmils
 - 5 Steam engines
 - 6 Gas engines, oil and alcohol
 - 7 Electricity
 - .372 Tractors
 - 1 Steam
 - 2 Gas, oil, alcohol
 - 3 Electric
 - .373 Transport appliances
 - 1 By carrying
 - Baskets, boxes, bags, etc. handbarrows
 - 2 On animals backs: packs, saddlebags, etc.
 - 3 Drags Sleds Stoneboats
 - 4 Hand-carts, wheelbarrows
 - 5 Wagons Chute wagons Drays
 - Dumping wagons, hayracks, lumber wagons, trucks
 - 6 Motor trucks
 - 9 Other vehicles
 - .374 Harness Saddles
 - .38 Implements for care of farm animals

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 631.4 **Land, soil**
 - .41 **Soil chemistry**
 - Chemical properties and constitution of soil
 - .411 **Composition according to geologic origin**
 - .416 **Inorganic chemistry**
 - .417 **Organic chemistry**
 - .42 **Analysis and experiments**
 - Methods of investigation: chemical, mechanical
 - .43 **Soil physics**
 - .431 **Specific weight (gravity) of soil**
 - .432 **Humidity**
 - Water Ground water
 - Soil moisture: hygroscopic, capillary
 - Permeability Absorption
 - .433 **Atmosphere: air, gases**
 - .436 **Temperature**
 - Warmth of soils
 - .44 **Soil classification Adaptability**
 - Alkali lands; soils for special crops, tobacco, etc.
 - .45 **Soil fertility: maintenance, exhaustion**
 - See also 631.8 Fertilizers
 - .46 **Soil bacteriology: microbes, ferments, sterilization**
 - .47 **Soil surveys**
 - .49 **History**
 - .5 **Tillage and farm operations**
 - .51 **Soil preparation and working**
 - .511 **Spading, digging, forking**
 - .512 **Plowing, subsoiling**
 - .513 **Blasting, use of explosives**
 - .514 **Harrowing**
 - .515 **Rolling, planking**
 - .516 **Hoeing, raking, weeding**
 - .517 **Cultivating**
 - .52 **Selection, breeding, etc.**
 - .521 **Selection**
 - Seed selection
 - " catalogs
 - 3 **Plant selection**
 - 4 **Nursery catalogs**
 - .522 **Plant breeding**
 - .523 **Hybrids Crossing Creation of new varieties**
 - .524 **Introduction of new kinds**
 - .525 **Acclimatization**

AGRICULTURE

- 631.53 Methods of plant multiplication
- .531 Seedage Seeds
- 1 Sowing broadcast
- 2 Drilling, in rows
- 3 Planting in hills or separate seeds
- 7 Spores
- .532 Separation of growing plant
- 1 Young bulbs, offsets
Bulbels, bulbules or bulblet; separation of small from parent bulb
- 2 Tubers
Cutting into "sets" each with an eye
- 3 Division or partition of tufted growing plants
- .533 Detaching of separate plants
- 1 Suckers, root suckers, stem suckers
- 2 Runners, stolons
- 3 Proliferous buds
- .534 Layering
- 1 Ordinary; each shoot makes one new plant
- 2 Multiple, serpentine, or trench
- 3 Mound or stool layering
See also 631.5323
- 4 Circumposition, potted, aerial, air or Chinese layering
- 6 Layering trees and shrubs
- 7 " vines
- .535 Cuttings
- 1 Choice of cutting
- 2 Preparation for planting
- 3 Planting
- 4 Branch or stem cuttings
- 5 Short cuttings: cuttings of single eye or bud
- 6 Root cuttings
- 7 Leaf and bulb scale cuttings
- .536 Transplanting
For grafting and budding see 631.54
- .54 Caring for plants
For protection against injuries, see 632
- .541 Grafting
For bridge grafting, sometimes called bark grafting, see 632.8
- 1 Selection of stock and scion, affinity
- 2 Suitable age and season
- 3 Methods of grafting Scion grafting
- 31 Cleft grafting
- 32 Splice "
- 33 Whip "
- 34 Saddle "
- 35 Veneer "
- 36 Bark "
In England and France called crown grafting, see 631.54142; and sometimes used to mean bridge grafting, see 631.541
- 37 Herbaceous grafting

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 631.5414 **Grafting according to position of scion**
 - 41 Root grafting
 - 42 Crown "
 - See also 631.54136, note
 - 43 Stem grafting (on main stem or trunk)
 - 44 Top " (in top or branches)
 - 5 **Bud grafting Budding**
 - Formerly called inoculation Flute grafting
 - 6 **Grafting by approach, inarching**
 - 7 **Binding and protecting grafts**
 - 8 **Indoor grafting**
- .542 **Pruning**
 - 1 **Winter pruning**
 - 11 Theories of pruning
 - 12 Methods of pruning
 - 13 Heading in
 - 14 Thinning of branches
 - 15 Scraping
 - 17 Time to prune
 - 2 **Summer pruning Work on green wood**
 - 21 Pinching in
 - 22 Nipping off buds
 - 23 Clipping
 - 24 Ringing, girdling
 - 27 Thinning fruit
 - 3 **Trimming (to secure definit shape)**
- .543
- .544 **Forcing**
 - 1 Bel glasses
 - 2 Cold frames
 - 3 Hotbeds
 - 4 Greenhouses
 - 5 Forcing houses
- .545 **Retardation**
- .546 **Training**
 - 1 Vertical, poles, stakes, cords
 - 3 Espalier or trellis training
 - 4 Wall training
 - 5 Arbor training
 - 6 Cordon training
- .547 **Stages of plant growth**
 - 1 Seedling
 - 2 Increase, growth
 - 3 Maturity
 - 4 Flowering
 - 5 Fruitage
 - [6 Ripening

AGRICULTURE

631.55

Harvesting, storage, preservation

These numbers treat of the material operations of harvesting. Class anything about a definit crop under its special number; e. g. 633.11 Wheat crop. See also 631.56 for preparation of crop for market, 636.085 for preparation of food for cattle, etc. For farther preparation of agricultural products not usually done by the farmer at the present day, see the various divisions of commerce, technology and manufactures

.552

Mowing

.553

Hay making, stacking, etc.

.554

Reaping

.555

Corn harvesting

.556

Harvesting other special crops

For cutting and felling trees see 634.9 Forestry

1

Fruits, nuts, etc.

3

Legumes: peas, beans, etc.

4

Root crops and tubers

5

Fiber crops; flax, hemp, cotton picking

6

Sugar cane, etc.

7

8

Saps, gums, resins, etc.

9

Other crops

.56

Preparation for storage and transport

See note under 631.55

.561

Preparing grains

2

Threshing, etc.

3

Husking corn, etc.

4

Shelling corn

.562

Cleaning, etc.

2

Winnowing

3

Sorting, sifting

6

Washing (roots, tubers, etc.)

.563

Storing green fodder

Cutting, and filling silos

.564

Packing for transportation or storage

2

Baling

4

Packing in baskets, boxes and barrels

.57

Special methods

.58

Fallowing

.581

Crop rotation

.582

Intensiv farming

.583

Catch crop culture

.584

.585

Dry farming Deep soil culture

.586

.587

Application of special forces

.588

1

Electro culture

2

Radio "

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

631.6 Reclamation Drainage

- .61 Initial operations
- .611 Prairies
- .612 Waste lands: rocks and bushes
- .613 Hillsides: terracing
- .614 Forests
- .615 Marshes Swamps
- .616 Lands under water Polders
- .617 Deserts

See 631.7 Irrigation

- .62 Drainage methods
 - Ditches Drains (open, covered, tile)
- .63 Drainage systems
 - Plans, layouts
- .64 Dikes and embankments
- .65 Water removal by machinery
 - Pumps, windmills, etc.

.7 Irrigation, water supply

- Conservation of moisture. Rainfall, streams
- .71 Source of water: wells, reservoirs
- .72 Irrigating canals
- .73 Systems of irrigation
 - Plans, etc.
- .74 Measure and distribution of water
- .75 Cost of water
- .76
- .77
- .78 Machinery
- .79 Methods of conserving moisture
 - Mulching

See also 631.586 Dry farming; 631.8 Fertilizers, amendment of soils

.8 Fertilizers

- .81 History, nature, uses
- .811 Nutrition of plants; necessary principles
- .812 Production, preparation, collection, conservation
- .813 Composition
- .814 Loss of fertilizing principles
- .815 Economic value
- .816 Use Methods of application and distribution
- .817 Purchase Transport Cost
- .818 Frauds Adulterations Control; legislation, inspection, analysis

Any special fertilizer may be subdivided like 631.81; e. g.

631.8525 Economic value of bone as a fertilizer

631.8733 Composition of seaweed

AGRICULTURE

- 631.82 Mineral amendments
 - .821 Lime, gypsum, plaster
 - .822 Marl
 - .825 Sulfate of iron
- .83 Potash fertilizers
 - .831 Wood ashes, vegetable ashes, burning turf
 - .832 Chlorids
 - .833 Sulfates
- .84 Nitrogen fertilizers
 - .841 Ammonia
 - .842 Nitrates
 - 1 Calcium cyanid
 - 5 Sewage
- .843 Animal industry residues: skin, etc.
 - Slaughter house refuse. See also 831.852 Bone
- .844 Fish
- .845 Blood
- .846 Tankage
- .847 Vegetable nitrogen fertilizers
 - Cotton seed meal, castor beans, pomace
- 1 Nitrifying crops
 - 2 Soil inoculation Bacteria Nitrification
 - For soil conditions see 631.46. Here class introduction of bacteria to improve the soil. The difference is the same as between 631.45 Soil fertility and 631.8 Fertilizers
- .848 Azotin, ammonite, etc.
- .85 Fosforic acid
 - .851 Natural rock
 - .852 Bone
 - .853 Slags
 - .854 Guano
 - .855 Superfosfates
- .86 Farmyard and stable manures, etc.
 - Subdivided like 636; e. g. 631.862 Cow manure
- .87 Vegetable manures
 - .871 Muck
 - .872 Leaves
 - .873 Seaweed
 - .874 Green manures
 - .875 Vegetable compost
 - .876 Residue from vegetable industries
- .88 Fertilizer experiments
- .9 Climate, roads, etc.

632 Hindrances: blights, pests, insects

Including those injurious to either plants or animals, but material relating to diseases of animals is better clast in 619 or 636.089 and *may* attract all matter specially relating to animals

- .1 Elemental destruction Protection**
- .11 Low temperature, frost, freezing**
- .111 Methods of protection**
- .112 Warnings: wether bureau, thermometers**
- .113 Covering**
- .114 Artificial clouds**
- .115 Fires**
- .116**
- .117**
- .118 Repairing damages**
- .12 Excessiv heat and drouth**
- .13**
- .14 Hail**
- .15 Lightning**
- .16 Wind and rain**
- .17 Floods, inundations**
- .18 Fires: forest and prairie**
- .19 Other destructiv agents**
 - Earthquakes, fumes, gas, etc.
- .2 Galls Cecidiology**
 - No subdivision at present
- .3 Bacteria and bacterial diseases**
 - No subdivision at present
- .4 Fungi**
 - Divided like 589.2
- .5 Parasitic and injurious plants**
- .58 Weeds**
- .59 Plants injurious or poisonous to animals**

AGRICULTURE

- 632.6 Injurious animals**
Divided like 590, but class injurious insects in 632.7 insted of 632.657
- .7 **Injurious insects**
Divided like 595.7
- .71 **Thysanura, etc.**
Bristle tails or silver fish, spring tails
- .72 **Orthoptera**
Grasshoppers, locusts, roaches, earwigs, leaf insects. See also 632.75 for leaf hoppers
- .73 **Pseudoneuroptera**
Dragon flies, thrips
- .74 **Neuroptera**
Lacewing flies, caddis flies
- .75 **Rhynchota, hemiptera**
Afds, biting lice, cicads, grass flies, scale insects, chinch bug, squash bug, mealy bug, leaf hoppers. See also 632.72 for other leaf insects
- .76 **Coleoptera**
Beetles, flat-hed and round-hed borers, weevils, wire worms
- .77 **Diptera**
Flies, mosquitos, gnats, midges, fleas, root maggots, army worm, Hessian fly
- .78 **Lepidoptera**
Butterflies, moths, caterpillars
- .79 **Hymenoptera**
Ants, bees, wasps; saw, gall, and ichneumon flies
- .8 Diseases and injuries**
Other than covered by 632.2-.7
- .9 Means of protection**
Other than covered by 632.1; e. g. netting and covers, screens, gards, scarecrows
- .94 **Methods and apparatus**
Spraying, dusting, fumigating
- .95 **Preparations and materials**
- .951 **Insecticides**
- .952 **Fungicides**
- .953 **Antiseptics**
- .96 **Natural enemies of pests**
May be subdivided like 590

633 Field crops: grains, grasses, fibers, etc.

SUMMARY

- .1 Cereals, grains
- .2 Grasses
- .3 Legumes
- .4 Root crops
- .5 Fiber crops
- .6 Sugar plants and starch
- .7 Alkaloidal plants
- .8 Perfumes, spices, condiments, etc.
- .9 Other plants

.1 Cereals

- .11 Wheat
- .12 Buckwheat
- .13 Oats
- .14 Rye
- .15 Corn, maize
- .16 Barley
- .17 Millet, sorghum, etc.
 - .171 Millet
 - .172 Panic grass
 - .173 Prosos
 - .174 Sorghum
 - For sweet sorghum see 633.62
 - .175 Broom corn
 - .176 Shallu
 - .177 Kafir, milo maize
 - White kafir, blackhul kafir, red kafir
 - .178 Durra, Jerusalem corn
 - Yellow milo, brown durra, white durra, rice corn, white Egyptian corn
 - Egyptian corn
- .18 Rice
- .19 Other

.2 Forage crops: grasses

Class here general treatises on forage crops. Divided according to Hackel

- .21 Blue grass *Poa*
- .22 Orchard grass *Dactylis*
- .23 Red top, bent grass *Agrestis*
- .24 Timothy *Phleum*
- .25 Cereal grasses Divided like 633.1 Cereals
- .26 Other cultivated grasses
 - .261 Bermuda grass *Cynodon*
 - .262 *Bromus*
 - .263 Rye grass *Lolium*
 - .264 Fescues *Festuca*
 - .265 Oat grass *Arrhenatherum*
 - .266 *Paspalum*
 - .267 *Phalaris*
 - .27

AGRICULTURE

633.28

Other grasses

Class here only such grasses as hav no specific number
Divided like Hackel in 633.21-.267

.281

Maydeae

Zoysicae

Tristegineae

.282

Andropogonae

.283

Paniceae

.284

Oryzeae

Phalarideae

.285

Agrostideae

.286

Aveneae

.287

Chlorideae

.288

Festuceae

.289

Hordeae

Bambuseae

.3

Forage crops: legumes, etc.

.31

Alfalfa *Medicago*

Black medic, bur clover

.32

Clovers, berseem *Trifolium*

.33

Cowpeas *Vigna*

.34

Soybean *Glycine*

.35

Vetches *Vicia*

.36

.361

Sainfoin *Onobrychis*

.362

Kidney vetch *Anthyllis*

.363

Velvet bean *Mucuna*

.364

Japan clover *Lespedeza*

.365

Beggar weed *Meibomia* *Desmodium*

.366

Sweet clover *Melilotus*

.367

Lupin *Lupinus*

.37

Other legumes

.371

Sophoreae

.372

Podalyrieae

Genisteae

.373

Trifoliae

.374

Loteae

.375

Psoraleae

Galegeae

.376

Hedysareae

.377

Valbergieae

.378

Vicieae

.379

Phaseoleae

.38

.39

Other forage crops

633.4

Root crops

These are practically all also classed as vegetables in 635.1 and .2 and for convenience of correspondence the same arrangement is followed here: 633.4 divided like 635.1 and 633.49 divided like 635.2

- .41 Beet *Beta vulgaris*
See also 633.63 Sugar beet
- .416 Half sugar mangel
- .417 Mangel and mangel wurzel
- .42 Turnip *Brassica rapa*
- .425 Hybrid turnip
- .426 Rutabaga *Brassica campestris*
- .43 Carrot *Daucus carota*
- .44 Parsnip *Pastinaca sativa*
- .49 Tubers and bulbs
- .491 Potato *Solanum tuberosum*
- .492 Sweet potato *Ipomoea batatas*
- .494 Jerusalem artichoke *Helianthus tuberosus*

.5 Textil fibers, cordage, plaiting, basket, etc.

- .51 Cotton *Gossypium*
- .52 Flax *Linum*
- .53 Hemp *Cannabis*
For other fibers known as hemp, see 633.56-.57. Brown and Indian hemp are indefinite. For 'true Indian hemp' see 633.567
- .54 Jute *Corchorus*
- .55 Ramie, China grass *Boehmeria*
- .56 Other soft fibers
- .561 China jute *Abutilon*
- .562 Sunn hemp *Crotalaria*
Bengal, Bombay, Conkanee, false, Konkan, Madras or Salsette hemp or Travancore flax; also incorrectly Dekkan or Ambari hemp. Jubbulpore or Jabbalpur hemp
- .563 Ambari or Dekkan hemp *Hibiscus*
Kanoff and Gambo hemp. Dekkan hemp also known in market as Binlipatam jute
- .564 Majagua *Paritium* *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
- .565 Olona *Touchardia*
- .566 Colorado river hemp *Sesbania*
- .567 Canada (or Indian) hemp *Apocynum*
True Indian hemp; also called black Indian hemp
- .57 Hard fibers
- .571 Manila hemp, Abaca *Musa*
- .572 New Zealand hemp *Phormium*
- .573 Mauritius hemp *Furcraea*
- .574 Bowstring hemp *Sansevieria*
- .575 Bromelia fibers
- .576 Pineapple fiber *Ananas*

AGRICULTURE

- 633.577 Agave fibers
- 1 Sisal, henequen *Agave rigida*
- 2 Ixtle, istle, tampico *Agave heteracantha*
 Jaumave istle *Agave lophantha*
 Tula istle *Agave Lecheguilla*; also *A. univittata*, *A. caerulescens*,
 A. Kerchoevii
 Palm istle *Palma samandoca*, *Samuela carnerosana*, *Palma pila*,
 Yucca treuleana
- 3 Manila maguey *Agave Cantula*
- 4 Aloe fiber
- 5 Maguey fiber *Agave atrovirens*, *A. collina*, *A. Potosina*,
 A. Tequilana, *A. vivipara*
- 6 Zapupe "zapupe verde", "zapupe azul"
- .58 Fibers for plaiting, basket and wicker work; ruf weaving
- .581 Coir, coconut fiber Cocos
- .582 Raffia *Raphia*
- .583 Esparto grass, alfa, halfa *Stipa*
- .584 Hat fibers
 Jipijapa plant *Carludovica* Panama hats
 Yaraw or hat palm *Inodes*
 Straw, wheat, rye, barley, rice; in agricultural aspect better clast in 633.1
- .585 Rushes and sedges *Juncus* *Cyperaceae*
- .586 Reeds *Arundo*
- .587 Bamboo
- .588 Osier, willow *Salix*
 Other woods, splints, rattan
- .59 Fibers for other industrial uses
 Filling or stuffing fibers, calking natural fibers: Cuba bast, etc. brush fibers,
 broom root, paper materials, usually better clast from agricultural standpoint
 with other uses of the material
- .6 Sugar plants and starch
- .61 Cane *Saccharum*
- .62 Sorghum *Andropozon sorghum* Brot. *S. vulgare* Linn.
- .63 Sugar beets *Beta*
- .64 Maple *Acer saccharum* Marsh
- .65 Palm
- .66 Other sugar plants
- .68 Starch
 Single plants usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with other uses
 of these plants; e. g. wheat, corn, rice, potatoes, etc.
- .7 Alkaloidal plants
 For those chiefly medicinal see 633.88
- .71 Tobacco *Nicotiana*
- .72 Tea *Canellia thea* Link *Thea* Linn.
- .73 Coffee *Coffea*
- .74 Cacao, coco, chocolate *Thesbroma*
- .75 Poppy (opium) *Papaver*
- .76 Kola or cola
- .77 Maté *Ilex*
 Brazil or Paraguay tea, Jesuits tea, yerba
- .78 Chicory, succory *Cichorium*

633.8 Perfumes, spices, condiments, etc.

- .81 Perfumery
 - See also 668.5
- .811 Floral: rose, jasmin, violet
- .812 Herbal: lavender, rosemary, geranium, patchouli
- .813 Citrin: bergamot
- .814 Woods: sandalwood, cedar
- .815 Roots: orris, vetiver
- .816 Balms and gums: myrrh, benzoin
- .82 Flavoring
 - .821 Vanilla
 - .822 Mints *Mentha*
 - .823 Wintergreen *Gaultheria*
 - .824 Sassafras
 - .825 Ginger *Zingiber*
- .83 Spices
 - See also 664.5
- .831 Allspice
- .832 Cloves
- .833 Cinnamon
- .834 Nutmeg
- .84 Condiments
 - .841 Pepper *Piper*
 - .842 Red pepper, paprika *Capsicum*
 - .843 Chili *Capsicum*, specially *c. fastigiatum*
 - .844 Mustard
 - .845 Capers
 - .846 Horseradish
- .85 Oil producing plants
 - Usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with the purpose for which the oil or plant is used
- .86 Vegetable dyes, dye plants
 - .861 Yellow
 - .862 Blue
 - .863 Red
 - .864 Green
- .87 Tanning material
 - Usually better clast from agricultural standpoint with the tree or plant from which the material is derived
- .871 Sumac *Canaigre*
- .88 Medicinal plants
- .89 Other

.9. Gums and resin plants. India-rubber

634 Fruits, orchards, vinyards, forestry

SUMMARY

- .1 Pomaceous fruits
- .2 Drupaceous "
- .3 Citrous "
- .4 Minor fruits
- .5 Nut "
- .6 Palmaceous fruits
- .7 Small fruits
- .8 Grapes
- .9 Forestry

.1 Pomaceous or pome fruits

- .11 Apple *Pyrus malus*
- .12 Crab apple
- .13 Pear *Pyrus*
- .14 Quince *Cydonia*
- .15 Medlar *Mespilus*
- .16 Loquat, Japan plum *Eriobotrya Japonica*

.2 Drupaceous or stone fruits *Prunus*

- .21 Apricot *Prunophora*
- .22 Plum *Prunophora*
- .23 Cherry *Cerasus*
- .24 Racemose cherries: wild cherry, choke cherry, padins, sand cherry
- .25 Peach *Amygdalus* or *Prunus Persica*
- .26 Nectarin (variety)

.3 Citrous fruits: orange family, etc.

- .31 Orange *Citrus aurantium*
- .32 Varieties
- .321 Trifoliolate *C. trifoliata*
- .322 Mandarin, tangerine, kid glove orange *C. nobilis*
- .323 Grape fruit, pomelo, shaddock *C. decumana*
- .324 Kumquat *C. Japonica*
- .33 Citron group *C. medica*
- .331 Citron var. *genuina*
- .334 Lemon " *limon*
- .337 Lime " *acida* or *limetta*
- .34 Other
- .341 Glycosmis *G. aurantiaca*
- .342 Lime berry, bergamot lime *Triphasia trifoliata* or *aurantiola*
- .343 White sapota, cochil sapota *Casimiroa edulis*
- .36 Moraceous fruits *Mulberry family*
- .37 Fig *Ficus Carica*
- .38 Mulberry *Morus*
- .39 Bred fruit *Artocarpus incisa*

- 634.4 **Minor fruits**
- .41 Anonaceous fruits, custard apple family
 - .411 Sour-sop *Anona muricata* or *Asiatica*
 - .412 Sweet-sop, sugar apple *A. squamosa*
 - .413 Cherimoya; Jamaica apple *A. cherimolia*
 - .414 Pond apple; mamon *A. glabra* or *laurifolia*
 - .415 Custard apple; bullocks hart *A. reticulata*
 - .418 Northern papaw *Asimina triloba*
 - .42 Myrtaceous fruits, myrtle family
 - .421 Guava *Psidium*
 - .422 Rose apple; jamrosade *Eugenia jambos*
 - .423 Surinam cherry: Cayenne cherry; pitanga *Eugenia uniflora* or *Michellii*
 - .43 Sapotaceous fruits, star apple or sapodilla family
 - .431 Sapodilla, naseberry *Achras sapota*
 - .432 Marmalade tree or plum *Mammea sapota*, *Lucuma mammosa*
 - .433 Star apple *Chrysophyllum Cainito*
 - .44 Anacardiaceous fruits, cashew family
 - .441 Mango *Mangifera Indica*
 - .442 Jew plum, Pomme Cythere, sweet Otaheite apple *Spondias dulcis*
 - .443 Spanish plum *Spondias purpurea*
 - .45 Ebenaceous fruits; ebony family
 - .451 Kaki; Japan persimmon *Diospyros Kaki*
 - .452 Persimmon *D. Virginiana*
 - .46 Leguminous fruits; bean family
 - .461 Tamarind *Tamarindus Indica*
 - .462 St Johns bred; carob; karoub; algaroba *Ceratonia siliqua*
 - .5 **Nut fruits Nuciculture**
 - .51 Walnut Juglars
 - .511 Persian or English walnut *J. regia*
 - .512 Black walnut *J. nigra*
 - .513 Japan walnut *J. Sieboldiana*
 - .518 Butternut, white walnut *J. cinerea*
 - .52 Hickory nut *Hicoria*
 - .521 Pecan *H. pecan*
 - .522 Shagbark or little shagbark hickory *H. ovata*
 - .523 Big or bottom shagbark hickory *H. laciniata*
 - .524 Pignut *H. gleba*

AGRICULTURE

- 634.53 Chestnut *Castanea*
- .531 European chestnut *C. sativa* or *vesca*
- .532 American chestnut *C. americana*
- .533 Japan chestnut *C. crenata* or *Japonica*
- .537 Chinkapin *C. pumila*
- .54 Filbert, hazelnut, cobnut *Corylus*
- .55 Almond *Prunus*
- .551 Almond *P. amygdalus*
- .552 Russian almond *P. nama*
- .555 Tropical almond *Terminalia Catappa*
- .57 Miscellaneous nuts
- .571 Litchi, Leechee *Nephelium Litchi*
- .572 Ginkgo *G. biloba*
- .573 Cashew *Anacardium occidentale*
- .574 Pistachio *Pistacia vera*
- .58 Peanuts *Arachis hypogaea*
- .6 **Palmaceous fruits**
Palm family and miscellaneous tree fruits
- .61 Coconut, coco palm *Cocos nucifera*
- .62 Date palm *Phoenix dactylifera*
- .63 Oliv *Olea Europea*
- .64 Pomegranate *Punica granatum*
- .651 Papaw; melon papaw, melon zapote *Carica*
- .652 Spanish lime Ginep *Melicocca bijuga*
- .653 Alligator or Avocado pear *Persea gratissima*
Aquacata, midshipmans butter
- .654 Mammee apple, S. Domingo apricot *Mammea Amer-
icana*
- .661 Hovenia
- .662 Jujube *Zizyphus*
- .663 Myrica
- .664 Seagrape; shore grape *Coccoloba uvifera*
- .665 Pigeon plum *Coccoloba Floridara*
- .666 Otaheite gooseberry *Phyllanthus distichus*
- .667 Strawberry tree *Arbutus unedo*
- .7 **Small fruits, bush fruits and herblike fruits**
- .71 Rubaceous, cane or bramble fruits *Rubus*
- .711 Raspberries
1 European 2 Black cap 3 Red
- .712 Oriental raspberries, wineberry, Japanese wineberry
- .713 Blackberry
- .714 Loganberry
- .717 Dewberry
1 Northern 2 Southern 3 Pacific

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

634.72	Ribaceous fruits	Groselles	<i>Ribes</i>
.721	Currants		
.722	Garden or common currant	<i>R. rubrum</i>	
.723	Black currant		
1	European	<i>R. nigrum</i>	
2	American	<i>R. Americanum</i>	
3	California	<i>R. bracteosum</i>	
.724	Buffalo, Missouri, flowering or golden currant	<i>R. aureum</i>	
.725	Gooseberry		
.726	European	<i>R. grossularia</i>	
.727	American	<i>R. oxycanthoides</i>	
.73	Huckleberry, blueberry, etc.		
.731	Blue tangleberry or dangleberry	<i>Gaylussacia frondosa</i>	
.732	Black huckleberry	<i>G. resinosa</i>	
.734	Low or dwarf blueberry	<i>Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum</i>	
.735	Canadian blueberry	<i>V. Canadense</i>	
.736	Low or pale blueberry	<i>V. vacillans</i>	
.737	Swamp blueberry, high huckleberry	<i>V. corymbosum</i>	
.74	Miscellaneous bush fruits		
.741	Juneberry	<i>Amelanchies</i>	
.742	Buffalo berry	<i>Lepargyrea argentea</i>	<i>Shepherdia argentea</i>
.743	Goumi	<i>Elaeagnus longipes</i> or <i>multiflora</i>	
.744	Caraunda	Christ'sthorn	<i>Carissa Carandas</i>
.745	Cranberry bush, high or tree cranberry	<i>Viburnum opulus</i>	
.746	Barberry	<i>Berberis</i>	
.747	Elderberry		
.75	Strawberry	<i>Fragaria</i>	
.751	Garden strawberry, pine strawberry	<i>F. chiloensis</i>	
.752	Hautbois strawberry,	<i>F. moschata</i>	
.753	Alpin and perpetual strawberry	<i>F. vesca</i>	
.754	Scarlet or Virginia strawberry	<i>F. Virginiana</i>	
.76	Cranberry	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpor</i> , etc.	
.77	Nonwoody or herblike fruits		
.771	Musacious fruits	<i>Musa</i>	
.772	Banana	<i>Musa sapientium</i>	
.773	Plantain banana, cooking banana, Adam's fig var.	<i>paradisiaca</i>	
.774	Pineapple	<i>Ananas sativus</i>	
.775	Cactaceous fruits		
1	Prickly pear, tuna	<i>Opuntia tuna</i>	
4	Indian fig	<i>Opuntia ficus Indica</i>	
7	Barbados gooseberry, lemon vine, blad apple	<i>Pereskia aculeata</i>	
.776	Miscellaneous herblike fruits		
1	Cyphomandra; tree tomato	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i>	
2	Ceriman	<i>Monstera deliciosa</i>	

634.8 Grapes, vineyards

.9 Forestry

635 Garden crops; kitchen and market gardening

SUMMARY

- .1 Edible roots, including tubers and bulbs
- .2 Tubers and bulbs
- .3 Edible leaves or flowers
- .4 Greens, pot herbs
- .5 Salads
- .6 Edible seeds and fruits
- .7 Condimental and sweet herbs
- .8 Mushrooms, truffles
- .9 Floriculture

.1 Edible roots

.11 Beet

.12 Turnip

Usually a field crop. See 633.42

.126 Rutabaga Swedish turnip Turnip-rooted cabbage

.127 Navew, French turnip

.128 Celeriac, turnip-rooted celery

.13 Carrot

.136 Turnip-rooted chervil

.137 Chicory

Better in 633.78

.14 Parsnip

.15 Radish

.16 Salsify, oyster plant, vegetable oyster

.166 Scorzonera, black salsify

.167 Scolymus, Spanish salsify

.2' Edible tubers and bulbs

.21 Potato

.22 Sweet potato, Spanish potato, batata

.23 Yam

.24 Jerusalem artichoke, topinamber

.25 Onion

.26 Other plants of Allium family

.261 Leek

.262 Garlic

.263 Shallot, scallion

.264 Cibol, Welsh onion (French, ciboule)

.265 Cive, chive

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

635.3 Edible leaves, flowers and stems

- .31 Asparagus
- .32 Artichoke
- .327 Cardoon, chardoon
- .33 Sea kale
- .34 Cabbage
- .346 Kale or borecole
- .347 Collards
- .348 Kohlrabi
- .35 Cauliflower
- .356 Broccoli
- .36 Brussels sprouts
- .4 Greens
- .41 Spinach
- .42 Chard, sea-kale beet, Swiss chard
- .43 Orach, French spinach
- .44 Mustard
- .45 Sorrel Dock
- .46 Dandelion Purslane (pusley)
- .48 Rubarb
- .5 Salads
- .51 Bitter salads
 - Dandelion. See 635.46
 - Cardoon. " 635.327
- .52 Lettuce *Lactuca sativa*
- .53 Celery *Apium graveolens*
- .54 Chicory or succory *Cichorium intybus*
Also used as pot herb and root
- .55 Endive *Cichorium endivia*
- .56 Piquant or warm salads
 - Class any species or variety with its genus; e. g. bitter cress, *cardamins amara* with 635.562
 - .561 Water cress *Nasturtium officinale*
 - .562 American water cress *Cardamine rotundifolia*
 - .563 Garden cress *Lepidium sativum*
 - .564 Winter cress *Barbaria vulgaris*
 - .565 Swine cress *Senebiera coronopus*
 - .566 Indian cress *Tropaeolum majus*
For mustard see 635.44
- .57 Neutral salads
 - Lamb's lettuce, corn salad, fetticus

635.6 Edible seeds and fruits

- .61 Melons
- .611 Muskmelon: cantaloup, nutmeg, winter, etc.
- .615 Watermelon: preserving or "citron"
- .618 Zit kwa, wax gourd
 - Chinese preserving melon, Chinese watermelon
- .62 Squashes
- .621 Summer or bush squashes
 - Crooknecks, scallop or pattypan, pineapple
- .622 Fall and winter, or longrunning squashes
 - Canada crookneck, Hubbard
- .623 Vegetable marrow
- .624 Pumpkins
- .627 Luffa, rag gourd, dishcloth gourd, vegetable sponge
- .63 Cucumbers Gherkins Martynia
- .64 Tomato
- .646 Eggplant, guinea squash, aubergine
- .647 Physalis, husk tomato, strawberry tomato
- .648 Okra or gumbo
- .65 Beans
- .651 Broad bean
- .652 Kidney bean: garden, snap and string bean; haricots
- .653 Lima or sugar bean
- .654 Dolichos
- .655 Soy or soja bean See 633.34
- .66 Peas
- .667 Chick pea *Cicer arietinum*
- .668 Lentils *Lens esculenta*
- .67 Sweet corn
- .677 Pop corn
- .7 Condimental and sweet herbs
 - For the regular condiments of commerce see 633.84 and 664.5
- .71 Seasoning leaves and flowers
- .72 Garden mint, spearmint
- .74 Flavoring for pickles, vinegar, etc.
 - Dill, tarragon, samfire, costmary
- .75 Seeds for flavoring
 - Anis, coriander, carraway
- .76
- .77
- .78 Garnishes: parsley, leaf chervil
- .8 Mushrooms, truffles
- .9 Floriculture

636 Domestic animals

.08 Zootechny

The breeding and keeping of animals in domestication

SUMMARY

- .081 Selection Economics
- .082 Formation of stock, races, breeding
- .083 Care
- .084 Feeding
- .085 Food; general questions
- .086 Foods; divided like 633
- .087 Other foods
- .088 Utilization and training
- .089 Hygiene Diseases
- 081 Selection Economics, etc.
- 1 Selecting and acquiring stock
- 11 Capture
 - Of wild animals and of domesticated animals allowed to run wild.
 - "Round up" of western ranches
- 111 Capture by snares, traps, nets, etc.
- 112 " " weapons, guns, etc.
- 113 " " help of other animals, dogs, horses, ferrets,
 - hawks, etc.
- 12 Purchase Original cost
- 13 Barter Horse trade
- 14 Standards of excellence Points
- 15 Soundness Imperfections Blemishes
- 16 Estimating age
- 2 Brands and branding and other marks of ownership
- 28 Catalogs of brands
- 3 Stock farms Ranches
- 31 Descriptions of individual farms
 - Alfabetic
- 6 Finances and accounts
- 7 Expenses
- 71 Suppl'es, food, etc.
- 73 Wages
- 75 Insurance
- 8 Returns, yield, profit
- 81 Weight tables
- 87 Stock farm catalogs
- 88 Catalogs of sales

636.082

Formation of stock

Races, breeding, heredity, etc.

- 1 Character of herd, flock, colony, etc.
- 11 Species, races, breeds, strains; heredity, variation
- 2 Herd books, stud books, flock books, etc.
- 3 Composition of herd, flock, colony; sexes
 - Including notes and articles about the different kinds
- 31 Male
- 32 Female
- 33 Neuter (of bees)
- 34 Castrated male Gelding
- 35 " female
- 36 Young animals
- 37 Males
- 38 Females

Breeding Reproduction

- 41 **Breeding in and in**
 - Line breeding. Animals closely related by blood
- 43 **Cross breeding**
- 431 Hybrid
 - Individuals of different species
- 432 Métissage
 - Individuals of different races
- 44 **Choice of parents**
- 45 **Generation**
 - 451 Sexual excitement: heat, rut
 - 453 Sexual union
 - 454 Impregnation
 - Fusion of male and female element
- 46 **Laying of eggs**
- 461 Nests
- 47 **Incubation Hatching**
- 471 Natural
- 474 Artificial Incubators

.083

Care of animals

- 1 **Bilding and installation**
 - Stalls, boxstalls, pens, nests
- 2 **Care of stables or houses**
 - Clenliness, bedding
- 3 **Care of animals**
 - Grooming, clipping
- 37 **Special care of young**
 - Brooders 636.5
- 4 **Care of feet Shoeing**
- 5 **Care of animals outdoors**
 - Shepherds, watch dogs, etc.
- 6 **Acclimatization**
 - 61 **Protection from cold: blankets**
 - 62 " " heat
 - 66 " " wind and rain
- 7 **Care of harnesses and accouterments**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.084 Feeding
 - 1 Feeding of young
 - 11 Suckling
 - 12 Weaning
 - 13 Hand or artificial feeding
 - 2 General methods of feeding
 - 21 In stables, houses, etc.
 - 22 In pasture
 - 23 Mountain pastures, ranches
 - 31 Special provisions: water, salt, etc.
 - 4 Ordinary, rational feeding
 - 41 Rations Amount and proportion
 - 42 Kind and times of feeding
 - 45 Substitutions Variety
 - 5 Feeding for special purposes
 - 51 For breeding time
 - 52 For increast production: milk, eggs, etc
 - 53 For work
 - 55 For fattening
 - 56 Forced feeding, cramming
- .085 Food
 - 1 Composition
 - 2 Nutritiv value
 - 3 Food experiments
 - 4 Commercial value
 - 5 Different kinds of food
 - For individual foods see 638.086 and .087
 - 51 Fresh or green fodder
 - 52 Ensilage
 - 54 Dry fodder
 - Hay, straw, grains
 - 57 Prepared foods
 - Industrial residues Cakes of oily grain or fruit
 - 6 Preparation and use of food
 - 9 Adulterations of foods for animals
- .086 Foods
 - Divided like 633
 - 13 Oats
 - 15 Corn
 - 2 Forage crops, hay
 - 25 Straw
 - 255 Cornstalks
 - 32 Clover
 - 41 Beets

AGRICULTURE

- 636.087 Other foods
 - 4 Fruits
 - Divided like 634
 - 5 Garden crops
 - Divided like 635. Use only for material not covered by subdivisions of 633
 - 6 Animal food
 - 7 Mineral foods: salt, condiments
- .088 Utilization and training of animals
 - 1 For breeding purposes
 - 2 For work
 - 3 For production of food: meat, eggs, etc.
 - 4 For animal products
 - Wool, skins, fethers, etc.
 - 6 Breaking, training, etc.
 - 61 To saddle, etc. for carrying purposes
 - 62 To harness, for work
 - 66 Special training
 - 661 Carrying messages
 - 662 Hunting
- .089 Hygiene, diseases, etc.
 - Hygiene is usually better clast 614.9, and Diseases 619
 - 1 Anatomy
 - 2
 - 3 Hygiene
 - 5 Remedies, materia medica
 - 6 Diseases
 - 7 Surgical operations
- .1 Horse
 - .11 Oriental horse
 - Arabian, Persian, Tartar, Turkish, Barb
 - .12 Speed horse, race horse, light type, 'hot blooded'
 - .121 English thorobred or running horse
 - .122 Other European
 - .127 Russian Orloff trotters
 - .128 American trotter or pacer
 - .129 Morgan
 - .13 Saddle horse
 - Hunter; military (charger, cavalry horse, etc.), American saddle, Kentucky saddle, cob, park hack, palfrey

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.14 Coach or carriage horses
 - Harness horse
- .142 English coach
 - 1 Cleveland bay
 - 2 Yorkshire coach
 - 3 Hackney
- .143 German coach
 - East Prussian or Trakehner, East Friesland, Rhenish Prussian, Mecklenburg, Schleswig, Hanoverian, Oldenburg, Holstein
- .144 French coach, 'demisang'
- .145 Italian: Corsican
- .15 Draft horse, cart horse, heavy type, 'cold blooded'
- .152 English
 - 1 Clydesdale
 - 2 Suffolk punch or draft
 - 3 Black or shire draft
- .154 French and Belgian
 - 1 Norman, Percheron
 - 2 Ardennais
 - 3 Boulonnais
 - 4 Breton
 - 5 Nivernais
 - 8 Belgian draft, Flanders dray, Flemish horse
- .158 American draft
 - Conestoga
- .16 Ponies
- .161 Ponies for special purposes: polo
- .162 Scotch, English and Welsh
 - 1 Shetland
 - 2 Galloway
 - 4 Exmoor
 - 5 Dartmoor
 - 6 New Forest
 - 9 Welsh
- .168 American
 - Mustang, bronco, Indian pony
- .18 Allied animals
- .182 Ass: jackass, donkey, burro
 - Asiatic, Catalanian, Italian, Maltese
- .183 Mule, hinny
- .184 Zebra, quagga, etc.
- .185 Zebrule, zebroid

636.2

Cattle Greater ruminants

May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .21

.21

Uses

Subdivide like 636.088 See note above

.22

English cattle

.221

Old stocks

Forest cattle, wild white, Chillingham

.222

Beef breeds

1

Short horns

2

Durham

3

Teeswater

4

Lincolnshire

5

Red shorthorn

6

Hereford whitefaced

7

Polled Hereford

8

Sussex

.223

Scotch, Welsh and Irish beef breeds

1

Aberdeen Angus

Angus doddie, Buchan humbries, polled Aberdeen

2

Galloway

Blue gray

3

West highland: Kylloe

6

Black Welsh

.224

Dairy breeds

1

Channel island cattle

2

Alderney

3

Jersey

4

Guernsey

.225

Scotch and Irish dairy

1

Ayrshire

2

Dunlop

3

Cunningham

6

Kerry

Dexter Kerry, Dexter shorthorn

.226

Dual purpose breeds

1

Devon

North Devon, Rubies, South Devon

2

South Hams

Hammers

3

Polled Durham

4

Red polled

5

Norfolk

6

Suffolk

7

East Anglian

8

Longhorn (English)

Dishley

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

636.23	German, Dutch and Swiss cattle
.232	Beef breeds
.234	Dairy breeds
1	Holstein
2	Holstein Friesian
3	East Friesian
4	Oldenburg
.235	Dutch
1	Dutch Friesian, Netherland, North Holland
4	Dutch belted: Lakenfelds, Lakenvelders, Veldlakers
6	Danish
7	Jutland
.236	Dual purpose
.237	Swiss
1	Brown Swiss
2	Simmental
3	Bernese
4	Spotted race
.24	French and Belgian
.242	Beef
.244	Dairy
1	Breton, Brittany
.245	Belgian dairy
1	Flamande, Flemish
2	Rosenstein
.246	Dual purpose
1	Norman
2	Cotentin
.27	Other European
.271	Russian
	Kolmogorian
.28	Other countries
.282	American beef breed
1	Longhorn, Texas steer
.283	American dairy breed
1	American Holderness, Holderness
2	French Canadian, Quebec Jersey
.29	Allied animals
.291	Brahmin sacred cattle; zebu
.292	Bison family
1	Bison; American buffalo
2	Cattalo
	Hybrid of bison and cow
3	European bison

AGRICULTURE

- 636.293 Buffalo or water buffalo *Bubalus*
 Bhains, mhains, arna, arni (Hindu)
 Moonding (Sudan)
 Karbo or Karbon (Malay)
 Carabao (Philippines)
- .294 Deer, reindeer
- .295 Camel: Arabian, Bactrian; dromedary
- .296 Lama, llama, alpaca
- .297¹ Yak
- .² Gayal, gaur
- 636.3 Sheep, goats Smaller ruminants
 May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .31
- .31 Uses
 Subdivide like 636.088 See note above
- .32 English breeds
- .32¹ Longwool breeds (coarse wool)
- 1 Cotswold
- 2 Leicester
 English Leicester, New Leicester or Dishley, Bakewell's Leicester
- 3 Border Leicester
 Halfbred or Leicester-Cheviot or Cheviot-Leicester or Upland Leicester
- 4 Lincoln
- 5 Kent or Romney marsh
- 6 Wensleydale
 Bluefaced Wensleydale, Wensleydale longwool, Wensleydale blueface,
 Teeswater
- 7 Devon longwool, Southam nols, Bampton nols
- 8 South Devon or South Dum
- 9 Roscommon
- .322
- .323 Shortwool breeds
 Medium-wool; middle-wool; down sheep; mutton sheep
- 1 Southdown, Sussex, Sussex down
 Including Underhill and Upperdown
- 2 Hampshire down, improved Hampshire down, Wiltshire brook,
 Berkshire knot, Wiltshire hornd
- 3 Dorset or West country down, Dorset horn, hornd Dorset
- 4 Oxford or Oxfordshire down
 Before 1859 call'd Down-Cotswold
- 5 Suffolk down, old Norfolk, hornd Norfolk
- 6 Shropshire down, Morfe common
- .324¹ Dorset and Somerset horn
- 2 Ryeland or Lempster
- 3 Clun Forest, Wicklow (Irish)
- 4 Kerry Hill (Irish)
- 5 Radnor

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.325 Mountain breeds
 - 1 Cheviot
 - 2 Blackfaced
 - Scotch blackface or blackfaced Scotch, Linton Forest, Lammermuir, Tweeddale, blackfaced highland
 - 3 Herdwick
 - 4 Lonk or Lank Lancashire blackfaced
 - 5 Penistone
 - 6 Limestone, Limestone Crag
 - 7 Ruf Swaledale
 - 8 Shetland, Orkney, Hebrides
- .3261 Derbyshire gritstone
 - 2 Dartmoor
 - 3 Exmoor Exmoor horn
 - 4
 - 5
 - 6 Cornwall
 - 7 Welsh mountain
- .33 German and Dutch breeds Swiss
- .331 Low country or marsh sheep
 - Hornless and short tailed
 - 1 Dutch Texel
 - 4 Friesian
 - East and North Friesland, Eiderstedt, Dithmarsh, Butjading, Zealand
 - 7 Northeast German
 - Vaga, Elbingen
- .333 Upland sheep, heath sheep (German heidsnucken)
 - 1 Pomeranian or Polish, Mecklenburg (Spiegelschaf)
 - 2 Hessian
 - 3 Bavarian or Zaupel Franconian (Frankenschaf)
 - 4 Rhine
 - 5 Hanoverian, Münster
 - 6 Styrian or Carinthian
- .34 French and Flemish breeds
- .342 Central plateau breeds
 - 1 Auvergne
 - 2
 - 3 La Marche
 - 4
 - 5 Limousin
 - 6
 - 7 Saintonge
- .344 Loire basin and north France breeds
 - 1 Berrichonne (Crevant, Cher, Indre)
 - 2 Solognote (Sologne)
 - 3 Comtoise (Franche-Comté)
 - 4 Ardennes (Poitou)
 - 5 Percheron (Perche)
 - 6 Angevin (Anjou)
 - 7 Cotentin
 - 8 Bretagne
 - 9 Charmoise (Loir et Cher)

- 636.346 Pyreneese breeds
- 1 Basquaise
 - 2 Béarnaise
 - 3 Landaise
 - 4 Gasconne
 - 5 Lauraguaise
 - 6 Lot
 - 7 Albigeois
 - 8 Aveyron
- Varieties: Larzac, Lacaune, Olempe, Cevennes, Causse
- 9 **Barbarins**
Varieties: Millery, Lahune, Marthold
- .35 **Italian**
Neapolitan: long, broad or fat tailed Bergamasker; Paduan; Italian or Sardinian, mountain
- .36 **Spanish breeds** Merinos, etc.
- .361 Escorial or Estramadura
 - .362 Guadaloupe
 - .363 Pavlar
 - .364 Infantado
 - .365 Nigretti
 - .366 Other Spanish
Aguirre, Atwood, Montares, Leonese, Churra
- .367 **Other European merino breeds**
- 2 **British**
 - 3 **German**
 - 31 Prussian
 - 32 Hanoverian
 - 33 Saxon
 - 34 Silesian
 - 37 Hungarian
 - 4 **French: Rambouillet**
 - 8 **Danish, Swedish, etc.**
- .368 **Other merino breeds**
- 1 American
 - 2 Delaine
 - 3
 - 4 **Australian**
- .37 **Other European sheep**
- .371 Russian
 - .372 North Europe: Scandinavia, Iceland, Faroe islands
Ovis brachyura borealis
- .373 **Southeast Europe**
Long tail, broad or fat tail: Macedonian or Clementine
Long tail and small tail, mixt wool: Cretan, Macedonian, Wallachian, Moldavian or Hungarian

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.38 Other countries
- .385 Asiatic
 - Short tail, horned: Tartar, Kalmuck, Kinghir, Buriat fat rump (ovis steatopyga); stump tail (ovis brachyerca). See also 636.386
 - Short tail, hornless: Mecca fat rump, Chinese (ongtischaf), Persian
 - Long tail, broad or fat tail, dumba (ovis platyura): Syrian, Anatolian, Karamanian or Levant, Persian, Bokhara
 - Arabian or Bedouin
 - Kabardian or Circassian
- .386 African sheep
 - Long tail, broad or fat tail: Egyptian, Tunisian, Berber or Algerian
 - Long and small tail, heavy fleece: Bischarin (Nubian), dinka (sheep with manes, ovis africana), high leg or Guinea sheep (Kongo), Morvan (longipes), Libyan or Fezzan, Zunu or Angola
 - Stump tail (ovis brachyerca). See also 636.385
- .39 Goats
 - May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .391
- .391 Uses
 - Subdivide like 636.088 See note above
- .392 British goats
 - Irish goat, longhaired
 - English goat, shorthaired
- .393 German and Austrian goats
 - Hartz mt, Hinterwald, Hungarian, Langensalza, Saxony, Schwarzwald, Starkenburg, Westphalian, Wiesental
- 6 Swiss goats
 - Alpine or common goat
 - Blackneckt Valais, Schwarzhals or Schwarztal, Glacier, saddle Guggisberg
- 7 Toggenburg
- 8 Appenzell or flat-headed
- 9 Saanen or Sarnen, Gessenay or Gassenay
- .394 French goats: Tarentaise
- .395 Italian goats: Maltese
- .396 Spanish goats
 - Hornless, Granada, Malaga
 - Shorthaired reds, Spanish-Maltese
- .397 Other European goats
- .398 Other goats
 - 1 American goats
 - 5 Asiatic goats
 - Tibet (China), Angora (Persia), Syrian
 - 54 India
 - Kashmir (or shawl Tibet), Nepal (variety of Nubian), Surats, Tarh (shaggy brown Himalayan goat)
 - 6 African goats
 - Abyssinian (or Nubian), Guinea
 - 62 Egypt
 - Egyptian (or Nile), Theban, Zairaibi

636.4 Swine

May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .41

- .41 Uses
 - Subdivide like 635.088. See note above
- .42 English breeds
 - .421 Small black breeds
 - Use also for small breeds in general
 - 1 Essex
 - 2 Sussex
 - 3 Suffolk
 - .422 Small white breeds
 - 1 Windsor
 - 2 Small Yorkshire
 - 3 Coleshill
 - .424 Large white breeds
 - 1 Yorkshire
 - 2 Lancashire
 - 3 Cumberland
 - 4 New Leicester
 - 5 Lincolnshire
 - 6 Suffolk
 - .426 Medium colored breeds
 - Use also for medium breeds in general
 - 1 Black Berkshire
 - 2 Red Tamworth
 - 3 Red Berkshire
 - .427 Medium white breeds
 - 1 Middle Yorkshire
 - 3 " Suffolk
- .43 German and Dutch breeds
 - .431 Lowland breeds Southern Germany
 - Use this also as general number for short-ear swine
 - Bavarian Franconian Halle Suabian
 - Düsseltaler Glanschwein Luzern Wurtemberg
 - .432 Hungarian short ear
 - Carpathian, Bergschlag
 - Bakonyer or Bakouner
 - Szalontaer
 - .433 Western and Northern Germany
 - Use this also as general number for large-ear. Large Polish, Meissner
 - .434 German marsh swine, large ear
 - Danish islands Holland Mecklenburg Schleswig-Holstein
 - Hanover Jutland Oldenburg Westphalia

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.44 French
 - .441 Large-ear French Celtic breed
 - Northeastern France
 - Champagne
 - .443 Northwestern France
 - Breton
 - Norman Augeronne
 - Craonnoise
 - Mancelle
 - Angevin
 - .445 Southwestern France Spanish origin
 - French Perigord
 - Quercy
 - Limousin
 - Gasconne
 - Béarnaise
 - .447 Southeastern France
 - Provence
 - Roussillon
 - Languedoc
 - Bressane
 - .449 Swiss
 - Grison Bündener
 - .45 Italian, Neapolitan, Maltese, Tuscon, Romagnole
 - .46 Spanish and Portuguese
 - .47 Other European
 - .471 Curly bristles Southeastern Europe
 - .472 Serbian Syrmian
 - Mongolicza or Mangalicza
 - Curly-bristle Hungarian
 - Milos
 - Sumadia or Obrenovics
 - .473 Croatian
 - .474 Rumanian, Moldavian
 - Anatolian
 - Albanian
 - .475 Russian
 - .48 Other countries
 - .481 American breeds
 - .482 Poland-China
 - .483 Red Jersey or Duroc-Jersey
 - .484
 - .485 Asiatic: Chinese, Tonkin, Siamese
 - .486 Africa
 - Cape breeds, Sennaar, Guinea
 - .489 Oceania
 - Papuan

636.5

Poultry

May be divided like 636.081-.089, but for utilization use .51

- .51 Uses
 - Subdivide like 636.088; e. g. 636.513 Capon. See note above
- .52 English breeds
 - .521 Dorking
 - .522 Sussex or Surrey
 - .523 Kent
 - .524 Orpington
 - .525 Redcap
 - .526 Other English
 - Lincolnshire buffs
 - .527 Scotch grays
 - .528 Other Scotch
 - Scotch bakes or dumpies Jumpers Dumbartonshire
- .53 German and Dutch breeds
 - .531 Hamburg
 - .532 Lakenfelder
 - .533 Ramelsloher
 - .536 Styrian
 - .537 Bohemian
 - .538 Other
 - East Friesian, Westphalian, Thuringian, Alsatian, Nassau, Augsburg, etc.
 - Magyar
- .54 French and Belgian breeds
 - .541 Crèvecoeur
 - .542 Houdan
 - .543 La Flèche Le Mans Caux
 - .544 La Bresse, Louhans, Bourg, Bourbourg, Barbézieux, Coussade, Courtes-pattes
 - .545 Faverolles
 - .546 Gournay, Pavilly, Caumont
 - .547 Other
 - Coucou, French cuckoo, Mantes, Estaires
- .548 Belgian breeds
 - Campenes or Campines, or Brackel; Brabant. Huttegen
 - Bredes or Guelders or Guelderlands. Coucou de Malines. Bruges
- .55 Italian breeds
 - Use also as general number for Mediterranean breeds
 - .551 Leghorn
 - .552 Paduan or Polish (in England)
 - Also called Pompadour, Padouse, Polanders
 - .553 Polverara
 - .554 Ancona

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.56 Spanish breeds
 - .561 Castilian
 - .562 Minorcan
 - .563 Black Spanish
 - .564 Blue Andalusian
 - .565 Prat
 - .57 Other European
 - .571 Pavloff (Russian)
 - .572 Siberian featherfooted
 - .573 Sultans
 - .58 Other countries
 - .581 American breeds
 - 1 Dominican, Dominique, Dominiker
 - 2 Jersey blue
 - 3 Bucks county
 - 4 Java
 - 5 Buckeye
 - 6 Winnebago
 - .582 Plymouth rock
 - .583 Wyandotte
 - .584 Rhode Island red
 - .585 Asiatic breeds
 - 1 Cochin China Shanghai
 - 2 Brahmaпутra Brahma, Gray Chittagong
 - 3 Langshan
 - 4 Malay
 - 7 Japanese fowls
 - White Yokohama
 - Phoenix
 - .537 Special varieties
 - 1 Bantams
 - 11 Common
 - 12 Game
 - 13 Polish
 - 14 Asiatic
 - 15 Japanese
 - .588 Other
 - 1 Game
 - 11 Azeel or Aseel
 - 12 English game
 - 13 Sebright (a bantam only)
 - 14 Cornish Indian, or Indian (in England), or Cornish (in America)
 - 15 Malay
 - 2 Deformed
 - Rumpless or tailless or Wallikiki; Turkey necks, naked necks, Gillies, nude
 - 3 Silkies
 - 4 Frizzles

AGRICULTURE

636.59 Other fowls

.592 Turkey

I Original species

II American, or N. American 'original' or wild turkey (meleagris Americana)

12 Mexican wild turkey (meleagris Mexicana)

13 Honduras wild turkey (meleagris ocellata)

14 Crested turkey

2 Bronze

English Cambridge turkey

3 Narragansett

4 Buff

5 Slate or Austrian whites (in England)

6 White, or White Holland (in America)

7 Black, or Norfolk or black Norfolk (in England)

8 Bourbon red, or Bourbon butternut, or Kentucky red

.593 Guinea fowl

.594 Fezant

.595 Peacock

.596 Pigeons

I High class fancy pigeons

II Pouters

12 English carrier

13 Runt

14 Barb

15 Shortface tumbler

2 High class toy pigeons

21 Fantail

22 Owls

23 Turbits

24 Frilbacks

25 Jacobins

26 Trumpeters

27 Scandaroons

28 Florentine amalgamated, Hen

31 Dragoon, Horseman

32 Priests

33 Brunswick

34 Oriental frils

35 Homers, white homing, Antwerp

4

5 Other toy pigeons

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 636.597 Ducks
- 2 English breeds
 - 21 Aylesbury
 - 22 Indian runner
 - 23 Blue Swedish
 - 4 French breeds
 - Rouen, colored Rouen, also called Rhone and Roan
 - 8 Other countries
 - 81 American
 - 82 Cayuga, black Cayuga
 - Also called Big black and Lake duck
 - 83 Muscovy
 - Colored Muscovy, Musk duck, white Muscovy
 - 85 Asiatic: Pekin, white Pekin
 - By Chinese called Mandarin

- .598 Goose
- 3 German: Emden, white Emden
 - 4 French: Toulouse, gray Toulouse
 - 7 Sebastopol
 - 8 Other countries
 - 81 Wild or Canadian Gray wild
 - 85 Chinese: white, brown
 - 86 African
 - Also called Indian, gray African and Guinea
 - 87 Egyptian Colored Egyptian
 - 89 Spurwing (Australia)

.6 Birds

For poultry see 636.5. Here are classed domesticated birds useful for plumage or work, and pet birds

- .61 Birds useful for their feathers
- For geese see 636.598

- .611 Ostriches

.62

- .68 Song and ornamental birds

- .681 Swan

- .686 Cage and aviary birds

.7 Dogs

May be subdivided like 636.081—.089, but for uses see 636.72—.765

- .71 Breeds
- .72 Utility dogs
- .73 Draft and other work dogs
- .74 Watch dogs, herd dogs
- .75 Hunting and sleuth dogs Carrier dogs
- .76 Pet dogs
- .765 Toy dogs
- .77 Dogs in art
 - See also 758 Animal painting
- .78 Dogs in literature
 - Essays, stories, biography, etc.
- .79 Other topics

636.8 Cats

- .81 Breeds
- .87 Cats in art See also 758 Animal painting
- .88 Cats in literature
 - Essays, stories, etc.
- .9 Other: rabbits, guinea pigs, etc.

637 Dairy and dairy products

.1 Milk

- .11 Economics
- .113 Dairy farms
 - Description of individual farms
- .116 Finances and accounts
- .117 Expenses
- .118 Returns
- .1185 Sale price
- .12 Production and composition
- .121 Choice of dairy cows
- .122 Special food
- .124 Milking
 - Milk pails, milk stools, milking tube
- .125 Artificial milkers
- .127 Composition of milk
 - 1 Fat
 - 2 Lactose, milk sugar, lactic; galactin
 - 3 Casein
 - 6 Milk testing

Creamometer	Lactobutyrometer	Lactodensimeter	Lactoscope
Galactometer	Lactocrite	Lactometer	Percent tube
 - 7 Milk analysis
- .13 Care of milk
- .131 Buildings, dairies
- .132 Installation, apparatus
 - 1 Refrigerating apparatus, milk cooler
 - 2 Heating apparatus
 - 3 Pasteurizers
 - 7 Receptacles Storage Milk pans
- .133 Preservation
 - 1 Chilling
 - 2 Heating
 - 3 Pasteurizing
- .135 Transportation and sale of milk
 - Milk cars, milk wagons, bottles, cans

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

637.14	Utilization	Consumption		
.141	Whole milk			
.142	Condensd milk			
.143	Milk powder			
.144	" farina			
.145	" sugar			
.146	Fermented milk	Kumis		
.147	Skim milk			
.148	Cream			
.16	Accidents	Alterations	Diseases	Impurities Adul- terations
.17	Milk other than cow's milk			
.171	Mare's milk			
.172	Ass's "			
.173	Ewe's "			
.174	Goat's "			
.18	Substitutes for milk			
.181	Vegetable milks			
.2	Butter			
.21	Economics			
.216	Finances and accounts			
.217	Expenses			
.218	Returns			
.2185	Sale price			
.22	Composition			
.221	Character and properties of butter			
.222	Constituents of butter			
.223	Grades of butter			
.225	Butter testing			
.227	" analysis			
.23	Preparation of butter			
.231	Buildings	Creameries	Butter factories	
.232	Installation, apparatus			
1	Separators			
11	Skimmers			
12				
13				
14	Centrifugal separators			
2	Churns			
3	Washers			
4	Workers			
8	Presses, molds, stamps, etc.			

AGRICULTURE

637.233	Butter making			
1	Separating cream			
2	Churning			
3	Washing			
4	Working			
5	Salting			
6	Pasteurization			
7	Ripening			
.235	Transportation and packing			
1	Methods of packing	Receptacles		
.24	Utilization	Consumption		
	Including residues			
.247	Buttermilk			
.26	Alterations	Diseases	Impurities	Adulterations
.27	Renovation			
.28	Substitutes for butter			
.281	Oleomargarin			
.282	Butterin			
.3	Cheese			
.31	Economics			
.316	Finances and accounts			
.317	Expenses			
.318	Returns			
5	Sale prices			
.32	Character and composition			
.321	Character and properties			
.322	Constituents			
.323	Grades of cheese			
.325	Cheese testing			
.327	Cheese analysis			
.33	Cheese manufacture			
.331	Cheese factories			
.332	Installation, apparatus			
1	Borlen			
2	Curd mils			
3	Presses			
.333	Cheesemaking			
1	Curdling	Rennet		
2	Refining			
3	Pressing			
4	Heating			
8	Putting in molds			
.335	Transport, packing, etc.			
1	Packing			
2	Storage			

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 637.34 Utilization Consumption
 - Including by-products
 - .345 Milk sugar
 - .347 Whey butter
 - .35 Varieties
 - .351 Rennet cheese from cow's milk
 - .352 Soft cheese, fresh, unripended
 - .353 " " ripended
 - 2 English
 - 3 German: Limburger
 - 4 French: Brie, Camembert, Neufchatel
 - 5 Italian: Gorgonzola
 - .354 Hard cheese
 - 2 English: Cheshire, Cheddar, Sage, Stilton
 - 3 German, Swiss, etc.: Emmental, Edam
 - 4 French: Gruyère, Gex
 - 5 Italian: Parmesan
 - 6
 - 7 Other European
 - .355 Rennet cheese from other than cow's milk
 - 1 From sheep's milk: Roquefort, Texel
 - 2 " goat's "
 - 3 " reindeer "
 - 4 " buffalo "
 - .356 Sourmilk cheese from cow's milk
 - Cottage cheese, Dutch cheese, pot cheese, smear-case
 - .357 Sourmilk cheese from other than cow's milk
- 638 Bees, silkworms, etc.
 - Insects whose products are useful for food or manufactures
 - .1 Bees, honey, wax
 - .2 Silkworms
 - .3 Cochineal
- 639 Hunting, trapping, fish culture, etc.
 - See also 799 for sporting side
 - .1 Hunting, trapping, game preserves, etc.
 - Fox, skunk, etc. farms
 - .2 Fishing as an occupation
 - .3 Fish culture Pisciculture
 - Including turtle, terrapin, frogs
 - .4 Oysters and other mollusks Shellfish
 - Oyster, clam, mussel, snail, pearl-fishing, scallop, quohog, cockle, winkle, periwinkle
 - .5 Crustaceans
 - Lobsters, crabs, crawfish, shrimps, prawns
 - .6 Other sea food
 - Sea urchin, echinus
 - .7
 - .8 Leeches

640 Domestic economy

Public as well as private household administration covering work of housekeeper, matron, steward, janitor, etc. in hotels, clubs, apartments, boarding houses, schools, restaurants, factories, offices and other commercial buildings, churches, theaters, railway stations, ships and other public gathering places.
For economics of consumption, including standards of living, see 339; for care of library buildings see 625.9. Numbers for allied subjects in army and navy will be provided under military and naval science. See also 331.83 Food, clothes and shelter of laboring classes

SUMMARY

- 641 Food, cookery
- 642 Serving, entertaining
- 643 Shelter, house, home
- 644 Heat, light, ventilation
- 645 Furniture, furnishings Decoration
- 646 Clothing, toilet
- 647 Administration, household management
- 648 Sanitary precautions, cleaning
- 649 Nursery, sickroom
- .1 Theories, utility, etc.
- .2 Compends
- .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .7 Study and teaching
 - Schools of housekeeping, experiment stations. Investigations of home conditions. For cooking schools see 641.07
 - .71 Schools and experiment stations
 - See 630.7 Agricultural schools, farmers institutes; 630.6 Farmers associations, granges, etc; 371.42 Manual training courses; 371.6764 Laboratory equipment for home economics courses; 375.64 Place in curriculum; educational values. 640.711-.74 may be used for keeping all phases of the subject in 640
 - 711 College and university courses and departments
 - Schools of college grade
 - .712 Secondary courses; high school
 - .713 Elementary courses; below high school
 - 714 Extension work
 - Courses for special needs: women's clubs, farmers' wives, etc.
 - .72 Research work: experiment stations, graduate courses
 - For Sage foundation see 306
 - 73 Normal courses, teachers institutes, etc.
 - .74 Exhibits Museums
 - .9 History

641 Food Cookery

For physiology of nutrition, see 612.39; for dietetics and dietary standards, 613.2; for food values, 641.1

- .01 Gastronomy Epicurism
 - Pleasures of eating, esthetics of cookery, epicures (gourmets). For gluttony, see 178.91 and 613.25
- .02 Compends
- .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .04 Essays, addresses, lectures
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies
- .07 Study and teaching Cooking schools, classes and clubs
- .08 Polygraphy
- .09 History and description
 - Divided like 930-999. Including foods characteristic of different peoples, but for preparation of specific dishes (i. e. recipes) peculiar to special countries see 641.59

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

641.1 Food chemically considered Food values Tables

For methods of chemical analysis see 543.1; for adulterations see 614.3; for commercial preparation, or manufacture see 664; for physiology of nutrition see 612.39; for dietetics see 613.2

612.39 treats of physiologic effect of different kinds and quantities of foods from purely scientific point of view, without regard to benefit or injury

613.2 treats of food requirements in special conditions of age or disease and of the beneficial or injurious effects of different kinds of foods

641.1 translates scientific facts into familiar terms for cook and housekeeper, treats of the required amount of the different constituents and their proportion as found in various foods

.11 Organic food constituents

.12 Proteids or nitrogenous foods

Meat, eggs, nuts, legumes, etc. See also 612.398

.13 Carbohydrates or nonnitrogenous foods

Vegetables, cereals, fruits, sugar See also 612.396

.14 Fats, oils

See also 612.397

.15 Inorganic food constituents

.16 Water

.17 Salts, mineral or ash constituents

.3 Animal and vegetable foods

Class here also works dealing both with food material and its preparation

Subdivided like 630 e.g. 641.33, Cereals, 641.34 Fruits

.31 Prices Relativ cost

Quality and other factors in buying for table

.4 Food preservation Markets

Subdivide like 664 (not yet completed)

For commercial methods see Chemic technology 664.8-.9; for transportation see 656 (subdivision not completed)

.5 Cookery Cook books

General recipes, specific directions, in whatever form (books, cards, etc) for preparing food

Distinction between 612.39, 613.2 and 641.5: in 641.5 class cook books and collections of recipes in which physiologic and hygienic effects of foods (if treated at all) are secondary; in 613.2 class dietaries and selection and preparation of food for special systemic conditions, with recipes subsidiary or with recipes and diet about evenly balanced; in 612.39 class the scientific study of physiologic effects of various foods, regardless of benefit or injury

See also 641.59 Recipes peculiar to special countries; 641.6 Cookery of specific substances; 641.7 Cookery by specific processes; 641.8 Composit dishes, ices, confectionery, beverages

.52 Brekfast

.53 Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper

.54 Dinner

.55 Economic cookery

.56 Special conditions

Under limitations of age, helth, ethical or religious theories, etc.

.562 Children

.563 Invalids and aged Hospital cookery

.564 Ethical limitations

.565 Religious limitations

.566 Seasons and days: Lent, fast days, etc.

.567 Cults: Jews, Buddhists, etc.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- 641.57 **Special situations**
 - Adaptation to large numbers, large variety, and limitations of time, place or appliances
- .572 Hotel and restaurant cooking
- .573 Army and navy cooking
 - See also 355
- .574 Shipboard cooking
 - Exclusiv of navy
- .575 Camp and travel cooking
- .576 **Railway dining and buffet cars**
- .577 **Itinerant companies; circuses, etc.**
 - Methods of feeding large numbers en route or in temporary shelters
- .578 **Camp cooking**
- .58 Special utensils or fuels
- .583 Cooking by oil
 - Including oil and gas together
- .584 **Cooking by gas**
- .585 Cooking by alcohol Chafing dish recipes
- .586 Cooking by electricity
- .587 Cooking by apparatus heated by steam or hot water
- .588 Cooking by slowly applied heat
 - Aladdin ovens, fireless cookers
- .59 Cookery of special countries
 - Class here descriptions of national cookery or recipes for dishes characteristic of special countries or regions
- .591 **Frigid zone and cold wether**
- .592 **Tropics and hot wether**
 - Divide farther like 930-999, using these numbers preferably only for reference and shelving books under 641.5-.578
- .6 **Cookery; clast by material**
 - Subdivide like 641.3
- .7 **Cookery; clast by process**
- .71 Baking, roasting
- .72 Braising
- .73 Boiling, simmering Soups
- .74 Stewing
- .75 Steaming
- .76 Broiling, grilling
- .77 Frying, sautering
- .8 **Composit dishes**
 - Ices, confectionery, beverages, etc. See also 641.53 Luncheon, afternoon tea, supper
- .81
- .82 Entrées Made dishes
- .83 Salads
- .84 Sandwiches
- .85 Confectionery, candies, sweets, bonbons
- .86 Ices: ice cream, sherbet, water ices, etc.
- .87 Beverages Soft drinks
 - See also 663 Manufacture of beverages; 663.8 Bartenders manuals, mixing drinks; 613.3 Hygiene of beverages

642 Serving Table Entertaining

See also 395 Etiquet

- .1 **Home and family meals**
 - Breakfast, lunch, dinner, supper. Menus and servis
 - For tables of chemic constituents and calories see 641.1
- .2 **Refreshments**
 - Afternoon tea, sandwiches, ices, soft drinks
- .3 **Camp, picnic and travel lunches**
 - Lists of supplies; suitable food and dishes; packing and accessories. For recipes see 641.53; for camp cookery see 641.578
- .4 **Entertaining**
 - .41 **Private entertainments**
 - .42 **Small numbers**
 - Luncheons, dinners, etc.
 - .43 **Large numbers**
 - Receptions, balls, garden parties, etc.
 - .45 **Public entertainments**
 - Banquets, dinners, clambakes, etc. For history of banquets, eating, etc. see 394.1 under Public and social customs. For dining room see 643.4
 - .48 **Toasts Table anecdotes and conversation**
 - See also table talk in literary miscellany
- .5 **Table systems for large numbers**
 - .51 **Table d'hôte**
 - .52 **American plan**
 - .53 **European plan, à la carte**
 - .54 **Club: choice of combinations**
 - .55 **Harvard Memorial hall plan**
 - Harvard university plan of a fixt charge for essentials, and coupons (alimentary milage) for extras
 - .56 **Mixt plan**
 - Table d'hôte and à la carte; table d'hôte and club
 - .57 **Lunch counters Cafeteria**
 - .58 **School lunch rooms**
 - Management, prices, rules for payment, suitable food, freedom of choice, etc.
 - See also 371.716 School meals
- .6 **Serving Carving**
 - Directions for setting table, changing courses, etc.
- .7 **Table furnishings**
 - Linen, china, glass, plate, etc. Preferably clast here, tho possible to be considered part of 645.66 Dining room furnishings
- .8 **Table decoration**
 - Selection and effectiv arrangement of flowers, colors, lights, centerpieces, etc.

643 Shelter: house, home

For types of houses and plans see 725, 727 and 728; for materials and construction see 690; for heating and ventilation see 628.8, 644 and 697; for lighting, 628.9 and 644.3; for plumbing and gasfitting see 696; for furnishing see 645

.1 Location, site

Social and religious character of neighborhood; accessibility, railways, tramways, etc; nearness to churches, schools, markets, etc. Property increasing or decreasing in value

For hygiene of soil and grounds (city, village or country) see 614.77; for Sanitation, water supply and drainage see 628

.2 Plan

Requirements of house for convenient and economic administration; relative situation and intercommunication of rooms, amount and direction of light, etc. Special rooms: kitchen, dining room, baths, etc. For detached rooms and buildings see 728.9; for furnishing see 645; for architectural aspect of structural parts of house (foundation, floors, walls, etc.) see 721; for wall finish see 729.31

.3 Kitchen and its equipment

.31 Plan: situation and arrangement

Relation to rest of house. Housekeeper's requirements as guide to architect. Light. For plans see 728 Residences, and 728.93 Detached kitchens

.32 Ventilation

Carrying off odors, etc.

.33 Stoves, ranges, cookers, hot tables, fuels

See also 641.58 Cooking by special utensils or fuels

.331 Fireplaces, open fires: turnspit, crane, etc:

.332 Coal and wood Stoves and ranges

.333 Oil and oil stoves

.334 Gas and gas stoves

Including natural gas and acetylene

.335 Alcohol and alcohol stoves Chafing dish

.336 Electricity and electric stoves

.337 Steam heated cooking appliances Steam tables

.338 Slow and fireless cookers

Aladdin oven, Norwegian haybox. See also 641.588

.34 Machinery and labor savers

.35 Utensils

.36 Pastry room

.37 Storeroom, larder Refrigerators

.38 Care of kitchen and accessory rooms

.39

.4 Dining room and adjuncts

.45 Serving room Butler's pantry

.47 Other pantries

.48 Cupboards

.5 Other special rooms

.52 Baths, lavatories, toilets

.57 Sun rooms, solariums: sleeping balconies, etc.

.58 Laundry

Place in house; for equipment see 648. See also 728.03 Detached laundries

.6 Labor savers

General: bells, telephones, tubes, lifts, chutes, door openers and closers, etc. See also special subjects; e.g. 648.52 Vacuum cleaners

.7 Repair

644 Heat Light Ventilation

.1 Systems of heating

Desiderata, relativ advantages for household
For varieties of apparatus and installation see 697; for sanitary engineering
see 628.8

.15 Fireplaces Family hearthstone

Open fire as household institution; mental influence
Sanitary advantages. See also 749 Artistic fireplaces

.19 Portable heaters: bedwarmers, warming pans, footwarmers**.2 Fuels**

Relativ cost; cleanliness; labor involved, e.g. hauling and carrying wood or coal
and removing ashes. Chimney sweeping

.21 Wood**.22 Coal****.23 Oil, gasoline, etc.****.24 Gas****.26 Electricity****.3 Systems of lighting**

Fixtures, fittings, accessories. Class here general discussion covering fixtures
and medium, their relativ advantages, etc. For medium alone see 644.31; for
fixtures see 644.32

.31 Lighting medium

See also 621.32 Electric lighting

.311 Candles**.312 Oil****.313 Gas****.314 Acetylene****.315 Electricity**

See also 621.32 Electric lighting

.319 Other**.32 Apparatus and accessories**

Subdivide each, if wisht, like 644.31

.321 Hand lamps Candlesticks**.322 Lanterns****.323 Table, banquet and piano lamps****.324 Standards****.325 Wall lamps Sconces****.326 Chandeliers Ceiling fixtures****.5 Ventilation**

Most material belongs elsewhere: hygienic influence of air and light 613.1;
sanitary engineering 628.8; ventilating apparatus 697.9. For advantages of
fireplaces see 644.15

645 Furniture, carpets, upholstery Decoration

For plan and furnishing treated together see 643

See also hygiene 613.59; architectural decoration 729; design 745; artistic furniture 749; manufactures of cotton, wool, etc. 677

- .1 Floor coverings: carpets, rugs**
- .2 Wall coverings**
- .3 Window and door furnishings**
 - Screens, shades, awnings, draperies, wether strips
- .4 General furniture**
 - See also 645.6 Furnishings for special rooms
 - .41 Chairs Footstools**
 - .42 Couches Settees**
 - .43 Tables**
 - .44 Desks**
 - .47 Cushions, pillows, etc.**
 - .48 Linen**
 - Removable furniture covers, centerpieces, etc. See also 642.7 Table furnishings; 645.67 Bedroom furnishings
 - .49 Other**
- .5 Ornaments**
 - Clocks, vases, pictures, statuary, etc. See also 739 Bronzes, brasses, bricab ac
- .6 Special rooms**
 - For kitchen see 643.3; for laundry see 648
 - .61 Hall and stairs**
 - Hatracks, umbrella stands, etc.
 - .62 Drawing room Reception room Parlor**
 - .63 Library**
 - .64 Study or offis**
 - .65 Living room**
 - Class here furnishings of room used as combined reception room, library and living room
 - .66 Dining room**
 - For table equipment and decoration see 642.7-.8
 - .67 Bedrooms and nursery**
 - Sleeping balconies, open air bedrooms. Beds and bedding, linen, etc. For nursery see also 649
 - .68 Bathrooms Lavatories Toilets**
 - Fittings and supplies. See also 646.7 Bathing
 - .69 Other rooms**
 - Music, billiard and ball rooms, picture gallery, servants rooms, cellar, attic
 - .8 Outdoor space**
 - Verandas, balconies, roof gardens
 - For sleeping balconies see 645.67. See also 712 Private grounds; 717 Arbors, seats, outlooks

.646 Clothing Toilet

See also ethics of dress, display 177.4; ecclesiastic costume 247.7; clothing a related to economics of laboring classes 331.83; bleaching and dyeing 667.1-.3; academic costume 378.29; history of costume 391; clothesmaking 687; hygiene of clothing 613.48; adulteration of textiles 614.37; for uniforms and liveries see occupations to which they pertain

- .01 Psychology and economics of fashions
 - Reasons for change of fashions; expense of fashionable dressing
- .02 Compends
- .03 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- .04 Essays, lectures, addresses
- .05 Periodicals
- .06 Societies Dress reform societies
- .07 Study and teaching
- .08 Polygrafy
- .09 Adaptation to climate or season
- .091 Clothing for cold wether and frigid zones
- .092 " " hot " " tropics

.1 Materials Textils and fibers

With reference to domestic use, or domestic use and hygiene combined. For hygiene of materials see 613.481; for general works on textiles and fibers see 677 Manufacture of textiles

- .11 Cotton
- .12 Linen Flax Hemp
- .13 Wool Mohair, alpaca, camel's hair, rabbit's hair, etc.
- .14 Silk
- .15 Lether
- .16 Fur
- .17 Other animal materials: fethers, hair, whalebone
- .18 Other vegetable materials
 - .181 Rubber
 - .182 Paper
 - .183 Celluloid
 - .184
 - .185 Straw Raffia
 - .186 Other fibers: jute
- .19 Other materials Tinsel, aluminum, asbestos, etc.

.2 Sewing Knitting Crochet

For fancywork see 746

- .21 Plain sewing
 - Running, backstitching, hemming, overhanding, etc.
- .24 Mending Darning
- .26 Knitting and crochet Tatting
 - For machineknit goods see 677
- .27 Crochet

.3 Clothing divided by wearers

Class here trade catalogs; e.g. Lilliputian bazar catalog 646.36

See also 391 Costume; 687 Clothesmaking as a trade

- .32 Clothing for men
- .34 " " women
- .36 " " children

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

646.4 Clothing divided by purpose

Including directions to amateurs for cutting and making, economic use of material, suitability of material for purpose, adaptation of style to material and purpose, choice of color, etc. For limitation to special kinds of garments see subdivisions below; e.g. patterns or catalogs of underwear 646.42

Subdivisions .42-.48 may be farther divided by 2 Men, 4 Women, 6 Children

.42 Underwear

.43 Outer house garments

Gowns or dresses, coats, trousers, etc.

.45 Outdoor garments

Cloaks, coats, overcoats, shawls, sweaters, etc. See also 646.5 Hedgear, millinery; 646.48 Accessories: gloves, mufflers, etc.

.46 Outer footwear

For hose see 646.42

.47 Garments for special purposes

Negligée, lounging or smoking, yachting, bathing, hunting, riding, etc.

.48 Accessories

Neckties, collars, cuffs, belts, aprons, caps, handkerchiefs, gloves, mufflers, garnitures, etc.

For outdoor hedgear see 646.5

.5 Millinery Outdoor hedgear

See 687 Millinery as a business

.52 Hats, caps, etc. for men

.54 Hats and bonnets for women

.55 Other outdoor hedgear for women

Hoods, scarfs, etc.

.56 Hedgear for children

.57 For boys

.58 " girls

.6 Cleaning Drycleaning

For laundry see 648.1

.7 Toilet Cosmetics Bathing

Care of hair, nails, teeth, etc.

For historic customs see 391.5-.6. See also hygiene, 613.4 care of body

647 Household organization and administration

.1 Household accounts: finances, cost

See also bookkeeping 657

.2 Personnel

Intelligence office, employment bureau

Class here regular employees or assistants; for occasional employees see 647.29.

For ethical considerations, see 173.8. See also political economy, 331 Labor and wages

.21 Manager

Superintendent, housekeeper, steward. See also 640.8

.22 Male employees

.23 Female "

.24 Foren "

Races and nationalities: orientals, negroes, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 647.25 Indoor servis
 - Cook, butler, waitress, parlor maid, lady's maid, chambermaid, nurse, laundress, furnaceman, etc. For housekeeper, steward, etc. see 647.21; for outdoor servis see 647.3
- .29 Other employees
 - Emergency help, household registers
- .3 Servis outside the house
 - Coachman, gardener, laborers
- .6 Wages Hours Duties
- .9 Cooperativ and collectiv housekeeping
 - Hotels, clubs, apartments, commercial bildings, churches and other public and semipublic establishments or rooms
 - See also 692.9 Bilding laws; 728 Residence architecture
- .91 Tenements
 - See also 728.1 Tenement house architecture; 331.83 Housing of laboring classes, including tenement house laws; 613.53 Hygiene of tenements
- .92 Apartments, flats
 - See also 728.2 Apartment house architecture
- .93 Cooperativ housekeeping
 - See also 334.4 for economic aspect
- .94 Hotels Clubs
 - See also 728.4 Clubhouse architecture; 728.5 Hotel architecture
- .95 Restaurants, tea rooms, etc.
 - See also 642.5 Table systems for large numbers
- .96 Public bildings Institutions
 - General administration and care affecting helth and convenience of occu-
rants and public; janitor's duties. May be subdivided if wisht like 725;
e.g. 647.962 Administration of offis bildings, or 647.9623 if so close
classification is preferd
 - See also 362 Hospitals, asylums, etc; 365 Prisons
- .97 Cottage systems
- 648 Sanitary precautions: laundry, cleaning
 - .1 Laundry Washing
 - Private, cooperativ, public. For other processes of clothes cleaning see 646.6
 - Dry cleaning. For sanitary precautions see 648.5-.6; for pests see 648.7
 - .11 Administration Accounts
 - .12 Marking
 - .14 Equipment
 - Collectiv: specifications and cost. Class specific appliances with processes
to which they belong
 - .15 Hand equipment
 - .16 Power "
 - .18 Supplies
 - Soap, starch, bluing, powders, reagents
 - .2 Washing
 - Requirements of temperature, ingredients, etc. for different materials Wash-
ing directions
 - .22 Washing by hand
 - .23 " machine
 - .25 Starching
 - .27 Bluing Tinting

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

- 648.3 Drying Driers Extractors Wringers**
 Confined or open air Temperature Effect on dyes of freezing, etc.
- .4 Ironing**
.42 By hand Sad irons
 Electric and gas heated irons, etc.
- .43 By machine Collar and shirt machines, fluting irons, etc.**
.45 Power machinery Mangle
- .5 Cleaning and sanitation of house or bilding**
 See for sanitary engineering 628; for plumbing 696; for dry cleaning 646.6; for chimney sweeping 644.2
- .52 Sweeping and dusting**
 Floors, walls, moldings, furniture; implements, vacuum cleaners, etc.
- .54 Washing**
 Porcelain, glass, windows, mirrors, paint, including table ware, bricabrac and fixtures. For washing textiles see 648.2
- .55 Polishing**
 Silver, knobs, scutcheons, pipes and other metals
- .6 Disinfecting**
 Waste pipes, traps, etc. Household disinfectants. See also 649.8 Care of sickroom; and public helth, 614.48 Disinfecting apparatus
- .7 Pests; traps, poisons, insectifuges**
- 649 Nursery Sickroom**
 This provides for persons requiring special adjustment of household administration: children and invalids
- .1 Care of children**
 See also 136.7 Child study; 173.5 Duties of parents
- .2 Rooms Nursery**
- .3 Food**
 See also 613.22 Diet of infants; 641.5 Cookery for children
- .4 Clothing and care of body**
 See also 646.36 Childrens clothing, outfit and making; 646.4 Clothing for various purposes; 613.4 Hygiene of bathing and clothing
- .5 Exercise Recreation**
 See also 613.7 Hygiene of recreation; 790 Amusments
- .55 Amusements: toys, dolls, games**
- .6 Manners Habits**
 See also 173.6 Duties of children
- .7**
- .8 Care of invalids and the infirm Sickroom**

650 Communication Commerce**651 Office equipment and methods**

See tentative table in separate herewith

652 Writing; material, typewriters, cipher**653 Abbreviations Shorthand****.01 Theories Available material Shading Position Detach vowels****.02 Practicability for general use Teaching in public schools**

For methods see 653.07

.03 Speed See also 653.046, Verbatim reporting**.04 Applications****.041 Personal notes and records****.042 Correspondence****.043 Amanuensis work****.044 Newspaper work****.045 Shorthand job offices****.046 Official reporting, court and legislative****.047****.05 Periodicals** If strictly limited to one system, class with that system**.06 Societies** " " " " " "**.07 Education Shorthand schools Teaching, privately or in classes****.08****.09 History** Divided by countries like 930-990**.1 Abbreviations Omissions of silent letters, vowels, etc.**

Covers desirability, dangers, lists, and all general matter about use of recognized abbreviations. See also 421.4 Phonetic spelling; 421.8 Abbreviations

.2 Abbreviation systems

Brief longhand. Fonoscribing, etc. For telegraphic codes, see 652

Covers only systems of quick writing with common characters.

.3 Stenographies

Includes both discussions and systems with arbitrary signs and new characters

.31 Before 1837**.32 Gurney****.33 Gabelsberger****.34 Stolze (Dettmann)****.35 Taylor (Baker; Harding; Odell)****.36 Cross****.37 Scovil****.38 Duployé (Pernin, Sloan)****.4 Phonetic shorthand Phonographies**

Limited to phonetic stenography, i. e. brief sound writing. .5 and .6 include only systems using Isaac Pitman's consonants

.41 Before Pitman (1837)**.42 Bell****.43 Jones****.44 Williams****.45**

USEFUL ARTS

653.5 Pitman old vowel scale systems

- .51 Benn Pitman
- .52 Graham
- .53 Scott-Brown
- .54 Marsh
- .55 Thornton
- .56 Haven
- .57 Allen

.58

.6 Pitman new vowel scale systems

- .61 Isaac Pitman
- .62 Munson
- .63 Longley
- .64 Burnz

.65

.7 Connected vowel systems

- .71 Lindsley's takigrafy
- .72 Everett
- .73 Barrows
- .74 Bishop

.8

.9 Foren systems Divided by languages like 400

The heds above are for English systems or (as in 653.3) foren systems adapted to and used for English. Other systems are groupd here by languages, but history of shorthand in special countries is in 653.09

654 Telegraf Cables Signals For codes see 652

- .1 Telegrafic instruments
- .2 Duplex, quadruplex, multiplex telegrafs, etc.
- .3 Printing, perforating, dial telegrafs, etc.
- .4 Telegrafic construction; poles, wires, condits, etc.
- .5 Cables Submarine
- .6 Telefones
- .7 Alarms; burglar, fire Annunciators, bells
- .8 Speaking tubes Pneumatic tubes
- .9 Signals See also 534.83 Navigation signals; 623.7 Military signals

655 Printing Publishing Copyright

.1 History of printing**.11** Origin, invention**.111** Claims of Gutenberg, Mainz**.112** Claims of Coster, Haarlem**.12** Celebrations, anniversaries**.121** 1640**.122** 1740**.123** 1823**.124** 1840**.13-.19** Printing in special countries Divided like 930-999**.2 Type and typesetting****.21** Type founding Tools of the art**.22** Electrotyping and stereotyping, etc. Patent blocks

For Photoelectrotyping, see 777

.23 Patent types, logotypes, etc.**.24** Faces, sizes, styles Specimen books**.25** Typesetting: composition, proofreading

Artistic composition: taste, display, job work

.26**.27** Imposition Locking up, etc.**.28** Typesetting and distributing machines Linotype, monotype**.3 Practical printing** For Calico printing see 667.3**.31** Printing presses**.32** Press work: making ready Color printing Cuts**.33** Drying: hydraulic pressing, etc.**.34****.35** Stamps, stencils, etc.**.36** Machines: paging, numbering, addressing, etc.

See also 654.3 Printing telegraphs; 652 Typewriters

.37 Nature printing from plants, etc.**.38** Printing for blind see also 371.91 Education of blind**.4 History of publishing and bookselling**

Divided by countries like 930-999

.5 Publishing and bookselling**.51** Selection of mss

For freedom of press vs censorship, see 323; Morals of press 179.1

.52 Relations to authors

Copyright payments, prices of mss bought

.53 Format

Size, paper, type, illustrations, binding

.54 Cost of manufacture

Retail prices and discounts to dealers

.55 Advertising, press copies and notices See 659.1 Advertising**.56** Retail bookselling Prices and discounts to buyers**.57** Subscription book publishing, canvassing**.58** Publishing societies**.59** Publishing by governments, institutions, etc.

USEFUL ARTS

655.6 Copyright Literary property

- .61 Perpetual or common law right
Including ethics of copyright
- .62 Copyright in other matter than books
Music, mss, lectures, trademarks
- .63 International copyright
See also 341.5 International private law
- .64-.69 Copyright in special countries
Divided like 940-999

656 Transportation: railroading, etc.

Running of trains, train and boat timetables, luggage and freight handling, lists of sailings: crews and shifts, discipline, etc.
For mechanical interrelations of track and rolling stock see 625.2
For reports, government regulation, rate schedules, etc. see 385 for railroads, 386 for canal and 387 for river and ocean transportation

657 Bookkeeping Accounts

658 Business manuals Methods Tables

See tentative table in s.p. rate h. rewith

659 Other topics

- .1 Advertising

660 Chemic technology

- .1
 - .2 Compendis
 - .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 - .4 Essays
 - .5 Periodicals
 - .6 Societies
 - .7 Study and teaching
 - .8
 - .9 History
- of chemic technology

661 Chemicals

- .1 Chemic elements Divided like 545
- .2 Acids: sulfuric, nitric, etc.
- .3 Alkalies: potash, soda, ammonia
- .4 Salts For common salt see 664.4
- .5 Ammonia salts
- .6 Sulfates and nitrates
- .7 Cyanids

662 Pyrotechnics Explosivs, matches, etc.

- .1 Pyrotechnics
- .2 Explosivs See 622.23 Blasting; 623.4 Ordnance
- .3 Gunpowder
- .4 Fuses, percussion caps
- .5 Matches
- .6 Fuel: coal, peat, natural gas, etc.
Charcoal, coke See also 644.22 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy
- .7 Artificial fuel See also 644.2 Domestic economy 669.8 Metallurgy
- .8

- 663 Beverages See also 178 Temperance 614.35 Adulterations
- .1 Fermented
 - .2 Wine
 - .3 Brewd
 - .4 Beer
 - .5 Distild
 - .6 Artificial mineral waters: soda water
 - .7
 - .8 Mixing drinks Barkeepers manuals
 - .9 Chocolate, coco Commercial mixing of teas, coffees, etc.
- 664 Foods
- For Adulterations see 614.31 Public helth. See also 641 Domestic economy
- .1 Sugar, molasses, glucose, etc.
 - .2 Starch, tapioca, sago, etc.
 - .3 Artificial butter, oleomargarin Lard, compound lard
 - For butter, milk, and cheese see 637 Dairy
 - .4 Salt
 - .5 Spices Condiments
 - .6 Yeast Baking powder
 - For bred see 641.631 Cookery
 - .7
 - .8 Methods of preservation: fruits and vegetables
 - .9 Preservation of meat and fish
- 665 Oils Gases Candles Lamps
- .1 Candles Torches
 - .2 Animal oils and fats See also 664.3 Foods
 - .3 Vegetable oils and fats
 - .4 Mineral oils: paraffin, ozocerite, asphaltum
 - .5 Petroleum, kerosene
 - .6 Lamps See also 644.32 Domestic economy
 - .7 Illuminating gases Calcium light
 - .8 Other gases
 - .9
- 666 Ceramics Glass, etc.
- .1 Glass See also 748 Staind glass
 - .2 Enamel
 - .3 Ceramics See also 738 Pottery, porcelain
 - .4 Clay See also 553.61 Economic geology
 - .5 Porcelain
 - .6 Stoneware, earthenware, pottery
 - .7 Bricks Tiles See also 691.4 Bilding materials; 695.3 Roofing
 - .8 Artificial stone See also 691.3 Bilding materials
 - .9 Cements Limes Mortars See also 691.5 Bilding materials

667 Bleaching, dyeing, etc.

- .1 Bleaching
- .2 Dyeing Artificial colors Silk and wool
- .3 Cotton dyeing and calico printing
- .4 Inks: writing inks, indelible inks
- .5 Printing inks
- .6 Paints and pigments See also 698.1 House painting; 751 Fine arts
- .7 Varnishes Polish Lacker See also 698.3 Varnishing
- .8 Japan Blacking

668 Other organic chemic industries

- .1 Soap
- .2 Glycerin
- .3 Glue
- .4 Gums and resins
- .5 Essences, perfumery, essential oils and ethers, etc.
See also 646.7 Toilet
- .6 Fertilizers See also 631.8 Agriculture
- .7 Distillation: coal tar, etc.

669 Metallurgy and assaying

History of metals goes here, not in 553, 622, nor 671

- .1 Iron and steel
- .2 Gold and silver
- .3 Copper
- .4 Lead
- .5 Zinc
- .6 Tin
- .7 Mercury and other metals
- .8 Fuels and furnaces Slags
- .9 Assaying

670 Manufactures

Specific topics go where of most interest. These heads are for the *general* subject of metal, wood, etc. manufactures, and for such specific manufactures as are not of more interest elsewhere. But an account of a specific manufacture is commonly most useful with its own subject; e. g., a steam engine is certainly made of metal, but its manufacture should go under 621.1, not 672. The character of the library often decides the place of greatest interest. An agricultural library would prefer the manufacture and everything about wood churns with the dairy, 637, while a manufacturing library might prefer it with other wood manufactures in 674. A general library will incline to the special subject, as a more minute classification is thus obtained, and references under 670 answer inquiries for all the library has on the subject of brass or rubber or paper manufactures. Whether grouped by use or material, if sought from the other standpoint, the references show the resources promptly. As a rule the use is the better classification, being more minute and oftener wanted. But if the uses are various the general head is better; e. g. bells are for scores of distinct uses, but their manufacture is a unit; but all churns are for the dairy

- 671 Articles made of metals
 - 672 Of iron and steel; stoves, cutlery, etc.
 - 673 Of brass and bronze; bells, etc. See also 739
- 674 Lumber and articles made of wood
- 675 Leather " " " " leather
- 676 Paper " " " " paper
- 677 Cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.
- 678 Rubber and articles made of rubber
- 679 Celluloid and other
- 680 Mechanic trades Amateur manuals**
- 681 Watch and instrument making
 - Catalogs of miscellaneous instruments. Class special instruments with their subjects
- 682 Blacksmithing
 - See also Zootechny, 636.0834 Shoeing
- .1 Horseshoeing**
- 683 Lock and gun making
- 684 Carriage and cabinet making
 - Furniture. See also 749 Artistic furniture; 694.7 Fine joinery, interior finish.
 - Highway vehicles for separate tractors, either animal or motor. For motor vehicles see 629.2
- 685 Saddlery and shoemaking Trunks
- 686 Bookbinding
- 687 Clothesmaking Hats
- 688
- 689 Other trades
- 690 Bilding** For Architectural construction, see 721
 - .1 Theories of construction .2 Compends, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
 - .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies, exhibitions
 - .7 Education, study, training, apprenticeship, tools and their use (for use of special tools see special trade) .8 Collections, patents, inventions
 - .9 History of bilding construction
- 691 Material Processes Preservatives**
 - Waterproofing See also 620.1 Strength of materials
 - .1 Wood Creosoting, etc.
 - .2 Natural stone Paraffining, etc.
 - .3 Artificial stone Concrete
 - .4 Bricks Tiles Other ceramic products
 - .5 Lime Cement Plaster
 - .6 Glass
 - .7 Iron Steel Antirust processes
 - .8 Other metals
 - .9 Other materials

692 Plans Specifications, etc.

- .1 General drawings
- .2 Detail drawings
- .3 Specifications
- .4 Contracts Agreements Bids Advertisements
- .5 Estimates Quantities Costs
- .6 Superintendence
- .7 Supervision of accounts
- .8 Professional services Fees Commissions
- .9 Biding laws Liabilities of architects, owners, and contractors

693 Masonry Plastering Fireproofing

- .1 Stone construction
 - .11 Bonds of stone work
 - .12 Cutting and dressing of stone
 - See 515.8 Stereotomy; 736 Stone carving
- .2 Brick construction
 - .21 Bonds of brick work
 - .22 Adobe or sundried brick, etc.
- .3 Terra cotta construction Tie
 - .4 Hollow tile and porous terra cotta construction
- .5 Concrete and beton construction
- .6 Plastering
 - .61 External plastering and stucco
 - .62 Internal plastering
 - .63 Ornamental plaster work
 - .64 Scagliola
 - .65 Wooden lath
 - .66 Metal lath (Wire, etc.)
 - .67 Mineral wool linings, etc.
- .7
- .8 Fireproofing
- .9

694 Carpentry: joinery, stairbiling

- .1 Wood construction; general
- .2 Joints of woodwork Framing
- .3 Strengthen beams
- .4 Posts Columns See also 721.31
- .5 Panel and lattist construction
- .6 Joinery, general For finishing, varnish, polish, etc. see 698 3
- .7 Ornamental joinery Cabinet work
 - For cabinetmaking see 684
- .8 Stairbiling See also 515.83 Stereotomy
- .9 Other branches See also 721.87-.89

- 695 Roofing: slating, tiling For roof construction see 721.4
- .1 Wood: shingle
 - .2 Slate
 - .3 Tile
 - .4 Metal: tin, copper, led, zinc
 - .5 Iron
 - .6 Asphalt Tar Concrete (Melted)
 - .7 Felt Asbestos Paper (In rolls)
 - .8 Textil: duck, canvas
 - .9 Thatch and other coverings
- 696 Plumbing Gas and steam fitting, etc.
- .1 Plumbing For principles of sanitation see 628
 - .2 Gasfitting
 - .3 Steamfitting
 - .4 Rivets and riveted joints
 - .5 Screws and screw joints
 - .6 Rust or calkt joints
 - .7 Anchors Band irons
 - .8 Other branches
 - .9 Plumbing laws See also 614 Public helth
- 697 Heating and ventilation
- See also sanitary engineering, 628.8; domestic economy, 644. For lighting see 628.9
- .1 Fireplaces
 - .2 Stoves
 - .3 Furnaces
 - .4 Hot water, high and low pressure
 - .5 Steam, high and low pressure
 - For boilers, see 621.184; for power plants, see 621.19
 - .6 Gas: coal gas, water gas, natural gas
 - .7 Electric and other methods
 - .8 Smoke flues and chimneys
 - .9 Ventilation: air ducts, condits, fans
- 698 Painting Glazing Paperhanging
- .1 Painting Oil
 - .2 Distemper and fresco
 - .3 Varnishing Polishing
 - .4 Other modes of protection
 - .5 Glazing For Staind glass see 748
 - .6 Paperhanging
 - .7 Textil hangings: tapestry
 - For tapestry design, see 745
 - .8 Relief work: lincrusta, stampt lether, etc.
 - .9 Other branches
- 699 Carbilding
- Railway and tramway cars, passenger and freight, with or without motors. For highway cars see 629.2

Fine Arts

700 Fine arts

- 701 Philosophy: theories, utility, esthetics
- 702 Compends, outlines
- 703 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 704 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 705 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
- 706 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.
- 707 Education: study and teaching of art
- 708 Art galleries and museums
 - .1 American: Corcoran, Metropolitan, Boston
 - .2 English: National, Hampton Court, Windsor
 - .3 German: Dresden, Munich, Berlin, Vienna
 - .4 French: Louvre, Luxembourg
 - .5 Italian: Vatican, Sistine, Pitti, Medici, Borbonico
 - .6 Spanish: Madrid, Seville
 - .7 Russian: St Petersburg, Hermitage
 - .8 Scandinavian: Copenhagen
 - .9 Other countries
- 709 History of art in general Divided like 930-999

710 Landscape gardening

- Town and city planning For special cities see 914-919
- 711 Public parks
- 712 Private grounds, lawns
- 713 Walks Drives
- 714 Water: fountains, lakes
- 715 Trees Hedges Shrubs
 - See also 634.9 Forestry; 582 Botany
- 716 Plants Flowers
 - .1 Plants .2 Flowers .3 Conservatories .4 Window gardens .5 Ferneries
- 717 Arbors Seats Outlooks
- 718 Monuments Mausoleums
- 719 Cemeteries See also 393.1 Earth burial; 614.61 Public health

720 Architecture

.1 Theories, esthetics, architectonics .2 Compendis, manuals .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays, lectures .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, study, training, schools of architecture .8 Polygraphy, collections .9 General history of architecture, divided geographically like 940-999

721 Architectural construction

- .1 Foundations See also bridge engineering, 624.1 Foundations
- .11 Foundation bed Nature of soil Load on foundation
 - Trial borings. Rock, sand, gravel, peat, quicksand
- .12 Excavation: timbering, shoring
- .13 Material for building foundations
 - Divided like 620.1
- .132 Wood
- .133 Stone, cement, concrete
 - 2 Stone, dimension or rubble
 - 5 Cement
 - 6 Concrete
- .134 Brick
- .14 Pile foundations: general Material
- .141 Sand piles
- .142 Wood or timber piles
- .143 Concrete piles
- .147 Iron piles
- .15 Pile foundations: method of sinking
- .151 Piledriver
- .152 Screw pile Boring anchor
- .153 Disk pile
- .154 Hydraulic pile
- .155 Pneumatic pile
- .16 Platform and other special foundations
- .162 Timber platforms or gratings: plank foundations
- .163 Concrete platforms
- .164 Iron and concrete: reinforced concrete platforms
- .165 Masonry platforms
- .166 Concrete legs or stilts
- .167 Cantilever foundations
- .17 Subaqueous foundations
- .171 Cofferdams
- .172 Open crib or caisson Cylinder foundations
- .173 Pneumatic caisson
- .174 Freezing
- .175 Pneumatic forcing
- .176 Sunken wells: dredging thru wells
- .177 Sunken tubes

721.2**Walls**

- .21 Wood and halftimberd
- .22 Stone
- .23 Artificial stone, concrete, pisé, etc.
- .24 Brick
- .25 Bases Water tables Belt courses
- .26 Arcades Colonnades
- .27 Cornises
- .28 Gables and pediments See also 721.58 Gable roofs
- .29 Other walls

.3 Piers Columns

- .31 Wood See also Carpentry 694.4
- .32 Stone
- .33 Concrete, artificial stone
- .34 Brick, terra cotta
- .35 Iron, steel
- .36 Fireproof Protected

.4 Archt constructions

See 624.6 Archt bridges; and 729.33 and 729.37 Elementary forms

- .41 Arches, circular
- .42 Arches, other forms
- .43 Vaults, cylindric
- .44 Vaults, groind
- .45 Vaults, other forms
- .46 Domes, circular
- .47 Domes, other forms

.5 Roofs See also 695 Roof coverings; 624.9 Engineering, roofs; 729.35 Roof design

- .51 Wood
- .52 Masonry
- .53 Glass
- .54 Metallic
- .55 Windows Openings in roofs
- .56 Roof decoration: cresting, repoussé work, colord tiles, etc.
See also 695.3
- .57 Spires and domes
- .58 Gables See also 721.28 Gable walls
- .59 Other forms of roofs

.6 Floors and flooring

- .61 Wood Construction and coverings
- .62 Stone " "
- .63 Brick and hollow tile " "
- .64 Metallic Compound " "
- .65 Composit " "
- .66 Parquetry Coverings only
- .67 Mosaics " "
- .68 Tiles See 695.3 Roofing tile
- .69 Other coverings

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

721.7 Ceilings

For vaulted ceilings, see 721.4 and 729.34

- .71 Wood
- .72 Stone
- .73 Brick or tiles with iron
- .74 Metallic
- .75 Concrete Plaster
- .76
- .77
- .78
- .79

.8 Doors Gates Grilles Windows

- .81 Doors, wooden
- .82 Doors, metallic
- .83 Doors, sash, lattis, screen, etc.
- .84 Windows, external
- .85 Windows, internal
- .86 Inclosures of doors and windows
 - Architraves Pilasters Jams Pediments Lintels, etc.
- .87 Shutters Blinds Screens Grilles
- .88 Fastenings Locks
- .89 Other details

.9 Iron and composit structures

For strength of materials, see Engineering, 620.11

- .91 Cast iron
- .92 Wrought iron
- .93 Steel
- .94 Composit
 - .95 Iron and wood
 - .96 Iron and stone
 - .97 Iron and brick, tile, terra cotta Reinforced concrete
 - .98 Iron and glass
 - .99 Wood and glass

722 Ancient and Oriental architecture (Pagan)

See also 571.8 Prehistoric dwellings

- .1 Chinese Japanese
- .2 Egyptian
- .3 Phenician Tyrian Jewish Carthaginian Cypriote
- .4 Indian (Asiatic)
 - Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina, Himalayan, Dravidian, Chalukyan, Indo-Aryan, Burmese, Siamese, Cambodian
- .5 Chaldean Assyrian Babylonian Ancient Persian
 - Sassanian
- .6 Pelasgian Etruscan
- .7 Roman See 729.32 for Roman orders
- .8 Grecian See 729.32 for Greek orders
- .9 Other: Aztec, Peruvian, Maya, Yucatan, etc.

723 Medieval Christian Mohammedan

- .1 Early Christian
- .2 Byzantine Armenian Russian
- .3 Mohammedan: Saracenic, Moorish, Persian, Turkish,
Indian For Ancient Indian see 722.4
- .4 Romanesque
 - .41 Scotch Irish
 - .42 English Saxon Norman
 - .43 German Austrian
 - .44 French Provençal Norman Angevin
 - .45 Italian Sicilian Norman
 - .46 Spanish Portuguese
 - .47
 - .48 Danish Swedish Norwegian
 - .49 Minor countries
- .5 Gothic or pointed Divided like 723.4

724 Modern

All the subsections of 724 are subdivided geographically like 940-999

- .1 Renaissance
 - .19 Baroque Rococo
- .2 Grecian revival
- .3 Gothic revival
- .4 Victorian Gothic Tudor Elizabethan
- .5 Queen Anne
 - .59 Georgian
- .6 Néo-Grec
- .7 Swiss Timber
- .8 Romanesque revival
- .9 Other styles

725 Public buildings

- .1 Administrativ Governmental
 - .11 Capitols Houses of parliament
 - .12 Ministries of war, state, etc.
 - .13 City and town halls Bureaus Public offices
 - .14 Custom houses Bonded warehouses Excise offices
 - .15 Court houses Record offices
 - .16 Post offices, general and special
 - .17 Official residences Palaces of rulers
 - .18 Barracks Armories Police stations
See also 623.61 Military buildings
 - .19 Engin houses Fire alarm stations

725.2 Business and commercial

- .21 Stores, wholesale and retail
- .22 Mixt store, offis, and apartment bildings
- .23 Offis bildings: telegraf, insurance
- .24 Banks: safe deposit, savings
- .25 Exchanges Boards of trade
- .26 Markets
- .27 Cattle markets Stock yards
- .28 Abattoirs
- .29 Other business bildings

.3 Transportation and storage

- .31 Railway passenger stations
- .311 Small (country) stations
- .312 Large (city) “
- .313 Union stations
- .314 Stations on 2 levels
- .315
- .316
- .317 Street-car stations
- .318 Elevated railway stations
- .319 Underground railway stations
- .32 Railway freight houses
- .33 Railway shops, roundhouses, car houses, tanks, stores
- .34 Dock bildings Wharf boats and houses
- .35 Warehouses Cold storage Safe deposit storage
- .36 Elevators, grain
- .37
- .38 Garages Livery stables
- For private stables and garages see 728.94
- .39 Other

.4 Factories

- .41 Textil factories or mills: wool, cotton, silk
- .42 Breweries Malteries Distilleries
- .43 Foundries Machine shops Iron and steel works
- .44 Woodworking mills Furniture factories
- .45 Carriage and car factories
- .46 Paper mills
- .47 Mills for flour, meal, feed, etc.
- .48 Pottery, glass, terracotta, brick works
- .49 Other factories

- 725.5 Hospitals and asylums** See also 725.6 Reformatories
- .51 Sick and wounded Eye and ear Incurables Lying-in
 - .52 Insane
 - .53 Idiotic Feebleminded
 - .54 Blind Def and dum
 - .55 Paupers Almshouses
 - .56 Aged
 - .57 Children Orphans
 - .58 Foundling
 - .59 Soldiers homes
- .6 Prisons and reformatories**
- .61 State prisons Penitentiaries
 - .62 Jails Cell houses
 - .63 Reformatories for adults Houses of correction
 - .64 Reform schools
 - .65 Washingtonian homes Inebriate asylums
 - .66
- .7 Refreshment Baths Parks**
- .71 Cafés Restaurants
 - .72 Saloons
 - .73 Baths: warm, medicated, turkish, russian
 - .74 Swimming baths
 - .75 Bldings for watering places, spas, etc.
 - .76 Bldings for parks
- .8 Recreation**
- .81 Music halls
 - .82 Theaters Opera houses
Grand stands, stadiums
 - .83 Halls for lectures, readings, etc.
 - .84 Bowling alleys Billiard saloons
 - .85 Gymnasiums Turn halls
 - .86 Skating rinks Bicycle rinks
 - .87 Boat houses
 - .88 Riding halls and schools
 - .89 Shooting galleries
- .9 Other public bildings**
- .91 Exhibition halls
 - .92 Temporary halls Tabernacles Wigwams
 - .93 Workingmen's clubs and institutes
 - .94

726 Ecclesiastic and religious

- .1 Temples
- .2 Mosques
- .3 Synagogs
- .4 Chapels Sunday school bildings
- .5 Churches
- .6 Cathedrals
- .7 Monasteries Convents Abbeys
- .8 Mortuary: cemetery chapels, receiving vaults, tombs
- .9 Other: Y. M. C. A. etc.

727 Educational and scientific

- .1 Schools
Study and recitation rooms. Not including dormitory or boarding
- .2 Academies Seminaries Boarding schools
- .3 Colleges Universities
- .4 Professional and technical schools: law, theology, etc.
- .5 Laboratories: physical, chemic See 542.1 biologic, etc
Zoologic and botanic gardens See also 590.7 and 580.7
- .6 Museums Herbariums See 580.7
- .7 Art galleries Studios
- .8 Libraries See 022 Library bildings
- .9 Other: learned societies, etc.

728 Residences

- .1 Tenement houses
 - .11 City homes of poor
 - .12 Country "
 - .13 Cités ouvrières
- .2 Apartment houses Flats Family hotels
- .3 City houses Mansions Palaces
 - .31 Between party walls Stone
 - .32 " " Brick
 - .33 " " Partly wood
 - .34 Semidetacht, including end houses in city blocks Stone
 - .35 " " " Brick
 - .36 " " " Partly wood
 - .37 Detacht Stone
 - .38 " Brick
 - .39 " Partly wood
- .4 Club houses Bildings for secret societies
- .5 Hotels Inns
 - .51 City hotels
 - .52 Summer resorts
 - .53 Country inns

728.6 Village and country homes

- .61 Village dwellings; on small lots
- .62 Stone
- .63 Brick
- .64 Concrete or stucco
- .65 Part masonry, part wood
- .66 All wood
- .67 Farm houses
- .68 Laborers cottages

.7 Seaside and mountain cottages Chalets**.8 Country seats**

- .81 Castles
- .82 Chateaux
- .83 Manor houses
- .84 Villas

.9 Outbuildings

- .91 Porters lodges
- .92 Servants quarters
- .93 Kitchens and laundries
- .94 Stables Carriage houses Garages
 See also 725.38 Public garages and livery stables
- .95 Barns Granaries
- .96 Dairies
- .97 Ice houses
- .98 Conservatories Greenhouses Graperies
- .99 Other

729 Architectural design and decoration

For decorativ illumination see 745

.1 The elevation

- .11 Composition
- .12 Distribution
- .13 Proportion
- .14 Light and shade
- .15 Perspectiv effect
- .16
- .17
- .18
- .19

For projection of shadows and grafics of light and shadow see 515.63 and 5157.

.2 The plan

- .21 Elements required
- .22 Distribution
- .23 Proportion

729.3 Elementary forms

For construction of these forms see 721

- .31 Walls Moldings Cornises
- .32 Piers, columns, pilasters, pedestals and the orders Colonnades
- .33 Arches and arcades
- .34 Vaults and domes
- .35 Roofs Spires Dormers
- .36 Towers
- .37 Gables and pediments
- .38 Doors and windows Bays Oriels
- .39 Stairs and balustrades

See also 515.83 Stereotomy; 694.8 Stairbuilding

.4 Painted decoration

See also 729.7 Mosaic

- .41 Vegetable forms
- .42 Animal forms
- .43 Grotesque forms
- .44 Conventional and geometric forms
- .45 Painted moldings
- .46 Painted friezes and panels
- .47 Painted columns and pilasters
- .48 Painted ceilings and vaults
- .49 Painted walls

.5 Decoration in relief

For bas relief and figure carving see 730

- .51 Vegetable forms
- .52 Animal forms
- .53 Grotesque forms
- .54 Conventional and geometric forms
- .55 Carvd moldings
- .56 Carvd friezes and panels
- .57 Carvd columns and pilasters
- .58 Carvd ceilings and vaults
- .59 Other carvd ornament

.6 Incrustation and veneering

- .61 Of external walls (in brick, stone, or marble, tiles, etc.)
- .62 Of interiors
- .63 Intarsia and inlay
- .64 Niellowork
- .65 Enamel decoration
- .66
- .67
- .68
- .69

729.7 Mosaic

- .71 Mosaic ceiling
- .72 Mosaic walls
- .73 Mosaic floors
- .74 Other mosaic designs
- .75
- .76
- .77
- .78
- .79

.8 Stained glass design

For technical processes see 666.1; for history see 748

- .81 Geometric windows
- .82 Medallion windows
- .83 Canopy windows
- .84 Figure windows
- .85 Mosaic windows
- .86 Other kinds of stained glass
- .87
- .88
- .89

.9 Architectural accessories and fixt furniture

- .91 Altars
- .92 Pulpits Tribunes
- .93 Dais Thrones
- .94 Buffets
- .95 Mantels Overmantels
- .96 Screens Rood screen Reredos
- .97
- .98
- .99

730 Sculpture

731 Materials and methods

732 Ancient

733 Greek and Roman

734 Medieval

735 Modern

736 Carving Seals Dies Gems Cameos

737 Numismatics Coins Medals

Artistic and historic side See also 332.4 Coins and coinage, as money

738 Pottery Porcelain

739 Bronzes Brasses Bricabrac

740 Drawing Decoration Design

Arts and crafts

- 741 Freehand Crayon Sketching from nature
Caricatures Cartoons

Collections on any subject go with that subject with reference from 741

- 742 Perspectiv See also 515.6

- 743 Art anatomy Life school

- 744 Mathematic and scientific drawing See 515

Instructions for architectural and other mathematical drawing, with demonstrations (if any) subsidiary.

Textbooks with mathematical demonstrations in scientific order are better in 515

- 745 Ornamental design: woven fabrics, carpets, wall paper, etc.

- 746 Art needlework Fancy work

- 747 Interior decoration Distemper Fresco
Polychrome

- 748 Stained and iridescent glass For leading, see 698.5

- 749 Artistic furniture Fireplaces Frames, etc.

750 Painting

- 751 Materials and methods

- 752 Color See also 535.6 Optics

- 753 Epic Mythic Idealistic See 759.3 German school

- 754 Genre Still life See 759.4 French; and 759.9 Belgian

- 755 Religious, ecclesiastic See 759.5 Italian; and 759.6 Spanish
See Ecclesiology

- 756 Historical, battle scenes

- 757 Pottery

- 758 Landscape and marine Animals Flowers

- 759 Various schools of painting

- .1 American
- .2 English
- .3 German
- .4 French
- .5 Italian
- .6 Spanish
- .7 Slavic
- .8 Scandinavian
- .9 Other schools

760 Engraving

- 761 Wood
- 762 Copper and steel
- 763 Lithografy
- 764 Chromolithografy
- 765 Line and stipple
- 766 Mezzotint and aquatint
- 767 Etching Dry point
- 768 Bank note and machine
- 769 Collections of engravings

770 Fotografy

- 771 Materials Fotografic chemistry
- 772 Processes
 - Silver: daguerreotype, talbotype
 - Collodion: ambrotype, etc.
 - Dry plate
 - Color fotografy
 - Gelatin and pigment: woodburytype
 - Carbon: lambertype, autotype, etc.
 - Gelatin and printers ink
 - Albotype, heliotype, artotype, etc.
- 773
- 774
- 775 Fotolithografy, etc.
- 776 Fotozincografy, etc.
- 777 Fotoengraving and fotoelectrotyping
- 778 Special applications
 - Moving pictures. See also 522.63 Astronomy; 57 Microscopy
- 779 Collections of fotografs

780 Music

- .1 Philosophy and esthetics of music .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Education, conservatories .8 Polygraphy,
 libraries .9 History, divided by countries, like 930-999
 All heads include the music itself and everything about it: score, libretto, history,
 criticism, etc.

781 Theory of music

- .1 Mathematic and physical
 .2 Elementary and general
 .3 Harmony Thorobass
 .4 Counterpoint
 .5 Musical form
 .6 Composition and instrumentation
 .7 Oriental theories and forms Russian music
 .8 Ancient Grecian theories, modes, and forms
 .9

782 Dramatic music

- .1 Grand opera
 .2 Epic Wagnerian
 .3 Other German grand opera
 .4 French grand opera
 .5 Italian grand opera
 .6 Comic and satiric
 .7 Opera bouffe
 .8 Operettas and cantatas See 783.4
 .9 Pantomimes, masks, etc.

783 Sacred music

See 245 Hymnology, sacred poetry, for hymns alone; if with tunes they go in 783.9;
 786.8 Organ; 246.7-8 Evangelistic use and Eucharistic music; 264.2 Public worship

- .1 Organ and orchestral Accompaniment
 .2 Cathedral servises: masses, vespers, etc.
 .21 Mass Communion servises
 .22 Function of the mass: kyrie, gloria in excelsis, credo,
 benedictus, Agnus Dei
 .23 Proper of the season: offertory, sequence, gradual, tract
 .24 Choral servis: antiphonal, responsiv
 .25 Plain song
 .26 Litanies
 .27 Lenten and penitential: Good Friday, reproaches
 .28 Festival: Christmas, Easter, etc.
 .29 Processional Recessional

- 783.3 Oratorio Passion music
 .4 Anthem Motet Sacred cantata
 Polyphonic school, Palestrina. 16th century
 .5 Chant: Gregorian, Anglican
 .6 Chorale Tune Carol
 .7 Evangelistic: mission, revival Sunday school
 .8 Choir: men and boys Quartet Chorus
 .9 Congregational singing Psalmody Hymnody

784 Vocal music

- .1 Glee Madrigal Round Catch
 .2 Aria Cavatina Recitative e. g. in oratorio, mass, opera
 .3 Ballad and song
 Romantic, idyllic, sentimental; e. g. modern German
 .4 Popular ballads Volkslied; e. g. Irish, Scotch, etc.
 .5 Festival; e. g. sängerbund, eisteddfod Competitiv
 .6 College, society songs, and choruses
 .7 Negro minstrelsy, plantation songs
 .8 Collected songs
 .81 Solos
 .82 Duets
 .83 Trios
 .84 Quartets
 .85 Other part songs
 .86 Choruses
 .87 Collections for male voices
 .88 Collections for female voices
 .89 Other special collections
 .9 Vocal hygiene, culture, development, and methods Tonic
 sol-fa

785 Orchestral music

For dramatic orchestral music, see 782; sacred, 783.1

- .1 Symphony
 Three or more movements; e. g. adagio, andante, allegro, allegretto, scherzo, finale, etc.
 .2 Dramatic, illustrativ, descriptiv, program, imitativ
 e. g. Mendelssohn's Midsummer night's dream
 .3 Romantic, idyllic
 .4
 .5 Overture: e. g. Beethoven's Leonores
 .6 Concerto: orchestral with solo instrument
 .7 Chamber music
 .8 Suite
 .9 Arrangements, transcriptions, potpourris

786 Piano and organ

- .1 Piano History
- .2 Manufacture Tuning Temperament
- .3 Instruction
- .4 Piano music General collections
 - For piano concerto, see 785.6
- .41 Sonata Sonatina Rondo
- .42 Fantasia Arabesque
- .43 Nocturne Meditation Romantic Descriptiv
 - Songs without words
- .44 March and march form Polonaise Polka Mazurka
- .45 Dance form: national, classic, idealized
- .46 Modern dance music Society, festiv
- .47 Etudes Artistic For études for instruction, see 786.3
- .48 Variations, transcriptions
- .49 Arrangements
 - Four hands and more; e. g. orchestral music arranged for piano
- .5 Organ History
- .6 Bilding
- .7 Instruction
- .8 Organ music See also 783 Sacred music
- .81 Sonata
- .82 Fugue
- .83 Preludes
- .84 Interludes
- .85 Postludes
- .86 Offertories
- .87 Voluntaries Improvisations
- .88 Organ and piano
- .89 Organ, piano, and orchestra
- .9 Cabinet organ Melodeon

787 Stringd instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc. Music for 2 instruments is put with the one most prominent in the composition

Bowd

- .1 Violin
- .2 Viola
- .3 Violoncello
- .4 Double bass Contra bass
 - Plectral
- .5 Harp
- .6 Guitar Lute Mandolin, etc.
- .7 Banjo
- .8 Zither
- .9 Other stringd instruments Harpsichord

788 Wind instruments

Including with each, history, manufacture, instruction, music, etc.

Brass

- .1 Trumpet: slide and valv
- .2 Trombone
- .3 Cornet
- .4 Horns and other brass wind instruments
 - .41 French horn
 - .42 Saxhorn
 - .43 Saxophone
 - .44 Euphonium
 - .45 Ophicleide
 - .46 Key bugle
 - .47 Valv bugle
 - .48 Bass Tuba and contrabass tuba Serpent
 - .49 Other

Wood: flute group

- .5 Flute Waldflute Piccolo Fife Flageolet

Wood: reed group

- .6 Clarinet Bass clarinet Bassethorn
- .7 Oboe D'amore Da caccia Cor anglais
- .8 Bassoon Double bassoon Bombardon
- .9 Other reed wind instruments: bagpipe

789 Percussion and mechanical instruments

Percussion

- .1 Drum
- .2 Cymbals
- .3 Triangle
- .4 Tambourine Castanets Bones
- .5 Bells: chimes, carillon
- .6 Other percussion instruments: xylofone

Mechanical

- .7 Orchestrion
- .8 Music box
- .9 Other mechanical instruments

- 790 Amusements** For ethics of amusements, see 175
- 791 Public entertainment
Concert, panorama, circus, menagerie, summer resort, garden, rink, museum fair, festival
- 792 Theater Pantomime Opera
Passion plays. Potoplayers. See also 782 Dramatic music
- 793 Indoor amusements
Private theatricals, tableaux, charades, dancing
- 794 Games of skill
Chess, checkers, billiards, bowling, bagatel
- 795 Games of chance
Cards, dice, backgammon, dominoes
- 796 Outdoor sports
Children's sports, athletic sports, coasting, skating, cycling, quoits, archery , croquet, lawn tennis
- 797 Boating and ball *Athletics in 613.7*
Rowing, yachting, baseball, football, cricket, polo
- 798 Horsemanship and racing
- 799 Fishing, hunting, target shooting

Literature

Put biographies and criticisms of authors with their works; assign book no. so that

The classification of literature is by *language*, not country, except that North and South American are separated from other English. Canadian French goes with 840; Australian and Indian English with 820; South American Spanish with 860, etc. Numbers assigned to individual authors include only their *literary* works of that section

and complete works which can not be divided. Books on other subjects go with their proper subjects, unless a 'special library' attracts all the authors' works, lives, etc. An author writing in 2 periods has all his books put in the one where most of them belong.

800 Literature: general works

- 801 Philosophy Theories Literary esthetics
- 802 Compendis, outlines
- 803 Dictionaries, cyclopedias
- 804 Essays, lectures, addresses
- 805 Periodicals, magazines, reviews
- 806 Societies: transactions, reports, etc.
- 807 Study and teaching of literature
- 808 Rhetoric Treatises Collections

809.1 Children's plays
unless by well-known
Eng. or Amer. authors.

Divided .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory, see also 784.9 Vocal culture .6 Letters, epistolography .7 Satire, humor .8 Collections too general to go with any one language, e. g. a book of quotations from many languages .9 Newspaper writing. These heads, and the same under 809, include only works about poetry, etc. regardless of language

809 History of literature in general

Including general histories of books and knowledge; e. g. Hallam's *Literature of the middle ages*
Divided like 808 .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction, etc.

810 American literature

Includes Canadian English, which may be kept separate by prefixing C; e. g. C 811 Canadian poetry

.1 Philosophy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on American literature
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History of
 American literature 810.91 for status arr. alph.

811 American poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
 American poetry

.1 Colonial 1607-1776

.11	Sandys, George	1577-1644
.12	Bradstreet, Anne	1612-72
.13	Wigglesworth, Michael	1631-1705
.14	Green, Joseph	1706-80
.15	Livingston, William	1723-90
.16	Ferguson, Elizabeth	1739-1801

.2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830

.21	Trumbull, John	1750-1831
.22	Dwight, Timothy	1752-1817
.23	Barlow, Joel	1755-1812
.24	Freneau, Philip	1752-1832
.25	Alsop, Richard	1761-1841
.26	Pierpont, John	1785-1866
.27	Dana, Richard Henry	1787-1879
.28	Sprague, Charles	1791-1875
.29	Minor poets	

.3 Middle 19th century 1830-61

.31	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	1790-1867
.32	Poe, Edgar Allan	1809-49
.33	Bryant, William Cullen	1794-1878
.34	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	1807-82
.35	Read, Thomas Buchanan	1822-72
.36	Whittier, John Greenleaf	1807-92
.37	Lowell, James Russell	1819-91
.38	Whitman, Walt	1819-92
.39		

.4 Later 19th century 1861-1900

.41	Stoddard, Richard Henry	1825-1903
.42	Hayne, Paul Hamilton	1831-86
.43	Stedman, Edmund Clarence	1833-1908
.44	Winter, William	1836-1918
.45	Miller, Cincinnati Hiner (Joaquin)	1841-1913
.46	Taylor, Bayard	1825-78
.47		
.48		
.49		

.5 Early 20th century 1901-

812 American drama

- .1 Colonial 1607-1776
- .11 Warren, Mercy 1728-1814
- .12 Godfrey, Thomas 1736-63
- .13
- .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830
- .21 Tyler, Royall 1757-1826
- .22 Dunlap, William 1766-1839
- .23 Hillhouse, James Abraham 1789-1841
- .24 Ingersoll, Charles Jared 1782-1862
- .25
- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61
- .31 Ritchie, Anna Cora Mowatt 1818-70
- .32 Mathews, Cornelius 1817-89
- .33 Boker, George Henry 1823-90
- .34
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900
- .41
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-

813 American fiction

- .1 Colonial 1607-1776
- .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830
- .21 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry 1748-1816
- .22 Rowson, Susanna 1762-1824
- .23 Brown, Charles Brockden 1771-1810
- .24 Cooper, James Fenimore 1789-1851
- .25 Ware, William 1797-1852
- .26 Neal, John 1793-1876
- .27
- .28
- .29
- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61
- .31 Thompson, Daniel Pierce 1795-1868
- .32 Kennedy, John Pendleton 1795-1870
- .33 Hawthorne, Nathaniel 1804-64
- .34 Judd, Sylvester 1813-53
- .35 Simms, William Gilmore 1806-70
- .36 Melville, Herman 1819-91
- .37 Stowe, Harriet Beecher 1812-96
- .38
- .39
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900
- .41 Alcott, Louisa May 1832-88
- .42 Eggleston, Edward 1837-1902
- .43 Howells, William Dean 1837-
- .44 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey 1836-1907
- .45 Harte, Francis Bret 1839-1902
- .46 James, Henry 1843-1916
- .47 Hawthorne, Julian 1846-
- .48 Burnett, Frances Hodgson 1849-
- .49 Minor novelists
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-

814 American essays

- .1 Colonial 1607-1776**
- .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830**
 - .21 Rush, Benjamin 1745-1813
 - .22 Webster, Noah 1758-1843
 - .23 Channing, William Ellery 1780-1842
- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61**
 - .31 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller 1810-50
 - .32 Giles, Henry 1809-82
 - .33 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore 1813-71
 - .34 Holland, Josiah Gilbert 1819-81
 - .35 Whipple, Edwin Percy 1819-86
 - .36 Emerson, Ralph Waldo 1803-82 See also 191.3
 - .37 Curtis, George William 1824-92
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900**
 - .41 Burroughs, John 1837-
 - .42
 - .43
 - .44
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-**

815 American oratory

- .1 Colonial 1607-1776**
 - .11
 - .12
- .2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830**
 - .21 Hamilton, Alexander 1757-1804
 - .22 Ames, Fisher 1758-1808
 - .23 Wirt, William 1772-1834
 - .24 Randolph, John 1773-1833
 - .25 Clay, Henry 1777-1852
 - .26 Calhoun, John Caldwell 1782-1850
 - .27 Webster, Daniel 1782-1852
 - .28
 - .29
- .3 Middle 19th century 1830-61**
 - .31 Everett, Edward 1794-1865
 - .32 Choate, Rufus 1799-1859
 - .33 Sumner, Charles 1811-74
 - .34 Phillips, Wendell 1811-84
 - .35 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell 1814-80
 - .36 Beecher, Henry Ward 1813-87
- .4 Later 19th century 1861-1900**
 - .41
 - .42
 - .43
- .5 Early 20th century 1901-**

816 American letters

Subdivided by periods, like 811

817 American satire and humor

.1 Colonial 1607-1776

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| .11 | Ward, Nathaniel | 1570-1653 |
| .12 | Alsop, George | 1638- ? |
| .13 | Byles, Mather | 1706-88 |
| .14 | Hopkinson, Francis | 1737-91 |
| .15 | Peters, Samuel Andrew | 1735-1826 |

.2 Post-revolutionary 1776-1830

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| .21 | Story, Isaac | 1774-1803 |
| .22 | Fessenden, Thomas Green | 1771-1837 |
| .23 | Paulding, James Kirke | 1779-1860 |
| .24 | Irving, Washington | 1783-1859 |
| .25 | Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin | 1786-1870 |

.26

.27

.3 Middle 19th century 1830-61

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|
| .31 | Neal, Joseph Clay | 1807-47 |
| .32 | Holmes, Oliver Wendell | 1809-94 |
| .33 | Shelton, Frederick William | 1814-81 |
| .34 | Shillaber, B P (Mrs Partington) | 1814-90 |
| .35 | Saxe, John Godfrey | 1816-87 |
| .36 | Cozzens, Frederick Swartout | 1818-69 |
| .37 | Browne, C: F (Artemus Ward) | 1834-67 |
| .38 | Haliburton, Thomas Chandler | 1796-1865 |
| .39 | Minor satirists and humorists | |

.4 Later 19th century 1861-1900

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|
| .41 | Warner, Charles Dudley | 1829-1900 |
| .42 | Locke, David Ross (P V Nasby) | 1833-88 |
| .43 | Burdette, Robert J | 1844-1914 |
| .44 | Clemens, S: L (Mark Twain) | 1835-1910 |
| .45 | Carleton, William | 1845-1912 |
| .46 | Shaw, Henry W (Josh Billings) | 1818-85 |

.47

.5 Early 20th century 1901-

818 American miscellany

.3 Middle 19th century 1830-61

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| .31 | Thoreau, Henry David | 1817-62 |
| .32 | Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel) | 1822-1908 |

.4 Later 19th century 1861-1900**.5 Early 20th century 1901-**

820 English literature

Canadian literature may be classed as British, if preferred, but separated by prefixing C to 820. See note to 810

820.1 Philosophy .2 Compendia .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on English literature
.5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History

821 English poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
.06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
English poetry

.1 Early English 1066-1400

.11	Layamon	1150-1207
.12	Ormin	1187-1237
.13	Robert of Gloucester	1245-1307
.14	Minot, Lawrence	1313-52
.15	Langland, William	1332-99
.16	Barbour, John	1316-95
.17	Chaucer, Geoffrey	1340-1400
.18	Gower, John	1325-1408
.19	Minor writers	

.2 Pre-Elizabethan 1400-1558

.21	Lydgate, John	1369-1461
.22	Skelton, John	1460-1529
.23	Dunbar, William	1460-1520
.24	Douglas, Gavin	1474-1522
.25	Hawes, Stephen	1483-1509
.26	Lyndsay, Sir David	1490-1555
.27	Wyatt, Sir Thomas	1503-42
.28	Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of	1517-47
.29	Minor writers	

.3 Elizabethan 1558-1625

.31	Spenser, Edmund	1553-99
.32	Sidney, Sir Philip	1554-86
.33	Daniel, Samuel	1562-1619
.34	Drayton, Michael	1563-1631
.35	Davies, John	1569-1626
.36	Drummond, William	1585-1649
.37	Fletcher, Giles and Phineas	1585-1650
.38	Herbert, George	1593-1632
.39	Minor writers	

.4 Post-Elizabethan 1625-1702

.41	Suckling, Sir John	1609-42
.42	Crashaw, Richard	1616-50
.43	Herrick, Robert	1591-1674
.44	Waller, Edmund	1605-87
.45	Lovelace, Richard	1618-58
.46	Cowley, Abraham	1618-67
.47	Milton, John	1608-74
.48	Dryden, John	1631-1700
.49	Minor writers	

LITERATURE

821.5	Queen Anne	Early 18th century	1702-45	
.51	Prior, Matthew		1664-1721	
.52	Parnell, Thomas		1679-1717	
.53	Pope, Alexander		1688-1744	See also 827.55
.54	Ramsay, Allan		1686-1758	
.55	Young, Edward		1684-1765	
.56	Thomson, James		1700-48	
.57	Collins, William		1721-59	
.58	Shenstone, William		1714-63	
.59	Minor writers			
.6	Later 18th century	Pre-revolutionary	1745-1800	
.61	Gray, Thomas		1716-71	
.62	Akenside, Mark		1721-70	
.63	Chatterton, Thomas		1752-70	
.64	Goldsmith, Oliver		1728-74	
	See also 823.64 and 824.66			
.65	Cowper, William		1731-1800	
.66	Macpherson, James		1738-96	
.67	Burns, Robert		1759-96	
.68	White, Henry Kirke		1785-1806	
.69	Minor writers			
.7	Early 19th century	Post-revolutionary	1800-37	
.71	Wordsworth, William		1770-1850	
.72	Coleridge, Samuel Taylor		1772-1834	
.73	Southey, Robert		1774-1843	
.74	Scott, Sir Walter		1771-1832	See also 823.73
.75	Moore, Thomas		1779-1852	
.76	Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th lord		1788-1824	
.77	Shelley, Percy Bysshe		1792-1822	
.78	Keats, John		1795-1821	
.79	Minor writers			
.8	Victorian period		1837-1900	
.81	Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron		1809-92	
.82	Browning, Elizabeth Barrett		1809-61	
.83	Browning, Robert		1812-89	
.84	Rossetti, Dante Gabriel		1828-82	
.85	Morris, William		1834-96	
.86	Swinburne, Algernon Charles		1837-1909	
.87				
.88				
.89	Minor writers			
.91	Early 20th century	1901-		
822	English drama			
.1	Early English	1066-1400		
.11	Chester plays			
.12	Coventry plays			
.13	Townley plays			

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

822.2	Pre-Elizabethan	1400-1558	
.21	Heywood, John	1506-65	
.22	Udall, Nicholas	1505-64	
.23	Bale, John	1495-1563	
.3	Elizabethan	1558-1625	
.31	Greene, Robert	1561-92	
.32	Marlowe, Christopher	1564-93	
.33	Shakespeare, William	1564-1616	
.34	Jonson, Ben	1574-1637	
.35	Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John	1584-1616 1579-1625	
.36	Webster, John	1582-1652	
.37	Massinger, Philip	1584-1640	
.38	Ford, John	1586-1639	
.39	Minor writers		
.4	Post-Elizabethan	1625-1702	
.41	Davenant, Sir William	1605-68	
.42	Etherege, Sir George	1637-88	
.43	Crowne, John	1644-99	
.44	Wycherly, William	1640-1715	
.45	Otway, Thomas	1651-85	
.46	Congreve, William	1670-1729	
.47	Vanbrugh, Sir John	1666-1726	
.48	Farquhar, George	1678-1707	
.49	Minor writers		
.5	Queen Anne	Early 18th century	1702-45
.51	Dennis, John	1657-1734	
.52	Southerne, Thomas	1660-1746	
.53	Centlivre, Mrs Susannah (Freeman)	1668-1723	
.54	Cibber, Colley	1671-1757	
.55	Rowe, Nicholas	1674-1718	
.56	Gay, John	1688-1732	
.57	Lillo, George	1693-1739	
.58			
.59	Minor writers		
.6	Later 18th century	1745-1800	
.61	Garrick, David	1716-79	
.62	Foote, Samuel	1721-77	
.63	Colman, George, the elder	1732-94	
.64	Home, John	1724-1808	
.65	Cumberland, Richard	1732-1811	
.66	Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	1751-1816	See also 825.64
.67	Inchbald, Mrs Elizabeth (Simpson)	1753-1821	
.68			
.69	Minor writers		
.7	Early 19th century	1800-1837	
.71	Baillie, Joanna	1762-1851	
.72	Knowles, James Sheridan	1784-1862	
.8	Victorian period	1837-1900	
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	

823 English fiction

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|------------------------------|
| .1 | Early English | 1066-1400 | |
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan | 1400-1558 | |
| | More's <i>Utopia</i> | | |
| .3 | Elizabethan | 1558-1625 | |
| | Lyly's <i>Euphues</i> | | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan | 1625-1702 | |
| .41 | Harrington, James | | 1611-77 |
| .42 | Bunyan, John | | 1628-88 |
| .43 | Mackenzie, George | | 1636-91 |
| .44 | Behn, Aphra | | 1640-89 |
| .5 | Queen Anne | 1702-45 | |
| .51 | DeFoe, Daniel | | 1661-1731 |
| .52 | Fielding, Henry | | 1707-54 |
| .6 | Later 18th century | 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Richardson, Samuel | | 1689-1761 |
| .62 | Sterne, Laurence | | 1713-68 |
| .63 | Smollett, Tobias George | | 1721-71 |
| .64 | Goldsmith, Oliver | | 1728-74 |
| | See also 821.64 and 824.66 | | |
| .65 | Mackenzie, Henry | | 1745-1831 |
| .66 | Arblay, Frances (Burney), madame d' | | 1752-1840 |
| .67 | | | |
| .68 | | | |
| .69 | Minor writers | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1800-37 | |
| .71 | Lewis, Matthew Gregory | | 1775-1818 |
| .72 | Edgeworth, Maria | | 1767-1849 |
| .73 | Scott, Sir Walter | | 1771-1832 See also 821.74 |
| .74 | Austen, Jane | | 1775-1817 |
| .75 | Porter, Jane | | 1776-1850 |
| .76 | Peacock, Thomas Love | | 1785-1866 |
| .77 | Galt, John | | 1779-1839 |
| .78 | Marryat, Frederick | | 1792-1848 |
| .79 | Minor writers | | |
| .8 | Victorian period | 1837-1900 | |
| .81 | Brontë, Charlotte | | 1816-55 |
| .82 | Thackeray, William Makepeace | | 1811-63 |
| .83 | Dickens, Charles | | 1812-70 |
| .84 | Lytton, Edward George Bulwer, 1st baron | | 1803-73 |
| .85 | Kingsley, Charles | | 1819-75 |
| .86 | Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of | | 1805-81 |
| .87 | Trollope, Anthony | | 1815-82 |
| .88 | Cross, Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes [George Eliot] | | 1819-80 |
| .89 | Minor writers | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | |

824 English essays

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------|
| .3 | Elizabethan | 1558-1625 | |
| | Francis Bacon | 1561-1626 | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan | 1625-1702 | |
| | John Locke | 1632-1704 | |
| .5 | Queen Anne | 1702-45 | |
| .51 | Shaftsbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of | 1671-1713 | |
| .52 | Addison, Joseph | 1672-1719 | |
| .53 | Steele, Sir Richard | 1671-1729 | |
| .54 | Budgell, Eustace | 1686-1737 | |
| .55 | | | |
| .56 | | | |
| .57 | | | |
| .58 | | | |
| .59 | | | |
| .6 | Later 18th century | 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Moore, Edward | 1712-57 | |
| .62 | Kames, Henry Home, lord | 1696-1782 | |
| .63 | Johnson, Samuel | 1709-84 | |
| .64 | Hume, David | 1711-76 | See also 192.4 |
| .65 | Hawkesworth, John | 1715-73 | |
| .66 | Goldsmith, Oliver | 1728-74 | |
| | See also 821.64 and 823.64 | | |
| .67 | Gibbon, Edward | 1737-94 | |
| .68 | | | |
| .69 | Minor writers | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1800-37 | |
| .71 | Mackintosh, Sir James | 1765-1832 | |
| .72 | Smith, Sydney | 1771-1845 | |
| .73 | Jeffrey, Francis, lord | 1773-1850 | |
| .74 | Brougham, Henry, 1st baron | 1778-1868 | |
| .75 | Lamb, Charles | 1775-1834 | |
| .76 | Hazlitt, William | 1778-1830 | |
| .77 | Hunt, Leigh | 1784-1859 | |
| .78 | | | |
| .79 | Minor writers | | |
| .8 | Victorian period | 1837-1900 | |
| .81 | De Quincey, Thomas | 1785-1859 | |
| .82 | Carlyle, Thomas | 1795-1881 | |
| .83 | Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron | 1800-59 | |
| .84 | Helps, Sir Arthur | 1817-75 | |
| .85 | Arnold, Matthew | 1822-88 | |
| .86 | Ruskin, John | 1819-1900 | |
| .87 | | | |
| .88 | | | |
| .89 | Minor writers | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | |

825 English oratory For 'speakers' see 808.5

Subdivided by periods like 821

- | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| .6 | Later 18th century 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Chatham, William Pitt, 1st earl of | 1708-78 |
| .62 | Burke, Edmund | 1729-97 |
| .63 | Fox, Charles James | 1749-1806 |
| .64 | Sheridan, Richard Brinsley | 1751-1816 See also 822.66 |
| .65 | Grattan, Henry | 1750-1820 |
| .66 | Pitt, William | 1759-1806 |

826 English letters

Subdivided by periods like 821

- | | | |
|-----------|---|------------------|
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan | 1400-1558 |
| | Paston letters | |
| .5 | Queen Anne 1702-45 | |
| .51 | Montagu, Lady Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley | 1690-1762 |
| .52 | Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of | 1694-1773 |
| .53 | | |
| .6 | Later 18th century 1745-1800 | |
| .61 | Orford, Horace Walpole, 4th earl of | 1717-97 |
| .62 | Montagu, Mrs Elizabeth (Robinson) | 1720-1800 |

827 English satire and humor

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| .2 | Pre-Elizabethan 1400-1558 | |
| .21 | Barclay, Alexander | 1475-1552 |
| .3 | Elizabethan 1558-1625 | |
| .31 | Gascoigne, George | 1537-77 |
| .32 | Harington, Sir John | 1561-1612 |
| .33 | Hall, Joseph | 1574-1656 |
| .34 | Marston, John | 1575-1634 |
| .35 | Donne, John | 1573-1631 |
| .36 | | |
| .37 | | |
| .38 | | |
| .39 | | |
| .4 | Post-Elizabethan 1625-1702 | |
| .41 | Wither, George | 1588-1667 |
| .42 | Butler, Samuel | 1612-80 |
| .43 | Marvell, Andrew | 1620-78 |
| .44 | D'Urfey, Thomas | 1625-1723 |
| .45 | Oldham, John | 1653-83 |
| .46 | Brown, Thomas | 1663-1704 |
| .47 | King, William | 1663-1712 |
| .48 | Garth, Sir Samuel | 1665-1719 |
| .49 | Minor writers | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

827.5	Queen Anne 1702-45	
.51	Ward, Edward	1667-1731
.52	Swift Jonathan	1667-1745
.53	Mandeville, Bernard de	1670-1733
.54	Arbuthnot, John	1675-1735
.55	Pope, Alexander	1688-1744 See also 821.53
.56		
.57		
.58		
.6	Later 18th century 1745-1800	
.61	Churchill, Charles	1733-65
.62	Amory, Thomas	1691-1788
.63	Whitehead, Paul	1710-74
.64	Junius <i>pseud.</i>	1679-1772
.65	Wolcott, John [Peter Pindar]	1738-1819
.66		
.67		
.68		
.7	Early 19th century 1800-37	
.71	Gifford, William	1757-1826
.72	Hood, Thomas	1798-1845
.73		
.74		
.75		
.76		
.8	Victorian 1837-1900	
.81	Jerrold, Douglas	1803-57
.82		
.83		
.84		
.85		
.86		
.91	Early 20th century 1901-	

828 English miscellany

Anecdotes, ana, epigrams, quotations, etc. if illustrative of any special subject (e. g. biography, history, science, art), go with that subject. If general they go in 828; if limited to any period, they take the same divisions as 821. For riddles, see 398.6; Proverbs, see 398.9. The same rule applies to other languages in 838, 848, etc.

829 Anglo-Saxon literature

.1	Poetry
.2	Cædmon
.3	Beowulf
.4	Cynewulf
.5	Homilies and religious
.6	Ælfric
.7	Alfred the Great
.8	Miscellaneous
.9	Historic and biographic

830 German literature

- 830.1 Philosophy .2 Compends .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and addresses
 on German literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Col-
 lections .9 History

831 German poetry

- .02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
 .06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of
 German poetry

.1 Before the Crusades —1150

.11 *Hildebrandslied*

.12 Otfried

.13 *Ludwigslied*.14 *Muspilli*

.2 Middle high 1150-1300

.21 *Nibelungenlied*.22 *Gudrun*, and minor folk epics

.23 Heinrich von Veldeke

-1200 See also 839.3112

.24 Wolfram von Eschenbach

.25 Gottfried von Strassburg

.26 Hartmann von Aue

1170-1220

.27 Walther von der Vogelweide

1170-1230

.28 Ulrich von Lichtenstein

1199-1276

.29 Minor writers

.3 Period of decline 1300-1517

.31 Horneck, Ottokar von

.32 Hadamar von Laber

.33 Hermann von Sachsenheim

-1458

.34 Büheler, Hans *Die sieben weisen meister* 1414-.35 Kaspar von der Röhn *Das heldenbuch*.36 *Theuerdank*.37 *Die Haimonskinder*

.38 Mastersingers

.39 Minor writers

.4 Reformation; new high 1517-1625

.41 Agricola, Martin

1486-1556

.42 Waldis, Burkard

1490-1558

.43 Alberus, Erasmus

1500-53

.44 Sachs, Hans

1494-1576

.45 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus

1530-99

.46 Rollenhagen, Georg

1542-1609

.47 Andreä, Johann Valentin

1586-1654

.5 Period of imitation 1625-1750

The Silesian schools

.51 Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin

1597-1639

.52 Flemming, Paul

1609-40

.53 Logau, Friedrich von

1604-55

.54 Gerhardt, Paul

1607-76

.55 Hofmannswaldau, Christian Hofmann von

1618-79

.56 Zesen, Philipp von

1619-89

.57 Broekes, Barthold Heinrich

1680-1747

.58 Bodmer, Johann Jakob

1698-1783

.59 Minor writers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

831.6 Classic period 1750-1830

For Göthe and Schiller, see 832.6

.61	Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott	1715-69
.62	Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb	1724-1803
.63	Bürger, Gottfried August	1748-94
.64	Herder, Johann Gottfried von	1744-1803
.65	Voss, Johann Heinrich	1751-1826
.66	Körner, Karl Theodor	1791-1813
.67	Hölderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich	1770-1843
.68	Platen Hallermünde, August, graf von	1796-1835
.69	Minor writers	

.7 Postclassic period 1830-56

.71	Arndt, Ernst Moritz	1769-1860
.72	Eichendorff, Joseph, freiherr von	1788-1857
.73	Uhland, Johann Ludwig	1787-1862
.74	Rückert, Friedrich	1789-1866
.75	Heine, Heinrich	1799-1856
.76	Niemsch von Strehlenau, Nikolaus	1802-50
.77	Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von [Anastasius Grün]	1806-81
.78	Freiligrath, Ferdinand	1810-76
.79	Minor writers	

.8 Later 19th century 1856-1900

.81	Schefer, Leopold	1784-1862
.82	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried	1815-82
.83	Geibel, Emanuel	1815-84
.84	Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin	1819-92
.85		
.86		
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor writers	

.91 Early 20th century 1901-

832 German drama

.5 Period of imitation 1625-1750

.51	Gryphius, Andreas	1616-64
.52	Lohenstein, Daniel Casper	1635-83
.53	Weise, Christian	1642-1708
.54	Gottsched, Johann Christoph	1700-76
.55	Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Victorie (Culmus)	1713-62

.6 Classic period 1750-1830

.61	Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim	1729-81
.62	Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von	1749-1832
.63	Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich	1759-1805
.64	Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian	1753-1831
.65	Iffland, August Wilhelm	1759-1814
.66	Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von	1761-1819
.67	Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias	1768-1823
.68	Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von	1777-1811
.69	Minor writers	

LITERATURE

832.7 Postclassic period 1830-56

- .71 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich 1801-36
- .72 Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert 1810-36
- .73 Grillparzer, Franz 1791-1872
- .74 Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte 1800-68
- .75 Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph
[Friedrich Halm] 1806-66
- .76 Laube, Heinrich 1806-84
- .77 Hebbel, Friedrich 1815-63
- .78 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand 1811-78
- .79 Minor writers

.8 Later 19th century 1856-1900

- .81 Benedix, Julius Roderich 1811-73
- .82 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann 1821-77
- .83 Brachvogel, Albert Emil 1824-78
- .84 Gottschall, Karl Rudolph 1823-1909
- .85 Lindau, Paul 1839-
- .89 Minor writers

.91 Early 20th century 1901-

833 German fiction

.5 Period of imitation 1625-1750

- .51 Buchholtz, Andrew Heinrich 1607-71
- .52 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von 1625-76
- .53 Anselm, Heinrich 1653-97
- .54 *Robinsonaden*
- .55 *Der Neue Amadis*

.6 Classic period 1750-1830

- .61 Wieland, Christoph Martin 1733-1813
- .62 Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich 1763-1825
- .63 Hardenberg, Friedrich von [Novalis] 1772-1801
- .64 Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm 1776-1822
- .65 La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich H; C; 1777-1843
- .66 Arnim, Ludwig Achim von 1781-1831
- .67 Hauff, Wilhelm 1802-27
- .68 Chamisso, Adelbert von 1781-1838
- .69 Minor writers

.7 Postclassic period 1830-56

- .71 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel 1771-1848
- .72 Brentano, Clemens 1778-1842
- .73 Tieck, Ludwig 1773-1853
- .74 Postl, Karl [Charles Sealsfield] 1793-1864
- .75 Häring, Wilhelm [Wilibald Alexis] 1798-1871
- .76 Hahn-Hahn, Ida, gräfin von 1805-80
- .77 Gerstäcker, Friedrich 1816-72
- .78 Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm 1816-77
- .79 Minor writers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

833.8	Later 19th century	1856-1900	
.81	Auerbach, Berthold		1815-82
.82	Freytag, Gustav		1816-95
.83	Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von		1826-96
.84	Spielhagen, Friedrich		1829-1911
.85	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig		1830-1914
.86	Ebers, Georg		1837-98
.89	Minor writers		
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	
834	German essays	Subdivided by periods like 831	
835	German oratory	" "	
836	German letters	" "	
837	German satire and humor		
.2	Middle high: minnesingers	1150-1300	
.21	[Stricker, Der]	<i>Der Pfaffe Amis und Beispiele</i>	
.22	<i>Salomon und Morolf</i>		
.3	Period of decline	1300-1517	
.31	<i>Reineke Vos</i>	See also 839.371	
.32	Brant, Sebastian		1458-1521
.4	Reformation: new high	1517-1625	
.41	Murner, Thomas [Tyll Eulenspiegel]		1475-1537
.42	Fischart, Johann		1550-89
.5	Period of imitation	1625-1750	
.51	Moscherosch, Johann Michael		1601-69
.52	Rachel, Joachim		1618-69
.53	Wernicke, Christian		1660-1720
.54	Liscow, Christian Ludwig		1701-60
.6	Classic period	1750-1830	
.61	Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm		1714-71
.62	Blumauer, Aloys		1755-98
838	German miscellany		
	See 828, note		

839 Minor Teutonic literatures

Subdivided by form, poetry, drama, etc. like 830

- .1 Low German
- .2 Frisian Old Saxon
- .3 Dutch literature Flemish
- .31 Dutch poetry
- .311 Middle ages 1200-1450
 1 Jacob van Maerlant 1235-91 (2 Heinrije van Veldeke 1200, see 831.23) 3 Jan van Brabant 1250-94 4 Melis Stoke 1310 5 Dirck Potter 1428
- .312 Chambers of rhetoric 1450-1600
 1 Antonius de Rovere 1482 2 Anna Bijns 1500 3 Matthijs de Castelein 1488-1548 4 Cornelis Everaert 1550 5 Jan Baptist Houwaert 1533-99 6 Dirk Volkerszoon Coornhert 1522-90 7 Philipp Marnix 1538-98 8 Cornelis van Ghistele 1600 9 Minor writers 1600-1700
- .313 Period of the Republic
 1 Jacob Cats, 1577-1660 2 Joost van der Vondel 1587-1679 3 Marie Tesselschade Visscher 1594-1649 4 Constantijn Huygens 1596-1687 5 Reyer Anslø 1626-69 6 Geraert Brandt 1626-85 7 Jan Antoniszoon van der Goes (Antonides) 1647-84 9 Minor writers
- .314 Poetic societies 1700-1800
 1 Lucas Rotgans 1654-1710 2 Hubert Corneliszoon Poot 1689-1733 3 Arnold Hoogvliet 1687-1763 4 Sybrand Feitama 1694-1758 5 Willem van Haren 1710-68 6 Jacob Bellamy 1757-86 7 Hieronymus van Alphen 1746-1803 9 Minor writers
- .315 Modern period 1800-
 1 Willem Bilderdijk 1756-1831 2 Jan Frederik Helmers 1767-1813 3 Cornelis Loots 1765-1834 4 Hendrik Tollens 1780-1856 5 Isaac da Costa 1798-1860 6 Jan Jacob Lodewijk ten Kate 1819-89 9 Minor writers
- .32 Dutch drama
- .323 Period of the Republic 1600-1700
 1 Gerbrand Adriaenszoon Bredero 1585-1618 2 Corneliszoon Hoofft 1581-1647 3 Samuel Costa 1580-1650 4 Jan Vos 1620-67 5 Guillelmus Ogier 1619-89 6 Joachim Oudaan 1628-92 9 Other 1700-1800
- .324 Poetic societies
 1 Pieter Langendijk 1683-1756 2 Andries Pels 3 Balthasar Huydecoper 1695-1778 4 Onno Zwier van Haren 1713-79 5 Jan Nomsz 1738-1803 9 Minor writers
- .325 Modern period 1800-
 1 Samuel Iperuszoon Wiselius 1769-1845 2 Helvetius van den Bergh 1795-1865 3 Hendrik Jan Schimmel 1825-1906
- .33 Dutch fiction
- .334 Poetic societies 1700-1800
 1 Elisabeth Bekker Wolff 1738-1804 2 Agatha Deken 1741-1804 3 Rhijnvis Feith 1753-1824
- .335 Modern period 1800-
 1 Adriaan Loosjes 1761-1818 2 Jacob Vosmaer 1783-1834 3 Jan Frederik Oltmans 1800-54 4 Jacob van Lennep 1802-68 5 Hendrik Conscience 1812-83 6 Anna Louisa Geertruida Bosboom-Toussaint 1812-86
- .34 Dutch essays
- .344 Poetic societies 1700-1800
 Justus van Effen 1684-1735
- .345 Modern period 1800-
 1 Johannes Henricus van der Palm 1763-1840 2 Reinier Cornelis Bakhuizen van den Brink 1810-65 3 Everhardus Johannes Potgieter 1808-75 4 Nicolaas Beets 1814-1903 5 Coenraad Busken Huët 1826-86
- .37 Dutch satire and humor
- .371 Middle ages 1200-1450
 Reinaert (van den vos Reinaerde) see 837.31
- .374 Poetic societies 1700-1800
 Arend Simonszoon Fokke 1755-1812

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

839.38	Dutch miscellany	
	The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge.	
	In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.	
.381	Middle ages	1200-1450
	Jan van Boendale (Jan de Clerc) <i>Chronicles</i> , 1280-1365	
.384	Poetic societies	1700-1800
	Simon Stijl, <i>History</i> , 1731-1804; Jan Wagenaar, <i>History</i> , 1709-73	
.4	Platt Deutsch	
.5	Scandinavian	
.6	Old Norse Icelandic Faroese	
.7	Swedish literature	
.71	Swedish poetry	
.711	Middle ages	1200-1520
	1 Nicolaus Hermanni 1391 2 Bishop Tomas 1443 3 Ericus Olai 1486 4 Ballads (Folkvisor)	
.712	Reformation	1520-1640
	1 Olaus Petri 1496-1552 2 Laurentius Petri 1499-1573	
.713	Age of Stjernhjelm	1640-1740
	1 Georg Stjernhjelm 1598-1672 2 Lars Johansson (Lucidor) 1640-74 3 Haquin Spegel 1645-1714 4 Israel Holmström 1660-1708 5 Cunno Eurelius Dahlstjerna 1661-1709 6 Johan Runius 1679-1713 7 Jacob Frese 1691-1729 8 Samuel von Triewald 1688-1743 9 Minor writers	
.714	Age of Dalin	1740-80
	1 Olof Carelius 1758 2 Olof von Dalin 1700-03 3 Hedvig Charlotta Nordenflycht 1718-63 4 Anders Odel 1718-73 5 Gustaf Filip Creutz 1729-85 6 Gustaf Fredrik Gyllenberg 1731-1808 7 Olof Bergklint 1733-1805 9 Minor writers	
.715	Age of Gustavus	1780-1800
	1 Karl Mikael Bellman 1740-1795 2 Johan Henrik Kellgren 1751-95 3 Bengt Lidner 1757-93 4 Johan Gabriel Oxenstjerna 1750-1818 5 Tomas Thorild 1759-1808 6 Anna Maria Lenngren 1754-1817 7 Karl Gustaf af Leopold 1756-1829 8 Frans Mikael Frazén 1772-1847 9 Minor writers	
.716	Modern period	1800-
	1 Per Henrik Ling 1776-1839 2 Johan Olof Wallin 1779-1839 3 Esaiias Tegnér 1782-1846 4 Erik Johan Stagnelius 1793-1823 5 Per Daniel Amadeus Atterbom 1790-1855 6 Karl Jonas Ludwig Almquist 1793-1866 7 Johan Ludwig Runeberg 1804-77 8 Karl Vilhelm Böttiger 1807-79 9 Minor writers	
.72	Swedish drama	
.722	Reformation	1520-1640
	1 Johan Messenius 1579-1637 2 Magnus Olai Asterophorus -1647 3 Andreas Johannis Prytz 1590-1635	
.723	Age of Stjernhjelm	1640-1740
	Isak Börk -1701	
.725	Age of Gustavus	1780-1800
	1 Karl Israel Hallman 1732-1800 2 Gustaf 3 (king) 1746-92 3 Olof Kexél 1743-96 4 Karl Evallsson 1756-1806	
.726	Modern period	1800-
	1 Johan Börjesson 1790-1865 2 Bernhard von Beskow 1796-1868 3 August Teodor Blanche 1811-68 4 Johan Kristofer Jolin 1818-84 5 Frans Hedberg 1828-1903 6 Per Johan Edvard Bäckström 1841-86	
.73	Swedish fiction	
.734	Age of Dalin	1740-1780
	1 Jakob Henrik Mörk 1714-63 2 Jakob Vallenberg 1746-78	
.736	Modern period	1800-
	1 Sofia Margareta von Knorring 1797-1848 2 Magnus Jakob Crusenstolpe 1795-1865 3 Fredrika Bremer 1801-65 4 Karl Anton Wetterbergh (Onkel Adam) 1804-89 5 Emilie Flygare Carlén 1807-92 6 Zakris Topelius 1818-98 7 Viktor Rydberg 1829-95 9 Minor writers	

LITERATURE

- 839.74 Swedish essays
 .746 Modern period 1800-
 1 Benjamin Karl Henrik Høijer 1767-1812 2 Lorenzo Hammarsköld
 1785-1827 3 Bernhard Elis Malmström 1816-65 4 Karl Julius
 Lénström 1811-93 5 Gustaf Håkan Jordan Ljunggren 1823-1905
 6 Karl Rupert Nyblom 1832-1907
- .77 Swedish satire and humor
 .776 Modern period 1800-
 1 Johan Anders Wadman 1777-1837 2 Erik Sjöberg (Vitalis) 1794-
 1828 3 Kristian Erik Fahlcrantz 1790-1866 4 Vilhelm August
 Detlof von Braün 1813-60 5 Gunnar Wennerberg 1817-1901
- .78 Swedish miscellany
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowl-
 edge. In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology,
 history, etc.
- .781 Middle ages 1200-1520
 Canon Mattias, *Bible translation*, -1350; Peder Månsson, *Encyclopedia*,
 -1534
- .782 Reformation 1520-1640
 1 Peder Andersson Svart, *History*, -1562 2 Erik Göransson Tegel,
History, 1580-1636 3 Ægidius Girs, *History*, 1580-1639 4 Gustavus
 Adolphus (king), *History*, 1594-1632
- .783 Age of Stjernhjelm 1640-1740
 1 Olof Rudbeck, *Medicin*, 1630-1702 2 Urban Hjärne 1641-1724
 3 Johan Peringskjöld, *History*, 1654-1720 4 Anders Rydelius, *Philosophy*
 1671-1738 5 Anders Celsius, *Astronomy*, 1701-44 6 Emanuel
 Svedenborg, *Theology*, 1688-1772
- .784 Age of Dalin 1740-1780
 1 Karl Gustaf Tessin, *History*, 1695-1770 2 Karl von Linné, *Botany*
 1707-78 3 Johan Ihre, *Philology*, 1707-80 4 Sven Lagerbring
History, 1707-87 5 Anders Johan von Höpken, *History*, 1712-89,
 6 Olof Celsius, *History*, 1716-94 7 Anders af Botin, *History*, 1724-
 90 8 Torbern Olof Bergman, *Chemistry*, 1735-84 Karl Vilhelm
 Scheele, *Chemistry*, 1742-86
- .786 Modern period 1800-
 1 Erik Gustaf Geijer, *History*, 1783-1847 2 Anders Magnus Strinnholm,
History, 1786-1862 3 Anders Fryxell, *History*, 1795-1881 4 Frederik
 Ferdinand Carlson, *History*, 1811-87
- .8 Danish and Norwegian literature
- .81 Danish and Norwegian poetry
- .811 Middle ages 1100-1500
 1 Anders Sunesen 2 Ballads (Kjæmpeviser)
- .812 Reformation 1500-1560
 Hans Tavsén 1494-1561
- .813 Learned period 1560-1700
 1 Anders Arrebo 1587-1637 2 Anders Bording 1619-77 3 Peder
 Syv 1631-1702 4 Thomas Kingo 1634-1703 5 Peder Dass 1647-
 1708 6 Dorthé Engelbrektsdatter 1635-1716 7 Sören Terkelsen
 1661 8 Jacob Vorm 1642-93
- .814 Age of Holberg 1700-1750
 1 Jørgen Sorterup 1662-1723 2 Tøger Reenberg 1656-1742 3 Kristian
 Falster 1690-1752 4 Hans Adolph Brorson 1694-1764 5 Ambrosius
 Stub 1705-58 6 Kristian Frederik Wadskjær 1712-79
- .815 Period of enlightenment 1750-1800
 1 Kristian Braunmann Tullin 1728-65 2 Johannes Ewald 1743-81
 3 Johan Herman Vessel 1742-85 4 Edvard Storm 1749-94
 5 Kristen Henriksen Pram 1756-1821 6 Jens Baggesen 1764-
 1826 7 Knud Lyne Rahbek 1760-1830 8 Malte Konrad Bruun 1775-
 1826 9 Minor writers
- .816 Modern period 1800-
 1 Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger 1779-1850 2 Bernhard Severin Inge-
 mann 1789-1862 3 Nicolai Frederik Severin Grundtvig 1783-1872
 4 Johannes Carsten Hauch 1790-1871 5 Henrik Wergeland 1808-45
 6 Ludvig Bødtker 1793-1874 7 Frederik Paludan-Müller 1809-76
 8 Carl Ploug 1813-94 9 Minor writers

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 839.82 Danish and Norwegian drama
- .823 **Learned period** 1560-1700
 1 Hieronimus Justesen Rauch 1539-1607 2 Hans Kristensen Sthen
 1544-1603 3 Peder Jensen Hegelund 1542-1614 4 Hans Thomsen
 Stege -1628 5 Jens Lönberg 1663-1700
- .824 **Age of Holberg** 1700-1750
 1 Ludvig Holberg 1684-1754
- .825 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 1 Charlotte Dorothea Biehl 1731-88 2 Johan Nordal Bruun 1745-
 1816 3 Ole Johan Samsøe 1759-96 4 Enevold Falsen 1755-1808
 5 Thomas Thaarup 1749-1821 6 Kristian Levin Sander 1756-1819
 7 Olaf Kristian Olufsen 1764-1827 8 Peter Andreas Heiberg 1758-
 1841 9 Minor writers
- .826 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Casper Johannes Boye 1791-1853 2 Johan Ludvig Heiberg 1791-
 1860 3 Henrik Hertz 1798-1870 4 Thomas Overskou 1798-1873
 5 Christian Knud Frederik Molbech 1821-88 6 Henrik Ibsen 1828-
 1906
- .83 Danish and Norwegian fiction
- .836 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Thomasine Christine Gyllembourg-Ehrensward 1773-1856 2 Steen
 Steensens Blicher 1782-1848 3 Christian Winther 1796-1876 4 Hans
 Christian Andersen 1805-75 5 Meyer Aaron Goldschmidt 1810-
 87 6 Holger Drachmann 1846-1908 7 Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson
 1832-1910
- .84 Danish and Norwegian essays
- .845 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 Rasmus Nyerup 1759-1829
- .846 **Modern period** 1800-
 1 Niels Mathias Petersen 1781-1862 2 Søren Aaby Kierkegaard 1813-
 55 3 Rudolph Keyser 1803-64 4 Peter Andreas Munch 1810-
 63 5 Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer Welhaven 1807-73 6 Georg
 Morris Cohen Brandes 1842-
- .87 Danish and Norwegian satire and humor
- .875 **Period of enlightenment** 1750-1800
 1 Peder Magnus Trojel 1743-96 2 Peder Kofoed Trojel 1754-84
 3 Thomas Kristoffer Bruun 1750-1834
- .88 Danish and Norwegian miscellany
 The subdivisions of 8 show the leading writers in other branches of knowledge.
 In classification, books are placed with their subjects, theology, history, etc.
- .881 **Middle ages** 1100-1500
 1 Saxo (Longus) Grammaticus, *History*, -1208 2 Svend Aagesen, *History*
- .882 **Reformation** 1500-1560
 1 Kristiern Pedersen (Father of Danish literature) 1480-1554 2 Povel
 Eliesen, *Sermons*, 1480- 3 Hans Mikkelsen, *Bible translation*, -1532
 4 Peder Plade (Palladius) 1503-60 5 Henrik Smith, *Medicin*, -1563
- .883 **Learned period** 1560-1700
History: Hans Svaning 1508-1584 * Anders Sørensen Vedel 1542-1616
 Peder Klausen 1545-1614 Arild Hvitfeldt 1549-1609 Klaus Lyskander
 1558-1623 Ole Worm 1588-1654 Peder Resen 1625-88
Theology: Niels Hemmingsen 1513-1600 Holger Rosenkranz 1574-
 1642 Jesper Brochmand 1585-1652
Science: Tyge Brahe, *Astronomy*, 1546-1601 Kaspar Bartholin,
Medicin, 1585-1629 Thomas Bartholin, *Anatomy*, 1616-80 Ole
 Borch, *Medicin*, 1626-90 Niels Stensen, *Anatomy*, 1638-86 Ole
 Römer, *Astronomy*, 1644-1710
- .884 **Age of Holberg** 1700-1750
 1 Erik Pontoppidan, *History*, 1698-1764 2 Jacob Langebek, *History*,
 1710-75 3 Frederik Kristian Eilschov, , 1725-50
 4 Gerhard Schöning, *History*, 1722-80 5 Peder Frederik Suhm,
History, 1728-98
- .9 Gothic

840 French literature

840.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures, and addresses on French literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching
.8 Collections .9 History

841 French poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
.06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History of French poetry

- | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| .1 | Early French | 842-1400 | |
| .11 | Chanson de Roland | <i>Chanson de geste</i> | |
| .12 | Wace, Robert | | |
| .13 | Marie de France | | |
| .14 | Chrestien de Troyes | | -1191 |
| .15 | Quesnes de Bethune | | -1228 |
| .16 | Thibaut 4, comte de Champagne | | 1201-53 |
| .17 | Rutebeuf | | 1230- |
| .18 | Roman de la rose | | |
| | Guillaume de Lorris, 1195-1260 | Jean de Meung, 1280-1320 | |
| .19 | Minor poets | | |
| .2 | Transition period | 1400-1500 | |
| .21 | Chartier, Alain | | 1386-1458 |
| .22 | Orléans, Charles duc d' | | 1391-1465 |
| .23 | Coquillart, Guillaume | | 1421-1510 |
| .24 | Baude, Henri | | 1430-95 |
| .25 | Villon, François | | 1431-85 |
| .26 | | | |
| .27 | | | |
| .28 | | | |
| .29 | Minor poets | | |
| .3 | Renaissance | 1500-1600 | |
| .31 | Daurat, Jean | | 1510-88 |
| .32 | Du Bellay, Joachim | | 1524-60 |
| .33 | Belleau, Remy | | 1528-77 |
| .34 | Ronsard, Pierre de | | 1524-85 |
| .35 | Thiard, Pontus de | | 1521-1605 |
| .36 | Baif, Jean Antonie de | | 1532-89 |
| .37 | Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de | | 1544-90 |
| .38 | Desportes, Philippe | | 1546-1606 |
| .39 | Minor poets | | |
| .4 | Classic period | 1600-1715 | |
| .41 | Malherbe, François de | | 1555-1628 |
| .42 | Maynard, François | | 1582-1646 |
| .43 | Racan, Honorat de Bueil, marquis de | | 1589-1670 |
| .44 | Chapelain, Jean | | 1595-1674 |
| .45 | La Fontaine, Jean de | | 1621-95 |
| .46 | Deshoulières, Antoinette (du Ligier de la Garde),
Madame | | 1637-94 |
| .47 | Chaulieu, Guillaume Amfrye de | | 1639-1720 |
| .48 | | | |
| .49 | Minor poets | | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

841.5	18th century 1715-89	
.51	Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	1670-1741
.52	Racine, Louis	1692-1763
.53	Pompignan, Jean Jacques de Franc, marquis de	1709-84
.54	Delille, Jacques	1738-1813
.55	Roucher, Jean Antoine	1745-94
.56	Chénier, André Marie de	1762-94
.57	Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, vicomte de	1753-1814
.58		
.59	Minor poets	
.6	Revolution and empire 1789-1815	
.61	Lebrun, Ponce Denis Écouchard	1729-1807
.62	Fontanes, Louis, marquis de	1757-1821
.63	Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste	1759-1834
.64	Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien	1764-1810
.65	Désaugiers, Marc Antoine Madeleine	1772-1827
.66	Campenon, François Nicolas Vincent	1772-1843
.67	Millevoys, Charles Hubert	1782-1816
.68		
.69	Minor poets	
.7	Constitutional monarchy 1815-48	
.71	Béranger, Pierre Jean de	1780-1857
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir	1793-1843 See 842.72
.73	Deschamps, Émile	1791-1871
.74	Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de	1792-1869
.75	Reboul, Jean	1796-1864
.76	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de	1799-1863 See 842.75
.77	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de	1810-57 See 842.76
.78	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte	1802-85
	See also 842.78 and 843.78	
.79	Minor poets	
.8	Later 19th century 1848-1900	
.81	Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de	1812-83
.82	Dupont, Pierre	1821-70
.83	Banville, Théodore Faullain de	1820-91
.84	Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand	1839-1907
.85	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim	1842-1908 See 842.88
.86	Deroulède, Paul	1846-1914
.87		
.88		
.89	Minor poets	
.91	Early 20th century 1901-	
842	French drama	
.1	Early French 842-1400	
.11	Mysteries and miracles	
.12	Adam de la Halle	1240-86
.13	Bodel, Jean	
.14		
.15		
.16		
.17		
.18		
.19	Minor dramatists	

LITERATURE

842.2	Transition period	1400-1500	
.21	Gresban, Arnoul		
.22	Michel, Jean		-1493
.23	Gringoire, Pierre		1480-1544
.24			
.25			
.26			
.27			
.28			
.29	Minor dramatists		
.3	Renaissance	1500-1600	
.31	Le Coq, Thomas		
.32	Baïf, Lazare de		
.33	La Peruse, Jean Bastier de		1530-55
.34	Jodelle, Étienne		1532-73
.35	Grévin, Jacques		1538-70
.36	La Taille, Jean de		1540-1608
.37	Garnier, Robert		1545-1601
.38	Larivey, Pierre de		1550-1612
.39	Minor dramatists		
.4	Classic period	1600-1715	
.41	Corneille, Pierre		1606-84
.42	Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, <i>called</i>		1622-73
.43	Corneille, Thomas		1625-1709
.44	Boursault, Edme		1638-1701
.45	Racine, Jean		1639-99
.46	Brueys, David Augustin de		1640-1723
.47	Dufresny, Charles Rivière		1648-1724
.48	Baron, Michel Boyron, <i>called</i>		1653-1729
.49	Minor dramatists		
.5	18th century	1715-89	
.51	La Motte, Antoine Houdart de		1672-1731
.52	Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de		1674-1762
.53	Destouches, Philippe Nericault		1680-1754
.54	Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de		1688-1763 See 843.52
.55	Piron, Alexis		1689-1773
.56	Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de		1694-1778 See 843.54
.57	Sédaine, Michel Jean		1719-97
.58	Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de		1732-99
.59	Minor dramatists		
.6	Revolution and empire	1789-1815	
.61	Ducis, Jean François		1733-1816
.62	Collin-Harleville, Jean François		1735-1806
.63	La Harpe, Jean François de		1739-1803 See 844.61
.64	Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe François Nazaire		1755-94
.65	Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas		1759-1833
.66	Chenier, Marie Joseph		1764-1811
.67	Picard, Louis Benoît		1769-1828
.68	Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène		1771-1840
.69	Minor dramatists		

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

842.7	Constitutional monarchy	1815-48	
.71	Soumet, Alexandre		1788-1845
.72	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir		1793-1843 See 841.72
.73	Scribe, Augustin Eugène		1791-1861
.74	Ancelot, Jacques Arsène François Polycarpe		1794-1864
.75	Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de		1799-1863 See 841.76
.76	Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de		1810-57 See 841.77
.77	Dumas, Alexandre, the elder		1806-70 See 843.76
.78	Hugo, Victor Marie, comte		1802-85
	See also 841.78 and 843.78		
.79	Minor dramatists		
.8	Later 19th century	1848-1900	
.81	Labiche, Eugène Marin		1815-88
.82	Ponsard, François		1824-67
.83	Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile		1822-89
.84	Dumas, Alexandre, fils		1824-95
.85	Bornier, Henri de		1825-1901
.86	Sardou, Victorien		1831-1908
.87	Pailleron, Édouard		1834-99
.88	Coppée, Francis Édouard Joachim		1842-1908 See 841.85
.89	Minor dramatists		
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	
843	French fiction		
.2	Transition period	1400-1500	
.21	Christine de Pisan		1363-1431
.22	Jean de Tuim		
.23	La Sale, Antoine de		1398-1462
.24	Chastelain, Georges		1403-75
.25			
.26			
.27			
.28			
.29	Minor writers		
.3	Renaissance	1500-1600	
.31	Marguerite de Navarre		1492-1549
.32	Desperriers, Bonaventure		1500-44
.33	Herberay, Nicolas d'		-1552
.34	Du Fail, Noël		-1585
.35	Bouchet, Guillaume		1526-1606
.36	Beroalde de Verville, François		1558-1612
.37			
.38			
.39	Minor writers		
.4	Classic period	1600-1715	
.41	Urfé, Honoré d'		1568-1625
.42	Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de		1600-47
.43	La Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes de		1602-63
.44	Scudéry, Georges de		1601-67
.45	Scudéry, Madeleine de		1607-1701
.46	Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien		1620-55
.47	Perrault, Charles		1628-1703
.48	Lafayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, comtesse de		1634-93
.49	Minor writers		

LITERATURE

- 843.5 18th century 1715-89
- .51 Le Sage, Alain René 1668-1747
 - .52 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de 1688-1763 See 842.54
 - .53 Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François 1697-1763
 - .54 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de 1694-1778 See 842.56
 - .55 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, fils 1707-77
 - .56 Rousseau, Jean Jacques 1712-78
 - .57 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme 1734-1806
 - .58 Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de 1755-94
 - .59 Minor writers
- .6 Revolution and empire 1789-1815
- .61 St Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de 1737-1814
 - .62 Staël Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker),
baronne de 1766-1817
 - .63 Constant de Rebecque, Henri Benjamin 1767-1830
 - .64 Maistre, Xavier de 1763-1852
 - .65 Chateaubriand, François Auguste René, vicomte de 1768-1848
 - .66
 - .67
 - .68
 - .69 Minor writers
- .7 Constitutional monarchy 1815-48
- .71 Beyle, Marie Henri [de Stendhal] 1783-1842
 - .72 Nodier, Charles 1790-1844
 - .73 Balzac, Honoré de 1799-1850
 - .74 Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène 1804-57
 - .75 Souvestre, Émile 1806-54
 - .76 Dumas, Alexandre, the elder 1806-70 See 842.77
 - .77 Gautier, Théophile 1811-72
 - .78 Hugo, Victor Marie, comte 1802-85
 - See also 841.78 and 842.78
 - .79 Minor writers
- .8 Later 19th century 1848-1900
- .81 Mérimée, Prosper 1803-70
 - .82 Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin
[George Sand] 1804-76
 - .83 Feuillet, Octave 1822-90
 - .84 Flaubert, Gustave 1821-81
 - .85 Erckmann-Chatrion { Erckmann, Émile 1822-99
Chatrion, Alexandre 1826-90
 - .86 About, Edmond François Valentin 1828-85
 - .87 Cherbuliez, Victor 1829-99
 - .88 Daudet, Alphonse 1840-97
 - .89 Minor writers
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-
- 844 French essays
- .3 Renaissance 1500-1600
 - .31 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de 1533-92
 - .4 Classic period 1600-1715
 - .41 Du Vair, Guillaume 1556-1621
 - .42 Saint-Évremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-
Denis de 1613-1703

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

844.5	18th century 1715-89	
.51	Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de	1657-1757
.52	Montesquieu, Charles le Secondat, baron de	1689-1755
.53	Alembert, Jean le Rond d'	1717-83
.6	Revolution and empire 1789-1815	
.61	La Harpe, Jean François de	1739-1803 See 842.63
.62	Joubert, Joseph	1754-1824
.63	Courier de Méré, Paul Louis	1772-1825
.64	Senancour, Étienne Pivert de	1770-1846
.7	Constitutional monarchy 1815-48	
.71	La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de	1782-1854
.72	Villemain, Abel François	1790-1870
.73	Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave	1808-57
.74	Sainte Beuve, Charles Augustin	1804-69
.75	Saint-Marc Girardin	1801-73
.76	Janin, Jules Gabriel	1804-74
.77	Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré	1806-88
.8	Later 19th century 1848-1900	
.81	Quinet, Edgar	1803-75
.82	Renan, Ernest	1823-92
.83	Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe	1828-93
.91	Early 20th century 1901-	
845	French oratory	Subdivided by periods like 841
846	French letters	Subdivided by periods like 841
847	French satire and humor	
.1	Early French 842-1400	
.11	Guyot de Provins	
.12	<i>Roman du Renard</i>	See 837.31 and 839.371
.13	Deschamps, Eustache	1320-1400
.3	Renaissance 1500-1600	
.31	Marot, Clément	1495-1544
.32	Rabelais, François	1495-1553
.33	<i>La Satyre Ménippée</i>	1594
.34	Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d'	1550-1630
.35	Regnier, Mathurin	1573-1613
.4	Classic period 1600-1715	
.41	Viau, Théophile de	1590-1626
.42	Saint Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard	1594-1661
.43	Scarron, Paul	1610-60
.44	Benserade, Isaac de	1612-91
.45	Furetière, Antoine	1620-88
.46	Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas	1636-1711
.47	Regnard, Jean François	1655-1709
.5	18th century 1715-89	
.51	Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis	1709-77
.52	Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent	1751-80
.7	Constitutional monarchy 1815-48	
.71	Barthélemy, August Marseille	1796-1867
.72	Barbier, Henri Auguste	1805-82
848	French miscellany	Subdivided by periods like 841

849 Provençal literature

- .1 Provençal poetry
- .11 1st period 900-1100
Poetry in hands of clergy. No folk poetry preservd. Form mainly epic
Language not yet fixt. Country under rule of counts, nominally subject to
emperor, really independent till 1486, then reunited to France
- .111 Epic poetry
Boethius
- .112 Lyric poetry
- .119 Minor poetry Didactic
- .12 Golden age 1100-1300
Poets mainly knights, but after 1250 almost exclusively burghers. Lyric most
important
- .121 Romances of chivalry
Girart de Rossilho
- .122 Historical poetry
Croisade contre les Albigeois
- .123 Romans d'aventures
Flamenca
- .124 Lyric poetry
- .125 Bernart de Ventadorn, flourisht about 1140-95
- .126 Born, Bertran de " " 1180-95
- .127 Arnaut, Daniel " " 1180-1200
- .128 Borneill, Guiraut de " " 1175-1220
- .129 Minor poetry
Nearly 500 poets named beside anonymous poems. Form prevails over
content; great variety of poetic forms. These lyric poets are the real
Troubadours
- .13 Aftermath 1300-1500
Downfall of language and literature owing to lack of content and to political
and social causes, specially the crusade against the Albigenses
- .131 Poets of school of Toulouse
Arnaut Vidal, first recipient of the Golden Violet, 1324. Poetry artificial, a
craft. Las Leys d'Amors is the code of poetic laws, by Guillem Molinier,
chancellor of 'Consistory de la gaya sciensa' establisht at Toulouse 1324.
First prize a golden violet. When in danger of perishing, consistory revived
in 1484 and poetic exercises styled 'Jeux floraux'
- .132 La Noble Leyczon
Religious poetry of Waldenses
- .139 Minor poetry
- .14 Decadence 1500-
Provençal sinks to position of a dialect despite fitful attempts to revive it, the
most recent, that connected with publication of Li Provençalo 1852
- .141 Goudouli, Pierre de 1579-1649
- .142 Despourrins, Cyprien 1698-1755
- .143 Jasmin, Jacques 1798-1864
- .144 Roumanille, Joseph 1818-91
- .145 Aubanel, Jos. Marie J. Baptiste Théodore 1829-86
- .146 Mistral, Frédéric 1830-1914
- .149 Minor poetry

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

849.9

Catalan literature

.91

Catalan poetry

.911

1st period

1200-1350

Catalonia before 1137 ruled by French counts, then united to Aragon. Language is closely allied to Provençal, in which first poets wrote. Mss scattered; few as yet printed. Literature begins with James I (1213-76) who made Catalan the state language.

For Ramon Muntaner see 849.9813

1 Raimon Lull 1225-1315 2 Febler 1250 9 Minor poets

.912

2d period

1350-1450

Imitation of Neo Provençal, French and Italian, specially of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Some flashes of originality. Fra Rocaberti. Imitation of Dante.

.913

Age of perfection

1450-

From 16th century, Catalan literature merged in Spanish, tho some writers still employ idiom, e. g. 'Balaguer'.

1 March, Ausias -1460, greatest of Catalan poets 2 Fenolla, Bernard
3 Jacme Roig (satiric) 4 Farrer 5 Serafi 6 Pujol 7 Garcia
9 Minor poets

.93

Catalan fiction

.933

Age of perfection

1450-

Joanet Martorel -1400. *Tirant lo Blanch*, a chivalric romance.

.98

Miscellany

.981

1st period

1200-1350

Prose superior to poetry. Chronicles of great importance, culminating in Muntaner.

1 James I (The Conqueror) 1213-76 2 Desclot, Bernardo 3 Muntaner, Ramon 1265-1340 4 Ximenes 9 Minor authors

.982

2d period

1350-1450

Prose resists foren influences better than poetry. Many philosophic and theologic writings beside historical works.

1 Tomich 2 Turell 9 Minor writers

850 Italian literature

850.1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays, lectures and
addresses on Italian literature .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and
teaching .8 Collections .9 History

851 Italian poetry

.02 Dramatic .03 Romantic and epic .04 Lyric, ballads .05 Didactic
.06 Descriptive .07 Satiric and humorous .08 Collections .09 History
of Italian poetry

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 |
| | To deth of Boccaccio, 1375 | | |
| .11 | Protonotario, Stefano | | -1250 |
| .12 | Arezzo, Guittone d' | | -1294 |
| .13 | Guincelli, Guido | | -1276 |
| .14 | Cavalcanti, Guido | | 1260-1300 |
| .15 | Alighieri, Dante | | 1265-1321 |
| .16 | Pistoia, Cino da | | 1270-1336 |
| .17 | Uberti, Fazio degli | | -1369 |
| .18 | Petrarca, Francesco | | 1304-74 |
| .19 | Minor poets | | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | 1375-1492 | |
| | From deth of Boccaccio, 1375, to deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492 | | |
| .21 | Frezzi, Federigo | | -1416 |
| .22 | Bojardo, Matteo | | 1430-94 |
| .23 | Medici, Lorenzo dei (Il Magnifico) | | 1448-92 |
| .24 | Poliziano, Angelo | | 1454-94 |
| .25 | Benivieni, Girolamo | | 1453-1542 See 852.22 |
| .26 | Sannazzaro, Jacopo | | 1458-1530 |
| .29 | Minor poets | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | 1492-1542 | |
| | From deth of Lorenzo il Magnifico, 1492, to convocation of council of Trent, 1542 | | |
| .31 | Bembo, Pietro | | 1470-1547 |
| .32 | Ariosto, Lodovico | | 1474-1533 |
| .33 | Rucellai, Giovanni | | 1475-1526 |
| .34 | Molza, Francesco | | 1483-1544 See 853.33 |
| .35 | Tasso, Bernardo | | 1493-1569 |
| .36 | Alamanni, Luigi | | 1495-1556 |
| .37 | Guidiccioni, Giovanni | | 1500-41 |
| .38 | Casa, Giovanni della | | 1503-56 |
| .39 | Minor poets | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | 1542-85 | |
| | From convocation of council of Trent, 1542, to pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585 | | |
| .41 | Costanzo, Angelo di | | 1507-91 |
| .42 | Rota, Bernardino | | 1509-75 |
| .43 | Tansillo, Luigi | | 1510-68 |
| .44 | Magno, Celio | | 1536-1602 |
| .45 | Guarini, Giovambattista | | 1537-1612 |
| .46 | Tasso, Torquato | | 1544-95 |
| .47 | Baldi, Bernardino | | 1553-1617 |
| .49 | Minor poets | | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

851.5	Period of decline	1585-1748
	From pontificate of Sixtus 5, 1585-90, to peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748	
.51	Chiabrera, Gabriello	1552-1637
.52	Marini, Giovambattista	1569-1625
.53	Testi, Fulvio	1593-1646
.54	Filicaja, Vincenzo	1642-1707
.55	Guidi, Alessandro	1650-1712
.56	Manfredi, Eustachio	1674-1738
.57	Frugoni, Carlo Innocenzo	1692-1768
.58	Algarotti, Francesco	1712-64
.59	Minor poets	

.6	Period of renovation	1748-1814
	From peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, to congress of Vienna, 1814	
.61	Paradisi, Agostino	1736-83
.62	Mascheroni, Lorenzo	1750-1800
.63	Pindemonte, Ippolito	1753-1828
.64	Monti, Vincenzo	1754-1828
.65	Cassi, Francesco	1778-1846
.66	Foscolo, Ugo	1779-1827
.67	Arici, Cesare	1782-1836
.68	Sestini, Bartolommeo	1792-1822
.69	Minor poets	

.7	Early 19th century	1814-59
	From congress of Vienna, 1814, to war of Independence, 1859	
.71	Berchet, Giovanni	1783-1851
.72	Rossetti, Gabriello	1783-1854
.73	Manzoni, Alessandro	1785-1873 See 853.72
.74	Marchetti, Giovanni	1790-1852
.75	Leopardi, Giacomo	1798-1837
.76	Carrer, Luigi	1801-50
.77	Regaldi, Giuseppe	1809-83
.78	Prati, Giovanni	1815-84
.79	Minor poets	

.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900
	From war of Independence, 1859, to 1900	
.81	Aleardi, Aleardo	1810-78
.82	Zanella, Giacomo	1820-88
.83	Gnoli, Domenico	1839-
.84	Carducci, Giosuè	1835-1907
.85	Fogazzaro, Antonio	1842-1911
.86	Rapisardi, Mario	1844-
.87	Guerrini, Olindo	1845-
.88		
.89	Minor poets	

.91	Early 20th century	1901-
------------	---------------------------	--------------

852 Italian drama

.1	Early Italian	Age of Dante	-1375
.2	Period of classic learning	1375-1492	
.21	Belcari, Feo	1410-84	
.22	Poliziano, Angelo	1454-94	See 851.24
.29	Minor dramatists		

- 852.3 Age of Leo the Tenth 1492-1542**
- .31 Machiavelli, Niccolò 1469-1527 See also 854.31
- .32 Dovizi, Bernardo (Cardinal Bibbiena) 1470-1520
- .33 Trissino, Gian Giorgio 1478-1550
- .34 Aretino, Pietro 1492-1556
- .35 Ambra, Francesco d' -1558
- .39 Minor dramatists
- .4 Later 16th century 1542-85**
- .41 Speroni, Sperone 1500-88
- .42 Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio 1504-73 See also 853.44
- .43 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 1517-87
- .44 Asinari, Federigo 1527-76
- .45 Porta, Giovambattista della 1538-1615
- .49 Minor dramatists
- .5 Period of decline 1585-1748**
- .51 Buonarroti, Michelangiolo jr 1564-1646
- .52 Rinuccini, Ottavio 1565-1622
- .53 Andreini, Giovambattista 1578-1650
- .54 Gigli, Girolamo 1660-1722
- .55 Zeno, Apostolo 1669-1750
- .56 Maffei, Scipione 1675-1755
- .57 Trapassi, Pietro (Metastasio) 1698-1782
- .59 Minor dramatists
- .6 Period of renovation 1748-1814**
- For Manzoni, see 851.73 and 853.72
- .61 Goldoni, Carlo 1707-73
- .62 Gozzi, Carlo 1722-1806
- .63 Capacelli Albergati, Francesco 1728-1804
- .64 Alfieri, Vittorio 1749-1803
- .65 Nota, Alberto 1775-1847
- .66 Biondi, Luigi 1776-1839
- .67 Benedetti, Francesco 1785-1821
- .69 Minor dramatists
- .7 Early 19th century 1814-59**
- .71 Niccolini, Giovambattista 1782-1861
- .72 Pellico, Silvio 1788-1854
- .73 Giacometti, Paolo 1816-81
- .74 Gherardi del Testa, Tommaso 1818-82
- .75 Ferrari, Paolo 1822-89
- .79 Minor dramatists
- .8 Later 19th century 1859-1900**
- .81 Bersezio, Vittorio 1830-1900
- .82 Cossa, Pietro 1833-82
- .83 Carrera, Valentino 1834-95
- .84 Marenco, Leopoldo 1831-99
- .85 Cavallotti, Felice 1842-98
- .86 Torelli, Achille 1844-
- .87
- .88
- .89 Minor dramatists
- .91 Early 20th century 1901-**

853 Italian fiction

- | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 | |
| .11 | "Cento Novelle Antiche" (Gualteruzzi's collection) | | | |
| .12 | Barberino, Francesco da | | 1264-1348 | |
| .13 | Pisa, Guido da | | -1350 | |
| .14 | Gubbio, Bosone da | | | |
| .15 | Boccaccio, Giovanni | | 1313-75 | |
| .19 | Minor writers | | | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | 1375-1492 | | |
| .21 | Sacchetti, Franco | | -1400 | |
| .22 | Fiorentino, Ser Giovanni | | | |
| .23 | Manetti, Antonio | | 1423-97 | |
| .24 | Mangabotti, Andrea dei | | | |
| .25 | Prato, Giovanni da | | | |
| .29 | Minor writers | | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | 1492-1542 | | |
| .31 | Salernitano, Masuccio | | | |
| .32 | Bandello, Matteo | | 1480-1561 | |
| .33 | Molza, Francesco | | 1483-1544 | See also 851.34 |
| .34 | Firenzuola, Agnolo | | 1493-1548 | |
| .39 | Minor writers | | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | 1542-85 | | |
| .41 | Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (Lasca) | | 1503-83 | |
| .42 | Doni, Antonfrancesco | | 1513-74 | |
| .43 | Erizzo, Sebastiano | | 1525-85 | |
| .44 | Giraldi, G. B. Cinzio | | 1504-73 | See also 852.42 |
| .45 | Parabosco, Girolamo | | -1560 | |
| .49 | Minor writers | | | |
| .5 | Period of decline | 1585-1748 | | |
| .6 | Period of renovation | 1748-1814 | | |
| .7 | Early 19th century | 1814-59 | | |
| .71 | Rosini, Giovanni | | 1776-1855 | |
| .72 | Manzoni, Alessandro | | 1785-1873 | See also 851.73 |
| .73 | Grossi, Tommaso | | 1791-1853 | |
| .74 | Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico | | 1804-73 | |
| .75 | Bresciani, Antonio | | 1798-1862 | |
| .76 | Cantù, Cesare | | 1807-95 | |
| .77 | Carcano, Giulio | | 1812-83 | |
| .78 | Azeglio, Massimo d' | | 1800-66 | |
| .79 | Minor writers | | | |
| .8 | Later 19th century | 1859-1900 | | |
| .81 | Castellazzo, Luigi | | 1827-90 | |
| .82 | Barrili, Anton Giulio | | 1836-1908 | |
| .83 | Capuana, Luigi | | 1839- | |
| .84 | Verga, Giovanni | | 1840- | |
| .85 | Faldella, Giovanni | | 1846- | |
| .86 | Farina, Salvatore | | 1846- | |
| .87 | Giovagnoli, Raffaele | | 1838- | |
| .88 | Serao, Matilde | | 1856- | |
| .89 | Minor writers | | | |
| .91 | Early 20th century | 1901- | | |

854 Italian essays

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| .1 | Early Italian | Age of Dante | -1375 | |
| .11 | Cavalca, Fra Domenico | | -1342 | |
| .12 | Passavanti, Fra Jacopo | | -1357 | |
| .2 | Period of classic learning | | 1375-1492 | |
| .21 | Alberti, Leone Battista | | 1404-72 | |
| .22 | Palmieri, Matteo | | 1405-75 | |
| .23 | Bisticci, Vespasiano da | | 1421-98 | |
| .24 | Collenuccio, Pandolfo | | -1504 | |
| .25 | Vinci, Leonardo da | | 1452-1519 | |
| .29 | Minor essayists | | | |
| .3 | Age of Leo the Tenth | | 1492-1542 | |
| .31 | Machiavelli, Niccolò | | 1469-1527 | See also 852 31 |
| .32 | Nardi, Jacopo | | 1476-1555 | |
| .33 | Castiglione, Baldassare | | 1478-1529 | |
| .34 | Guicciardini, Francesco | | 1482-1540 | |
| .35 | Giannotti, Donato | | 1494-1573 | |
| .36 | Giambullari, Pier Francesco | | 1495-1555 | |
| .37 | Gelli, Giovambattista | | 1498-1563 | |
| .38 | Varchi, Benedetto | | 1503-66 | |
| .39 | Minor essayists | | | |
| .4 | Later 16th century | | 1542-85 | |
| .41 | Castelvetro, Ludovico | | 1505-71 | |
| .42 | Piccolomini, Alessandro | | 1508-78 | |
| .43 | Borghini, Vincenzo | | 1515-80 | |
| .44 | Davanzati, Bernardo | | 1529-1606 | |
| .45 | Salviati, Leonardo | | 1540-89 | |
| .46 | Ammirato, Scipione | | 1531-1601 | |
| .47 | Paruta, Paolo | | 1540-98 | |
| .48 | Botero, Giovanni | | 1540-1617 | |
| .49 | Minor essayists | | | |
| .5 | Period of decline | | 1585-1748 | |
| .51 | Sarpi, Paolo | | 1550-1623 | |
| .52 | Galilei, Galileo | | 1564-1642 | |
| .53 | Bartoli, Daniele | | 1608-85 | |
| .54 | Dati, Carlo | | 1619-75 | |
| .55 | Gravina, Giovanni Vincenzo | | 1664-1718 | |
| .56 | Muratori, Ludovico Antonio | | 1672-1750 | |
| .57 | Giannone, Pietro | | 1676-1748 | |
| .58 | Zanotti, Francesco Maria | | 1692-1777 | |
| .59 | Minor essayists | | | |
| .6 | Period of renovation | | 1748-1814 | |
| .61 | Bettinelli, Saverio | | 1718-1808 | |
| .62 | Denina, Carlo | | 1730-1813 | |
| .63 | Tiraboschi, Girolamo | | 1731-94 | |
| .64 | Lanzi, Luigi | | 1732-1810 | |
| .65 | Beccaria, Cesare | | 1735-93 | |
| .66 | Filangeri, Gaetano | | 1752-88 | |
| .67 | Cesari, Antonio | | 1760-1828 | |
| .68 | Perticari, Giulio | | 1779-1822 | |
| .69 | Minor essayists | | | |

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

854.7	Early 19th century	1814-59	
.71	Costa, Paolo	1771-1836	
.72	Giordani, Pietro	1774-1848	
.73	Troya, Carlo	1785-1859	
.74	Balbo, Cesare	1789-1853	
.75	Capponi, Gino	1792-1878	
.76	Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio	1800-85	
.77	Gioberti, Vincenzo	1801-53	
.78	Tommaséo, Niccolò	1802-74	
.79	Minor essayists		

.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900	
.81	Sanctis, Francesco de	1818-83	
.82	Bonghi, Ruggiero	1827-95	
.83	Conti, Augusto	1822-1905	
.84	Villari, Pasquale	1827-	
.85	Ardigò, Roberto	1828-	
.86	Comparetti, Domenico	1835-	
.87	Zumbini, Bonaventura	1840-	
.88	Panzacchi, Enrico	1841-1904	
.89	Minor essayists		
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	

- 855 Italian oratory
- 856 Italian letters
- 857 Italian satire and humor

.1	Early Italian	Age of Dante	-1375
.11	Gemignano, Folgore da San		
.12	Chitarra, Cene dalla		
.13	Angiulieri, Cecco		
.14	Pucci, Antonio	-1377	
.19	Minor writers		
.2	Period of classic learning	1375-1492	
.21	Burchiello, Domenico	1395-1448	
.22	Pulci, Luigi	1432-84	
.23	Vinciguerra, Antonio		
.29	Minor writers		
.3	Age of Leo the Tenth	1492-1542	
.31	Folengo, Teofilo (Merlin Cocai)	1491-1544	
.32	Berni, Francesco	1496-1535	
.39	Minor writers		
.4	Later 16th century	1542-85	
.41	Nelli, Pietro		
.42	Beccuti, Francesco	1509-53	
.43	Caporali, Cesare	1531-1601	
.49	Minor writers		

LITERATURE

857.5	Period of decline	1585-1748	
.51	Tassoni, Alessandro	1565-1635	
.52	Bracciolini, Francesco	1566-1645	
.53	Lalli, Giovambattista	1572-1637	
.54	Lippi, Lorenzo	1606-64	
.55	Rosa, Salvatore	1615-73	
.56	Menzini, Benedetto	1646-1704	
.57	Sergardi, Ludovico	1660-1726	
.58	Fortiguerri, Niccolò	1674-1735	
.59	Minor writers		
.6	Period of renovation	1748-1814	
.61	Gozzi, Gasparo	1713-86	
.62	Passeroni, Gian Carlo	1713-1803	
.63	Casti, Giovambattista	1721-1803	
.64	Parini, Giuseppe	1739-99	
.65	Baretti, Giuseppe	1716-89	
.66	Elci, Angelo Maria d'	1754-1824	
.67	Pananti, Filippo	1766-1837	
.69	Minor writers		
.7	Early 19th century	1814-59	
.71	Giusti, Giuseppe	1809-50	
.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900	
.91	Early 20th century	1901-	

858 Italian miscellany

.8	Later 19th century	1859-1900	
.81	Gubernatis, Angelo de	1840-	
.82	Amicis, Edmondo de	1846-1908	

859 Wallachian literature

.1 Poetry	.2 Drama	.3 Fiction	.4 Essays	.5 Oratory	.6 Letters
.7 Satire and humor	.8 Miscellany				

.9 Rumansh literature

Subdivided like 859

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

861.5

19th century 1800-1900

Abdication of Carlos 4th, 1808; Joseph 1st (Bonaparte) 1808-13. Ferdinand 7th restored. Salic law abrogated, opening succession to daughter Isabella. Carlist insurrections (upholding Salic law) queld. Isabella driven from throne by revolution 1868; 1870-73 Amadeo (Savoy house), 1873, Amadeo abdicates and republic proclaimed; monarchy restored with Alfonso 12th in 1875
Age, till close of Ferdinand's reign, very unfavorable to letters. Under Carlos 4th (1788-1808) despotism reintroduced and revolution followed. Policy of Ferdinand 7th, after restoration (1813-33), retrograde. An interregnum in letters. First real awakening with Espronceda (861.52). Same fluctuations as in previous period. Romantic school introduced by Zorrilla (861.53)

.51	Quintana, Manuel José	1772-1857
.52	Espronceda, José de	1810-42
.53	Zorrilla y Moral, José	1817-90
.54	Gutierrez, Antonio García	1812-84
.55	Gil y Zárate, Antonio	1792-1861
.56	Hartzembusch, Juan Eugenio	1806-80
.59	Minor poets	

.6 Early 20th century 1901-

862 Spanish drama

.2 Age of imitation 1369-1516

Evidences of existence of 'mysteries' but no remains

.21	Enzina, Juan del	(?) 1468-1534
.22	Vicente, Gil	(?) 1450-1536

.3 Golden age 1516-1700

Drama of this period is chief glory of Spanish letters; writers show a phenomenal fecundity (at 70 'Lope' had written 1500 dramas), 30,000 dramas composed by beginning of 18th century. At opening of period Church tried to check development of profane drama, placing nearly all in the *Index*. Torres Naharro (works pub. 1517) and Lope de Rueda (d. 1567) form transition from preceding period. Latter, reputed father of national theater. Lope de Vega (862.31) real founder. Drama culminates in Calderon (862.35); thereafter decadence

.31	Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de	1562-1635
.32	Castro y Belvis, Guillen de	1567-1621
.33	Tellez, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud.)	(?) 1570-1648
.34	Alarcon y Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de	(?) 1580-1639
.35	Calderon de la Barca, Pedro	1600-81
.36	Rojas y Zorrilla, Francisco de	1607-
.37	Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin	1618-69
.39	Minor dramatists	

.4 18th century 1700-1800

Complete decadence of drama in last years of old monarchy. Revival in 18th century, following French classic drama. Culminates in Moratin the younger (862.42). Opposition of National school voiced in Huerta (861.43). Discussions provoke abundant productions, fecundity rather than merit characterizing mass of write. Comella (862.41) — Period of unrest; old ideas can not be re-established, new can not be naturalized. For Moratin the elder, see 861.41; Huerta, 861.43

.41	Comella, Luciano Francisco	1716-79
.42	Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de	1760-1828
.43	Cruz, Ramon de la (Light comedies)	1731-95
.49	Minor dramatists	

.5 19th century 1800-1900

Zorrilla (861.53), Gutierrez (861.54), and Rubí (862.52) represent 'romantic' movement in Spanish drama. For Gil y Zárate, see 861.55; Hartzembusch, 861.56

.51	Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco	1789-1862
.52	Rodriguez Rubí, Tomás	1817-90
.53	Bretón de los Herreros, Manuel	1796-1873
.59	Minor dramatists	

.6 Early 20th century 1901-

863 Spanish fiction

- .2 **Age of imitation** **1369-1516**
 Immense vogue of books of chivalry despite legislation till publication of *Don Quijote*; thereafter only one written. [First part of *Quijote* printed 1605]
- .21 Books of chivalry
- .22 **Amadis de Gaula**
- .23 *Celestina*
- .3 **Golden age** **1516-1700**
 Real novel replaces old books of chivalry about 1500. 'Picaresca,' or 'rogue' novel characteristic of this period; a result of the state of society following wars of Charles 1st and Philip 2d, e. g. Mendoza's *Lazarillo de Tormes*. For Mendoza, see 861.36
- .31 Montemayor, Jorge de 1520-61
- .32 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de 1547-1616
- .39 Minor novelists
- .4 **18th century** **1700-1800**
- .5 **19th century** **1800-1900**
 For Bretón de los Herreros, see 862.53; and Rodríguez Rubí, 862.52
- .51 Larra, Mariano José de [Figaro] 1809-37
- .52 Mesonero y Romanos, Ramón de 1803-82
- .53 Arrom, Cecilia Boehl de [Fernan Caballero] 1797-1877
- .59 Minor writers
- .6 **Early 20th century** **1901-**

864 Spanish essays

865 Spanish oratory

Hardly any forensic and little sacred eloquence. When language and culture advanced, privileges of Cortes restrained. Sacred eloquence less employed by Spanish church than by French or English. Gongorism or 'bad taste' conquers here as elsewhere

- .1 **Early Spanish** **-1369**
- .2 **Age of imitation** **1369-1516**
- .3 **Golden age** **1516-1700**
 For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Luis de Granada, 868.32
- .4 **18th century** **1700-1800**
 For Jovellanos, see 868.42; and Valdés, 861.46
- .5 **19th century** **1800-1900**
- .51 Olozaga, Salustiano de 1803-73
- .52 Castelar, Emilio 1832-99
- .6 **Early 20th century** **1901-**

866 Spanish letters

- .3 **Golden age** **1516-1700**
 Naturalness of old times changed with majestic court and rigid etiquet of Charles 5th. For Santa Teresa, see 868.33
- .31 Avila, Juan de 1502-69
- .32 Perez Antonio 1540-1611
- .39 Minor writers

867 Spanish satire

- .1 Early Spanish -1369
 - Ruiz, Juan (Arcipreste de Hita) 1350
- .2 Age of imitation 1369-1516
 - Coplas de Mingo Revulgo*
- .3 Golden age 1516-1700
 - Quevedo Villegas, Francisco Gomez de 1580-1645
- .4 18th century 1700-1800
 - For Cadalso, see 861.42; and Moratin the younger, 862.42
- .41 Jorge Pitillas (a pseudonym)
- .42 Isla, José Francisco de (el Padre) 1703-81

868 Spanish miscellany

- .1 Early Spanish -1369
- .11 Alfonso 10, el Sábio 1221-84
- .12 Sancho el Bravo (4th of Castile) 1258-95
- .13 Manuel, Juan 1282-1347
- .14 Alfonso 11 1310-50
- .19 Minor writers
- .2 Age of imitation 1369-1516
 - General and special histories, books of travel, works cald forth by Boccaccio's *Corvaccio*, etc.
- .3 Golden age 1516-1700
 - Didactic prose. Considerable development, tho less than poetry, owing in great mesure to political and religious restraints. 'Bad taste' manifests itself here as elsewhere. Luis de Granada, Santa Teresa, San Juan de la Cruz, Pedro de Rivadeneyra and Luis de Leon, representativs of Mystic school
 - For Luis de Leon, see 861.33; and Quevedo y Villegas, 867.3
- .31 Mariana, Juan de, founder of Spanish history 1536-1623
- .32 Granada, Luis de 1504-88
- .33 Teresa de Jesús, Santa 1513-82
- .34 Cruz, San Juan de la 1542-91
- .35 Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 1527-1611
- .36 Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de 1584-1648
- .39 Minor writers
- .4 18th century 1700-1800
 - Under Carlos 3d (1759-88) scientific studies took a fresh start, due largely to Feijóo, who attempted intellectual emancipation of Spain. Prose advances under French influence, Gallicisms introduced
- .41 Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo 1676-1764
- .42 Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de 1744-1811
- .49 Minor writers
- .5 19th century 1800-1900
 - For Hartzembusch, J E, see 861.56
- .51 Gayangos, Pascual de 1809-97
- .52 Rios, José Amador de los 1818-78
- .53 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel 1818-84
- .59 Minor writers
- .6 Early 20th century 1901-

869 Portuguese literature

- .1 Poetry
- .2 Drama
- .3 Fiction
- .4 Essays
- .5 Oratory
- .6 Letters
- .7 Satire and humor
- .8 Miscellany

870 Latin literature

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries, cyclopedias .4 Essays
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History
 of Latin literature

871 Latin poetry in general

See Dramatic, Epic and Lyric below

- .1 Lucretius Carus, Titus
 .2 Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso)
 .3 Hyginus, Caius Julius
 .4 Faliscus, Gratus
 .5 Manilius, Marcus
 .6 Phaedrus
 .7 Lucilius Junior *Ætina*
 .8

872 Latin drama

- .1 Andronicus, Livius
 .2 Naevius, Cnaeus
 .3 Plautus, Titus Maccius
 .4 Ennius
 .5 Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)
 .6 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus See also 878 5
 .7

873 Latin epic poetry

- .1 Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro)
 .2 Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus
 .3 Flaccus, Caius Valerius
 .4 Silius Italicus, Caius
 .5 Statius, Publius Papinius
 .6

874 Latin lyric poetry

- .1 Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius
 .2 Catullus, Valerius
 .3 Tibullus, Albius
 .4 Propertius, Sextus Aurelius
 .5 Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) See also 877.3
 .6 Calpurnius Siculus
 .7

875 Latin oratory

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius: complete works
For Cicero's letters see 876.1
- .2 Orations
- .3 Rhetorical works
- .4 Philosophic works See also 186.3
- .5 Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius
- .6 Quintilian (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
- .7

876 Latin letters

- .1 Cicero, Marcus Tullius For his other works see 875.1-875.4
- .2 Pliny (Caius Plinius Caecilius Secundus)
- .3 Fronto, Marcus Cornelius
- .4

877 Latin satire and humor

- .1 Lucilius, Caius
- .2 Cato, Valerius
- .3 Horace See 874.5
- .4 Persius Flaccus, Aulus
- .5 Petronius Arbiter, Caius
- .6 Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis)
- .7 Juvenal (Decimus Junius Juvenalis)

878 Latin miscellany

- .1 Caesar, Caius Julius
- .2 Sallust (Caius Sallustius Crispus)
- .3 Nepos, Cornelius
- .4 Livy (Titus Livius Patavinus)
- .5 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus See also 872.6 and 188.6
- .6 Tacitus, Caius Cornelius
- .7 Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius
- .8 Curtius Rufus, Quintus
- .9 Minor writers

879 Medieval and modern Latin

Subdivided like 820. .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory
.6 Letters .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

880 Greek literature

Classic literature

- .1 Philosophy .2 Compendis .3 Dictionaries .4 Essays on Greek literature
 .5 Periodicals .6 Societies .7 Study and teaching .8 Collections .9 History
 of Greek literature

881 Greek poetry in general

See Dramatic, Epic, and Lyric, below

- .1 Theognis
 .2 Aratus
 .3 Lycophron
 .4 Babrius

882 Greek dramatic poetry

- .1 Æschylus
 .2 Sophocles
 .3 Euripides
 .4 Aristophanes
 .5 Epicharmus
 .6 Menander

883 Greek epic poetry

- .1 Homer
 .2 Hesiod
 .3 Apollonius Rhodius
 .4 Oppian
 .5 *Orphic poems*

884 Greek lyric poetry

- .1 Tyrtaeus
 .2 Sappho
 .3 Anacreon
 .4 Simonides of Ceos
 .5 Pindar
 .6 Theocritus
 .7 Bion
 .8 Callimachus
 .9 Minor Greek lyric poets

885 Greek oratory

- .1 Andocides
- .2 Lysias
- .3 Isaeus
- .4 Isocrates
- .5 Æschines
- .6 Demosthenes
- .7 Hyperides
- .8 Lycurgus
- .9 Minor Greek orators

886 Greek letters

- .1 Themistocles
- .2 Alciphron
- .3 Phalaris

887 Greek satire and humor

For comedies of Aristophanes see 882.4

- .1 Archilochus
- .2 Simonides of Samos
- .3 Hipponax

888 Greek miscellany

- .1 Herodotus
- .2 Thucydides
- .3 Xenophon
- .4 Plato See also 184.1 Platonic philosophy
- .5 Aristotle See also 185.1 Aristotelian philosophy
Or if preferd, the works of Plato and Aristotle may be put in 184.1 and 185.1
- .6 Æsop
- .7 Lucian
- .8 Plutarch See also 186.2
- .9 Minor writers

889 Medieval and modern Greek

- .1 Poetry .2 Drama .3 Fiction .4 Essays .5 Oratory .6 Letters
- .7 Satire and humor .8 Miscellany

890 Literature of minor languages

Subdivided like 490, Philology of minor languages. If wisht 1 Poetry; 2 Drama, etc., can be used after the language number; e. g. Russian drama is 891.72, Hebrew poetry 892.41, Bengali poetry 891.441

History

900 History in general

901-909 all have *History in general* as their subject, but it is treated in these various forms. A periodical on English history goes with 912, not 905, which is only for periodicals on history in general. Naught (0) in any class number in any part of the classification shows the subject to be general, not specific

901 Philosophy, theories, etc. History of civilization

902 Compends, chronologies, charts, outlines
For chronology as a science, see 529

903 Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.

904 Essays, lectures, addresses

905 Periodicals, historical magazines

906 Societies, transactions, etc.

907 Education, methods of teaching, writing, etc.
See also 371.3

908 Polygraphy, collected works, extracts, etc.

909 Universal and general modern histories
For general Ancient histories, see 930

.1 A. D. 476-1199	.5 1500-1599
.2 1200-1299	.6 1600-1699
.3 1300-1399	.7 1700-1799
.4 1400-1499	.8 1800-1899

910 Geography and travels

Including topography, maps, antiquities, descriptions, etc.

For map projection, see 526.9. See also 310 Statistics, 390 Customs and costumes

For directories, guidebooks, gazetteers, etc. of special countries or geographic sections see under those sections, 914-919

- .1
- .2 Traveler's manuals, guidebooks
- .3 Dictionaries, gazetteers
- .4 Circumnavigations, ocean travel, shipwrecks and disasters, piratic adventures
- .5 Periodicals
- .6 Societies
- .7 Study and teaching of geography: school map drawing
For primary teaching of geography see 372.89
- .8 Collections of travels, etc.
- .9 History of geography, travels, explorations, etc.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

911 Historic Growth and changes in political divisions, etc. Subdivided like 930-999

912 Maps, atlases, plans of cities, etc.
Subdivided like 930-999

913 Antiquities, archeology, of special countries
See also 220.93 Biblical antiquities; 340.3 Legal antiquities; 571 Prehistoric archeology; 930 Ancient history; 390 Special customs. 913 is divided like 930-999. Note that this 3 is not the ancient history 3. Keltic antiquities are 913.36, not 913.6, which is African

914 Europe

915 Asia

916 Africa

917 North America

918 South America

919 Oceanica and Polar regions

914-919 is subdivided like 940-999. Whenever these main geographic headings occur they may be subdivided exactly like History. The full list of subheads is printed only under 940-999. In assigning numbers to travels, use the history tables, *insert .1 after the initial 9*, and move the decimal point; e. g. Guide to N. Y. city is 917.471, for N. Y. city in history tables is 974.71

920 Biography

Including autobiography, diaries, personal narratives, eulogies, biographic dictionaries, etc. All biography is here grouped together under the main classes, and subdivided in the same way with the variations indicated below for Philosophy, Theology, and Sociology, i. e. the biography of science is divided like science itself, see 500-599. Lives of chemists are 925.4; of botanists, 925.8; of sailors, 926.56; of actors, 927.92; of the inventor of hard rubber, 926.78, etc. The rule is to give each life the number of the subject it illustrates most, or to the student of which it will be most useful.

Another plan is to scatter biography with the other books, leaving 920-928 blank, or using them only for general works, cross references, etc. This simply omits the first 2 figures 92, and the life of a botanist is 580 instead of 925.8, and goes with botanic books

Lives which will not go under any head without 'forcing' are best put in a single alphabet under the 3 figures 920 for men and under 920.7 for women

General and collective by localities

Including only collected lives too general to go under any subject heading

- .01 Universal
- .02 Partial collections not limited to any special country or subject
- .03 Ancient
- .04 Of Europe
- .05 " Asia
- .06 " Africa
- .07 " North America ✓
- .08 " South America
- .09 " Oceanica

920 Individual and collectiv by subjects

- .1 Bibliografers
- .2 Librarians
- .3 Encyclopedists
- .4 Publishers Booksellers
- .5 Journalists
- .6 Academicians
- .7 Women Collected, and individual lives not clearly going with any subject
- .8 Eccentrics, cranks, fools, insane, etc. See also 132.1 Insanity
- .9 Other special classes not included in 921-928, e. g. phrenologists, somnambulists, mindreaders, magicians, etc.

921 Of philosofy

- .1 American
- .2 English Scotch
- .3 German
- .4 French
- .5 Italian
- .6 Spanish
- .7 Slavic
- .8 Scandinavian and other modern
- .9 Ancient Oriental Patristic Scholastic See 180-189

922 Of religion: clergy, missionaries, preachers

- .1 Primitiv apostles, fathers, etc. oriental, Greek, Russian
See 225.92 New Testament biography
- .2 Roman catholic: popes, cardinals, etc.
.21 Lives of popes
- .3 Anglican and protestant episcopal
- .4 Continental protestant: Lutheran, Huguenot
- .5 Presbyterian and congregational
- .6 Baptist Immersionist
- .7 Methodist
- .3 Unitarian, universalist and other
.81 Unitarian Universalist
.84 New church or Swedenborgian
.85 Christian science
.86 Quaker
.87 Mennonite
.83 Shaker
.89 Other minor Christian sects

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 922.9 Ethnic and other
 .91 Atheists
 .92
 .93
 .94 Brahman Buddhist
 .95 Parsee
 .96 Jews
 .97 Mohammedan
 .98 Mormon
 .99 Minor nonchristian religions

923 Of sociology

923.1-923.8 may be subdivided for nationality, as in 930-999; e. g. the life of an English king is 923.142; of a Russian czar, 923.147; of a Chinese general, 923.551

- .1 Chief rulers: kings, queens, emperors, presidents
 .2 Political science: legislative dep't, governors, politicians, statesmen, nobles, etc. For slaves, see 326.92
 .3 Political economy: bankers, capitalists, financiers
 .4 Law: judiciary dep't, lawyers, judges
 .41 Criminals
 .5 Administration: army and navy, civil servis
 .6 Associations and institutions Philanthropists, etc.
 .7 Education: teachers, school offisers, educators
 .8 Commerce and communication: railway officials, merchants, etc.
 .9 Manners and customs: society, travelers, discovery

- 924 Of philology
 925 " science
 926 " useful arts
 927 " fine arts
 928 " literature

See note under 920 about subdividing. It is seldom wise to use more than 4 figures, unless in a large special collection; e. g. in a music library, lives of pianists may be separated as 927.86. Professors known as specialists go with the subject taught rather than with teachers; e. g. a professor of geology 925.5; but if more prominent as an educator than as a geologist he goes in 923.7

In adding figures for the subdivisions of literature, as in 810-899, class historians with miscellaneous authors as 8; i. e. Gibbon's life is 928.28; 928.31 is life of a German poet, and 928.691 is life of a Portuguese poet

Lives of artists in 750

musicians in 780

authors in 811-890 with their works; assign author no. so that lives & criticisms may follow works.

929 Genealogy and heraldry

.1 Genealogies

.2 Families

.3 Registers of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths

.4 Names of persons and places

.5 Epitaphs

.6 Heraldry

.7 Peerage, precedence, titles of honor Royal houses

.71 Orders of Knighthood

.711 St John of Jerusalem

.712 Templars

.713 Teutonic knights

.714 Garter

.715 Golden Fleece

.716 Holy Ghost

.717

.718

.719

.72

Great Britain and Ireland

.721 Peerage Royal houses

.722 Baronetage

.723 Knightage

.724 Dignities, precedence

.725 Landed gentry

.726 Visitations Alfabeted by counties

.73 Germany

.74 France

.75 Italy

.76 Spain

.77 Russia

.78 Scandinavia

.79 Minor countries

Divided like 949; minor countries outside Europe are put together in 929.799 .

.8 Coats of arms, crests

.9 Flags

930 Ancient history 476 A.D.

931 China

932 Egypt

933 Judea

934 India

935 Medo-Persia

- .1 Chaldea
- .2 Assyria Nineveh
- .3 Media
- .4 Babylonia
- .5 Persia
- .6 Parthia
- .7 New Persian or Sassanian
- .8 Mesopotamia
- .9 Susiana

936 Kelts

937 Rome Italy

Period divisions

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| .01 | Kings | 753-509 B. C. |
| .02 | Republic | 509-31 " |
| .03 | Conquest of Italy | 509-264 " |
| .04 | Punic wars | 264-146 " |
| .05 | Civil strife | 146-31 " |
| .06 | Empire | 31 B. C.-476 A. D. |
| .07 | Constitutional | 31 " -284 " |
| | Augustus-Illyrian emperors | |
| .08 | Absolute | 284-476 " |
| .09 | Division of empire | 395-476 " |
| | Barbarian conquests and fall of western empire | |

Geografic divisions

- .1 Liguria
- .2 Gallia Cisalpina
- .3 Venetia Istria
- .4 Umbria Picenum Sabini, etc.
- .5 Etruria
- .6 Latium, Rome
- .7 Southern Italy: Campania, Samnium, Apulia, etc.
- .8 Sicily, Syracuse
- .9 Sardinia Corsica

938 Greece

Period divisions

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| .01 | Mythical age | -776 B. C. |
| .02 | Growth of states | 775-500 " |
| .03 | Persian wars Union of Greece | 500-479 " |
| .04 | Athenian supremacy | 479-431 " |
| .05 | Peloponnesian war | 431-404 " |
| .06 | Spartan and Theban supremacy | 404-362 " |
| .07 | Macedonian supremacy | 362-323 " |
| .08 | Roman conquest of Greece | 323-146 " |
| .09 | Greek subjection | 146 B. C.-323 A. D. |
| | Byzantine empire is clast 949.5 | |

Geografic divisions of Greece

- 938.1 Macedonia
 .2 Thessaly Epirus
 .3 Acarnania Ætolia Locris Doris Phocis Ithaca
 .4 Boeotia Megaris Euboea
 .5 Attica
 6 Peloponnesus
 .7 Corinthia Achaia
 .8 Elis Arcadia Argolis
 .9 Messenia Laconia Sparta

939 Minor countries

- .1 Grecian archipelago
 .11 Northern islands: Thasos, Lemnos, etc. .12 Lesbos .13 Chios, etc. .14 Samos, etc. .15 Cyclades .16 Rhodes, etc. .17 Carpathos .18 Crete
 .2 Western Asia Minor
 .21 Mysia, Troas .22 Lydia .23 Ionia .24 Caria
 .25 Bithynia .26 Phrygia .27 Pisidia .28 Lycia
 .29 Pamphylia
 .3 Eastern Asia Minor
 .31 Paphlagonia .32 Galatia .33 Pontus .34 Cappadocia
 .35 Cilicia .36 Commagene .37 Cyprus
 .4 Syria
 .41 Upper Syria .42 Coele Syria .43 Palmyra .44 Phenicia, Tyre .45 Palestine: Hittites, Philistines, etc. .46 Edom, Moab, Bashan, etc. .47 Arabia .48 Arabia Petraea, Sinai
 .5 Northwestern Asia
 .51 Scythia .52 Sarmatia Asiatica .53 Colchis .54 Iberia
 .55 Armenia .56 Albania
 .6 South Central Asia
 .61 Sogdiana .62 Hyrcania .63 Margiana .64 Bactriana
 .65 Ariana
 .7 Minor African countries
 .71 Mauritania .72 Numidia .73 Africa Propria, Carthage
 .74 Syrtica Regio .75 Cyrenaica .76 Marmarica .77 Libya, Gaetulia .78 Ethiopia
 .8 Southeastern Europe
 .81 Sarmatia Europa .82 Dacia .83 Vindelicia .84 Rhaetia
 .85 Noricum .86 Pannonia .87 Illyria .88 Moesia
 .89 Thracia

Modern history

940 Europe

From fall of the Western empire (Rome) A. D. 476

.1 **Medieval Europe** 476-1453

For Byzantine empire see 949.5

.11 **Rise of new nations** 476-800

.14 **Age of feudalism** 800-1100

See also 321.3 Feudalism (Political science)

Charlemagne 768-814

Norman conquests

.17 **Age of chivalry** 1100-1453

To fall of Eastern empire (Constantinople) 1453

.18 **Crusades** 1096-1270

See also church history, 270.4-.5

.181 1st crusade 1096 (Peter the Hermit)

.182 2d " 1147 (St Bernard)

.183 3d " 1190 (Richard Coeur de Lion)

.184 4th " 1202 (Baldwin of Flanders)

.185 5th " 1212 (Children's crusade)

.186 6th " 1217 (Capture of Jerusalem)

.187 7th " 1228

.188 8th " 1248 (St Louis)

.189 9th " 1270 "

.2 **Modern Europe** 1453-

.21 **Renaissance period** 1453-1517

Discoveries and inventions

.22 **Age of the reformation** 1517-1789

.23

.24 30 years war 1618-48

.25

.26

.27 **Napoleonic period** 1789-1815

.28 **19th century** 1815-1914

.29

.3 **Great war** 1914-19

.31 **Political history**

.311 **Causes**

.312 **Efforts to preserv peace**

See also 940.32 Diplomatic history

.313

.314 **Results: terms of peace**

MODERN HISTORY

940.315

Relations of special classes

Subdivided like the classification, using 9 for refugees, divided like 940-999 by country of origin. For classes not thus provided for see 940.316

2

Clergy Church

Subdivide .3152-28 like 280, but use .315289 for sects in 289; e. g.

.31521 Greek catholic church

22 Roman " " Pope

2895 Christian scientists

Use .31529 like 290; e. g.

.315296 Jews

297 Mohammedans Holy war

.316

Other special classes

1

Noncombatants

2

Pacifists

3

Enemy sympathizers

.317

.318

Relations of special interests Aspects

Divided generally like the classification

.32

Diplomatic history

See also 940.31-.314 Political history

.33

Groups of countries: allies and neutrals

As a body; for individual countries see 940.34-.39

.332

Entente

.334

Teuton allies, Central powers

.335

Neutrals

.34-.39

Individual countries

Divided like 940-999

Under each country farther subdivision may be made with the following numbers, if its part in this war is clast here insted of with the rest of its history:

01 Political history Causes

02 Diplomatic "

03 Local (states, counties provinces, cities)

04 Military organization

Class operations in 940.4

05 Aspects: economic and other

06 Celebrations

07 Prisons, etc.

08 Personal narrativ

09 Illustrativ

.4

Military history'

.405

Frightfulness, atrocities

As military expedient. For other relations see Atrocities in Relativ index. But, since the avowd policy of one group of belligerents was 'frightfulness', it pervades all literature of this war.

.41

Land operations

.42-.43

Special campains and battles

.44

Air warfare

.45

Naval history

.46

Celebrations, commemorations

" Usually better clast with event commemorated. For American patriotic societies of this war ,see 369.186

.461

War meetings

.462

Flag presentations

.463

Decorations: presentation

.464

HISTORY

- 940.465 **Monuments, memorials**
 General, of the war or a country's part in it; but class memorials of a
 special event with that event
 By country Divided like 940-999
- 4-9 **Rolls of honor** **Lists of ded**
- .467
- .468
- .47 **Prisons, hospitals, charities**
- .471
- .472 **Prisons**
 Divided like 940-999 and including internment camps
- .473 **Exchange of prisoners**
- .474
- .475 **Medical department, surgeons, nurses**
 See also 616 and 617
- 4-9 **By country maintaining** Divided like 940-999
- .476 **Hospitals, hospital sketches**
 34-39 **By country in which located** Divided like 940-999
 4-9 **By country maintaining** " " "
- .477 **Welfare work**
 1 **Red Cross**
 2 **Salvation Army**
 3 **Y M C A**
 4 **Y W C A**
 5 **Knights of Columbus**
 6 **Young Men's Hebrew ass'n**
 7 **Other: college units, etc.**
 8 **By country conducting** Divided like 940-999
 9 **By country in which conducted** Divided like 940-999
- .478 **Religious life, chaplains, etc.**
- .48 **Personal narratives, secret servis**
 When relating to some special battle or event, class with subject
- .481 **Entente allies**
- .482 **Central powers**
- .483 **Army life, Entente allies**
- .484 " **Central powers**
- .485 **Secret servis, spies**
- .486
- .487 **German secret servis**
- .488
- .489
- .49 **Illustrativ material**
 Subdivided like 973.79
 For pecial collections; but most material should be clast with its subject:
 poetry, drama, etc. with the literatures to which they belong
- .5 **Later 20th century**
 Including works on 20th century as a whole

941 Scotland

Period divisions

.01	Gaelic period	-1097
.02	English period	1097-1314
	Struggle for national freedom	
.03	Independent kingdom	1314-1424
.04	The Jameses	1424-1557
.05	Reformation	1557-1603
.06	Union of crowns and parliaments	1603-1707
.07	Hanover	1707-1837
.08	Later Hanoverian	1837-
.09		

Geografic divisions

.1 Northern Scotland

.11 Shetland	.12 Orkney	.13 Caithness	.14 Sutherland
.15 Cromarty	.16 Ross	.17 Hebrides	

.2 North central Scotland

.21 Inverness	.22 Nairn	.23 Elgin	.24 Banff	.25 Aberdeen	.26 Kincardine
---------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--------------	----------------

.3 South central Scotland

.31 Forfar	.32 Perth	.33 Fife	.34 Kinross	.35 Clackmannan	.36 Sterling	.37 Dumbarton	.38 Argyll	.39 Bute
------------	-----------	----------	-------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	------------	----------

.4 Southern Scotland

.41 Renfrew	.42 Ayr	.43 Lanark	.44 Linlithgow, Edinburgh	.45 Haddington, Berwick	.46 Peebles, Selkirk	.47 Roxburgh	.48 Dumfries	.49 Kirkcudbright, Wigton
-------------	---------	------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------------------

941.5 Ireland

Period divisions

.51	Early history	-1086
.52	Separate kingdoms	1086-1172
	Conquest by Henry 2	
.53	Plantagenet	1172-1399
.54	Lancaster and York	1399-1485
.55	Tudors	1485-1603
.56	Stuarts	1603-91
	Closing with treaty of Limerick	
.57	Hanover	1691-1801
	Closing with the union	
.58	19th century	1801-1900
.591	Early 20th century	

Geografic divisions of Ireland

- 941.6 **Ulster**
 .61 Antrim .62 Londonderry .63 Donegal .64 Tyrone
 .65 Down .66 Armagh .67 Monaghan .68 Fermanagh
 .69 Cavan
- .7 **Connaught**
 .71 Leitrim .72 Sligo .73 Mayo .74 Galway .75 Ros-
 common
- .8 **Leinster**
 .81 Longford, West Meath .82 Meath, Louth .83 Dublin
 .84 Wicklow .85 Kildare .86 King's co. .87 Queen's co.
 .88 Carlow, Wexford .89 Kilkenny
- .9 **Munster**
 .91 Waterford .92 Tipperary .93 Clare .94 Limerick
 .95 Cork .96 Kerry

942 **England**

Including works on Great Britain

Period divisions

For specially minute work the 6th figure printed for each sovereign may be used; e. g. Henry 7 is 942.051

- .01 **Anglo-Saxon** B. C. 55-A. D. 1066
 Prehistoric, Roman, British, Danish
- .02 **Norman** 1066-1154
 1 William 1 1066-87 2 William 2 1087-1100 3 Henry 1
 1100-35 4 Stephen 1135-54
- .03 **Plantagenet** 1154-1399
 1 Henry 2 1154-89 2 Richard 1 1189-99 3 John 1199-1216
 4 Henry 3 1216-72 5 Edward 1 1272-1307 6 Edward 2
 1307-27 7 Edward 3 1327-77 8 Richard 2 1377-99
- .04 **Lancaster and York** 1400-85
 Wars of the roses 1455-85 (Lancaster, red; York, white)
 1 Henry 4 1399-1413 2 Henry 5 1413-22 3 Henry 6
 1422-61 4 Edward 4 1461-83 5 Edward 5 1483 6 Rich-
 ard 3 1483-85
- .05 **Tudor** 1485-1603
 1 Henry 7 1485-1509 2 Henry 8 1509-47 3 Edward 6
 1547-53 4 Mary 1553-58 See also 272.6 5 Elizabeth 1558-1603
 See also 272.7
- .06 **Stuart** 1603-1714
 1 James 1 1603-25 2 Charles 1 1625-49 3 Commonwealth
 1649-53 4 Oliver Cromwell 1653-58 5 Richard Cromwell
 1658-59 6 Charles 2 1660-85 7 James 2 1685-88 8 Wil-
 liam 3 1689-1702 9 Anne 1702-14
- .07 **Hanover** 1714-1837
 1 George 1 1714-27 2 George 2 1727-60 3 George 3 1760-
 1820 4 George 4 1820-30 5 William 4 1830-37
- .08 **Later Hanoverian** 1837-
 1 Victoria 1837-1901 2 Edward 7 1901-10 3 George 5 1910-

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Geografic divisions

- 942.1 Middlesex London
- .2 Southeastern
 - .21 Surrey .23 Kent .25 Sussex .27 Hants .28 Isle of Wight .29 Berks
- .3 Southwestern
 - .31 Wilts .33 Dorset .34 Channel ilands .35 Devon .37 Cornwall .38 Somerset
- .4 West Midland
 - .41 Gloucester .43 Monmouth .44 Hereford .45 Salop .46 Stafford .47 Worcester .48 Warwick
- .5 North and South Midland
 - .51 Derby .52 Notts .53 Lincoln .54 Leicester, Rutland .55 Northampton .56 Huntington, Bedford .57 Oxford, Buckingham .58 Hertford .59 Cambridge
- .6 Eastern
 - .61 Norfolk .64 Suffolk .67 Essex
- .7 Northwestern and Yorkshire
 - .71 Cheshire .72 Lancashire .74 Yorkshire
- .8 Northern
 - .81 Durham .82 Northumberland .85 Cumberland .88 Westmoreland .89 Isle of Man
- .9 Wales
 - .91 Anglesey .92 Carnarvon, Merioneth .93 Denbigh, Flint .94 Montgomery .95 Cardigan .96 Radnor, Brecknock .97 Glamorgan .98 Carmarthen .99 Pembroke

943 Germany and Austria

Period divisions

- .01 Formativ period**
 Wars with Rome Charlemagne 800-814 Louis I 814-840
 Lothaire I 840-843
- .02 Empire before the reformation**
 1 Carolingian 843-911: Louis 2 843-876 Charles 2 876-877
 Charles 3 877-887 Arnulf 887-899 Louis 3 900-911
 2 House of **Franconia**: Conrad I 911-918 House of **Saxony**,
 919-1024: Henry I 919-936 Otto I 936-973 Otto 2 973-983
 Otto 3 983-1002 Henry 2 1002-24
 3 House of **Franconia** 1024-1125: Conrad 2 1024-39 Henry 3
 1039-56 Henry 4 1056-1106 Henry 5 1106-25 House of
Saxony: Lothaire 2 1125-37
 4 House of **Hohenstaufen** 1137-97: Conrad 3 1138-52 Fred-
 erick I 1152-90 Henry 6 1190-97
 5 House of **Hohenstaufen** and **Interregnum** 1198-1272: Philip
 1198-1208 Otto 4 1208-12 Frederick 2 1212-50 Conrad 4
 1250-54 William of Holland 1254-56 Richard of Cornwall
 1256-72
 6 Houses of **Hapsburg**, **Luxemburg**, etc. 1273-1378: Rodolph I
 1273-91 Adolphus 1291-98 Albert I 1298-1308 Henry 7
 1308-13 Louis 4 1313-47 Charles 4 1347-78
 7 **Interregnum** 1378-1437: Wenceslaus 1378-1400 Rupert
 1400-10 Sigismund 1410-37
 8 Albert 2 1438-39 Frederick 3 1440-93
 9 Maximilian I 1493-1519
- .03 Reformation to 1618** 1517-1618
 1 Charles 5 1519-1556 2 Ferdinand I 1556-64 3 Maxi-
 milian 2 1564-76 4 Rodolph 2 1576-1612 5 Matthias
 1612-19
- .04 Disintegration** 1618-1705
 1 Thirty years' war 1618-48 2 Ferdinand 2 1619-37 3 Fer-
 dinand 3 1637-57 4 Leopold I 1658-1705
- .05 Rise of Prussia** 1705-89
 1 Joseph I 1705-11 2 Charles 6 1711-40 3 1740-42
 4 Charles 7 1742-45 5 Francis I 1745-65 6 Seven years war
 1756-63 7 Joseph 2 1765-90
- .06 Napoleonic wars** 1789-1815
 Leopold 2 1790-92 Francis 2 1792-1806 Confederation of
 the Rhine 1806-15
- .07 Reorganization** 1815-66
- .08 New German empire** 1866-1918
 1 North German confederation 1866-71 2 Franco-German war
 1870-71 3 William I 1871-88 4 Frederick 1888 Wil-
 liam 2 1888-1918 ; Great war 1914-19 and downfall of empire
- .085 German republic** 1918-

Geographic divisions of Germany and Austria

943.1

Prussia and Northern Germany

By peace of Versailles, 1919, most of Posen (.13) and parts of East Prussia (.11) of West Prussia (.12) and Silesia (.14) were restored to Poland. Danzig (.12) as port of Poland made free city with 729 sq. mi. of territory

.11 East Prussia .12 West Prussia, Danzig .13 Posen
.14 Silesia .15 Brandenburg .16 Pomerania .17 Meck-
lenburg and Lubeck .18 Prussian Saxony .19 Anhalt

.2

Central Germany

.21 Saxony .22 Thuringia .23 Saxe-Weimar .24 Saxe-
Altenburg .25 Saxe-Gotha-Coburg .26 Saxe-Meiningen
.27 Schwartzburg .28 Reuss

.3

Bavaria

.31 Upper Franconia .32 Middle Franconia .33 Lower
Franconia .34 Upper Palatinate .35 Lower Bavaria
.36 Upper Bavaria .37 Suabia

.4

Southern Germany

In 1919 by peace of Versailles 382 sq. mi. of Rhenish Prussia (.42) including Moresnet, Malmédy and Eupen were ceded to Belgium, and 783 sq. mi. of Saar valley to France subject to plebiscit in 1934. Alsace (.44) and Lorraine (.45) taken from France in 1871 were restored. See 944.38

.41 Hesse Darmstadt .42 Rhenish Prussia .43 Rhenish
Bavaria .44 Alsace .45 Lorraine .46 Baden .47 Wurtem-
burg .48 Black Forest and Danube .49 Hohenzollern

.5

Northwest Germany

By peace of Versailles in 1919 part of Schleswig-Holstein (.51) was restored to Denmark

.51 Schleswig-Holstein and Hamburg .52 Oldenburg and
Bremen .53 Hanover .54 Brunswick .55 Lippe .56 West-
phalia .57 Waldeck .58 Hesse-Nassau

.6 Austria

By peace of Versailles, 1919, Italia Irredenta, i. e. Tyrol (.64) Istria (.68) and part of Dalmatia (.69) were ceded to Italy; the rest of Dalmatia and all Carniola (probably) to Jugoslavia

.61 Lower Austria .62 Upper Austria .63 Salzburg .64 Tyrol
.65 Styria .66 Carinthia .67 Carniola .68 Istria .69 Dal-
matia

.7 Czechoslovakia

.71 Bohemia .72 Moravia .73 Silesia .74 Galicia
.75 Bukovina

.8 Poland

Including history before the division

Extinct as state from 3d partition in 1795 til 1919, when its sovereignty was restored by the peace of Versailles. See also 943.11-14, 943.73-74 and 947.4-5

9 Hungary, etc.

By the peace of Versailles 1919 the union of Transylvania (.92) with Rumania in 1918 was confirmd; Fiume (.94) was made independent, sub-
ject to plebiscit in 4 years; Slavonia (.93) Croatia (.94) Bosnia (.95) and
Herzogovina (.96) were recognized as part of Jugoslavia (see 949.71)

.91 Hungary .92 Transylvania .93 Slavonia .94 Croatia.
Fiume .95 Bosnia .96 Herzegovina

944 France

Period divisions

- .01 Early history** -987
 Ancient Kelts -59 B. C. Roman dominion 59 B. C.-418 A. D.
 Merovingian dynasty 428-752 Carolingian 752-987
- .02 Capet and Valois** 987-1589
 House of Capet
 1 Hugh Capet 987-996 Robert 2 996-1031 Henry 1
 1031-60
 2 Philip 1 1060-1108 Louis 6 1108-37 Louis 7 1137-80
 3 Philip 2 1180-1223 Louis 8 1223-26 Louis 9 1226-70
 4 Philip 3 1270-85 Philip 4 1285-1314 Louis 10 1314-16
 John 1 1316 Philip 5 1316-22 Charles 4 1322-28
 House of Valois
 5 Philip 6 1328-50 John 2 1350-64 Charles 5 1364-80
 6 Charles 6 1380-1422 Charles 7 1422-61
 7 Louis 11 1461-83 Charles 8 1483-98 Louis 12 1498-1515
 House of Angoulême
 8 Francis 1 1515-47 Henry 2 1547-59
 9 Charles 2 1559-60 Charles 9 1560-74 Henry 3 1574-89
- .03 Bourbon** 1589-1789
 1 Henry 4 1589-1610 2 Louis 13 1610-43 3 Louis 14
 1643-1715 4 Louis 15 1715-74 5 Louis 16 1774-92
- .04 Revolution** 1789-1804
 1 National assembly 1789-92 2 First republic 1792-99: 3 Con-
 vention 1792-95 4 Reign of terror, May 1793-July 1794
 5 Directory 1795-99 6 First consulate, Napoleon 1799-1804
- .05 First empire** 1804-1815
 Napoleon 1 1804-14 Louis 18 1814-15 The hundred days,
 March 20-June 29, 1815
- .06 Restoration** 1815-1848
 1 Louis 18 1815-24 2 Charles 10 1824-30 3 Louis Philippe
 1830-48
- .07 Second republic and second empire** 1848-1870
 Revolution of 1848 Second republic, Louis Napoleon, pres.
 1848-52 Napoleon 3 1852-70
- .08 Third republic** 1870-
 Franco-German war, Government of national defense 1870-71
 National assembly 1871 Presidency of Thiers 1871-73
 McMahon 1873-79 Grévy 1879-87 Sadi-Carnot 1887-94
 Casimir Périer 1894-95 Faure 1895-99 Loubet 1899-1906
 Fallières 1906-13 Poincaré 1913-

Geografic divisions of France

- .1 Brittany Maine Anjou**
 .11 Finistère .12 Côtes du Nord .13 Morbihan .14 Loire
 Inférieure .15 Ille et Vilaine .16 Maine: Mayenne
 .17 Sarthe .18 Anjou: Maine et Loire
- .2 Normandy Picardy**
 .21 Manche .22 Calvados .23 Orne .24 Eure .25 Seine
 Inférieure .26 Picardy: Somme .27 Artois: Pas de Calais
 .28 Nord

- 944.3 **Champagne Ile de France Lorraine**
 .31 Ardennes .32 Marne .33 Aube Haute Marne .34 Ile
 de France: Aisne .35 Oise .36 Seine et Oise, Paris
 .37 Seine et Marne .38 Lorraine (Alsace-Lorraine):
 .381 Meuse .382 Meurthe et Moselle .383 Alsace (But
 use .38 for Alsace and Lorraine together) See also 943.44-.45
 .39 Vosges
- .4 **Burgundy Franche Comté Savoy**
 .41 Yonne .42 Côte d'Or .43 Saône et Loire .44 Ain
 .45 Franche Comté: Haute Saône, Belfort .46 Doubs .47 Jura
 .48 Savoy: Savoie .49 Haute Savoie
- .5 **Orléans, etc. Auvergne**
 .51 Eure et Loir .52 Loiret .53 Loir et Cher .54 Touraine:
 Indre et Loir .55 Berry: Indre, Cher .56 Nivernais:
 Nièvre .57 Bourbonnais: Allier .58 Lyonnais: Loire,
 Rhône .59 Auvergne: Puy de Dôme, Cantal
- .6 **Poitou Limousin**
 .61 Vendée .62 Deux Sèvres .63 Vienne .64 Charente
 Inférieure .65 Charente .66 Limousin: Haute Vienne
 .67 Corrèze .68 Marche: Creuse
- .7 **Guienne Gascony**
 .71 Gironde .72 Dordogne .73 Lot .74 Aveyron .75 Tarn
 et Garonne .76 Lot et Garonne .77 Gascony: Landes,
 Gers .78 Hautes Pyrénées .79 Béarn: Basses Pyrénées
- .8 **Languedoc**
 .81 Haute Loire, Lozère .82 Ardèche .83 Gard .84 Hérault
 .85 Tarn .86 Haute Garonne .87 Aude .88 Foix: Ariège
 .89 Pyrénées Orientales
- .9 **Provence Dauphiny**
 .91 Bouches du Rhône .92 Vaucluse .93 Var .94 Alpes
 Maritimes, Monaco .95 Basses Alpes .96 Dauphiny .97
 Hautes Alpes .98 Drôme .99 Isère

945 Italy

Period divisions

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| .01 | Gothic and Lombard kingdoms | 476-774 |
| .02 | Frankish emperors | 774-961 |
| .03 | German emperors | 962-1122 |
| | Hildebrand and papal supremacy | |
| .04 | Age of the communes | 1100-1300 |
| | Free cities · Strifes of Guelphs and Ghibelines | |
| .05 | Age of the despots | 1300-1492 |
| .06 | Age of invasions | 1492-1527 |
| .07 | Spanish-Austrian ascendancy | 1527-1796 |
| .08 | Struggle for independence | 1796-1870 |
| .09 | United Italy | 1870- |
| | Victor Emanuel, Cavour, Garibaldi | |

Geografic divisions of Italy

- 945.1 Piedmont and Liguria
 .2 Lombardy
 .3 Venetia
 .4 Emilia
 .5 Tuscany
 .6 Marches, Umbria and Latium
 .7 Naples
 .71 Abruzzo and Molise .72 Campania .73 Napoli
 .74 Salerno .75 Apulia .76 Lecce, Terra di Otranto
 .77 Basilicata, Potenza .78 Calabria .79 Reggio di Calabria
 .8 Sicily Malta
 .9 Sardinia and Corsica
 946 Spain

Period divisions

- .01 Early history Roman dominion Gothic kingdom — 711
 .02 Moorish kingdom 711-1479
 .03 Ferdinand 5 and Isabella 1479-1516
 Discovery
 Expulsion of the Moors
 .04 Charles 1 and Philip 2 1516-98
 Inquisition War with the Netherlands Armada Charles 1
 (5th of Germany) 1516-56 Philip 2 1556-98
 .05 Philip 3 — Charles 4 1598-1808
 Degeneration 1 Philip 3 1598-1621 2 Philip 4 1621-65
 3 Charles 2 1665-1700 4 House of Bourbon: 5 Philip 5
 1700-46 6 Ferdinand 6 1746-59 7 Charles 3 1759-88
 8 Charles 4 1788-1808
 .06 Peninsular war 1808-14
 Joseph Bonaparte
 .07 Bourbon restoration 1814-68
 Attempts at reform
 Ferdinand 7 1814-33 Isabella 2 1833-68
 .08 Revolution and 2d restoration 1868—
 Revolution of 1868-70 Amadeus 1870-73 Republic 1873-75
 Alfonso 12 1875-85 Alfonso 13 1886-

Geografic divisions of Spain

- .1 Galicia Asturias
 .2 Leon Estramadura
 .3 Old Castile
 .4 New Castile
 .5 Aragon
 .6 Basque provinces
 .7 Catalonia Balearic iles Valencia Murcia
 .8 Andalusia Canary iles
 .9 Portugal
 .98 Madeira .99 Azores

947 Russia

Period divisions

.01	Primitiv Russia	—862
.02	Varangian kingdom	862-1237
	Conversion to Christianity	
.03	Mongolian invasion	1237-1462
	Civil wars	
.04	Ivan 3-Ivan 5	1462-1689
	Origin of serfdom	
.05	Peter the Great	1689-1725
	Wars with Sweden and Turkey	
.06	Catharine 1-Catharine 2	1725-96
	Partition of Poland	
.07	Paul 1-Nicholas 1	1796-1855
	War with Napoleon	
	Insurrection of Poland	
	Crimean war	See also 942.08, 944.07, 945.08, 949.6
.08	Alexander 2	1855-81
	Emancipation of the serfs	
	Turko-Russian war	
	Alexander 3	1881-94
	Nicholas 2	1894-1917
	Revolution 1917	

Geografic divisions of Russia

.1	Finland	Lapland
.2	Northern Great Russia	
	Archangel, Vologda, Olonetz, Novgorod	
.3	Southern Great Russia	
.4	Baltic provinces	
	Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Petrograd (Petersburg)	
.5	Russian Poland	
	Partly restored to Poland by peace of Versailles 1919.	Lithuania
.6	West Russia	
.7	Little Russia	South Russia
	Ukraine	
.8	East Russia	
.9	Caucasia	

948 Norway Sweden Denmark

Period divisions

.01	Legendary period	-800
.02	Consolidation Migration	801-1397
	Introduction of Christianity	
	Discovery of Iceland, Greenland, and America	
	Conquest of Britain and Normandy	
.03	Union of the 3 kingdoms	1397-1523
	Civilization Foren relations	
.04	The reformation	1523-1648
	Edict of toleration 1527	
	30 years war Gustavus Adolphus	
.05	Decline	1648-1792
	Wars vs Denmark, Poland, Russia	
	Political changes	
.06	Napoleonic wars	1792-1818
	Union of Norway and Sweden 1814	
.07	Charles 14 (Bernadotte)	1818-
	Peace Internal reform	
.08		

Geografic divisions

.1	Norway
.2	Christiania
.3	Christiansand Bergen
.4	Hamar Throndhjem Tromso
.5	Sweden
.6	Gothland
.7	Svealand
.8	Norrland
.9	Denmark

949 Minor countries of Europe

.1	Iceland Faroe ilands
	01 Commonwealth -1264 02 Medievalism 1264-1551 03 Absolute rule, Decay 1551-1848 04 Modern Iceland 1848-
.2	Netherlands
	01 Early history -1477 02 Austrian dominion 1477-1566 Wars for independence 1566-1648 04 Age of prosperity 1648-1795 05 Revolutionary 1795-1830 06 19th century 1830-1900 07 20th century 1901-
.3	Belgium
.4	Switzerland
	01 Early history -1300 02 Struggle for independence 1300-1499 03 Reformation 1499-1648 04 Period of tranquillity 1648-1789 05 Period of revolution 1789-1815 06 19th century 1815-1900 07 20th century 1901-

- 949.5 Byzantine empire and modern Greece
 .01 Greek revival 323-716
 Constantine the great-Theodosius 3
 .02 Byzantine prosperity 716-1057
 Leo 3-Michael 6
 .03 Byzantine decline 1057-1204
 Isaac 1-Latin conquest of Constantinople
 .04 Greek survival 1204-1453
 Constantinople taken by the Turks, 1453
 .05 Turkish power 1453-1821
 .06 Greek independence 1821-
 .6 Turkey in Europe Balkan states .61 Constantinople
 Also works covering Turkey in Asia
 .7 Jugoslavia: Serbia, Montenegro Bulgaria
 .8 Rumania: Wallachia, Moldavia, Dobruja
 .9 Islands of Greek archipelago
 Divided like 939.1

950 Asia

951 China

- .1 N. E. China, Peking .2 S. E. China, Canton, Hong Kong, Taiwan
 (Formosa) .3 S. W. China .4 N. W. China .5 Tibet .6 East
 Turkestan .7 Mongolia .8 Manchuria .9 Chosen (Korea)

952 Japan

953 Arabia

- .1 Sinai .2 Hejaz, Mecca .3 Yemen .4 Hadramaut, Mah-
 rah .5 Oman .6 Hasa .7 Dahna .8 Nejd .9 Syrian
 desert

954 India

- .1 Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Bhotan .2 Northwest provinces, Oudh,
 Nepal .3 Central provinces .4 Rajputana .5 Punjab,
 Delhi, Lahore .6 Kashmir .7 Bombay, Sind, Baroda
 .8 Madras, Mysore, Travancore, Ceylon .9 Hyderabad

955 Persia

956 Turkey in Asia See also 949.6

- .1 Khodavendigar .2 Aidin, Smyrna .3 Kastamuni, Angora
 .4 Konieh, Adana, Cyprus .5 Trebizond, Sivas .6 Armenia and
 Kurdistan: Erzerum; Mamuret el Aziz, Karpuz; Diarbekr; Bitlis;
 Van .7 Mesopotamia: Mosûl; Bagdad; Basra .8 Aleppo .9 Syria,
 Damascus, Phenicia, Palestine

957 Siberia

958 Afghanistan Turkestan Baluchistan

- .1 N. E. Afghanistan, Kabul .2 South Afghanistan, Kandahar
 .3 N. W. Afghanistan, Herat .4 Turkistan .5 Kiva .6 Bok-
 hara .7 Ferghana or Khokan .8 Baluchistan

959 Farther India

- .1 British Burma .2 Burma .3 Siam .4 Laos .5 Lower Siam, Malay peninsula .6 Cambodia .7 French Cochin China .8 Anam .9 Tonkin

960 **Africa**

961 North Africa

- .1 Tunis .2 Tripoli .3 Fezzan

962 Egypt

- .1 Lower Egypt, Alexandria, Cairo .2 Middle Egypt .3 Upper Egypt, Thebes .4 Nubia .5 Dongola .6 Egyptian Sudan, Kartum .7 Darfur .8 Kordofan .9 Sennaar

963 Abyssinia

964 Morocco

965 Algeria

966 North Central Africa

- .1 Sahara .2 Sudan .3 Senegambia, Senegal .4 Sierra Leone .5 Upper Guinea .6 Liberia .7 Ashanti .8 Dahomey, Togo .9 Gold Coast

967 South Central Africa

- .1 Lower Guinea, Kamerun .2 Loango, French Kongo .3 Portuguese West Africa, Angola, Benguela .4 Interior .5 Free State, Kongo basin .6 Central lake region: British East Africa, Uganda .7 Somali .8 Zanzibar .9 Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa

968 South Africa

- .1 Sofala .2 Transvaal .3 Zululand .4 Natal .5 Orange Free State .6 Kaffraria .7 Cape Colony .8 West Coast .9 Interior: Rhodesia, Mashona

969 Madagascar Mauritius

970 North America

- .1 Indians, aborigines .2 Lives of Indians .3 Special tribes
 .4 Special states .5 Government relation and treatment .6 Special subjects: character, civilization, agriculture, etc.

See 371.975 Education; 572.97 Ethnology; 497 Languages

971 Canada British America

General works on Canada under British rule

For histories of special periods see 971.01-.054; of special provinces see 971.1-.9

For constitutional history see 342.71

Period subdivisions

For works not limited to any of the territorial subdivisions .1-.9 but dealing with a limited period

Class archives with their periods and segregate them if wisht by booknumbers that will automatically locate them ahead of other histories having the same class number: e.g. A1-A9 if Cutter numbers are used for other works; Aa-Az if Cutter-Sanborn numbers are used

- .01 French regime 1497-1763**
 From earliest time till cession to England
- .011 Discovery and early settlement 1497-1632**
 Early explorations along Atlantic seaboard 1497-1533. Discovery and occupation of St Lawrence 1534-43. Rise of fur trade 1544-1612. Permanent colonization 1613-32
- .016 Extension of English rule 1632-1763**
 Treaty of St Germain-en-Laye 20 Mar. 1632
- .018 Struggle with England for supremacy**
 Peace of Utrecht 1713-Peace of Paris 1763. Seven years war 1755-63; in United States cald French and Indian war. British supremacy dates actually from fall of Quebec, 1759; formally from peace of Paris, 10 Feb. 1763
- .02 End of 7 years war to constitutional act 1791**
 Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763-64
 Quebec act 1774
- .024 American revolution United Empire loyalists**
 Canadian libraries will class here United Empire loyalists, but works on the revolution 1775-83 are better put in 973.3
- .03 1792 to Union act 1841**
 See also 971.3 Ontario and 971.4 Quebec
- .034 War of 1812**
 1812-15 In United States cald also 2d war for independence
 Better clast in 973.52 (United States history)
- .038 Rebellion 1837-38**
- .039 Union act 10 Feb. 1840**
 Passage of Union act, closing the period under the Constitutional act. See also constitutional history, 342.719
- .04 Union 1841 to Confederation 1867**
 Beginning with operation of Union act; Canadian parliament at Ottawa 13 June 1841. Class clergy reserves agitation in 971.3 Ontario; abolition of seigniories in 971.4 Quebec
- .048 Fenian invasions**
- .049 British North America act, 29 March 1867**
- .05 Dominion of Canada 1867-**
 Canada under British North America act
- .051 Red river (Riel's 1st) rebellion 1870**
- .054 Northwest (Riel's 2d) rebellion 1885**

HISTORY

Geografic divisions

- 971.1 **British Columbia**
- .2 **Northwest Territories**
Including former Hudson Bay territory
- .21 **Yukon**
Klondike region Dawson (city)
- .22 Mackenzie
- .23 **Alberta**
- .24 **Saskatchewan**
- .26 Keewatin
- .27 **Manitoba**
- .28 Ungava
- .29 Franklin
See also 998 Arctic region
- .3 **Ontario**
For St Lawrence river see 971.4
Formerly also Upper Canada or Canada West
See also 971.4 note Class here Clergy reservs
- .31 **Northwestern**
North shore of Lake Superior and Lake Huron; Georgian bay
- .311 **Rainy River district**
Lake of the Woods Rainy lake
- .312 **Thunder Bay district**
5 *Fort William*
- .313 **Algoma district**
Sault Ste Marie
- 5 **Manitoulin iland**
- .314 **Nipissing district**
- .315 **Parry Sound** Maganetawan districts
- .316 **Muskoka** Lake of Bays district
- .317 **Simcoe**
- .318 **Grey** Owen Sound (or Sydenham)
- .32 **Western**
East shore of Lake Huron
- .321 **Bruce**
- .322 **Huron**
- .323 **Perth**
- .324
- .325 **Middlesex**
- .326 *London* (city)
- .327 **Lambton**
- .33 **Southwestern**
North shore of Lake Erie
- .331 **Essex**
- .332 *Windsor* (city)
- .333 **Kent**
- .334 **Elgin**
- .335 *St Thomas* (city)
- .336 **Norfolk**
- .337 **Haldimand**
- .338 **Welland**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 971.34 **West central**
 - .341 Dufferin
 - 342 Wellington
 - .343 *Guelph* (city)
 - .344 Waterloo
 - .345 *Berlin* (city)
 - .346 Oxford
 - 347 Brant
 - .348 *Brantford* (city)
- 971.35 **Southern**
 - West and North shore of Lake Ontario
 - .351 Lincoln
 - St Catherines* (city)
 - .352 Wentworth
 - Hamilton* (city)
 - .353 Halton Peel
 - .354 York
 - Toronto* (city)
 - 1 Ontario
 - .355 Durham
 - .356 Northumberland
 - .357 Hastings
 - .358 Prince Edward
 - 7 Lennox and Addington
 - .359
- .36 **Central**
 - .361 Haliburton
 - .362
 - .363
 - .364 Victoria
 - .365
 - .366
 - .367 Peterborough
 - .368 *Peterborough* (city)
 - .369
- .37 **Southeastern**
 - St Lawrence river counties
 - .371 Frontenac
 - .372 *Kingston* (city)
 - .373 Leeds
 - Rideau lakes and canal
 - .374 Grenville
 - .375 Dundas
 - .376 Stormont
 - .377 Glengarry
 - .378
 - .379
- .38 **Northeastern**
 - Ottawa river counties
 - .381 Renfrew
 - .382 Lanark
 - .383 Carleton
 - .384 *Ottawa* (city)
 - .385 Russell
 - .386 Prescott

971.4 Quebec St Lawrence river

Lower Canada or Canada East

From its cession by France to England in 1763 all Canada was one colony, the Province of Quebec, till 1791. In 1791 it was divided by the constitutional act into 2 provinces: Upper Canada (Ontario) and Lower Canada (Quebec). By the union act, 1840, the 2 provinces were reunited as the Province of Canada; union in 1867 by the British North America act again divided into the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Quebec is from Caudebec (Normandy), home of many of its early settlers.

- .41 Northern
- .411 Mistassini
- .412 Abitibi
- .414 Lake St John
- .416 Chicoutimi
- .417 Saguenay Anticosti island
- .419 Ashuanipi
- .42 Western Ottawa river counties
- .421 Pontiac
- .422 Ottawa (former county)
 - 1 Wright
 - 2 Hull (city)
 - 5 Labelle
- .423 Argenteuil
- .424 Terre Bonne
- .425 Two Mountains
- .426 Vaudreuil
- 5 Soulages
- .427 Laval
- .428 Hochelaga
 - 1 Montreal (city)
 - 5 Jacques Cartier
- .43 Southwestern South of the St Lawrence and west of Richelieu river
- .431 Huntingdon
- .432 Beauharnois
- .433 Chateaugay
- .434 La Prairie
- .435 Napierville
- .436 Verchères
- .437 Chambly
- .438 St Johns
- .44 North central North of St Lawrence from Montreal to Saguenay river
- .441 Montcalm
 - 6 L'Assomption
- .442 Joliette
- .443 Berthier
- .444 Maskinonge
- .445 St Maurice
- .446 Champlain
 - 6 Portneuf
- .447 Quebec
 - 1 Quebec (city)
- .448 Montmorency
 - Île d'Orléan
- .449 Charlevoix

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

971.45

South Central

Counties south of St Lawrence from Richelieu river to Quebec

- .451 Richelieu
- .452 St Hyacinthe
- 5 Bagot
- .453 Rouville
- .454 Yamaska
- .455 Nicolet
- .456 Drummond
- 5 Arthabaska
- .457 Wolfe
- 5 Megantic
- .458 Lotbinière
- .459 Levis

.46 Southern

Southern border from Richelieu river to Lake Megantic

- .461 Iberville
- .462 Missisquoi
- .463 Shefford
- .464 Brome
- .465 Richmond
- .466 Sherbrooke
- Sherbrooke (city)*
- .467 Stanstead
- .468 Compton
- .469 Lake Megantic

.47 Southeastern

Lower St Lawrence, southern side from Quebec to Gulf of St Lawrence

- .471 Beauce
- .472 Dorchester
- .473 Bellechasse
- 5 Montmagny
- .474 L'Islet
- .475 Kamouraska
- .476 Temiscouata
- .477 Rimouski
- 5 Matane
- .478 Bonaventure
- .479 Gaspé
- 7 Magdalen ilands

.5 New Brunswick

.51 Northern

- .511 Restigouche
- .512 Gloucester

.52 Eastern

- .521 Northumberland
- .522 Kent
- .523 Westmoreland
- Monckton (city)*

HISTORY

- 971.53 **Southern**
- .531 Albert
- .532 St John
- St John* (city)
- .533 Charlotte
- Grand Manan island
- .54 **Central**
- .541 Kings
- .542 Queens
- .543 Sunbury
- .55 **Western**
- .551 York
- Fredericton* (city)
- .552 Carleton
- .553 Victoria
- .554 Madawaska

.6 **Nova Scotia**

- .61 **Northern**
- .611 Cumberland
- .612 Colchester
- .613 Pictou
- .614 Antigonish
- .62 **Southern**
- .621 Guysborough
- .622 Halifax co. and city
- .623 Lunenburg
- .624 Queens
- .625 Shelburne
- .63 **Western**
- .631 Yarmouth
- .632 Digby
- .633 Annapolis
- .634 Kings
- .635 Hants
- .69 Cape Breton (iland)
- .691 Inverness
- .693 Victoria
- .695 Cape Breton
- .696 *Sydney* (city)
- .698 Richmond

.7 **Prince Edward Island**

- .71 Prince
- .74 Queens
- .75 *Charlottetown* (city)
- .77 Kings

.8 **Newfoundland**

.9 **Labrador**

For Moravian missions see 266.46

972 Mexico Central America

Period divisions

.01	Ancient civilization	— 1516
	1 Toltec 2 Chichimec 3 Tarascan 4 Aztec 5 Maya	
.02	Discovery and Spanish rule	1516-1810
.03	Independence	1810-1822
.04	First empire Iturbide 1 Pronunciamientos	1822-1845
.05	War with United States. See also 973.6	1845-1848
.06	Constitution of '57 Reform	1848-1861
.07	French intervention	1861-1867
.08	Later history	1867-

Geografic divisions

.1	Free zone and Northern states	
	Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon, Cohahuila, Chihuahua, Sonora, Durango	
.2	Lower California and ilands	
.3	Central Pacific states	
	Sinaloa, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacan	
.4	Interior states	
	Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Guanajuato, Querétaro, Hidalgo, Puebla, Tlascala, Morelos	
.5	Mexico Federal district	
.6	Southern Gulf states	
	Vera Cruz, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan	
.7	Southern Pacific states	
	Guerrero, Oaxaca, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Chiapas	

.8 Central America

.81	Guatemala	
.82	British Honduras	Belize
.83	Honduras	
.84	San Salvador	
.85	Nicaragua	
.86	Costa Rica	

.9 West Indies

.91	Cuba	
.92	Jamaica	
.93	Santo Domingo	
.94	Hayti	
.95	Porto Rico	
.96	Bahamas	
.97	Leeward ilands	
.98	Windward ilands	Barbados
.99	Bermudas	

973 United States

SUMMARY OF 973

.1	Discovery	—1607
.2	Colonial	1607—1775
.3	Revolution	1775—1789
.4	Constitutional	1789—1809
.5	War of 1812	—1809—1845
.6	War with Mexico	1845—1861
.7	Civil war	1861—1865
.8	Later 19th century	1865—1901
.9	Early 20th century	1901—

See also 342.73 U. S. constitutional law and history; 328.73 U. S. legislative bodies and annals; 329 Political parties; 353 U. S. government

.1 Discovery

—1607

From earliest times to settlement of Jamestown

See also 970.1-6 American indians; 913.7 American antiquities; 571.91 Mounds and mound builders; 571.85 Pueblos

.11 Precolumbian

For precolumbian claims of Chinese, Norse, Welsh, etc. see .12 to .18 below

Arabs	Poles
Jews	Germans
Africans	Martin Behaim
Irish	Italians

.12 Chinese**.13 Norse**

Gunnbiorn	Bjarni Herjulfson
Eric the Red	Thorwald
Leif Ericson	Thorfinn Karlsefne

.14 Welsh

Prince Madoc

.15 Columbus**.16 Spanish and Portuguese**

Dates of voyages are added to names

Amerigo Vespucci 1497-1504
 Gaspar and Miguel Cortereal 1500-2 Labrador
 Juan Ponce de Leon 1513-21 Florida
 Vasco Nuñez de Balboa 1513 Pacific ocean
 Hernando Cortés 1518-40 See also 972.02 History of Mexico
 Fernando da Magalhaens 1518-21 Magellan straits
 Francisco Pizarro 1524-41 See also 985 History of Peru
 Hernando de Soto 1539-42 Mississippi river
 Francisco Vasquez de Coronado 1540-42 New Mexico, Arizona
 Colorado

.17 English

John and Sebastian Cabot 1497-1530
 Sir John Hawkins 1562-69
 Sir Francis Drake 1570-80
 Sir Martin Frobisher 1576-78
 Sir Humphrey Gilbert 1578-83
 Sir Walter Raleigh 1578-1602
 John Davis 1585-87
 Bartholomew Gosnold 1602-07

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

973.18 French

- Giovanni da Verrazano 1524
- Jacques Cartier 1534-44 Canada
- Jean Ribault 1562-65 Florida
- René de Laudonnière 1564-66 Florida
- Samuel de Champlain 1603-35 See also 971 History of Canada

.19 Other nations

.2 Colonial Period

1607-1775

See also histories of separate colonies

.21 Virginia settlement 1607-20

- Settlement of Jamestown 13 May 1607 See 975.5 Virginia history
- Hudson's voyage 1609 See also 974.7 N. Y. history
- James 1 1603-26*

.22 New England settlement 1620-43

- Settlement of Plymouth 21 Dec. 1620 See 974.4 Mass. history
- Pequot war 1636-37 Connecticut
- Charles 1 1625-49*

.23 New England confederacy 1643-64

- United colonies of New England 19 May 1643
- Commonwealth 1649-53*
- Oliver Cromwell 1653-58*
- Richard Cromwell 1658-59*

.24 Conquest of New Netherlands 1664-89

- King Philip's war 1675-76 Massachusetts
- War with eastern indians 1675-78 Maine
- Sir Edmund Andros, governor of New England 1686-89
- Charles 2 1680-85*
- James 2 1685-88*

.25 Early French wars 1689-1732

- Witchcraft in New England See 133.4
- King William's war 1689-97
- Sometimes cald in Europe 'War of the Palatinate'
- Queen Anne's war 1702-13
- Known in Europe as War of the Spanish succession
- William 3 1689-1702*
- Anne 1702-14*
- George 1 1714-27*

.26 Extension of English rule 1732-63

- Settlement of Georgia 1732 See 975.8 Georgia history
- King George's war 1744-48
- Known in Europe as War of the Austrian succession
- Albany convention assembled 19 June 1754
- French and indian war 1755-63
- Known in Europe as Seven years war
- Braddock's defeat 9 July 1755
- Crown Point and Ticonderoga 1758-59
- Capture of Louisburg 27 July 1758
- Capture of Quebec 18 Sep. 1759; Montcalm and Wolfe
- Peace of Paris 10 Feb. 1763
- George 2 1727-63*

.27 Last years of the colonies 1763-75

- See also specially 973.311 Causes of the Revolution
- Conspiracy of Pontiac 1763-64
- Bouquet's expedition 1763-64
- Lord Dunmore's war Ap.-Oct. 1774 Virginia
- George 3 1760-1820*

973.3 Revolution and confederation

1775-89

SUMMARY OF 973.3

- .31 Political history
- .32 Diplomatic history
- .33 Special campaigns and battles
- .34 General military history
- .35 Naval history
- .36 Celebrations
- .37 Prisons, hospitals
- .38 Personal narratives
- .39 Illustrative material
- .31 Political history; causes, results**
 - For financial history see 336.73
- .311 Causes 1775**
 - 1 Stamp act 1765
 - 2 Navigation acts; mercantil policy
 - Burning of the Gaspé 17 June 1772
 - 3 Boston massacre 5 Mar. 1770
 - 4 Taxation and representation
 - 5 Tax on tea 1767 Boston tea party 16 Dec. 1773
 - 6 Boston port bill 1774
- .312 Political history 1775-83**
 - Continental congress See 328.73 U. S. legislative bodies
- .313 Declaration of independence 4 July 1776** See also 973.361
 - Mecklenburg declaration 20 May 1775
- .314 Loyalists, tories** See also 973.381 Treason and traitors
- .315 Relations of special classes to the Revolution**
 - Clergy and churches
 - Lawyers
 - College graduates
- .316**
- .317 Treaty of peace 1783**
 - Concluded at Paris 3 Sep. 1783; ratified 14 Jan. 1784
- .318 Confederation 1783-89**
 - Shay's rebellion 1786-87 Massachusetts
 - Cession of western territory to United States
- .319**
- .32 Diplomatic history; relations with other nations**
 - Divided like 940; e. g. 973.324 Relations with France; 973.326 Relations with Spain
- .33 Special campaigns and battles**
 - .331 Campaigns of 1775**
 - 1 Lexington and Concord 19 April See also 973.362
 - 2 Bunker Hill 17 June See also 973.366
 - 3 Siege of Boston June 1775-March 1776
 - 4 Ticonderoga 10 May
 - Crown Point 12 May
 - 5 Canadian expeditions
 - Montgomery
 - 6 Arnold
 - 7
 - 8 Events in the south

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.332 Campaigns of 1776
 - 1 Campaign for the Hudson
 - 2 Battle of Long Island 27 Aug.
 - 3 British occupation of New York
 - 4 American retreat Sep.-Nov. 1776
 - Harlem Heights 16 Sep.
 - White Plains 28 Oct.
 - Fort Washington 16 Nov.
 - 5 Washington in the Jerseys Dec. 1776-Jan. 1777
 - 6 Trenton 26 Dec.
 - Princeton 3 Jan. 1777
 - 7
 - 8 Events in the south
 - North Carolina
 - Fort Moultrie, Sullivan's island 28 June
- .333 Campaigns of 1777
 - 1 Events in Connecticut and Rhode Island
 - 2 Burgoyne's campaign
 - Ticonderoga evacuated 6 July
 - Hubbardton, Vt 7 July
 - Bennington, Vt 16 Aug.
 - 3 Freeman's farm or Bemis Heights or Stillwater 19 Sep.
 - Bemis Heights or Saratoga 7 Oct.
 - Burgoyne's surrender 17 Oct.
 - 4 Fort Stanwix or Fort Schuyler or Oriskany 2-22 Aug.
 - 5 Clinton's advance up the Hudson
 - Forts Clinton and Montgomery 6 Oct.
 - 6 Howe's campaign
 - Brandywine 11 Sep.
 - Paoli 20 Sep.
 - 7 Philadelphia taken by British 27 Sep.
 - Germantown 4 Oct.
 - Forts on the Delaware
 - Red Bank, or Fort Mercer 22 Oct.
 - Mud island, or Fort Mifflin 10-16 Nov.
 - 8 Events in south Including Kentucky
- .334 Campaigns of 1778
 - 1 Washington at Valley Forge 1777-78
 - 2 Events in middle states
 - Battle of Monmouth 28 June
 - Evacuation of Philadelphia June
 - 3 Indian depredations See also 973.343
 - Wyoming 1-4 July
 - Mohawk valley
 - Cherry valley 11 Nov.
 - Brant See also 970.2 Indian biography
 - 6 Rhode Island campaign, August See also 973.354 Naval history
 - 7 Events in the south
 - Capture of Savannah 29 Dec.
 - 8 Events in northwest 1778-79
 - Clark's expedition
 - Vincennes, Ind. 2 Jan. and 20 Feb. 1779

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-335 Campaigns of 1779
 - 1 Events in New England
 - Tryon in Connecticut July
 - 2 Penobscot expedition Aug. and Sep.
 - 3 Events in middle states
 - Minisink 19 July
 - 4 Wayne at Stony Point 16 July
 - 5 Paulus Hook 19 Aug.
 - 6 Sullivan's expedition July-Sep.
 - 7 Events in the south
 - Briar creek 3 Mar.
 - Siege of Savannah 23 Sep. and 18 Oct.
 - 8 Events in northwest See 973.3348
- .336 Campaign of 1780
 - 1 Southern campaigns
 - Waxhaws, N. C. 29 May
 - Ramsour Mills, N. C. 20 June
 - Leslie's expedition into Virginia Oct
 - 2 Siege of Charleston Mar.-May
 - 3 Camden, S. C. 16 Aug.
 - 4 Kings mountain, S. C. 7 Oct.
 - 5 Events in middle states
 - Springfield, N. J. 23 June
 - Bull's Ferry, N. Y. 21 July
 - 6 Northern invasion
- .337 Campaigns of 1781
 - 1 Southern campaigns
 - 2 Events in Carolinas Jan.-Ap.
 - Cowpens, S. C. 17 Jan.
 - Guilford, N. C. 15 Mar.
 - Hobkirks hill, S. C. 25 Ap.
 - 3 Events in Carolinas May-Dec.
 - Fort Ninety-Six, S. C. May-June
 - Eutaw Springs, S. C. 8 Sep.
 - 4 British in Virginia
 - 5 Siege of Yorktown Sep.-Oct.
 - 6 Surrender of Cornwallis 19 Oct.
 - 6 Events in the north
 - 7 Arnold in Connecticut Sep.
- .338 Campaigns of 1782
- .339 Events of 1783
 - British evacuation of New York 25 Nov. See also 973.363

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

973.34 General military history

- .341 English side
- .342 Mercenaries; Hessians
- .343 Indians
- .344 American side
 - Part taken by special states, specially the northern states. Under the number for each state use the book numbers A1-A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of revolutionary soldiers

- I
- 2 New Hampshire
- 3 Vermont Not then a state, admitted 1791
- 4 Massachusetts
- 5 Rhode Island
- 6 Connecticut
- 7 New York
- 8 Pennsylvania
- 9 New Jersey

.345 Southern states

- I Delaware
- 2 Maryland
- 5 Virginia
- 6 North Carolina
- 7 South Carolina
- 8 Georgia

.346 American auxiliaries

.347 French

.348

.349 Special topics

- Conway cabal 1777-78
- Mutiny of Pennsylvania line Jan. 1781
- Newburg addresses . 1782-83

.35 Naval history

- .351 Events of 1775
 - Capture of the Margarett June 12
- .352 Events of 1776
 - Escape of British sloop of war Glasgow 6 Ap.
 - Battle of Lake Champlain 11-13 Oct.
 - Gen. Benedict Arnold
- .353 Events of 1777
 - Lexington and Alert 20 Sep.
- .354 Events of 1778
 - French fleet at Newport
- .355 Events of 1779
 - Bon Homme Richard and the Serapis 23 Sep.
- .356 Events of 1780
 - Trumbull and Watt 2 June
- .357 Events of 1781
 - Alliance and British brigs Atalanta and Trepassey 28 May
- .358 Privateers

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

973.36 Celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations

These should usually be classed with the special event commemorated, but some anniversaries are of such general character as to be better classed here. For Patriotic societies of the revolution see 369.13

- .361 Fourth of July See also 973.313
- .362 19th of April See also 973.3311
- .363 Evacuation day, New York See also 973.339
- .364
- .365 Monuments, memorials See also 718
- .366 Bunker Hill monument See also 973.3312
- .367 Washington's various headquarters
Newburg, N. Y.
Morristown, N. J.

.37 Prisons, hospitals, etc.

- .371 English prisons
 - 1 Jersey prison ship
 - 2 Sugar house prison
- .372 American prisons
- .373 Exchange of prisoners
- .374
- .375 Medical dep't; surgeons, nurses, etc.
- .376 Hospitals
- .377
- .378
- .379

.38 Personal narratives, vindications, secret servis

- .381 Treason and traitors See also 973.314 Loyalists, Tories
- .382 Benedict Arnold
- .383 Charles Lee
- .384
- .385 Secret servis, spies
American side: Nathan Hale
British side: Major John André

.39 Illustrativ material

These numbers should be used mainly for references. Poems, dramas etc. should usually be classed under their own numbers, 811, 812, etc. but special collections should be classed here

- .391 Poetry
- .392 Drama
- .393 Fiction
- .394 Addresses
- .395 Sermons
- .396 Humor
- .397 Pictures
Paintings, drawings, caricatures, engravings, photographs, sculpture
- .398 Music
- .399 Maps

973.4 Constitutional period**1789-1809**

See 342.73 U. S. constitution; 329.1 Federal party 1789-1823; 329.2 Antifederal party 1789-92

- .41 George Washington** **30 Ap. 1789-4 Mar. 1797**
 Born 22 Feb. 1732; died 14 Dec. 1799
 Sworn into offis 30 Ap. 1789
 National bank establisht 25 Feb. 1791 See 332.11
 Vermont admitted, 14th state 4 Mar. 1791 See 974.3
 Kentucky admitted, 15th state 1 June 1792 See 976.9
- .42 Indian wars**
 Harmar's expedition 1790
 St Clair's expedition 1791
- .43 Washington's 2d term** 4 Mar. 1793-4 Mar. 1797
 Neutrality proclamation 22 Ap. 1793 See also 341.3
 Whisky insurrection July-Nov. 1794
 Wayne's expedition, Oct.-Nov. 1794, and treaty, 3 Aug. 1795
 Jay's treaty 28 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2
 Treaty with Spain 27 Oct. 1795 See also 341.2
 Tennessee admitted, 16th state 1 June 1796 See 976.8
- .44 John Adams** **4 Mar. 1797-4 Mar. 1801**
 Born 31 Oct. 1735; died 4 July 1826
 Alien act 25 June 1798 See 341.5
 Sedition act 14 July 1798 See 323
 Removal of capitol to Washington
- .45 Troubles with France**
 Naval battles; Constellation and L'Insurgent 9 Feb. 1800
- .46 Thomas Jefferson** **4 Mar. 1801-4 Mar. 1809**
 Born 2 Ap. 1743; died 4 July 1826
 Ohio admitted, 17th state 19 Feb. 1803 See 977.1
 Purchase of Louisiana 2 May 1803
- .47 Wars with Barbary states**
- .48 Jefferson's second term** 4 Mar. 1805-4 Mar. 1809
 Aaron Burr's conspiracy 1806
 See also 923.27 lives of Burr; and 343.1 Trials
 Embargo act 22 Dec. 1807
- .5 War of 1812** **1809-45**
- .51 James Madison** **4 Mar. 1809-4 Mar. 1817**
 Born 16 Mar. 1751; died 28 June 1836
 Engagement between ships President and Little Belt 16 May 1811
 Defeat of indians by Gen. Harrison at Tippecanoe 7 Nov. 1811
 Louisiana admitted, 18th state 30 Ap. 1812 See 976.3
 Indiana admitted, 19th state 11 Dec. 1816 See 977.2

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973.52 War of 1812
 - War declared 18 June 1812. Treaty of peace 24 Dec. 1814
- .521 Political history; causes, results
 - Hartford convention
- .522 Diplomatic history
- .523 Special campaigns and battles
 - 1 Campaign in northwest
 - Includes all west of New York
 - Surrender of Detroit 16 Aug. 1812
 - 2 Events in northwest 1813-14
 - 3 Campaign in New York, New England and Canada
 - Battle of Queenstown 13 Oct. 1812
 - 4 Events in New York and New England 1813
 - Capture of Fort Niagara 19 Dec.
 - 5 Events in Canada 1813
 - Capture of Fort George 27 May
 - Battle of Thames 5 Oct.
 - 6 Events in New York and New England 1814
 - Bombardment of Stonington, Conn. 9-12 Aug.
 - 7 Events in Canada 1814
 - Capture of Fort Erie 3 July
 - Battle of Chippewa 5 July
 - Battle of Lundy's lane 25 July
 - 8 Campaign in the south
 - Battle of Bladensburg 24 Aug. 1814
 - Burning of Washington 24 Aug. 1814
 - Bombardment of Fort McHenry 13 Sep. 1814
 - 9 Events in Louisiana
 - Battle of New Orleans 22 Dec. 1814-8 Jan. 1815
- .524 General military history
 - 1 English side
 - 2 Indian allies
 - 3
 - 4 American side in general
 - Divided like 974. Under the number for each state use the book numbers A1-A19 for official publications, A2 for lists of soldiers
 - 5 South Atlantic states
 - Divided like 975
 - 6 Gulf states
 - Divided like 976
 - 7 Lake states
 - Divided like 977

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.525 Naval history
 - 1 Events of 1812
 - Constitution and Guerrière 19 Aug.
 - Wasp and Frolic 18 Oct.
 - United States and Macedonia 25 Oct.
 - Constitution and Java 29 Dec.
 - 2 Events on inland waters
 - 3 Events of 1813
 - Hornet and Peacock 24 Feb.
 - Chesapeake and Shannon 1 June
 - Pelican and Argus 14 Aug.
 - Enterprize and Boxer 5 Sep.
 - 4 Events on inland waters
 - Battle of Lake Erie 10 Sep.
 - 5 Events of 1814
 - Essex against Phoebe and Cherub 28 Mar.
 - Peacock and Epervier 29 Ap.
 - Wasp and Reindeer 28 June
 - Wasp and Avon 1 Sep.
 - Wasp and Atlanta 21 Sep.
 - 6 Events on inland waters
 - Battle on Lake Champlain 11 Sep.
 - 7 Events of 1815
 - Capture of frigate President 15 Jan.
 - Capture of Cyane and Levant by the Constitution 20 Feb.
 - Hornet and Penguin 23 Mar.
 - 8 Privateers
- .526 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
 - See note under 973.36
 - See 369.14 societies of the war of 1812
- .527 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
 - 1 English prisons Dartmoor
- .528 Personal narrativs, vindications, secret servis
- .529 Illustrativ material Divided like 973.39
- .53 Algerine war
- .54 James Monroe 4 Mar. 1817-4 Mar. 1825
 - Born 28 Ap. 1758; died 4 July 1831
 - Mississippi admitted, 20th state 10 Dec. 1817 See 976.2
 - Illinois admitted, 21st state 3 Dec. 1818 See 977.3
 - Purchase of Florida 25 Feb. 1819
 - Alabama admitted, 22d state 14 Dec. 1819 See 976.1
 - Maine admitted, 23d state, 15 Mar. 1820 See 974.1
 - Missouri compromise See 326.973 and 973.7113
 - Missouri admitted, 24th state 10 Aug. 1821 See 977.8
 - Monroe doctrin Dec. 1823 See 327.73
 - Tariff act 22 May 1824 See 337
- .541 First Seminole war 1818
- .55 John Quincy Adams 4 Mar. 1825-4 Mar. 1829
 - Born 11 July 1767; died 23 Feb. 1848
 - Erie canal completed 1825 See 386
 - Panama congress 1826 See 341.1
 - Removal of Creek indians 1825-29 See 970.3
 - Tariff act 19 May 1828 See 337

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973-56 **Andrew Jackson** 4 Mar. 1829-4 Mar. 1837
 Born 15 Mar. 1767; died 8 June 1845
 Rotation in office See 351.6
 United States bank See 332.11
 Whig party See 329.4
 Compromise tariff act 3 Mar. 1833 See 337
 Independence of Texas 2 Mar. 1836 See 976.4
 Arkansas admitted, 25th state 15 June 1836 See 976.7
 Specie circular 11 July 1836 See 336.73
 Michigan admitted, 26th state 26 Jan. 1837 See 977.4
- .561 Nullification See also 342.73
 Webster and Hayne debate 25-27 Jan. 1830
 Nullification ordinance, South Carolina 24 Nov. 1832
- .562 Black Hawk war 1832
- .57 **Martin Van Buren** 4 Mar. 1837-4 Mar. 1841
 Born 5 Dec. 1782; died 24 July 1862
 Panic of 1837 See 332
 Alton riot 7 Nov. 1837 See 326.973
 Burning of Caroline 26 Dec. 1837
 Northeast boundary, Aroostook war Feb.-Mar. 1839
 Amistad case 1839
- .571 Second Seminole war 1835-42
- .58 **William Henry Harrison** 4 Mar. 1841-4 Ap. 1841
 Born 9 Feb. 1773; died 4 Ap. 1841
- John Tyler** 4 Ap. 1841-4 Mar. 1845
 Born 29 Mar. 1790; died 18 Jan. 1862
 Dorr's rebellion May-June 1842 See 974.5
 Ashburton treaty, northeast boundary
 Texas annexation resolution 28 Feb. 1845
 Florida admitted, 27th state 3 Mar. 1845
- .6 **War with Mexico** 1845-61
- .61 **James Knox Polk** 4 Mar. 1845-4 Mar. 1849
 Born 2 Nov. 1795; died 15 June 1849
 Texas annexed, 28th state 29 Dec. 1845 See 976.4
 Wilmot proviso adopted by house 8 Aug. 1846 See also 973.7113
 Iowa admitted, 29th state 28 Dec. 1846 See 977.7
 Wisconsin admitted, 30th state 29 May 1848 See 977.5
 Free soil party; Buffalo convention Aug. 1848 See 329.6
- .611 Northwest boundary; Oregon; treaty with England 12 June 1849
- .62 Mexican war 1845-48
 War declared 13 May 1846; treaty of peace 30 May 1848
- .621 Political history; causes, results
 Annexation of Texas
 Acquisition of California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc.
- .622 Diplomatic history
- .623 Special campaigns and battles
- 1 Kearny in New Mexico
- 2 Fremont in California
- 3 Taylor's campaign
- 4 On the Rio Grande
 Palo Alto 8 May 1846
 Resaca de la Palma 9 May
 Matamoras 18 May
- 5 In Mexico
 Monterey 20-25 Sep. 1846
 Buena Vista 22-23 Feb. 1847

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.623 6 Scott's campaign
- 7 Vera Cruz 22-29 Mar. 1847
- Cerro Gordo 17-18 Ap.
- 8 Battles near Mexico
- Contreras 19-20 Aug.
- San Antonio 20 Aug.
- Churubusco 20 Aug.
- 9 Capture of Mexico
- Molino del Rey 8 Sep.
- Chapultepec 12-13 Sep.
- Mexico 14 Sep.
- .624 General military history
- .625 Naval history
- .626 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries
- See note under 973.36; also 369.145 Aztec club of 1847
- .627 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
- .628 Personal narrativs
- .629 Illustrativ material See note under 973.39
- .63 **Zachary Taylor** 5 Mar. 1849-9 July 1850
- Born 24 Sep. 1784; died 9 July 1850
- Inaugural ceremony 5 March
- Compromise of 1850, Omnibus bill, introduced by Henry Clay
- 29 Jan. 1850 See also 326.973 and 973.7113
- .64 **Millard Fillmore** 9 July 1850-4 Mar. 1853
- Born 7 Feb. 1800; died 7 Mar. 1874
- Clayton-Bulwer treaty 4 July 1850 See also 386
- California admitted, 31st state 9 Sep. 1850 See 979.4
- Fugitiv slave law 18 Sep. 1850 See 326.973
- Popular sovereignty, or squatter sovereignty See 342.73 and 326.973
- Filibustering expeditions to Cuba 1849-51 See 972.91
- .65
- .66 **Franklin Pierce** 4 Mar. 1853-4 Mar. 1857
- Born 23 Nov. 1804; died 8 Oct. 1869
- Know-nothing party See also 329.5
- Republican party See also 329.6
- Com. Perry's expedition to Japan 1852-54 See also 915.2 and 341.273
- Gadsden treaty with Mexico for purchase of southern Arizona and
- New Mexico 30 June 1854
- Kansas-Nebraska bill 30 May 1854 See also 326.973, 978.1 and 978.2
- Ostend manifesto 18 Oct. 1854 See also 972.91
- Walker's filibuster expedition against Nicaragua 1855 See also 972.85
- .67
- .68 **James Buchanan** 4 Mar. 1857-4 Mar. 1861
- Born 23 Ap. 1791; died 1 June 1868
- Dred Scott decision 6 Mar. 1857 See also 326.973 and 973.7113
- Lecompton constitution, Kansas; proslavery 7 Nov. 1857
- See also 978.1
- Minnesota admitted, 32d state 11 May 1858 See 977.6
- Oregon admitted, 33d state 14 Feb. 1859 See 979.5
- John Brown's raid 16-17 Oct. 1859 See also 973.7116 and 326.973
- Kansas admitted, 34th state 29 Jan. 1861 See 978.1
- .69

973.7 War of secession

4 Mar. 1861—15 Ap. 1865

SUMMARY OF 973.7

- .71 Political history
- .72 Diplomatic history
- .73 Special campaigns and battles
- .74 General military history
- .75 Naval history
- .76 Celebrations
- .77 Prisons, hospitals
- .78 Personal narratives
- .79 Illustrativ material

Abraham Lincoln

4 Mar. 1861—15 Ap. 1865

Born 12 Feb. 1809; died 15 Ap. 1865

1st term 4 Mar. 1861—4 Mar. 1865; 2d term 4 Mar. 1865—15 Ap. 1865

.71 Political history; causes, results

West Virginia admitted, 35th state 19 June 1863 See 975.4

Nevada admitted, 36th state 31 Oct. 1864 See 979.3

.711 Causes

- 1 Slavery See also 326
- 2 Extension of slavery
 - Annexation of territory
 - Slavery in the territories
- 3 Compromises
 - Missouri compromise 1820 See also 973.54
 - Wilmot proviso 1846 See also 973.61
 - Compromise of 1850 See also 973. 63
- 4 Abolition movement
 - Murder of Elijah P. Lovejoy 7 Nov. 1837
 - Assault on Charles Sumner by Preston S. Brooks 22 May 1856
- 5 Fugitiv slaves
 - Underground railway
 - Dred Scott case See also 973.68
- 6 John Brown's raid See also 973.68
- 7 States' rights
- 8 Tariff See also 337

.712 Efforts to preserv peace

Crittenden compromise introduced 18 Dec. 1860

Peace conference 4-27 Feb. 1861

.713 Secession of southern states

South Carolina 20 Dec. 1860

Mississippi 9 Jan. 1861

Florida 10 Jan.

Alabama 11 Jan.

Georgia 19 Jan.

Louisiana 26 Jan.

Texas 1 Feb.

Confederate States of America formd 4 Feb.

Virginia 17 Ap.

Arkansas 6 May

North Carolina 20 May

Tennessee 8 June

For constitutional conventions see subdivisions of 342; proceedings and documents of Confederate congress and of state legislatures see subdivisions of 328

.714 Results of the civil war

Emancipation proclamation 1 Jan. 1863 See also 326.8

Freedmen's bureau See 361

For the present condition of negro, see 325.26

For negro colony in Liberia, Africa, see 325.6; history of Liberia 966.6

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.715 Relations of special classes to the civil war
 - Clergy and churches. Colleges, students and graduates
- .716 Southern side
- .717 Unionists in the south
- .718 Secessionists in the north
- .72 **Diplomatic history: relations with other nations**
 - Divided like 940; e. g. 973.722 Relations with England 973.727 Russia
- .721 **Diplomatic history of confederate states**
 - Divided like 940; e. g. 973.7214 Relations of confederate states with France
- .73 **Special campaigns and battles**
 - General arrangement of topics is based on *Official records of the Union and confederate armies*, pub. by the U. S. The indexes of those volumes can be used as a minute subject index for subdivisions of 973.73
- .731 Campaign of 1861
 - 1 Operations in Charleston harbor, S. C. 20 Dec. 1860-14 Ap. 1861
 - Bombardment of Fort Sumter 12-14 April
 - 2 Operations in other southern states (see *Official records*, v. 1)
 - 3 Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, 16 Ap.-31 July
 - Riot at Baltimore, Md. 19 April
 - Engagement at Big Bethel, or Bethel Church, Va. 10 June
 - 4 Battle of Bull Run, or Manassas, Va. 21 July
 - 5 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian territory 10 May-19 Nov.
 - 6 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 11 June-1 Feb. 1862
 - Kentucky, Tennessee 1 July-19 Nov.
 - North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 1 Aug.-11 Jan. 1862
 - 7 Maryland, northern Virginia, West Virginia 1 Aug.-17 Mar. 1862
 - 8 Engagement at Ball's Bluff, Va. 21 Oct.
 - Action near Edwards Ferry, Va. 22 Oct.
 - 9 S. Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 21 Aug.-11 Ap. 1862
- .732 Campaign of 1862
 - 1 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana
 - 1 Sep. 1861-12 May 1862
 - Capture of New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.-1 May
 - 2 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest Virginia
 - 19 Nov. 1861-4 March 1862
 - Capture of Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb.
 - Siege and capture of Fort Donelson, Tenn. 12-16 Feb.
 - 3 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian T. 19 Nov. 1861-10 Ap. 1862
 - Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elkhorn tavern, Ark. 6-8 Mar.
 - 4 Southeastern Virginia 11 Jan.-17 Mar.
 - Battle of Merrimac and Monitor See 973.752
 - North Carolina 11 Jan.-20 Aug.
 - Burnside expedition
 - Battle of Roanoke island, N. C. 8 Feb.
 - Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 1 Feb.-20 Sep.
 - 5 Kentucky, Tennessee, north Mississippi, north Alabama, south-
west Virginia 4 Mar.-10 June
 - Siege of Corinth, Miss. 29 Ap.-10 June
 - 6 Battle of Pittsburg Landing, or Shiloh, Tenn. 6-7 Ap.

- 973-732 Campaign of 1862 *continued*
- 7 Peninsular campaign, Va. 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
 Siege of Yorktown, Va. 5 Ap.-4 May
 Battle of Fair Oaks, or Seven Pines, Va. 31 May-1 June
 Seven-days battles 25 June-1 July
 - 8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland 17 Mar.-2 Sep.
 Battle of Cedar Run, or Cedar (Slaughter) mountain, Va. 9 Aug.
 Second battle of Bull Run or Manassas, Va. 30 Aug.
 - 9 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of N. W.
 10 Ap.-20 Nov.
- .733 Campaign of 1862 *concluded*
- 1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 Ap. 1862-
 11 June 1863
 - 2 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana
 12 May 1862-14 May 1863
 Texas, New Mexico, Arizona 20 Sep. 1862-14 May 1863
 - 3 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 10 June-31 Oct.
 - 4 West Tennessee, northern Mississippi 10 June-20 Jan. 1863
 Battle of Corinth, Miss. 3-4 Oct.
 - 5 North Carolina, southeastern Virginia 20 Aug. 1862-3 June 1863
 - 6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 3 Sep.-14 Nov.
 Battle of South Mountain, Md. 14 Sep.
 Battle of Antietam, or Sharpsburg, Md. 16-17 Sep.
 - 7 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 1 Nov.-20 Jan. 1863
 Battle of Stone river, or Murfreesboro, Tenn. 31 Dec. 1862-
 3 Jan. 1863
 - 8 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 15 Nov.-25 Jan. 1863
 - 9 Battle of Fredericksburg, Va. 11-15 Dec.
- .734 Campaign of 1863
- 1 Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Indian Territory, Dep't of Northwest
 20 Nov. 1862-31 Dec. 1863
 - 2 Kentucky, middle and east Tennessee, north Alabama, southwest
 Virginia 21 Jan.-10 Aug.
 Middle Tennessee, or Tullahoma campaign 23 June-7 July
 Morgan's Ohio raid 2-26 July
 - 3 Mississippi, west Tennessee 20 Jan.-10 Aug.
 - 4 Siege of Vicksburg, Miss. 19 May-4 July
 - 5 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 26 Jan.-3 June
 - 6 Chancellorsville, Va. campaign 27 Ap.-6 May
 - 7 West Florida, southern Alabama, southern Mississippi, Louisiana,
 Texas, New Mexico 14 May-31 Dec.
 Siege of Port Hudson, La. 21 May-8 July
 - 8 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
 Dep't of East 3 June-3 Aug.
 - 9 Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. 1-3 July

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.735 Campaign of 1863, *continued*
- 1 South Carolina, Georgia, middle and east Florida 12 June-31 Dec.
Operations on Morris island, S. C. 10 July-7 Sep.
Occupation of Battery Wagner, S. C. 6-7 Sep.
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C. 17 Aug.-31 Dec.
Bombardment of Charleston, S. C. 21 Aug.-31 Dec.
 - 3 North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
4 Aug.-31 Dec.
Bristoe, Va. campaign 9-22 Oct.
Mine Run, Va. campaign 26 Nov.-2 Dec.
 - 4 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Alabama, north Georgia 11 Aug.-19 Oct.
 - 5 Chickamauga, Ga. campaign 16 Aug.-22 Sep.
Battle of Chickamauga, Ga. 19-20 Sep.
 - 6 East Tennessee campaign 16 Aug.-19 Oct.
 - 7 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, north Alabama, north Georgia 20 Oct.-31 Dec.
 - 8 Knoxville, Tenn. campaign 4 Nov.-23 Dec.
Siege of Knoxville, Tenn. 17 Nov.-4 Dec.
 - 9 Chattanooga-Ringgold campaign 23-27 Nov.
Battle of Lookout mountain, Tenn. 24 Nov.
Battle of Missionary ridge, Tenn. 25 Nov.
- .736 Campaign of 1864
- 1 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama
north Georgia 1 Jan.-30 Ap.
Meridian, Miss. expedition 3 Feb.-6 Mar.
Forrest's expedition into west Tennessee and Kentucky
16 Mar.-14 Ap.
Capture of Fort Pillow, Tenn. 12 Ap.
 - 2 N. Carolina, Virginia, W. Va. Maryland, Pennsylvania
1 Jan.-30 Ap.
Expedition against New Berne, N. C. 28 Jan.-10 Feb.
Engagement at Morton's Ford, Va. 6-7 Feb.
Kilpatrick's expedition against Richmond, Va. 28 Feb.-4 Mar.
 - 3 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.-30 June
Red river, La. campaign 10 Mar.-22 May
Camden, Ark. expedition 23 Mar.-3 May
 - 4 South Carolina, Florida, Georgia coast 1 Jan.-13 Nov.
Charleston, S. C. harbor and vicinity
Florida expedition 5-22 Feb.
Engagement at Olustee or Ocean Pond, Fla. 20 Feb.
 - 5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 May-12 June
Engagement at Proctor's Creek and Drewry's Bluff or Fort
Darling, Va. 12-16 May
Operations on the Bermuda Hundred, Va. front 17 May-2 June
Engagement at Petersburg, Va. 9 June
 - 6 Battle of the Wilderness, Va. 5-7 May
 - 7 Operations about Spottsylvania Court-House, Va. 8-21 May
 - 8 Operations at and about Cold Harbor, Va. 31 May-12 June
 - 9 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
1 May-3 Aug.
Engagement at New Market, Va. 15 May
Lynchburg, Va. campaign 26 May-29 June
Battle of the Monocacy, Md. 9 July
Action near Fort Stevens, D. C. 12 July

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

- 973.737 Campaign of 1864, *continued*
- 1 Northern Georgia 1 May-8 Sep.
Atlanta, Ga. campaign
Battle of Atlanta, Ga. 22 July
 - 2 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama
north Georgia 1 May-13 Nov.
Engagement at Harrisburg, near Tupelo, Miss. 14-15 July
Operations in Mobile bay, Ala. 2-23 Aug. See 973.754
Engagement at Allatoona, Ga. 5 Oct.
 - 3 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 13 June-31 July
Richmond, Va. campaign
Assaults on the Petersburg lines 15-18 June
Explosion of the mine and assault on the crater 30 July
 - 4 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 July-31 Dec.
Price's Missouri expedition 29 Aug.-2 Dec.
 - 5 Southeastern Virginia, North Carolina 1 Aug.-31 Dec.
Richmond, Va. campaign
Expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C. 7-27 Dec.
 - 6 Northern Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania
4 Aug.-31 Dec.
 - 7 Shenandoah valley campaign, Va. 7 Aug.-28 Nov.
Battle of Winchester, or the Opequon, Va. 19 Sep.
Battle of Cedar creek, Va. 19 Oct.
 - 8 South Carolina, Georgia, Florida 14 Nov.-31 Dec.
Savannah, Ga. campaign, or Sherman's march to the sea
15 Nov.-21 Dec.
 - 9 Kentucky, southwest Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama,
north Georgia 14 Nov.-23 Jan. 1865
Battle of Franklin, Tenn. 30 Nov.
Battle of Nashville, Tenn. 15-16 Dec.
- .738 Campaign of 1865
- 1 Northern and southeastern Virginia, North Carolina, West Virginia,
Maryland, Pennsylvania 1 Jan.-30 June
 - 2 Richmond, Va. campaign 1 Jan.-3 Ap.
 - 3 Expedition to and capture of Fort Fisher, N. C. 3-17 Jan.
 - 4 Appomattox, Va. campaign 29 Mar.-9 Ap.
Battle of Five Forks, Va. 1 Ap.
Surrender of Gen. Lee 9 Ap.
 - 5 North Carolina, South Carolina, southern Georgia, east Florida
1 Jan.-30 June
Campaign of the Carolinas 1 Jan.-26 Ap.
 - 6 Louisiana, trans-Mississippi 1 Jan.-30 June
 - 7 Kentucky, southwestern Virginia, Tennessee, northern and central
Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama, west Florida 1 Jan.-30 June
Wilson's raid from Chickasaw to Selma, Ala. and Macon, Ga.
22 Mar.-24 Ap.
 - 8 Mobile, Ala. campaign 17 Mar.-4 May
 - 9 Pacific coast 1 Jan. 1861-30 June 1865

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

973.74 General military history

.741 Northern side

- 1 Regular army
- 2 Volunteers, quotas
- 3 Bounties
- 4 Drafts
- 5 Negro troops
- 6 Special armies or corps
 - Army of the Cumberland
 - Army of the Potomac
 - 2d army corps
 - 19th army corps etc.
- 7 Special branches or servises
 - Cavalry
 - Artillery
 - Engineers
 - Signal servis
 - Guerrillas
 - Commissariat
- 8 General orders
- 9 Regimental losses

742 Southern side

Guerrillas

.743 Foren elements

Divided like 940

.744-.749 Separate states and regimental histories

Divided like 974-979; 973.7444, Massachusetts; 973.7447, New York. Under each state arrange books by the following book numbers

A for official publications

A 1 Adjutant-general's reports

A 2 Lists of soldiers

B-D, General works on the part taken by the state in the conflict

B whole state, C county, D town

E Histories of cavalry regiments

F Hevy artillery

G Light artillery

J-L Infantry

J regiments 1-99

K regiments 100-199

L regiments 200-299

The individual regiment is markt by adding its number after the letter;

E15, 15th regiment of cavalry; K49, 149th regiment of infantry. When

there are more than 9 regiments o must be prefix to the number for the 1st

10 regiments, J09 9th regiment of infantry

For the border states which also had regiments on the confederate side use similarly P-S

O Special brigades

P Cavalry

Q Hevy artillery

R Light artillery

S Infantry

For those states which past ordinances of secession (see list under 973.713)

reverse these numbers using E-L for confederate regiments and P-S for Union regiments

Special numbers must be arranged for unnumberd and peculiarly numbered regiments and companies

- 973-75 Naval history**
During the civil war the navy was mainly used as an auxiliary to the army and nearly all naval actions are also described in connection with special campaigns and battles 973.73 and its subdivisions
- .751 Events of 1861**
Hatteras inlet, N. C. 28 Aug. See also 973.7316
Port Royal, S. C. 7 Nov. See also 973.7319
Belmont, Mo. 7 Nov. See also 973.7315
Trent affair 8 Nov. See also 973.722
- .752 Events of 1862**
Fort Henry, Tenn. 6 Feb. See also 973.7322
Roanoke island, N. C. 7-8 Feb. See also 973.7324
Fort Donelson, Tenn. 14 Feb. See also 973.7322
Monitor and Merrimac 8-9 Mar.
Island nr 10, Ky. 16 Mar.-8 Ap. See also 973.7325
New Orleans, La. 18 Ap.-1 May See also 973.7321
Memphis, Tenn. 6 June See also 973.7325
- .753 Events of 1863**
Charleston, S. C. 7 Ap. See also 973.7331
Vicksburg, Miss. 16 Ap. See also 973.7343
Grand Gulf, Miss. 29 Ap. See also 973.7343
- .754 Events of 1864**
Red river, La. expedition 10 Mar.-22 May See also 973.7361
Sassacus and Albemarle, Albemarle sound, N. C. 5 May
See also 973.7365
Alabama and Kearsarge, off Cherbourg, France 19 June
Mobile bay, Ala. 5-22 Aug. See also 973.7372
Fort Fisher, N. C. 24 Dec. See also 973.7375
- .755 Events of 1865**
Fort Fisher, N. C. 14-15 Jan. See also 973.7383
- .756 History of special squadrons or ships**
Atlantic squadron
Gulf squadron
- .757 Confederate navy**
Including the history of special squadrons or ships
Alabama
Shenandoah
Florida
- .758 Blockade and blockade running**
- .759 Privateers**
- .76 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries, commemorations**
See note under 973.36
For patriotic societies commemorating the civil war see 369.15-.17
- .761 War meetings**
- .762**
- .763 Flags; presentations of flags; Battle-flag day**
- .764**
- .765 Monuments, memorials** See also 718
- .766**
- .767 Roll of honor** List of ded For national cemeteries, see 719
- .768 Memorial day**

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

- 973.77 Prisons, hospitals, charities, etc.
 - .771 Southern prisons, prison life
 - 1 Andersonville
 - 2 Libby prison
 - .772 Northern prisons
 - .773 Exchange of prisoners, paroles
 - .774
 - .775 Medical dep't, surgeons, nurses For military surgery see 617.99
 - .776 Hospitals, hospital sketches
 - .777 Charities
 - Soldiers homes, see 362.8
 - Soldiers orphan asylums, see 362.7
 - Freedmen's bureau, see 361
 - Pensions, See 351.5
 - 1 U. S. sanitary commission
 - 2 Sanitary fairs
 - .778 Religious life, chaplains, revivals
 - 1 U. S. Christian commission See also 267.11
 - .78 Personal narratives, vindication, secret servis
 - Personal narrativs when relating to some special battle or event should be clast according to their subject
 - .781 Personal narrativs, northern side
 - Including volumes of G. A. R. papers and Loyal legion
 - .782 Personal narrativs, southern side
 - .783 Army life
 - .784 Southern army life, southern home life
 - .785 Secret servis, spies
 - .786 Southern side
 - .79 Illustrativ material
 - See note under 973.39
 - .791 Poetry
 - .792 Drama
 - .793 Fiction
 - .794 Addresses
 - .795 Sermons
 - .796 Humor
 - .797 Pictures
 - Paintings, drawings, caricatures, engravings, fotografs. sculpture
 - .798 Music
 - .799 Maps
- .8 Later 19th century 1865-1901
 - Period of reconstruction and civil servis reform
- .81 Andrew Johnson 15 Ap. 1865-4 Mar. 1869
 - Born 29 Dec. 1808; died 31 July 1875
 - 13th amendment abolishing slavery, adopted 18 Dec. 1865
 - See also 326.8 and 342.739
 - Fenian invasion of Canada 31 May-2 June 1866 See also 971
 - Nebraska admitted, 37th state 1 Mar. 1867 See 978.2
 - Cession of Alaska by Russia 20 June 1867
 - Impeachment of Pres. Johnson Mar.-May 1868 See 351.99
 - 14th amendment guaranteeing citizenship, adopted 28 July 1868
 - See 342.739

- 973.82 Ulysses Simpson Grant** **4 Mar. 1869-4 Mar. 1877**
 Born 27 Ap. 1822; died 23 July 1885
 Treaty for annexation of Santo Domingo, signed 29 Nov. 1869;
 rejected by senate 30 June 1870 See also 972.93
 15th amendment guaranteeing suffrage, adopted 30 Mar. 1870
 See 324.1 and 342.739
 First provision for civil service reform 3 Mar. 1871 See also 351.6
 Geneva arbitration award 14 Sep. 1872 See 341.6; 973.722; 973.757
 Northwestern or San Juan boundary decision, Emperor William
 I of Germany, arbitrator 23 Oct. 1872
 Cr dit mobilier investigation Dec. 1872-Feb. 1873
 Coinage act 12 Feb. 1873 See 332.47
 Modoc war, California Nov. 1872-June 1873
 Financial panic 19-30 Sep. 1873 See 332
 Virginius incident Oct.-Dec. 1873
 Whisky ring 1872-75 See 336.73
 Civil rights act 1 Mar. 1875
 Colorado admitted, 38th state 1 Aug. 1876 See 978.8
 Centennial exposition, Philadelphia 10 May-10 Nov. 1876 See 606
 Electoral commission Feb. 1877
- .83 Rutherford Birchard Hayes** **4 Mar. 1877-4 Mar. 1881**
 Born 4 Oct. 1822; died 17 Jan. 1893
 Halifax fishery award 23 Nov. 1877
 Bland silver act 28 Feb. 1878 See 332.47
 Resumption of specie payment 1 Jan. 1879 See 332.5 and 336.73
- .84 James Abram Garfield** **4 Mar. 1881-19 Sep. 1881**
 Born 19 Nov. 1831; died 19 Sep. 1881
- Chester Alan Arthur** **19 Sep. 1881-4 Mar. 1885**
 Born 5 Oct. 1830; died 18 Nov. 1886
 International cotton exposition 5 Oct.-31 Dec. 1881 See 606
 Edmund act to suppress polygamy 22 Mar. 1882 See also 298
 Pendleton civil service reform act 11 Jan. 1883 See 351.6
- .85 Grover Cleveland** **4 Mar. 1885-4 Mar. 1889**
 Born 18 Mar. 1839; died 24 June 1908
 Act regulating the presidential succession 19 Jan. 1886 See 353.03
 Mexican war pension act 29 Jan. 1887 See 351.5
 Act creating Interstate commerce commission 4 Feb. 1887 See 385
 Dependent pension bill vetoed 11 Feb. 1887 See 351.5
 Centennial anniversary of Constitution, Philadelphia, Pa.
 15-17 Sep. 1887
 Act to establish the Labor dep't 13 June 1888 See 331
 Fisheries treaty, signed 15 Feb. 1888; rejected by senate 21 Aug.
 1888
 See 333.9 and 341.273
 Act to make Agriculture dep't an executive dep't 9 Feb. 1889
 See also 630.6 and 353.8

- 973.86 **Benjamin Harrison** 4 Mar. 1889-4 Mar. 1839
 Born 20 Aug. 1833; died 13 Mar. 1901
 Opening of Oklahoma 2 Ap. 1889 See 976.6
 North Dakota admitted, 39th state 2 Nov. 1889 See 978.4
 South Dakota admitted, 40th state 2. Nov. 1889 See 978.3
 Montana admitted, 41st state 8 Nov 1889 See 978.6
 Washington admitted, 42d state 11 Nov. 1889 See 979.7
 International American conference 2 Oct. 1889-19 Ap. 1890
 See 341.1
 Idaho admitted, 43d state 3 July 1890 See 979.6
 Wyoming admitted, 44th state 10 July 1890 See 978.7
 Sherman silver act, repealing silver act of 1878 14 July 1890
 See 332.47
 McKinley tariff act 1 Oct. 1890 See 337.3
 Controversy with Chile Oct. 1891-July 1892 See 983
 Geary Chinese exclusion act 5 May 1892 See 325.251
 Bering sea arbitration treaty 23 Aug. 1892
 Hawaiian annexation treaty sent to senate, 15 Feb. 1893; with-
 drawn, 9 Mar. 1893 See 996.9
- .87 **Grover Cleveland, second term** 4 Mar. 1893-4 Mar. 1897
 World's Columbian exposition, Chicago 1 May-30 Oct. 1893
 See 606
 Decision of Bering sea court of arbitration 15 Aug. 1893
 Voorhees silver act 1 Nov. 1893 See 332.47
 Wilson tariff act 27 Aug. 1894 See 337.2
 Income tax law decided unconstitutional by U. S. supreme court
 8 Ap. 1895 See 336.24
 U. S. commission on boundary between Venezuela and British
 Guiana appointed 1 Jan. 1896 See 987
 Utah admitted, 45th state 4 Jan. 1896 See 979.2
- .88 **William McKinley** 4 Mar. 1897-14 Sep. 1901
 Born 29 Jan. 1844; died 14 Sep. 1901
 Dingley tariff act 24 July 1897
 Annexation of Hawaii 7 July 1898
- .89 **War with Spain**
 War declared 21 Ap. 1898
 Protocol signed 12 Aug. 1898
 Treaty of peace signed at Paris, 10 Dec. 1898; ratified, 11 April
 1899
- .891 Political history; causes, results
 Spanish misrule in Cuba
 Destruction of battleship Maine 15 Feb. 1898
 Acquisition of Philippines and Porto Rico
- .892 Diplomatic history
- .893 Special campaigns and battles
 Siege of Santiago 22 June-17 July 1898
 Battle of El Caney 1 July 1898
- .894 General military history
 May be subdivided like 973.74
- .895 Naval history
 Battle of Manila 1 May 1898
 Sinking of the Merrimac 3 June 1898
 Destruction of Cervera's squadron 3 July 1898
- .896 War meetings, celebrations, anniversaries
- .897 Prisons, hospitals, etc.
- .898 Personal narratives
- .899 Illustrative materials

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

973.91 Early 20th century

.911 Theodore Roosevelt

Born 27 Oct. 1858; died 6 Jan. 1919

.912 William Howard Taft

Born 15 Sep. 1857

.913 Woodrow Wilson

Born 28 Dec. 1856

War with Germany 1917-19

1901-

14 Sep. 1901-4 Mar. 1909

4 Mar. 1909-4 Mar. 1913

4 Mar. 1913-

974 **Northeastern or North Atlantic New England****.1 Maine**

Admitted 15 Mar. 1820 as 23d state
 Area 33,040 sq. mi. 16 counties Population 742,371 in 1910
 Sobriquets: Pinetree state, Polar Star state Capital: Augusta

Population in 1910

.11	Aroostook	74 664
.12	Somerset	36 301
	Piscataquis	19 887
.13	Penobscot	85 285
.14	Washington	42 905
	Hancock	35 575
.15	Waldo	23 383
	Knox	28 981
	Lincoln	18 216
.16	Kennebec	62 863
.17	Franklin	19 119
	Oxford	36 256
.18	Androscoggin	59 822
	Sagadahoc	18 574
.19	Cumberland	112 014
	<i>Portland</i>	58 571
	York	68 526

.2 New Hampshire

Area 9341 sq. mi. 10 counties Population 430,572 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Granit state Capital: Concord

Population in 1910

.21	Coos	30 753
.22	<i>White mts</i>	
.23	Grafton	41 652
.24	Carroll	16 316
	Belknap	21 304
.25	Strafford	38 951
.26	Rockingham	52 188
.27	Merrimac	53 335
	Sullivan	19 337
.28	Hillsboro	126 072
.29	Cheshire	30 659

.3 Vermont

Area 9564 sq. mi. 14 counties Population 355,956 in 1910
 Sobriquet: Green Mt state Capital: Montpelier

Population in 1910

.31	Grand Isle	3 761
	Franklin	29 866
	Chittenden	42 447
.32	Orleans	23 337
	Essex	7 384
.33	Caledonia	26 031
	Lemoille	12 585
.34	Washington	41 702
.35	Addison	20 010
.36	Orange	18 703
	Windsor	33 681
.37	Rutland	48 139
.38	Bennington	21 378
.39	Windham	26 932

974.4

Massachusetts

Area 8266 sq. mi. 14 counties

Population 3,366,416 in 1910

Sobriquet: Bay state Capital: Boston

Population in 1910

.41	Berkshire	105 259	
.42	Franklin	43 600	
	Hampshire	63 327	
	Hampden	231 369	
.43	Worcester	399 657	
.44	Middlesex	669 915	
.45	Essex	436 477	
.46	Suffolk	731 388	
	<i>Boston</i>		670 585
.47	Norfolk	187 506	
.48	Plymouth	144 337	
	Bristol	318 573	
.49	Barnstable	27 542	
	Dukes	4 504	
	Nantucket	2 962	

.5 Rhode Island

Area 1248 sq. mi. 5 counties

Population 542,610 in 1910

Sobriquet: Little Rhody Capital: Providence

Population in 1910

.51	Providence	424 353	
.52	<i>Providence (city)</i>		224 326
.53	<i>Pawtucket "</i>		51 622
.54	Kent	36 378	
.55	Bristol	17 602	
.56	Newport	39 335	
.57	<i>Newport (city)</i>		27 140
.58	<i>Block Island</i>		
.59	Washington	24 942	

.6 Connecticut

Area 4965 sq. mi. 8 counties

Population 1,114,756 in 1910

Sobriquet: Wooden Nutmeg state Capital: Hartford

Population in 1910

.61	Litchfield	70 260	
.62	Hartford	250 182	
.63	<i>Hartford (city)</i>		98 915
.64	Tolland	26 459	
	Windham	48 361	
.65	New London	91 253	
.66	Middlesex	45 637	
.67	New Haven	337 282	
.68	<i>New Haven (city)</i>		133 605
.69	Fairfield	245 322	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

974.7

New York

Area 49,204 sq. mi. 61 counties (exclusiv of Bronx)

Population 9,113,614 in 1910

Sobriquet: Empire state Capital: Albany

Population in 1910

.71	New York (city)	4 766 883	
.72	Vicinity of New York city		
.721	Long Island		2 098 460
.722	Kings county	1 634 351	
.723	Brooklyn		1 634 351
.724	Queens county	284 041	
5	Nassau "	83 930	
.725	Suffolk "	96 138	
.726	Richmond " Staten Island	85 969	
.727	Westchester "	283 055	
5	Bronx boro (and county)	430 980	
.728	Rockland county	46 873	
.73	Southeast counties		
.731	Orange, West Point	116 001	
.732	Putnam	14 665	
.733	Dutchess	87 661	
.734	Ulster	91 769	
.735	Sullivan	33 808	
.736	Delaware	45 575	
.737	Green	30 214	
.738	Catskill mts		
.739	Columbia	43 658	
.74	Middle east counties		
.741	Rensselaer	122 276	
	Troy		76 813
.742	Albany	173 666	
.743	Albany (city)		100 253
.744	Schenectady	88 235	
.745	Schoharie	23 855	
.746	Montgomery	57 567	
.747	Fulton	44 534	
.748	Saratoga	61 917	
.749	Washington	47 778	
.75	Northern counties		
.751	Warren	32 223	
	Lake George		
.752	Hamilton	4 373	
.753	Essex	33 458	
	Adirondaks		
.754	Clinton	48 230	
	Lake Champlain		
.755	Franklin	45 717	
.756	St Lawrence	89 005	
.757	Jefferson	80 382	
.758	Thousand Islands		
.759	Lewis	24 849	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

New York

		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
974.76	North central counties		
.761	Herkimer	56	356
.762	Oneida	154	157
.763	Utica		74 419
.764	Madison	39	289
.765	Onondaga	200	298
.766	Syracuse		137 249
.767	Oswego	71	664
.768	Cayuga	67	106
.769	Seneca	26	972
.77	South central counties		
.771	Tompkins	33	647
.772	Cortland	29	249
.773	Chenango	35	575
.774	Otsego	47	216
.775	Broome	78	809
.776	Binghamton		48 443
.777	Tioga	25	624
.778	Chemung	54	662
.779	Elmira		37 176
.78	West central counties		
.781	Schuyler	14	004
.782	Yates	18	642
.783	Steuben	83	362
.784	Alleghany	41	412
.785	Livingston	38	037
.786	Ontario	52	286
.787	Wayne	50	179
.788	Monroe	283	212
.789	Rochester		218 149
.79	Western counties		
.791	Orleans	32	000
.792	Genesee	37	615
.793	Wyoming	31	880
.794	Cattaraugus	65	919
.795	Chautauqua	105	126
.796	Erie	528	985
.797	Buffalo		423 715
.798	Niagara	92	036
.799	Niagara Falls		30 445

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

974.8

Pennsylvania

Area 45,126 sq. mi. 68 counties

Population 7,665,111 in 1910

Sobriquet: Keystone state Capital: Harrisburg

.81	Southeast counties	Philadelphia and Chester group	
		<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.811	Philadelphia (co. and city)	1 549 008	
.812	Montgomery	169 590	
.813	Chester	109 213	
.814	Delaware	117 906	
.815	Lancaster	167 029	
.816	Berks	183 222	
.817	Schuylkill	207 894	
.818	Dauphin	136 152	
.819	Lebanon	59 565	
.82	Eastern counties	Bucks group	
.821	Bucks	76 530	
.822	Northampton	127 667	
.823	Wayne	29 236	
.824	Pike	8 033	
.825	Monroe	22 941	
.826	Carbon	52 846	
.827	Lehigh	118 832	
.83	Northeast counties	Northumberland group	
.831	Northumberland	111 420	
.832	Luzerne	343 186	
.833	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>		67 105
.834	Susquehanna	37 746	
.835	Wyoming	15 509	
.836	Lackawanna	259 570	
.837	<i>Scranton</i>		129 867
.838	Columbia	48 467	
.839	Montour	14 868	
.84	Southeast central counties	Cumberland group	
.841	York	136 405	
.842	Adams	34 319	
.843	Cumberland	54 479	
.844	Franklin	59 775	
.845	Perry	24 136	
.846	Mifflin	27 785	
.847	Juniata	15 013	
.848	Union	16 249	
.849	Snyder	16 800	
.85	Northeast central counties	East Lycoming group	
.851	Lycoming	80 813	
.852			
.853	Center	43 424	
.854	Clinton	31 545	
.855	Potter	29 729	
.856	Tioga	42 829	
.857	Bradford	54 526	
.858			
.859	Sullivan	11 293	

Pennsylvania

974.86	Northwest central counties	West Lycoming group	
.861	Clearfield	93	768
.862	Jefferson	63	090
.863	McKean	47	868
.864			
.865	Elk	35	871
.866	Cameron	7	644
.867	Warren	39	573
.868	Forest	9	435
.869	Clarion	36	638
.87	Southwest central counties	Bedford group	
.871	Bedford	38	879
.872	Fulton	9	703
.873	Huntington	38	304
.874			
.875	Blair	108	858
.876	<i>Altoona</i>		52 127
.877	Cambria	166	131
.878			
.879	Somerset	67	717
.88	Southwest counties	Westmoreland group	
.881	Westmoreland	231	304
.882	Washington	143	680
.883	Greene	28	882
.884	Fayette	167	449
.885	Allegheny	I 018	763
.886	<i>Pittsburg</i>		533 905
.887	<i>Allegheny City</i>		
	Annex to Pittsburg in 1907		
.888	Armstrong	67	880
.889	Indiana	66	210
.89	Northwest counties	Allegheny group	
.891	Butler	72	689
.892	Beaver	78	353
.893	Lawrence	70	032
.894			
.895	Merger	77	699
.896	Venango	56	359
.897	Crawford	61	565
.898			
.899	Erie	115	517
.9	New Jersey		
	Area 8224 sq. mi. 21 counties		
	Population 2,537,167 in 1910		
	Sobriquet: Jersey Blue state Capital: Trenton		
.91	East Jersey	<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.92	Northern counties		
.921	Bergen	138	002
.922			
.923	Passaic	215	902
.924	<i>Paterson</i>		125 600
.925			
.926	Hudson	537	231
.927	<i>Jersey City</i>		267 779
.928	<i>Hoboken</i>		70 324

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

New Jersey

974.93	Central counties		
.931	Essex	512 866	
.932	<i>Newark</i>		347 469
.933	<i>Orange</i>		29 630
.934			
.935			
.936	Union	140 197	
.937	<i>Elizabeth</i>		73 409
.938	<i>Rahway</i>		9 337
.94	Southern counties		
.941	Middlesex	114 426	
.942	<i>New Brunswick</i>		23 388
.943			
.944	Somerset	38 820	
.945			
.946	Monmouth	94 734	
.947			
.948	Ocean	21 318	
.95	West Jersey		
.96	Central counties		
.961	Burlington	66 565	
.962			
.963			
.964			
.965	Mercer	125 657	
.966	<i>Trenton</i>		96 815
.967	<i>Princeton</i>		5 136
.97	Northern counties		
.971	Hunterdon	33 569	
.972	<i>Raritan</i>		3 672
.973			
.974	Morris	74 704	
.975			
.976	Sussex	26 781	
.977			
.978	Warren	43 187	
.98	Upper southern counties		
.981	Gloucester	37 368	
.982			
.983			
.984	Atlantic	71 894	
.985			
.986			
.987	Camden	142 029	
.988	<i>Camden (city)</i>		94 538
.99	Lower southern counties		
.991	Salem	26 999	
.992	<i>Salem City</i>		6 614
.993			
.994	Cumberland	55 153	
.995	<i>Bridgeton</i>		14 209
.996			
.997			
.998	Cape May	19 145	

975 Southeastern or South Atlantic

Including general works on the South

.1 Delaware

Area 1965 sq. mi.

Population 202,322 in 1910 3 counties

Sobriquets: Blue Hen state, Diamond state

Capital: Dover

Population in 1910

.11	Newcastle	123 188	
.12	<i>Wilmington</i>		87 411
.14	Kent	32 721	
.17	Sussex	46 413	

.2 Maryland

Area 12,327 sq. mi.

Population 1,295,346 in 1910 23 counties and Baltimore city

Sobriquet: Old Line state Capital: Annapolis

.21	Eastern Maryland		
.221	Worcester	21 841	
.223	Somerset	26 455	
.225	Wicomico	26 815	
.227	Dorchester	28 669	
.231	Caroline	19 216	
.232	Talbot	19 620	
.234	Queen Anne	16 839	
.236	Kent	16 957	
.238	Cecil	23 759	
.24	Southern Maryland		
.241	St Mary	17 030	
.244	Calvert	10 325	
.247	Charles	16 386	
.251	Prince George	36 147	
.255	Anne Arundel	39 553	
.256	<i>Annapolis</i>		8 609
.26	<i>Baltimore (city)</i>	558 485	
.27	North central		
.271	Baltimore	122 349	
.274	Harford	27 965	
.277	Carroll	33 934	
.281	Howard	16 106	
.284	Montgomery	32 089	
.287	Frederick	52 673	
.288	<i>Frederick (city)</i>		10 411
.29	Western		
.291	Washington	49 617	
.292	<i>Hagerstown</i>		15 507
.294	Allegany	62 411	
.295	<i>Cumberland</i>		21 839
.297	Garrett	20 105	

.3 District of Columbia, Washington (city)

Area 70 sq. mi.

Population (Washington) 331,069 in 1910

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

975.4 West Virginia

19 June 1863 admitted as 35th state Area 24,780 sq. mi.

Population 1,221,119 in 1910 55 counties

Sobriquet: Panhandle state Capital: Charleston

OUTLINE

.41	Ohio valley		
.411	Northern Panhandle		
.42	Little Kanawha valley		
.43	Kanawha valley		
.44	Southwestern border counties		
.441	Guyandotte valley		
.446	Tug valley		
.45	Central plateau		
.451	Monongahela valley		
.46	Central counties		
.464	Elk valley		
.468	Gauley valley		
.47	New River valley		
.48	Alleghany crest	Mountain counties	
.481	Cheat valley		
.486	Greenbrier valley		
.49	Eastern Panhandle	Potomac valley	
.41	Ohio valley		
.411	Northern Panhandle		
		<i>Population 1910</i>	
.412	Hancock	10 465	
.413	Brooke	11 068	
.414	Ohio	57 572	
.415	Wheeling		41 641
.416	Marshall	32 388	
.417			
.418	Wetzel	23 855	
.419	Tyler	16 211	
.42	Little Kanawha valley		
.421	Pleasants	8 074	
.422	Wood	38 001	
.423	Parkersburg		17 841
.424	Ritchie	17 875	
.425			
.426	Wirt	9 047	
.427	Gilmer	11 379	
.428			
.429	Calhoun	11 258	
.43	Kanawha valley		
.431	Jackson	20 956	
.432			
.433	Mason	23 019	
.434			
.435	Putnam	18 587	
.436	Roane	21 543	
.437	Kanawha	81 457	
.438	Charleston		22 996
.439	Boone	10 331	

West Virginia: Ohio valley

975.44	Southwestern border counties	
.441	Guyandotte valley	<i>Population 1910</i>
.442	Cabell	46 685
.442 I	<i>Huntington</i>	31 161
.443	Lincoln	20 491
.444	Logan	14 476
.445	Wyoming	10 392
.446	Tug valley	
.447	Wayne	24 081
.448	Mingo	19 431
.449	McDowell	47 856
.45	Central plateau	
.451	Monongahela valley	
.452	Monongalia	24 334
.453	<i>Morgantown</i>	9 150
.454	Marion	42 794
.455	Taylor	16 554
.456	Doddridge	12 672
.457	Harrison	48 381
.458	<i>Clarksburg</i>	9 201
.459	Barbour	15 858
.46	Central counties	
.461	Lewis	18 281
.462	Upshur	16 629
.464	Elk valley	
.465	Webster	9 680
.466	Braxton	23 023
.467	Clay	10 233
.468	Gauley valley	
.469	Nicholas	17 699
.47	New River valley	
.471	Fayette	51 903
.473	Raleigh	25 633
.474	Mercer	38 371
.476	Summers	18 420
.478	Monroe	13 055
.48	Alleghany crest	Mountain counties
.481	Cheat valley	<i>Population 1910</i>
.482	Preston	26 341
.483	Tucker	18 675
.484		
.485	Randolph	26 028
.486	Greenbrier valley	
.487	Pocahontas	14 740
.488	Greenbrier	24 833
.489	<i>White Sulphur Springs</i>	338

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

West Virginia

975.49	Eastern Panhandle	Potomac valley
.491	Pendleton	9 349
.492	Grant	7 838
.493	Hardy	9 163
.494	Mineral	16 674
.495	Hampshire	11 694
.496	Morgan	7 848
.497	Berkeley	21 999
.498		
.499	Jefferson	15 889

.5 Virginia

17 Ap. 1861 seceded; 26 Jan. 1870 readmitted Area 40,262 sq. mi.
 Population 2,061,612 in 1910 100 counties
 Sobriquets: Old Dominion, Mother of Presidents Capital: Richmond

.6 North Carolina

20 May 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 48,740 sq. mi.
 Population 2,206,287 in 1910 98 counties
 Sobriquet: Old North state Capital: Raleigh

.7 South Carolina

20 Dec. 1860 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 30,495 sq. mi.
 Population 1,515,400 in 1910 43 counties
 Sobriquet: Palmetto state Capital: Columbia

.8 Georgia

19 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 58,725 sq. mi.
 Population 2,609,121 in 1910 146 counties
 Sobriquet: Cracker state Capital: Atlanta

.9 Florida

1512 discovered by Ponce de Leon; 1565 settled by Spaniards; 22 Feb. 1819
 bought of Spain
 30 Mar. 1822 organized as territory
 3 Mar. 1845 admitted as 27th state
 10 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 54,861 sq. mi.
 Population 752,619 in 1910 47 counties
 Sobriquets: Everglade, Gulf state Capital: Tallahassee

976 South Central or Gulf

.1 Alabama

1702 settled by French
 14 Dec. 1819 admitted as 22d state
 11 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 51,279 sq. mi.
 Population 2,138,093 in 1910 67 counties
 Sobriquet: Land of Flowers Capital: Montgomery

.2 Mississippi

7 Ap. 1798 organized as territory; 10 Dec. 1817 admitted as 20th state
 9 Jan. 1861 seceded; 17 Feb. 1870 readmitted Area 46,362 sq. mi.
 Population 1,797,114 in 1910 79 counties
 Sobriquet: Bayou state Capital: Jackson

.3 Louisiana

1699 settled by French 30 Ap. 1803 bought of France 1 Oct. 1804 organ-
 ized as Territory of Orleans
 8 Ap. 1812 Louisiana admitted as 18th state
 26 Jan. 1861 seceded; 25 June 1868 readmitted Area 45,409 sq. mi.
 Population 1,656,388 in 1910 60 parishes
 Sobriquets: Pelican state, Creole state Capital: Baton Rouge

976 South Central or Gulf

.4 Texas

20 Dec. 1835 independence from Mexico declared; 2 Mar. 1836 republic formed
 29 Dec. 1845 annexed as 28th state
 1 Feb. 1861 seceded; 30 Mar. 1870 readmitted Area 262,398 sq. mi.
 Population 3,896,542 in 1910 245 counties
 Sobriquet: Lone Star state Capital: Austin

.5

.6 Indian Territory Oklahoma

30 June 1834 assigned to Indians (part of Louisiana purchase)
 Area 30,790 sq. mi.
 Population 800,000 in 1906
 Oklahoma organized as separate territory 2 May 1890
 16 Nov. 1907 admitted as 46th state Area 69,414 sq. mi.
 Sobriquet: Sooner state Capital: Guthrie

.7 Arkansas

4 June 1812 included in Missouri territory; 2 Mar. 1819 organized as Arkansas territory
 15 June 1836 admitted as 25th state
 6 May 1861 seceded; 22 June 1868 readmitted Area 52,525 sq. mi.
 Population 1,574,449 in 1910 75 counties
 Sobriquet: Bear state Capital: Little Rock

.8 Tennessee

1769 settled from Virginia; 14 Dec. 1784 organized by settlers as state of Franklin (or Frankland)
 1 June 1796 admitted as 16th state
 8 June 1861 seceded; 24 July 1866 readmitted Area 41,687 sq. mi.
 Population 2,184,789 in 1910 96 counties
 Sobriquet: Big Bend state Capital: Nashville

.9 Kentucky

1775 settled by Daniel Boone; 29 May 1790 territory organized
 1 June 1792 admitted as 15th state Area 40,181 sq. mi.
 Population 2,289,905 in 1910 119 counties
 Sobriquet: Blue Grass state Capital: Frankfort

977 North Central or Lake

.1 Ohio

19 Feb 1803 admitted as 17th state Area 40,760 sq. mi.
 Population 4,767,121 in 1910 88 counties
 Sobriquet: Buckeye state Capital: Columbus

.11 Northwest counties

		Population 1910	
.111	Williams	25 198	
5	Fulton	23 914	
.112	Lucas	192 728	
.113	Toledo		168 497
.114	Defiance	24 498	
.115	Henry	25 119	
.116	Wood	46 330	
.117	Paulding	22 730	
.118	Putnam	29 972	
.119	Hancock	37 860	
I	Findlay		14 858

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Ohio

977.12	Central north counties	Population 1910	
.121	Ottawa	22 360	
4	Sandusky	35 171	
.122	Erie	38 327	
I	<i>Sandusky (city)</i>		19 989
.123	Lorain	76 037	
I	<i>Lorain (city)</i>		28 883
.124	Seneca	42 421	
I	<i>Tiffin</i>		11 894
.125	Huron	34 206	
.126	Wyandot	20 760	
.127	Crawford	34 036	
.128	Richland	47 667	
I	<i>Mansfield</i>		20 768
.129	Ashland	22 975	
.13	Northeast counties		
.131	Cuyahoga	637 425	
.132	<i>Cleveland</i>		560 663
.133	Lake	22 927	
6	Geauga	14 670	
.134	Ashtabula	59 547	
I	<i>Ashtabula (city)</i>		18 266
.135	Medina	23 598	
.136	Summit	108 253	
I	<i>Akron</i>		69 067
.137	Portage	30 307	
.138	Trumbull	52 766	
.139	Mahoning	116 151	
I	<i>Youngstown</i>		79 066
.14	Central west counties		
.141	Van Wert	29 119	
5	Mercer	27 536	
.142	Allen	56 580	
I	<i>Lima</i>		30 508
.143	Auglaize	31 246	
.144	Hardin	30 407	
.145	Shelby	24 663	
.146	Logan	30 084	
5	Champaign	26 351	
.147	Darke	42 933	
.148	Miami	45 047	
I	<i>Piqua</i>		13 388
.149	Clark	66 435	
I	<i>Springfield</i>		46 921

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Ohio

977.15	Central counties	Population 1910	
.151	Marion	33 971	
I	Marion (city)		18 232
6	Morrow	16 815	
.152	Knox	30 181	
.153	Union	21 871	
5	Delaware	27 182	
.154	Licking	55 590	
I	Newark		25 404
.155	Madison	19 902	
.156	Franklin	221 567	
.157	Columbus		181 511
.158	Fairfield	39 201	
.159	Perry	35 396	
.16	Central east counties		
.161	Wayne	38 058	
.162	Stark	122 987	
I	Canton		50 217
3	Massillon		13 879
.163	Columbiana	76 619	
I	East Liverpool		20 387
.164	Holmes	17 909	
.165	Coshocton	30 121	
.166	Tuscarawas	57 035	
.167	Carroll	15 761	
.168	Harrison	19 076	
.169	Jefferson	65 423	
I	Steubenville		22 391
.17	Southwest counties		
.171	Preble	23 834	
.172	Montgomery	163 763	
.173	Dayton		116 577
.174	Greene	29 733	
.175	Butler	70 271	
I	Hamilton (city)		35 279
.176	Warren	24 497	
5	Clinton	23 680	
.177	Hamilton	460 732	
.178	Cincinnati		363 591
.179	Clermont	29 551	
6	Brown	24 832	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Ohio

977.18 Central south counties

Population 1910

.181	Fayette	21 744	
5	Pickaway	26 158	
.182	Ross	40 069	
1	<i>Chillicothe</i>		14 508
.183	Hocking	23 650	
7	Vinton	13 096	
.184	Highland	28 711	
7	Pike	15 723	
.185	Jackson	30 791	
.186	Adams	24 755	
.187	Scioto	48 463	
1	<i>Portsmouth</i>		23 451
.188	Lawrence	39 488	
1	<i>Ironton</i>		13 147
.189	Gallia	25 745	
.19	Southeast counties.		
.191	Muskingum	57 488	
1	<i>Zanesville</i>		28 026
.192	Guernsey	42 716	
.193	Belmont	76 856	
.194	Morgan	16 097	
.195	Noble	18 601	
.196	Monroe	24 244	
.197	Athens	47 798	
.198	Washington	45 422	
1	<i>Marietta</i>		12 923
.199	Meigs	25 594	

977.2 Indiana

1809 Indiana territory with present boundaries established
 11 Dec. 1816, Indiana admitted as 19th state
 Population 2,700,876 in 1910 92 counties Area 36,350 sq. mi.
 Sobriquet: Hoosier state Capital: Indianapolis

.21	Southeast counties	<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.211	Dearborn	21 396	
.212	Ohio	4 329	
	Switzerland	9 914	
.213	Jefferson	20 483	
.214	Ripley	19 452	
.215	Franklin	15 335	
.216	Decatur	18 793	
.217	Jennings	14 203	
.218	Scott	8 323	
	Clark	30 260	
	<i>Jeffersonville</i>		10 412
.219	Floyd	30 293	
	<i>New Albany</i>		20 629
.22	Central south counties		
.221	Harrison	20 232	
.222	Washington	17 445	
.223	Jackson	24 727	
.224	Bartholomew	24 813	
.225	Brown	7 975	
	Monroe	23 426	
.226	Lawrence	30 625	
.227	Orange	17 192	
.228	Crawford	12 057	
.229	Perry	18 078	
.23	Southwest counties		
.231	Spencer	20 676	
.232	Warrick	21 911	
.233	Vanderburg	77 438	
	<i>Evansville</i>		69 647
.234	Posey	21 670	
.235	Gibson	30 137	
.236	Pike	19 684	
.237	Dubois	19 843	
.238	Martin	12 950	
	Daviess	27 747	
.239	Knox	39 183	
.24	West central counties		
.241	Sullivan	32 439	
.242	Greene	36 873	
.243	Owen	14 053	
.244	Clay	32 535	
.245	Vigo	87 930	
	<i>Terre Haute</i>		58 157
.246	Vermilion	18 865	
	Parke	22 214	
.247	Fountain	20 439	
.248	Montgomery	29 296	
.249	Putnam	20 520	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Indiana

977.25	Central counties	Population 1910	
.251	Morgan	21 182	
	Johnson	20 394	
.252	Marion	263 661	
	<i>Indianapolis</i>		233 650
.253	Hendricks	20 840	
.254	Boone	24 673	
.255	Clinton	26 674	
	Tipton	17 459	
.256	Hamilton	27 026	
.257	Madison	65 224	
	<i>Anderson</i>		22 476
.258	Hancock	19 030	
.259	Shelby	26 802	
.26	East central counties		
.261	Rush	19 349	
.262	Fayette	14 415	
	Union	6 260	
.263	Wayne	43 757	
	<i>Richmond</i>		22 324
.264	Henry	29 758	
.265	Delaware	51 414	
	<i>Muncie</i>		24 005
.266	Randolph	29 013	
.267	Jay	24 961	
.268	Blackford	15 820	
.269	Grant	51 426	
.27	Northeast counties		
.271	Huntington	28 982	
.272	Wells	22 418	
.273	Adams	21 840	
.274	Allen	93 386	
	<i>Fort Wayne</i>		63 933
.275	Whitley	16 892	
.276	Noble	24 009	
.277	Dekalb	25 054	
.278	Steuben	14 274	
.279	Lagrange	15 148	
.28	Central north counties		
.281	Elkhart	49 008	
.282	Kosciusko	27 936	
.283	Wabash	26 926	
.284	Miami	29 350	
.285	Howard	33 177	
.286	Cass	36 368	
	<i>Logansport</i>		19 050
.287	Fulton	16 879	
.288	Marshall	24 175	
.289	St Joseph	84 312	
	<i>South Bend</i>		53 684

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Indiana

977.29 Northwest counties

Population 1910

.291	Laporte	45 797	
	<i>Michigan City</i>		19 027
.292	Starke	10 567	
	Pulaski	13 312	
.293	White	17 602	
.294	Carroll	17 970	
.295	Tippecanoe	40 063	
	<i>Lafayette</i>		20 081
.296	Warren	10 899	
.297	Benton	12 688	
	Newton	10 504	
	Jasper	13 044	
.298	Porter	20 540	
.299	Lake	82 864	

.3 Illinois

1809 Illinois territory formed 3 Dec. 1818 Illinois admitted
 Area 56,043 sq. mi. Population 5,638,591 in 1910 102 counties
 Sobjriquet: Prairie state Capital: Springfield

Population 1910

.31 Cook

2 405 233

Chicago

2 135 283

.32 Northeast counties

.321	Lake	55 058	
.322	McHenry	32 509	
.323	Kane	91 862	
	<i>Aurora</i>		29 807
	<i>Elgin</i>		25 976
.324	Dupage	33 432	
.325	Will	84 371	
	<i>Joliet</i>		34 670
.326	Kendall	10 777	
	Grundy	24 161	
.327	Lasalle	90 132	
	<i>Streator</i>		14 253
.328	Dekalb	33 457	
.329	Boone	15 481	
.33 Northwest counties			
.331	Winnebago	63 153	
	<i>Rockford</i>		45 401
.332	Ogle	27 864	
.333	Stephenson	36 821	
	<i>Freeport</i>		17 567
.334	Jo Daviess	22 657	
	Carroll	18 035	
.335	Whiteside	34 507	
.336	Lee	27 750	
.337	Bureau	43 975	
	Putnam	7 561	
.338	Henry	41 736	
.339	Rock Island	70 404	
	<i>Rock Island (city)</i>		24 335
	<i>Moline</i>		24 199
	Mercer	19 723	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Illinois

977.34	West central counties	<i>Population 1910</i>	
.341	Henderson	9 724	
	Warren	23 313	
.342	McDonough	26 887	
.343	Hancock	30 638	
.344	Adams	64 588	
	<i>Quincy</i>		36 587
.345	Pike	28 622	
	Scott	10 067	
.346	Morgan	34 420	
	<i>Jacksonville</i>		15 325
	Cass	17 372	
.347	Brown	10 397	
	Schuyler	14 852	
.348	Fulton	49 549	
.349	Knox	46 159	
.35	Central counties		
.351	Stark	10 098	
	Marshall	15 679	
.352	Peoria	100 255	
	<i>Peoria (city)</i>		66 950
.353	Woodford	20 506	
.354	Tazewell	34 027	
.355	Mason	17 377	
	Menard	12 796	
.356	Sangamon	91 024	
	<i>Springfield</i>		51 678
.357	Logan	30 216	
.358	Macon	54 186	
	<i>Decatur</i>		31 140
	Dewitt	18 906	
.359	McLean	68 008	
	<i>Bloomington</i>		25 768
.36	East central counties		
.361	Livingston	40 465	
.362	Ford	17 096	
.363	Kankakee	40 752	
.364	Iroquois	35 543	
.365	Vermilion	77 996	
	<i>Danville</i>		27 871
.366	Champaign	51 829	
.367	Piatt	16 376	
	Moultrie	14 630	
.368	Douglas	19 591	
.369	Edgar	27 336	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Illinois

977.37	Southeast counties	Population 1910	
.371	Clark	23 517	
.372	Coles	34 517	
.373	Cumberland	14 281	
.374	Jasper	18 157	
.375	Crawford	26 281	
.376	Lawrence	22 661	
.377	Richland	15 970	
.378	Wabash	14 913	
.379	1 Edwards	10 049	
	2 Wayne	25 697	
	3 Jefferson	29 111	
	4 Marion	35 094	
	5 Clay	18 661	
	6 Effingham	20 055	
	7 Fayette	28 075	
	8 Shelby	31 693	
.38	Southwest counties		
.381	Christian	34 594	
.382	Montgomery	35 311	
.383	Macoupin	50 685	
.384	Greene	22 363	
.385	Calhoun	8 610	
	Jersey	13 954	
.386	Madison	89 847	
	Alton		17 528
.387	Bond	17 075	
	Clinton	22 832	
.388	Washington	18 759	
.389	St Clair	119 870	
	Belleville		21 122
	East St Louis		58 517
.39	Southern counties		
.391	Monroe	13 508	
.392	Randolph	29 120	
.393	Perry	22 088	
.394	Franklin	25 943	
.395	Hamilton	18 227	
.396	White	23 052	
.397	Gallatin	14 628	
.398	Hardin	7 015	
.399	1 Pope	11 215	
	2 Saline	30 204	
	3 Williamson	45 098	
	4 Jackson	35 143	
	5 Union	21 856	
	6 Johnson	14 331	
	7 Massac	14 200	
	8 Pulaski	15 650	
	9 Alexander	22 741	
	Cairo		14 540

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

977.4 Michigan

1805 Organized as separate territory
 1837 Admitted
 Area 78,915 sq. mi.
 Population 2,810,173 in 1910 83 counties
 Sobriquets: Wolverine, Lake state Capital: Lansing

Lower peninsula

.41	Southwest counties	<i>Population 1910</i>	
.411	Berrien	53 622	
.412	Cass	20 624	
.413	Van Buren	33 185	
.414	Allegan	39 819	
.415	Ottawa	45 301	
.416	Barry	22 633	
.417	Kalamazoo	60 427	
.418	<i>Kalamazoo (city)</i>		39 437
.419	St Joseph	25 499	
.42	Central south counties		
.421	Branch	25 605	
.422	Calhoun	56 638	
	<i>Battle Creek</i>		25 267
.423	Eaton	30 490	
.424	Clinton	23 129	
.425	Shiawassee	33 246	
.426	Ingham	53 310	
.427	<i>Lansing</i>		31 229
.428	Jackson	53 426	
	<i>Jackson (city)</i>		31 433
.429	Hillsdale	29 673	
.43	Southeast counties		
.431	Lenawee	47 907	
.432	Monroe	32 917	
.433	Wayne	531 591	
.434	<i>Detroit</i>		465 766
.435	Washtenaw	44 714	
.436	Livingston	17 736	
.437	Genesee	64 555	
.438	Oakland	49 576	
.439	Macomb	32 606	
.44	Southeast central counties		
.441	St Clair	52 341	
	<i>Port Huron</i>		18 863
.442	Lapeer	26 033	
.443	Sanilac	33 930	
.444	Huron	34 758	
.445	Tuscola	34 913	
.446	Saginaw	89 290	
	<i>Saginaw (city)</i>		50 510
.447	Bay	68 238	
	<i>Bay City</i>		45 166
	<i>West Bay City</i>		
	Annex to Bay City in April 1905		
.448	Midland	14 005	
.449	Gratiot	28 820	

Michigan

977-45 Southwest central counties

Population 1910

.451	Isabella	23 029	
.452	Mecosta	19 466	
.453	Montcalm	32 069	
.454	Ionia	33 550	
.455	Kent	159 145	
.456	<i>Grand Rapids</i>		112 571
.457	Muskegon	40 577	
	<i>Muskegon (city)</i>		24 062

.458	Newaygo	19 220	
------	---------	--------	--

.459	Oceana	18 379	
------	--------	--------	--

.46 Northwest central counties

.461	Mason	21 832	
.462	Manistee	26 688	
	<i>Manistee (city)</i>		12 381

.463	Benzie	10 638	
------	--------	--------	--

	Leelanau	10 608	
--	----------	--------	--

.464	Grand Traverse	23 784	
------	----------------	--------	--

.465	Kalkaska	8 097	
------	----------	-------	--

.466	Missaukee	10 606	
------	-----------	--------	--

.467	Wexford	20 769	
------	---------	--------	--

.468	Lake	4 939	
------	------	-------	--

.469	Osceola	17 889	
------	---------	--------	--

.47 Northeast central counties

.471	Clare	9 240	
------	-------	-------	--

.472	Gladwin	8 413	
------	---------	-------	--

.473	Arenac	9 640	
------	--------	-------	--

.474	Iosco	9 753	
------	-------	-------	--

.475	Ogemaw	8 907	
------	--------	-------	--

.476	Roscommon	2 274	
------	-----------	-------	--

.477	Crawford	3 934	
------	----------	-------	--

.478	Oscoda	2 027	
------	--------	-------	--

.479	Alcona	5 703	
------	--------	-------	--

.48 Northern counties

.481	Alpena	19 965	
------	--------	--------	--

.482	Presque Isle	11 249	
------	--------------	--------	--

.483	Montmorency	3 755	
------	-------------	-------	--

.484	Otsego	6 552	
------	--------	-------	--

.485	Antrim	15 692	
------	--------	--------	--

.486	Charlevoix	19 157	
------	------------	--------	--

.487	Cheboygan	17 872	
------	-----------	--------	--

.488	Emmet	18 561	
------	-------	--------	--

.489	Manitou		
------	---------	--	--

Annex to Charlevoix and Leelanau in 1896

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Michigan

977.49	Upper peninsula	Population 1910	
.491	Chippewa	24 472	
.492	Mackinac	9 249	
	Luce	4 004	
.493	Alger	7 675	
	Schoolcraft	8 681	
.494	Delta	30 108	
.495	Menominee	25 648	
	Menominee (city)		10 507
	Dickinson	20 524	
.496	Marquette	46 739	
	Ishpeming		12 448
.497	Baraga	6 127	
	Iron	15 164	
.498	Gogebic	23 333	
	Ontonagon	8 650	
.499	Houghton	88 098	
	Keweenaw	7 156	
	Isle Royale		
	Annexed to Keweenaw in 1897		

.5 Wisconsin

1836 organized as territory
 29 May 1848, admitted as 30th state Area 56,040 sq. mi.
 Population 2,333,860 in 1910 71 counties
 Sobriquet: Badger state Capital: Madison

.51	Northwest counties	Population 1910	
.511	Douglas	47 422	
.512	Superior		40 384
.513	Bayfield	15 987	
.514	Burnett	9 026	
.515	Washburn	8 196	
.516	Sawyer	6 227	
.517	Polk	21 367	
.518	Barron	29 114	
.519	Rusk (formerly Gates)	11 160	
	Name changed from Gates to Rusk in 1905. Gates organized from Chippewa in 1901		
.52	Central north counties		
.521	Ashland	21 965	
	Ashland (city)		11 594
.522	Iron	8 306	
.523	Vilas	6 019	
.524	Price	13 795	
.525	Oneida	11 433	
.526	Taylor	13 641	
.527	Lincoln	19 064	
.528	Clark	30 074	
.529	Marathon	55 054	
	Wausau		16 560

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Wisconsin

977.53	Northeast counties	Population 1910	
.531	Forest	6 782	
.532	Florence	3 381	
.533	Marinette	33 812	
.534	Marinette (city)		14 610
.535	Langlade	17 062	
.536	Shawano	31 884	
.537	Oconto	25 657	
.538	Waupaca	32 782	
.539	Outagamie	49 102	
	Appleton		16 773
.54	Central west counties		
.541	St Croix	25 910	
.542	Pierce	22 079	
.543	Dunn	25 260	
.544	Chippewa	32 103	
.545	Eau Claire	32 721	
.546	Eau Claire (city)		18 310
.547	Pepin	7 577	
.548	Buffalo	16 006	
.549	Trempealeau	22 928	
.55	Central counties		
.551	Jackson	17 075	
.552	Wood	30 583	
.553	Portage	30 945	
.554	Monroe	28 881	
.555	Juneau	19 569	
.556	Adams	8 604	
.557	Waushara	18 886	
.558	Marquette	10 741	
.559	Green Lake	15 491	
.56	Central east counties		
.561	Brown	54 098	
	Green Bay (city)		25 236
.562	Kewaunee	16 784	
.563	Door	18 711	
.564	Winnebago	62 116	
.565	Oshkosh		33 062
.566	Calumet	16 701	
.567	Manitowoc	44 978	
	Manitowoc (city)		13 027
.568	Fond du Lac	51 610	
	Fond du Lac (city)		18 797
.569	Sheboygan	54 888	
	Sheboygan (city)		26 398

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Wisconsin

977.57	Southwest counties	Population 1910	
.571	La Crosse	43 996	
.572	La Crosse (city)		30 417
.573	Vernon	28 116	
.574	Crawford	16 288	
.575	Richland	18 809	
.576	Sauk	32 869	
.577	Grant	39 007	
.578	Iowa	22 497	
.579	La Fayette	20 075	
.58	Central south counties		
.581	Columbia	31 125	
.582	Dodge	47 436	
.583	Dane	77 435	
.584	Madison		25 531
.585	Jefferson	34 306	
.586	Green	21 641	
.587	Rock	55 538	
	Janesville		13 894
.588	Beloit		15 125
.589	Walworth	29 614	
.59	Southeast counties		
.591	Washington	23 784	
.592	Ozaukee	17 123	
.593	Waukesha	37 100	
.594	Milwaukee	433 187	
.595	Milwaukee (city)		373 857
.596	Racine	57 424	
.597	Racine (city)		38 002
.598	Kenosha	32 929	
.599	Kenosha (city)		21 371

.6 Minnesota

3 Mar. 1849, organized as territory from Northwest territory and Louisiana purchase
 11 May 1858, east part admitted as 32d state; west part merged in Dakota territory 1861
 Population 2,075,708 in 1910 Area 80,858 sq. mi. 86 counties
 Sobriquet: Gofer state Capital: St Paul

.7 Iowa

12 June 1838, organized as a territory
 28 Dec. 1846, admitted as 29th state Area 56,025 sq. mi.
 Population 2,224,771 in 1910 99 counties
 Sobriquet: Hawkeye state Capital: Des Moines

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Iowa

977.71	Northwest counties	Population 1910	
.711	Lyon	14 624	
6	Osceola	8 956	
.712	Dickinson	8 137	
5	Emmet	9 816	
.713	Sioux	25 248	
.714	O'Brien	17 262	
.715	Clay	12 766	
5	Palo Alto	13 845	
.716	Plymouth	23 129	
.717	Cherokee	16 741	
.718	Buena Vista	15 981	
.719	Pocahontas	14 808	
.72	Central north counties		
.721	Kossuth	21 971	
.722	Winnebago	11 914	
.723	Worth	9 950	
4	Mitchell	13 435	
.724	Hancock	12 731	
.725	Cerro Gordo	25 011	
.726	Floyd	17 119	
.727	Humboldt	12 182	
4	Wright	17 951	
.728	Franklin	14 780	
.729	Butler	17 119	
.73	Northeast counties		
.731	Howard	12 920	
5	Chickasaw	15 375	
.732	Winneshiek	21 729	
.733	Allamakee	17 328	
.734	Bremer	15 843	
.735	Fayette	27 919	
.736	Clayton	25 576	
.737	Blackhawk	44 865	
1	Waterloo		26 693
.738	Buchanan	19 748	
5	Delaware	17 888	
.739	Dubuque	57 450	
1	Dubuque (city)		38 494
.74	Central west counties		
.741	Woodbury	67 616	
1	Sioux City		47 828
.742	Ida	11 296	
4	Sac	16 555	
.743	Calhoun	17 090	
.744	Monona	16 633	
.745	Crawford	20 041	
.746	Carroll	20 117	
6	Greene	16 023	
.747	Harrison	23 162	
.748	Shelby	16 552	
6	Audubon	12 671	
.749	Guthrie	17 374	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Iowa

977.75	Central counties	Population 1910	
.751	Webster	34 629	
I	Fort Dodge		13 374
.752	Hamilton	19 242	
.753	Hardin	20 921	
7	Grundy	13 574	
.754	Boone	27 626	
6	Story	24 083	
.755	Marshall	30 279	
I	Marshalltown		13 374
.756	Tama	22 156	
.757	Dallas	23 628	
.758	Polk	110 438	
I	Des Moines		86 368
.759	Jasper	27 034	
6	Poweshiek	19 589	
.76	Central east counties		
.761	Benton	23 156	
.762	Linn	60 720	
I	Cedar Rapids		32 811
.763	Jones	19 050	
.764	Jackson	21 258	
.765	Iowa	18 409	
5	Johnson	25 914	
.766	Cedar	17 765	
.767	Clinton	45 394	
I	Clinton (city)		25 577
.768	Muscatine	29 505	
I	Muscatine (city)		16 178
.769	Scott	60 000	
I	Davenport		43 028
.77	Southwest counties		
.771	Pottawattamie	55 832	
I	Council Bluffs		29 292
.772	Cass	19 047	
.773	Adair	14 420	
.774	Mills	15 811	
.775	Montgomery	16 604	
.776	Adams	10 998	
.777	Fremont	15 623	
.778	Page	24 002	
.779	Taylor	16 312	
.78	Central south counties		
.781	Madison	15 621	
.782	Warren	18 194	
.783	Marion	22 995	
.784	Mahaska	29 860	
.785	Union	16 616	
6	Clarke	10 736	
.786	Lucas	13 462	
5	Monroe	25 429	
.787	Ringgold	12 904	
5	Decatur	16 347	
.788	Wayne	16 189	
.789	Appanoose	28 701	

HISTORY: UNITED STATES

Iowa

977-79	Southeast counties	<i>Population 1910</i>	
.791	Keokuk	21 160	
.792	Washington	19 925	
6	Louisa	12 855	
.793	Wapello	37 743	
1	<i>Ottumwa</i>		22 012
.794	Jefferson	15 951	
.795	Henry	18 640	
.796	Des Moines	36 145	
1	<i>Burlington</i>		24 324
.797	Davis	13 315	
.798	Van Buren	15 020	
.799	Lee	36 702	
1	<i>Keokuk (city)</i>		14 008

.8 Missouri

7 Dec. 1812, organized as a territory 10 Aug. 1821, admitted as 24th state
Population 3,293,335 in 1910 114 counties and St Louis
Sobriquets: Bullion state, Iron state Capital: Jefferson Area 69,415 sq. mi.

.81	Northwest counties	<i>Population in 1910</i>	
.811	Atchison	13 604	
5	Holt	14 539	
.812	Nodaway	28 833	
6	Andrew	15 282	
.813	Buchanan	93 020	
1	<i>St Joseph</i>		77 403
5	Platte	14 429	
.814	Worth	8 007	
5	Gentry	16 820	
.815	Dekalb	12 531	
5	Clinton	15 297	
.816	Clay	20 302	
.817	Harrison	20 466	
.818	Daviess	17 605	
5	Caldwell	14 605	
.819	Ray	21 451	
.82	Central north counties		
.821	Mercer	12 335	
5	Grundy	16 744	
.822	Livingston	19 453	
5	Carroll	23 098	
.823	Putnam	14 308	
5	Sullivan	18 598	
.824	Linn	25 253	
.825	Chariton	23 503	
.826	Schuyler	9 062	
4	Adair	22 700	
.827	Macon	30 868	
.828	Randolph	26 182	
1	<i>Moberly</i>		10 923
5	Howard	15 653	
.829	Boone	30 533	

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

Missouri

977.83	Northeast counties	Population 1910	
.831	Scotland	11 869	
5	Knox	12 403	
.832	Shelby	14 864	
5	Monroe	18 304	
.833	Audrain	21 687	
5	Callaway	24 400	
.834	Clark	12 811	
5	Lewis	15 514	
.835	Marion	30 572	
1	<i>Hannibal</i>		18 341
5	Ralls	12 913	
.836	Pike	22 556	
.837	Lincoln	17 033	
.838	Montgomery	15 604	
6	Warren	9 123	
.839	St Charles	24 695	
.84	Central west counties		
.841	Jackson	283 522	
1	<i>Kansas City</i>		248 381
.842	Cass	22 973	
.843	Bates	25 869	
.844	Vernon	28 827	
.845	Lafayette	30 154	
5	Johnson	26 297	
.846	Henry	27 242	
6	St Clair	16 412	
.847	Saline	29 448	
.848	Pettis	33 913	
1	<i>Sedalia</i>		17 822
.849	Benton	14 881	
6	Hickory	8 741	
.85	Central counties		
.851	Cooper	20 311	
.852	Moniteau	14 375	
.853	Morgan	12 863	
.854	Camden	11 582	
.855	Cole	21 957	
1	<i>Jefferson City</i>		11 850
.856	Miller	16 717	
.857	Pulaski	11 438	
.858	Osage	14 283	
.859	Maries	10 088	
4	Phelps	15 796	
.86	Central east counties		
.861	Gasconade	12 847	
.862	Crawford	13 576	
.863	Franklin	29 830	
.864	Washington	13 378	
.865	St Louis	82 417	
.866	<i>St Louis (city)</i>	687 029	
.867	Jefferson	27 878	
.868	St Francois	35 738	
.869	Ste Genevieve	10 607	
4	Perry	14 898	

Missouri

977.87	Southwest counties		
.871	Barton	16	747
.872	Jasper	89	673
1	Joplin		32 073
2	Webb City		11 817
.873	Newton	27	136
6	McDonald	13	539
.874	Cedar	16	080
5	Dade	15	613
.875	Lawrence	26	583
.876	Barry	23	869
.877	Polk	21	561
.878	Greene	63	831
1	Springfield		35 201
.879	Christian	15	832
4	Stone	11	559
7	Taney	9	134
.88	Central south counties		
.881	Dallas	13	181
5	Laclede	17	363
.882	Webster	17	377
5	Wright	18	315
.883	Douglas	16	664
5	Ozark	11	926
.884	Texas	21	458
.885	Howell	21	065
.886	Dent	13	245
.887	Shannon	11	443
5	Oregon	14	681
.888	Iron	8	563
5	Reynolds	9	592
.889	Carter	5	504
4	Ripley	13	099
.89	Southeast counties		
.891	Madison	11	273
.892	Wayne	15	181
.893	Butler	20	624
.894	Bollinger	14	576
.895	Stoddard	27	807
.896	Cape Girardeau	27	621
.897	Scott	22	372
.898	Mississippi	14	557
5	New Madrid	19	488
.899	Dunklin	30	328
6	Pemiscot	19	559

978 Western or Mountain

Including general works on 'the West'

.1 Kansas

1541 explored by Spanish
 30 May 1854 organized as separate territory, after successive inclusion in Louisiana and Missouri territories 29 Jan. 1861 admitted as 34th state
 Area 81,774 sq. mi. Population 1,690,949 in 1910 105 counties
 Sobriquet: Garden of the west Capital: Topeka

.2 Nebraska

30 May 1854 territory organized out of Missouri territory
 1 Mar. 1867 admitted as 37th state
 Area 76,808 sq. mi. Population 1,192,214 in 1910 92 counties
 Sobriquet: Blackwater state Capital: Lincoln

.3 South Dakota Including works on Dakota as a whole

2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 40th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
 Area 76,868 sq. mi. Population 583,888 in 1910 68 counties
 Sobriquet: Coyote state Capital: Pierre

.4 North Dakota

2 Nov. 1889 admitted as 39th state (Dakota ter. organized 2 Mar. 1861, divided into North and South Dakota)
 Area 70,183 sq. mi. Population 577,056 in 1910 49 counties
 Sobriquet: Flickertail state Capital: Bismarck

.5**.6 Montana**

26 May 1864 territory organized. Name means Mountain land
 8 Nov. 1889 admitted as 41st state
 Area 146,201 sq. mi. Population 376,053 in 1910 28 counties
 Sobriquet: Treasure state Capital: Helena

.7 Wyoming

25 July 1868 Wyoming territory organized
 10 July 1890 admitted as 44th state
 Area 97,594 sq. mi. Population 145,965 in 1910 15 counties
 Sobriquet: Stub Toe state Capital: Cheyenne

.8 Colorado

28 Feb. 1861 Colorado territory organized
 1 Aug. 1876 admitted as 38th state
 Area 103,658 sq. mi. Population 799,024 in 1910 60 counties
 Sobriquet: Centennial state Capital: Denver

.9 New Mexico

2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico
 9 Sep. 1850 territory organized; enlarged 1853 by Gadsden purchase
 6 Jan. 1912 admitted as 47th state Area 122,503 sq. mi.
 Population 327,301 in 1910 26 counties Capital: Santa Fé

979 Pacific**.1 Arizona**

2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico, and enlarged by Gadsden purchase 1853
 24 Feb. 1863 territory organized 14 Feb. 1912 admitted as 48th state
 Area 113,810 sq. mi. Population 204,354 in 1910 13 counties
 Sobriquets: Valentine, Hassayampa state Capital: Phoenix

.2 Utah

2 Feb. 1848 ceded by Mexico 9 Sep. 1850 territory organized
 4 Jan. 1896 admitted as 45th state
 Area 82,184 sq. mi. Population 373,351 in 1910 27 counties
 Sobriquet: Salt Lake state Capital: Salt Lake City

.3 Nevada

2 Mar. 1861 territory organized 31 Oct. 1864 admitted as 36th state
 Area 109,821 sq. mi. Population 81,875 in 1910 15 counties
 Sobriquet: Silver state Capital: Carson

979.4

California

Admitted 9 Sep. 1850, as 31st state Area 155,652 sq. mi.

Population 2,377,549 in 1910 58 counties

Sobriquet: Golden state Capital: Sacramento

Northern or Superior California

Use 979.41 as a general number, including .41-.43

	Coast range counties, north	<i>Population in 1910</i>
.41		
.411	Del Norte	2 417
.412	Humboldt	33 857
.414	Trinity	3 301
.415	Mendocino	23 929
.417	Lake	5 526
.418	Sonoma	48 394
.419	Napa	19 800
.42	Northeast counties	
.421	Siskiyou	18 801
.423	Modoc	6 191
.424	Shasta	18 920
.426	Lassen	4 802
.427	Tehama	11 401
.429	Plumas	5 259
.43	North central counties	
.431	Glenn	7 172
.432	Butte	27 301
.433	Colusa	7 732
.434	Sutter	6 328
.435	Yuba	10 042
.426	Sierra	4 098
.437	Nevada	14 955
.438	Placer	18 237

Central California

Use 979.44 as a general number, including .44-.48

	East central counties	
.44		
.441	El Dorado	7 492
.442	Amador	9 086
.443	Alpine	309
.444	Calaveras	9 171
.445	Tuolumne	9 979
.446	Mariposa	3 956
.447	Yosemite	
.448	Mono	2 042
.45	Central counties	
.451	Yolo	13 926
.452	Solano	27 559
.453	Sacramento	67 806
.454	Sacramento (city)	44 696
.455	San Joaquin	50 731
.456	Stockton	23 253
.457	Stanislaus	22 522
.458	Merced	15 148

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

California

979.46	West central counties	San Francisco group	
.461	San Francisco co. and city	416 912	
.462	Marin	25 144	
.463	Contra Costa	31 674	
.465	Alameda	246 131	
	<i>Alameda (city)</i>		23 383
.466	<i>Oakland</i>		150 174
.467	<i>Berkeley</i>		40 434
.469	San Mateo	26 585	
.47	Coast range counties, south		
.471	Santa Cruz	26 140	
.473	Santa Clara	83 539	
.474	<i>San José</i>		28 946
.475	San Benito	8 041	
.476	Monterey	24 146	
.478	San Luis Obispo	19 383	
.48	South central counties		
.481	Madera	8 368	
.482	Fresno	75 657	
.483	<i>Fresno (city)</i>		24 892
.485	Kings	16 230	
.486	Tulare	35 440	
.487	Inyo	6 974	
.488	Kern	37 715	
	Southern California		
.49	Southern counties		
.491	Santa Barbara	27 738	
	Ilands: San Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara		
.492	Ventura	18 347	
	Ilands: Anacapa, San Nicholas		
.493	Los Angeles	504 131	
	Ilands: Santa Catalina, San Clemente		
.494	<i>Los Angeles (city)</i>		319 198
.495	San Bernardino	56 706	
.496	Orange	34 436	
.497	Riverside	34 696	
.498	San Diego	61 665	
	<i>San Diego (city)</i>		39 578
.499	Imperial	13 591.	

HISTORY

979.5 Pacific States

Oregon

14 Aug. 1848 territory organized 14 Feb. 1859 admitted as 33d state
Area 96,607 sq. mi. Population 672,765 in 1910 34 counties
Sobriquet: Beaver state Capital: Salem

.6 Idaho

3 Mar. 1863 territory organized. Part of Louisiana purchase. First included in Oregon, later in Washington territory
3 July 1890 admitted as 43d state
Area 83,354 sq. mi. Population 325,594 in 1910 23 counties
Sobriquet: Gem state Capital: Boise

.7 Washington

2 Mar. 1853 territory organized; earlier, part of Oregon territory
11 Nov. 1889 admitted as 42d state
Area 66,836 sq. mi. Population 1,141,990 in 1910 38 counties
Sobriquet: Evergreen state Capital: Olympia

.8 Alaska

30 Mar. 1867 ceded by Russia 24 Aug. 1912 organized as territory
Area 590,884 sq. mi. Population 64,356 in 1910 Capital: Sitka

980 South America

- 981 Brazil
- 982 Argentina Patagonia
- 983 Chile
- 984 Bolivia
- 985 Peru
- 986 U. S. of Colombia Panama New Granada
Ecuador
- 987 Venezuela
- 988 Guiana
- 989 Paraguay Uruguay

990 Oceanica Polar regions

- 991 Malaysia
 - .1 Borneo .2 Celebes .3 Moluccas or Spice islands .4 Phillippine islands
- 992 Sunda
 - .1 Sumatra .2 Java
- 993 Australasia
 - .1 New Zealand .2 New Caledonia .3 Loyalty islands .4 New Hebrides .5 Solomon islands .6 New Britain, New Ireland .7 Admiralty islands
- 994 Australia
 - .1 Western Australia .2 South Australia .3 Queensland .4 New South Wales .5 Victoria .6 Tasmania
- 995 New Guinea
- 996 Polynesia
 - .1 Fiji, Friendly and Navigator islands .2 Society, Austral and Cook's islands .3 Marquesas islands and Low Archipelago .4 Minor Polynesian islands .5 **Micronesia** .6 Caroline and Pelew islands .7 Ladrone islands .8 Marshall and Gilbert islands .9 Hawaii
- 997 Isolated islands
- 998 Arctic regions
 - General number for Polar regions
- 999 Antarctic regions

RELATIV SUBJECT INDEX

INDEX ABBREVIATIONS

Cutter forename abbreviations Most common forenames of men are denoted by initial and colon; of women by initial and double period.

A.: Anna	G: George	L.: Louisa	S: Samuel
A: Augustus	G.: Grace	M: Mark	S.: Sarah
B.: Beatrice	H.: Helen	M.: Mary	T.: Theresa
B: Benjamin	H: Henry	N.: Nancy	T: Thomas
C: Charles	I: Isaac	N: Nicholas	U: Ulrich
C.: Charlotte	I.: Isabella	O.: Olivia	U.: Ursula
D: David	J.: Jane	O: Otto	V: Victor
D.: Delia	J: John	P.: Pauline	V.: Victoria
E: Edward	K: Karl	P: Peter	W.: Wilhelmina
E.: Elizabeth	K.: Kate	R.: Rebecca	W: William
F.: Fanny	L: Lewis	R: Richard	Z.: Zenobia
F: Frederick			

Other abbreviations exclusiv of common geographic abbreviations and others selfexplanatory; e. g. those made by omitting final -ment, -ogy, -rafiy, -tion, -ture, obscure syllables, etc.

adj.	adjutant	elec.	electric -ity	nat.	natural, nature
anal.	analysis	eng.	engineering	nonchr.	nonchristian
anat.	anatomy	eth.	ethical, ethics	ord.	order, orders
anc.	ancient	exped.	expedition	ordn.	ordnance
antiq.	antiquities	fest.	festival	org.	organ -ic
arch.	archeology	fic. <i>or</i>	fiction	orig.	origin -al
	architecture	fict.		phil.	philosofer -y
ass'n	association	gard.	gardening	philol.	philology
astr.	astronomy	gen.	general	phot.	photografic -y
bibliog.	bibliographic	geod.	geodesy	phys.	physical
biog.	biografy	geog.	geografic		physiologic -y
bldg	bilding	geol.	geology	poet.	poetry
bus.	business	geom.	geometry	pol. <i>or</i>	political <i>or</i>
ch.	church	gov. <i>or</i>	government	polit.	politics
chem.	chemic	gov't		prac.	practical
	chemistry	histol.	histology	pres.	presidency
chr.	christian	hist.	historic -y		president
civ.	civil	hum.	humor	prob.	probabilities
co.	county	hyg.	hygiene	prot.	protection
cont.	contagious	instr.	instrument	psych.	psychologic -y
cost.	costume	lang.	language	pub.	public
crim.	criminal	lib.	library -ian	reg.	region
Dan.	Danish	lig.	ligament	relig.	religion, -ous
dec.	decoration	lit.	literature	rit.	ritual
descr.	description	loc.	local -ity	sat.	satire
	descriptiv	mach.	machine -ry	sci.	science, -tific
diff.	different	manuf.	manufactures	serm.	sermons
dis.	diseases	mech.	mechanic	soc.	social, society
discov.	discovery	ment.	mental	stat.	statutes
doc.	doctrin -al	meth.	methods	subj.	subject
dom.	domestic	mfg	manufacturing	tech.	technology
dram.	drama	mil.	military	theol.	theologic -y
dwel.	dwelling	min.	mineral	theor.	theoretic
eccles.	ecclesiastic		mining	therap.	therapeutics
	ecclesiology	misc.	miscellany	wks	works
econ.	economic -y	mon.	monastic		

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

Find the subject desired in its alphabetical place in the index. The number after it is its class number and refers to the place where the topic will be found, in numerical order of class numbers, on the shelves or in the subject catalogs. All class numbers are decimals; i. e., 571.34, Bronze remains, comes before 571.4, Iron age, and both of them before 572, Ethnology. Printed labels on the shelves or drawer fronts guide readily to the class number sought.

Under this class number will be found the resources of the library on the subject desired. Other subjects near the one sought may often be consulted with profit; e. g., Communism is the topic wanted and the index refers to 335.4, but 335, Socialism, and even the inclusive division 33c, Political economy, also contain much on this subject. The reverse is equally true; the full material on Socialism can only be had by looking at its divisions 335.3, Fourierism, 335.4, Communism, etc. The topics which are thus subdivided are plainly marked in the index by heavy faced type.

THIS INDEX CONTAINS

in a single alphabet all the subjects named in the Complete Tables of the Decimal Classification together with their synonyms and such other useful topics as could be found in a selection of the largest dictionary and subject catalogs.

Where nothing is found under any number it shows that the library does not yet possess any book on that topic.

IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

all names of places, minerals, plants, etc., but gives only those used in the full tables and a farther selection of the most common and useful. It is not a biographical dictionary and gives **no names of persons** as biographical headings, but only such as appear in the tables in connection with some subject like Philosophy, Literature, or History.

To avoid swelling the index by frequent repetitions of long lists of sub-divisions under every country, language, etc., five general tables have been prepared; viz. 1, Geographical divisions; 2, Form divisions; 3, Languages; 4, Philological divisions; 5, Literatures. These are placed at the end and referred to from all such topics in the index. Explanations precede each index table.

A B C telegraf	elec. eng.	621.38222	Abduction	criminal law	343
A L A publishing board		020.627	Abductors	anatomy	
A la carte table system		642.53	digiti quinti brevis		611.73776
Aagesen, Svend	Dan. misc.	839.8812	hallucis		611.7389
Abaca	agriculture	633.571	of thumb, long		611.73767
Abacus	arithmetic	511.2	short		611.73773
Abandoned children, <i>see</i> Dependents			Abecedarians	christ. sect	284.3
Abattoirs			Abelard	medieval philos.	189.4
architecture		725.28	Abelian functions		517.36
public health		614.741	¹ Aberdeen, Scot.	history	941.25
sanitary engineering		628.549		travels	914.125
Abbassides	history	956	Angus	cattle	636.2231
Abbéville, treaty	inter. law	341.2	Aberration		
Abbey schools	education	377.3	astronomy	corrections	522.94
Abbeys	architecture	726.7	chromatic	optics	535.4
history		271	mental	disease	616.8
Abbot of misrule	customs	394		hospitals	362.2
Abbots	monastic orders	271		insanity	132
Abbreviations				puerperal	618.76
English paleografy		421.8	spheric	optics	535.3
Greek	"	481.8	Abeyance		347.6
Latin	"	471.8	Ability, human	doctrin	233.4
³ other languages			Abiogenesis		
literary methods		029.4	animals		591.161
shorthand		653.1	biology		576.1
Abchasian language		494	plants		581.161
Abdication			Abipones	history	982
absolute monarchy		321.6	¹ Abitibi co. Que.	history	971.412
constitutional history		342	Abjuration		
monarchy		321.7	oath of	relig. hist.	283.42
Abdomen	anatomy	611.95	Ablation		
surgery		617.55	of brain	physiology	612.8226
Abdominal			liver	"	612.359
aorta	anatomy	611.136	stomach	"	612.3235
esophagus	"	611.3293	Ablativ	Latin syntax	475.5
lymph glands	"	611.465	Ablaut	Eng. orthograpy	421.2
lymphatics	"	611.4215	Ger.	"	431.2
muscles	"	611.736	³ other languages		
oblique muscles	"	611.7363	Ablution	Anglican ritual	264.035
sympath. ganglions	"	611.899	Abnormal		
physiol.		612.893	children	child study	136.76
nervs	anat.	611.8393	education		371.9
Abdomino-aortic			development of embryo		617.3
glands	anatomy	611.4652	labor	obstetrics	618.5
Abducent			Abo, peace of	treaties	341.2
nerv	anatomy	611.8316	Abode of animals		
eye		612.8466	geografic distribution		591.9
physiology		612.8196	habits		591.52
nucleus	anatomy	611.8175			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Abolition		
movement	U. S. hist.	973.7114
of legis. bodies	pol. sci.	328.394
slavery	" "	326.8
	U. S. hist.	973.714
Abolitionists	biography	923.6
Aborigines		
American antiquities		913.7
ethnology		572.97
history		970.1
prehistoric archeology		571
Abortion		
ethics		173.4
law		343
pathology of pregnancy		618.39
About, E.F.V.	French fic.	843.86
Abrasions	surgery	617.13
Abrasives	engineering	621.92
Abraxas	gems	736
	gnostics	273.1
Abridged notation		
modern analyt. geom.		516.52
Abridging	literary meth.	029.4
	shorthand	653
Abridgments	Eng. law	346.5
	U. S. law	345.5
¹ Abruzzo, Italy	history	945.71
	travels	914.571
Abscess		
in lungs	diseases	616.244
surgery		617.23
Absence		
leave of	laboring classes	331.816
	military sci.	355.11
permits	school rewards	371.53
Absences	school disciplin	371.52
Absent voting	suffrage	324.247
Absenteeism	Irish hist.	941.5
Absentmindedness	psych.	151.4
Absolute geometry		513.8
majority	suffrage	324.262
the	ontology	111
Absolution	sacrament	265.6
Absolutism	pol. sci.	321.6
	predestination	234.9
Absorbent system	animals	591.13
	man	612.3
	plants	581.13
Absorbing wells	sanita.	628.542
Absorption		
by skin	physiology	612.791
soil	agriculture	631.432
hygiene of employment		613.63
Absorption		
in intestin physiology		612.3327
large intestin	"	612.364
peritoneum	physiol.	612.3391
stomach	"	612.3227
urin. passages	"	612.4672
lymphatic	"	612.426
of heat	physics	536.34
light	"	535.3
liquids	"	532.7
in lungs	physiol.	612.2159
physiology		612.38
Abstinence	asceticism	248
	temperance	178.2
Abstracting	lit. methods	029.4
Abstraction	philosophy	153.3
Abstracts of titles	law	347.2
Abutments	bridges	624.16
¹ Abyssinia	history	963
⁴	language	492.8
	travel	916.3
Abyssinian milk goat		636.3986
Academic		
degrees and costume		378.2
education		373
freedom	education	378.121
	pol. sci.	323.444
sermons		252.5
Academicians, biography of		920.6
Academies		
architecture		727.2
female		376.9
learned gen. societies		060
of special subj. see subj.		
national gen. societies		060
of special subj. see subj.		
private, for boys		373
girls		376.9
mixt		373
public, history		379
theory		379.171
scientific		506
Academy, new	Gk philos.	186.2
older	"	184
¹ Acadia, Nova Scotia	hist.	971.6
Acalepha	zoology	593.73
Acanthaceæ	botany	583.86
Acanthocephala	parasites	616.966
Acanthopteri	zoology	597.5
Acapnea	physiol.	612.2842
Acaridæ	animal parasites	616.9685
	zoology	595.4
Acarnania, Greece	ancient	938.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Acceleration of the moon	523.33	Acclimatization	
Accent		plants agric.	631.525
³ pronunciation Eng. lang.	421.6	botany	581.52
³ prosody " "	426.1	zootechny	636.0836
Access to library shelves	024.56	Accommodation, optic	
Accession		disorders of	617.75
book library admin.	025.24	physiology	612.8421
dep't " "	025.2	Accomplishes crim. law	343
Accessories		Accordeon music	788.9
accumulator elec. eng.	621.3547	Accountability doctrin	233.4
architectural	729.9	Accounts	
arc-light elec. eng.	621.3257	book-keeping	657
artillery mil. "	623.46	butter business	637.216
boiler steam "	621.1847	cheese "	637.316
chemic receptacles	542.23	farm	631.16
electric		household dom. econ.	647.1
machinery elec. eng.	621.316	laundry " "	648.11
rolling stock " "	621.3344	library admin.	025.114
traction line " "	621.3327	milk business	637.116
gasoline engines	621.437	stock farming	636.0816
hydraulic machinery	621.267	supervision of bilding	692.7
library bildings	022.349	Accouterments agriculture	636.0837
of dress domest. econ.	646.48	mil. science	355.81
primary cell elec. eng.	621.3537	Accubation soc. customs	394.1
school bildings	371.629	Accumulation capital	331
steam plant	621.197	Accumulator	
telegraf	621.38329	panels elec. eng.	621.31728
voltaic battery engin'g	621.352	substations " "	621.31265
Accessory		Accumulators	
nuclei anatomy	611.8187	electric engineering	621.354
obturator nerv anatomy	611.83561	hydraulic	621.254
Accidence		physics	537.84
English language	425.1	telephone stations	621.38762
³ other languages		Accusativ	
Accident		etymology, Greek	482.5
insurance business	368.4	Latin	472.5
economics	331.25	³ other languages	
Accidents		syntax, Greek	485.5
dangerous occupations	613.66	Latin	475.5
industrial	614.83	³ other languages	
medicin	617.1	Acephala zoology	594.1
military explosivs	623.483	Acetabulum anatomy	611.7181
milk	637.16	Acetates diuretics	615.761
miners	622.85	Acetonuria physiol.	612.46661
police mesures	351.78	Acetylene	
protection of public	614.8	chemic technology	665.8
railroad	656	heat prac. chem.	542.42
Acclmatization		light dom. econ.	644.314
animals	591.52	lib. "	022.753
evolution	575.3	stoves	643.334
hygiene	613.11	Acetylenes organ. chem.	547.23
man	573.4	Achaia, Greece anc. hist.	938.7
mental influence	136.2	Achaian leag " "	938.08

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Achlamyosporeæ botany	583.94	Acting	ethics	175.2
Achlorophyllæ botany	589.9		theater	792
Achromatism optics	535.4	Actiniaria zoology		593.6
Acid		Actinism	optics	535.85
in gastric juice	physiol. 612.3212		photografy	771
poisons	therapeutics 615.921	Actinium	chemistry	546.842
waters	mining eng. 622.57	Actinometer	physics	536.6
Acidimetry chemistry	545.2	Actinotherapy	medicin	615.831
Acids		Actinozoa zoology		593.6
aids to digestion	615.7343	Action legislativ procedure		328.374
chemic technology	661.2	Actions legal procedure		347.9
disinfectants	614.484	Actors biografi		927.92
fixt materia medica	615.34	Acts		
organic chemistry	547.7	and resolv	Am. stat.	345.1
qualitativ analysis	544.13		Eng. "	346.1
theoretic chemistry	541.4	of learned societies	gen.	060
vegetable drugs	615.338		for spec. subjects	see topic
Acini of breasts anatomy	611.692	legislativ bodies, U. S.		345.1
Acology medicin	615.5	the Apostles		226.6
Aconite		Aculeata zoology		595.79
botany	583.111	Acupuncture therapeutics		615.814
medicins	615.323111	Acute diseases		616
poisons	615.98	Acyclic machines elec. eng.		021.313291
therapeutics	615.716	Ad valorem duty		
Acorn, colonial order of the	369.126	customs		336.26
Acoustic		protection		337
nerv anatomy	611.8318	taxes		336.26
physiol. of ear	612.8585	Adages		
" " nervs	612.8198	English literature		828
perception "	612.8587	⁵ other literatures		
Acoustics		folklore		398.9
applications to architect.	534.84	¹ Adair co. Ia. history		977.773
music	781.1	¹ Mo. "		977.8264
physics	534	Adam, Onkle Swed. fict.		839.7364
Acquisition		Adam de la Halle Fr. dram.		842.12
library methods	025.22	Adamites heresy		273.9
of farm	631.11	Adam's fig fruit culture		634.773
stock zootechny	636.0811	Adams, J: presidency of		973.44
territory pol. sci.	320.126	J: Q. "		973.55
Acrania zoology	597.1	¹ Adams co. Ill. history		977.344
Acrididæ entomology	595.73		travels	917.7344
Acrobats		¹ Ind. history		977.273
amusements	791	¹ Ia. "		977.776
ethics	175.1	¹ O. "		977.186
Acrogens botany	586	¹ Pa. "		974.842
Acromioclavicular joint	611.72724	¹ Wis. "		977.556
Acromion anatomy	611.7171	¹ Adana, Asiatic Turk. hist.		956.4
Acromiothoracic arteries	611.1341	Adaptability of soil		631.44
Acropolis		Adaptation evolution		575.3
architecture	722.8	Adapters prac. chem.		542.231
Grecian antiquities	913.385	Adding machines		510.8
Acrostics Eng. language	828	¹ Addington co. Ont. hist.		971.359
Actinaria zoology	593.65	Addison, J. Eng. essays		824.52

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Addison co. Vt.	history	974.35	Administrativ		
	travels	917.435	reform		351.6
Addison's disease		616.45	rooms lib. bldgs		022.62
Addition	arithmetic	511.2	Administrator	law	347.6
Addresses			Admirals	biografy	923.5
American literature		815	Admiralty		
⁵ other	"		English navy		354.427
and petitions			foren countries		354
control of admin.		351.97	¹ ilands	history	993.7
legislativ procedure		328.372	law		347.7
library propagandism		021.78	Admission	school	371.21
on education		370.4	Adnexa, uterin	anatomy	611.65
² spec. topics see topic			Adobe masonry		693.22
U. S. history	civil war	973.794	Adolescence		
	revolution	973.394	childstudy		136.7
	war of 1812	973.5294	ration during	physiol.	612.394
Addressing machines print.		655.36	Adolphus	German hist.	943.026
Adductors			Adonhiramite	free masonry	366.1
of thigh	anatomy	611.73824	Adoption	family law	347.6
toes	"	611.7389	Adoptionists	heresies	273.9
pollicis	"	611.73773	Adsorption	pneumatics	533.1
Adenoid tissue	histology	611.01824	Adult mortality	pub. helth	614.134
Adenoids	pathology	616.21	Adulterations		
	surgery	617.42	butter		637.26
Adhesion	physics	539.2	chemic analysis		543
Adipogenic function			technology		660
physiology		612.3522	fertilizer agric.		631.818
Adipose			milk		637.16
bodies	anatomy	611.39	public helth		614.3
tissue	histology	611.01826	Adultery	ethics	176.6
Adiposity	physiol.	612.3977	law		343
Adirondacks	travel	917.4753	Advent	Anglican festivals	264.031
Adjectiv forms				second christol.	232.6
³ etymology	Eng. lang.	422.6	Adventists, second	biog.	922.6
³ inflection	" "	425.16		sect	286.7
³ syntax	" "	425.6	Adventitious nerv sheath		
³ other languages			histology		611.018835
Adjournment	legis. bodies	328.356	Adventures	biografy	923.9
Adjustable speed motors		621.313247		travels, etc.	910
	tooth harrow	631.3131	Adverbs, etymol.	Eng. lang.	422.9
Adjutages		532.52	³ other lang.		
Adjutant general's rpt, U. S.		353.6	³ syntax	Eng. lang.	425.9
Administration			³ other lang.		
engineering works		621.704	Adverse possession	law	347.2
household	dom. econ.	647	Adversity	pauperism	339
individual libraries		025.18	Advertising		
library		025	bilding contracts		692.4
of medicins therapeutics		615.6	commerce		659.1
political science		350	department	journalism	070.36
Administrativ			library propagandism		021.73
action, subjects of		351.7	publishing		655.55
bildings	architecture	725.1	self newspaper expenses		070.348
control		351.91		methods	070.336
law		350	Advocacy		347.92

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Advocates, Faculty of	347.06	Affections	physiol, psych.	612.82133
lives	923.4	psychology		157
Advowsons	canon law	Affidavits		347.94
Ædiles	Roman antiquities	Affinity	chemistry	541.39
Ælfric	Anglo Saxon lit.	family law		347.6
Æolian harp	music	Affixes	English language	422.2
Æolic dialect	Greek lang.	other languages		3
Aerated		Affliction		
bred	cookery	Afghani language		491.58
waters	chem. tech.	religion		299.158
	hygiene	Afghanistan	history	958
Aeration		travel		915.8
water purification		Afids	pests	632.75
Aerial		Africa	antiquities	913.6
bridges	engineering	botany		581.96
erosion	geology	geology		556
layering	agriculture	history		960
lines	elec. eng.	statistics		316
maps	aeronautics	travels		916
navigation	see Aeronautics	other topics	see table I	
operations	Great war	North	history	961
topograpy	aeronautics	travels		916.1
Aerials		Central	history	966
wireless telephony		Propria, ancient	"	939.73
telegraphy		South	"	968
Aerobic cells	physiol.	Central	"	967
Aerodromes	aeronautics	African		
Aerodynamics	engineering	colonization	sociology	325.6
physics		discovery of America		973.11
Aerolites	astronomy	geese		636.59886
geology		languages		496
Aerometers	prac. chem.	Ethiopic		492.8
Aeronautic sickness		Hamitic		493
respiration in	physiol.	methodist church		287.8
Aeronautics		mortality	public helth	614.144
military engineering		sheep		636.386
physics		slave trade		326.1
useful arts		swine		636.486
Aerophytes	lichens	Afterbrain	anatomy	611.818
orchids		Afternoon tea	dom. econ.	642.2
Aeroplanes	construction	lib.	"	021.5
military		recipes		641.53
Aerostatics	engineering	Agamogenesis	animals	591.165
physics		Agave fibers		633.577
Aerostation	aeronautics	Age		
Æschines	Greek oratory	influence	therapeutics	615.54
Æschylus	drama	mental characteristics		136.5
Æsop	fables	of animals	zoology	591.139
Æsthetics, see Esthetics		zootechny		636.08116
Æther, see Ether		legislators	pol. sci.	328.331
Æthiopia	ancient history	man	physiology	612.68
"Ætna"	Latin poem	somatology		573.3
Ætolia	ancient history	statistics		312
Ætolian leag	Greek hist.	plants	grafting	631.5412

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Age
 of pupils 379.14
 readers 024.11
 the world 550.1
 voters 324.11
 school 379.14
- Aged
 cookery for dom. econ. 641.563
 diet for 613.21
 homes for architec. 725.56
 institutions 362.6
- Agencies
 domestic servis 647.2
 employment pol. econ. 331.86
 Y M C A 267.3562
 student aid 378.364
 teachers 371.145
- Agents, consular 341.8
 external therapeu. 615.77
 geologic 551.9
 law 347.4
- Ages, archeologic 571
 geologic 551.7
- Agglutinating substances
 physiology 612.11144
- Agglutination philology 401
- Agiotage stock exchange 332.6
- Agnosticism nat. theol. 211
 philosophy 149.7
- Agnostics relig. heresy 273.8
- Agnus Dei music 783.22
- Agrarian laws
 political science 333
 Roman history 937
- Agreements bilding 692.4
 ethics 174.7
 law 347.4
- Agricola, M. Ger. poetry 831.41
- Agricultural
 banks pol. econ. 332.311
 botany 630.28
 chemistry 630.24
 classes pol. econ. 331.8
 colleges 630.711
 colonization 325
 colony laboring classes 331.8
 credits banking 332.311
 experiment stations 630.72
 geology agriculture 630.25
 econ. geol. 553.6
 implements 631.3
 insurance 368.5
 law 347.2
 machinery 631.3
- Agricultural
 pests agriculture 632
 zoology 591.69
 products pol. econ. 338.1
 societies 630.6
 system pol. econ. 330.1
- Agriculture 630
 cooperativ 334.6
 departments of 630.61
 gov't relations 351.823
 indians 970.6
 rent of land 333.5
- Agrippa medieval phil. 189.5
- Agrostideae grass crops 633.285
- ¹Aguascalientes, Mex. hist. 972.4
- Ague diseases 616.936
- Aguirre sheep, Spanish 636.366
- Aid
 societies charitable 361
 cooperation 334
 student 378.362
 state, to education 379.12
 libraries 021.83
 to the injured 614.88
- Aides de camp mil. sci. 355.33
- ¹Aidin, Asia Turk. hist. 956.2
- Aids
 mil. science 355.33
 to digestion therapeu. 615.734
 readers lib. econ. 028.8
 ref. work 025.5
- Ailerons aeronautics 629.181
- Ailes library bldgs 022.434
- Aim of college and university 378.01
 education 370.1
- ¹Ain, France history 944.44
- Air
 abnormal physiology 612.2231
 analysis chemistry 543.7
 baths, hot hygiene 613.46
 bladder comp. anat. 611.29
 phys. 612.767
 brakes railway eng. 625.2
 cocks steam eng. 621.18479
 compressors mech. eng. 621.51
 comprest, see Comprest air
 confined, respiration in 612.233
 disinfection cont. dis. 614.48
 ducts ventilation 697.9
 engins mech. eng. 621.4
 expired physiology 612.231
 gun mil. engineering 623.4422
 mech. trades 683
 hygiene 613.1

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Air			
in towns	pub. helth	614.78	
layering	agriculture	631.5344	
liquid	physics	533.2	
machines	refrig.	621.575	
mesology		612.014464	
meteorology		551.5	
normal	physiol.	612.2208	
operations	Great war	940.44	
passages	anatomy	611.2	
	diseases	616.2	
	physiology	612.2	
plants	lichens	589.1	
	orchids	584.15	
pneumatics		533	
pollution	by cemeter.	614.652	
	pub. helth	614.7	
pressure of	meteorol.	551.54	
pump		533.5	
residual	physiology	612.24	
soil physics	agriculture	631.433	
spaces	pub. helth	614.783	
ventilation		628.8	
Aircraft			
heavier than air		629.17	
lighter " "		629.15	
Airships			
	engineering	629.154	
	military engin'g	623.74	
	theory	533.6	
Airsickness			
	aeronautics	629.145	
	physiology	612.27511	
Airways			
	aeronautics	629.145	
	mining engin'g	622.45	
Airy's theory	geodesy	526.14	
Aisles	library bldgs	022.434	
¹ Aisne, France	history	944.34	
Aix-la-Chapelle			
	international congress	341.1	
	treaties	341.2	
Akenside, M:	Eng. poetry	821.62	
Akkad	ancient history	935.4	
¹ Akron, O.	history	977.1361	
Alabama			
	claims	arbitration	341.6
		Eng. history	942.08
	claims	internat. law	341
		neutrals	341.3
		U. S. hist.	973.722
	ship	and Kearsarge	973.754
		privateers	341.3
		U. S. civ. war	973.757
	state admission	U. S. hist.	973.54
¹	history		976.1
Alabama, state			
	secession	U. S. hist.	973.713
	travel		917.61
Aladdin oven			
	kitchen equipment		643.338
	recipes		641.588
Alamanni, L.			Ital. poetry 851.36
¹ Alameda city, Cal.	hist.		979.465
¹	co. " "		979.465
Alar thoracic artery			611.1341
Alarcon y Mendoza			862.34
Alarms, fire			
	local government		352.3
	protection of public		614.842
	signals		654.7
Alaska			
¹	history		979.8
	purchase	U. S. hist.	973.81
	travel		917.98
Alba anatomy			611.824
Albania			
	Asia	anc. hist.	939.56
¹	Turkey	mod. hist.	949.6
		travels	914.96
Albanian swine			636.474
Albany			
¹	city N. Y.	history	974.743
	convention	U.S. hist.	973.26
¹	co. N. Y.	history	974.742
Albemarle, ship			U.S. civ. war 973.754
Albert 1 German history			943.026
	2	" "	943.028
¹Albert co. N. B.			hist. 971.531
		nyanza travels	916.76
¹Alberta, Canada			history 971.23
Alberti, L. B.			Ital. essays 854.21
Albertypes			774
Alberus, Eras.			Ger. poetry 831.43
Albicans anatomy			611.8142
Albigenses persecutions			272.3
		sect	284.4
		secular hist.	944.023
Albigensian sheep			633.3467
Albinism animals			591.157
		dermatology	616.55
Albuginea anatomy			611.6313
Albuminoid			
	derivates, nonnitrogenous		
		physiol	612.398197
	substances, dialysis of		
		physiol.	612.3824
Albuminoids			
	gastric digest.	physiol.	612.3224
	in blood	"	612.124

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Albuminoids
 in milk physiol. 612.66414
 muscles " 612.74414
 intestinal digestion 612.3324
 physiologic chemistry 612.015348
 physiology 612.398
 quantity in food and tis. 612.3987
 transforma. in organism 612.3982
 tryptic digestion 612.3424
 vegetable physiology 612.39815
 Albuminoses physiology 612.39817
 Albumins
 in blood physiology 612.124
 nutrition 612.398
 Albuminuria
 physiologic 612.461269
 toxic physiology 612.4642
 urin in " 612.46622
 Albumose physiology 612.39817
 Alchemy 540.1
 Alciphron Greek letters 886.2
 Alcohol
 as a food physiology 612.3931
 cooking appliances 643.335
 denatured chem. tech. 661
 engins engin'g 621.43424
 heat cookery 641.585
 heating prac. chem. 542.43
 hygiene 613.81
 narcotic poisons 615.964
 physiologic psychology 612.82144
 stimulants 615.711
 stoves kitchen equip. 643.335
 tractors agriculture 631.3722
 Alcoholic
 drinks ethics 178
 physiology 612.3931
 ferments phys. chem. 612.015161
 liquors manufacture 663
 temperance 178
 Alcoholism diseases 616.861
 Alcohols organic chem. 547.3
¹Alcona co. Mich. hist. 977.479
 Alcoran Mohammedanism 297
 Alcott, A. B. moral gov. 371.58
 L. M. Am. fiction 813.41
 Alcoves lib. bildings 022.422
 Alcyonaria zoology 593.62
 Aldehydes organ. chem. 547.5
 Aldermen local govt. 352.0
 Alderney cattle 636.2242
 iland travel 914.234
 Aldine editions rare books 094
 Aldrich, T. B. Am. fiction 813.44
 Aleardi, A. Ital. poetry 851.61
 Alembert, J. Le R.d' 844.53
 Alembics prac. chem. 542.48
¹Aleppo, Asia Turk. hist. 956.8
 Alert, ship Am. revol. 973.363
 Ales manufacture 663.3
¹Aleutian ilands history 979.8
 Alexander 2 Rus. " 947.08
 3 " " 947.08
¹Alexander co. Ill. hist. 977.3999
 Alexandria, Egypt
 ancient history 932
 ¹ modern " 962.1
 travels 916.21
 Alexandrian
 Greek dialects 487.2
 library 027.032
 philosofy 186.4
 Alfa fibers 633.563
 Alfabet
 elementary education 372.4
 English orthograpy 421.1
 ⁸ other languages
 Alfabetic
 subject catalog 025.3
 classification 025.4
 Alfabetico-clast
 catalog cataloging 025.3
 catalogs 019
 Alfabeting cataloging 025.3
 Alfabetis ornamental 745
 ⁸ philology 411
 Alfalfa agriculture 633.31
 Alfieri, V. Ital. drama 852.64
 Alfonso 10 Span. lit. 868.11
 11 " " 868.14
 12 " " history 946.08
 13 " " 946.08
 Alfred the Gt Ang. Sax. lit. 829.7
 Algæ botany 589.3
 Algaroba fruit culture 634.462
 Algarotti, F. Ital. poetry 851.58
 Algebra
 higher 512.8
 Algebraic logic 164
¹Alger co. Mich. history 977.493
¹Algeria, Africa " 965
 Algerine sheep 636.386
 war Alg. hist. 965
 U. S. " 973.53
¹Algiers, Africa history 965
 travels 916.5
¹Algoma district, Ont. hist. 971.313
 Algrafy lithograpy 763

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Alhambra	architecture	723	¹ Allegheny City Pa. hist.	974.887
	history	946.8	¹ co. " "	974.885
Alien act	U. S. history	973.44	Allegiance	Eng. priv. law 347.1
laws		341.5		internat. law 341.5
races	citizenship	323.63		naturalization 323.62
Alienation of territory		320.127		political science 320.158
Alienism	mental pathol.	132	⁵ Allegories	Eng. literature 828
Aliens				religious 244
international law		341.5	¹ Allen co. Ind.	history 977.274
naturalization		323.62		travels 917.7274
owners of land	pol. econ.	333.4	¹ Mich.	history 977.414
Alighieri, Dante	Ital. poet.	851.15	¹ O.	" 977.142
Alignment of sewers		628.218		shorthand system 653.57
Alimentary canal			Allergy	medicin 615.37
anatomy		611.3	Alliance	
physiology		612.3	Evangelical	206
sympathetic system		612.898	Holy	treaties 341.2
Alimentation			ship	Amer. revol. 973.357
calorimetry		612.5121	Alliances	internat. law 341.2
forced hygiene		613.23		pol. science 321.022
relations to glycogenesis		612.3529	¹ Allier, France	history 944.57
Alimony	law	347.6	Allies	
Alinement of sewers		628.218	Entente	Great war 940.332
Alismaceæ	botany	584.72	Teuton	" " 940.334
Alkalies	chemic technol.	661.3	Alligation	arithmetic 511.8
chemistry		546.31	Alligator pear	634.653
Alkalimetry	quan. anal.	545.2	Alligators	598.14
Alkaline			Alliteration	prosody 416
accumulators	elec. eng.	621.356		rhetoric 808
earths	chemistry	546.4	Alliterativ poems	Eng. 821.1
poisons	therapeutics	615.922	Allodium	land ownership 333.3
waters	econ. geology	553.71		law 347.2
Alkaloidal plants	agric.	633.7	Allopathy	medicin 615.5
Alkaloids			Allotment system	333.5
drugs	mat. med.	615.336	Allotropism	chemistry 541.7
physiologic psychology		612.82141	Alloys	manufactures 671
ptomains		612.398195		tests 620.18
Alkoran	Mohammedanism	297		theoretic chem. 541.4
All fools day	customs	394	Allspice	agriculture 633.831
All hallow eve	"	394	Alluvium	geology 551.35
All Saints	Ang. festivals	264.031	Almanacs	
All Souls	" "	264.031	for teachers	370.59
¹ Allamakee co. Ia.	hist.	977.733	general	529.5
Allantoin	physiology	612.461263	nautic	528
Allantois			statistical	310
embryology		611.01382	Almond nuciculture	634.55
pedicle of	anatomy	611.622	See also distinguishing names	
Allatoona, Ga.	U.S.civ.war.	973.7372	nucleus	anatomy 611.81314
¹ Allegany co. Md.	hist.	975.294	Almqvist, K.J.L. Sw.	poetry 839.7166
	travels	917.5294	Alms	ethics 177.7
¹ Alleghany	N. Y. hist.	974.784	Almshouses	362.5
¹ crest W. Va.	history	975.48		architecture 725.55
	travel	917.548		pauperism 339
mountains	travels	917.5	Aloe fiber	633.5774

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Aloes poisons 615.93
 Alopecia dermatology 616.54
 Alpaca domestic animals 636.296
 fabrics dom. econ. 646.13
¹Alpena co. Mich. history 977.481
 travels 917.7481
¹Alpes Basses, France hist. 944.95
 ¹Hautes " " 944.97
 ¹Maritimes " " 944.94
 Alphabet, etc. *see* Alfabet
 Alphen, H. van Dutch poet. 839.3147
¹Alpine co. Cal. hist. 979.443
 goat 636.3936
 plants botany 581.9494
 strawberry 634.753
 travels 914.94
¹Alps history 949.4
 travel 914.94
¹Alsace French history 944.383
¹Alsace-Lorraine French hist. 944.38
 Germ. hist. 943.44
 Alsatian poultry 636.538
 Alsineæ botany 583.154
 Alsop, George Am. satire 817.12
 Richard " poetry 811.25
 Altar cloths sac. ornam. 247.7
 Altars architec. accessor. 729.91
 ecclesiology 246.6
 Alt-azimuth instruments 522.42
 Alterations butter 637.26
 milk 637.16
 Alternate generation zool. 591.163
 Alternating current
 action on organisms 612.0144245
 arc light elec. eng. 621.32552
 electrophysiol. technic 612.0144215
 machinery elec. eng. 621.3133
 traction lines " " 621.33143
 Alternativ
 vote suffrage 324.224
 Altitude
 imponderable remedies 615.835
 physiologic effects 612.2751
¹Alton, Ill. history 977.386
 riot U. S. history 973.57
¹Altoona, Pa. history 974.876
 Altruism ethics 171.8
 Aluminum
 in articles of dress 646.19
 inorganic chemistry 546.66
 metallurgy 669.7
 Alumnae associated 376.66
 Alumni associated 378.068
 biography 378
- Alveolar limbus anatomy 611.71641
 Alwato universal lang. 408.9
 Amadeus Spanish hist. 946.08
 Amadis de Gaula Span. fict. 863.22
¹Amador co. Cal. history 979.442
 Amalgamated pigeons 636.59628
 Amalgamation metallurgy 669.2
 Amalgams manufactures 671
 Amanuenses shorthand 653.043
 Amarantaceæ botany 583.913
 Amaryllideæ " 584.25
 Amateur
 cataloging 025.3
 manuals mech. trades 680
 theatricals amusements 793
 ethics 175.2
 Amaurosis diseases of eye 617.73
 Amazon river travel 918.1
 Amazons customs 396.9
 Ambari hemp 633.563
 Ambassadors internat. law 341.7
 pol. science 327
 Amber
 geology 553.29
 jewelry 391.7
 mineralogy 549.8
 Ambidexterity 612.763
 Ambiguous nucleus anat. 611.81875
 Ambra, F. d' Ital. drama 852.35
 Ambrosia antiquities 913.38
 mythology 292
 Ambrosian chant ecclesiol. 246.8
 music 783.5
 Ambrotype 772
 Ambulances 614.881
 for contagious diseases 614.882
 Ameboid cells physiology 612.112
 Amendments U. S. const. 342.731
 America
 discovery 973.1
 Norwegian 948.02
 ¹history 970
 travel 917
 ¹Central history 972.8
 travel 917.28
 ¹North history 970
 travel 917
 other topics *see* table 1
 ¹Russian history 979.8
 travels 917.98
 ¹South history 980
 travel 918
 American
 aborigines 970.1
 antiquarian society 913.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

American			American		
antiquities	913.7		Spanish war U. S. hist.	973.89	
art galleries	708.1		statutes law	345	
auxiliaries in revolution	973.346		swine	636.481	
beef cattle	636.282		trotter	636.128	
bibliografy	015.7		turkey	636.59211	
biografic dictionaries	920.07		wars, society of	369.118	
black currants	634.7232		water cress	635.562	
buffalo	636.2921		Americana history	970	
chestnut	634.532		Americanisms	427.9	
civil war U. S. hist.	973.7		Amerigo Vespucci	973.16	
colleges	378.7		Ames, Fisher Am. oratory	815.22	
colonies history	973.2		*Amharic language	492.8	
constitution	342.731		Amherst college	378.744	
constitutional history	342.739		Amic acids organ. chem.	547.8	
copyright leag	655.63		Amicis, E. d' Ital. misc.	858.82	
cyclopedias	031		Amideo fishes	597.4	
dairy cattle	636.283		Amidic acids physiology	612.398192	
draft horse	636.158		Amids organic chem.	547.8	
ducks	636.59781		Amiens, peace of treaties	341.24	
gooseberry	634.727		Amins organic chem.	547.8	
hereditary societies	369.1		Amistad case U. S. hist.	973.57	
Holderness cattle	636.2831		Ammergau passion play	792	
independence U. S. hist.	973.313		Ammeters elec. eng.	621.3744	
indians	970.1		Ammirato, S. Ital. essays	854.46	
languages North Am.	497		Ammonia		
South Am.	498		absorption machines	621.573	
literature	810		chemic technology	661.3	
newspapers	071		compounds physiol.	612.398194	
painting	759.1		compression machines	621.572	
party	329.5		fertilizers agric.	631.841	
patriotic societies	369.1		salts chem. tech.	661.5	
periodicals	051		stimulants	615.711	
philosofers biogrfay	921.1		Ammonite agriculture	631.848	
philosophy	191		Ammoniums org. chem.	547.8	
plan meal systems	642.52		Ammunition		
poetry	811		chests ordnance	623.4315	
poets biogrfay	928.11		military engineering	623.45	
political parties	329		ships shipblding	623.826	
poultry	636.581		Amnesty	341.3	
P. E. church	283.7		Amnion embryology	611.01383	
prisons Amer. revol.	973.372		pregnancy	618.37	
private law	347		Amniotic fluid		
rebellion U. S. history	973.7		embryology	611.013835	
revolution			physiology	612.649	
Canada history	971.024		Amoeboid cells physiol.	612.112	
children of	369.137		Amorfous state chem.	541.7	
daughters of	369.135		Amory, T: Eng. humor	827.62	
sons of	369.133		Amos, book of Bible	224.8	
U. S. history	973.3		Ampelideæ botany	583.279	
sheep	636.3681		Ampère-hour meters eng.	621.3844	
saddle horses	636.13		Amphiarthrosis anatomy	611.7294	
slavery	326		Amphibians	597.6	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Amphictyonic council	938	Analysis	
Amphipods zoology	595.37	combinatory algebra	512.5
Amphitheater		diophantin "	512.23
antiquities	913.376	electro chemistry	544.9
architecture, ancient	722.7	fertilizers agriculture	631.818
modern	725.82	gas chemistry	544.4
Amputation surgery	617.94	grammar English	425.3
¹ Amsterdam history	949.2	³ other languages	
travels	914.92	logic	160
Amusements	790	microscopic	578
children's dom. econ.	649.5	milk adulterations	614.321
ethics	175	agriculture	637.1277
hygiene	613.74	chemistry	543.2
of laboring classes	331.84	mineralogy	549.1
school	371.74	polariscopic chem.	544.7
Sunday	263.6	qualitativ chem.	544
Amygdalin nutrition	612.396175	quantitativ chem.	545
Amygdaloid tubercle anat.	611.81314	soil hygiene	614.771
Amyloids nutrition	612.398146	soils	631.42
histology	611.01884	sounds acoustics	534.4
Amylolytic ferments phys.	612.01515	spectrum astronomy	522.67
Amyotrophy physiology	612.7465	chemistry	544.6
⁵ Ana English literature	828	optics	535.84
literature	808.8	water biol. hygiene	613.34
Anabaptists sects	284.3	chemistry	543.3
Anacanthani zoology	597.5	micros. hygiene	613.33
¹ Anacapa, Cal. hist.	979.492	Analysts, public adulter.	614.3
Anacardiaceæ botany	583.292	Analytic	
Anacardiaceous fruits	634.44	chemistry	543
Anacreon Greek poetry	884.3	geometry	516
Anæmia, see Anemia		trigonometry	514.5
Anaerobic cells physiol.	612.01411	¹ Anam, Asia history	959.8
⁵ Anagrams Eng. literature	828	Anaphylaxis medicin	615.37
pseudonyms	014	Anarchism socialism	335
Analgesics therapeutics	615.783	Anastatic printing	655.22
Analogous projections		Anastomotica magna artery	
descriptiv geometry	515.2	elbow anatomy	611.1342
Analogy		knee "	611.13785
comparativ anatomy	591.4	Anathema church discip.	262.9
English language	422.1	Anato buttermaking	637.26
³ other languages		Anatolian sheep	636.385
logic	169	swine	636.474
plants	581.4	Anatomy	
theology	219	animal zootechny	636.0891
Analysis		anthropologic	611.014
air chemistry	543.7	art	743
arithmetic	511.5	comparativ medicin	611.019
blowpipe chemistry	544.3	plants	581.4
botanic	581	zoology	591.4
butter	637.227	dental	611.314
capillary chemistry	544.92	descriptiv animals	591.7
cheese	637.327	plants	581.7
chemic	543	human	611

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Anatomy				André, John	Am. revol.	973.386
laws	public helth	614.22		biograpy		923.542
paleontologic		611.016		Andrea, J. V.	Ger. poetry	831.47
pathologic		616.078		Andreini, G.	Ital. drama	852.53
regional		611.9		¹ Andrew co. Mo.	history	977.8126
Anaxagoras	Gk philosofers	182.8		Andrieux, F.G.J.	S. Fr. lit.	842.65
Anaximander	"	182.1		Andronicus, L.	Lat. "	872.1
Anaximenes	"	182.1		Andropogonae	grass crops	633.282
Ancelot, J. A. F. P.	Fr. lit.	842.74		Andros, Edmund	U.S. hist.	973.24
Ancestry	evolution	575.1		¹ Androscoggin co. Me.	hist.	974.18
genealogy		929.1		trav.		917.418
mental science		136.3		Anecdotes		
spirit. heredity		233.3		legal		340.9
traductionism		129.2		library		020.88
Anchor				miscel. Eng. literature		828
boring	architecture	721.152		personal, <i>see</i> Biograpy		
engineering		624.1552		religious		244
ice	physical geol.	551.31		table		642.48
Anchorage	bridgeblding	624.57		on spec. topics, <i>see</i> subjects		
Anchors, landing	aeronautics	629.167		Anemia		
plumbing		696.7		cardiac	physiology	612.1721
shipblding		623.86		cerebral	"	612.8244
Ancient				diseases of blood		616.15
architecture		722		nervs	physiology	612.8164
countries	description	913.3		quantity of blood		612.1162
customs		913.3		reflexes	physiology	612.83393
customs and costume		390		Anemometer	meteorology	551.51
geograpy	description	911.3		Aneroid barometer		533.4
history		930		Anesthesia	diseases	616.856
law		349.3		physiology		612.887
maps		912.3		Anesthetics		
music		781.8		effect on hart	physiol.	612.1742
philosofers	biograpy	921.9		mesology		612.014465
philosophies		180		physiologic	psychology	612.82142
science		502		therapeutics		615.781
sculpture		732		Aneurism	pulmon. disease	616.247
student societies		371.836		surgery		617.41
therapeutics		615.89		Angels		235
Ancients, council of				Anger	ethics	179.8
French legislature		328.44		Angevin	architecture	723.44
revolution		944.045		sheep		636.3446
Ancona poultry		636.554		swine		636.443
Anconaeus muscle	anat.	611.73725		Angina pectoris	diseases	616.12
¹ Andalusia, Spain	history	946.8		Angiocarpæ	botany	589.16
travel		914.68		Angiulieri, C.	Ital. satire	857.13
Andalusian fowls		636.564		Angle, facial	craniology	573.7
Andersen, H. C.	Dan. fict.	839.8364		visual	physics	535.7
¹ Anderson, Ind.	history	977.257		physiology		612.84362
Andersonville pris.	U.S. hist.	973.7711		Angles		
Andes	description	918		crystallograpy		548.7
Andesite	lithology	552.26		mesurement of astron.		526.93
Andocides	Gr. oratory	885.1		strength of materials		620.11282
¹ Andorra	history	946.7				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Anglesey cattle 636.2236
¹ history 942.91
 Anglican church
 ¹ biography 922.3
 brotherhoods 271.8
 chant music 783.5
 creed 238.3
 missions 266.3
 ordination 262.17
 persecution by, Eng. hist. 942.055
 relig. hist. 272.7
 of Eng. " 942.054
 relig. " 272.6
 religious hist. of Eng. 274.2
 ritual 264.03
 sects 283
 sisterhoods 271.98
 Anglicisms English lang. 427
 Angling 799
 Anglo-catholics 283
 Anglo-Saxon
 emigration 325.242
 foreign relations 327.73
 history 942.01
 homilies 829.5
 language 429
 literature 829
 poetry 829.1
 race characteristics 136.4
 Anglomania customs 390
¹Angola, Africa history 967.3
 sheep 636.386
¹Angora, Asia Turk. hist. 956.3
 goat 636.3985
 Angoulême, house of
 French history 944.028
 Anguilla zoology 597.5
 Angular perspectiv geom. 515.61
 drawing 742
 Angus doddie cattle 636.2231
¹Anhalt, Germany history 943.19
 Anharmonics
 analytic geometry 516.56
 geometry 513.56
 Anhydrides organic chem. 547.7
 theoretic " 541.4
 Anhydrous
 silicates mineralogy 549.61
 sulfates " 549.75
 Anilin colors chem. tech. 667.2
 Animal
 chemistry analysis 543.9
 organic chem. 547

Animal
 diseases medicin 619
 pub. helth 614.93
 zoology 591.2
 infectious pub. helth 614.91
 electricity mind and body 134
 physiology 612.014423
 zoology 591.57
 fats chem. technology 665.2
 food domestic econ. 641.3
 hygiene 613.128
 physiology 612.3928
 preservation 664.9
 zootechny 636.0876
 forms decorat'n, painted 729.42
 relief 729.52
 grafting comp. physiol. 612.602
 heat physiol. zoology 591.11
 physiology 612.5
 instincts comp. physiol. 612.821313
 irritant poisons 615.94
 kingdom 590
 life painless extinc. of 614.971
 magnetism, *see* Animal elec-
 tricity
 motors engineering 621.46
 oils chem. technology 665.2
 parasites diseases 616.961
 zoology 591.69
 plagues vet. med. 619
 power agriculture 631.3712
 residues fertilizers 631.843
 species and respiration 612.229
 stories zoology 591.5
 substances chem. anal. 543.9
 engin'g 620.198
 trades air pollution 614.74
 worship nonchr. relig. 290
 Animalculæ 593
 Animals 590
 agents of geol. work 551.95
 Bible 220.859
 care of animal hygiene 614.94
 carriers of diseases 614.43
 cruelty to ethics 179.3
 dead air pollution 614.763
 diff. fr. plants biology 577.5
 physiol. 612.0135
 diseases pub. helth 614.93
 vet. medicin 619
 zoology 591.2
 domestic 636
 electric comp. physiol. 612.771

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Animals

evolution	575
feeding animal hyg.	614.95
zootechny	636.084
folklore	398.4
geografic distribution	591.9
hibernating	612.58
hygiene pub. helth	614.9
inanition	612.3919
insurance	368.5
intelligence zoology	591.5
localization in	
comp. physiol.	612.82525
locomotion comp.phys.	612.767
zoology	591.47
menageries	590.7
mind in	591.51
mythology	291
organs of sound	
comp. physiol.	612.786
paleontology	560
parasitic econ. zool.	591.69
phosphorescent	
comp. physiol.	612.772
plants injurious to	632.59
psychology zoology	591.51
ration comp. physiol.	612.3943
subsistence	612.39523
working	612.39513
remains early stone age	571.13
late " "	571.23
reviviscent mesology	612.0144611
scent glands comp. phys.	612.493
econ. zool.	591.66
phys. "	591.144
symbolic religious art	246.5
traind	791
transportation hygiene	614.96
uric acid in comp. phys.	612.461254
vocal organs " "	612.786
Animation, suspended med.	616.206
Animism metaphysics	128
Anis agriculture	635.75
¹ Anjou, France history	944.18
Ankle	
anatomy	611.985
bone anatomy	611.71871
joint "	611.7284
Annapolis	
¹ city, Md. history	975.256
travels	917.5256
¹ co. N. S. history	971.633
Anne, Queen architecture	724.5
Eng. hist.	942.069

¹Anne Arundel co.Md. hist.975.255

Annealing	
manufactures	671
molecular physics	539.54
Annelida worms	595.1
Anne's, Queen, war U.S.hist.	973.25
Annexation intern. law	341
pol. sci.	320.1265
Annihilation doctrins	237.3
nat. theology	218
Anniversaries	
of invention of printing	655.12
student life	371.89
U. S. history civil war	973.76
Mex. "	973.626
revolution	973.36
Span. war	973.896
war of 1812	973.526
Annotations	
by readers lib. econ.	024.81
for readers	028.8
Announcement	
of vote elections	324.268
Annals, statistical	310
special, see subject	
Annuities	
insurance	368.31
mathematics	519.5
public finance	336.35
Annunciation, feast of	
Anglican ch.	264.031
Annunciators signals	654.7
Anodynes therapeutics	615.78
Anointing sacraments	265
Anomala botany	583.297
Anomali	583.98
Anomalies anat.	611.012
Anomodontia reptils	598.17
Anonaceæ botany	583.115
Anonaceous fruits agric.	634.41
Anonyms bibliografy	014
Anopheles, see Mosquitoes	
Ansa	
lenticularis anat.	611.8147
peduncularis "	611.8147
¹ Ansayrii history	955
Anselm medieval philos.	189.4
Anselm, H. Ger. fiction	833.53
Anslo, Reyer Dutch poet.	839.3135
Ant insects	595.79
pests	632.79
Antacids aids to diges.	615.7343
Antagonism of medicins	
therapeutics	615.52

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Antarctic
 current ocean currents 551.47
 explorations travels 919.9
 ocean physical geog. 551.469
 regions travel 919.9
 Ante-Nicene church 100-325 281.3
 Antennae animals 591.48
 wireless teleg. 621.38435
 Ante-reformation relig.hist. 270.5
 Anterior poliomyelitis, *see*
 Paralysis, infantile
 Anterolateral column of spinal
 cord anat. 611.825
 Anthelmintic drugs therap. 615.733
 Anthems music 783.4
 pub. worship 264.2
 religious poetry 245
⁵Anthologies Eng. lit. 820.8
 Anthracene org. chem. 547.28
 Anthracite
 economic geology 553.25
 fuel dom. econ. 644.22
 engineering 621.1822
 metallurgy 669.8
 Anthracosis diseases 616.24
 Anthrax public health 614.561
 Anthropoid apes zoology 599.8
 Anthropologic anatomy 611.014
 Anthropology
 mind and body 130
 natural hist. of man 573
 religious doctrin of man 233
 Anthropometry 573.6
 Anthropomorphism
 metaphysics 125
 Anthropophagy cannibalism 399
 Antiburghers sects 285.6
 Anti-Christ 235
 Anticlinal strata geology 551.86
 Anticlisis comp. psych. 612.821311
 Anticorn law leag 337.2
¹Anticosti island, Que. hist. 971.417
 Antidotes *materia medica* 615.9
 Antietam, Md.
 battle U. S. civ. war 973.7336
 Antifebrin therapeutics 615.75
 Antifederal party 329.2
¹Antigonish co. N. S. hist. 971.614
¹Antilles history 972.9
 travel 917.29
 Antimasonry 366.1
 Antimission baptists 286.4
 Antimonates mineralogy 549.72
 Antimonids mineralogy 549.3
 Antimony chemistry 546.86
 ores 553.47
 Antinomianism 273.6
 Antipatharia zoology 593.64
 Antiperiodics therapeu. 615.75
 Antiphonal
 choral servis music 783.24
 readings public worship 264.4
 Antiputrefactive properties of
 gastric juice physiol. 612.3225
 Antipyretics therapeu. 615.75
 Antipyrin " 615.75
 Antiquarian societies 913
 Antiquarians' lives 923.9
 Antiquities
 biblical 220.93
 classic 913.38
 countries 913
 customs 390
 Jewish antiquities 913.33
 history 933
 religion 296
 legal 340.3
 prehistoric archeology 571
see also special subjects
 Antiquity of man 573.3
 Antitrust processes bldg 691.7
 tests engin'g 620.1122
 Antiseptics
 agriculture 632.953
 mesology 612.014466
 obstetrics 618.89
 public health 614.482
 therapeutics 615.778
 Antislavery
 documents 326.4
 periodicals 326.5
 societies 326.6
 U. S. history 973.7111
 Antisthenes Greek phil. 183.4
 Antistrophe
 English prosody 426.7
 Greek prosody 486.7
³ other languages
 Antitoxic
 action of liver physiol. 612.3542
 Antitoxins
 digestion 612.31451
 in blood physiology 612.11821
 nutrition 612.3988
 Antitrinitarians heresies 273.4
 unitarians 288
 Antivaccination pub. health 614.474

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Antivivisection, <i>see</i> Vivisection			
Antonides Dutch poetry	839.3137		
¹ Antrim co. Ireland history	941.61		
¹ Mich. "	977.485		
Ants insects	595.79		
pests	632.79		
white "	595.73		
¹ Antwerp history	949.3		
travels	914.93		
pigeons	636.59635		
Anura batrachia	597.8		
Anus anatomy	611.352		
diseases of	616.35		
Anvil anatomy of ear	611.857		
Anvils blacksmithing	682		
³ Aorist Greek etymology	482.8		
syntax	485.8		
Aorta			
abdominal anatomy	611.136		
anatomy	611.132		
thoracic anatomy	611.135		
Aortic			
arch anatomy	611.1321		
valvs "	611.12652		
Apartment			
and offis bildings	725.22		
houses architecture	728.2		
dom. economy	647.92		
Apatite economic geol.	553.64		
fertilizers	631.851		
mineralogy	549.72		
Apes zoology	599.8		
Apetalæ botany	583.9		
Aphasia			
diseases	616.855		
localization of speech	612.825249		
mental derangements	132.8		
vocal physiology	612.7893		
Aphelion astronomy	521.3		
Aphids pests	632.75		
Aphonia diseases	616.22		
⁵ Aphorisms Eng. literat.	828		
folklore	398.9		
Apiary bees	638.1		
Apnea physiology	612.2842		
Apocalypse	228		
Apocarpeæ botany	584.7		
Apocrypha	229		
Apocryphal gospels Bible	229.8		
Apocynaceæ botany	583.72		
Apoda zoology	593.98		
Apogee moon	523.33		
tides	525.63		
Apollo Belvedere sculpt.	733		
worship	292		
Apollonius Rhodius Gk lit.	883.3		
Apologetics theology	239		
Apomorphin emetics	615.731		
Apoplexy diseases	616.81		
Apostasy heresies	273		
Apostles			
acts of	226.6		
creed	238.1		
lives scriptural biog.	225.92		
Apostolic			
age apologetics	239.1		
canons apocrypha	229.9		
Catholic sect	289.5		
church	281.1		
persecutions	272.1		
Apostolic			
constitutions	281.1		
epistles	229.9		
fathers	281.1		
period religious hist.	270.1		
succession	262.11		
Apothecary	615.4		
⁵ Apothems Eng. literature	828		
folklore	398.9		
¹ Appanoose co. Ia. hist.	977.789		
Apparatus			
buttermaking	637.232		
care of milk	637.132		
cheesemaking	637.332		
manufacture	681		
physical	530.7		
practical chemistry	542.2		
protectiv agriculture	632.94		
see also special subject			
Apparent motion			
earth	525.38		
sun	523.73		
time	529.1		
Apparitions	133.1		
Appeal voting procedure	324.243		
Appellate proceedings law	347.9		
Appendages of embryo			
embryology	611.0138		
physiology	612.644		
Appendicitis diseases	616.34		
surgery	617.55		
Appendix			
vermiform anatomy	611.3452		
physiology	612.363		
Appendixes, nerv histol.	611.01883		
Appenzell goat	636.3938		
Appetite physiology	612.3913		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Appetites | mental facul. | 158 | April 19, anniv. | Am. revol. | 973.362 |
| | temperance | 178 | Aprons | domestic econ. | 646.48 |
| Appian way | Roman antiq. | 913.37 | Apulia, It. | ancient hist. | 937.7 |
| Apple | | | ¹ | modern " | 945.75 |
| culture | | 634.11 | | travels | 914.575 |
| custard | | 634.415 | Aquaria | | 590.7 |
| Jamaica | | 634.413 | Aquataca | | 634.653 |
| Mammee | | 634.654 | Aquatic | | |
| moth | | 632.78 | animals | effect of baro- | |
| pond | | 634.414 | metric pressure | | 612.279 |
| rose | | 634.422 | rights | law | 347.2 |
| star | | 634.433 | | pol. econ. | 333.9 |
| sugar | | 634.412 | Aquatint | engraving | 766 |
| sweet Otaheite | | 634.442 | Aqueduct of Sylvius | anat. | 611.8156 |
| ¹ Appleton, Wis. | history | 977.539 | Aqueducts | | |
| Application | | | canals | | 626.2 |
| of fertilizers | agric. | 631.816 | Roman antiquities | | 913.376 |
| Applied | | | waterworks | | 628.14 |
| arts | | 600 | Aqueductus cerebri | anat. | 611.8156 |
| chemistry | chem. tech. | 660 | Aqueous | | |
| mechanics | mech. eng. | 621 | erosion | geology | 551.35 |
| science | schools | 607 | humor | anatomy | 611.8449 |
| Appliqué work | | 746 | | physiology | 612.8444 |
| Appointment | | | rocks | geology | 552.5 |
| of civil servis officers | | 351.1 | treatment | prac. chem. | 542.6 |
| legislativ officers | | 328.362 | Aquinas | medieval phil. | 189.4 |
| legislators | | 328.3351 | Aquivascular | | |
| library officers | | 023.2 | respiration | zoology | 591.123 |
| teachers | education | 371.142 | Arabesques | | |
| Appointments, presidential | | 353.03 | decoration, painted | | 729.4 |
| Appomattox, Va. | U.S.hist. | 973.7384 | relief | | 729.5 |
| Apportionment | | | design | | 745 |
| representation | | 328.3345 | piano music | | 786.42 |
| taxation | | 336.2 | Arabia | | |
| ¹ Appraisal of books | | 028.8 | ancient history | | 939.47 |
| Apprentises | | | ¹ modern history | | 953 |
| duties of | ethics | 174.8 | travels | | 915.3 |
| labor | polit. econ. | 331.55 | Arabia Petraea | | |
| library | economy | 023.75 | ancient history | | 939.48 |
| Apprentisship | bldg trade | 690.7 | ¹ modern " | | 953.1 |
| | polit. econ. | 331.86 | travel | | 915.31 |
| Approach, grafting by | | 631.54146 | Arabian horses | | 636.11 |
| Approaches | bridgeblding | 624.14 | sheep | | 636.385 |
| Approbation | sch. gov't | 371.53 | Arabic | | |
| Appropriation bills | | | architecture | | 723.3 |
| legislativ powers | | 328.341 | discovery of America | | 973.11 |
| U. S. finance | | 336.73 | ⁴ language | | 492.7 |
| Appropriations | | | ⁵ literature | | 892.7 |
| library finances | | 025.112 | numerals | arithmetic | 511.2 |
| support | | 021.91 | philosofy | | 189.3 |
| Approximations | algebra | 512.22 | Arabs in Spain | Span. hist. | 946.02 |
| Apricot | | | Arachnida parasitica | ectozoa | 616.9685 |
| culture | | 634.21 | zoology | | 595.4 |
| S. Domingo | | 634.654 | | | |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Arachnoid				Archegony			
membrane anatomy	611.8293			biology	576.1		
villi "	611.8193			physiologic zoology	591.16		
¹ Aragon, Spain history	946.5			Archenteron embryology	611.01335		
Araliaceæ botany	583.491			Archeology			
⁴ Aramaic language	492.1			ancient description, etc.	913		
Araneida zoology	595.4			Biblical	220.93		
Arantius, venous duct of	611.1497			prehistoric	571		
Aratus Greek poetry	881.2			Archery	796		
Arbitrage stock exch.	332.6			Arches			
Arbitrary				architectural design	729.33		
power absol. monarchy	321.6			construction	721.4		
Arbitration				engineering	624.6		
capital and labor	331.1			triumphal Rom. antiq.	913.37		
international ethics	172.4			Archilochus Greek satire	887.1		
law	341.6			Archimedes screw physics	532.8		
law	347.4			Archipelago			
Arblay, F. (Burney) d'	823.66			¹ East Indian history	991		
Arbor				Greek ancient history	939.1		
day horticulture	715			¹ modern "	949.9		
school celebrations	371.365			Architectonics, architecture	720.1		
training agriculture	631.5465			Architects			
vitae anatomy	611.81715			liability of bilding	692.9		
botany	585.2			lives	927.2		
Arboretums				Architectural			
architecture	727.5			accessories	729.9		
botany	580.7			construction	721		
Arboriculture forestry	634.9			decoration	729		
land. gard.	715			design	729		
Arbors landscape gard.	717			drawing	744		
Arbutnot, J: Eng. humor	827.54			Architecture	720		
Arc, Joan of Fr. history	944.026			acoustics	534.84		
Arc				military bildings	623.61		
lighting elec. eng.	621.325			castles	728.81		
rectifiers " "	621.31373			fortifications	623.1		
Arcades				naval bilding	623.8		
architectural construction	721.26			engineering	623.8		
design	729.33			plans	692		
Arcadia Greek anc. hist.	938.8			warships	623.8		
Arcani disciplina				Architraves arch. constr.	721.86		
primitiv church	281.1			Archives, see History, Manu-			
Arcesilaus Greek filosofy	186.2			scripts			
Arch, aortic anatomy	611.1321			of special topic see topic			
hinged bridges	624.68			Archons Greek history	938		
trussed "	624.7			Archt			
Archaeal age geology	551.71			construction architecture	721.4		
³ Archaisms Eng. language	427			bridges	624.6		
¹ Archangel, Russia history	947.2			Arctic			
Archbishops				currents	551.47		
ecclesiastic polity	261.12			explorations travels	919.8		
lives Anglican	922.3			explorers lives	923.9		
Roman catholic	922.2			ocean physical geografy	551.468		
Arched constructions arch.	721.4						

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Arctic
¹ regions agriculture 630.0911
 history 998
 travels 919.8
¹Ardèche, France history 944.82
¹Ardennes, France history 944.31
 draft horse 636.1542
 sheep 636.3444
 Ardent spirits
 manufactures 663
 temperance 178
 Ardigo, I. Italian essays 854.85
 Area, occupiable, proportion
 of ground hygiene 614.784
 Areas
 geometry 513.18
 surveying 526.97
¹Arenac co. Mich. history 977.473
 Areola anatomy 611.691
 Areolar tissue anatomy 611.76
 histology 611.01824
 subcut. anat. 611.779
 Areometer spec. gravity 532.4
 Areopagus Greek antiq. 913.385
 Aretino, Pietro Ital. dram. 852.34
 Arezzo, G. d' " poetry 851.12
 Argand lamp chem. tech. 665.6
 dom. econ. 644.323
 Argensola, B. L. Sp. poetry 861.34
 L. " " 861.34
¹Argenteuil co. Que. history 971.423
 Argentina
 administration 354.82
 botany 581.082
 finance 336.82
 geology 558.2
¹ history 982
 maps 912.82
 schools, public 379.82
 statistics 318.2
 travel 918.2
 treaties 341.282
 other topics see table 1
 Argillite geology 552.44
 Argolis Greek anc. hist. 938.8
 Argon inorgan. chem. 546.293
 Argonauts Greek myth. 292
 Argot French language 447.09
³ other languages
 Argument
 from design apologetics 239
 metaphysics 124
 law 347.92
 logic 168
 Argumentation rhetoric 808
 Argus, ship U. S. war 1812 973.5253
¹Argyll, Scotland history 941.38
 Aria vocal music 784.2
 Ariana, Asia ancient hist. 939.65
 Arianism heresies 273.4
 Arici, Cesare Ital. poetry 851.67
¹Ariège, France history 944.88
 Ariosto, Lodovico It. poet. 851.32
 Aristippus Gk philosophers 183.5
 Aristocracy form of state 321.5
 social classes 323.31
 Aristolochiaceæ botany 583.924
 Aristophanes Gk drama 882.4
 Aristotelian philosophy 185
 Aristotle Greek liter. 888.5
 philosophy 185.1
 Arithmetic
 elementary education 372.7
 mathematics 511
 mechanical 510.8
 political statistics 310
 Arithmetical progression
 algebra 512.6
 arithmetic 511.6
 Arithmometer, instrument 510.8
 Arizona, U. S.
 acquisition Mex. war 973.621
 discovery U. S. hist. 973.16
¹ history 979.1
 travel 917.91
 For mil. hist. see subd. of
 Special campaigns and Mili-
 tary history under 973.7 and
 973.89
 Arkansas, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.56
¹ history 976.7
 For mil. hist. see subd. of
 Special campaigns and Mili-
 tary history under 973.52,
 973.7 and 973.89
 secession 973.713
 travel 917.67
 Arm
 anatomy 611.972
 lymphatics of anat. 611.42172
 muscles " " 611.7372
 Armada, Span. Eng. hist. 942.055
 Span. " 946.04
¹Armagh, Ireland history 941.66
 Armament shipbuilding 623.9
 Armamentaria surgery 617.91
 Armaments ordnance 623.4
 Armature stamps elec. eng. 621.318

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Armatures elec. eng.	621.316	Army	
Armd neutrality inter. law	341.3	life military science	355.1
Armenia ancient history	939.55	U. S. civil war, north	973.783
¹ modern "	956.6	south	973.784
Armenian		Great war Cent. allies	940.484
architecture	723.2	Entente "	940.483
church	281.6	lists foren	354
⁴ language	491.54	United States	353.6
⁵ literature	891.54	military science	355
Armies		officials lives	923.5
military engineering	623	organization mil. science	355.31
science	355	posts mil. engineering	623.613
U. S. history civil war	973.74	regular U. S. civil war	973.7411
Mex. "	973.624	regulations	355
revolution	973.34	revivals U. S. civil war	973.778
Spanish war	973.894	Salvation relig. assns	267.15
war of 1812	973.524	United States	353.6
war customs	399	worm agriculture	632.77
Arminian baptists	286.1	Arna cattle	636.293
Arminianism		zoology	591.69
continental prot. sects	284.9	Arnaut, Dan. Prov. poet.	849.127
methodism	287	Arndt, E. M. Ger. poetry	831.71
Armistis internat. law	341.3	Arnim, L; A. von " fiction	833.66
Armor		Arnold, Benedict	
fortifications	623.124	Can. exped. Am. revol.	973.3316
plate manufacture	672	in Conn. " "	973.3377
shipbuilding	623.9	naval hist. " "	973.352
war costumes	399	treason " "	973.382
Armord vessels mil. eng.	623.9	Arnold, M. Eng. essays	824.85
⁴ Armorican language	491.68	Arnold's ganglion anat.	611.89156
Armories architecture	725.18	Arnulf German history	943.021
mil. eng.	623.48	Aroideæ botany	584.64
Armor-piercing shells	623.4518	Aromatic	
Arms		compounds physiology	612.398196
artificial	617.57	plant products chem. tech.	668.5
coats of college or univ.	378.27	Arondissement Fr. loc. govt	352.0445
heraldry	929.8	Aroostook	
cross elec. engin'g	621.319224	¹ co. Me. history	974.11
gunmaking	683	war U. S. history	973.57
military engineering	623.4	Arrangement	
science	355	of duplicates lib. econ.	025.264
sergeant at	328.3624	words Eng. syntax	425.3
war customs	399	³ other languages	
¹ Armstrong co. Pa. hist.	974.888	Arrearages law	347.7
Army		Arrebo, Anders Dan. poetry	839.8131
and navy union, regular	369.111	Arrest	
British	354.426	civil trials	347.9
chaplains U. S. civ. war	973.778	criminal law	343
cookery dom. econ.	641.573	immunity of legislators	328.348
corps mil. science	355.31	Arresters, see Protective	
corps U. S. civ. war	973.7416	devices	
foren countries	354	Arrom, C. B. de F. C.	863.53

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Arrow
 hed inscriptions 492.1917
 heds, stone prehist. arch. 571.15
 Arrows archery 796
 war implements 399
 Ars signorum univ. lang. 408.9
 Arscidae history 935.6
 Arsenals architecture 725.18
 military eng. 623.47
 Arsenates mineralogy 549.72
 Arsenic
 drugs 615.219
 inorganic chemistry 546.19
 medical jurisprudence 340.6
 ores 553.47
 poisons 615.926
 Arsenicism toxicology 615.926
 Arsenids inorganic chem. 546.19
 mineralogy 549.3
 Arson criminal law 343
 Art
 anatomy drawing 743
 biography 927
 christian ecclesiology 246
 decorativ furniture 749
 delineation of children 136.757
 education 707
 embroidery 746
 fine 700
 freedom pol. sci. 323.447
 galleries 708
 architecture 727.7
 with libraries 021.48
 gallery library bldgs 022.656
 history 709
 industrial useful arts 600
 interior decoration 747
 material lib. admin. 025.177
 museums inter. affairs 351.853
 needlework 746
 religious 246
 rudiments, prehistoric 571.7
 sacred furniture 247
 schools 707
 studios architecture 727.7
 useful 600
 woman in 396.7
 Arterial blood physiol. 612.113
 Arteries
 anatomy 611.13
 blood pressure 612.143
 vasomotors 612.182

Arteries
 circulation in physiol. 612.133
 diseases of 616.13
 Artesian wells san. eng. 628.11
¹Arthabaska co. Que. hist. 971.4565
 Arthrodia anatomy 611.72961
 Arthropathy pathology 616.72
 Arthropoda zoology 595.2
 Arthrostraca " 595.37
 Arthur, C. A. presidency 973.84
 Arthurian romances 398.2
 Artichoke edible leaves 635.32
 Jerusalem " tubers 635.24
 field crops 633.494
 Articles
 English syntax 425.6
 Greek syntax 485.6
 ⁸ other languages
 of confederation 1781-89
 U. S. constitu. hist. 342.73
 history 973.318
 Thirty-nine Ang. creed 238.3
 Articulates paleontology 565
 zoology 595
 Articulatio coxae anat. 611.7282
 Articulations anatomy 611.72
 Artificial
 boundaries pol. science 320.1289
 butter chem. technol. 664.3
 colors " " 667.2
 eyes 617.79
 feeding zootechny 636.08413
 flowers ornam. design 745
 foods physiology 612.3929
 fuel chem. tech. 662.8
 horizons astronomy 522.57
 ice manufacture 621.58
 larynxes physiology 612.783.
 light perspectiv 515.63
 lights chem. tech. 665
 dom. econ. 644.3
 lib. bildings 022.75
 limbs 617.5
 mineral waters ch.tech. 663.6
 respiration physiol. 612.2163
 stone bldg materials 691.3
 chem. technol. 666.8
 piers and colums 721.33
 walls 721.23
 teeth dentistry 617.69
 Artillery
 army department 358.1
 gunnery mil. eng. 623.5

Artillery		
ordnance	mil. eng.	623.4
U. S. civil war		973.7417
Artisans	biography	926
Artistic furniture		749
Artists	biography	927
¹ Artois, France	history	944.27
Artotype	photography	774
Arts		
and crafts		740
trades		600
fine		700
biography of		927
graphic fine arts		700
useful		600
biography of		926
Arundelmarbles	Gkinscrip.	481.7
Aryan		
languages		491
literatures		891
races	ethnology	572.891
Asafetida	therapeutics	615.789
Asbestos		
economic geology		553.67
engineering materials		620.195
fabrics	domestic econ.	646.19
roofing		695.7
Ascension		
of Christ	christology	232.5
right	theoretic astron.	521.27
Ascensions		
balloon	aeronautics	533.6
Asceticism		273.2
personal relig.		248
Ascidia	zoology	594.9
Ascites	diseases	616.38
Asclepiadeæ	botany	583.73
Ascolichenes	"	589.15
Ascomycetes	"	589.23
Aseel fowls		636.58811
Asfalt		
chemic technology		665.4
economic geology		553.27
engineering materials		620.196
pavements	road engin'g	625.85
roofing		695.6
Ash		
constituents	of food	612.3926
removers	steam eng.	621.18378
¹ Ashango land	history	967.2
	travel	916.72
¹ Ashanti	history	966.7
Ashburton treaty		
international law		341.2
U. S. history		973.58
Ashes		
fertilizers		631.831
removal of	sanitation	628.44
volcanic	lithology	552.22
Ashland		
¹ co. O.	history	977.129
¹ Wis.	history	977.521
Ashpits		
locomotiv boilers		621.1332
railway engineering		625.16
steam engineering		621.18355
Ashtabula		
¹ city, O.	history	977.1341
¹ co. O.	history	977.134
¹ Ashuanipi co. Que.	history	971.419
Asia	antiquities	913.5
	botany	581.95
	geology	555
¹	history	950
	statistics	315
	travels	915
Asia Minor		
¹	history, modern	956
	travels	915.6
	Eastern	ancient hist. 939.3
	Western	" " 939.2
Asiatic		
bantams		636.58714
cholera	diseases	616.932
ducks		636.59785
languages		491-495
eastern		495
poultry		636.585
sheep		636.385
societies		490.6
swine		636.485
Asinari, F.	Ital. drama	852.44
Asparagus	agriculture	635.31
Asphalt, Asphaltum, <i>see</i> Asfalt		
Asphyxia	pathology	616.206
	physiology	612.232
	surgery	617.18
Aspirates	Eng. language	421.2
	Greek	481.2
³	other languages	
Aspiration		
pneumatic	therapeutics	615.815
Ass	dairy	637.172
	domestic animals	636.182
	zoology	599.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Assam, India	history	954.1	Asterales	botany	583.53	
Assassination	crim. law	343	Asteroidea	zoology	593.92	
Assassins	lives	923.41	Asteroids	astronomy	523.44	
	Persian hist.	955	Asteropherus, M. O.			
Assault and battery	law	343		Swedish drama	839.7222	
Assaults	military eng.	623.2	Asthenopia			
	sci.	355.44		accommodativ	617.75	
Assaying		669.9		muscular	617.76	
Assembly			Asthma	diseases	616.23	
	legislative	328	Astigmatism	" of eye	617.75	
	rooms			physiology	612.8453	
	library bldgs	022.651	Astragalocalcaneal ligam't		611.72851	
	school "	371.621	Astragaloscaphoid	"	611.72851	
Assent	logic	163	Astragalus bone		611.71871	
Assessment	civil servis	351.6	Astringents			
	lib. econ.	024.2		external irritants	615.772	
	taxes	336.29	Astrolabe	astronomy	522.41	
Assignats	Fr. finance	336.44	Astrology		133.5	
	" revolution	944.04		astronomy	520.1	
Assignments	law	347.7	Astronomers	biography	925.2	
Assimilation of food			Astronomic			
	animals	591.133		almanacs	chronology	529.5
	man	612.39		clocks		522.51
	plants	581.133		determinations	geod.	526.6
Assistants	dom. econ.	647.2		instruments		522
	lib. "	023.74		maps		524
Assize, courts of	law	347.99		observations		522.19
Associated				maps		524
	press journalism	070.4312		photography		522.63
	study self education	374.2		physics		521
Association			Astronomy			520
	mental faculties	153.2		descriptive		523
	physiologic psychology	612.8212		in relation to geodesy		526.6
	public order	351.752		physical		521
Associationalism	philos.	149.4		practical		522
Associations				spheric		522.7
	building			theoretic		521
	loan inst.	332.32	Astrophysics			523
	cooperation	334.1	Astrophytidae	star fishes		593.94
	business	334	¹ Asturias, Spain	history		946.1
	charitable	361	Asylum			
	college	378.06		right of	legal antiquities	340.3
	women	376.66	Asylums			
	for supplying teachers	371.145		architecture		725.5
	gilds	338.6		hygiene		613.56
	labor	331.88		inebriate	architecture	725.65
	library benefit	023.59			temperance	178.6
	religious	Y. M. C. etc. 267		sociology		362
	see also special subject and table 2		Asynchronous			
Assurance		368		machines	elec. eng.	621.3136
Assyria	ancient history.	935.2	Atalanta, ship	Am. rev.		973.357
	antiquities	913.352	Atavism	evolution		575.1
	architecture	722.5	Ataxia, locomotor	diseases		616.83
⁴ Assyrian language		492.19				
Astacidae	lobsters	595.36				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- ¹Aitchison co. Mo. history 977.811
 Athanasian creed 238.1
Atheism apologetics 239
 natural theol. 211
 Atheists biografiy 922.91
Atheneum libraries 027.2
 Atheneums, Dutch educ. 379.492
 Athenian suprem. Gk hist. 938.04
 Athens ancient history 938.5
 ¹ modern " 949.5
 travel 914.95
 ¹ co. O. history 977.197
Athletic
 clubs hygiene 613.7
 sports amusements 796
 hygiene 613.72
 interschool 371.75
 school hygiene 371.74
 training hygiene 613.73
Atlanta
 campaign U. S. civ. war 973.7371
 ship U. S. war of 1812 973.5255
Atlantic
 cable, *see* Telegraf
 ¹ co. N. J. history 974.984
 ocean phys. geografiy 551.461
 travel 910.4
 squadron U. S. civ. war 973.756
 U. S. war with Spain 973.895
 states
 For military history of N. or
 S. division or individual
 states, *see* subdivisions of
 Special campaigns, and Mil-
 itary history under 973.3,
 973.52, 973.62, 973.7 and
 973.89
 telegraf communication 654.5
 elec. eng. 621.3828
 sociology 384
Atlantis antiquities 913.39
 mythology 292
 orig. home of man 572.4
Atlanto-axial joint anat. 611.7215
Atlanto-odontoid joint " 611.7215
Atlas vertebra " 611.7112
Atlases
 celestial astronomy 524
 geografiy 912
 school apparatus 371.6791
 see also special topics
Atlo-axoid joint anatomy 611.7215
Atmosfere
 erosion 551.37
 farm 631.433
Atmosfere
 geologic agent 551.93
 ground pub. helth 614.773
 hight of astronomy 523.58
 meteorology 551.5
 moon 523.35
 pneumatics 533.3
Atmosferic
 currents 551.51
 electricity 537.4
 engins pneumatics 533.8
 pressure " 533.4
 physiology 612.27
 railways 625.5
 roads aeronautics 629.145
 vibrations sound 534.1
Atolls physical geology 551.96
Atomic theory 541.2
 weights 541.2
Atomistic philosophy 182.6
Atoms stereochemistry 541.6
 theory 541.2
Atonement christology 232.3
Atrium middle ear 611.854
Atrocities, *see* Cruelties
Atrofies
 muscular physiology 612.7465
 of spinal cord " 612.835
 skin diseases 616.54
Atropin
 effect on hart physiol. 612.1741
 iris mydriatics 615.784
 physiol. 612.8424
 saliva " 612.31342
 materia medica 615.336
Attack
 means of comp. physiol. 612.016
 zoology 591.57
 military engineering 623.2
 science 355.4
Attacks
 on laborers strikes 331.891
Attendance
 church 264
 school 371.52
Attendants lib. economy 023.794
Attention physiol. psychol. 612.8212
Atterbom, P. D. A. 839.7165
Attic
 domestic economy 645.69
 middle ear 611.8545
Attica Greek ancient hist. 938.5
Attitude, constraind hyg. 613.65
Attollens muscle anat. 611.7324

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Attorneys law	340	Augury	133.3
lives	923.4	Augustine mediev. philos.	189.2
Attraction		Augustinian monks	271.4
capillary liquids	532.6	Augustinism doctriens	230.14
chemic affinity	541.39	Auk zoology	598.4
gravity	531.5	Auricle ear diseases	617.82
magnetism	538	Auricles of hart anat.	611.125
of mountains geodesy	526.14	Auricular	
sun and earth	523.33	artery, posterior anat.	611.13325
Attrahens muscle anat.	611.7324	confession ordinances	265.6
Attributes of God	231.4	nerv, large anat.	611.83332
Atwood sheep, Spanish	636.366	valvs, right	611.1266
Aubanel, J. M. Prov. poetry	849.145	Auriculoventricular valvs	611.1264
¹ Aube, France history	944.33	¹ Aurora, Ill. history	977.323
Aubergine	635.646	Auroras	523.59
Aubigné, T. A. d' Fr. satire	847.34	Auscultation pathology	616.074
Auburn prison system	365	Austen, J. English fiction	823.74
Auction		Austerlitz Europ. hist.	940.27
catalogs author	018.3	French "	944.05
clast	017.3	Austin friars	271.4
dictionary	019.3	¹ Austral ilands hist.	996.2
Auctions		¹ Australasia "	993
book library buying	025.224	Australia	
business methods	658	administration	354.94
law of	347.7	botany	581.994
¹ Aude, France history	944.87	finance	336.94
Audifone acoustics	534.7	geology	559.4
Auditing	657	¹ history	994
Audition, see Hearing		maps	912.94
Auditory		schools, public	379.94
acuteness physiology	612.85871	statistics	319.4
canal ear diseases	617.83	travel	919.4
center physiology	612.85872	other topics see table 1	
nerv anatomy	611.8318	Australian	
physiology	612.8198	ballot suffrage	324.256
path, central anatomy	611.83181	sheep	636.3684
reflexes physiology	612.8588	Austria	
subjectiv sensations "	612.85873	administration	354.436
Auditus coloratus "	612.84373	antiquities	913.436
¹ Audrain co. Mo. history	977.833	architecture	720.9436
¹ Audubon co. Ia. history	977.7486	botany	581.9436
societies	179.3	colleges	378.436
Auerbach, B. Ger. fiction	833.81	constitutional law	342.43
Auersperg, A. A. " poetry	831.77	education	370.9436
Auger. posthole agric.	631.3113	finance	336.436
Augeronne swine	636.443	geology	554.36
Augier, G. V: E. Fr. drama	842.83	¹ history	943.6
¹ Auglaize co. O. history	977.143	laws	349.43
³ Augment Gk etymology	482.8	maps	912.436
Augsburg		religious history	274.36
confession church hist.	270.6	schools, public	379.436
creeds	238.4	statistics	314.36
Lutheranism	284.1	travel	914.36
poultry	636.538	treaties	341.2436

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Austria		Automatic	
zoology	591.9436	telephone systems	621.38575
other topics see table 1		telegraf elec. eng.	621.3824
Austrian		Automobile	
architecture, Romanesque	723.43	torpedoes naval engin'g	623.95
ascendancy in Italy	945.07	Automobiles engin'g	629.2
Netherl'ds	949.202	Autonomy ethics	171.6
succession, war U.S. hist.	973.26	pol. sci.	320.1
whites turkeys	636.5925	Autopsy pathology	616.079
Authenticity of Scripture	220.1	Autotomy comp. physiol.	612.0161
Author		zoology	591.57
bibliografies, individual	612	Autotransformers eng.	621.3144
catalog lib. admin.	025.3	Autotypes	773
catalogs bibliografy	018	Autumnal catarrh diseases	616.202
Authority		¹ Auvergne, France hist.	944.59
church and ministerial	262.8	sheep	636.3421
ethics	171.1	Auxiliaries, Amer. in revol.	973.346
school	371.5	¹ Ava, Burmah history	959.2
Authors		Avalanches phys. geology	551.31
and publishers	655.52	Avaris ethics	174.5
anonymous bibliografy	014	Avars history	950
birthdays school observ.	371.365	Avatars Brahmanism	294
individual bibliog.	012	Avenae grass crops	633.286
lives	028	Average	
rights of copyright	655.6	maritime law	347.7
law	347.7	probabilities	519.6
special classes bibliog.	013	values, alligation	511.8
wages	655.52	Averroes mediev. philos.	189.3
Authorship		⁴ Avesta, Zend language	491.52
Bible	220.1	⁵ literature	891.52
literary methods	029.6	religion	295
Autobiografy	920	¹ Aveyron, France hist.	944.74
Autocracy form of state	321.6	sheep	636.3468
Auto-da-fé Span. history	946.04	Aviation	
" inquis.	272.2	amusements	796
Autodigestion of stomach	612.3234	engineering	629.17
Autoelectrolytic processes		physics	533.6
practical chemistry	542.8	Avicenna mediev. philos.	189.3
Autografs book rarities	091	Aviculture	636.6
Autolysis physiol. chem.	612.015349	Aviets aeronautics	629.179
Automata, mechanical	791	Avignon	
metaphysics	127	council of relig. hist.	270.5
Automatic		Avilla, J. de Span. letters	866.31
actions of animals phys.	612.821312	Avocado pear	634.653
checks gun mounts	623.43561	Avoirdupois weights	389
fire extinguishers	614.844	Avon, ship U.S. war 1812	973.5255
guns ordnance	623.4225	Awnings dom. economy	645.3
small arms	623.4424	ship outfit	623.86
pistols	623.4433	Ax, grubbing	631.3116
rifles small arms	623.4424	pruning	631.3425
shaft-governor engines	621.1643	Axes, position of geodesy	526.16
switchboards telefony	621.3877	Axilla anatomy	611.071

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Axillary			
artery	anatomy	611.1341	
glands	"	611.4671	
muscle	"	611.7371	
veins	"	611.1454	
Axis			
bone	anatomy	611.7113	
cerebrospinal	"	611.811	
Axle	physics	531.82	
	transmission mechanism	621.822	
Axles	railway engineering	625.21	
Aylesbury ducks		636.59721	
¹ Ayr, Scotland	history	941.42	
Ayrshire cattle		636.2251	
Azeel fowls		636.58811	
Azeglio, M. d'	Ital. fiction	853.78	
Azimuth			
	constant	522.37	
	determinations	526.63	
	instrument astronomy	522.42	
Azo-bodies	organ. chem.	547.8	
Azoic rocks	stratigraf. geol.	551.71	
¹ Azores	history	946.99	
Azotin			
	fertilizers	631.848	
Azoxy-bodies	organ. chem.	547.8	
Aztec			
	architecture	722.9	
	club of 1847	369.145	
	history	972.014	
	language	497	
Azygos veins	anatomy	611.1456	
Baalbec	ancient history	939.42	
Babies,	<i>see</i> Infants		
Babism	Moham. sect	297	
Babrius	Greek poetry	881.4	
Babylon			
	ancient history	935.4	
	architecture	722.5	
⁴ language, cuneiform		492.19	
	religion	299.219	
Baccalaureate sermons		252.5	
	colleges	378	
Bacchanalia	soc. customs	394.1	
Bacchus	mythology	292	
Bachelors	celibacy	176.2	
Back, bursae of	anatomy	611.753	
Backbone	anatomy	611.711	
Backgammon			
	ethics	175.5	
	games	795	
Backsight	ordnance	623.4251	
Backstitching	dom. econ.	646.21	
Bäckström, P. J. E.		839.7266	
Bacon, Francis			
	British philosophers	192.1	
	empiricism	144	
	English essays	824.3	
Baconian philosophy		192.1	
Bacon's rebellion	Va. hist.	975.5	
Bacteria			
	agriculture	631.8472	
	beneficial	632.3	
	injurios	589.95	
	botany	663.1	
	fermentation	616.01	
	theory of diseases		
Bactericidal properties of			
	blood physiology	612.118223	
Bacteriology			
	of intestine	612.3363	
	saliva	612.31363	
	soil agriculture	631.46	
	stomach physiology	612.3263	
	pathology	616.01	
⁴ Bactrian, Old language		491.52	
Bactriana	ancient hist.	939.64	
Bad social customs	hyg.	613.87	
¹ Baddeck, N. S.	history	971.693	
¹ Baden, Germany	history	943.46	
Badges	heraldry	929.8	
Badminton	games	796	
Baffin bay	travels	919.8	
Bagatelle	amusements	794	
¹ Bagdad	history	956.7	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Bagging manufacture	677	Baldness dermatology	616.54
Baggesen, Jens Dan. poetry	839.8156	Bale, J: English drama	822.23
¹ Bagot co. Que. history	971.4525	¹ Balearic Islands history	946.7
Bagpipe	788.9	Balers	631.3632
Bags		Baling	631.5642
agriculture	631.3721	¹ Balize history	972.82
manufacture	677	travels	917.282
¹ Bahamas history	972.96	¹ Balkan states history	949.6
travel	917.296	Ball	
Baif, J: A. de Fr. poetry	841.36	and socket joint anat.	611.72963
L. de Fr. drama	842.32	bearings engineering	621.822
Bail criminal law	343	strength	620.11284
Bailiffs local gov't	352.2	playing amusements	797
Baillie, Joanna Eng. drama	822.71	school hygiene	371.74
Bailments	347.4	Ballads	
Bain automatic telegraf	621.38241	Danish poetry	839.8112
Bait for specimen collecting	579.611	⁵ English literature	821.04
Bakauner swine	636.432	song books	398.8
Baker shorthand	653.35	Swedish poetry	839.7114
Bakers' occupation hygiene	613.64	vocal music	784.3
Bakewell's Leicester sheep	636.3211	Ballast railway engin'g	625.14
Bakies, Scotch	636.528	transportation	656
Baking		Ballers	631.3361
cookery	641.71	Ballet amusements	792
powder adulterations	614.315	ethics	175.2
chem. tech.	664.6	Ballistics	
Bakonyer swine	636.432	exterior mil. engin'g	623.54
Balance		interior " "	623.53
bridge engineering	624.35	Balloon	
frame cultivator	631.3163	sonde aeronautics	629.151
machines	531.81	Ballooning aeronautics	629.15
metrology	389	military	623.741
of power polit. science	320.1	physics	533.6
trade commerce	382	Ballot suffrage	324.25
spring watchmaking	681	Balloting	
Balanced courses educ.	375.005	legislativ procedure	328.375
plow	631.3122	see also distinctiv name	
Balancers elec. eng.	621.31327	Ballots	
Balances, chemic	542.32	count of suffrage	324.261
Balancing		miscount of "	324.275
apparatus aviation	629.186	Ballroom furnishings	645.69
ballooning aeronautics	629.166	Ball's Bluff, Va. U. S. hist.	973.7318
machinery shipbuilding	623.87	Balls	
running gear railrd eng.	625.21	dancing	793
Balanophoreæ botany	583.947	domestic economy	642.43
Balanopseæ "	583.961	ethics	175.3
Balbo, Cesare Ital. essays	854.74	projectils ordnance	623.45111
Balbôa discov. of Amer.	973.16	small arms	623.4551
Balconies, sleeping		Balm garden crop	635.73
furnishing dom. econ.	645.67	Balms field "	633.816
location " "	643.57	¹ Baltic provinces, Rus. hist.	947.4
Balcony furnishings	645.8	sea phys. geog.	551.461
Baldi, Bernardino It. poet.	851.47	travels	914.74

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- ¹Baltimore city history 975.26
travels 917.526
¹co. Md. history 975.271
riot U. S. civil war 973.7313
¹Baluchistan history 958.8
Balustrades arch. design 729.39
Balzac, H. de Fr. fiction 843.73
Bamboo fibers 633.587
Bambuseae grass crops 633.289
Bampton holts sheep 636.3217
lectures 239.01
Banana agriculture 634.772
See also distinguishing name
Band
irons plumbing 696.7
saws machine tools 621.93
Bandages surgery 617.93
therapeutics 615.813
Bandello, Matteo Ital. fic. 853.32
Banditti biography 923.41
law 343
¹Banff, Scotland hist. 941.24
¹Bangkok history 959.3
travel 915.93
Bangorian controversy 283.42
Banishment crim. law 343.2
Banjo 787.7
Bank
note engraving 768
notes counterfitting 332.9
money 332.5
of England economics 332.15
the U.S. " 332.11
U.S. national U.S. hist. 973.41
Bankers biography 923.3
Banking 332.1
Bankrupt laws 347.7
Bankruptcy 347.7
Banks
and banking law 347.7
architecture 725.24
cooperativ cooperation 334.2
political economy 332.1
savings banking 332.2
state control 351.825
Banners heraldry 929.9
sacred ornam'ts 247.9
Banquets
domestic economy 642.45
social customs 394.1
student life 371.89
Bantams 636.5871
Banting dietetics 613.24
Banville, T.F. de Fr. poet 841.83
Baptism of infants 265.1
sacrament 265.1
Baptismal
fonts sacred furniture 247.1
regeneration salvation 234.4
Baptisms registers of 929.3
Baptistery sac. furniture 247.1
Baptists 286
biography 922.6
persecution by Puritans 272.8
Bar
association 347.06
keeper's manuals 663.8
legal 340
biography 923.4
tending ethics 178.4
¹Baraga co. Mich. history 977.497
Barb horse 636.11
pigeon 636.59614
¹Barbados history 972.98
travels 917.298
gooseberry 634.7757
Barbarians
antiquities see country
invasion of Rome 937.09
N. American indians 970.1
prehistoric archeology 571
S. American indians 980
war customs 399
Barbarins sheep 636.3469
Barbarism vs church 261.3
Barbarisms Eng. lang. 428.3
³other languages
Barbarities, see Cruelty
¹Barbary States history 961
wars U.S. hist. 973.47
Barbd wire manufacture 672
Barberini vase pottery 738
Barberino, F. da Ital. fic. 853.12
Barberry 634.746
Barbers 391.5
Barbet
armor shipblding 623.9
mounts ordnance 623.4332
Barbésieux poultry 636.544
Barbier, H.A. Fr. satire 847.72
Barbizon school painting 759.4
Barbour, J. Eng. poetry 821.16
¹Barbour co. W. Va. hist. 975.459
¹Barcelona history 946.7
travel 914.67
Barclay, A. Eng. satire 827.21

Bards and minstrels			Barthélemy, A.M. Fr. sat. 847.71
English literature	821		Bartholin, Kaspar Dan. lit. 839.883
French "	841		T: " " 839.883
German "	831		Bartholini's glands anat. 611.677
⁵ other literatures			phys. 612.494
Bare wire elec. engin'g	621.31932		Bartholomew
Barebones parliament	942.064		¹ co. Ind. history 977.224
Baretti, G. Ital. satire	857.65		fair public customs 394.6
Barges shipbuilding	623.829		St religious persecu. 272.4
Barium inorganic chem.	546.43		Bartoli, D. Italian essays 854.53
Bark grafting	631.54136		¹ Barton co. Mo. history 977.871
Barley agriculture	633.16		Baruch Apocrypha 229.5
brewing	663.3		⁴ Bas Breton language 491.68
Barlow, Joel Am. poetry	811.23		Basalt geology 552.28
Barnacles zoology	595.35		Bascule bridges engin'g 624.82
Barns agriculture	631.22		Base
architecture	728.95		line geodesy 526.24
¹ Barnstable co. Mass. hist.	974.49		mesures, adjust. of geod. 526.57
¹ Baroda, India history	954.7		mesuring " 526.2
Barometer pneumatics	533.4		Baseball amusements 797
Barometric			school hygiene 371.74
leveling geodesy	526.37		Bases
pressure mesology	612.01441		library furniture 022.915
physiol. effects	612.27		qualitativ analysis 544.12
respiration	612.2232		theoretic chemistry 541.4
Barometry hypsometry	551.53		wage political econ. 331.23
meteorology	551.54		walls 721.25
Baron, M.B. Fr. drama	842.48		Bashan ancient history 939.46
Baronage heraldry	929.7		Bashfulness ethics 179.9
Baronetage "	929.7		Basidiolichenes botany 589.11
Barons war Eng. hist.	942.034		Basidiomycetes " 589.22
Baroque style architec.	724.19		Basilar
Barracks architecture	725.18		arteries anatomy 611.1349
hygiene	613.67		phalanges of foot " 611.71891
military eng.	623.612		hand " 611.71791
Barrages engin'g	627.1		Basilic veins " 611.145462
Barrel organs music	789.9		Basilica architecture 726.5
Barrels agriculture	631.5644		Roman antiqui. 913.37
manufacture	674		Basilican code law 349.37
Barricade military eng.	623.15		¹ Basilicata, Italy history 945.77
Barrier forts military eng.	623.134		Basilisk legends 398.2
Barriers elec. engineering	621.3177		zoology 598.11
Barrili, A.G. Ital. fiction	853.82		Basin
¹ Barron co. Wis. history	977.518		docks shipbuilding 623.83
Barrows, British archeol.	571.92		Basins
hand	631.3721		catch sewers 628.255
shorthand	653.73		filter waterworks 628.16
¹ Barry co. Mich. history	977.416		physical geograpy 551.43
¹ Mo. " 977.876			Basis pedunculi anat. 611.81542
Bars harbor engineering	627.1		Basket ball games 796
strength of materials	620.11282		fibers 633.58
Barter commerce	380		Basketry
zootechny	636.08113		elementary education 372.55

- Basketry
 manufactures 674
 ornamental 745
 prehistoric 571.53
- Baskets
 balloon aeronautics 629.162
 packing agric. 631.5644
 appliances " 631.3644
 transport " 631.3731
- ¹Basle history 949.4
 travel 914.94
- Basque
⁴ language 491.69
⁵ literature 891.69
¹ provinces history 946.6
 sheep 636.3461
- ¹Basra history 956.7
- Bas-relief sculpture 736
- Bass fishing 799
 zoology 597.5
- Bass clarinet wind instrum. 788.6
 horn " " 788.48
- Basses
¹ Alpes, France history 944.95
¹ Pyrénées " " 944.79
- Bassethorn music 788.6
- Bassoon " 788.8
- Bastardy law 347.6
- Bastile prisons 365
 French history 944.041
- Bastions fortifications 623.116
- Batata 635.22
- ¹Batavia history 992.2
 travel 919.22
- Batavia system educa. 371.394
- ¹Bates co. Mo. history 977.843
- Bath, order of the heraldry 929.71
- Bathing
 customs 391.6
 domestic economy 646.7
 hygiene 613.41
 school hygiene 371.735
 suits dom. econ. 646.47
- Bathroom furnishings 645.68
 location 643.52
- Baths
 admin. of medicin by 615.67
 antipyretics 615.75
 antiquities Greek 913.38
 Roman 913.37
 architecture 725.73
 hydrotherapy 615.853
 hygiene 613.41
 nutritiv hygiene 613.23
- Baths
 physiologic effects 612.541
 practical chemistry 542.4
- Batideæ botany 583.916
- Batrachia paleontology 567.6
 zoology 597.6**
- Bats " 599.4
- Battalion mil. science 355.31
 drill " tactics 356
- Batteries
 advancing siege works 623.23
 electric engineering 621.354
 physics 537.86
 floating naval eng. 623.9
 military mil. " 623.4
 storage elec. " 621.354
- Battering ram war customs 399
- Battery
 carriages ordnance 623.4316
 tools mil. engin'g 623.461
- ¹Battle Creek, Mich. hist. 977.422
- Battle
 paintings 756
 wager of legal antiq. 340.3
- Battledoor outdoor sports 796
- Battleflag day U.S.civ.war 973.763
- Battles
 Great war 1914-19 940.42
 land military science 355.48
 naval naval " 359
 U. S. history civil war 973.73
 Mex. " 973.623
 revolution 973.33
 Span. war 973.893
 war of 1812 973.523
 see also hist. of other countries
- Battleships shipblding 623.825
- Baude, Henri Fr. poetry 841.24
- Baudot printing telegraf 621.38255
- Bauxite econ. geology 553.49
 metallurgy 669.7
- ¹Bavaria history 943.3
 travels 914.33
- ¹ Lower history 943.35
 travels 914.335
- ¹ Rhenish history 943.43
 travels 914.343
- ¹ Upper history 943.36
 travels 914.336
- Bavarian swine 636.431
 sheep 636.3333
- Bay
¹ City, Mich. history 977.447

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Bay			
¹ co. Mich. history	977.447		
of Bengal phys. geog.	551.467		
windows architect. design	729.38		
Bayeux tapestry decoration	746		
¹ Bayfield co. Wis. hist.	977.513		
Bayonet			
drill mil. science	356		
hoe	631.3151		
military efficiency	623.4443		
wepons	399		
Bays hydrograpy	526.99		
Beaches, formation of	551.36		
Beacons navigation	656		
river engin'g	627.9		
Beaconsfield Eng. fict.	823.86		
Beads			
archeology	571.74		
blowpiping prac. chem.	542.52		
decoration	746		
devotional	247.9		
ornaments	391.7		
Beadwork	746		
Beagle expedition	508.3		
Beakers prac. chem.	542.231		
Beam			
and scales metrology	389		
side-lever engins	621.1222		
Beams			
bilding	694		
iron bridgebilding	624.22		
strength of materials	620.11282		
strengthend carpentry	694.3		
wood bridgebilding	624.222		
Bean			
family fruit culture	634.46		
harvesters	631.3563		
shellers	631.3614		
Beans field crops	633.3		
garden "	635.65		
gathering	631.5563		
Bearbaiting customs	394.2		
Beards "	391.5		
Bearings			
engineering	621.822		
steam turbin design	621.16539		
¹ Béarn, France history	944.79		
Béarnaise sheep	636.3462		
swine	636.445		
Beasts			
agriculture	636		
zoology	599		
Beatitudes Gospels	226.2		
¹ Beauce co. Que. history	971.471		
¹ Beauharnois co. Que. "	971.432		
Beaumarchais Fr. drama	842.58		
Beaumont, F. Eng. drama	822.35		
⁵ Beauties, select'ns Eng. lit.	828		
Beauty esthetics	701		
personal "	701		
Beaux social ethics	177.6		
¹ Beaver co. Pa. history	974.892		
Beaver animals	599.3		
Beccaria, C. B. Ital. essays	854.65		
Beccuti, Francesco " satire	857.42		
¹ Bechuanaland history	968.9		
travels	916.89		
Becquerel rays chemistry	541.38		
mesology	612.014482		
Bed			
room furnishings	645.67		
wagon aid to injured	614.883		
warmers	644.19		
Bedbugs animal parasites	616.9681		
household pests	648.7		
zoology	595.75		
Bedding domestic econ.	645.67		
hygiene	613.591		
zootechny	636.0832		
¹ Bedford co. England history	942.56		
¹ Pa. "	974.871		
Bedouin sheep	636.385		
Bedouins			
Arabian history	953		
travel among	915.3		
Beds			
domestic economy	645.67		
hygiene	613.591		
Beecher, H. W. Am. orat'y	815.36		
Beef			
cattle Belgian	636.242		
Dutch	636.232		
English	636.222		
French	636.242		
German	636.232		
Swiss	636.232		
cure therapeutics	615.854		
food	641.3		
production agriculture	636.2		
economics	338.1		
Bee-keeping	638.1		
Beer			
adulterations	614.344		
analysis, chemic	543.1		
drinking ethics	178.1		
manufacture	663.4		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Bees		Belgium	administration	354.493
culture	638.1		antiquities	913.493
insects	595.79		architecture	720.9493
pests	632.79		botany	581.9493
wax agriculture	638.1		colleges	378.493
Beet lifters	631.3584		constitution. law	342.493
sugar chem. technol.	664.1		education	370.9493
Beethoven's			finance	336.493
overtures	785.5		geology	554.93
sonatas piano music	786.41		history	949.3
symphonies orches. "	785.1		laws	349.493
Beetles			maps	912.493
insects	595.76		religious history	274.93
paleontology	565.76		schools, public	379.493
pests agriculture	632.76		statistics	314.93
Beets, N. Dutch essays	839.3454		travel	914.93
Beets			treaties	341.2493
garden crops	635.111		zoology	591.9493
field crops	633.41		other topics see table 1	
<i>See also distinguishing name</i>		Belief	salvation	234
zootechny	636.08641		theory of knowl.	121
Beggar weed	633.365	1Belize	history	972.82
Beggars charity	177.7		travels	917.282
pauperism	339	1Belknap co. N. H.	hist.	974.24
Begging pub. administra.	351.763	Bell, <i>see</i> Bel		
Begoniaceæ botany	583.468	Belladonna		
Behaim, M. disc. of Am.	973.11	cerebrospinal poisons	615.98	
Behavior	177	mydriatics	615.784	
Beheading punishments	343.2	Bellamy, J. Dutch poetry	839.3146	
Behemoth		Belleau, Remy Fr.	841.33	
Bible	220.859	1Bellechasse co. Que.	history	971.473
folklore	398.4	Belles-lettres	800	
Behistun inscription	492.1917	1Belleville, Ill.	history	977.389
Behn, Aphra Eng. fiction	823.44	Belligerents, rights of	341.3	
Behring, <i>see</i> Bering		Bellman, K. M. Swed. poet.	839.7151	
Being, nature of ontology	111	Bellows prac. chem.	542.53	
Beispiele German satire	837.21	Bells, <i>see</i> Bels		
Bel and the dragon Apocr.	229.6	Bell's respiratory nerv	611.83336	
Bel		Belmont		
book and candle church	262.9	battle U. S. civil war	973.751	
glasses forcing	631.5441	1 co. O.	history	977.193
protection	631.3441	1Beloit, Wis.	history	977.588
ringing	789.5	1Beloochistan	"	958.8
system education	371.41	Bels		
shorthand	653.42	diving hydraulic eng.	627	
Belcari, F. Ital. drama	852.21	domestic economy	643.6	
1Belfast history	941.61	manufacture	673	
travels	914.161	music	789.5	
1Belfort, France history	944.45	signals	654.7	
Belgian		Belt conveyers mech. eng.	621.8675	
cattle	636.24	courses walls	721.25	
draft horse	636.1548	equatorial	525.14	
1Bongo history	967.5	waterline shipbldg	623.9	
poultry	636.548	Belted cattle	636.2354	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Belting mech. eng.	621.852	Berber sheep	636.386
Belts		Berberideæ botany	583.117
domestic economy	646.48	Berbers description	916.1
of Jupiter descr. astron.	523.45	Berceo, G. de Span. poetry	861.13
Bembo, Pietro Ital. poetry	851.31	Berchet, G. Italian "	851.71
Bemis Heights Amer. rev.	973.3333	Bereft charities	362.6
¹ Benares history	954.2	Bergamot perfume plants	633.813
travel	915.42	lime fruits	634.342
Bench and bar biography	923.4	¹ Bergen, Norway hist.	948.3
Benches		¹ co. N. J. "	974.921
cutting agriculture	631.335	Bergh, H. van den	839.3252
school	371.631	Bergklint, O. Swed. poetry	839.7147
Benches school	371.631	Bergman, T. O. " misc.	839.7848
Bending machines	621.982	Bergmasker sheep	636.35
Bends hydraulics	532.55	Bergschlag swine	636.432
Benedetti, F. Ital. drama	852.67	Bering	
Benedictine monks	271.1	sea arbitration U.S.hist.	973.87
Benediction	264.9	treaty "	973.86
Benedictus sacred music	783.22	strait travel	917.98
Benedix, J. R. Ger. drama	832.81	Berkeley, G: Brit. philos.	192.3
Benefactors biography	923.6	idealism	141
Beneficence ethics	177.7	¹ Berkeley city, Cal. history	979.467
Benefices cleric support	254	¹ co. W. Va. hist.	975.497
Benefit		¹ Berks co. England history	942.29
of clergy legal antiq.	340.3	¹ Pa. "	974.816
societies insurance	368	¹ Berkshire co. Mass. hist.	974.41
Benevolence ethics	177.7	Berkshire Knot sheep	636.3232
Benevolent		swine, black	636.4261
institutions	361	red	636.4263
societies	361	Berlier sewerage system	628.215
parish work	256	¹ Berlin history	943.15
Bengal		travels	914.315
bay of phys. geograpy	551.467	congress internat. law	341.1
¹ India history	954.1	decree " "	341.3
⁴ Bengali language	491.44	Bermuda	
Bengel burners prac. chem.	542.44	grass forage crops	633.261
¹ Benguela history	967.3	Hundred U. S history	973.7365
Benivieni, G. Ital. poetry	851.25	¹ Bermudas history	972.99
Bennington, Vt. battle	973.3332	travel	917.299
¹ co. Vt. hist.	974.38	Bernadotte Swedish hist.	948.07
Benserade, I. de Fr. satire	847.44	Bernardines monastic ord.	271.79
Bent grass agriculture	633.23	Bernart de Ventadorn	
¹ Benton co. Ind. history	977.297	Provençal poetry	849.125
¹ Ia. "	977.761	¹ Berne history	949.4
¹ Mo. "	977.839	travels	914.94
Benzenes organ. chem.	547.26	Bernese cattle	636.2373
¹ Benzie co. Mich. hist.	977.463	Berni, F. Italian satire	857.32
Benzoin perfume plants	633.816	Beroalde de Verville, F.	
Benzole light chem. tech.	665.7	French fiction	843.36
Beowulf Anglo-Sax. poet.	829.3	Berrichonne sheep	636.3441
Bequests law	347.6	¹ Berrien co. Mich. history	977.411
library	021.94	Berries fruits	634.7
Beranger, P: J: de Fr. poet.	841.71	¹ Berry, France history	944.55

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Berseem forage crops	633.32
Bersezio, V. Ital. drama	852.81
¹ Berthier co. Que. history	971.443
Bertillon system anthropol.	573.6
¹ Berwick, Scotland history	941.45
Beryllium inorgan. chem.	546.45
Beskow, B. von Swed. lit.	839.7262
Bessel's	
base measuring apparatus	526.22
deduction L. M. Z. formu.	526.47
determ. of earth's figure	526.15
functions	517.35
Bessemer	
process metallurgy	669.1
steel engin'g materials	620.17
Best reading	028
Betel botany	583.925
narcotics	613.85
Bethel ch. Va. U.S. civ. war	973.7313
Beton	
chemic technology	666.8
construction masonry	693.5
engineering materials	620.13
Betrothal customs	392.4
Betterments law	347.2
Bettinelli, S. Ital. essays	854.61
Betting ethics	175.9
news journalism	070.446
lib. econ.	024.58
Beverages	
adulterations	614.34
alcoholic hygiene	613.81
temperance	178
hygiene	613.3
manufacture	663
recipes	641.87
water hygiene	613.31
Beyle, M. H. French fiction	843.71
Bézique amusements	795
Bezoar stones medicin	615.89
Bhagavat Ghita Sans. lit.	891.2
Bhains cattle	636.293
¹ Bhotan, India history	954.1
Bible	220
and science apologetics	239.8
antiquities	220.93
Jewish	913.33
classes Sunday schools	268
Y. M. C. A.	267.3523
cyclopedias	220.3
dictionaries	220.3
geografy	220.91
anc. geog.	911.33

Bible	
history	220.95
Jewish history	933
in public schools educ.	377.1
legends of	398.1
revision English	220.52
societies	206
Bibliofiles biografy	920.1
Bibliofily	010
Bibliografers biografy	920.1
Bibliografies general	011
Bibliografy	010
national	015
of special authors	012
subjects	016
Bibliomania bibliografy	010
Bicameral legislature	328.392
Biceps	
brachii anat.	611.73721
femoris "	611.73827
Bicuspid valvs anat.	611.12642
Bicycle	
amusements	796
manufacture	629.2
rinks architecture	725.86
room lib. bildings	022.687
Bids bilding	692.4
Biehl, C. D. Dan. drama	839.8251
Biennial legislation	328.353
Big Bethel, Va. battle	973.7313
Bigamy ethics	173.2
law	343
Bigelow's ligament anat.	611.7282
Bignoniaceæ botany	583.84
Bigotry ethics	179.8
Bijns, Anna Dutch poetry	839.3122
Bil hook agriculture	631.3424
Bilderdijk, Wil. "	839.3151
Bilding	690
accidents inter. affairs	351.781
accounts, supervision of	692.7
architecture	720
associations coopera.	334.1
loan insti.	332.32
construction history of	690.9
contracts	692.9
laws, bilding	692.9
protection of life	614.85
rent of land for	333.6
stones econ. geol.	553.5
materials	691.2
Bildings	
bytermaking	637.231

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Buildings		
dairy	637.131	
farm	631.2	
hight of public helth	614.784	
inspection of	614.85	
library	022	
architecture	727.8	
lib. admin.	025.9	
military engineering	623.6	
out architecture	728.9	
public	725	
local government	352.5	
transit astronomy	522.13	
Y. M. C. A.	267.32	
architecture	726.9	
zootechny	636.0831	
Bile		
ducts absorption in	612.35772	
anatomy	611.361	
obliteration of	612.35765	
physiology	612.3577	
effect of pancreatic juice	612.34251	
physiology	612.357	
therapeutics	615.742	
with gastric juice physi.	612.3226	
Biliary		
acids physiology	612.35715	
calculi	612.35764	
surgery	617.43	
excretion physiology	612.3577	
fistulas	612.35711	
pigment	612.35713	
in urin physi.	612.46667	
salts	612.35715	
secretion animals	591.148	
secretion man	612.3573	
substances, abnormal	612.35769	
Bilious fever diseases	616.36	
Biliousness	616.36	
Bill		
hook agriculture	631.3424	
of exchange banking	332.45	
law	347.7	
rights English	342.429	
Billiard		
room furnishings	645.69	
library bldgs	022.664	
saloons architecture	725.84	
Billiards		
ethics	175.4	
game	794	
Billings, Josh Am. humor	817.46	
Billon coins and coinage	332.41	
Bills		
and notes law	347.7	
Bills		
checking lib. econ.	025.234	
legislativ before passage	328.374	
passage	328.375	
procedure	328.373	
of credit law	347.7	
mortality statistics	312	
pub. helth	614.12	
sale law	347.3	
Bilt-up guns	623.4216	
Bimana mammals	599.9	
Bimetallism coinage	332.42	
Binary stars astronomy	523.84	
vapor engines	621.44	
Binaural hearing	physiol. 612.85875	
Binders		
agriculture	631.3541	
library employees	023.771	
temporary lib. fittings	025.7	
Binding		
book library	025.7	
mechanic trades	686	
publishers'	655.53	
rare	095	
posts elec. eng.	621.3526	
¹ Binghamton, N. Y. hist.	974.776	
Binocular		
vision optics	535.7	
physiology	612.8462	
Binomial theorem algebra	512.4	
Biogenesis zoology	591.16	
Biografic		
sermons biography	920	
homiletics	252.9	
Biografy	920	
New testament	225.92	
of educators	923.7	
hist. of educ.	370.92	
of gipsies	397	
indians	970.2	
pirates	923.41	
slaves	326.92	
Old testament	221.92	
scriptural	220.92	
Biologic laboratories archi.	727.5	
Biology	570	
Biometry life insurance	368.3	
Bion Greek lyric poetry	884.7	
Biondi, L. Ital. drama	852.66	
Bionomics	575.3	
Bioplasm	576.2	
Biplanes aeronautics	629.174	
Birch-Pfeiffer, C. Ger. dram.	832.74	
Bird day, school	371.365	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Birds** 598.2
 agricultural aids 632.96
 pests 632.698
 cage domestic pets 636.686
 diseases of 619.6
 eggs oology 598.2
 flight aerodynamics 629.142
 comp. physiology 612.768
 migration 591.52
 game sports 799
 nests of zoology 598.2
paleontology 568.2
poultry 636.5
 protection 179.3
¹Birmingham, Eng. history 942.48
 travels 914.248
- Birth**
 customs 392.1
 growth after physiol. 612.65
 marks 617.3
obstetrics 618.2
 rates public helth 614.11
 Birthday customs 392.1
 Birthdays, public schools 371.365
Births
 registers of 929.3
 registration pub. helth 614.11
 statistics 312
 Bischarin sheep 636.386
 Bishop shorthand 653.74
Bishops
 ecclesiastic polity 262.3
 in legislativ bodies 328.3324
 lives of 922
- Bismuth**
 drugs digestiv system 615.735
 external agents 615.776
 inorganic chemistry 546.87
 Bismuthides mineralogy 549.3
 Bison cattle 636.292
 hunting 799
 zoology 599.7
 Bissell bogies railway eng. 625.21
 Bisticci, V. da Ital. essays 854.23
 Bithynia anc. history 939.25
¹Bitlis history 956.6
 Bitters aids to digestion 615.7341
 vegetable drugs 615.337
 Bitumen economic geol. 553.24
 Bituminous coal 553.24
 shale 553.23
 Bivalvs paleontology 564.1
 zoology 594.1
 Bixineæ botany 583.138
 Björnson, B. Norweg. fic. 839.8367
- Black**
 art magic 133.4
 boards school fittings 371.631
 cap raspberry 634.7112
 Cayuga duck 636.59782
 currant 634.723
 See also distinguishing name
 deth plague 614.49
 draft horse 636.1523
 duck, big 636.59782
¹ Forest, Germany hist. 943.48
 trav. 914.348
 friars Dominicans 271.2
 Hawk war U. S. hist. 973.562
 hills, S. Dak. geology 557.83
¹ history 978.3
 paleon. 560.9783
 travel 917.83
 hole, Calcutta 954.1
 huckleberry 634.732
 medic 633.31
 monks Augustinians 271.4
 Benedictines 271.1
 Norfolk turkey 636.5927
 raspberries 634.713
 salsify 635.166
 sea travels 914.77
 Spanish fowls 636.563
 swine, English 636.421
 turkey 636.5927
 walnut 634.512
 Welsh cattle 636.2236
 Blackberry 634.713
 Blackfaced sheep 636.3252
¹Blackford co. Ind. hist. 977.268
 trav. 917.7268
¹Blackhawk co. Ia. hist. 977.737
 Blacking chem. technol. 667.8
 Blacklisting
 labor strikes 331.894
 Blackmail law 343
 legislativ abuses 328.367
 journalism 070.16
Blacksmithing 682
 Blad apple 634.7757
Bladder anatomy 611.621
 diseases 616.62
 physiology 612.4671
 air comp. anat. 611.29
 physiology 612.767
 gall anat. 611.366
 physiology 612.35771
 swimming comp. anat. 611.29
 phys. 612.767

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Bladensburg U.S. war 1812	973.5238	Blocks, patent printing	655.22
¹ Blair co. Pa. history	974.875	reinforced roads	625.87
Blanc, Mont travels	914.449	Blood	
Blanche, A. T. Swed. dram.	839.7263	changes in respiration	612.23
Bland silver act U.S. hist.	973.83	diseases	616.15
Blanket ballot suffrage	324.254	examination	616.076
Blankets zootechny	636.08361	fertilizers	631.845
Blanks laborsavers	029.2	histology	611.0185
library	025.121	letting therapeutics	615.811
for special purpose see subject		making physiology	612.119
Blasphemy ethics	179.5	muscular irritability	612.7416
law	343	physiology	612.1
Blast		poisoning diseases	616.94
furnace engin'g works	621.76	leucocytes	612.1126
metallurgy	669.8	red corpus.	612.1114
prac. chem.	542.42	pressure physiol.	612.14
Blasting agriculture	631.513	purification	612.23
mining eng.	622.23	serum, albuminoids of	612.39812
submarine	622.23	sugar of physiol.	612.35212
Blastopore embryology	611.01334	transfusion	612.1163
Blastula	611.013314	therapeutics	615.65
Blazonry heraldry	929.8	vessels anatomy	611.1
Bleachers' occupation hyg.	613.62	embryology	611.01368
Bleaching	667.1	sympath. syst.	612.899
Bleeding therapeutics	615.811	zoology	591.11
wounds	617.14	Bloody assizes Eng. hist.	942.067
Blemishes domestic animals	636.08115	Bloomer costume	391.2
Blicher, S. S. Danish fic.	839.8362	¹ Bloomington, Ill. history	977.359
Blights agriculture	632	Blowing engines	621.6
bacteria	589.95	Blowout valvs steam eng.	621.18479
Blind		Blowpipe	
asylums architecture	725.54	apparatus	542.5
sociology	362.4	Blowpiping	
education of	371.911	mineralogy	549.1
libraries for	027.6	qualitativ analysis	544.3
observat'n of congenitally	612.84375	quantitativ	545.4
printing for,	655.38	rock analysis chem.	543.6
schools	371.911	Blue	
Blindage mil. eng.	623.24	Andalusian fowls	636.564
Blind-def education	371.913	books lists of officers	351.2
Blindness	617.7	parliamentary	328.42
Blinds arch. construc.	721.87	United States	328.73
Blisters therapeutics	615.774	glass therapeutics	615.831
Blizzards meteorology	551.55	grass	633.21
Block books	092	gray cattle	636.2232
¹ Island, R. I. hist.	974.58	language univ. lang.	408.9
trav.	917.458	laws Connecticut	345.22
pavement reinforced	625.87	prints fotografy	771
stone	625.82	Swedish duck	636.59723
wood	625.83	tangleberry	634.731
vote suffrage	324.222	vegetable dyes	633.862
Blockade internat. law	341.3	Blueberry	634.73
U. S. civ. war	973.758	See also distinguishing name	

- Bluing laundry process 648.27
 supplies 648.18
 Blumauer, Aloys Ger. sat. 837.62
 Blunderbus firearms 623.441
 Blunders Eng. language 428.3
 other languages
 etiquet 395
 Board
 of helth city gov't 352.4
 medicin 614
 reports of 614.09
 sanitary eng. 628
 trade architecture 725.25
 reports 381
 Boarding schools architec. 727.2
 educa. 373.2
 Boards timber 674
 Boat
 bilding 623.8
 bridges engineering 624.87
 houses architecture 725.87
 racing ethics 175.7
 school hygiene 371.75
 Boating amusements 797
 Boats
 life, *see* Life boats
 shipbilding 623.8
 wharf architecture 725.34
 see also qualifying words
 Boccaccio, Giov. Ital. fic. 853.15
 Bodel, Jean French dram. 842.13
 Bodensstedt, F; M. Ger. lit. 831.84
 Bode's law astronomy 523.21
 Bodily strength athletics 613.72
 Bodleian library 027.742
 Bodmer, J; J. Ger. poetry 831.58
 Böttcher, L. Dan. poetry 839.8166
 Body
 and mind 130
 care of hygiene 613
 nursery 649.4
 school hygiene 371.73
 clenliness of hygiene 613.4
 congenital defects " 613.91
 development childstudy 136.71
 physiol. 612.6
 mental influence cures 615.851
 mesurements of 573.6
 natural and spiritual 233.5
 symmetry of art anat. 743
 temperature of physiol. 612.56
 training of hygiene 613.73
 weight anthropometry 573.6
 Boendale, J. van Dut. misc. 839.381
 Boeotia ancient history 938.4
 Boer war 968.2
 Boers history 968
 Boethius Provençal poet'y 849.1111
 Bog iron ore 553.3
 Bogies folklore 398.4
 railway engin'g 625.21
¹Bohemia history 943.71
 travel 914.371
 Bohemian
 brethren sects 284.3
 Bohemian fowls 636.537
 ⁴ language 491.86
 ⁵ literature 891.86
 Bohemianism customs 394
 Bohlen lectures 239.04
 Böhme medieval philos. 189.5
 Boileau-Despréaux, N. 847.46
 Boiler
 accidents pub. helth 614.837
 steam eng. 621.1947
 construction 621.1845
 economy steam eng. 621.18413
 explosions " " 621.1947
 fuels " " 621.1822
 houses " " 621.192
 inspection pub. helth 614.837
 steam eng. 621.1947
 management " " 621.194
 plants " " 621.19
 setting steam eng. 621.18456
 shop engin'g works 621.792
 Boilers 621.184
 insurance 368.7
 locomotiv 621.133
 portable engin 621.153
 traction engin 621.143
 Boiling
 cookery 641.73
 heat 536.44
 points chemistry 541.36
 practical chemistry 542.48
 Boils diseases 616.52
 Bojardo, M. Ital. poetry 851.22
 Boker, G; H. Am. drama 812.33
¹Bokhara history 958.6
 sheep 636.385
 Bolak universal lang. 408.9
¹Bolivia history 984
 Bollandists mon. orders 271.5
 Bolle ram hydraulic mach. 621.272
¹Bollinger co. Mo. history 977.894
¹Bologna history 945.4
 travels 914.54

Bolometer	thermometry	536.51	Bonn conference	rel. hist.	284.8
Bolshevism	Rus. hist.	0347.08	Bonnets	costume	391.4
	sociology	335		toilet	646.54
Bolting	pol. parties	329	Bonus		
Bolts			efficiency	pol. econ.	331.225
machinery		621.882	Book		
strength of materials		620.11287	auction catalogs	author	018.3
track railway engin'g		625.15		clast	017.3
Bombardon	wind instr.	788.8		dict'ry	019.3
Bombards	ordnance	623.4211	auctions		655.56
¹ Bombay, India	history	954.7	binding	see Binding	
	travel	915.47	buying	lib. administrat.	025.22
Bombs			cases	library bldings	022.4
dynamite	chem. tech.	662.2		private libraries	645.63
military engineering		623.45112	catalogs	author	018
Bon Homme Richard		973.355		clast	017
Bonaparte				dictionary	019
Joseph	in Spain	946.06		publishers	015
Napoleon	consulate	944.046		subject	017
	empire	944.05	clubs	self-culture	374.22
¹ Bonaventure co. Que.	history	971.478	collecting		025.2
Bonbons	cookery	641.85	collectors	biograpy	920.1
¹ Bond co. Ill.	history	977.387	fees	library economy	024.22
Bondage	slavery	326	furniture, special		022.93
Bonded warehouses	arch.	725.14	holders	lib. fittings	022.934
Bonding	elec. engineering	621.3334		office equip.	651
Bonds			illustration		
and stocks		332.6	inserted plates		096
civil trials		347.91	printing		655.32
criminal law		343	publishing		655.53
finance		336.31		library	025.114
insurance of		368.8	lifts	library econ.	022.945
municipal		332.5	making	typograpy	655
of brick work	masonry	693.21	numbers	lib. admin.	025.8
stone	"	693.11	of common prayer	episc.	264.03
public schools		379.13	ownership	rarities	097
Bone			plates	library economy	025.253
boiling	air pollution	614.742		rarities	097
caves	prehist. archeol.	571.81		theft by readers	024.83
chemic composition		612.751	rarities		090
engineering materials		620.199	rejection	lib. economy	025.217
fertilizers		631.852	stacks	library bldgs	022.43
histology		611.01841	thefts	" abuses	024.86
implements	archeology	571.52	trade	business	655.5
Bones				history	655.4
descriptiv anatomy		591.79	trucks	lib. economy	022.942
diseases of		616.71	wagon	" "	021.65
human anatomy		611.71	worm	" "	025.8
musical instruments		789.4	Bookkeeping		
of ear	anatomy	611.857	accounts		657
paleontology		566	agriculture		631.16
physiology		612.75	buttermaking		637.216
skeleton of animal		591.49	cheesemaking		637.316
Bonghi, R.	Italian essays	854.82	dairies		637.116

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Bookkeeping**
 library 025.114
 stockfarming 636.0816
Bookmarks laborsavers 029.2
Books
 and reading, prof'ships of 028.6
 bibliografy 010
 censorship lib. rejection 025.217
 " restriction 024.674
 prohibition 098
 chaind lib. econ. 025.8
 classification of lib. econ. 025.4
 cleaning " admin. 025.7
 commonplace " econ. 029.4
 condemnd to be burnt 098
 enemies of lib. economy 025.8
 extra special privileges 024.71
 guides to selection 028
 library economy 020
 lists of best subj. bib. 016
 mending " admin. 025.7
 new, for rent lib. econ. 024.78
 library bookbuying 025.221
 number borrowable 024.61
 of prints 769
 old lib. bookbuying 025.223
 prayer 264
 preservation of lib. econ. 025.9
 privately printed rarities 094
 lib. gifts 025.227
 prohibited 098
 propagandist lib. gifts 025.227
 reading and aids 028
 reference lib. admin. 025.5
 relending by borrower 024.65
 repairing lib. admin. 025.7
 restricted lib. economy 024.67
 selection of " admin. 025.21
 selectors of " economy 025.214
 sizes of " " 025.3
 tariff on " " 021.861
 weight of " " 022.438
 withdrawal " " 025.218
Bookseller, library as 021.26
Booksellers
 catalogs author 018.4
 clast 017.4
 dictionary 019.4
 lives biograpy 920.4
 Bookselling publishing 655.5
 Boomerang weapons 399
 Boone co.
 ¹ Ill. history 977.329
 ¹ Ind. " 977.254
- Boone co.**
 ¹ Ia. history 977.754
 ¹ Mo. " 977.829
 ¹ W. Va. " 975.439
Boosters elec. eng. 621.31328
Bootmaking 685
Boots, tight hygiene 613.484
Booty law 341.3
Boragineæ botany 583.77
Borates mineralogy 549.73
Borch, Ole Dan. misc. 839.883
¹**Bordeaux** history 944.71
 travels 914.471
Border ballads, Scottish
 Eng. poetry 821
 ruffians Kan. hist. 978.1
 U. S. " 973.66
Bording, Anders Dan. poet. 839.8132
Bore, gun ordnance 623.4235
Borecole 635.346
Borer, posthole 631.3113
Borers agric. pests 632.76
Bores social ethics 177
Borghini, V. Ital. essays 854.43
Boring machinery 621.945
 min. eng. 622.24
Börjesson, J. Swed. dram. 839.7261
Börk, Isak " " 839.723
Borlen apparatus dairy 637.3321
Born, B. de Provenç. poet. 849.126
Borneill, G. de " " 849.128
¹**Borneo** history 991.1
 travel 919.11
Bornier, H. de Fr. drama 842.85
Boron inorg. chem. 546.27
Borough Eng. loc. gov. 352.0422
¹**Bosnia** history 943.95
Bosphorus travels 914.96
Boss Amer. politics 329
Bosses geology 551.88
Boston
 ¹ Mass. history 974.46
 travel 917.446
 massacre Amer. revol. 973.3113
 port bill " " 973.3116
 schools, public 379.7446
 siege Amer. revol. 973.3313
 statistics 317.446
 tea party Amer. revol. 973.3115
 other subjects see table 1
Botanic
 chemistry 581.1
 gardens architecture 727.5
 botany 580.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Botanic			
museums	botany	580.7	
Botanists	biography	925.8	
Botany		580	
agricultural		630.28	
classification of		580.1	
fossil		561	
geografic distribution		581.9	
medical		615	
of Bible		220.858	
structural		581	
systematic		580	
Botero, Giovanni	It. essays	854.48	
Botin, A. af	Swed. misc.	839.7847	
Böttiger, K: V.	" poet.	839.7168	
Bottle charts	physiografy	551.47	
Bottles, milk		637.135	
Bottom			
inner	shipbuilding	623.84	
of ocean	botany	581.92	
	phys. geog.	551.46	
	zoology	591.92	
	shelbark hickory	634.523	
¹ Bouches du Rhône	Fr. hist.	944.91	
Bouchet, Guillaume	Fr. fic.	843.35	
Boulders	drift	551.33	
Boulonnais draft horse		636.1543	
Boundaries			
law		347.2	
national	foren relations	327	
	internat. law	341	
	political sci.	320.128	
Boundary			
Mexican	U. S. history	973.621	
Northeast	" "	973.58	
N. W. Oreg.	U. S. history	973.611	
	San Juan	" 973.82	
Texas	" "	973.621	
Venezuela	" "	973.87	
Bounties	army	355.22	
	protection	337.4	
	U. S. army	353.6	
	" civil war	973.7413	
	wage scales	331.225	
"Bounty"	mutiny, 1789		
	Pitcairn's iland	997	
Bouquet's exped.	U.S. hist.	973.27	
Bourbon turkey		636.5928	
¹ Bourbonnais, France	hist.	944.57	
Bourbons			
French	history	944.03	
	restoration	944.06	
Spain	history	946.054	
	restoration	946.07	
Bourbourg fowls		636.514	
Bourg fowls		636.544	
Bourgeoisie	soc. classes	323.32	
Boursa, Turkey	trav.	915.61	
Boursault, E.	Fr. drama	842.44	
Bourse	stock exchange	332.6	
Bovine vaccin.	cont. dis.	614.4731	
Bowen, Francis	Am. philos.	191.7	
Bowling			
alleys	architecture	725.84	
	library bildings	022.665	
	amusements	796	
Bowstring hemp	agric.	633.574	
Box girder bridges		624.4	
	stalls	636.0831	
Boxer			
ship	U. S. war of 1812	973.5253	
	uprising Chinese hist.	951	
Boxes			
axle	railway engin'g	625.21	
	electric motor cars	621.3347	
	packing	agric. 631.5644	
	appliances	" 631.3634	
	plant	" 631.346	
	resistance	621.3742	
	transport	agric. 631.3731	
Boxing	athletics	796	
Boy problem	childstudy	136.77	
	scouts	societies 369.43	
Boycotting	labor strikes	331.893	
Boye, C. J.	Dan. drama	839.8261	
Boyle lectures	apologetics	239.02	
Boys			
childstudy		136.77	
dept	Y. M. C. A.	267.357	
	religious societies	267.7	
	societies	sociology 369.42	
Brabant fowls		636.548	
Bracciolini, F.	Ital. satire	857.52	
Bracelets	jewelry	391.7	
Braces	boiler engin'g	621.18452	
	carpentry	694.3	
	railway track	625.15	
Brackel fowls		636.548	
Brachial			
artery	anatomy	611.1342	
plexus	"	611.8334	
Brachialis muscle	"	611.73723	
Brachiopoda	paleontology	564.8	
	zoology	594.8	
Brachvogel, A. E.		832.83	
Brachygrafy	shorthand	653	
Bracing	engineering	624.3	
Brackenridge, H.H:		813.21	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Braddock's defeat U.S.hist. 973.26
¹Bradford co. Pa. history 974.857
 Bradstreet, Anne Am.poet. 811.12
 Brahe, Tyge Dan. misc. 839.883
 Brahma fowls 636.5852
 Brahmanism 294
 Brahmans biography 922.94
 Brahmaputra fowls 636.5852
 Brahmin sacred cattle 636.291
 Brahmo Somaj Ind. relig. 299.11
 Braiding elem. educat. 372.55
 Braille system printing 655.38
 Brain
 anatomy 611.81
 functional diseases of 616.84
 mental derangements 132
 physiology 131
 morphology 612.823
 physiology 612.82
 structural diseases of 616.83
 weight physiology 612.823
 Braising cookery 641.72
 Brakes
 electric motor cars 621.3347
 gun mounts 623.4356
 railroad engineering 625.25
 shaft power transmis. 621.826
 Braking
 electric motor cars 621.3347
 gun mounts 623.573
 Bramble fruits 634.71
 Branch
 ¹ co. Mich. history 977.421
 cuttings 631.5354
 libraries library bldgs 022.15
 " extens. 021.62
 Branchial respiration zool. 591.125
¹Brandenburg, Ger. history 943.15
 travels 914.315
 Brandes, Georg Dan. essays 839.8466
 Branding zootechny 636.0812
 Brandt, Geraert Dut. poet. 839.3136
 Brandt's hydraulic gun 621.269
 Brandy
 hygiene 613.81
 manufacture 663.5
 physiologic psychology 612.82144
 physiology 612.3931
 stimulant 615.711
 temperance 178
 Brandywine, battle 973.3336
 Brant
 Joseph Amer. revol. 973.3345
 Sebastian German satire 837.32
- ¹Brant co. Ont. history 971.347
¹Brantford, Ont. " 971.348
 Brass instruments music 788
 manufacture 673
 Brasses, monumental
 ecclesiology 247.3
 sculpture 739
 Braun, V.A.D.von Swed.sat. 839.7764
 Bravery ethics 179.6
¹Braxton co. W. Va. hist. 975.466
 Brazil administration 354.81
 botany 581.981
 finance 336.81
 geology 558.1
 history 981
 maps 912.81
 schools, public 379.81
 statistics 318.1
 travel 918.1
 treaties 341.281
 tea 633.77
 other topics see table 1
 Brazing plumbing 696.1
 Breach of promis law 347.6
 Breaches
 defense of mil. eng. 623.35
 of disciplin mil. sci. 355.13
 honor " 355.13
 Breaching " eng. 623.25
 Bread, see Bred
 Breakbone fever diseases 616.921
 Breaker, middle 631.3126
 clod 631.3143
 Breakers
 circuit elec. engin'g 621.31736
 Breakfast, see Brekfast
 Breaking
 plow 631.3125
 up, school 371.23
 zootechny 636.0886
 Breakwaters harbor eng. 627.2
 Breast, see Brest
 Breathing animals 591.12
 man 612.2
 Breathings Greek lang. 481.2
¹Brecknock, Wales history 942.96
 Bred
 adulterations 614.312
 and-cheese war, 1491 Neth. 949.202
 as food physiology 612.39274
 cookery 641.6
 fruit 634.39
 Breda fowls, Belgian 636.548

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Bredero, G.A. Dutch dram.	839.3231	Breweries	architecture	725.42
Bredstuffs	production 338.1	Brewing	air pollution	614.731
Bredwinning courses	educ. 375.0071		chemic tech.	663.3
Breech mechanism	ord. 623.424	Briar creek	Amer. revol.	973.3357
Breeching tackle	ord. 623.4362	Bribery	criminal law	343
Breechloading			electoral fraud	324.271
guns ordnance	623.4222		legislativ abuses	328.367
small arms	manufact. 683	Bricabrac		739
mil. efficiency	623.442	Brick		
Breeding			and hollow tile floors arch.	721.63
domestic animals	636.0824		iron ceilings	" 721.73
feeding for	zootechny 636.08451		structures	" 721.97
plant	631.522	bilding material		691.4
raising for	zootechny 636.0881	bildings, library		022.21
zoology	591.56	city houses, detach		728.38
Breeds domestic animals	636.08211	party-wall		728.32
Brehon laws	Irish law 349.415	city houses. semidetach		728.35
Brekfast	cookery 641.52	clays	economic geol.	553.61
	foods 641.3	construction masonry		693.2
	meals 642.1	manufacture		666.7
¹ Bremen, Germany	hist. 943.52	pavement		625.82
	travel 914.352	piers		721.34
Bremer		road engineering		625.82
Fredrika	Swed. fiction 839.7363	strength of materials		620.14
¹ Bremer co. Ia.	history 977.734	sun-dried masonry		693.22
magnetite arcs	621.3256	village houses	architec.	728.63
Brentano, C.	Ger. fiction 833.72	vitrified pavements		625.87
Bresciani, A.	Ital. fiction 853.75	walls	architecture	721.24
¹ Breslau	history 943.14	work, bonds of	masonry	693.21
	travel 914.314	works	architecture	725.48
Bressane swine	636.447	Bridal customs		392.5
Bresse fowls	636.544	Bridge bilding		624
Brest			duplex telegrafy	621.382325
anatomy	611.69		grafting agric.	632.8
bone	anatomy 611.713		material	mil. eng. 623.66
diseases of women	618.19		Wheatstone	engin'g 621.3742
wheels	engineering 621.223		physic	537.7
hydraulics	532.84	Bridges	administration	351.815
Bretagne, <i>see</i> Breton			agriculture	631.28
Brethren, United	sects 284.6		engineering	624
Bretón de los Herreros, M.			local government	352.7
Spanish drama	862.53		military eng.	623.65
Breton cattle	636.2441	¹ Bridgeton, N. J.	hist.	974.995
draft horse	636.1544	Bridgewater treatises		215
language	491.68	Bridging	telephone lines	621.38523
literature	891.68	Brie cheese		637.3534
sheep	636.3448	Brief longhand	abbrevia.	653.2
swine	636.443	Brigandage	crim. law	343
Breves spinae	anatomy 611.7317	Brigands	law	343
Breviaries	Greek church 264.019		lives	923.41
	Roman cath. 264.02	¹ Brighton, Eng. ^a	history	942.25
Brewd			travel	914.225
beverages	adulterations 614.343	Bright's disease of kidneys		616.61
	chemic tech. 663.3			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Brine system refrig. 621.5651
 Brink, R. C. B. van den 839.3452
 Bristle tails
 insects 595.71
 pests agriculture 632.71
 dom. econ. 648.7
 Bristoe campaign 973.7353
 Bristol
 ¹ co. England history 942.41
 ¹ Mass. " 974.48
 ¹ R. I. " 974.55
 Britishisms philology 427
 British
 ¹ America history 971
 army 354.426
 barrows prehist. arch. 571.92
 ¹ Burma history 959.1
 travels 915.91
 colonies polit. sci. 325
 ¹ Columbia history 971.1
 constitution 342.42
 ¹ East Africa history 967.6
 ¹ empire history 942
 Guiana boundary
 U.S. hist. 973.87
 ¹ history 988
 travel 918.8
 ¹ Honduras history 972.82
 ¹ India history 954
 travel 915.4
 merinos 636.3672
 museum library 027.542
 navy 354.427
 N. America act Can. hist. 971.049
 philosophers 192
 régime Canada history 971
 statutes 346
 Britons history 942
¹Brittany, France history 944.1
 Broad bean 635.651
 church Anglican ch. 283
 ligament anat. 611.6672
 Broadcast sowers 631.3311
 Broadships lib. admin. 025.174
 Broadtailed sheep 636.386
 Asiatic 636.385
 European 636.373
 Italian 636.35
 Broca's
 area anatomy 611.8133
 convolutions " 611.81311
 Broccoli 635.356
 Brochmand, J. Dan. misc. 839.883
 Brockes, B. H.; Ger. poet. 831.57
 Broiling cookery 641.76
 Brokerage law 347.7
¹Brome co. Que. history 971.464
 Bromelia fibers 633.575
 Bromeliaceæ botany 584.22
 Bromids hypnotics 615.782
 Bromin
 compounds mineralogy 549.4
 inorganic chemistry 546.14
 Bronchi anatomy 611.233
 physiology 612.2151
 Bronchial arteries anat. 611.1355
 Bronchitis diseases 616.23
 Bronco 636.168
 Brontë, C. Eng. fiction 823.81
¹Bronx co. N. Y. history 974.7275
 Bronze
 age prehist. archeology 571.3
 fine arts 739
 manufactures 673
 remains prehist. arch. 571.34
 Bronze turkey 636.5922
 Brooders 636.508337
 Brook Farm socialism 335.97
¹Brooke co. W. Va. hist. 975.413
¹Brooklyn, N. Y. history 974.723
 travels 917.4723
 Brooks assault on Sumner 973.7114
 Broom corn 633.175
 root 633.59
¹Broome co. N. Y. history 974.775
 Brooms domestic econ. 648.52
 Brorson, H. A. Dan. poet. 839.8144
 Brothels ethics 176.5
 Brotherhoods monks 271
 parish work 255
 Brothers, Christian monks 271.78
 Brougham, H.; Eng. essays 824.74
 Brown, C. B. Am. fiction 813.23
 Thomas Eng. humor 827.46
 Brown
 ¹ co. Ill. history 977.347
 travels 917.7347
 ¹ Ind. history 977.225
 ¹ O. history 977.1796
 ¹ Wis. history 977.561
 coal economic geology 553.22
 Swiss cattle 636.2371
 Browne, C. F. (Artemus Ward)
 Amer. humor 817.37
 Brownian motion
 molecular physics 539.6
 Brownies folklore 398.4

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Browning, E.. B. Eng. poet.	821.82	Buchholtz, A. H. Ger. fic.	833.51
Robert " "	821.83	Buck sithe	631.3117
Brownists sects	285.8	Bucket conveyers mech.eng.	621.8676
Brown's, John, raid		Buckets	
causes of U. S. civ. war	973.7116	mining engineering	622.68
history of slavery	326.973	steam turbin construc.	621.16532
U. S. history	973.68	theory	621.16512
Virginia "	975.5	Buckeye fowls	636.5815
Brownson, O. A. Am. phil.	191.2	¹ Buckingham, Eng. hist.	942.57
Browntail moth	632.78	¹ Bucks co. Pa. history	974.821
¹ Bruce co. Ont. history	971.321	Bucks co. fowls	636.5813
Brueys, D: A. de Fr. dram.	842.46	Buckshot war Penn. hist.	974.8
Bruges fowls	636.548	Buckwheat	633.12
Brumaire French history	944.045	⁵ Bucolic poetry Eng. lit.	821.06
Bruniaceæ botany	583.396	Bud-grafting	631.5415
Brünner's glands anat.	611.342	¹ Buda Pesth history	943.91
Brunswick		Buddhism	294
¹ Germany history	943.54	Buddhist architecture	722.4
house of Eng. history	942.08	cooking	641.567
pigeons	636.59633	Buddhists biography	922.94
Brusa, Turkey trav.	915.61	Budding	631.5415
Brush fibers	633.59	knife	631.341
¹ Brussels history	949.3	Budgell, E. Eng. essays	824.54
travel	914.93	Budget English finance	336.42
sprouts	635.36	financ. adminis.	351.72
Brutes, immortality of	591.51	Buds, nipping off pruning	631.54222
Bruun, J. N. Dan. drama	839.8252	Buena Vista	
M. K. " poetry	839.8158	battle Mex. war	973.6235
T. K. " satire	839.8753	¹ co. Ia. history	977.718
Bryant, W: C. Am. poetry	811.33	¹ Buenos Ayres history	982
Bryology botany	588.2	travels	918.2
Bryophyta botany	588	Buff turkey	636.5924
Bryozoa molluscoidea	594.7	Buffalo,	
Bubble		¹ city N. Y. history	974.797
Mississippi Fr. finance	336.44	Panamer. expos.	606
South sea stocks "	332.6	travels	917.4797
Bubonic plague pub. helth	614.49	¹ co. Wis. history	977.548
Buccal		Buffalo zoology	599.7
cavity anatomy	611.31	American cattle	636.2921
physiol.	612.31	berry	634.742
of speech	612.7891	currant	634.724
muscles anat.	611.7326	milk cheese	637.3554
pharynx "	611.3272	water cattle	636.293
tonsil "	611.325	Buffers railroad engin'g	625.25
Buccaneers adventures	910.4	Buffet cars trav. cooking	641.576
biography	923.41	Buffets fixt furniture	729.94
law	343	Bugle, key wind instru.	788.46
Buccinator muscle anat.	611.7326	valv. " "	788.47
Buchan humblies cattle	636.2231	Bugs rhynchota	595.75
Buchanan, J. presidency of	973.68	Büheler, H. Ger. poetry	831.34
¹ Buchanan co. Ia. history	977.738	Buhlwork	749
¹ Mo. " "	977.813	Building, <i>see</i> Bilding	
¹ Bucharest history	949.8	Built-up guns ordnance	623.4216
travel	914.98	¹ Bukowina history	943.75

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Bul
 fights amusements 791
 ethics 175.6
 Golden Germany 342.43
 tung plow 631.3127
Bulbels 631.5321
Bulblet 631.5321
Bulbo-urethral glands anat. 611.627
Bulbs edible 635.2
 floriculture 716.1
 horticulture 631.5321
Bulbules " 631.5321
Bulbus olfactorius anat. 611.8133
 vestibuli " 611.675
¹Bulgaria history 949.7
 language 491.81
Bulkheds shipbiding 623.84
Bull, *see also* Bul
Bull Run
 1st battle U. S. hist. 973.7314
 2d " " " 973.7328
Bulletin boards lib. econ. 022.924
Bulletins lib. publications 025.125
Bullets ordnance 623.451
 small arms 623.455
Bulion coins and coinage 332.4
Bullock's hart 634.415
Bulls and bears stock ex. 332.6
 Ferry, N. Y. Am. revol. 973.3365
 Irish Eng. humor 827
 papal eccles. polity 262.8
 Rom. ch. 282
Bullying student life 371.82
Bulwer, E. G. Eng. fiction 823.84
Bumping posts railrd eng. 625.16
Bunchers crop packing 631.3643
Bundener swine 636.449
Bundesrat Ger. empire 354.4304
Bundestaat pol. sci. 321.021
Bundlers agriculture 631.3641
Bundling customs 392.4
Bunker hill
 battle Amer. revol. 973.3312
 monument " " 973.366
 landscape arch. 718
Bunsen burners prac. chem. 542.44
 pump pneumatics 533.5
Bunyan, John Eng. fiction 823.42
Buonarroti, M. Ital. dram. 852.51
Buoy harbor engin'g 627.9
 protection of life 614.865
 ship equipment 623.86
Bur clover forage 633.31
Burchiello, D. Ital. satire 857.21
Burdach's tract anat. 611.8261
Burdette, R. J. Am. hum. 817.43
¹Bureau co. Ill. history 977.337
Bureaucracy administra. 351.1
Bureaus
 architecture 725.13
 cabinet making 684
 college employment 378.364
 servants " 647.2
 teachers " 371.145
 Y M C A employment 267.3562
Burets practical chem. 542.35
Bürger, G. A; Ger. poetry 831.63
Bürger schools, German 379.43
Burglar alarms signals 654.7
Burglary criminal law 343
Burgoyne's
 campaign Am. rev. 973.3332
 surrender " 973.3333
¹Burgundy, France history 944.4
Burial
 cemeteries 719
 church rituals 265.8
 customs 393.1
 public helth 614.61
 societies cooperation 334.8
Buriat fat rumpt sheep 636.385
Burke, E. Eng. oratory 825.62
Burking criminal law 343
⁵Burlesque Eng. litera. 827
¹Burlington, Ia. hist. 977.7961
 co. N. J. " 974.961
¹Burma history 959.2
 British " 959.1
Burmanniaceæ botany 584.13
Burmese architecture 722.4
Burners for liquid fuel
 steam engineering 621.18357
Burnett, F. H. Am. fiction 813.48
 co. Wis. history 977.514
Burney, Frances Eng. fic. 823.66
Burning
 glass optics 535.81
 of libraries 022.26
 the ded customs 393.2
 turf fertilizers 631.831
Burnings customs of war 399
 student life 371.89
Burns, R. Eng. poetry 821.67
Burns and scalds surgery 617.11
Burnside exped. U. S. hist. 973.7324
Burnz shorthand 653.64

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Burr, Aaron, conspiracy trials	343.1	Bylaws lib. government	023.1
U. S. hist.	973.48	Byes, Mather Am. satire	817.13
Burro	636.182	Byron, G:G. N. Eng. poet.	821.76
Burroughs, J: Am. essays	814.41	Byssaceæ botany	589.19
Bursæ anatomy	611.75	Byzantine	
diseases of	616.76	architecture	723.2
Burseraceæ botany	583.247	art	709.495
Burying grounds cemetery	719	ecclesiology	246.1
pub. helth	614.65	¹ empire history	949.5
Bush			
fruits	634.7		
harrow	631.3131		
squash	635.621		
Business			
arithmetics	511.8		
buildings architecture	725.2		
capacity college train'g	378.01		
colleges	650.7		
commerce sociology	380		
cooperation	334		
ethics	174		
law	347.6		
manuals	658		
methods	658		
schools	650.7		
vices	174.4		
¹ Busra history	956.7		
Butchershops	641.4		
¹ Bute, Scotland history	941.39		
Butjading sheep	636.3314		
Butler			
Samuel Eng. humor	827.42		
¹ Butler co. Ia. history	977.729		
¹ Mo. "	977.893		
¹ O. "	977.175		
¹ Pa. "	974.891		
Butlers dom. econ.	647.25		
pantry " "	643.45		
¹ Butte co. Cal. hist.	979.432		
Butter			
adulterations	614.325		
artificial chem. tech.	664.3		
as food physiology	612.39286		
dairy	637.2		
in milk physiology	612.66413		
Butterflies fossils	565.78		
pests	632.78		
zoology	595.78		
Butterin	637.282		
Buttermaking	637.233		
Buttermilk adulterations	614.324		
dairy	637.247		
Buttons manufactures	679		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Cabal, Conway Am. revol. 973.349
Cabalistic art 133
 Cabbage 635.34
¹Cabell co. W. Va. history 975.442
 Cabin
 aviation 629.182
 ballooning 629.162
 furnishings shipblding 623.86
 Cabinet
 council, English 354.4205
 officers in legis. bodies 328.3321
 U. S. gov't 353.05
 organ musical instrum. 786.9
 work joinery 694.7
 Cabinetmaking 684
 Cabinets museum equip. 579.71
 Cable roads city transit 388
 road eng'ng 625.5
 Cablelaying ships 623.828
 Cables
 bridgeblding 624.55
 electric engineering 621.31934
 manufactures 677
 ship outfit 623.86
 strength of materials 620.11288
 submarine communica. 654.5
 engineering 621.3828
 telephone 621.38783
 telegraf business 654
 engineering 621.3828
 sociology 384
 Cabot, John & Sebastian
 discovery of America 973.17
 Cabs city transit 388
 manufactures 684
¹Cabul, Afghanistan hist. 958.1
 trav. 915.81
 Cacao 633.74
 Cachet, lettres de Fr. hist. 944.03
 Cactaceous fruits 634.775
 Cactææ botany 583.471
 Cadalso, J. de Span. poetry 861.42
 Cadastration taxation 336.22
 Caddis flies pests 632.74
 zoology 595.74
 Cadets military schools 355.07
¹Cadiz history 946.8
 travels 914.68
 Cadmium
 accumulators elec. eng.' 621.35558
 inorganic chem. 546.48
 Cædmon Ang. Sax. poet. 829.2
¹Caen history 944.22
 travels 914.422
 Caesar Latin literature 878.1
 Caesarian section obstetrics 618.86
 Caesars lives 923.137
 Roman history 937
 Caesium inorg. chem. 546.36
 Cafés architecture 725.71
 cooking for 641.572
 table systems 642.5
 Cafeteria " 642.57
 Caffein diuretics 615.761
 hygiene 613.83
 Caffres history 968.6
 Cage birds domestic pets 636.686
 Cages mining eng. 622.68
 Cailletet apparatus chem. 542.79
 Cairns prehist. archeology 571.96
¹Cairo, Egypt history 962.1
 travels 916.21
¹ Ill. history 977.3999
 Caisson
 disease physiology 612.274
 ordnance 623.4314
 process bridge engin'g 624.157
 workers hygiene 613.66
¹Caithness, Scotland hist. 941.13
 Cake cookery 641.6
¹Calabria, Italy hist. 945.78
 trav. 914.578
¹Calais history 944.27
 travels 914.427
 Calamus scriptorius anat. 611.8185
¹Calaveras co. Cal. hist. 979.444
 Calcaneoastagaloid lig. anat. 611.72851
 Calcaneocuboid " " 611.72853
 Calcaneonavicular " " 611.72851
 Calcaneoscaphoid " " 611.72851
 Calcaneum " 611.71873
 Calcarin fissure " 611.81317
 Calcic waters econ. geol. 553.75
 Calcimining 698.2
 Calcium
 cyanid fertilizers 631.8421
 inorganic chemistry 546.41
 light chemic tech. 665.7
 salts as food physiol. 612.39263
 Calculating machines 510.8
 Calculations engin'g 620.8
 Calculators mathematics 510.8
 Calculi
 biliary physiology 612.35764
 salivary " 612.31364
 urinary " 612.4661
 Calculus
 diseases 616.62

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Calculus				Callosum	anatomy	611.8139
mathematics		517		Calmucks	history	950
of direction	anal. geom.	516.8		Caloric	engins	621.41
¹ Calcutta	history	954.1			physics	536
	travels	915.41		Calorimeter	"	536.6
Calderon de la Barca, P.		862.35		Calorimetry		
¹ Caldwell co. Mo.	history	977.8185		direct	physiology	612.511
¹ Caledonia	history	941		indirect	"	612.512
¹	co. Vt "	974.33		physics		536.6
Calendar		529		Calotype	photografy	772
ecclesiastic, Anglic.		264.031		Calpurnius Siculus, Lat. poet		874.6
Calendars for teachers		370.59		Calsomining		698.2
Calendering	paper manuf.	676		¹ Calumet co. Wis.	history	977.566
	textil fabrics	677		¹ Calvados, France	"	944.22
Calf-tung plow		631.3127		Calvaria	anatomy	611.7141
Calhoun, J: C.	Am. orat.	815.26		¹ Calvert co. Md.	history	975.244
Calhoun				Calvinism	sects	284.2
¹	co. Ill.	977.385			vs free will theol.	234
	travels	917.7385		Calvinistic baptist church		286.1
¹	Ia.	977.743		confession		238.4
¹	Mich.	977.422		methodist ch.		287.2
¹	W. Va.	975.429		Calvinists	biografy	922.4
Calibrated				Calycanthaceæ	botany	583.113
vessels	prac. chem.	542.35		Calycereæ	"	583.546
Calibration	elec. instrum.	621.372		Calycineae	"	584.4
	instrum. mak'g	681		Calycozoa	zoology	593.74
Calico	manufactures	677		Cambistry	metrology	389
	printing chem. tech.	667.3			money	332.45
California				¹ Cambodia	history	959.6
black currants		634.7233		Cambodian architecture		722.4
¹	Lower hist.	972.2		¹ Cambria, Wales	history	942.9
California, U. S.				¹	co. Pa.	974.877
acquisition	Mex. war	973.621		Cambrian age	geology	551.72
admission	U. S. hist.	973.64		¹ Cambridge, Eng.	history	942.59
Fremont in	Mex. war	973.6232			travels	914.259
¹	history	979.4			univer.	378.42
mil. hist.	U. S. civ. war	973.7494		¹	Mass. history	974.44
	Spanish war	973.89494			travels	917.444
travels		917.94		confession		238.5
Califs	Mohammedanism	297		platform		238.5
Caligrafs	writing mach.	652		turkey	agriculture	636.5922
Caligrafy	writing	652		Camden		
Calisthenics	hygiene	613.71		Ark. exped. U. S. civ. war		973.7363
	sch. hygiene	371.732		¹	city, N. J. hist.	974.988
Calking fibers		633.59		¹	co. Mo.	977.854
Calkt joints	plumbing	696.6		¹	N. J.	974.987
Call apparatus, in	telephone	621.3867			S. C. battle	Am. revol. 973.3363
out	"	621.3868		Camel	domestic animals	636.295
¹ Callaway co. Mo.	history	977.8335			zoology	599.7
Callimachus	Gk lyr. poetry	884.8		Camels hair	dom. econ.	646.13
Callosal gyre	anatomy	611.81314		Camembert cheese		637.3534
Callosomarginal fissure.		611.81314		Cameos		736

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Camera | photografy | 771 | Canada | | |
| | lucida microscopy | 578.4 | | crookneck squash | 635.622 |
| | optics | 535.86 | | discovery of America | 973.18 |
| | obscura " | 535.86 | ¹ East | history | 971.4 |
| | photografy | 771 | | travels | 917.14 |
| Cameralistic science | | 336 | ¹ West | history | 971.3 |
| ¹ Cameron co. Pa. | history | 974.866 | | travels | 917.13 |
| Cameronians | sects | 285.5 | | other topics see table 1 | |
| Camfor | therapeutics | 615.789 | Canadian blueberry | | 634.735 |
| Camisards | sects | 284.244 | | exped. Am. rev. | 973.3315 |
| Camouflets | mil. eng. | 623.45435 | | French | 447.9 |
| Camp cookery | | 641.578 | | goose | 636.59881 |
| | disinfection cont. dis. | 614.48 | Canaigre | | 633.871 |
| | life hygiene | 613.67 | Canal boats | shipblding | 623.829 |
| | mil. science | 355.12 | Canalicular nerv | structures | |
| | lunches dom. econ. | 642.3 | | histology | 611.01882 |
| | meetings | 269 | Canaliculi, bile | anatomy | 611.361 |
| ¹ Campagna, Italy | history | 945.6 | Canals | | |
| | travel | 914.56 | | drainage | 631.62 |
| Campaigns | | | | engineering | 626 |
| | political | 329 | | interoceanic engin'g | 626.9 |
| | U. S. history | | | irrigation | 631.72 |
| | | civil war | | transit sociology | 386 |
| | | Mex. " | | transportation | 656 |
| | | revolution | | see also special names | |
| | | Span. war | | | |
| | | war 1812 | | | |
| | | 973.523 | Canary birds | care of | 636.686 |
| Campanales | botany | 583.57 | | zoology | 598.8 |
| Campania | anc. history | 937.7 | ¹ | iles | history |
| ¹ | mod. " | 945.72 | | | 946.8 |
| Campanulaceæ | botany | 583.59 | Cancer | diseases | 616.994 |
| Campbellism | sects | 286.6 | Cancioneros, Los | Sp. poet. | 861.25 |
| Campbellites | biografy | 922.6 | Cand food | pub. helth | 614.318 |
| ¹ Campeche, Mexico | hist. | 972.6 | ¹ Candahar | history | 958.2 |
| Campenes | poultry | 636.548 | | travels | 915.82 |
| Campenon, F. N; V. | | 841.66 | Candidacy | suffrage | 324.23 |
| Campfire girls | societies | 369.47 | Candidates | " | 324.23 |
| Camphor | therapeutics | 615.789 | Candlepower | elec. lighting | 621.321 |
| Camping out | | 796 | Candles | chemic tech. | 665.1 |
| Cams | mech. engineering | 621.838 | | dom. lighting | 644.311 |
| Can system | icemaking | 621.581 | Candlesticks | dom. econ. | 644.321 |
| Canada | administration | 354.71 | Candor | ethics | 177.3 |
| | botany | 581.971 | Candy | adulterations | 614.311 |
| | finance | 336.71 | Candymaking | | 641.85 |
| | geology | 557.1 | Cane fruits | | 634.71 |
| ¹ | history | 971 | | harvesters | 631.3566 |
| | literature, see | | | sugar agriculture | 633.61 |
| | 810 note and | | | botany | 584.9 |
| | and 820 note | | Canellaceæ | " | 583.137 |
| | maps | 912.71 | Caney, El | battle | 973.893 |
| | schools, public | 379.71 | Canister | ordnance | 623.45122 |
| | statistics | 317.1 | Cannabis | agriculture | 633.53 |
| | travels | 917.1 | Canned food | pub. helth | 614.318 |
| campaign | Amer. revol. | 973.3315 | Cannel coal | econ. geol. | 553.23 |
| | U. S. war 1812 | 973.5233 | Cannibalism | war customs | 399 |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Canning			
fruits and veg.	chem.tech.	664.8	
meats and fish	" "	664.9	
Cannon	mil. engineering	623.4212	
Canoes	boatbuilding	623.829	
	canoeing	797	
Canon			
law		348	
music		781.5	
of scripture		220.1	
Canonization	dogma	235	
Canons, apostol.	eccles. pol.	262.6	
	church	262.6	
Cañons	rivers	551.48	
	of Colorado river	descr.	917.91
Canopy windows	arch. dec.	729.83	
Cans, milk		637.135	
Cant	ethics	179.8	
¹ Cantal, France	history	944.59	
Cantaloup		635.611	
Cantata	dramatic music	782.8	
	sacred	"	783.4
Canterbury convocation		283.42	
Cantharides	animal pois.	615.94	
Canthi	anatomy	611.847	
Canticles	Bible	223.9	
Cantilever bridges		624.35	
¹ Canton, China	history	951.2	
	travels	915.12	
¹	O.	history	977.1621
Cantù, C.	Italian fiction	853.76	
Canvas roofing	building	695.8	
Canvass	lib. propaganda	021.71	
Canvassing	bookselling	655.57	
Canyons	rivers	551.48	
	Colorado river	917.91	
Caoutchouc	org. chem.	547.24	
	rubber manuf.	678	
Cap and gown	acad. cost.	378.29	
Capacelli Albergati, F.		852.63	
Capacity			
for knowing	psych.	151	
ship design		623.81	
suffrage qualifications		324.14	
¹ Cape Breton co. N. S.	hist.	971.695	
	iland	"	971.69
¹		travels	917.169
¹	Colony, Africa	hist.	968.7
¹	Girardeau co. Mo.	"	977.896
¹	May co. N. J.	"	974.998
¹	of Good Hope	"	968.7
¹	Verde ilands	"	997
		trav.	919.7
swine			636.486
Capet, Hugh	Fr. history	944.021	
	house of " "	" "	944.02
Capillaries			
bile	anatomy	611.361	
blood	"	611.15	
	pressure in	physiol.	612.145
	lymph	anatomy	611.42
Capillary			
analysis	chemistry	544.92	
attraction in plants		581.11	
	of liquids	532.6	
circulation	physiology	612.135	
moisture	agric.	631.432	
Capital and labor		331	
	punishment	law	343.2
Capitalists	biografy	923.3	
³ Capitalization	Eng. lang.	421.9	
	securities	332.6	
Capitation tax		336.23	
Capitatum, os	anatomy	611.71777	
Capitols	architecture	725.11	
Capon	poultry	636.513	
¹	Springs, W. Va.	hist.	975.495
Caporali, C.	Italian satire	857.43	
Cappadocia	ancient hist.	939.34	
Capparideæ	botany	583.131	
Capponi, G.	Ital. essays	854.75	
Caprification	secretions	591.145	
Caprifoliaceæ	botany	583.51	
Caps			
indoor	hedgear	toilet	646.48
outdoor	" "	" "	646.5
	percussion	chem. tech.	662.4
Capstans	mech. engin'g	621.864	
Capsular extract			
physiol. effect		612.458	
Capsule of lens	eye dis.	617.74	
	spleen	anat.	611.418
Capsules, suprarenal	anat.	611.45	
	physiol.	612.45	
Captivs	internat. law	341.3	
	war customs	399	
Captivities, indian		970.3	
Captivity	military life	355.11	
	pris. disciplin	365	
Capture of animals	zoot.	636.08111	
Captures	internat. law	341.3	
Capuana, Luigi	Ital. fiction	853.83	
Capuchins	religious hist.	271.36	
Caput gallinaginis	anat.	611.6231	
Car			
factories	architecture	725.45	
houses, R. R.	"	"	725.33
wiring	elec. traction	621.3345	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Car, see also Cars

Carabao 636.293
 Caranda 634.744
 Caravans transportation 656
 Caravels shipblding 623.8225
 Caraway horticulture 635.75
 Carbid arcs elec. lighting 621.3256
 Carbines manufacture 683
 mil. efficiency 623.442
 Carbohydrates
 chemistry of food 641.13
 in blood **physiol.** 612.122
 muscle " 612.74411
 nutrition " 612.396
 quantity in food and tissue 612.3967
 Carbolic acid
 disinfectants cont. dis. 614.485
 materia medica 615.313
 Carbon
 compounds air pollution 614.721
 mat. med. 615.31
 organ. chem 547
¹ co. Pa. history 974.826
 filaments elec. lighting 621.3263
 group inorganic chem. 546.25
 in food **physiol.** 612.3921
 inorganic chemistry 546.26
 metabolism phys. chem. 612.01532
 process fotografy 773
 series **economic geol.** 553.2
 vapor lamps elec. light 621.3275
 Carbonari secret societies 366
 Carbonated waters hyg. 613.38
 Carbonates mineralogy 549.78
 Carbonic
 acid air pollution 614.722
 in asphyxiation 612.2324
 blood **physiol.** 612.1273
 respira. **physiol.** 612.22311
 muscular produc. 612.74422
 refrig. machinery 621.574
 toxicology 615.96
 oxid air pollution 614.722
 narcotic poisons 615.96
 Carboniferous age geol. 551.75
 fossils 560
 Carbonous acid **physiol.** 612.234
 Carbons, arc light 621.3257
 Carborundum abrasivs 621.92
 Carboxyhemoglobin blood 612.11114
 Carburetted
 air heating prac. chem. 542.44
 hydrogen air pollution 614.722
 Carcano, Giulio Ital. fic. 853.77

Card

catalog lib. admin. 025.3
 playing amusements 795
 ethics 175.5
 system literary meth. 029.1
 Cardia anatomy 611.333
 Cardiac
 contraction physiol. 612.171
 cranial nervs, sup. anat. 611.831915
 glands of stomach " 611.333
 irritability physiology 612.172
 muscle histology 611.01863
 plexus anatomy 611.83917
 sympathetic nerves
 inferior anatomy 611.83917
 middle " 611.83915
 superior " 611.83914
 valv closure physiology 612.1713
 valvs anatomy 611.1263
 veins anatomy 611.142
 Cardiff giant humbugs 133.7
¹Cardigan, Wales history 942.95
 Cardinal veins anatomy 611.144
 Cardinals ecclesias. polity 262.13
 lives 922.2
 Roman church 282
 Cardiografy physiology 612.1711
 Cardoon 635.327
 Carducci, Giosuè Ital. poet 851.84
 Care of
 accumulators elec. eng. 621.35418
 animals public helth 614.94
 zootechny 636.083
 body hygiene 613.4
 school hygiene 371.73
 children dom. econ. 649.1
 eyes hygiene 613.49
 school hygiene 371.72
 farm machinery 631.3
 led accumulators 621.35518
 milk 637.13
 person customs 391.6
 hygiene 613.49
 toilet 646.7
 plants agriculture 634.54
 steam apparatus 621.193
 Carelius, Olof Swed. post 839.7141
 Cargo
 capacity shipblding 623.81
 vessels " 623.824
 Caria ancient history 939.24
 Caribbean sea travels 917.29
 phys. geog. 551.463
¹Caribbee ilands history 972.97

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Caribou	zoology	599.7	Carpets	designing	745
Caricature	drawing	741		domestic econ.	645.1
Carillon	music	789.5		hygiene	613.593
¹ Carinthia, Austria	hist.	943.66		library econ.	022.963
Carinthian sheep		636.3336		manufacture	677
Carlén, Emilie	Swed. fic.	839.7365	Carpocratian heresy		273.1
Carleton, Will	Am. humor	817.45	Carpometacarpal joints		611.7276
¹ Carleton co. N. B.	history	971.552	Carposporeae	algae	589.4
¹	Ont. "	971.383		fungi	589.21
Carlist wars	Spanish hist.	946.07	Carpus	anatomy	611.7177
Carlovingian cycle	legends	398.2	Carrer, L.	Ital. poetry	851.76
¹ Carlow, Ireland	history	941.88	Carrera, V.	" drama	852.83
Carlson, F. F.	Swed. misc.	839.7864	Carriage		
Carlyle, T.	Eng. essays	824.82		and car factories archit.	725.45
¹ Carmarthen, Wales	hist.	942.98		horse	636.14
Carmelites	monks	271.73		houses	architecture 728.94
	sisterhoods	271.971			farm bildings 631.24
¹ Carnarvon, Wales	hist.	942.92		making	mech. trades 684
Carnations	horticulture	716.2	Carriages, care of gun		623.4813
Carneades	Gk philosophy	186.2		motor	629.2
Carnegie institution		378.32		ordnance	623.43
	pension fund	371.17	Carrier pigeons	dom. birds	636.59635
¹ Carniola, Austria	hist.	943.67	Carriers		
Carnivora	mammals	599.7		cash	mech. engin'g 621.8679
Carnivorous plants	botany	581.53		hay	631.3535
Carnot, Sadi-	Fr. hist.	944.08		in irrigation	sanitary eng. 628.366
Carob		634.462		law	347.4
Carol	sacred music	783.6		mechanical	lib. econ. 022.944
Carolinas			¹ Carroll co. Ill.	history	977.334
	For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 975.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			travels	917.7334
Caroline, burning U. S.	hist.	973.57	¹	Ind.	history 977.294
¹	co. Md. history	975.231	¹	Ia.	" 977.746
¹	ilands "	996.6	¹	Md.	" 975.277
Carolingians	Fr. hist.	944.01	¹	Mo.	" 977.8225
	Ger. "	943.021	¹	N. H.	" 974.24
Carotid			¹	O.	" 977.167
	arteries	anatomy 611.133	Carrot	field crops	633.43
	gland	" 611.47		garden "	635.13
		physiology 612.495	Cars		
	nerv, external	anat. 611.83913		aerostation	engin'g 629.162
	internal	" 611.83912		aviation	" 629.182
	plexus, common	" 611.83914		bilding	699
Carpal bones	anatomy	611.7177		disinfection	cont. dis. 614.48
	joints	" 611.7275		horse	engineering 625.6
Carpathian swine		636.432		milk	agriculture 637.135
Carpathos	ancient history	939.17		motor	engineering 629.2
¹	modern "	949.97		tram elec. "	621.3343
Carpenters	lib. econ.	023.773		railroad engineering	625.22
Carpentry	bilding	694	Cart horse		636.15
	stereotomy	515.82	¹ Cartagena, Spain	history	946.7
				travels	914.67
			Cartels	law of war	341.3
			¹ Carter co. Mo.	history	977.889
			Cartesianism	philos. syst.	144

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Carthage	anc. history.	939.73	Castanets	musical instr.	789.4
Carthaginian	architecture	722.3	Caste	ethics	177.5
⁴	language	492.6		Brahmanism	294
	war Rom. hist.	937.04	Castelar, E.	Sp. oratory	865.52
Carthusian monks		271.71	Castelein, M. de Dut.	poet.	839.3123
Cartier, Jacques	U. S. hist.	973.18	Castellazzo, L.	Ital. fic.	853.81
Cartilage	chem. compos.	612.7512	Castelvetro, L.	" essays	854.41
	histology	611.0183	Casti, G.	" satire	857.63
Cartilages	anat.	611.72	Castiglione, B.	" essays	854.33
	larynx	611.221	¹ Castile, New, history		946.4
Cartografy	maps, etc.	912	¹	Old	946.3
Cartoons		741	Castilian fowls		636.561
Cartridges	mil. science	623.4553	Castillejo, C. de	Sp. poetry	861.32
Carts, hand	farm transport	611.3734	Casting	foundries	671
Carvd decoration	archit.	729.5	Castle Martin	cattle	636.2236
Carving	dining	642.6	Castles	architecture	728.81
	sculpture	736	Castor and Pollux	mythol.	292
Caryophylleae	botany	583.152		beans fertilizers	631.847
Caryophyllineae	"	583.15	Castrated female	agric.	636.08235
Casa, G. della	Ital. poetry	851.38		male	636.08234
Casein	chemic tech.	668	Castrametation	mil. sci.	355.5
	in milk	agriculture	Castration	physiology	612.6161
		physiol.		surgery	617.46
	secretion	612.66434	Castro y Belvis G. de		862.32
Casemate mounts	ordnance	623.4331	Casts		730
Casemates	fortifications	623.123	Casualties, protection from		
Cases, book	lib. economy	022.4		public helth	614.8
	English syntax	425.5	Casuarineae	botany	583.975
	Greek	485.5	Casuistry	ethics	171.6
	Latin	475.5	Cat	domestic animals	636.8
³	other languages			zoology	599.7
	law	Amer. digests		diseases of	619.8
		reports	Catabaptists	sects	284.3
		Eng. digests	Catacombs	antiquities	913.37
		reports		cemeteries	719
Cashew family	fruit	634.44		symbols	246.5
	nuciculture	634.573	⁴ Catalan language		449.9
¹ Cashmere	history	954.6	⁵	literature	849.9
	goat	636.39854	Catalepsy		132.4
Casing	steam boilers	621.18454	Catalog dep't	lib. econ.	025.3
	turbins	621.16538	Catalogers	" "	023.74
Caspian sea	travels	914.78	Cataloging	" "	025.3
¹ Cass co. Ill.	history	977.346		duplicates	025.263
	travels	917.7346	Catalogs		
¹	Ind.	history		author	018
¹	Ia.	"		book publishers'	015
¹	Mich.	"		college	378
¹	Mo.	"		dictionary	019
Cassi, F.	Ital. poetry	851.65		library printing	025.124
Cassia tree	botany	583.32		of brands	stockfarming
Cassinoid curv	anal. geom.	516.26		sales	"
Cast iron	bdg material	691.7		special authors	012
	engin'g	620.17		countries	015
	structures arch.	721.91		instruments	681

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Catalogs
 of special subjects **016**
 stock farm 636.08187
 pub. access to lib. econ. 024.54
 star maps 524.8
 stars 523.89
 subject **017**
 trade, book **015**
 universal 011
 see also Bibliography
- ¹Catalonia, Spain history 946.7
Catalysis chemistry 541.39
Catalytic analysis chem. 545.36
Catamarans boatbuilding 623.8212
Cataphoresis electrotherapy 615.84
Cataracts eye diseases 617.74
 physical geog. 551.48
Catarrh diseases 616.205
 epidemic " 616.203
Catarrhal affections of skin 616.52
Catch vocal music 784.1
 basins of sewers 628.255
Catchcrop culture 631.584
Catechetic method educa. 371.35
Catechisms 238
Catenary
 curv physics 531.83
 suspension elec. eng. 621.33223
Caterer domestic econ. 641
Caterpillars
 agricultural pests 632.78
 economic zoology 591.69
 systematic " 595.78
Cathari persecutions 272.4
 sects 284.4
Catharine 1 Russian hist. 947.06
 2 " " 947.06
Cathartics therapeutics 615.732
¹Cathay history 951
 travels 915.1
Cathedral
 canons eccles. polity 262.3
 schools education 377.4
 servises, musical **783.2**
 system eccles. polity 262.3
Cathedrals architecture 726.6
Catholic apostolic church 289.9
 biog. 922.89
 authors bibliog. 013.282
 church **282**
 epistles Bible 227.9
Catholicism & protestantism 282
Catholics biograpy 922.2
- Cato, Valerius. Lat. satire 877.2
Cats, Jacob Dutch poetry 839.3131
Cats see Cat
Catskill formation geol. 551.74
¹Catskills, N. Y. history 974.738
 travels 917.4738
Cattalo cattle 636.2922
¹Cattaraugus co. N. Y. hist. 974.794
Cattle 636.2
 diseases, cont. hygiene 614.91
 veterinary med. 619.2
 gards railway engin'g 625.16
 markets architecture 725.27
Catullus Lat. lyric poetry 874.2
¹Caucasia history 947.9
Caucus primary suffrage 324.235
Caucuses
 legislativ procedure 328.3745
Cauda equina anatomy 611.8216
Caudal artery " 611.1363
Caudatum " 611.81321
Cauliflower agric. 635.35
Cauls anatomy 611.38
Caumont fowls 636.546
Causality philosophy 122
Causation " 122
Cause and effect philos. 122
Causes
 Amer. revolution 973.311
 contagious diseases 614.41
 final philosophy 124
 Great war 1914-19 940.311
 U. S. civil war 973.711
 war of 1812 973.521
 with Mexico 973.621
 Spain 973.891
Causse sheep 636.3468
Caustic potassa therap. 615.775
Caux fowls 636.543
Cavalca, D. Ital. essays 854.11
Cavalcanti, G. " poetry 851.14
Cavallotti, F. " drama 852.85
Cavalry
 horses 636.13
 military science **357**
 U. S. civ. war 973.7417
¹Cavan, Ireland history 941.69
Cavatina music 784.2
Cave men prehis. archeol. 571.12
 temples Ind. archi. 722.4
Cavernous plexus anat. 611.83912
Caves geology 551.44
 natural dwellings 571.81
Cavour Ital. history 945.09

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- ¹Cawnpore, India " 954.2
 Cayenne cherry 634.423
 iland history 988
 pepper 633.842
¹Cayuga co. N. Y. history 974.768
 ducks 636.59782
 indians 970.3
 Cecal digestion physiol. 612.363
 Cecchi, G. M. Ital. drama 852.43
¹Cecil co. Md. history 975.238
 Cecum anatomy 611.347
 Cedar chests, etc. 648.7
¹co. Ia. history 977.766
¹Mo " 977.874
 ck, Va. U.S.civ.war 973.7377
 mt, Va. " " " 973.7328
 perfume woods 633.814
¹Rapids, Ia. history 977.7621
 run, Va. U.S.civ.war 973.7328
 Ceiling lights dom. econ. 644.326
 Ceilings
 architecture 721.7
 carvd arch. decoration 729.58
 mosaic " " 729.71
 painted " " 729.48
 vaulted architecture 721.4
Celastrales botany 583.27
 Celastrineæ botany 583.271
¹Celebes history 991.2
 Celebrations
 Great war 1914-19 940.46
 invention of printing 655.12
 military 355.16
 student life 371.89
 U. S. history civil war 973.76
 Mex. " 973.626
 revolution 973.36
 Span. war 973.896
 war of 1812 973.526
 Celeriac agriculture 635.128
 Celery " 635.53
Celestial dynamics 521.1
 sphere 522.71
 Celestina Spanish fict. 863.23
Celiac axis anat. 611.1364
 Celibacy ethics 176.2
 hygiene 613.89
 of clergy 254
 Celiotomy surgery 617.55
 Cell
 houses prison architec. 725.62
 ilets, intervalveolar anat. 611.377
 masses, intertubular " 611.377
 structure histology 611.0181
 Cellular domestic economy 645.69
 Cells
 biology 576.3
 connectiv histology 611.01821
 histology anatomy 611.0181
 botany 581.8
 zoology 591.8
 physiologic botany 581.1
 physiology 612.014
 voltaic engineering 621.35
 see also qualifying word
 Cellulitis diseases 616.77
 Celluloid dom. econ. 646.183
 manufactures 679
 Cellulose botany 581.8
 physiology 612.396113
 Celsius, Anders Swed. misc. 839.7835
 Olof " " 839.7846
 Celtic antiquities 913.36
 druids religion 299.16
 languages 491.6
 swine 636.441
 Celts
 ancient history 936
 French history 944.01
 stone archeol. 571.25
 Cements
 bilding materials 691.5
 engineering " 620.136
 manufacture 666.9
 mineral econ. geol. 553.68
 practical chemistry 542.26
 steam engineering 621.1857
 Cementum, diseases of 617.62
 Cemeteries
 earth burial 393.1
 effect on helth 614.65
 landscape gardening 719
 public helth 614.61
 Cemetery chapels architec. 726.8
Cenozoic period geol. 551.78
 Censors sacred vessels 247.9
 Censorship of
 press journalism 070.13
 pol. sci. 323.445
 state control 351.751
 see also Books, censorship

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Censuses statistics	310	Cephalization zoology	591.4
Centenarians physiology	612.68	Cephalopoda "	594.5
Centennial		Ceramics bldg materials	691.4
celebrations see subject		eng. "	620.14
exhibition U. S.	606	fine arts	738
" hist.	973.82	manufacture	666.3
Center co. Pa. history	974.853	Ceratophyllæ botany	583.987
of gravity physics	531.24	Cereals adulterations	614.312
Centers, community	374.28	agriculture	631.1
Cent-gram-second system	530.8	botany	584.9
Centipedes zoology	595.6	food values	641.13
Centlivre, Mrs Eng. drama	822.53	grain agriculture	633.1
Cento novelle antiche	853.11	grasses "	633.25
Central		physiology	612.39273
1 Africa history	967	trade in	338.1
travel	916.7	Cerebellar	
1 North history	966	lobes anatomy	611.81711
travels	916.6	peduncles, superior	611.8164
1 America history	972.8	physiology	612.8267
travel	917.28	Cerebellum anatomy	611.8171
1 Asia history	958	physiology	612.827
travels	915.8	Cerebral	
fissure anatomy	611.81312	arteries, anterior & mid.	611.13333
nervous system physiol.	612.82	posterior	611.1349
Park, New York	711	circulation physiol.	612.824
plan rural schools	379.175	in sleep "	612.82174
powers Great war	940.334	convolutions "	612.825
army life	940.484	cortex anatomy	611.8131
personal narrativs	940.482	ganglions physiology	612.826
reading room lib. bldg	022.51	peduncles anatomy	611.8154
stations elec. engin'g	621.312	physiology	612.8263
steam "	621.19	poisons therapeutics	615.96
switchboard telephones	621.3854	veins anatomy	611.14511
Centralization		Cerebration, unconscious	153
administrativ Eng.	354.4201	Cerebria diseases	616.83
France	354.4401	Cerebro-cardiac poisons	615.99
Ger.	354.4301	Cerebrospinal	
lib. econ.	021.63	axis anatomy	611.811
U. S.	353.01	circulation, diseases of	616.81
political science	320.1	fever diseases	616.925
school supervision	379.15	fluid physiology	612.8241
Centre of gravity physics	531.24	meninges diseases of	616.82
Centrifugal blowers eng.	621.63	meningitis "	616.82
force physics	531.35	poisons therapeutics	615.98
pumps eng.	621.67	Cerebrospinalis, fasciculus	611.8252
separat'rs dairy	637.23214	Cerebrum	
Centripetal force physics	531.35	action on bloodvessels	612.1811
Centrolepideæ botany	584.82	hart	612.1784
Centrosome histology	611.01882	respiration	612.281
physiology	612.01426	anatomy	611.81
Centrum ovale maj. anat.	611.8137	physiology	612.82
semiovale "	611.8137	Ceremonies customs	394.4
Cephalic part of symp. syst.	611.8391	relig. ritual	264
veins anatomy	611.145465	Ceriman	634.7762

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cerium			
group	inorganic chem.	546.6	
inorganic chemistry		546.62	
oxalate of	therapeutics	615.735	
Cerro Gordo			
¹ co. Ia.	hist.	977.725	
U. S. war with Mex.		973.6237	
Certainty	knowledge	121	
of med. therap.		615.51	
Certification of teachers		371.13	
Ceruminous glands	anat.	611.777	
physi.		612.7929	
Cervantes Saavedra, M.de			
Spanish fiction		863.32	
Cervera's squadron			
U. S. war with Spain		973.895	
Cervical			
cord	anatomy	611.8212	
ganglion, inferior	anat.	611.83916	
superior	"	611.83911	
ganglions, symp.	physiol.	612.891	
glands	anatomy	611.4637	
nervs	"	611.833	
plexus	"	611.8333	
vertebrae	"	611.7111	
Cervix	"	611.666	
dilation	obstet. op.	618.84	
diseases of women		618.14	
Cesari, A.	Italian essays	854.67	
Cession			
of territory	pol. sci.	320.1265	
to U. S. of			
Alaska	U. S. hist.	973.81	
California	"	973.621	
Florida	"	973.54	
Louisiana	"	973.46	
Philippines	"	973.891	
Span. hist.		946.08	
Porto Rico	"	946.08	
Porto Rico	U. S. hist.	973.891	
Western ter.	"	973.318	
Cesspools	air pollution	614.764	
Cestoda	parasitic diseases	616.964	
Cestoids	worms	595.1	
Cetacea	zoology	599.5	
Cevennes sheep		636.3468	
¹ Ceylon	history	954.8	
travel		915.48	
Chafing dish	recipes	641.585	
utensils		643.335	
Chailletiaeæ	botany	583.255	
Chain blocks		621.863	
gearing		621.835	
Chaind books		025.8	
Chains	engineering	620.11286	
ship outfit		623.86	
Chair harrow		631.3132	
socialism		335.6	
Chairs	domestic econ.	645.41	
lib. econ.		022.911	
rail		625.15	
school furniture		371.631	
Chalcografy	engraving	762	
Chaldea	ancient history	935.1	
Chaldean	architecture	722.5	
philosophy		181.6	
religion		299.22	
⁴ Chaldee	language	492.2	
Chalets	architecture	728.7	
Chalises	sacred vessels	247.8	
Chalk	lithology	552.54	
beds	economic geol.	553.68	
Challenger exped.	1873-76	508.3	
Challenges	duels	394.8	
Chalukyan architecture		722.4	
Chalybeate waters	geol.	553.73	
Chamber, gun	ordnance	623.4237	
music		785.7	
Chamberland filter	chem.	542.67	
Chambermaids	dom. econ.	647.25	
Chambers			
form of legislature		328.39	
of commerce reports		381	
¹ Chambly co. Que.	history	971.437	
Chameleon	zoology	598.11	
Chamisso A. von	Ger. fic.	833.68	
¹ Champagne, Fr.	history	944.3	
swine		636.441	
Champagne	chem. tech.	663.2	
¹ Champaign co. Ill.	hist.	977.366	
¹ O.	"	977.1465	
Championship			
games	amusements	790	
ethics		175.7	
school hygiene		371.75	
Champlain			
S: de	discov. of Amer.	973.18	
¹ Champlain co. Que.	history	971.446	
¹ lake	"	974.754	
travels		917.4754	
battle Amer. revol.		973.352	
war of 1812		973.5256	
Chance			
games of	amusements	795	
ethics		175.5	
natural theology		214	
probabilities		519	
vs cause	metaphysics	122	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Chancellors lives	923.4	Chard	635.42
Chancellorsville, Va. battle	973.7346	Chardoon	635.327
Chancels ecclesiology	246.1	¹ Charente, France hist.	944.65
Chancery, court of	347.99	¹ " Inférieure, Fr. "	944.64
law	347.8	Charger horse	636.13
reports Am. law	345.4	Charging systems libraries	025.6
Eng. "	346.4	Charismata theology	231.7
Chances mathematics	519	Charitable associations	361
Chandeliers design	749	institutions	361
dom. econ.	644.326	Charities Amer. civ. war	973.777
lib. bildings	022.766	and corrections	360
Change of air hygiene	613.12	Great war	940.47
form of state	321.09	¹ Chariton co. Mo. history	977.825
seasons	525.53	Charity ethics	177.7
Changers, frequency eng.	621.31355	public admin.	351.84
Changes of blood, respiration	612.23	schools	377.7
Channel beams engin'g	620.11282	sisters of	271.91
iland cattle	636.2241	sociology	361
¹ ilands history	942.34	Charlatanry quackery	133.7
Channels, hydrografy of	526.99	Charlemagne	
open hydraulics	532.54	age of European hist.	940.14
Channing, W: E. Am. essays	814.23	French "	944.01
Chanson de geste Fr. poet.	841.11	German "	943.01
Roland " "	841.11	legends	398.2
Chant, Gregorian ecclesiol.	246.8	Charles ¹ English hist.	942.062
Chants sacred music	783.5	2 " "	942.066
Chapbooks	398.5	Charles 4 French "	944.024
Chapelain, J: Fr. poetry	841.44	5 " "	944.025
Chapels architecture	726.4	6 " "	944.026
cemetery "	726.8	7 " "	944.026
Chapin, E. H. Am. oratory	815.35	8 " "	944.027
Chaplains ministry	262.1	9 " "	944.029
army Great war	940.478	10 " "	944.062
U.S. civ. war	973.778	Charles 2 German "	943.021
Chaps skin disorders	616.58	3 " "	943.021
Chapter-and-verse div. Bible	220.1	4 " "	943.026
Chapultepec, battle	973.639	5 " "	943.031
Characeæ botany	588.4	Netherl. "	949.202
Character ethics	170	Spanish "	946.04
formation of	374	6 German "	943.052
lib. qualifica'ns	023.52	7 " "	943.054
of herd agric.	636.0821	Charles 1 Spanish "	946.04
reading	028.9	2 " "	946.053
Characteristics, mental	136	3 " "	946.057
Charades	793	4 " "	946.058
Charbon public helth	614.561	Charles 14 Swedish "	948.07
Charcoal		¹ Charles co. Md. history	975.247
and chemicals in sewers	628.237	travels	917.5247
animal chem. tech.	668.7	Charleston, S. C.	
burning air pollution	614.735	campaign U. S. civ. war	973.7351
chemic technology	662.7	harbor, 1861 " " "	973.7311
drawing	741	harbor, 1864 U. S. civ. war	973.7364
fuel domestic econ.	644.21	¹ history	975.7
		naval hist. U. S. civ. war	973.753

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Charleston, S. C.
 siege Amer. revol. 973.3362
 travels 917.57
¹Charleston, W. Va. hist. 975.438
¹Charlevoix co. Mich. " 977.486
¹Que. hist. 971.449
¹Charlotte co. N. B. " 971.533
¹Charlottetown, P. E. I. " 971.75
 Charmoise sheep 636.3449
 Charms occultism 133.4
 Charters lib. government 023.1
 of cities 352
 Chartier, A. Fr. poetry 841.21
 Chartism Eng. const. hist. 342.42
 Chartists " polit. party 329.942
Chartografy maps, etc. 912
 Charts
 geografy 912
 history 902
 library administration 025.176
 maps 912
 of comets astronomy 523.69
 moon " 523.39
 planets " 523.49
 stars " 523.89
 statistics 311
 sun astronomy 523.79.
² special topic see subject
 Chase hunting 799
 printing 655.27
 Chasing sculpture 736
 Chassis gun mounts 623.4352
 Chastelain, G. Fr. fiction 843.24
 Chastity ethics 176.1
 Chateaubriand, F. A. R. 843.65
¹Chateaugay co. Que. hist. 971.433
 Chateaux architecture 728.82
 Chatham, earl of Eng. orat. 825.61
 Chatrian, A. Fr. fiction 843.85
 Chattanooga-Ringgold cam-
 pain U. S. civ. war 973.7359
 Chattel mortgage loans 332.313
 Chattels law 347.3
 Chatterton, T. Eng. poetry 821.63
 Chaucer, G. " " 821.17
 Chaulieu, G. A. de Fr. poetry 841.47
 Chautauqua 'self-educat. 374.9
¹co. N. Y. hist. 974.795
¹Cheat valley W. Va. " 975.481
 Cheating ethics 174.7
 student life 371.81
¹Cheboygan co. Mich. hist. 977.487
 Checkers 794
 Checkrowers 631.3324

Checks banks, 332.1
 commere. law 347.7
 gun mounts 623.4351
 on legislation 328.256
 Cheddar cheese 637.3542
 Cheeks anatomy 611.318
 Cheerfulness ethics 179.9
 Cheers, college 371.89
 Cheese adulterations 614.327
 dairy 637.3
 physiology 612.09285
 Cheiro- see Chiro-
 Chelonia reptils 598.13
 Chemic
 affinity 541.39
 agents, effects of diseases 616.987
 analysis 543
 apparatus 542.2
 disinfectants cont. dis. 614.484
 effects of musc. contrac. 612.7442
 electricity engineering 621.35
 elements chem. tech. 661.1
 chemistry 546
 equations 541.9
 fenomena, physiologic
 nervous influence on 612.8228
 of sleep 612.82175
 fire extinguishers 614.845
 industries 660
 jurisprudence law 340.6
 laboratories 542.1
 architecture 727.5
 manipulation 542.2
 nomenclature 541.9
 phenomena, see fenomena
 physics 541.3
 physiology 591.1
 stimulation of nerv cells 612.8222
 nervs 612.814
 technology 660
 treatment of wastes 628.544
 works air pollution 614.72
Chemicals manufacture 661
 in sewers 628.237
 Chemigraf printing 655.32
Chemistry 540
 agricultural 630.24
 analytic 543
 and natural religion 215
 physics 541.3
 applied to the arts 660
 economic zoology 591.64
 industrial chem. tech. 660
 inorganic 546

Chemistry			
legal	law	340.6	
medical	materia med.	615	
of bile	physiology	612.3571	
cells	"	612.0141	
muscle	"	612.744	
poisons	chem. anal.	543.5	
	toxicology	615.9	
soil		631.41	
organic		547	
physiologic	physiology	612.015	
	zoology	591.19	
	study of disease	616.076	
Chemists	biography	925.4	
Chemotaxis	mesology	612.014467	
Chemotropism	"	612.014467	
¹ Chemung co. N. Y.	hist.	974.778	
	formation geol.	551.74	
¹ Chenango co. N. Y.	hist.	974.773	
Chénier, A. M. de Fr.	poet.	841.56	
	M. J. de " drama	842.66	
Chenopodiaceæ	botany	583.914	
Cheques, <i>see</i>	Checks		
¹ Cher, France	history	944.55	
Cherbourg, Fr.	U.S.civ.war	973.754	
Cherbuliez, V:	Fr. fiction	843.87	
Cherimoya		634.413	
¹ Cherokee co. Ia.	history	977.717	
Cherry		634.23	
Cherry Valley	massacre	973.3345	
Cherub, ship	war of 1812	973.5255	
Chesapeake, ship	" "	973.5253	
¹ Cheshire, England	hist.	942.71	
¹	co. N. H. "	974.29	
	cheese	637.3542	
Chess	amusements	794	
	ethics	175.4	
	room lib. bildings	022.662	
Chest	anatomy	611.94	
	diseases	616.2	
	surgery	617.54	
¹ Chester co. Pa.	history	974.813	
	plays Eng. drama	822.11	
Chesterfield	" letters	826.52	
Chestnut		634.53	
Cheviot sheep		636.3251	
	Leicester sheep	636.3213	
Chiabrera, G. Ital.	poetry	851.51	
¹ Chiapas, Mexico	history	972.7	
Chiasma opticum	anatomy	611.8144	
¹ Chicago	history	977.31	
	travels	917.731	
Chicanery	ethics	174.7	
Chichimec period	Mex. hist.	972.012	
Chick pea		635.667	
Chickamauga, Ga.	campaign	973.7355	
¹ Chickasaw co. Ia.	hist.	977.7315	
Chicken farming		63.65	
	pox diseases	616.914	
	pub. helth	614.525	
Chicory	field crop	633.78	
	garden crop	635.137	
	salads	635.54	
¹ Chicoutimi co. Que.	history	971.416	
Chief justises	biography	923.4	
	librarian lib. econ.	023.4	
¹ Chihuahua, Mexico	hist.	972.1	
	travel	917.21	
Chilblains	skin disorders	616.58	
Child labor	polit. econ.	331.3	
	welfare	362.67	
Childbirth	obstetrics	618.2	
Childhood		136.79	
Children			
	abnormal child study	136.76	
	education	371.9	
	asylums for architecture	725.57	
		sociology	362.7
	care of	649.1	
	clothing for dom. econ.	646.36	
	cooking " " "	641.562	
	cruelty to ethics	179.2	
	delineation of	136.75	
	diseases of	618.9	
	duties of ethics	173.6	
	education of	372	
	games of nursery	649.55	
		outdoor	796
	habits of dom. econ.	649.6	
	hedgegar for " "	646.56	
	hospitals for	362.7	
	labor of pol. econ.	331.3	
	manners of dom. econ.	649.6	
	moral care for	377	
	of American revolution	369.137	
Children's			
	crusade European hist.	940.185	
	point of view child study	136.74	
	room lib. bildings	022.58	
Childstudy		136.7	
Chile	administration	354.83	
	botany	581.983	
	finance	336.83	
	geology	558.3	
¹	history	983	
	maps	912.83	
	schools, public	379.83	
	statistics	318.3	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Chile	travels	918.3	Chinese		
	treaties	341.283	religion		299.5
	other top. see table 1		servants dom. econ.		647.24
	controversy U. S. hist.	973.86	sheep		636.385
Chili	agriculture	633.843	swine		636.485
Chiliasm	millennium	236.3	watermelon		635.618
¹ Chillicothe, O.	history	977.1821	Chinkapin		634.537
Chilling dairy		637.1331	Chinook language		427
Chillingham cattle		636.221	Chios ancient history		939.13
Chills and fever	diseases	616.936	¹ modern "		949.93
	pub. helth	614.53	travels		914.993
Chimes of bells	music	789.5	Chippewa, battle war 1812		973.5237
Chimney			¹ co. Mich. hist.		977.491
	money taxation	336.27	¹ Wis. "		977.544
	pieces architecture	729.95	Chirognomy palmistry		133.6
	sweeping dom. econ.	644.2	Chirografy penmanship		652
Chimneys			Chiromancy palmistry		133.6
	architecture	729.35	Chiropody surgery		617.58
	heating	697.8	Chiroptera mammals		599.4
	high sanitary eng.	628.522	Chirosofy palmistry		133.6
	masonry	693	Chisel, pruning		631.3423
	sewer ventilation	628.236	weeding		631.3155
	steam engineering	621.1838	Chitarra, C. dalla It. satire		857.12
China	administration	354.51	Chitin physiology		612.396172
	botany	581.951	Chittagong fowls		636.5852
	finance	356.51	¹ Chittenden co. Vt. hist.		974.31
	geology	555.1	Chivalry, age of Europ. hist.		940.17
	history, ancient	931	customs		394.7
¹	modern	951	Chive agriculture		635.265
	maps	912.51	Chlænaceæ botany		583.168
	schools, public	379.51	Chloral hydrate poisons		615.967
	statistics	315.1	hygiene		613.83
	travels	915.1	hypnotics		615.782
	treaties	341.251	temperance		178.8
	other top. see table 1		Chloranthaceæ botany		583.926
	grass fibers	633.55	Chlorideæ forage crops		633.287
	jute "	633.561	Chlorids fertilizers		631.832
	ware dom. econ.	642.7	as disinfectants		614.487
	fine art	738	Chlorin		
	useful arts	666.5	compounds air pollut.		614.726
Chinch bug	pests	632.75	mineralogy		549.4
Chinese			inorganic chemistry		546.13
	architecture	722.1	salts in urin physiol.		612.46161
	art	709.51	Chloroform anesthetics		615.781
	discovery of America	973.12	poisons		615.966
	exclusion act U. S. hist.	973.86	Chlorophyll botany		581.8
	geese	636.59885	Chlorophyllaceæ botany		589.8
	immigration	325.251	Chlorosis diseases		616.15
	labor polit. economy	331.6	Choate, Rufus Am. oratory		815.32
	language	495	Chocolate adulterations		614.347
	layering	631.5344	agriculture		633.74
	literature	895	beverages		641.87
	melon	635.618	manufactures		663.9
	philosofy	181.1			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Choctaw language	497	Christian	
literature	897	Brothers monks	271.78
Choice		church	260-289
freedom of metaphysics	123	commission U.S.civ. war	973.7781
psychology	159	connection sects	289.9
of editions	028.2	¹ co. III. history	977.381
vocation	374.1	¹ Mo. "	977.879
Choir music	783.8	doctrins	230
Choke cherry	634.24	education	377
coils elec. eng.	621.3146	ethics	171.1
Cholagogs therapeutics	615.742	evidences	239
Choledic duct anatomy	611.367	fathers relig. hist.	270
Cholemia physiology	612.35765	works of	281.1
Cholera		iconograpy relig. art	246
diseases	616.93	sculpture	732
infantum pub. helth	614.515	institutions	260
protectiv inoculation	614.475	life personal religion	248
public helth	614.514	names	929.4
Cholesterin blood	612.123	philosofy patristics	189.2
nutrition	612.39781	science church	289.5
Chondrocostal joints	611.723	biograpy	922.85
Chondrostei fishes	597.4	healing law	614.24
Chondrosternal joints	611.723	theology	230.99
Choral servis sacred music	783.24	therap.	615.851
Chorale " "	783.6	sects	280
Chord process geodesy	526.43	socialism	335.7
Chorda tympani anatomy	611.83175	Sunday	263.3
salivation	612.81977	union	280
taste	612.877	unions, young men's	267.233
Chorea diseases	616.851	¹ Christiania, Norway hist.	948.2
Choriambics Gk prosody	486.3	trav.	914.82
Chorion embryology	611.01384	Christianity	
Choroid anatomy	611.8423	and science apologetics	239.8
eye diseases	617.72	evidences	239
physiology	612.8425	history	270-289
plexus anatomy	611.8192	primitiv	270.1
physiology	612.8241	Christians biograpy	922
Chorus college songs	784.6	sect	286.6
sacred music	783.8	biograpy	922.6
vocal "	784.86	¹ Christiansand, Nor. hist.	948.3
¹ Chosen history	951.9	Christine de Pisan Fr. fic.	843.21
travel	915.19	Christmas	
Chrestien de Troyes Fr.poet.	841.14	customs	394
³ Chrestomathy Eng. lang.	428.7	festival music	783.28
Christ doctrinal theol.	232	school holiday	371.365
life of	232.9	Christology doctrin. theol.	232
Christening baptism	265.1	Christ's thorn agriculture	634.744
customs	392.1	Chromates mineralogy	549.74
Christian		Chromatic	
apologetics	239	aberration optics	535.4
architecture, eccles.	726	scale theory of music	781
medieval	723	Chromatics optics	535.6
art	246	Chromatograpy	752
associations	267	Chromatolysis physiol.	612.01424

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Chromatophores physiol. 612.796
 Chromium econom. geol. 553.46
 inorg. chem. 546.76
 group " **546.75**
 Chromolithografy 764
 Chromometry colorimetry 545.8
 Chromophotografy 770
 Chromosome bodies phys. 612.01424
 Chromosphere sun 523.75
 Chromoxylografy 761
Chronic diseases **pathol. 616**
 Chronicles Bible 222.6
 history see special subj.
 Chronofotografy physiol. 612.761
 Chronograf astronomy 522.52
 instruments 529.78
 manufacture 681
 Chronograms 529.3
 Chronologies history 902
Chronology **astronomy 529**
 biblical Bible 220.94
 Chronometer
 astron. instruments 522.51
 longitude determination 525.47
 manufacture 681
 Chrysanthemums horti. 716.2
 Chrysippus stoic philos. 188.3
 Chrysolithic rocks 552.48
Church **260-289**
 and clergy law 348
 education 377.8
 state eccl. polity 261.7
 ethics 172.3
 persecutions 272
 polit. science 322
 Apostolic 281.1
 architecture 726
 attendance 264
 authority 262.8
 bells manufactures 673
 music 789.5
 benefices cleric support 254
 biografy 922
 calendar, Anglican 264.031
 Christian 260-289
 decoration **sacred orn. 247**
 disciplin eccles. polity 262.9
 entertainments 259
 fathers 281.1
 fellowship 265.2
 festivals **worship 264**
 furniture 247
 government 262
 history 270-289
 Church
 membership ordinances 265.2
 music 783
 needlework 247
 of England 283
 Rome 282
 Scotland 285.2
 polity 262
 primitiv 270.1
 property
 monastic foundations 271
 polit. science 322
 taxation 336.29
 rates cleric support 254
 religious history 270-289
 sacraments 265
 schools 377
 sects 280
 servises **pub. worship 264**
 ⁴ Slavonic language 491.81
 sociology 322
 unity 280
 vestments 247.7
 work 260
 yards cemeteries 719
 Churches
 and American revolution 973.315
 Great war 1914-19 940.3152
 U. S. civil war 973.715
 architecture 726.5
 burials in pub. helth 614.613
 hygiene 613.55
 library propagandism 021.76
 national vs organic unity 261.8
 various christian 280
 Churchill, C: Eng. satire 827.61
 Churning agriculture 637.2332
 Churns " 637.2322
 Churra sheep " 636.366
 Churubusco, battle 973.6238
 Chute wagons farm transport 631.3725
 Chutes domestic econ. 643.6
 Chyle bloodmaking 612.119
 digestion 612.3327
 Chyliferous vessels physi. 612.33273
 Chyluria " 612.46662
 Cibber, Colley Eng. dram. 822.54
 Cibol 635.264
¹Cicada agriculture 632.75
 econ. zoology 591.69
 syst. " 595.75
 Cicatrization
 of bone physiology 612.753
 liver " 612.359

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cicatrization			
of nerv centers	physiol.	612.82256	
nervs	"	612.81853	
physiology		612.603	
Cicero	complete works	875.1	
Greek philosofy		186.3	
letters		876.1	
life		928.75	
orations		875.2	
philosofic works		875.4	
rhetorical works		875.3	
Cid, Poema de mio		861.12	
Romancero del		861.27	
Cider	chem. technology	663.1	
Cienfuegos, N.A. de		861.48	
Cifer writing		652	
Cigar making		679	
see also Tobacco			
Cilia			
anatomy	of eye	611.8475	
histology		611.01818	
physiology	of eye	612.847	
vibratil	physiology	612.72	
Ciliary			
body	anatomy	611.8425	
eye diseases		617.72	
physiology		612.842	
ganglion	anatomy	611.89152	
glands	"	611.775	
muscle	"	611.8425	
processes	"	611.8425	
Ciliata	zoology	593.17	
Cilicia	ancient history	939.35	
modern	"	956.4	
travel		915.64	
Cinchonia	materia med.	615.336	
Cincinnati			
city, O.	history	977.178	
travels		917.7178	
society of		369.131	
daughters of		369.132	
Cinematics	mechanics	531.1	
Cinerary urns	customs	393.2	
Cinerea	anatomy	611.822	
Cinnamon	agriculture	633.833	
Cipher writing		652	
Circassia	history	947.9	
Circassian sheep		636.385	
Circle	Ger. local gov.	352.0433	
of Willis	anat.	611.1349	
sailing, great		527.5	
Circles	perspectiv	515.65	
plane geometry		513.21	
prehist. archeol.		571.95	
Circuit breakers	elec. eng.	621.31736	
court reports, U. S.		345.41	
Circular arches	architec.	721.41	
domes	"	721.46	
functions	trigo.	514.1	
section of sewers		628.223	
Circulars, lib. propagandism		021.72	
Circulating			
dept	hours lib. econ.	024.36	
libraries		027.3	
Circulation			
and blood	physiology	612.1	
arterial	"	612.133	
artificial	"	612.1725	
capillary	"	612.135	
cerebral	"	612.824	
in sleep	"	612.82174	
cerebro-spinal	diseases	616.81	
effect of			
glands on	physiol.	612.402	
on glands	"	612.401	
respiration on	"	612.213	
special organs on	"	612.19	
embryonic	"	612.179	
hepatic	"	612.3515	
hydraulic princip. of	"	612.13	
in animals	zoology	591.11	
lungs	physiology	612.2158	
muscles	"	612.74161	
plants	botany	581.11	
spleen	physiology	612.412	
intestinal	"	612.3355	
lymfatic	"	612.423	
money		332	
oceanic	ocean currents	551.47	
ocular	physiology	612.8426	
of blood	history	612.109	
prenatal	physiol.	612.179	
pressure in	physiology	612.14	
renal	"	612.4634	
retinal	"	612.84313	
uterin	"	612.6271	
venous	"	612.134	
Circulators	elec. eng.	621.3525	
Circulatory			
organs	comp. anat.	591.41	
descr.	"	591.71	
system	anatomy	611.1	
diseases of		616.1	
drugs acting on		615.71	
system	physiology	612.1	
surgery		617.41	
Circumanal glands	anat.	611.776	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Circumcision	customs	392.1
	surgery	617.46
Circumflex		
axillary arteries	anat.	611.1341
iliac artery, deep	"	611.13782
extern.	"	611.137842
Circumnavigations		910.4
Circumpolar stars	maps	523.89
Circumposition layering		631.5344
Circumstantial evid.	law	347.94
Circumvallation	mil. eng.	623.22
Circuses	amusements	791
	ethics	175.1
	feeding	641.577
Cirripedia	zoology	595.35
Cisoid curvs	anal. geom.	516.26
Cistercian monks		271.12
Cisterns	rural water sup.	628.7
Cistineæ	botany	583.134
Citadel	mil. engineering	623.132
Cités ouvrières	architec.	728.13
Cities		
administration		352
ancient description		913.3
beautification		710
buried description		913.3
free German gov.		354.4309
growth of	administration	352.001
	statistics	312
helth of		614.145
plans of		912
scavenging of		628.4
water and sewerage wks		628.09
Citizens, duties of	ethics	172.1
Citizenship		
constitutional amendment		
	U. S. history	973.81
law		347.1
political science		323.6
Citrates	diuretics	615.761
Citrin	perfume plants	633.813
Citron		634.331
	group fruits	634.33
	melon	635.615
Citrous fruits	agric.	634.3
City		
governments adminis.		352
halls	architecture	725.13
homes of poor	"	728.11
hotels	"	728.51
houses	"	728.3
life		
mortality	pub. helth	614.145

City		
planning		710
special cities		914-919
property	local gov.	352.1
transit	sociology	388
vs country colleges		378.153
Cive	agriculture	635.265
Civil		
authority	local gov.	352
engineering		620
government	polit. sci.	320
	and the church	322
	ethics	172.3
	relig.	261.7
law		349
liberty	polit. science	323.44
lists		351.2
pensions	administra.	351.5
procedure	law	347.9
rights	constitutional law	342
	legal capacity	347.1
	act U. S. hist.	973.82
servis	administration	351
	library econ.	023.2
	municipal gov.	352.005
	officials, lives	923.5
	suffrage	324.173
	reform admin.	351.6
	1871 U.S.hist.	973.82
	1883 "	973.84
trials		347.9
war ass'ns, confederate		369.17
	Union	369.15
	ethics	172.4
	slavery	326
	U. S. history	973.7
Civility	ethics	177.1
Civilization and the church		261.6
	history	901
	philosofy of	901
	primitiv	571
¹ Clackmannan, Scot.	hist.	941.35
Claims against governments		336
	U. S. court of hist.	347.99
	reports	345.41
Clairvoyance		134
Clambakes	dom. econ.	642.45
Clamps	practical chem.	542.24
Clams	culture	639.4
	zoology	594.1
Clans	genealogy	929.2
	political science	321.2
	Scottish history	941

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Clare co. Ireland	history	941.93
¹ Mich.	"	977.471
Clarinet	wind instru.	788.6
¹ Clarion co. Pa.	history	974.869
¹ Clark co. Ill.	history	977.371
	travels	917.7371
¹ Ind.	history	977.218
¹ Mo.	"	977.834
¹ O.	"	977.149
¹ Wis.	"	977.528
¹ Clarke co. Ia.	history	977.7856
Clarke's colum	anatomy	611.8223
Clark's exped.	Am. revol.	973.3348
¹ Clarksburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.458
Class		
days	student customs	371.896
feeling	ethics	177.5
meetings	pub. worship	264.8
representation	pol. sci.	328.3344
re-unions	colleges	378
	student cus.	371.89
room	lib. buildings	022.653
system	suffrage	324.214
Classed catalogs	bibliog.	017
	lib. adm.	025.3
Classes		
of library constituency		021.28
school organization		371.25
social, courses for different		375.007
	political sci.	323.3
Classic		
antiquities		913.38
biography		920.03
education		375.88
geography		912.3
literature		880
	Greek	880
	Latin	870
	mythology	292
⁴ philology	Greek lang.	480
⁴	Latin "	470
	schools, private educ.	373
	public "	379
Classics	Greek literature	880
	Latin "	870
Classification		
chemistry		541.9
library		025.4
of animals	zoology	590.1
books	lib. econ.	025.4
diseases	medicin	616.01
of economics		330.12
knowledge	methodol.	112
languages	philology	401

Classification		
of plants	botany	580.1
	primary cells el. eng.	621.3538
	sciences	nat. sci. 501
	soils	631.44
	philosophy	112
Clastrum	anatomy	611.81323
Clavichord	mus. instrum.	786.1
Clavicle	anatomy	611.7172
Clay, Henry	Am. oratory	815.25
Clay	chemic technology	666.4
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.3795
	travels	917.73795
¹ Ind.	history	977.244
¹ Ia.	"	977.715
¹ Mo.	"	977.816
¹ W. Va.	"	975.467
	modeling elem. educ.	372.53
	petrography	552.52
Clays	economic geol.	553.61
¹ Clayton co. Ia.	history	977.736
Clayton-Bulwer treaty		973.64
Cleaners	library servis	023.796
	vacuum dom. ec.	648.52
	engin'g	621.55
Cleaning	chem. tech.	667.1
	dom. econ.	648
dry	domestic econ.	646.6
farm operations		631.562
laundry	domestic econ.	648.1
pneumatic		621.549
tools for agriculture		631.362
Cleanliness, <i>see</i> Clenliness		
Cleanthes	stoic philos.	188.2
Clean-up week	sanitation	628.44
¹ Clearfield co. Pa.	history	974.861
Clearing house	banking	332
	for lib. dupli.	025.267
Cleavage	crystallografy	548.3
	geology	551.84
Cleft grafting		631.54131
Clemency	ethics	179.9
Clemens, S: L.	Am. humor	817.44
Clement	philosophy	189.2
Clementine sheep		636.373
Clementines	Apocrypha	229.9
Clenliness		
of body	hygiene	613.4
	clothing "	613.483
	markets	dom. econ. 641.4
	zootechny	636.0832
Cleopatra's needle	monu.	718
Clepsydra	chronology	529.78
Cleptomania	derangem'ts	132.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Clerc, Jean de Dutch misc. 839.381
 Clergy
 and Amer. revolution 973.315
 Great war 940.3152
 U. S. civil war 973.715
 benefit of legal antiqui. 340.3
 canon law 348
 celibacy ethics 176.2
 pastoral theol. 254
 ethics 174.1
 holy orders 262.1
 in legislativ bodies 328.3324
 library propagandism 021.76
 lives of 922
 pastoral work 250
 reservs Can. hist. 971.3
 Cleric support 254
 tithes 336.21
 Clerical servis lib. econ. 023.76
 Clerks legislativ employees 328.3623
 lib. econ. 023.763
 occupation hyg. 613.65
¹Clermont co. O. history 977.179
 Cleveland, G. 1st presidency 973.85
 2d " 973.87
¹Cleveland, O. history 977.1
 travels 917.71
 Cleveland bay horse 636.1421
 Cliff dwellings archeol. 571.84
 Climacterics physiology 612.66
 vital statis. 614.13
 Climate
 effects of diseases 616.988
 mental char. 136.2
 therapeutics 615.834
 farm economics 631.11
 hygiene 613.11
 influence on man 573.4
 physical geology 551.5
 relation to ration physiol. 612.3955
 seasons 525.5
 Climatology contag. dis. 614.42
 phys. geog. 551.5
 Climbers birds 598.7
 Climbing plants habits 581.5
 Clinics medical educa. 610.7
¹Clinton city, Ia. history 977.7671
¹co. Ill. " 977.387
 travels 917.7387
¹Ind. history 977.255
¹Ia. " 977.767
¹Mich. " 977.424
¹Mo. " 977.8155
¹N. Y. " 974.754
¹Clinton, Pa. history 974.854
 Fort Am. revol. 973.333
 Clinton's advance " 973.3335
 Clipping pruning 631.54223
 zootechny 636.0833
 Clippings lib. adminis. 025.175
 lit. methods 029.3
 Clitoris anatomy 611.675
 Cloakmaking dom. econ. 646.45
 trade 687
 Clock, sidereal 522.51
 Clockmaking 681
 Clocks artistic furniture 749
 chronology 529.78
 dom. economy 645.5
 lib. " 022.923
 Clod breakers 631.3143
 crushers 631.3143
 Cloisterd nuns 271.96
 Cloquet's canal anat. 611.8447
 Close communion baptists 286
 sacrament 265.3
 vs broad classification 025.4
 Closed circuit cells eng. 621.3536
 Closet, earth san. engin'g 628.43
 water air pollution 614.764
 san. engin'g 628.6
 Closing of libraries lib. econ. 024.4
 Cloth manufactures 677
 Clothes dom. economy 646
 Clothesmaking trade 687
 Clotheswringers dom. econ. 648.3
 Clothing
 adapted to season 646.09
 care of children 649.4
 disinfection, contag. dis. 614.48
 domestic economy 646
 for frigid zones dom. ec. 646.091
 tropics " " 646.092
 hygiene 613.48
 of laboring classes 331.83
 physiology of 612.5211
 support from hips 613.484
 Clouds meteorology 551.57
 artificial agriculture 632.114
 Clover heders 631.3543
 Clovers forage crops 633.32
 zootechny 636.08632
 Cloves spice plants 633.832
 Club foot surgery 617.39
 houses architecture 728.4
 libraries 027.2
 table system 642.54

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Clubs			Coast		
boys	sociology	369.42	mounts	ordnance	623.433
	agric.	630.717	pilot		656
domestic	economy	647.94	survey, U. S.	geodesy	526
girls	sociology	369.46	tides		525.64
	agric.	630.717	Coasting	sports	796
library	economy	020.62	Coasts, hydrography of		526.99
literary	education	374.2	Coatroom	lib. bildings	022.685
social		367		attendants, lib.	023.794
workingmen's	architec.	725.93	Coats, indoor	dom. econ.	646.43
Clun Forest	sheep	636.3243		of arms heraldry	929.8
Clusters and nebulae	stars	523.85		outdoor	dom. econ. 646.45
Clutches	mech. engin'g	621.825	Cobalt	inorg. chem.	546.73
Clydesdale	horse	636.1521		ores	econom. geol. 553.48
Cnidaria	zoology	593.5	Cobnut		634.54
Coach bilding	mech. trade	684	Cobs	horse	636.13
	horse	636.14	Coca	hygiene	613.85
Coaching	amusements	798	Cocain	anesthetics	615.781
	business	656	Cocainism		
Coachman	dom. econ.	647.3		ethics	178.8
Coagulation				hygiene	613.85
of blood	leucocytes	612.1125		medicin	616.86
	physiology	612.115	Coccygeal		
Coal				joints	anatomy 611.7218
economic	geology	553.2		gland	" 611.48
fuel	chemic technology	662.6		muscles	" 611.7369
	domestic economy	644.22		nervs	" 611.836
	metallurgy	669.8	Coccyx		611.7118
gas	domestic lights	644.313	Cochil sapota		634.343
	heating	697.6	¹ Cochin China, Fr.	history	959.7
	illuminating	665.7		fowls	636.5851
heating	prac. chem.	542.42	Cochineal	agriculture	638.3
mineralogy		549.8		dyeing	667.2
mining		622.33	Cochlea	anatomy	611.8521
oil	chemic tech.	665.4		physiology	612.8584
	domestic lights	644.312	Cochlear nerv	anat.	611.83181
	economic geology	553.28		nucleus	" 611.8177
	mineralogy	549.8		path	" 611.83181
tar colors	chem. tech.	667.2	Cock fighting		791
	products " "	668.7		ethics	175.6
	therapeutics	615.75	Cockles	culture	639.4
trade		338.2	Cockroaches	dom. econ.	648.7
washing	ore dressing	622.78		zoology	595.72
Coalescence			Coco	adulterations	614.347
fetuses	deformities	617.35		agriculture	633.74
	embryology	611.012		beverages	641.87
incomplete	deformities	617.32		manufacture	663.9
of parts	"	617.33		palm	fruit culture 634.61
Coast			Coconut	fruit culture	634.61
artillery	gunnery	623.553		fiber	633.581
	mil. engin'g	623.417	Cocoon	silkworms	638.2
changes	erosion	551.36	Cod fishery	fishing	639.2
defense	military eng.	623.3	Code Napoleon	Fr. law	349.442
frontier	pol. sci.	320.1288		telegrafy, hand operat.	621.3823

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Codes	American law	345.22
	telegraphic elec. eng.	621.38215
Codices	Bible mss	220.4
Codification		
	legislation	328.23
	of law U.S. law	345.2
Coeducation		376.7
	of races	371.99
Coele Syria	anc. history	939.42
Coelenterata	zoology	593.3
Coeliacus plexus	anat.	611.83931
Coelom	"	611.389
	embryology	611.01366
Coffee	adulterations	614.347
	agriculture	633.73
	botany	583.52
	commercial mix. of	663.9
	domestic economy	641.87
	houses customs	394.1
	hygiene	613.37
	physiology	612.3932
	stimulants	615.711
Cofferdams	bridgebuilding	624.157
	river eng.	627.8
Coffins	burial customs	393.1
	perishable pub. helth	614.614
Cognition	metaphysics	126
Cogwheels	mech. eng.	621.83
¹Cohahuila, Mex.	hist.	972.1
Coharers	wireless teleg.	621.3843
Cohesion	physics	539.2
Coils		
	choke elec. engin'g	621.3146
	elec. apparatus physics	537.86
	induction elec. engin'g	621.3147
	theory of dynam. elec.	537.51
Coin collectors, telephone		621.38692
Coinage	administration	351.822
	polit. economy	332.4
	act U. S. history	973.82
Coins	numismatics	737
Coir	agriculture	633.581
Coke	chemic tech.	662.7
	domestic. econ.	644.22
	metallurgy	669.8
Cola		633.76
¹Colchester co. N. S.	history	971.612
Colchis, Asia	ancient hist.	939.53
Cold		
	antipyretics	615.75
	baths hygiene	613.43
	drinks	613.36
	exposure to protec. of life	614.87

Cold		
	frames forcing	631.5442
	protection	631.3442
Harbor, Va.	U.S. civ. war	973.7368
imponderable remedies		615.832
physics		536
physiologic effects		612.59
	protection of animals	636.08361
	storage architecture	725.35
	food preservat.	641.4
	wether cookery	641.591
Colds	catarrh	616.205
¹Cole co. Mo.	history	977.855
Colenso contro. Pentateuch		222.1
Coleochaetæ	botany	589.47
Coleoptera	pests	632.76
	zoology	595.76
Coleridge, S: T.	Eng. poetry	821.72
¹Coles co. Ill.	history	977.372
Coleshill swine		636.4223
Colic	diseases	616.34
	painters poisons	615.928
¹Colima, Mexico	history	972.3
Coliseum	Rom. antiq.	913.376
Collapse	lung diseases	616.249
Collar bone	anat.	611.7172
Collards		635.347
Collars	toilet	646.48
Collation	library econ.	025.235
Collected	biograpy	920
	sermons	252
	travels	910.8
	works, see subject	
Collecting		
	biology	579.6
	book library econ.	025.2
	bottle biology	579.612
	business methods	658
Collection of fertilizers		631.812
	taxes finance	336.29
Collections		
	art galleries	708
	engravings	769
	of poetry Amer. liter.	811.08
	Eng. "	821.08
	photografy	779
	special library rooms	022.64
	useful knowledge	602
	vocal music	784
	other topics, see subject	
Collectiv housekeeping		647.9
Collectors	elec. traction	621.3344
	manuals biology	579
Collects	Anglican ritual	264.036

College

cheers student customs	371.89
degrees	378.2
education, cost of	378.368
electoral suffrage	324.249
entrance requirements	371.214
founders' lives	923.7
journalism colleges	378.05
journalism journalism	070.489
libraries	027.7
functions	371.647
men in Amer. revolution	973.315
men in U. S. civ. war	973.715
responsibilities	378.069
regattas athletics	371.75
relief units Great war	940.4777
settlements labor. classes	331.85
societies student life	371.83
songs	784.6
sports	371.74
Y. M. C. A.	267.361

Colleges

agricultural	630.711
and universities	378
architecture	727.3
business	650.7
for women	376.8
separate vs coed.	376.7
gymnastics in	371.7324
hygiene	613.54
in American revolution	973.315
U. S. civ. war	973.715
Collegiants sects	284.9
Collegiate education women	376.6
Collenuccio, P. Ital. essays	854.24
Collier contro. Shakspeare	822.33
Collieries mining eng.	622.23
Colliers shipblding	623.826
Collimation constant astron.	522.35
Collin-Harleville, J. F.	842.62
Collins, W: Eng. poetry	821.57
Collisions at sea marit. law	347.7
Collodion process photog.	772
Colloids mesology	612.0144625
theoretic chem.	541.3452
Colman, G: sr Eng. drama	822.63
¹ Cologne history	943.42
travel	914.342
¹ Colombia, S. Am. history	986
travels	918.6
Colon anatomy	611.348
Colonial dames of Amer.	369.122
nat'l soc. of	369.123
daughters of 17th century	369.128

Colonial

history, U. S.	973.2
law English statutes	346.1
order of the acorn	369.126
representation pol. sci.	328.3343
societies	369.12
society of Pennsylvania	369.127
system political science	325
wars, society	369.121

Colonies political science 325

Colonization, African 325.6

hist. of Africa 960

political sci. 325.3

Colonizing electoral fraud 324.272

Colonnades arch. design 729.32

walls 721.26

Colony

character stockbreeding 656.0821

composition " 656.0823

Colophons incunabula 093

Color

blindness eye diseases	617.75
physiology	612.8455
fotografy	772
in man nat. hist. of man	573.5
plants botany	581.157
of animals zoology	591.157
blood physiology	612.111
optics	535.6
painting	752
printing	655.32
sense mental faculty	152.1
sight physiology	612.84331
suffrage	324.15

Colorado, U. S.

admission U. S. history	973.82
discovery of America	973.16
history	978.8
mil. hist. U. S. civ. war	973.7488
war with Spain	973.89488
river hemp	633.566
travel	917.88

Coloration of flame chem. 542.52

Colorational variation zool. 591.157

Colord audition physiol. 612.84373

men Y. M. C. A. 267.365

races somatology 573.5

tiles roofs 721.56

swine, medium 636.426

Colorimetric analysis chem. 545.8.1

Coloring

butter 637.26

dyeing 667.2

- Coloring
 matter of bile *physiol.* 612.35713
 urin " 612.46127
matters *org. chem.* 547
- Colors
 artificial *chem. tech.* 667.2
 college 378.28
 ecclesiology 246.6
 literary methods 029.1
 manufacture of paints 667.6
 military science 355.15
 painting *fine arts* 752
 trade 698.1
 practical printing 655.32
 Colosseum *Rom. antiq.* 913.376
 Colossians *epistles* 227.7
 Colossus of Rhodes *monum.* 718
 Colostrum *physiology* 612.66435
 Colportage *parochial* 259
 Colt gun *ordnance* 623.4225
Colum, spinal *anatomy* 611.711
 Columbates *mineralogy* 549.71
 Columbia college 378.747
¹Columbia co. N. Y. *hist.* 974.739
¹ Pa. " 974.838
¹ Wis. " 977.581
¹ Dist. of " 975.3
 trav. 917.53
¹Columbiana co. O. *hist.* 977.163
 Columbium *inorg. chem.* 546.891
 Columbus *discov. of Amer.* 973.15
¹Columbus O. *history* 977.157
 day sch. observ. 371.365
 Columelliaceæ *botany* 583.829
 Columns
 architectural construc. 721.3
 design 729.32
 carpentry 694.4
 carvd arch. decorat. 729.57
 of cord, posterior anat. 611.826
 painted arch. decorat. 729.47
 sculpture 730
 strength of materials 620.11283
¹Colusa co. Cal. *hist.* 979.433
 Combat, judicial *leg. antiq.* 340.3
 Combination
 arithmetic 511.5
 cars railway engin'g 625.24
 Combinations
 industrial polit. econ. 338.8
 of capital " 331.1
 labor " 331.87
 Combinatory anal. *algebra* 512.5
- Combined
 harvester and thresher 631.3542
 system of sewerage 628.211
 Combretaceæ *botany* 583.414
 Combs *customs* 391.5
Combustibles, storage 614.831
 Combustion
 chemistry 541.39
 engins, internal 621.43
 heat 536.46
 in furnaces indus. sanit. 628.524
 steam generation 621.182
 locomotivs 621.1331
⁵Comedy *Eng. drama* 822
 Comella, L. F. *Span. "* 862.41
Comets 523.6
 charts 523.69
 connection with meteors 523.56
 maps observations 524.6
 observation of 523.69
 theory 521.7
⁵Comic journals *Eng. liter.* 827
 journalism 070.487
 music dramatic 782.6
⁵ **works** *Eng. liter.* 827
 Commagene, Asia *anc. hist.* 939.36
 Command *mil. science* 355.331
Commanders biography 923.5
 Commelinaceæ *botany* 584.38
 Commemorations
 Great war 1914-19 940.46
 military science 355.16
 U. S. history civil war 973.76
 Mex. " 973.626
 revolution 973.36
 Span. war 973.896
 war of 1812 973.526
 Commemorative sermons 252.9
 Commensalism *zoology* 591.5
 Commentaries, Bible 220.7
 law 347
 Commerce, interstate 385
 regulation law 347.7
 sociology 380
 useful arts 650
 Commercial
 agencies credit 332.7
 arithmetics mathematics 511.8
 buildings architecture 725.2
 care of 647.96
 establishments library 020.65
 fertilizers air pollution 614.748
 industry state control 351.824
 law 347.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Commercial		
morals	ethics	174
panics	polit. economy	332
travelers	Y. M. C. A.	267.363
traveling	commerce	658
Commissions		
bilding		692.8
library		027.4
middlemen	pol. econ.	331.236
ordnance		623.4823
parliamentary	legislat'n	328.372
special	"	328.3628
Commissure		
extension of	deformities	617.34
of cord, anterior	anat.	611.8258
posterior	"	611.8269
Committee		
procedure	legislation	328.3742
Committee		
legislativ bodies		328.3627
library		023.3
see also	distinctiv name	
Common	bantams	636.58711
	carriers	law 347.7
	currant	634.722
	law, American	345
	British	346
	right copyr't	655.61
	treatises	347
	pleas, court of	347.99
	prayer	Ang. rit. 264.03
	schools, public	379
Commonplace books		029.4
Commons, house of	Eng.	328.42
	student life	371.88
Commonwelth	Eng. hist.	942.063
	Rom.	" 937.02
Commonwelths, ideal		320.1
Communal marriage		392.6
Commune, French loc. gov.		352.0446
	Ger.	" 352.0434
	of 1871	Fr. hist. 944.08
	polit. economy	335
Communes, age of, in Italy		945.04
Communication		
administration		351.81
electric engineering		621.38
farm economics		631.11
heat		536.2
magnetism		538.2
mode of	contag. dis.	614.43
sociology		380
useful arts		650
Communion, close baptists		286
	holy sacram.	265.3
	servis	mus. 783.21
Communism	polit. econ.	335.4
Communists, French		335
Community		
centers		374.28
of land	pol. econ.	333.2
Commutators	elec. engin'g	621.316
	physics	537.6
Compact	ethics	174.7
Companies	associations	360
	joint stock	law 347.7
Comparativ		
anatomy	animals	591.4
	plants	581.4
embryology	zoology	591.3
legislation		340.5
medicin		619
mythology		291
philology		410
physiology	zoology	591.1
religion		290
theology	dogmatics	230
	wages	polit. economy 331.2
Comparetti, D.	Ital. essays	854.86
Comparison		
^s signs of	Eng. etymol.	422.6
	inflection	425.16
Compass	magnetism	538.7
	variations of	astron. 522.76
Compasses	ship outfit	623.86
² Compends, see subject		
Compensation		
labor	pol. sci.	331.2
legislatures		328.333
Compensator potential		
regulators	elec. eng.	621.31451
Compensators	" "	621.31327
Competency		
of voters	pol. sci.	324.14
Competition	prices	338.5
	wages	331.2
Competitions		
agricultural		630.719
school		371.535
Competitiv		
examinations, civ. serv.		351.3
	schools	371.27
music festivals		784.5
Complex ores	metallurgy	669
	variables	calculus 517.8
Complexus muscle	anat.	611.7314
Complications in labor	obst.	618.5

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Compline Anglican ritual 264.034
 Composers biography 927.8
 Composit
 electrode arcs elec. light 621.3256
 floors and flooring 721.65
 fuels steam engineering 621.18225
 order of architecture 729.32
 power electric plants 621.312135
 ships shipbuilding 623.84
 structures arch. const. 721.94
 Compositæ botany 583.55
 Composition
 architectural design 729.11
 artistic typesetting 655.25
 butter 637.22
 cheese 637.32
 elementary English 428.2
 fertilizers 631.813
 food zootechny 636.0851
 milk 637.127
 music 781.6
 rhetoric 808
 soil 631.411
 typesetting 655.25
 with creditors law 347.7
 Compost heap agric. 631.875
 Compound
 engins 621.11262
 floors and flooring 721.64
 stationary engins 621.1647
 structures bridgebiling 624.7
 wound generators 621.313234
 Compounds
 types of chem. 541.4
 with metals org. chem. 547.9
 Compressibility of air pneu. 533.2
 Compressing rams engin'g 621.274
 Compression
 of brain physiology 612.82455
 gases physics 533.2
 strength of materials 620.11242
 Compressor nasi anat. 611.7323
 Comprest air engins 621.42
 machinery 621.5
 therapeutics 615.836
 Compromise
 ethics 171
 Missouri U. S. history 973.54
 of 1850 " civ. war. 973.7113
 " history 973.63
 tariff act " 973.56
 Compromises, slavery
 U. S. hist. 973.7113
 Compton co. Que. history 971.468
 Compulsory
 education 379.23
 insurance 331.25
 labor polit. econ. 331.57
 vaccination pub. helth 614.4738
 voting political sci. 324.215
 Compurgation legal antiq. 340.3
 Computation **arithmetic** 511
 bridge stresses 624.171
 Comte French philosophy 194.8
 positivism 146
 Comtoise sheep 636.3443
 Concept mental philos. 153.1
 of state **pol. sci.** 320.15
 Conception
 immaculate Christology 232.1
 physiology 612.63
 Concert room lib. bildings 022.651
 teaching 371.31
 Concertina music 786.9
 Concerto orchestral mus. 785.6
 Concerts amusements 791
 Conchae anat. 611.7147
 Conchifera brachiopoda 594.8
 lamellibranch. 594.1
 Conchoid curv anal. geom. 516.26
 Conchology 594
 Conclave, papal eccles. pol. 262.13
 Concord, battle Am. revol. 973.3311
 philosophy 191.3
 Concordances, Bible 220.2
 ² special, see subject
 Concordat eccles. polity 262.13
 internat. law 341.2
 Concrete
 bilding material 691.3
 ceilings 721.75
 chemic technology 666.8
 construction 693.5
 engineering material 620.136
 floors architecture 721.62
 fortifications mil. eng. 623.123
 foundations 721.13
 pavements engin'g 625.84
 piers and columes 721.33
 reinforced engineering 620.137
 roofing 695.6
 roofs architec. 721.52
 sidewalks pavements 625.8
 village houses 728.64
 walls 721.23
 see also special structures
 Concretion geologic agent 551.98
 Concubinage sex customs 392.6

Concussion injuries	617.21	Confederate	
of brain physi.	612.82455	states of Amer. formd	973.713
Condemd books	rarities 098	civ. war	973.7
Condensation		survivors association	369.171
action of heat	536.44	veterans	369.172
of effluvium sanit. eng.	628.523	united	369.174
vapor pneumatics	533.1	united sons of	369.173
Condensed milk dairy	637.142	Confederation	
pub. helth	614.324	American colonies	973.318
Condensers chemistry	542.48	Canadian provinces	971.05
elec. engin'g	621.315	form of state	321.022
electricity	537.24	North German	943.081
steam engin'g	621.1976	of the Rhine	943.06
telephone	621.3865	1783-89 U. S. history	973.318
Condensing engines	621.11252	Conference meetings, church	264.7
pump pneu.	533.83	Conferences	
Condenst milk dairy	637.142	legislativ procedure	328.3742
pub. helth	614.324	library	020.6
Condillac French philos.	194.3	on candidates suffrage	323.233
Condimental		Confession	
herbs field crops	633.84	and absolution sacram'ts	265.6
garden "	635.7	Augsburg creeds	238.4
Condiments adulterations	614.314	auricular sacram'ts	265.6
chem. tech.	664.5	Confessional Roman ch.	282
zootechny	636.0877	Confessions creeds	238
Conditional		of faith ritual	264.5
immortality	237.3	Confidence practises	174.6
sentences English	425.4	Confinement	
Greek	485.4	obstetries	618.4
other lang.		punishment crim. law	343.2
Conditions influencing ani-		schools	371.56
mal temperature	612.54	solitary, crim. law	343.2
Condits		prison disciplin	365
electric lines	621.319233	Confirmation sacraments	265.2
subsurface roads	625.78	Conflagrations	614.84
telegraf	654.4	Conflict of duties	171
ventilation	697.9	laws intern. law	341.5
waterworks	628.14	Conformity Anglican ch.	283.42
Conduct of life ethics	170	Confucianism religion	299.5
Conduction electricity	537.22	Confucius Chinese philos.	181.1
heat	536.2	Congelation physics	536.43
Conductivity of rocks geol.	551.14	Congenital	
Conductors elec. engin'g	621.3193	defects of body hyg.	613.91
Condylarthrosis anat.	611.72962	teratol.	611.012
Cone modern geometry	513.53	distortions surgery	617.39
solid	513.42	Congestion of the lungs	616.242
Conestoga draft horse	636.158	Conglomerate lithology	552.51
Confectionery	641.85	Congo, <i>see</i> Kongo	
adultera.	614.311	Congregation eccle. polity	262.2
Confederacy, daughters of	369.175	Congregational church	285.8
Confederate		creed	238.5
navy U. S. civ. war	973.757	orders	262.19
		singing	783.9
		Congregationalism sects	285.8

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Congregationalists** lives 922.5
- Congress**
- of nations intern. law 341.1
 - Vienna Europ. hist. 940.27
 - internat. law 341.1
 - U. S. legisl. bodies** 328.73
- Congresses, library 020.63
- ² see also special subject
- Congressional**
- debates, U. S. 328.732
 - directories " 328.738
 - documents " 328.734
- Congreve, W: Eng. drama 822.46
- Conic**
- projections descrip. geom. 515.4
 - spheric " 515.56
 - sections analyt. geom. 516.22
 - geometry 513.22
- Conicoids** analytic geom. 516.42
- Conics** " " 516.53
- modern " 513.53
- Coniferæ botany 585.2
- Conium nervous depress. 615.786
- Conjugate forms invariants 512.88
- Conjugatæ botany 589.61
- Conjugation Eng. gram. 425.18
- Fr. " 445.18
 - Ger. " 435.18
 - Gk. " 485.18
 - Lat. gram. 475.18
- ³ other lang.
- Conjunctions**
- etymology English 422.9
 - Greek 482.9
 - Latin 472.9
- ³ other lang.
- solar system 523.23
 - syntax English 425.9
 - Greek 485.9
 - Latin 475.9
- ³ other lang.
- Conjunctiv**
- mood, etymology Greek 482.8
 - Latin 472.8
- ³ other lang.
- syntax English 425.8
 - French 445.8
 - Greek 485.8
 - Latin 475.8
- ³ other lang.
- Conjunctiva** anatomy 611.8411
- eye diseases 617.71
 - physiology 612.8411
- Conjuring** sorcery 133.4
- Conkanee hemp agric. 633.562
- Connaraceæ botany 583.31
- Connaught, Ire. history** 941.7
- Connecticut, U. S.
- Arnold in Am. revol. 973.3377
- ¹ **history** 974.6
- For military history see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
- Pequot war 973.22
 - travel 917.46
 - Tryon in Am. revol. 973.3351
- Connections, volt. cell eng. 621.3526
- Connectiv tissue anat. 611.76
- diseases 616.77
 - histol. 611.0182
- Conquest**
- international law 341.3
 - Norman Eng. hist.** 942.02
 - of Greece by Rome 938.08
 - Mexico by Spain 972.02
 - territorial pol. sci. 320.1269
- Conrad 1 Ger. history 943.022
- 2 " " 943.023
 - 3 " " 943.024
 - 4 " " 943.025
- Consanguinity law 347.6
- physiol. 612.607
- Conscience, H. Dutch fic. 839.3355
- Conscience ethics 171.6
- freedom pol. science 323.442
- Consciousness philosophy 126
- Conscription mil. science 355.22
- U. S. history 973.7414
- Consecration 265.9
- sermons 252.7
- Conservation of**
- energy physics 531.6
 - fertilizers agric. 631.812
 - forces physics 531.6
 - moisture agric. 631.7
 - national resources 339
 - natural " 339
- Conservatism 137
- Conservatories architect. 728.98
- music 780.7
 - plants 716.3
- Consols Eng. finance 336.42
- ³Consonants language 421.3
- physiology 612.7894
- Conspiracies crim. law 343
- Constables 352.2
- Constance, council of
- 1414-8, Hussites 284.3
 - religious history 270.5

Constant de Rebecque	843.63	Construction	
Constant		systems shipbuilding	623.84
current analysis chem.	545.311	Consular	
syst. arc light	621.3252	reports	382
transformers	621.31432	systems intern. law	341.8
potential syst. arc. light	621.3253	Consulate, 1st Fr. hist.	944.046
transformers	621.31431	Consuls	327
speed motors	621.313245	Consulting librarian	023.4
voltage analysis chem.	545.312	Consumers leag	331.8
Constantine the Great		Consumption	
Byzant. hist.	949.501	butter	637.24
Constantinople		cheese	637.34
¹ history	949.61	final pol. econ.	339
Latin conquest	949.503	fuel steam engin'g	621.1823
travels	914.961	compar. " "	621.1824
Turkish conquest	949.504	lung diseases	616.246
Constantinopolitan creed	238.1	milk	637.14
Constants earth	525.1	productiv pol. econ.	331
electricity	537.51	Consumptiv assn cooperat.	334.5
moon	523.31	Contagious diseases	
sun	523.71	domestic economy	648.6
Constellation, ship U.S.hist.	973.45	pathology	616.91
Constellations astronomy	523.89	public helth, general	614.4
Constipation pathology	616.34	special	614.5
Constituencies suffrage	324.22	Containers elec. engin'g	621.3521
Constituents butter	637.222	prac. chem.	542.23
cheese	637.322	Contemplativ pers. religion	248
Constitution		sisterhoods	271.96
and bylaws lib. econ.	023.1	theology	242
centennial U. S. hist.	973.85	Contested	
day school observ.	371.365	elections legislativ bodies	328.3358
English law	342.42	suffrage	324.277
of matter metaphysics	117	legislation	328.3744
physics	530.1	Conti, Augusto Ital. essays	854.83
of '57 Mex. history	972.06	Contingent vote suffrage	324.224
ship U. S. war of 1812	973.5251	Continence ethics	176.3
captures by "	973.5257	Continental	
United States history	973.4	code elec. engin'g	621.382153
law	342.73	congress U. S. hist.	973.312
Constitutional		leg. bod.	328.73
act, Canada under	971.03	heraldry	929.6
conventions	342	protestant sects	284
diseases	616.9	travels	914
history	342	Continents phys. geog.	551.41
law	342	Continuationschools	374.8
monarchy pol. sci.	321.7	Continued fever, simple	616.926
Constrained attitude hyg.	613.65	Continuous	
Construction		current machinery eng.	621.3132
aircraft aerostation	629.16	systems transmission	621.319122
aviation	629.18	train telegrafy	621.38425
architectural	721	truss bridgebuilding	624.33
carpentry	694	¹ Contra Costa co. Cal. hist.	979.463
library bildings	022.35	Contraband of war int. law	341.3
masonry	693	Contrabass tuba wind	788.48

Contrabasso	stringd	787.4	Conversation		
Contract			self education		374.1
labor	pol. econ.	331.54	table		642.48
prisons		365	Conversion	personal relig.	248
Contractility			revivals		269
of bile ducts	physiol.	612.3577	Converter		
hart	"	612.171	panels	elec. eng.	621.31726
spleen	"	612.413	substations	" "	621.31264
Contraction			Converters	elec. engin'g	
muscular	histology	611.01864	alternating current		621.3135
of muscles	physiology	612.741	direct	"	621.31325
Contractions	shorthand	653.1	frequency, asynchronous		621.31367
Contractors liability	bdg	692.9	phase	"	621.31368
Contracts			Conveyances	law	347.2
building		692.4	Conveyancing	realty	347.2
ethics		174.7	Conveyers	engineering	621.867
law		347.4	fuel	"	621.18378
marriage	family law	347.6	tree	agricult.	631.3366
teachers		371.142	Conveying		
wage scales	pol. econ.	331.22	machinery	engin'g	621.86
Contravariants	algebra	512.88	hydraulic	"	621.264
Contreras, battle	Mex. war	973.6238	pupils	central plan	379.175
Contributions			Convict labor	pol. econ.	331.51
election	suffrage	324.273	Convicts	criminal law	343
library rules		023.93	discharged	reform	364
Control			Conviviality	social cust.	394.1
devices	electric stations	621.317	Convocation	eccles. polity	262.4
fertilizer	frauds	631.818	Convolutions	anatomy	611.8131
over administration		351.9	physiol.		612.825
systems	elec. traction	621.3344	Convolvulaceæ	botany	583.78
Controversial divinity		230	Convulsions	diseases	616.845
sermons		252.2	puerperal		618.75
Contused wounds	surgery	617.142	Conway cabal	Am. revol.	973.349
Contusions	surgery	617.13	¹ Cook co. Ill.	history	977.31
Conundrums	amusem'ts	793	Cook books	dom. econ.	641.5
⁵	Eng. lit.	828	Cookers	kitchen equip.	643.33
Conus medullaris	anat.	611.8216	Cookery		
Convection	heat	536.2	dietetics		613.2
Convent educa. of women		376.5	domestic economy		641.5
labor	polit. econ.	331.53	esthetics of	dom. econ.	641.01
Convention	eccles. polity	262.4	of diff. materials	"	641.6
French hist.		944.043	processes	"	641.7
Conventional			Cooking banana		634.773
forms	decoration, painted	729.44	schools		641.07
relief		729.54	Cooks	domestic economy	647.25
Conventions	polit. parties	329	¹ Cook's island	history	996.2
see also	special subjects		Coolies		326.2
Convents		271	Cooling towers	steam eng.	621.19764
architecture		726.7	Cooper, A. A.	Eng. essays	824.51
Conversation			J. F.	Am. fiction	813.24
art of		374.1	¹ Cooper co. Mo.	history	977.851
ethics		177.2	Union	education	374.9
library	staff rules	023.91	Cooperage	manufactures	674
rooms	lib. buildings	022.661			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cooperation	lib. econ.	021.64	Copyright books	lib. aid	021.842
	lit. methods	029.1		international law	341.5
	polit. econ.	334		law	347.7
Cooperativ				publishing	655.6
bilding associations		334.1	Coquetry	- ethics	177.6
cataloging	lib. admin.	025.3	Coquillart, G. Fr.	poetry	841.23
housekeeping		647.93	Coracoacromial ligaments		611.72724
insurance		334.3	Coracobrachialis	anat.	611.73722
Coordinates			Coracoclavicular joint	"	611.72724
anal. geom. of space		516.34	Coracoid process	"	611.7173
geografic		525.4	Coral reefs	geology	551.96
modern analytic geom.		516.51	Corallines	algae	589.3
plane	" " "	516.14	Corals	zoology	593.6
spheric astronomy		522.7	Cor-Anglais	wind instr.	788.7
Coordination	physiology	612.82934	Cord machine	physics	531.83
Coornhert, D. V. Dut.	poetry	839.3126	spinal	anatomy	611.82
¹ Coos co. N. H.	history	974.21	physiology		612.83
Copaiba	diuretics	615.761	Cordage		
¹ Copenhagen	history	948.9	fibers	agriculture	633.5
travel		914.89	manufacture		677
Copepoda	articulates	595.34	Cordials	liquors	663.5
Copernican theory	astron.	521	Cordilleras	description	918
Copiers	lib. economy	025.154	Cordon training		631.5466
offis equipment		652	Cords	plant support	631.3451
Coplas de Mingo Revulgo		867.2	training		631.5461
Coppée, F. E. J. Fr.	drama	842.88	¹ Corea	history	951.9
" poetry		841.85	Cores, field	elec. eng.	621.316
Copper			Coriander		635.75
coins	money	332.41	Coriariæ	botany	583.298
drugs		615.256	Corinth, Miss.	battle	973.7334
engraving		762	siege		973.7325
implements	archeol.	571.34	Corinthia	ancient hist.	938.7
inorganic chemistry		546.56	Corinthians 1	epistles	227.2
led accumulators		621.35556	2	"	227.3
manufacture		671	Corium	anatomy	611.778
metallic poisons		615.929	¹ Cork, Ireland	history	941.95
metallurgy		669.3	travel		914.195
mineralogy		549.2	Corkborers	chemistry	542.25
mining	prehist. archeol.	571.31	Corliss engin		621.1644
ores	economic geology	553.43	Corn	cereals	633.15
roofing		695.4	clubs		630.717
toxicology		615.929	duty on		337.5
Copperas	disinfectant	614.488	foods	zootechny	636.08615
Coptic church	sects	281.7	harvesters		631.355
language		493.2	harvesting		631.555
literature		893.2	laws		337.5
Copts	history	962	salad		635.57
Copulation	embryology	611.0132	shellers		631.3614
physiology		612.613	trade	pol. econ.	338.1
zootechny		636.082453	vegetables		635.67
Copy and proof	lit. meth.	029.6	Cornaceæ	botany	583.497
Copybooks	elem. educat.	372.51	Cornea	anatomy	611.8413
Copying processes	writing	652	eye-diseases		617.71
Copyists' occupation	hygiene	613.65	physiology		612.8411

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Corneille, P: Fr. drama 842.41
 T: " " 842.43
 Cornelius Agrippa philos. 189.5
 Cornell university 378.747
 Cornet wind instrum. 788.3
 Cornises archit. construc. 721.27
 " design 729.31
⁴Cornish
 Indian fowls 636.58814
 language 491.67
 pumps mine drainage 622.53
 Corns dermatology 616.54
 Cornstalks zootechny 636.086255
¹Cornwall, England hist. 942.37
 Cornwall sheep 636.3266
 Cornwallis' surrender 973.3375
 Corollifloræ botany 583.5
 Corona of sun 523.75
 Coronado discov. of Am. 973.16
 Coronariæ botany 584.3
 Coronary
 arteries anatomy 611.1322
 physiology 612.1721
 gastric artery anatomy 611.13643
 nerves " 611.8393
 valv " 611.12665
 Coronation ceremonies 394.4
 Coroners law 347.96
 local gov't 352.9
 Corpora albicantia anat. 611.8142
 cavernosa " 611.645
 quadrigemina " 611.8153
 Corporal punishment 371.55
 Corporate industries 338.7
 Corporation, city admin. 352.003
 Corporations 360
 business 380
 charitable 361
 law of 347.1
 mining 622
 municipal 352
 railroad 385
 Corps
 army U. S. civ. war 973.7416
 judicial univ. admin. 378.113
 Corpulencé disease 616.39
 physiology 612.3977
 Corpus
 callosum anatomy 611.8139
 physiology 612.8261
 luteum anatomy 611.652
 embryology 611.01317
 spongiosum anatomy 611.646
 Corpus
 striatum anatomy 611.8132
 physiology 612.8261
 Corpuscles chemistry 541.2
 red physiol. 612.111
 white " 612.112
 Corpuscular theory of light 535.1
 matter 530.1
 Correction, houses of 364
 arch. 725.63
 Corrections
 astronomy 522.9
 by readers lib. economy 024.81
 gravity experiments 526.73
 of orbit astronomy 521.35
 perspectiv 515.66
 Correlation
 method of teaching 371.363
 of figures mod. geom. 513.57
 forces physics 531.6
 Correspondence
 autobiography 920
 commercial 658
 courses agriculture 630.714
⁵ English literature 826
 letter writing 808.6
 library administration 025.15
 logic 169
 methods of teaching 374.4
 modern geometry 513.57
 natural theology 219
 schools self education 374.4
 shorthand 653.042
 Swedenborgian 289.4
¹Corrèze, France history 944.67
 Corridors lib. bildings 022.681
 Corrosion chemistry 541.39
 eng. materials 620.1122
 steam boilers 621.1965
 Corrosiv
 sublimate antiseptics 615.778
 drugs 615.258
 pestifuges 648.7
 toxicology 615.927
 Corrugator supercili anat. 611.7325
 Corruption
 electoral suffrage 324.27
 official ethics 172.2
 Corsets hygiene 613.484
 Corsica, Italy, anc. hist. 937.9
¹ mod. " 945.9
 Corsican pony 636.165
 Cortereal, G. discov. of Am. 973.16
 M. " " " 973.16

Cortés, H.	discov. of Am.	973.16	Costume	fashion mag.	646.05
	Mex. history	972.02		hygiene	613.48
Cortex, cerebral	anatomy	611.8131		military	355.14
	physiol.	612.825	Costumes		391
Corticine	dom. economy	645.1	¹ Côte d' Or, France	hist.	944.42
	lib. "	022.961	Co-tenancy	law	347.2
Corti's fibers	anatomy	611.8522	Cotentin cattle		636.2462
	physiology	612.8584		sheep	636.3447
	ganglion anatomy	611.89181	¹ Côtes du Nord, Fr.	hist.	944.12
	organ "	611.8522	Cotswold sheep		636.3211
	physiology	612.8584	Cottage cheese		637.356
¹ Cortland co. N. Y.	hist.	974.772	Cottages, laborers	archit.	728.68
Corundum	chemic tech.	666.8		mountain "	728.7
	econ. geol.	553.65		seaside "	728.7
	mineralogy	549.5	Cotters	fastenings	621.883
Corvée	pol. econ.	331.57	Cottoid fishes	zoology	597.5
Coryza	diseases	616.205	Cotton		
¹ Coshocton co. O.	history	977.165		agriculture	633.51
Cosmetics	adulterations	614.354		clothing hygiene	613.481
	toilet	646.7		domestic economy	646.11
Cosmic dust	astronomy	523.16		dyeing chem. technol.	667.3
	philosofy metaphys.	113		expos. internat. U.S.hist.	973.84
	time chronology	529.77		manufactures	677
Cosmogony	metaphysics	113		mills architecture	725.41
	natural theol.	213		picking agriculture	631.5565
Cosmografy	phys. geog.	551.4		trade pol. econ.	338.1
Cosmology	metaphysics	113		worm pests	632.78
	natural theol.	213	Cottonseed		
Cossa, Pietro	Italian drama	852.82		meal fertilizers	631.847
Cossacks	Russian hist.	947	Cotyloid cavity	anatomy	611.7181
Cost	bilding	692.5	Couches	dom. economy	645.42
	keeping accounts	657	Coucou	poultry	636.547
	of animals zootechny	636.08112		de Malines poultry	636.548
	college education	378.368	Coughing	physiology	612.219
	farm agriculture	631.112	Coughs and colds	pathol.	616.205
	fertilizers "	631.817	Coulometers	elec. eng.	621.3744
	food dom. econ.	641.31	Council		
	political economy	338	¹ Bluffs, Ia.	history	977.7711
Costa, I: da	Dutch poetry	839.3155		ecclesiastic polity	262.4
	Paolo Ital. essays	854.71		ecumenic eccles. pol.	262.5
	S: Dutch drama	839.3233		relig. hist.	270.2
¹ Costa Rica	hist.	972.86		general Fr. loc. gov't	352.0442
Costal cartilages	anatomy	611.7125		history, religious	270
Costanzo, A. di	Ital. poetry	851.41		municipal Fr. loc. gov't	352.0448
Coster	hist. of printing	655.112		of state French admin.	354.4405
Costivness	diseases	616.34		Ger. "	354.4308
Costmary		635.74		privy Eng. "	354.4204
Costocervical artery	anat.	611.1346	Counsel	christian relig.	241
Costochondral joints	"	611.723	Counterfiting	law	343
Costoclavicular ligam.	"	611.7271		pol. econ.	332.9
Costosternal joints	"	611.723	Counterirritation	therapeut.	615.771
Costovertebral "	"	611.722	Countermines	mil. eng.	623.36
Costume	academic	378.29	Counterpoint	music	781.4
	ecclesiastic	247.7	Counterpoise bridges		624.82

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Counters	library econ.	022.913	Courts		
	telephone stations	621.38798	administration		351.94
Countervallation	mil. eng.	623.22	authority of		340
Country			ecclesiastical		262.9
homes	architecture	728.6	history of		347.99
	of poor "	728.12	juvenil		364
inns	"	728.53	martial		344
laboring class in special		331.819	of honor mil. science		355.13
life		630.1	inquiry " "		355.13
mortality pub. helth		614.145	organization		347.97
schools		379.173	Courtship	ethics	177.6
seats	architecture	728.8	Cousin	eclecticism	148
vs city colleges		378.153		French philos.	194.7
County			Cousins, marriage of	law	347.6
agent	agriculture	630.717	Coussade	poultry	636.544
government	admin.	352	Coutumes	French law	349.442
County			Covariants	higher algebra	512.88
government	Eng. admin.	352.0421	Covenant meetings	pub.wor.	264.8
histories	British	942		Scotch creeds	238.5
	U. S.	974-979	Covenanters	relig. hist.	274.1
libraries		027.42		Scot. "	941.06
Couplings			Covenants for titles	law	347.2
power transmission		621.825		religious creeds	238
railroad engineering		625.25	Coventry plays	Eng. drama	822.12
Coups d'état	pol. sci.	321.094	Cover crop		631.584
Courage	ethics	179.6	Covering		
Courier de Méré, P.L.	Fr. lit.	844.63	protection against frost		632.113
¹ Courland, Russia	hist.	947.4	steam pipe		621.1856
Course			Coverture	law	347.9
length of	college	378.241	Covetousness	ethics	179.8
	school	371.253	Cowardis	"	179.6
Courses			Cowley, A.	Eng. poetry	821.46
agricultural, correspond.		630.714	Cowpeas		633.33
extension		630.717	Cowpens, S. C.	Am. revol.	973.3372
in nonagric. sch.		630.716	Cowper, W:	Eng. poetry	821.65
short		630.713	Cowper's glands	anat.	611.627
belt	walls	721.25	Cowpox	diseases	616.913
curriculum		375	Cows		
of reading	lib. econ.	028.3	choice of	dairy	637.121
Court			diseases of		619.2
baron	English law	347.99	domestic animals		636.2
etiquet	customs	395	zoology		599.7
fools	"	394.2	Coxae, os	anatomy	611.7181
houses	architecture	725.15	Cozzens, F: S.	Am. humor	817.36
of arbitration		341.1	Crab apple		634.12
claims.	U. S. law	347.99	Crabs	fishery	639.5
star chamber	Eng. law	347.99		zoology	595.36
reporting	shorthand	653.046	Cradle	agriculture	631.3513
supreme	U. S. law	347.99	sithe	agriculture	631.3513
university	administration	378.113	songs	folklore	398.8
Courtes-pattes	poultry	636.544		music	784.4
Courtesy	ethics	177.1	Cramming	examinations	371.27
	lib. staff rules	023.96		zootechny	636.08456
			Cramp	diseases	616.87

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cranberry	small fruits	634.76	Credit		
	bush	" 634.745	and bonds	insurance	368.8
Cranes and elevators	eng.	621.87	institutes	loan instit.	332.31
	hydraulic machinery	621.263	institutions	state control	351.825
Cranial			mobilier	railroads	385
	bones	anatomy 611.715		U. S. history	973.82
	ganglions	" 611.891		political economy	332.7
	nervs	" 611.831	Credo	sacred music	783.22
		physiology 612.819	Credulity		137
	sutures	anatomy 611.7141	Creeds	Anglican ritual	264.037
Craniidæ	zoology	594.8		dogmatic theol.	238
Craniology	nat. hist. of man	573.7		public worship	264.5
Cranium	anatomy	611.715	Creek indians	removal	973.55
	base of	" 611.7143	Cremaster muscle	anatomy	611.7366
Crannoges	prehist. dwel.	571.83	Cremasteric fascia	"	611.639
Craonnaise swine		636.443	Cremation		
Crashaw, R:	Eng. poetry	821.42	of the ded	customs	393.2
³Crasis	" lang.	421.2		public helth	614.62
Crassulaceæ	botany	583.39		garbage	san. engin'g 628.44
Craters	seismology	551.21	Crematories	pub. helth	614.62
Crates	Greek filosofers	183.4		san. engin'g	628.44
Crawfish	fishery	639.5	Creole		
	zoology	595.37	French	dialect	447.9
¹Crawford co. Ill.	history	977.375	Creosoting	bdg materials	691.1
	travels	917.7375	Cress		635.561
1	Ind.	history 977.228	Crested turkey		636.59214
1	Ia.	" 977.745	Cresting	roofs	721.56
1	Mich.	" 977.477	Crests	heraldry	929.8
1	Mo.	" 977.862	Cretaceous era	geology	551.77
1	O.	" 977.127		fossils paleont.	560
1	Pa.	" 974.897	Crete	ancient history	939.18
1	Wis.	" 977.574	¹	modern "	949.98
Crayfish	fishery	639.5	Cretinism	diseases	616.997
	zoology	595.37	¹Creuse, France	history	944.68
Crayon drawing		741	Creutz, G. F.	Swed. poetry	839.7145
Cream	adulterations	614.324	Crevasses	glaciers	551.31
	dairy	637.148	Crèvecoeur	fowls	636.541
	of tartar adulterations	614.315	Crewel work	art needlewk	746
Creameries	agriculture	637.231	Crib		
Creamometer		637.1276	open	architec. foundations	721.172
Creation	evolution	575	Cribbage	games	795
	metaphysics	113	Cribbing	student life	371.81
	natural theol.	213	Cricket	amusements	797
Creativ power	ment. facul.	155	Cries, battle	war customs	399
Creator	doctrinal theol.	231.1		street folklore	398.5
Crébillon, C.P.J.de, fils	Fr.fic.	843.55	Crime and illiteracy	educ.	379.21
	P.J.de Fr.drama	842.52		law	343
Crêches	institutions	362.7		suffrage disqualificat'n	324.173
Credentials			¹Crimea	history	947.7
	academic	371.291	Crimean war	English hist.	942.08
	higher	378.2		Russian "	947.07
	electoral	324.243	Crimes and punishments		343.2
	legislativ bodies	328.36	Criminal		
Credibility of Scriptures		220.1	classes	reform. assoc.	364

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Criminal
 courts administration 351.945
 law 343
 international 341.4
 trials criminal law 343.1
 Criminals
 education of 371.93
 juvenil childstudy 136.763
 law 343
 lives 923.41
 Criminology 364
 Crinoidea zoology 593.91
 Crippled education 371.916
 Crises, commercial econ. 332
 Criterion ethics 171
 Critical philosophy 142
 Criticism art 701
 biblical 220.7
 dramatic 792
 literary 801
 musical 780.1
 rhetoric 808
 Crittenden compromise 973.712
¹Croatia history 943.94
⁴Croatian language 491.83
⁵ literature 891.83
 swine 636.473
 Crocheting dom. econ. 646.27
 fancywork 746
 Crockery pottery 738
 Crocodiles 598.14
 Crofton system prisons 365
 Croisade contre les Albigeois
 Provençal lit. 849.122
¹Cromarty. Scot. history 941.15
 Cromlechs prehis. arch. 571.94
 Cromwell, O. Eng. hist. 942.064
 R: " " 942.065
 Crookes tubes elec. light. 621.3277
 Crookneck squash 635.621
 Crop farming 633
 farms 631.141
 insurance 368.5
 rotation 631.582
 Crops agriculture 633
 tools for cleaning 631.362
 Croquet 796
 Cross (G: Eliot) Eng. fic. 823.88
 Cross arms elec. lines 621.319224
 Christian symbol 247.9
 Cross, legends concerning 398.2
 system shorthand 653.36
 Crossbreeding zootechny 636.08243
 Crossing plant breeding 631.523
 Crossings, railway eng. 625.16
 Crossopterygii 597.4
 Croton aqueduct engin'g 628.14
 oil toxicology 615.93
 Croup diseases 616.201
 Crowbar 631.3116
 Crown
 appointments to legis. bod. 328.3351
 grafting 631.54142
 Crown Point, N. Y.
 battle Amer. col. hist 973.26
 revol. 973.3314
 Crowne, J: Eng. drama 822.43
 Crowning road engin'g 625.74
 Crozier sacred furniture 247.6
 Crucial ligaments anat. 611.72831
 Crucibles metallurgy 669
 prac. chem. 542.232
 Cruciferae botany 583.123
 Crucifix sacred furniture 247.9
 Cruelty
 ethics 179.2
 Great war mil. hist. 940.405
 international law 341.3
 war customs 399
 Cruisers naval eng. 623.825
 Cruising boating 797
 Crura cerebri anatomy 611.8154
 Crural muscle anat. 611.73822
 nerv, anterior " 611.8355
 of Winslow " 611.83561
 Crus cerebri " 611.8154
 Crusade, children's 940.185
 Crusades Europ. history 940.18
 relig. " 270.4
 Crusenstolpe, M. J. Swed. fic. 839.7362
 Crushers agriculture 631.3143
 chem. apparatus 542.22
 hydraulic mach. 621.26
 Crushing mining danger 622.83
 ore preparation 622.73
 Crust of the earth geol. 551.13
 Crusta anatomy 611.81542
 Crustacea paleontology 565.3
 zoology 595.3
 Crustaceans fisheries 639.5
 Cruz, R. de la Span. drama 862.43
 San J. de la Span. misc. 868.34
 Crying physiology 612.219
 Cryoscopy
 of blood physiol. 612.11817
 organic fluids " 612.014622
 solutions chem. 541.341
 urin physiol. 612.461179

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cryptogamia	586		
Cryptografic art relig. art	246.5		
Cryptografy secret writ.	652		
Crystallin			
aggregations crystallog.	548.2		
lens anatomy	611.8441		
physiology	612.8441		
limestone	552.46		
state chemistry	541.7		
Crystallization			
practical chemistry	542.65		
strength of materials	620.1125		
Crystallizers prac. chem.	542.65		
Crystallografy	548		
Crystalloids	541.345		
Ctenophora zoology	593.8		
Cuba			
bast fibers	633.59		
filibuster expd. U.S.hist.	973.64		
¹ history	972.91		
Span. misrule U. S. hist.	973.891		
travels	917.291		
Cubature calculus	517.33		
Cubics analytic geometry	516.59		
modern "	513.59		
Cubital nerv anatomy	611.8336		
Cuboid bone "	611.71875		
Cuboidcuneiform joints "	611.72855		
Cucumbers	635.63		
Cucurbitaceæ botany	583.461		
Cuffs toilet	646.48		
Culdees religious history	274.1		
Cultivated plants horticult.	716		
Cultivating tillage	631.516		
Cultivation			
land geog. distribution	631.09		
rent for	333.5		
Cultivators farm machinery	631.316		
plants agriculture	631.54		
Cults, religious cookery	641.567		
Culture	301		
Culture and religion	261.6		
self education	374		
vocal	784.9		
Culverins ordnance	623.4211		
Culverts			
railway engin'g	625.13		
Cumberland, R: Eng. dram.	822.65		
¹ Cumberland, Md. history	975.295		
¹ co. Eng. "	942.85		
¹ Ill. "	977.373		
travels	917.7373		
¹ Me.history	974.19		
¹ N. J. "	974.994		
¹ Cumberland, N. S. hist.	971.611		
¹ Pa. "	974.843		
army of U. S. hist.	973.7416		
presbyterians sects	285.3		
sheep	636.3253		
swine	636.4243		
Cumulativ			
vote suffrage	324.223		
Cuneatus, fasciculus anat.	611.8182		
Cuneiform			
ankle bones anatomy	611.71878		
inscriptions	492.1917		
⁴ language	492.19		
wrist bones anatomy	611.71773		
Cuneus anatomy	611.81317		
Cunningham cattle	636.2253		
Cupboards dom. economy	643.48		
Cupel prac. chemistry	542.42		
Cupola furnace " "	542.42		
Cupping therapeutics	615.811		
Cups bronze age	571.37		
stone "	571.27		
Cupuliferæ botany	583.976		
Curare poisons physiol.	612.8171		
toxicol.	615.97		
Curativ electricity therap.	615.84		
gymnastics "	615.82		
Curbs road engin'g	625.888		
Curd mills cheesemaking	637.3322		
Curdling cheesemaking	637.3331		
Cures, miraculous miracles	231.7		
therapeutics	615.85		
Curia regis	347.99		
Curing			
food preserv. chem. tech.	664.8		
dom. econ.	641.4		
Curiosa			
books	099		
library economy	020.88		
Curiosity	137		
Curling amusements	796		
Curly bristled swine	636.471		
Currants	634.721		
Currency banking	332.5		
Current collecting devices	621.3344		
suspension wheels	621.234		
Currents			
atmospheric phys. geog.	551.51		
electric physics	537.6		
oceanic phys. geog.	551.47		
Curriculum	375		
Cursores birds	598.5		
Curtains dom. economy	645.3		
fortifications	623.116		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Curtesy ethics 177.1
 lib. econ. 023.96
 Curtius Rufus, Quintus 878.8
 Curv tracing calculus 517.24
 Curvature
 geology 551.82
 of spine diseases 616.73
 stomach, greater anat. 611.335
 lesser " 611.336
 Curvd surfaces anal. geom. 516.4
 theory of calculus 517.26
 Curvembryæ botany 583.91
 Curvilinear motion physics 531.3
 Curvs
 analytic geometry 516.2
 geometry 513.2
 of double curvature
 modern anal. geom. 516.58
 geom. 513.58
 plane, theory of calculus 517.24
 railway engineering 625.11
 roadmaking 625.72
 Cushions dom. economy 645.47
 Custard apple 634.415
 family agric. 634.41
 Custom houses architect. 725.14
 Customs
 and duties tariff 337
 manners 390
 bad social. hygiene 613.87
 of primitiv man 571
 war 399
 student life 371.89
 taxation 336.26
 Cutaneous
 absorption physiology 612.384
 diseases pathology 616.5
 glands physiology 612.792
 nerv of neck anatomy 611.83333
 thigh " 611.83544
 respiration physiology 612.793
 secretion " 612.792
 sensitivity " 612.794
 Cutaneus surae lateralis 611.83582
 Cuticle anatomy 611.771
 Cutis vera " 611.778
 Cutlery manufacture 672
 Cuts practical printing 655.32
 railway engineering 625.12
 Cutter, stalk 631.3166
 Cutters, ensilage 631.363
 weed 631.3155
 Cutting benches 631.335
 Cutting machinery 621.93
 of stone masonry 693.12
 Cuttings 631.535
 Cuttle fish 594.5
 Cutworms agric. pests 632.78
¹Cuyahoga co. O. history 977.131
 Cyane, capture of U. S. hist. 973.5257
 Cyanids chem. tech. 661.7
 narcot. poisons 615.963
 Cyanogen organ. chem. 547.1
 Cycadaceæ botany 585.9
 Cyclades ancient history 939.15
 ¹ modern " 949.95
 Cyclanthaceæ botany 584.62
 Cycles, motor engin'g 629.2
 Cycling 796
 Cycloidal curvs anal. geom. 516.26
 Cyclones meteorology 551.55
 Cyclopean remains Gk arch. 722.8
 Cyclopedias, general 030
 ² special, see subject
 Cyclops zoology 595.31
 Cyclostomi " 597.2
 Cylinder
 axis histology 611.01883
 bridge engineering 624.4
 Cylinders
 foundations architect. 721.172
 solid geometry 513.43
 graduated prac. chem. 542.35
 perspectiv 515.65
 steam locomotiv. 621.1341
 strength of materials 620.11283
 Cylindric
 perspectiv descr. geom. 515.62
 projections " " 515.57
 vaults architecture 721.43
 Cymbals mus. instrum. 789.2
 Cymric group of languages 491.65
 ⁴ language 491.66
 ⁵ literature 891.66
 Cynewulf Ang. Sax. poet. 829.4
 Cynic filosofy 183.4
 Cynicism 137
 Cyperaceæ botany 584.84
 Cypher writing 652
 Cyphomandra 634.7761
 Cypriote architecture 722.3
 Cyprus ancient history 939.37
 ¹ modern " 956.4
 Cyrano de Bergerac, S. 843.46
 Cyrenaic filosofy 183.5
 Cyrenaica ancient history 939.75

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Cystic				D hoe	631.3152
artery	anatomy	611.13641		Da caccia	wind instrum. 788.7
duct	"	611.366		Dacia	ancient history 939.82
nervs	"	611.8393		Dacites	lithology 552.26
vein	"	611.1495		¹ Dade co. Mo.	history 977.8745
Cysts	diseases	616.993		Daguerreotype	772
Cytinaceæ	botany	583.923		Dahlstjerna, G.E.	839.7135
Cytisin	organ. chem.	547.25		¹ Dahna, Arabia	history 953.7
¹ Czechoslovakia	history	943.7		¹ Dahomey, Africa	" 966.8
				Dairies	architecture 728.96
				Dairy	
				buildings	637.131
				cattle	dairying 637.121
					Belgian 636.245
					Dutch 636.235
					English 636.224
					French 636.244
					German 636.23
					Irish 636.225
					Scotch 636.225
				farming	637
				farms	637.113
				products	adulteration 614.32
					chem. anal. 543.2
				Dais	architec. accessories 729.9
				¹ Dakota, U. S.	history 978.3
					travel 917.83
				Dalin, Olof von	839.7142
				¹ Dallas co. Ia.	history 977.757
				¹ Mo.	" 977.881
				¹ Dalmatia, Ger.	history 943.69
					travel 914.369
				Daltonism	eye diseases 617.75
					physiology 612.8455
				Damascus	anc. history 939.42
				¹	modern " 956.9
					travel 915.69
				Damnation	doct. theol. 237.6
				D'amore	wind instrum. 788.7
				Dampers	steam engin'g 621.18382
				Dams	mill engineering 621.29
					mining " 622.56
					river " 627.8
				Dana, R: H:	Am. poetry 811.27
				Dance form	piano music 786.45
					music modern " 786.46
					of deth emblems 246.5'
				Dances, war	customs 399
				Dancing	amusements 793
					customs 394.3
					ethics 175.3
				Dandelion	635.46
				Dandy fever	616.921
				¹ Dane co. Wis.	history 977.583

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Danes	English history	942.01	Dati, Carlo	Ital. essays	854.54
	in Eng. and Normandy	948.02	Datisceæ	botany	583.469
Dangerous classes	law	343	Dativ case	syntax Greek	485.5
Dangers				Latin	475.5
	mining engineering	622.8	^s	other lang.	
	to lib. bildings	022.29	Daudet, Alphonse	Fr. fic.	843.88
	life protection agst	614.8	Daughters		
	workmen polit. econ.	331.82		1776-1812, soc. of U. S.	369.142
Dangleberry		634.731		colonial, of 17th century	369.128
Daniel Bible		224.5		of the Amer. revolution	369.135
Daniel, S:	Eng. poetry	821.33		Cincinnati, soc.	369.132
Danish				confederacy	369.175
	architec. Romanesque	723.48		revolution	369.136
	cattle	636.2356	¹ Dauphin co. Pa.	history	974.818
	England Eng. hist.	942.01	¹ Dauphiny, France	hist.	944.96
	iland swine	636.434		travel	914.496
	merinos	636.3678	Daurat, Jean	Fr. poetry	841.31
Danish			Davanzati, B.	Ital. essays	854.44
⁴ language		439.8	Davenant, W:	Eng. dram.	822.41
⁵ literature		839.8	¹ Davenport, Ia.	history	977.7691
Dante Alighieri	Ital. poet	851.15	Davies, J:	Eng. poetry	821.35
¹ Dantzig	history	943.12	¹ Daviess co. Ind.	history	977.238
	travel	914.312	¹	Mo.	977.818
Danube river	travels	914.96	Davis, John	discov. of Am.	973.17
¹ Danubian prov.	history	949.6	¹ Davis co. Ia	history	977.797
	travels	914.96	¹ Dawson, Yukon	"	971.21
¹ Danville, Ill.	history	977.365	Day		
Daphnales	botany	583.93		nurseries	362.7
Darbyites	sects	289.9		of judgment doc. theol.	236.9
Darc, Jeanne	Fr. history	944.026		schools intermed. educ.	373.2
¹ Darfur, Egypt	history	962.7		sidereal and solar	529.1
Darien				time of hygiene	613.13
	expedition colonies	325.86	Days		
	emigrants	325.241		library rules for readers	024.4
	foren trade	382		market dom. econ.	641.4
¹ isthmus	history	986		of the year chronology	529.2
	ship canal engineering	626.9		week, names	529.2
Dark ages	Europ. hist.	940.1		recipes for special	641.566
	room lib. bildings	022.658	¹ Dayton, O	history	977.173
¹ Darke co. O.	history	977.147	Deacon	eccles. polity	262.15
Darling, Ft. Va.	U.S. hist.	973.7365	Deaconess	"	262.15
Darning	dom. econ.	646.24		religious orders	271.99
Dartmoor			Dead sea	travel	915.69
	pony	636.1625		see also Ded	
	prison U. S. war 1812	973.5271	Deaf, <i>see</i> Def		
	sheep	636.3262	¹ Dearborn co. Ind.	hist.	977.211
Dartos	anatomy	611.6384	Death, <i>see</i> Deth		
Darwinism	biology	575	Debates	parliamentary	328
	physiology	612.699		rhetoric	808.5
Dass, Peder	Dan. poetry	839.8135	Debating soc.	self-culture	374.24
Date			Debility	diseases	616.986
	of session legislativ bodies	328.352	Debt, debtor, debts, <i>see</i>		
	palm fruit culture	634.62		Det, dettor, dets	
Dates	chronology	902	Decalog	Bible	222.16

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Decantation *prac. chem.* 542.66
 Decapitation *physiology* 612.8227
 punishments 343.2
 Decapods *zoology* 595.38
¹Decatur, Ill. *history* 977.358
 travels 917.7358
¹ *co. Ind. history* 977.216
¹ *Ia. " "* 977.7875
 Decay of rocks *lithol.* 552.7
 Deccan hemp *fibers* 633.563
 Decidua *pregnancy* 618.35
 Decimal
 system arithmetic 511.1
 weights and mesures 389
 Decipium *inorgan. chem.* 546.692
 Decision of character *eth.* 170
 Decisions of juries *math.* 519.3
 Decks
 shipblding 623.84
 Declamation *rhetoric* 808.5
 Declaration
 of independence U. S. 973.313
 Savoy creeds 238.5
 war internat. law 341.3
 Declarations *law* 347.92
 Declension of nouns *Eng.* 425.15
³ *other lang.*
 Declination, variations of 521.27
 Decline, period of *physiol.* 612.67
 Decoction *prac. chem.* 542.61
 Decomposition, chem. of 541.39
 Decoration
 architectural 729
 day U. S. history 973.76
 schools 371.365
 design 740
 domestic economy 645
 in relief architecture 729.5
 interior 747
 library bildings 022.34
 roof architecture 721.56
 school bildings 371.635
 Decorations
 heraldry 929.7
 presentations Great war 940.464
 table dom. econ. 642.8
 Decorativ art 740
 Decorum *ethics* 177.1
 libraries 024.52
 Decrees *ecclesias. polity* 262.6
 Decretals " 262.6
 Rom. cath. church 282
 Ded
 animals air pollution 614.763

Ded
 disposal of the pub. helth 614.6
 list of Great war 940.467
 U. S. civ. war 973.767
 ministry of sacraments 265.8
 sea description 915.69
 transportation of 614.63
 treatment of the 393
 Dedication *church ordin.* 265.9
 sermons 252.7
 Deduction by Bessel *geod.* 526.47
 Puissant " 526.48
 mental faculties 153.6
 Deductions
 wage pol. econ. 331.1
 Deductiv logic 162
 Deeds *law* 347.2
 Deep
 boring mining eng. 622.24
 sea dredging scien. voy. 508.3
 life botany 581.92
 zoology 591.92
 sounding scien. voy. 508.3
 soil culture 631.586
 veins of upper extrem. 611.14541
 Deer *domestic animals* 636.294
 zoology 599.7
 stalking sports 799
 Def and dumb
 asylums architecture 725.54
 child study 136.7612
 education of 371.912
 institutions 362.4
 Defacement
 of books lib. rules 024.81
 laws 021.89
 Defamation *law* 347.5
 Defecation *physiology* 612.365
 Defectivs
 education 371.9
 psychology 136.76
 Defects of body
 congenital hygiene 613.91
 surgery 617.3
 teratology 611.012
 Defense
 means of comp. physiol. 612.016
 of religion apologetics 239
 Defenses *fortifications* 623.1
 Defensiv operations *mil.* 623.3
 Deferential artery *anat.* 611.13772
¹Defiance co. O. *history* 977.114
 Defilading *fortifications* 623.114

- Definit integrals calculus 517.32
 Definitions library 020.14
 of orbits astr. 521.31
 Deflections of beams, etc. 624.2
 Deflegmators prac. chem. 542.48
Defness diseases 617.8
 tone physiol. 612.85874
 De Foe, D. Eng. fiction 823.51
 Deformation engin'g 620.1123
 Deformd poultry 636.5882
 Deformities anatomy 611.012
 surgery 617.3
Degeneration
 evolution 575.7
 muscular 612.7465
 of nerves physiology 612.81851
 optic nerv " 612.84378
 spinal cord " 612.835
 toxic, of nerv cells " 612.82256
Deglutition
 digestion 612.312
 effect of facial nerv on 612.81975
 larynx in 612.785
Degradation mil. science 355.114
Degrading school organiza. 371.28
Degrees, academic 378.2
 medical pub. helth 614.21
 Deism natural theology 211
 Deists apologetics 239.5
Deity doctrinal theology 231
¹Dekalb co. Ill. history 977.328
¹Ind. " 977.277
¹Mo. " 977.815
 Deken, Agatha Dutch fic. 839.3342
 Delaine sheep 636.3682
 Delany multiplex telegraf 621.38236
 telepost telegraf 621.38247
 Delavigne, J. F. C. Fr. dram. 842.72
 poet. 841.72
¹Delaware, U. S. history 975.1
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and
 973.89
¹Delaware co. Ind. hist. 977.265
¹Ia. " 977.7385
¹N. Y. " 974.736
¹O. " 977.1535
¹Pa. " 974.814
 forts on Am. revol. 973.3337
¹Delhi history 954.5
 travels 915.45
 Delille, J. French poetry 841.54
Delineation
 of child in art childstudy 136.757
 literature 136.758
 women in art 396.7
 literature 396.8
Delinquencies lib. loans 024.63
Delinquents
 education 371.93
 institutions 364
 psychology 136.763
 Delirium tremens pathol. 616.861
 Delisle's method astron. 523.93
 Deliveries lib. econ. 021.61
 Delivery stations lib. bldgs 022.16
¹Del Norte co. Cal. hist. 979.411
 Delta connections elec. 621.3191332
¹co. Mich. history 977.494
 Deltas physical geograpy 551.48
 Deltoid muscle anatomy 611.73711
 Deluge Genesis 222.11
 geologic agents 551.92
Delusions 133
 Demagogy politics 329
 Demand and supply prices 338.5
 wages 331.2
Dementia 132.1
¹Demerara history 988
 travels 918.8
 Demisang horse 636.144
 Democracy form of state 321.4
 social 335.5
 Democratic party 329.3
 Democritus Gk philosophers 182.7
 Demograpy statistics 311
 Demolition devices mil. 623.27
 Demonetization 332.47
 Demoniac possession theol. 235
 Demonology dogmatics 235
 witchcraft 133.4
 Demosthenes Gk oratory 885.6
 Demulcents therapeutics 615.735
 Demurrage transportation 656
¹Denbigh, Wales history 942.93
 Dendrites histology 611.018837
Dendrology botany 582
 Dengue diseases 616.921
 Denials, special apologet. 239.9
 Denina, Carlo Ital. essays 854.62
Denmark administration 354.489
 antiquities 913.489
 architecture 720.9489
 botany 581.9489
 colleges 378.489
 constitu. law 342.489

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Denmark	education	370.9489	Depositions	evidence	347.94
	finance	336.489	Deposits		
	geology	554.89	thick, working of	min.	622.35
	history	948.9	Depravity	natural theol.	216
	laws	349.489		pessimism	149.6
	maps	912.489		total theol.	233.2
	religious history	274.89	Depressants		
	schools, public	379.489	circulatory	therapeutics	615.716
	statistics	314.89	nervous	"	615.786
	travel	914.89	Depressions		
	treaties	341.2489	trade	commerce	381
	zoology	591.9489		money	332
	other topics see table 1			production	338
Dennis, J:	Eng. drama	822.51	Depressor	alae nasi anat.	611.7323
Denominations, Christian		280		labii inferioris	611.7326
Density				nerv. physiol.	612.1787
gravity		531.54	Depth of sewers		628.218
of blood	physiology	612.121	De Quincey, T:	Eng. essays	824.81
earth	astronomy	525.12	Derangement, mental		132
urin	physiology	612.46112	¹ Derby, England	history	942.51
¹ Dent co. Mo.	history	977.886	Derbyshire sheep		636.3261
Dental			Derivation		
inspection	school hyg.	371.712	of words	comp. philol.	412
periosteum, diseases of		617.63	"	Eng. language	422
pulp, diseases of		617.61	Dermal		
Dentate nuclei	anatomy	611.81713	respiration	zoology	591.122
Dentatum	"	611.81713		physiology	612.793
Dentine diseases	dentistry	617.62	Dermatology	anatomy	611.77
Dentistry		617.6		animals	591.49
Dentists, registration of		614.24		pathology	616.5
Denudation	geology	551.3		physiology	612.79
Deodorants	exter. thera.	615.777	Dermis	anatomy	611.778
Deodorization of sewage		628.32	Dermoskeleton	comp. anat.	591.49
Deodorizers	contag. dis.	614.482		descrip. "	591.79
Deontology		170	Deroulède, P.	Fr. poetry	841.86
Department			Derricks	engineering	621.872
stores	bus. methods	658	Dervishes		297
Departmental			Désaugiers, M: A.M.	Fr. lit.	841.65
comission	Fr. loc. gov.	352.0443	Descartes	empiricism	144
Departments	" " "	352.0441		Fr. philosophy	194.1
	lib. admin.	025	Descent	genealogy	929
	U. S. gov.	353.04		of man	evolu. 575.8
Dependent pension bill	U. S.	973.85		rules of	law 347.6
states	pol. sci.	321.025	Deschamps, Emile	Fr. poet.	841.73
Dependents	child study	136.767		Eustache	" sat. 847.13
	education	371.947	Desclot, B.	Catalan misc.	849.9812
	institutions	362.7	Description	travel	910
Dephlegmators	prac. chem.	542.48		stock farms	636.08131
Depolarized cells	elec. eng.	621.3536	Descriptiv		
Depolarizers	" "	621.3524	anatomy	botany	581.7
Deposit				man	611
of duplicates	lib. econ.	025.269		zoology	591.7
money by reader		024.14	astronomy		523
Deposition	geology	551.3	geometry		515

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Desertion from mil. servis 355.114
 Deserts physical geograpy 551.58
 reclamation 631.617
 Deshoulières, A. Fr. poet 841.46
 Design
 architectural 729
 arguments from
 apologetics 239
 natural theology 211
 arts of 740
 elementary education 372.52
 metaphysics 124
 of library bildings 022.34
 shipbilding 623.81
 Designing decoration 745
 Designs engineering 620.04
 mosaic architect. 729.7
 Desk fittings lib. econ. 022.99
 Desks domestic econ. 645.44
 library " 022.913
 offis equipment 651
 Desmidiaceæ algæ 589.61
¹Des Moines city, Ia. hist. 977.7581
 " co. " " 977.796
 Desperriers, B. Fr. fiction 843.32
 Desportes, P. poetry 841.38
 Despotism form of state 321.6
 Despots Italian history 945.05
 Despourrins, C. Prov. poet. 849.142
 Dessication prac. chem. 542.48
 Destouches, P. N. Fr. dram. 842.53
 Destruction
 elemental agriculture 632.1
 Destructors san. engin'g 628.44
 Det
 ethics 174.7
 floating pol. econ. 336.32
 local government 352.1
 public 336.3
 Detacht city houses archi. 728.3
 vowels shorthand 653.01
 Detection of fire prot. of life 614.842
 Detectivs 352.2
 Deterioration
 fertilizers agric. 631.814
 Determinants algebra 512.83
 Determination
 of earth's figure 526.1
 orbits astron. 521.3
 rock minerals 552.81
 Determinations, astr. geod. 526.6
 Determinativ mineralogy 549.1
 Determinism doc. theol. 234.9
 philosofy 159
 Deth
 after delivery obstetrics 618.79
 and resurrection 236
 biology 577.7
 by electric shock physiol. 612.014425
 dance of emblems 246.5
 from cold physiology 612.592
 heat " 612.591
 nature of 612.013
 of fetus pregnancy 618.33
 penalty criminal law 343.2
 physiology 612.67
 rates public helth 614.12
 theology 236.1
 Deths **public helth** 614.12
 registers of 929.3
 registration, official 352.4
 statistics 312
 Detonators
 projectil chem. tech. 662.4
 mil. engin'g 623.45424
 Detritus geology 552.51
¹Detroit, Mich. history 977.434
 surrender U.S. hist. 973.5231
 Dets, state and national 336.4-9
 Dettmann shorthand 653.34
 Dettor and creditor law 347.7
 Deuteronomy Bible 222.15
⁴Deutsch, Platt **language** 439.4
 literature 839.4
¹Deux Sèvres, Fr. history 944.62
 Developing interest in lib. 021.7
 method teach'g 371.34
 Development
 incomplete deformities 617.31
 intellectual, and church 261.5
 nutrition 591.135
 of embryo, abnor. anat. 611.012
 surg. 617.3
 anatomy 611.013
 physiology 612.64
 zoology 591.33
 germ-cells zoology 591.172
 sperm-cells embryol. 611.01312
 zoology 591.171
 period of full physiol. 612.66
 physiology 612.6
 projections geodesy 526.83
 theory apologetics 239.8
 evolution 575.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Deviation of		
compass magnetism	538.7	
falling bodies astron.	525.37	
Devices, safety, <i>see</i> Safety		
special, perspective	515.68	
Devil, personal theology	235	
worship	290	
Deville		
gas apparatus chem.	542.72	
gasometers chem.	542.75	
Devils dogmatics	235	
¹ Devon, England history	942.35	
travel	914.235	
cattle	636.226	
longwool sheep	636.3217	
Devonian age geology	551.74	
fossils paleon.	560	
Devotional		
exercises pub. worship	264.1	
sermons	252.4	
theology	240	
Dew meteorology	551.57	
Dewberry	634.717	
¹ Dewitt co. Ill. history	977.358	
Dexter shorthorn cattle	636.2256	
Dextrins physiology	612.39612	
Dextrose chem. technol.	664.1	
Diabase lithology	552.34	
Diabetes diseases	616.63	
experimental	612.35213	
urin in physiol.	612.46621	
Diabolism doctrin	235	
Diabolo game of skill	794	
Diacele anatomy	611.8148	
Diafram	611.26	
physiology	612.2171	
Diaframatic artery anat.	611.1354	
glands	611.4641	
Diaframs elec. engin'g	621.3523	
Diagnosis of pregnancy	618.22	
pathology	616.07	
Diagram of work physics	531.42	
Dial switches elec. eng.	621.31733	
telegrafs communica.	654.3	
elec. eng.	621.38223	
Dialectics logic	160	
³ Dialects Eng. language	427	
literature		
Dialing	529.78	
Dialogs entertainments	793	
Dials chronology	529.78	
Dialysis practical chem.	542.64	
qualitativ anal.	544.5	
Diamagnetism magnetism	538.4	
Diameter of earth	525.13	
Diamonds econ. geology	553.8	
mineralogy	549.2	
Diapedesis physiology	612.1124	
Diapensiaceæ botany	583.65	
Diaphoretics therapeutics	615.743	
Diaphragm, <i>see</i> Diafram		
¹ Diarbekr, Asiat. Tur. hist.	956.6	
Diaries biografy	920	
Diarrhea, epidemic diseases.	616.934	
pathology	616.34	
public helth	614.517	
Diarrheal diseases		
pub. helth	614.513	
Diarthrosis anatomy	611.7296	
Diastase materia medica	615.35	
Diastole physiology	612.171	
Diatessaron harm. of gosp.	226.1	
Diathermancy heat	536.35	
Diatomaceous earth, petrog.	552.57	
Diatoms	589.61	
Diazo-bodies org. chem.	547.8	
Dibber farm tools	631.3112	
Dibble	631.3112	
Dice ethics	175.5	
games	795	
Dickens, C: Eng. fiction	823.83	
¹ Dickinson co. Ia. history	977.712	
¹ Mich. "	977.495	
Dicotyledonae botany	583	
Dictation machines	651	
Dictatorship	321.6	
³ Dictionaries Eng. lang.	423	
⁵ of quotations Eng. lit.	828	
² special, <i>see</i> subject		
Dictionary catalogs		
bibliografy	019	
library admin.	025.3	
Didactic poetry Am. lit.	811.05	
Eng. "	821.05	
theology	241	
Didactics education	371	
Diderot Fr. filosofers	194.5	
Didymium metals	546.64	
Dielectrics dynamic elec.	537.5	
Diencefal anatomy	611.814	
Diencephalon	611.814	
Dies electric engin'g	621.318	
mech. "	621.984	
Diesel motor gas engines	621.436	
Diesinking	736	
Diet circle Ger. loc. gov.	352.0433	
hygiene	613.2	
Dietaries hygiene	613.21	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Dietetic diseases	pathol.	616.39	Digitalis	materia medica	615.32381
Dietetics	hygiene	613.2		stimulants	615.711
Differences, finite	calculus	517.6	Digits, extra	deformities	617.36
	of triangles	trigo. 514.8	Dignities	heraldry	929.7
Differential			Dignity of		
	calculus	517.2		labor	polit. econ. 331.013
	equations	calculus 517.38	Dikes	engineering	627.4
	variations	astron. 522.74		geology	551.88
Differentiation	degrees	378.243		reclamation	631.64
	evolution	575.2	Dil	garden crops	635.74
Diffraction	acoustics	534.2	Dilatation	gases	533.2
	optics	535.4		obstet. oper.	618.84
Diffuse affections of skin		616.51	Dilatores nasi	anatomy	611.7323
Diffusion			Diligence	ethics	179.9
	of gases	physics 533.1	Dilleniaceæ	botany	583.112
	physiology of absorption	612.383	Diluvial deposits	geology	551.35
	practical chemistry	542.63	Dimension, fourth	geom.	513.8
	theoretic	" 541.341		stone foundat.	721.1332
Diftheria	diseases	616.931	Dimensions of earth		525.13
	pub. helth	614.512		lib. bkcases	022.442
Difthongs	Eng. lang.	421.2		sun	523.71
Digastric muscles	anat.	611.7341	³ Diminutivs	Lat. etymol.	472.5
¹ Digby co.	N. S. history	971.632	Dimorphism	crystallog.	548.3
Digestion			Dingley tariff act	U.S.hist.	973.88
	aids to therapeutics	615.734	Dining		
	animals	591.132		car cookery	641.576
	effects of spleen	phys. 612.4141		domestic economy	642
	history of	" 612.309		room	dom. econ. 643.4
	human physiology	612.3		furnish'g	" " 645.66
	influence of vagus	phys. 612.819913	Dinka sheep		636.386
	intestinal	" 612.332	Dinner parties	dom. econ.	642.42
	of milk	" 612.6647		recipes	" " 641.54
	plants	581.132	Dinners, family	" "	642.1
	practical chemistry	542.61		public	" " 642.45
	theories of physiology	612.301	Dinocerata	paleontology	569.7
	tryptic	" 612.342	Dinosauria	reptils	598.19
Digestiv			Diocesan schools	educa.	377.4
	secretion in animals	591.143	Diocese	ecclesiastic polity	262.3
	system	anatomy 611.3	Diodorus	Greek philos.	183.6
		diseases of 616.3	Diogenes	" "	183.4
		drugs acting on 615.73	Diophantin anal.	algebra	512.23
		surg. operations 617.43	Dioptrics	optics	535.3
	tract, absorp. in	physiol. 612.386	Diorite	lithology	552.36
	sympathet. system	612.898	Dioscoreaceæ	botany	584.27
Digests			Dip of rocks	geology	551.85
	of cases, Amer. law	345.5	Diphenyl group	org. chem.	547.27
		Eng. " 346.5	Diphtheria	diseases	616.931
	statutes, Amer. "	345.3		public helth	614.512
		Eng. " 346.3	³ Diphthongs	Eng. lang.	421.2
Digging	tillage	631.511	Diplomacy		327
	plow	631.3126		internat. law	341.7
	tools	631.311	Diplomas	school records	371.291
Digitalis	cerebro-card. pois.	615.99	Diplomatic history		
	diuretics	615.761		Great war 1914-19	940.32

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Diplomatic history		
United States civil war	973.72	
Mex. "	973.622	
revolution	973.32	
Span. war	973.892	
war of 1812	973.522	
³ Diplomatics Eng. lang.	421.7	
paleography	417	
Diplopia physiology	612.8468	
Dippers baptist sect	286.5	
birds	598.8	
Dipropargyl org. chem.	547.24	
Dipsacæ botany	583.541	
Dipsomania		
mental derangements	132.7	
temperance	178	
Diptera insects	595.77	
pests	632.77	
Dipterocarpeæ botany	583.167	
Direct		
current arc light elec.eng.	621.32552	
machin. " "	621.3132	
systems " "	621.319122	
trac.lines " "	621.33142	
expansion refrigeration	621.5652	
legislation polit. science	328.26	
mandate legis. restriction	328.349	
primaries suffrage	324.237	
probabilities mathem.	519.1	
taxation polit. econ.	336.21	
vote election methods	328.3355	
Direction		
calculus of anal. geom.	516.8	
sense of physiology	612.8861	
Directions, method of, geod.	526.54	
Directories	914-919	
legislative, official	328.338	
unofficial	328.339	
newspaper	016.07	
Directors library gov't	023.3	
Directory, 1795-99, Fr. hist.	944.045	
Dirigible		
aircraft aeronautics	629.154	
torpedoes naval engin'g	623.95	
Dirt roads engineering	625.74	
Disabilities, polit. suffrage	324.17	
Disability, inherited mental	613.92	
Disaccharids physiology	612.39614	
Disappearing mounts ordn.	623.4333	
Disarmament arbitration	341.6	
Disasters aeronautics	629.145	
at sea adventures	910.4	
navigation	656	
Disc stresses steam turbins	621.16514	
Discharge		
from military servis	355.114	
of pupils school gov't	371.56	
sewage into sea	628.39	
teachers	371.142	
wastes into streams	628.541	
water engin'g	627.1	
Disciples of Christ sects	286.6	
biog.	922.6	
Disciplin		
civil servis	351.4	
ecclesiastic polity	262.9	
education	371.5	
legislative bodies	328.366	
mental education	370.1	
military milit. science	355.13	
prison	365	
shop pol. econ.	331.1	
Disciplinary		
officers college & univ.	378.113	
penalties school gov't	371.54	
personnel " "	371.57	
power admin.	351.92	
Discomycetes botany	589.233	
Discophora zoology	593.77	
Discount banking	332.8	
Discounts lib. bookbuying	025.222	
Discourses theology	252	
² see subject		
Discoverers biography	923.9	
Discoveries geography	910	
science, hist.	509	
useful arts	608	
Discovery		
art of		
day school observance	371.365	
of America U.S.hist.	973.1	
Canada history	971.011	
territorial pol. sci.	320.1261	
Discriminants algebra	512.85	
Discs steam turbins	621.16534	
Discussion, freedom of	323.443	
Disease		
bile in physiology	612.35766	
gastric juice in "	612.3265	
germs medicin	616.01	
heart in physiology	612.176	
leucocytes in "	612.1126	
myography in "	612.74116	
nitrogen metab. in "	612.461236	
pulse in "	612.166	
ration in "	612.3956	
red corpuscles in "	612.1116	
respiratory exch. in "	612.226	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Disease

temperature in	physiol.	612.556
uric acid in	"	612.466256
urin in	"	612.4662
vasomotors in	physiology	612.186

Diseased meat poisons 615.94

Diseases

animals	veter. med.	619
	zoology	591.2
bacterial	agriculture	632.3
	zootechny	636.0896

classification of nosology 616.01

communicable to man

anim. hyg. 614.93

pub. helth 614.56

contagious " " 614.4

of dom. animals 614.91

special pub. helth 614.5

inherited hygiene 613.93

mental medicin 616.8

mind and body 132

mortality pub. helth 614.147

of butter dairy 637.26

children medicin 618.9

ear surgery 617.8

eye surgery 617.7

milk dairy 637.16

plants agriculture 632

botany 581.21

pregnancy 618.3

teeth dentistry 617.6

women pathology 618

pathology 616

puerperal obstetrics 618.7

Disfranchisement suffrage 324.17

Dishcloth gourd 635.627

Dishes

fine arts 738

tableware dom. econ. 642.7

Dishley cattle 636.2288

sheep 636.3212

Dishonesty ethics 174.7

Dishwashing machines 648.54

Disinfectants

contagious diseases 614.482

domestic economy 648.6

external therapeutics 615.777

laundry domestic econ. 648.6

Disinfection

contagious diseases 614.48

of sewage 628.32

the ded pub. helth 614.64

Disintegration geol. agents 551.9

Disk

cultivator 631.3165

harrow 631.3136

pile foundations architect. 721.153

plow 631.3128

rollers 631.3142

Dislocations geology 551.87

surgery 617.16

Disorders of vision eye dis. 617.75

Dispensaries institutions 362.1

pharmacy 615.4

Dispensations absolution 265.6

Dispensatories mater. med. 615.12

Dispersion optics 535.4

Displacement

of molecules physics 539.5

parts deformities 617.38

of water shipblding 623.81

Display in printing 655.26

social ethics 177.4

Disposal of

sewage san. engin'g 628.3

the ded pub. helth 614.6

wastes san. engin'g 628.54

Disproportionate growth 617.37

Disputations religion 204

² see subject

Disraeli, B: Eng. fiction 823.86

Dissection anat. animal 591.7

human 611.07

ethics 179.4

laws 614.22

Dissenters Eng. relig. hist. 274.2

Dissipation ethics 178

Dissociation chem. affin. 541.39

theory of solution chem. 541.3411

Dissolution

legislativ bodies 328.356

Distance of earth from sun 525.15

moon 523.31

stars 523.81

Distances, mesurement 526.92

Distemper painting 608.2

Distild beverages adulterat. 614.345

chem.tech. 663.5

Distillation chemic tech. 668.7

prac. chem. 542.48

Distilleries architecture 725.42

Distilling air pollution 614.732

Distortions

and corrections geom. 515.66

congenital surgery 617.39

Distributing mach. printing 655.28

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Distribution		
architectural elevation	729.12	
plan	729.22	
methods of fertilizers	631.816	
of animals	591.9	
fertilizers agric	631.816	
plants	581.9	
time chronology	529.76	
political economy	338	
static electricity	537.22	
tide astronomy	525.63	
wealth polit. economy	331	
Distributiv cooperation	334.5	
laws solar syst.	523.21	
Distributors, fertilizer	631.333	
District		
court reports, U. S.	345.41	
of Columbia, U. S. hist.	975.3	
Districts		
election representation	328.3345	
Ditching spade	631.3111	
Dithyrambics Greek lyrics	884	
Ditmarsh sheep	636.3314	
Diuretics		
physiology	612.4641	
therapeutics	615.761	
Diurnal inequality of tides	525.63	
Divers birds	598.4	
Divination magic	133.3	
Divine		
attributes doct. theol.	231.4	
healing	265.8	
humanity christology	232.8	
justis doct. theol.	231.8	
law	231.7	
Providence "	231.5	
natural "	214	
right of kings pol. sci.	321.6	
servis public worship	264	
Diving bells pneumatics	533.86	
submarine	627	
Divining rod	622.12	
Divinity theology	230	
schools architect.	727.4	
theology	207	
Divorce ethics	173.1	
law	347.6	
public helth	614.18	
Dobereiner gas apparatus	542.72	
Dobruja history	949.8	
Dochmii Greek prosody	486.3	
Dock agriculture	635.45	
bildings architect.	725.34	
Docks harbor engin'g	627.3	
shipbilding	623.83	
Dockyards harbor engin'g	627.3	
Doctors' lives	926.1	
Doctrinal sermons	252.3	
theology	230	
Doctrins, relig. heresies	273	
theology	230	
Documents, public	328	
legislativ distribution	328.347	
special library material	025.1734	
storage lib. economy	025.8	
¹ Doddridge co. W. Va. hist.	975.456	
¹ Dodge co. Wis.	977.582	
Dog		
captor zootechny	636.081113	
diseases of compar. med.	619.7	
domestic animals	636.7	
fighting ethics	175.6	
machine gearing	621.837	
protector zootechny	636.0835	
tax polit. econ.	336.27	
zoology	599.7	
Dogma	230	
Dogmas religious hist.	273	
Dogmatic sermons	252.3	
Dogmatics	230	
Dolerite lithology	552.35	
Dolichocephaly craniology	573.7	
Dolichos	635.654	
Dolls dom. economy	649.55	
Dolmens prehist. arch.	571.94	
Dolomite lithology	552.55	
Domain, eminent law	347.2	
state finance	336.1	
Dome, boiler steam eng.	621.18452	
locomotiv boiler	621.1336	
Domes		
construction architect.	721.46	
design "	729.34	
observatories astron.	522.12	
roofs architect.	721.57	
Domesday book Eng. fin.	336.42	
Domestic		
animals	636	
infect. diseases of	614.91	
architecture	728	
ashes san. engin'g	628.44	
duties ethics	173	
economy	640	
education	376.3	
garbage sanitary eng.	628.44	
mammals	599.7	
medicin	616.02	
relations law	347.6	
polit. science	323	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Domestic
servis 647
 trade 381
 use and waste of water 628.17
 worship family prayer 249
 Domestication, effect on
 animals and plants 575.2
 Domicil
 legal capacity law 347.1
 suffrage qualifications 324.16
 Dominican fowls 636.5811
 Dominicans mon. orders 271.2
Dominion of Canada history 971.05
 Dominoes games 795
 Dompelaers baptist sect 286.1
 Domschulen cathed. sch. 377.4
 Donatists sects 281.4
¹Donegal, Ireland history 941.63
 Donelson, Ft U.S.civ.war 973.752
 capture " " " 973.7322
¹Dongola, Egypt history 962.5
 Doni, A. F. Ital. fiction 853.42
 Donkeys dom. animals 636.182
 Donne, J: Eng. satire 827.35
 Door
¹ co. Wis. history 977.563
 furnishings dom.econ. 645.3
 keepers legis. employees 328.3625
 mats lib.econ. 022.965
 openers dom. " 643.6
Doors arch. construction 721.8
 design 729.38
 furnace steam eng. 621.18355
¹Dorchester co. Md. hist. 975.227
 Que. " 971.472
¹Dordogne, France " 944.72
 Dorian migration Gk " 938.01
 Doric order architecture 729.32
 Doris ancient history 938.3
 Dorking fowls 636.521
 Dormers architec. constr. 721.55
 design 729.35
 Dormitories architecture 727.2
 student life 371.87
 Dorr's rebellion U. S. hist. 973.58
 Dorsal
 cord anat. 611.8213
 interosseous artery " 611.13794
muscles " 611.731
 thorax " 611.946
 Dorsalis pedis " 611.13794
¹Dorset, England history 942.33
 Dorset down sheep 636.3233
- Dorset
 horn sheep, short-wool 636.3241
 Dort confession 238.42
 synod of 284.2
 Dosology materia med. 615.14
 Douay Bible Eng. version 220.52
 Double
 bass stringd instrum. 787.4
 bassoon wind " 788.8
 curvature, geometry 513.58
 mod.anal.geom. 516.58
 of spine 616.73
 curvd lines descr. geom. 515.13
 surfaces " " 515.15
 flowers floriculture 716.2
morphology 581.4
 fluid cells elec. eng. 621.3534
 moldboard plow 631.3126
 plow 631.3122
 refraction optics 535.5
 standard coins money 332.42
 stars astronomy 523.84
 Doublebreasted plow 631.3126
¹Doubs, France history 944.46
 Doubt metaphysics 121
 Douche baths hygiene 613.44
 Douglas, G. Eng. poetry 821.24
¹Douglas co. Ill. history 977.368
¹ Mo. " 977.883
¹ Wis. " 977.511
 pouch of anat. 611.6674
 Dovizi, Bernardo Ital.dram. 852.32
 Dower law 347.6
¹Down, Ireland history 941.65
 sheep 636.323
 Cotswold, sheep 636.3234
 Doyère pipets prac. chem. 542.73
 Drachmann, Holger Dan.fic. 839.8366
 Draco's code Grecian hist. 938.01
 Draft
 furnace steam eng. 621.1838
horse 636.15
 Drafting
 bill legislation 328.373
 drawing 744
 military recruitment 355.22
room mfg plant 621.71
 Drafts games 794
 U. S. civil war 973.7414
 Drag farm implements 631.3611
 transport 631.3733
 plank 631.3146

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Dragon flies	insects	595.73	Dravidian architecture	722.4
	pests	632.73	language	494
Dragonade	persecutions	272.4	literature	894
Dragons	folklore	398.4	Draw hoe	631.3151
Dragoons	pigeons	636.59631	Drawbridges engineering	624.8
Drain spade		631.3111	Drawing	740
Drainage			elementary educ.	372.52
agriculture		631.6	see also special applications	
engineering		627.5	Drawing mills mfg plant	621.77
house		628.6	room amusem'ts	793
natural	mining eng.	622.52	furnishings	645.62
of cities		628.2	topografic	526.98
mines		622.5	Drawings	
sewage farms		628.367	architectural	729
public helth		614.77	classification & storage	025.177
road engineering		625.74	detail bilding	692.2
shipbilding		623.85	engineering	620.04
Drains			general bilding	692.1
reclamation agric.		631.62	linear	741
steam pipe engin'g		621.1855	mechanical engineering	621.004
Drake, Francis			prehistoric archeology	571.71
discovery of Amer.		973.17	Drawnwork fancywork	746
Drama			Dray farm transport	631.3735
American literature		812	Drayton, M. Eng. poetry	821.34
English	"	822	Dream books folklore	398.7
freedom pol. science		323.446	Dreams	135
French literature		842	physiologic psych.	612.82176
German	"	832	Dred Scott	
Greek	"	882	case causes U.S.civ.war	973.7115
Italian	"	852	decision slavery	326.973
Latin	"	872	U. S. hist.	973.68
miracle plays	Eng. lit.	822.1	Dredges, steam engin'g	621.154
	gen. hist.	809.2	Dredging engineering	627.7
	religion	244	foundations	721.176
moral influence	ethics	175.2	machinery	627.7
sacred		244	scientific voy.	508.3
Spanish literature		862	Dresden history	943.21
Dramas Amer.civ. war		973.792	travels	914.321
	revolution	973.392	Dress costume	391
	U.S.war 1812	973.5292	ecclesiastic	247.7
Dramatic			ethics	177.4
amusements		792	fashion	646.01
art theater		792	magazines	646.05
biografy actors		927.92	reform societies	646.06
	Eng. authors	928.22	Dresses domestic e. on.	546.43
composition		808.2	Dressing	
criticism		792	hair	391.5
history		792	of stone masonry	693.12
music		782	ore mining eng.	622.7
orchestral music		785.2	works " "	622.79
Dramatists' lives, English		928.22	Dressmaking	646.43
Draperies dom. econ.		645.3	Drewry's Bluff, Va.	
Drastics cathartics		615.7325	U. S. civ. war	973.7365
Draughts games		794	Driers laundry appli.	648.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Drift, glacial geology 551.33
 remains prehis. arch. 571.11
 Drifting and tunnel'g min. 622.26
 Dril military science 355.5
 plow 631.3124
 Drilling mech. eng. 621.952
 mining " 622.23
 seedage 631.5312
 Drils seeding machines 631.3315
 steam engins for 621.154
Drink **chemic analysis** 543.1
 Drinking, social ethics 178.3
 usages customs 394.1
 Drinks, *see* Beverages
 Drives landsc. gardening 713
 Driving 798
 Dromedary domes. animals 636.295
¹Drôme, France history 944.98
 Droop system suffrage 324.224
 Dropsy diseases 616
 Droseraceæ botany 583.393
 Drought agriculture 632.12
 meteorology 551.57
Drowning **protec. of life** 614.81
Drugs 615.1
 adulteration of 614.35
 analytic chemistry 543.4
 economic botany 581.63
 intoxicating ethics 178.8
 hygiene 613.8
 Druids 299.16
 Drum musical instrum. 789.1
 boiler steam eng. 621.1845
 Drumhed of ear anat. 611.855
 Drumlins geology 551.33
 Drummond, W: Eng. poet. 821.36
¹Drummond co. Que. history 971.456
 light 665.7
 Drums mining eng. 622.67
 Drunkenness crim. law 343
 Drupaceous fruits 634.2
 Drury's Bluff, Va. battle 973.7365
 Druses religion 297
Dry
 cleaning dom. econ. 646.6
 docks engineering 627.3
 shipblding 623.83
 farming 631.586
 goods trade production 338.4
 method **qualita. anal.** 544.2
 quantita. " 545.4
 point engraving 767
 rot blding 691.1
 Dryden, J: Eng. poetry 821.48
- Drying
 food preservation 641.4
 laundry process 648.3
 practical chemistry 542.68
 printing 655.33
 Dryplate processes fotog. 772
 Dualism ontology 111
 Parsee heresies 273.2
 Parseeism 295
 Duality mod. geometry 513.51
 Du Bellay, J. Fr. poetry 841.32
¹Dublin, Ire. history 941.83
 travel 914.183
 university 378.415
¹Dubois co. Ind. history 977.237
¹Dubuque city Ia. history 977.7391
 " co. " " 977.739
 Ducis, J. F. Fr. drama 842.61
 Duck roofing blding 695.8
 shooting 799
 Duck-bild platypus zool. 599.1
Ducks **poultry** 636.597
 zoology 598.4
 Ductility molecular phys. 539.52
 Ducts, air ventilation 697.9
 kidney anatomy. 611.61
 diseases 616.61
see also qualifying word
 Dudevant, A.L.A.D. Fr. fic 843.82
 Dueling ancient law 340.3
 criminal " 343
 customs 394.8
 ethics 179.7
 student life 371.82
 Duets vocal music 784.82
 Du Fail, Noël Fr. fiction 843.34
¹Dufferin co. Ont. history 971.341
 Dufresny, C' R. Fr. dram. 842.47
 Dugouts boatblding 623.8212
¹Dukes co. Mass. history 974.49
 Dulcimer music 787.9
Dum
 asylums 362.4
 bells gymnastics 613.71
 education of 371.912
 waiters dom. econ. 643.6
 engin'g 621.87774
 Dumas, A. fils Fr. dram. 842.84
 A.D. père " " 842.77
 fic. 843.76
 Dumb, *see* Dum
 Dumba sheep 636.385
¹Dumbarton, Scotland hist. 941.37
 Dumbartonshire fowls 636.528

Dumdum bullets	623.45535	Dusting	
¹ Dumfries, Scot. hist.	941.48	domestic economy	648.52
Dummy titles lib. econ.	020.88	protection against pests	632.94
Dumpies, Scotch poultry	636.528	Dutch	
Dumping grates st'm eng.	621.18354	cattle	636.235
wagons agric.	631.3735	cheese, hard	637.3543
Dunbar, W: Eng. poetry	821.23	soft	637.356
¹ Dunbarton, Scotland	941.37	¹ East Indies history	991
¹ Dundas co. Ont. history	971.375	¹ Guiana "	988
Dunes geology	551.33	travels	918.8
Dungfork digging tools	631.3114	hoe	631.3152
Dunkers baptists	286.5	⁴ language	439.3
¹ Dunklin co. Mo. history	977.899	⁵ literature	839.3
Dunlap, W: Am. drama	812.22	painting	759.9
Dunlop cattle	636.2252	poultry	636.53
Dunmore's, Lord, war	973.27	reformd church	284.1
¹ Dunn co. Wis. history	977.543	in Amer.	285.7
Duns Scotus mediev. phil.	189.4	¹ republic history	949.2
Duodecimals arithmetic	511.1	sheep	636.331
Duodenum anatomy	611.342	swine	636.434
diseases of	616.34	⁴ Dutchess co. N. Y. hist.	974.733
¹ Dupage co. Ill. history	977.324	Duties	
Duplex telegraf commun.	654.2	and customs tariff	337
elec. eng.	621.38232	moral ethics	170
Duplicate dep't lib. econ.	025.26	of children "	173.6
Duplicates		citizens "	172.1
libraries and schools	021.33	college men	378.069
library accession routine	025.261	husbands and wives	173.3
sale of lib. econ.	025.265	library staff	023.7
Duplicating		trustees	023.35
machines offis equip.	652	parents ethics	173.5
notises, etc. lib. adm.	025.129	public offisers "	172.2
Duplication, apparent		servants "	173.8
deformities	617.34	dom. econ.	647.7
Duployé shorthand	653.38	teachers education	371.101
Dupont, Pierre French poet.	841.82	public sermons	252.6
Dura mater, cerebral anat.	611.8195	remitted library aid	021.861
sinuses of "	611.14511	social ethics	177
spinal "	611.8295	stamp polit. econ.	336.27
¹ Durango, Mexico hist.	972.1	Duty religion	233.4
Durbar social customs	394.4	free importation	337.8
D'Urfe, T: Eng. humor	827.44	Du Vair, Guillaume Fr. lit.	844.41
¹ Durham, England hist.	942.81	Dwarf blueberry	634.754
cattle	636.2222	Dwarfs biology	573.8
¹ co. Ont. hist.	971.356	Dwellings	
Duroc Jersey swine	636.483	architecture	728
Durra cereals	633.178	farm	631.21
Dusseltal swine	636.431	hygiene	613.5
Dust		laboring classes	331.83
air pollution	614.71	prehistoric	571.8
cosmic descrip. astron.	523.16	sanitation	628.6
inhalation of hygiene	613.63	Dwight, Timothy Am. poet.	811.22
prevention of, in factories	628.511	Dyadic arithmetic	511.1
		Dyaks history	991.1

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Dyeing	chem. tech.	667.2	Ear		
Dyes	agriculture	633.86	anatomy		611.85
	anilin chem. tech.	667.2	care of hygiene		613.49
Dykes	engineering	627.4	def and dum asylums		362.4
	geology	551		arch.	725.54
Dynamic electricity		537.5	diseases	surgery	617.8
	engineering	621	hospitals		362.1
	geology	551		architecture	725.51
Dynamics, celestial		521.1	muscles	anatomy	611.7324
	chemic	541.39	physics		534.7
Dynamics, electro-		5	physiology		612.85
	physics	531.3	psychology		152.2
Dynamite	chemic tech.	662.2	rings	jewelry	391.7
	storage prot. of life	614.833	stones	comp. anat.	591.48
Dynamo-electric machinery		621.313		human "	611.8526
Dynamogenesis	physiology	612.8011		physiology	612.85876
Dynamometer	physics	531.21	Early		
	physiology	612.744211	Christian architecture		723.1
	steam plant	621.1977		philosofy	189
Dynamos			Christians	history	270.1
	electric engineering	621.313	education, elementary		372
	electrodynamics	537.83	English text society		820.6
Dynamotors	elec. eng.	621.31326	³ forms of Eng. language		427.01
Dysentery	diseases	616.935	Greek philosofy		182
	public helth	614.516	institutions	pol. science	321.1
Dyspepsia	dietetic diseases	616.39	printed books		093
	digestiv diseases	616.33	rising	hygiene	613.79
	physiology	612.326	Earnings, student		378.365
Dyspnea	"	612.2842	Earth		
			astronomy		525
			attraction of moon		523.33
			burial of ded	customs	393.1
				pub. helth	614.611
			closet system	sanitation	628.43
			figure of		526.1
			houses	prehist. archeol.	571.82
			Earth		
			internal heat of	geology	551.12
			movements	geology	551.24
			physical geology		551
			rotation of	astronomy	525.35
			structure of	phys. geol.	551.1
			surface features		551.4
				irregularities	526.64
			Earthenware	chem. tech.	666.6
			Earthquakes	agriculture	632.19
				geology	551.22
			Earths, rare	inorg. chem.	546.6
			Earthwork		
			foundations	architec.	721.1
				engin'g	624.15
			mining	"	622.21
			railway engineering		625.12
			roadmaking		625.73

Earthworks fortifications	623.122	Eccentricity	
prehist. archeol.	571.9	of orbit of earth	525.33
Earthworms / zoology	595.1	seasons	525.52
Earwigs pests	632.72	Eccentrics, lives of	920.8
Easels lib. fittings	022.933	machinery	621.85
Easements law	347.2	Ecclesiastes Bible	223.8
East		Ecclesiastic	
and West, relig. schism	270.3	antiquities	209
Anglian cattle	636.2267	architecture	726
Friesian cattle	636.2343	art ecclesiology	246
poultry	636.538	biografy	922
Friesland horse	636.143	calendar chronology	529.6
India Company	382	ceremonies customs	394.4
1 Indian archipelago hist.	991	costume	247
languages	491.4	councils	262.4
1 Indies history	954	courts	348
1 Dutch "	991	fasts personal religion	248
1 Liverpool, O. "	977.1631	public worship	264
1 New Jersey "	974.91	feasts	264
1 Prussia "	943.11	furniture ecclesiology	247
travels	914.311	history	270
Prussian horse	636.143	Latin, modern philol.	479
River bridge engin'g	624.5	law canon law	348
1 Russia history	947.8	legends	209
travels	914.78	for special topics see topic	
1 St Louis, Ill. history	977.38	music	783
1 Turkestan "	951.6	polity	262
travels	915.16	statistics	209
Easter Anglican calendar	264.031	trials	262.9
chronology	529.6	vestments ecclesiology	247.7
music	783.28	Ecclesiastics biografy	922
school observ.	371.365	Ecclesiasticus Bible	229.4
Eastern		Ecclesiology church	261
church	281.9	symbolism	246
churches	281.5	Echinoderms paleontology	563.9
1 empire	949.5	zoology	593.9
iland travel	919.7	Echinoidea "	593.95
Pacific ocean phys.geog.	551.466	Echinus fishery	639.6
1 Panhandle, W. Va. hist.	975.49	Echo acoustics	534.2
question Turkish history	949.6	Eclampsia diseases	616.845
1 states U. S. "	974	Eclectic medicin	615.5
Eating customs	394.1	philosofy	148
hygiene	613.2	Eclipses, find'g longitude by	525.48
plesures of	641.01	of moon	523.38
1 Eaton co. Mich. history	977.423	sun	523.78
1 Eau Claire city, Wis. "	977.546	theory	521.8
1 co. " "	977.545	Ecliptic	
Ebenaceæ botany	583.685	inclination of equator to	525.51
Ebenaceous fruits	634.45	plane of astron.	525.32
Ebenales botany	583.68	solar system	523.26
Ebers, G; German fiction	833.86	Ecoles congréganistes	377.3
Ebony family fruit culture	634.45	Ecology botany	581.15
Eccentricity		evolution	575.3
in manners ethics	177	zoology	591.15

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Economic
 botany 581.6
 chemistry chem. tech. 660
 cookery dom. econ. 641.55
 geology 553
 value of fertilizers 631.815
 zoology 591.6
- Economics
 butter business 637.21
 cheese business 637.31
 farm 631.1
 milk business 637.11
 nature of 330.11
 of fashions dom. econ. 646.01
 political economy 330
 stockfarming 636.081
- Economizers, feedwater 621.1972
- Economy, domestic 640
 ethics 174
 library 020
 political 330
 student 378.368
- Ecstasy religion 248
- Ecstasies ment. derange. 132.5
- Ectoblast embryology 611.01338
- Ectoderm " 611.01338
- Ectodermic organs " 611.0135
- Ectopic gestation obstetrics 618.31
 hart physiology 612.1717
- Ectoza animal parasites 616.968
- ¹Ecuador history 986
 travels 918.6
- Ecumenic
 council eccles. polity 262.5
 relig. hist. 270.2
- Eczema dermatology 616.52
- Edam cheese 637.3543
- Eddas Norse literature 839.6
- Eddy currents engin'g 621.311
 physics 537.6
- Edema physiology 612.381
- Eden orig. home of man 572.4
- Edentata mammals 599.3
- ¹Edgar co. Ill. history 977.369
- Edgeworth, M. Eng. fiction 823.72
- Edible
 bulbs garden crops 635.2
 flowers " 635.3
 fruits " 635.6
 leaves " 635.3
 roots " 635.1
 seeds " 635.6
 stems 635.3
 tubers garden crops 635.2
- Edict of Nantes Huguenots 284.5
- Ediles Rom. antiquities 913.37
- ¹Edinburgh, Scot. history 941.44
 travels 914.144
 university 378.41
- Editions, choice of
 reading and aids 028.2
- Editorial work journalism 070.4
 lit. meth. 029.6
- Edmund polyg. act U.S.hist. 973.84
- Edom ancient history 939.46
- Education 370
 and the church religion 261.5
 sociology 377.8
 general, for library servis 023.531
 in relation to labor 331.85
 industrial systems 371.42
 useful arts 607
 of voters 324.14
 women 376
 young 372
 public state control 351.851
 system 379
 self 374
 suffrage qualifications 324.14
 systems of 371.4
 useful arts 607
² special, see subject
- Educational
 bildings architecture 727
 ethics 171.7
 measurements elem. educ. 372.102
 paidology 136.702
 psychology 370.15
 reports, public 379
 sermons 252.5
- Educator, library as 021.2
- Educators' lives 923.7
- Edward 1 Eng. history 942.035
 2 " " 942.036
 3 " " 942.037
 4 " " 942.044
 5 " " 942.045
 6 " " 942.053
 7 " " 942.082
- Edwards, J. Am. philos. 191.1
- ¹Edwards co. Ill. history 977.3791
 Ferry, Va. U.S.hist. 973.7318
- Eels zoology 597.5
- Effect
 and cause metaphysics 122
 perspectiv arch. design 729.15
- Effen, J. van Dutch essays 839.344

Efficiency					¹ Egyptian Sudan	history	962.6
and college training	378.01				travels		916.26
school courses	375.0072				Egyptology	antiquities	913.32
Efficiency					Ehrensward, T. C. Gyllem-		
bonus economics	331.225				bourg	Danish fiction	839.8361
business methods	658				Eichendorff, J.	Ger. poetry	831.72
Effigies, monumental	718				Eiderstedt	sheep	636.3314
¹ Effingham co. Ill. hist.	977.3796				Eight hour law	pol. econ.	331.81
Efflorescence chemistry	541.39				Eighth nerv anatomy		611.8318
Effluvium nuisances	628.52				physiology		612.8198
Efflux hydraulics	532.56				Eilschov, F. K.	Dan. misc.	839.8843
Eg embryology	591.3				Ejaculatory duct	anat.	611.635
Eggleston, E: Am. fiction	813.42				Ejectment	law	347.2
Egg, eggs, <i>see</i> Eg, eggs					Ejectors	mech. engin'g	621.69
Egina marbles anc. sculpt.	733				Elæagnaceæ	botany	583.935
Egoism ethics	171.9				Elasmobranchii	fishes	597.3
Egplant	635.646				Elastic tissue	histology	611.01827
Egs					Elasticity		
cooking	641.665				of muscle	physiology	612.7414
dietetics	613.28				physics		539.3
food value	641.12				pulmonary	physiology	612.212
ology	598.2				tests	engineering	620.1123
phys. of nutrition	612.39283				Elastin	nutrition	612.398146
poultry	636.5				Elateridæ	zoology	595.76
raising fowls for	636.0883				Elatineæ	botany	583.761
zootechny	636.08246				Elbingen sheep		636.3317
Eg-shape of sewers	628.224				Elbow	anatomy	611.973
Egypt	administration	354.62			joint	"	611.7273
ant'quities	913.32				Elci, A. M. d'	Ital. satire	857.66
architecture	722.2				Elderberry	agriculture	634.747
art	709.32				Elders	ecclesiastic polity	262.15
botany	581.962				El Dorado	folklore	398.3
finance	336.62				¹ co. Cal. hist.		979.441
geology	556.2				Eleatic Greek philosophers		182.3
hieroglyphics	493.1				Election		
history, ancient	932				doctrinal theology		234.9
¹ modern	962				frauds suffrage		324.27
⁴ language, old	493.1				U. S.		324.73
maps	912.62				sermons		252.6
mythology	299.31				to legislativ body		328.3355
obelisks, antiq.	913.32				Elections		
monum.	718				city admin.		352.004
philosophers	181.2				legislativ jurisdiction		328.342
pyramids, antiq.	913.32				U. S. law		324.73
religion	299.31				voting procedure		324.24
schools	379.62				Electiv franchise		324
statistics	316.2				system education		375.004
travel	916.2				Electoral		
treaties	341.262				college suffrage		324.249
other topics <i>see</i> table 1					commission	"	324.73
Egyptian corn	633.178				U. S. hist.		973.82
goat	636.39862				frauds suffrage		324.27
goose	636.59887				lists	"	324.241
sheep	636.386						

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Electoral		
system	polit. science	321.8
systems	suffrage	324.21
Electric		
animals	comp. physiol.	612.771
apparatus	inspection	614.836
communication	eng.	621.38
cooking appliances		643.336
elevators	engin'g	621.8775
lib. bldgs		022.95
engineering		621.3
execution of criminals		343.2
furnace	physics	537.85
prac. chem.		542.47
heating	building	697.7
dom. econ.		644.26
heating	prac. chem.	542.47
irritation of nerves		612.8161
light	domest. econ.	644.315
libraries		022.754
mech. eng.		621.32
physics.		537.83
lighting	shipbuilding	623.85
stations		621.3122
machinery	engin'g	621.313
machines	physics	537.23
manipulation	chem.	542.8
measurements	engin'g	621.37
physics		537.7
mesuring of temperature		536.53
methods	qual. analysis	544.9
quan. "		545.3
phenomena	physics	537.4
of muscles	physiol.	612.743
nervs	"	612.813
skin	"	612.795
plant	shipbuilding	623.85
plow		631.3123
power stations	eng.	621.312
transmission	"	621.319
railways	"	621.33
resistance	mesology	612.014422
shock	surgery	617.12
signals	physics	537.88
stimulation of hart		612.1723
storms	physics	538.7
stoves	kitch. equip.	643.336
telegraf,	communication	654
engineering		621.382
physics		537.81
testing	useful arts	621.37
traction stations		621.3123
vehicles	engin'g	629.2
vessels	shipbuilding	623.823
Electricians	lib. econ.	023.772
Electricity		537
accidents from		614.836
animal	mind and body	134
physiology		612.014423
zoology		591.57
applied	engineering	621.3
physics		537.8
cooking by		641.586
effect on muscles		612.74163
farm power		631.3717
generation	useful arts	621.31
heating by	dom. econ.	644.26
hygiene		613.16
therapeutics		615.84
Electro-		
analysis	qualitativ	544.9
quantitativ		545.3
ballistic machines	gun'ry	623.5
biology	animal mag.	134
biology		577
blasting	mining	622.23
chemic autom. teleg.		621.38241
chemistry		541.37
chronograf	astronomy	522.52
culture	crops	631.5881
dialysis	prac. chem.	542.8
dynamics		537.6
kinetics	dynamic elec.	537.5
magnetism		538.3
metallurgy		537.85
motors	machines	621.313
science		537.83
physiology	anim. mag.	134
biology		577
physiology		612.01442
plating	metallurgy	537.85
Electrodes	electrophysiol.	612.014421
engineering		621.3522
Electrolysis	qual. anal.	544.9
quant. "		545.3
Electrolytes	elec. eng.	621.3524
Electrolytic anal. chem.		545.3
rectifiers	eng.	621.31374
Electrometers	engin'g	621.3743
physics		537.25
Electromotiv		
force of hart		612.1724
phenomena		
of nervous excitation		612.8223
Electromotors	elec. eng.	621.313
Electrons	chemistry	541.2
Electrostatic apparatus	eng.	621.315
Electrostatics	static elec.	537.2

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Electrotherapy				Eligibility			
electric engineering	621.3915			to legislativ body	328.331		
electrophysiology	612.014428			offis citizenship	323.68		
medicin	615.84			Eliminants algebra	512.85		
Electrotonus electrophys.	612.014423			Eliot, George Eng. fic.	823.88		
physiology	612.8133			¹ Elis ancient history	938.8		
Electrotyping printing	655.22			Elixir of life alchemy	540.1		
Eleemosynary institutions	361			Elizabeth, Queen Eng. hist.	942.055		
⁵ Elegiac poetry Eng. lit.	821.04			¹ Elizabeth, N. J. history	974.937		
Gk "	884			Elizabethan persecutions	272.7		
Latin "	874			style arch	724.4		
Elemental destruction agric.	632.1			¹ Elk co. Pa. history	974.865		
Elementary				¹ valley, W. Va. "	975.464		
education	372			¹ Elkhart co. Ind. "	977.281		
forms arch. design	729.3			Elkhorn tavern, Ark.			
² readers Eng. language	428.6			U. S. civ. war	973.7323		
schools	372.9			Ellipse analytic geom.	516.23		
gymnastics in	371.7321			geometry	513.23		
libraries for	371.645			Ellipsis Eng. language	425.3		
manual training	371.422			⁸ other languages			
theory of music	781.2			Ellipsoid analytic geom.	516.43		
Elements				Ellipsoidal figure geodesy	526.16		
chemic chem. tech.	661.1			Ellipsoids, potentials of	526.11		
chemistry	546			Elliptic functions calculus	517.36		
false "	546.99			Ellipticity, law of geodesy	526.13		
required architec. design	729.21			¹ Elmira, N. Y. history	974.779		
Elephants mammals	599.6			Elocution	808.5		
Eleusinian mysteries				vocal culture	784.9		
Greek antiquities	913.38			Elongated			
mythology	292			bullets ordnance	623.45125		
Elevated				small arms	623.4552		
ground hygiene	613.12			projectils ordnance	623.4512		
railroad city transit	388			Eloquence	808.5		
engineering	625.4			⁵ Eng. oratory	825		
stations arch.	725.318			Elvs folklore	398.4		
temperature hygiene	613.64			Elzevir editions rarities	094		
ways public helth	614.782			Emanation metaphysics	129.5		
Elevation archit. design	729.1			Emancipation			
lib. bildings	022.341			of slaves	326.8		
Elevations meteorology	551.53			woman	396.1		
Elevatormen lib. econ.	023.793			proclamation U. S. hist.	973.714		
Elevators				Embalming customs	393.3		
grain architecture	725.36			pub. helth	614.64		
hydraulic machinery	621.263			Embankments reclamation	631.64		
library bildings	022.95			river eng.	627.4		
mech. engineering	621.877			Embargo martial law	344		
Eleventh nerv anatomy	611.83192			of 1808-12 U. S. hist.	973.48		
physiol.	612.8192			Embassadors interna. law	341.7		
¹ Elgin, Scotland history	941.23			polit. sci.	327		
¹ city, Ill. "	977.323			Emblematic art ecclesiol.	246.5		
¹ co. Ont. "	971.334			Emblems "	246		
marbles	733			Embolism of pulmon. artery	616.247		
Eliaen filosofers Gk phil.	183.7			Embossing book lib. econ.	025.252		
Eliesen, Povel Dan. mis.	839.8822			telegraf eng.	621.38244		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|------------|
| Embroidery | 746 | Employers | |
| Embryo anatomy | 611.013 | and employed ethics | 174.8 |
| physiology | 612.64 | pol. econ. | 331.1 |
| zoology | 591.33 | liability | 331.82 |
| Embryology animals | 591.3 | insurance | 331.25 |
| botany | 581.3 | Employment | |
| experimen. | 611.0139 | agencies, <i>see</i> Agencies | |
| human | 611.013 | hygiene | 613.6 |
| physiology | 612.64 | of children pol. econ. | 331.3 |
| Embryotomy obstet. oper. | 618.83 | time ethics | 179.9 |
| Emden goose | 636.5983 | women customs | 396.5 |
| Emergencies surgery | 617.1 | pol. econ. | 331.4 |
| Emergency help dom. econ. | 647.29 | Empresses biography | 923.1 |
| Emerson, R.W. Am. lit. | 814.36 | Emulation ethics | 179 |
| phil. | 191.3 | ³ Enallage Eng. syntax | 425.2 |
| transcendentalism | 141 | Enamel arch. decoration | 729.65 |
| Emery econom. geol. | 553.65 | chem. technology | 666.2 |
| wheels mach. tools | 621.923 | painting | 751 |
| Emetics physiology | 612.3278 | sacred ornam. | 247.4 |
| therapeutics | 615.731 | Enarthrosis anatomy | 611.72963 |
| Emigrants polit. science | 325.2 | Encaustic painting | 751 |
| Emigration " " | 325 | Encephalon anatomy | 611.81 |
| ¹ Emilia, Italy history | 945.4 | Enclosures of doors and win. | 721.86 |
| Eminent domain law | 347.2 | Encyclic letters eccles. pol. | 262.8 |
| Emissary vein anatomy | 611.14513 | Encyclopedias, general | 030 |
| Emmental cheese | 637.3543 | ² special, <i>see</i> subject | |
| ¹ Emmet co. Ia. history | 977.7125 | Encyclopedists, Fr. relig. | 239.6 |
| ¹ Mich. " " | 977.488 | lives | 920.3 |
| Emollients external thera. | 615.776 | Endbrain anatomy | 611.813 |
| internal " | 615.735 | Endemic diseases | 616 |
| Emotions physiol. psych. | 612.82133 | Endemics med. geografy | 614.42 |
| psychology | 157 | Endive | 635.55 |
| Empedocles Gk. philosophers | 182.5 | Endless punishment theol. | 237.7 |
| Emperor Ger. empire | 354.4305 | screw mech. eng'g | 621.8333 |
| Emperors biography | 923.1 | Endocardium anatomy | 611.126 |
| Empetraceæ botany | 583.984 | Endoderm embryology | 611.01337 |
| Emphysema lung dis. | 616.248 | Endodermic organs " | 611.0134 |
| Empire, Eastern history | 949.5 | Endogamy customs | 392.5 |
| French 1st " | 944.05 | Endolymf physiology | 612.8586 |
| 2d " | 944.07 | Endometrium anatomy | 611.862 |
| German gov't | 354.4303 | Endoneurium histology | 611.018835 |
| political science | 321.03 | Endosmose liquids | 532.7 |
| Roman hist. | 937.06 | Endowd libraries | 027.4 |
| Western, fall of " | 937.09 | schools education | 373 |
| Empiric medicins, <i>see</i> Patent | | vs public schools | 379.3 |
| medicins | | Endowment | |
| philosophy | 144 | library support | 021.92 |
| Empiricism in medicin | 614.26 | life insurance | 368.3 |
| Employees | | of research colleges | 378.32 |
| associations | 331.88 | public school support | 379.13 |
| domestic occasional | 647.29 | Endowments | |
| regular | 647.2 | library finance | 025.111 |
| legislativ | 328.362 | special subjects | 025.211 |
| | | Endyma anatomy | 611.828 |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Enemeta, nutritiv	hygiene	613.23	England		
Enemies of pests	agric.	632.96	private law		347
Enemy			religious history		274.2
sympathizers	Great war	940.3163	Romanesque architecture		723.42
Energy, conservation of		531.6	schools, public		379.42
vital physiology		612.0137	sculpture		735
Engelbrektsdatter, D.		839.8136	slavery		326
Engin and coach wagon		621.1328	societies, general		062
driven vessels		623.823	statistics		314.2
houses architecture		725.19	travel		914.2
Engineering, civil		620	treaties		341.242
dynamic		621	universities education		378.42
electric		621.3	zoology		591.942
illuminating		628.9	English		
industrial		658	Cambridge turkey		636.5922
locomotiv		621.13	carrier pigeon		636.59612
materials		620.1	cattle		636.22
mechanic		621	cheese, hard		637.3542
municipal		352.5	soft		637.3532
topografic		526.9	coach horse		636.142
Engineers	lives	926.2	composition		808
military sci.		358.2	cyclopedias		032
U. S. civ. war		973.7417	deists apologetics		239.5
Engins		621	discovery of America		973.17
England			draft horse		636.152
administration		354.42	ducks		636.5972
antiquities		913.42	ephemerides		528.2
architecture		720.942	game poultry		636.58812
army		354.426	goat		636.392
bank of		332.15	language		420
biografy		920.042	literature		820
botany		581.942	newspapers		072
church		283	periodicals, general		052
colleges education		378.42	³ philology		420
constitution		342.42	pony		636.162
education		370.942	poultry		636.52
finance		336.42	prisons Amer. revol.		973.371
geology		554.2	U.S. war of 1812		973.5271
government	central	354.42	sheep		636.32
	local	352.042	socialism		335.1
¹ history		942	swine		636.42
³ language		420	thorobred horse		636.122
old		427.01	walnut		634.511
law		346	Engravers	lives	927.6
libraries		027.042	occupation		613.65
literature		820	Engraving		760
local government		352.042	books of		769
maps		912.42	of seals and gems		736
navy		354.427	Engravings		
painting		759.2	cases for lib. fittings		022.485
peerage, etc.		929.72	catalogs of		016.76
philosofers		192	collections of		769
philosofers	lives	921.2	special library material		025.177

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Engrossing			Entrées	cookery	641.82	
clerks, legislativ	328.3623		Entropy	engineering	621.1011	
legislativ bills	328.373			physics	536.7	
Enharmonic organ	music	786.9	Enunciation	elocution	808.5	
Enigmas	amusements	793	Envallsson, K:	Swed. lit.	839.7254	
⁵	English litera.	828	Environment			
Enlistment	army	355.22	evolution		575.3	
Ennius	Latin drama	872.4	influence of	physiol.	612.0144	
Enoch, Book of		229		therapeu.	615.56	
Enrolment				on man	573.4	
bill	legislation	328.373		mental characteristics	136.2	
school	organization	371.21	Envy	ethics	179.8	
Ensiform bone	anatomy	611.713	Enzina, J. del	Span. dram.	862.21	
Ensigns	flags	929.9	Eocene fossils	paleontol.	560	
Ensilage				period	geology	551.781
agriculture		633	Eolian harp	music	787.5	
crops	agriculture	633.3	Eolithic age	prehist arch.	571.1	
cutters	"	631.363	Epacridæ.	botany	583.64	
zootechny		636.08552	Epencephalon	anatomy	611.817	
Entail	law	347.2	Ependyma	"	611.828	
Entente			Ependymal cells	histol.	611.01884	
Great war	1914-19	940.332	Epervier, ship			
Enteric fever	diseases	616.927		U. S. war of 1812	973.5255	
	pub. helth	614.511	Ephemerides		528	
Enterokinasis	physiology	612.33284	Ephesians	Bible	227.5	
Enteropneusta	zoology	593.99	Ephesus, first council of		270.23	
Enterprise, ship				history, ancient	939.23	
	U. S. war of 1812	973.5253	¹	modern	956.2	
Entertaining			Epiblast	embryology	611.01338	
⁵	collections	Eng. lit.	Epic	dramatic music	782.2	
	domestic economy	642.4		painting	753	
Entertainments			⁵	poetry	Eng. lit.	821.03
and libraries		021.45		Greek	883	
library support		021.96		Latin	873	
licenses for		352.8	Epicharmus	Gk drama	882.5	
private	dom. econ.	642.41	Epicranial muscles	anat.	611.7322	
public	amusements	791	Epictetus	Gk filosofers	188.7	
	dom. econ.	642.45	Epicurean philosophy		187	
Enthusiasm	psychology	157	Epicurism	dom. econ.	641.01	
	religious	269	Epidemic			
Enthymeme	logic	166		catarrh	diseases	616.203
Entity				monomania	derangem'ts	132.1
of state	political science	320.15	Epidemics			
Entoderm	anatomy	611.01337	contagious	diseases	614.5	
Entomology	zoology	595.7	diseases		616	
Entomophthoræ	botany	589.229		library economy	024.47	
Entomostraca	zoology	595.31		public helth	614.49	
Entoptic phenomena		612.8434	Epidermal layer	embryol.	611.0135	
Entozoa	parasitic dis.	616.962	Epidermis	anatomy	611.771	
	zoology	595.1	Epididymis	"	611.632	
Entrance						
halls	library bldgs	022.681				
requirements	educ.	371.21				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Epigastric		
artery, inferior	anat.	611.13781
superior	"	611.1345
plexus	"	611.83931
region	"	611.951
Epigenesis	spontan. gener.	576.1
Epiglottis	anatomy	611.221
	physiology	612.7825
⁵ Epigrams	Eng. literature	828
Epigynæ	botany	584.2
Epilepsy		
cortical	physiology	612.8253
diseases		616.853
institutions		362.8
Epineurium	histology	611.018835
Epiphany	Anglican fest.	264.031
Epipharynx	anatomy	611.3271
Epiphysis cerebri	"	611.8145
Epiploon	"	611.382
Epirus	ancient history	938.2
Episcopacy	sects	283
Episcopal charges	serm.	252.1
church		283
	in Scot.	283.41
	orders ministry	262.17
Episcopalians	biography	922.3
Episcopate	ministry	262.12
Epispastics	therapeutics	615.774
Epistles	Anglican ritual	264.036
	Bible	227
⁵	Eng. literature	826
⁵ Epistolary writers, Eng.		928.26
Epistolografy		808.6
Epistropheus	anatomy	611.7113
Epitafs	genealogy	929.5
	monuments	718
Epithalamus	anatomy	611.8145
Epithelial tissue	histology	611.0187
Epitheliums, glandular		612.409
³ Epithets	Eng. language	426.8
Epitrochleal glands	anat.	611.4672
Epizoa	parasites, zoology	591.69
Epizootic diseases	vet. med.	619
Epoophoron	anatomy	611.6676
¹ Equador	history	986
Equality		
legal	political science	323.42
of individuals	"	323.41
races	"	323.41
social ethics		177.5
Equalization		
of representation	pol. sci.	328.3345
Equation		
machine	astron. instru.	522.54

Equation		
of center orbits		521.38
time chronology		529.1
personal astron. correc.		522.97
Equations, algebraic		512.3
chemic		541.9
indeterminate		512.23
numeric		512.2
theory of		512.82
trigonometric		514.4
Equator, inclina. of seas'ns		525.51
Equatorial		
belt earth		525.14
mounting telescopes		522.26
telescope astron.		522.46
Equestrian exercise		798
Equilibrium		
astronomy laws		521.11
chemistry		541.39
of liquids physics		532.2
rotating spheroid		526.12
sense of physiology		612.886
Equinoxes astronomy		525.5
Equipment of armies		355.8
navies		359
ships		623.86
Equisetæ botany		587.2
Equity law		347.8
of redemp. law		347.2
Equivalence of force phys.		531.21
theoret. chem.		541.2
Equivalent projec. on maps		526.85
Equivocation ethics		177.3
Erbium metals		546.65
Erckmann, Emile Fr. fic.		843.85
Erectil tissues vasomotors		612.188
Erection physiology		612.612
Erector spinae anatomy		611.7313
Erepsin physiology		612.3324
Eretrian philosophers		183.7
Ergograf physiology		612.744211
Ergot stimulants		615.711
uterins		615.766
Eric the Red discov. of Am.		973.13
Ericaceæ botany		583.62
Ericales	"	583.6
Ericson, Leif discov. of Am.		973.13
Erie canal U. S. history		973.55
¹ co. N. Y.	"	974.796
¹ O.	"	977.122
¹ Pa.	"	974.899
Ft. capture U.S. hist.		973.5237
Lake, battle	"	973.5254
Eriocaulæ botany		584.81

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Erizzo, S. Ital. fiction 853.43
 Erlenmeyer flasks chem. 542.231
Erosion geology 551.3
Erotica ethics 176
 Errata proofreading 655.25
 Erratic boulders geology 551.33
 Errhines therapeutics 615.726
 Error, sources of logic 165
³Errors, gram. Eng. lang. 428.3
 of observ. probabil. 519.6
³speech Eng. lang. 428.3
 popular occultism 133.7
⁴**Erse language 491.61**
 Eruptions volcanoes 551.21
 Eruptiv fevers diseases 616.911
 Erysipelas " 616.942
Erythrocytes physiol. 612.111
¹Erzerum, Asiat. Turk. hist. 956.6
 Escalators mech. engin'g 621.8676
 Escapements watchmaking 681
 Escharotics therapeutics 615.775
Eschatology 236
 Escorial sheep 636.361
 Esdras Bible 229.1
 Eskimo dress dom. econ. 646.091
 history 998
 Esofageal
 artery anatomy 611.1355
 branches of vagus " 611.831919
Esofagus anatomy 611.329
 diseases of 616.32
 physiology 612.315
 Espalier training 631.5463
 Espaliers plant supports 631.3453
 Esparto grass fibers 633.583
 Esperanto language 408.9
 Espronceda, J. de Span. poet. 861.52
 Esquimaux dress 646.091
 history 998
 Essayists; Eng. biography 928.24
 Fr. " 928.44
 Ger. " 928.34
⁵**Essays Eng. literature 824**
 general collections 040
²special topic see subj.
 Essence metaphysics 121
 Essences chem. tech. 668.5
 Essenes Jewish relig. 296
 Essential oils chem. tech. 668.5
¹Essex, England hist. 942.67
¹co. Mass. " 974.45
¹N. J. " 974.931
¹N. Y. " 974.753
 travel 917.4753
¹Essex co. Ont. history 971.331
¹Vt. " 974.32
 ship U.S. war 1812 973.5255
 swine 636.4211
Establisht church, Anglican 283
 Estaires poultry 636.547
 Estates law 347.6
 of the relm 328
 social classes 323.3
 Esters organic chem. 547.4
 Esther Apocrypha 229.2
 Bible 222.9
 Esthesiometers physiology 612.8831
 Esthetics architecture 720.1
 fine arts 701
 gastronomy 641.01
 literature 801
¹Esthonia, Russia history 947.4
 travel 914.74
 Estimates bilding 692.5
¹Estramadura, Sp. history 946.2
 sheep 636.361
 Etchers biography 927.6
 Etching 767
Eternal life doc. theol. 237
 punishm't " " 237.7
 Eternity doctrins 237.1
 natural theol. 218
 Ether anesthetics 615.781
 light 535.1
 physics 530.1
 poisons 615.965
 temperance 178.8
 Etherege, Sir G: Eng. dram. 822.42
 Ethers chem. tech. 668.5
 organ. chem. 547.4
 Ethical culture societies 170.6
 education 377.2
 ethics 170.7
Ethics 170
 legal 174.3
 of copyright 655.61
 relation to pol. econ. 330.1917
 social 177
 Ethiopia ancient history 939.78
¹modern " 966
⁴**Ethiopic language 492.8**
 Ethmoid bone anatomy 611.7156
Ethnic religions 290
 Ethnografic
 basis theory of state 320.121
Ethnografy 572
Ethnology 572
 Ethnopsychology 136.4

Etiology	medicin	616.01	European politics	parties	329.94
Etiquet	customs	395		raspberries	634.712
	ethics	177.1	Eurpium	inorg. chem.	546.696
Etruria	ancient history	937.5	Eurypterida	fossils	565.3
Etruscan	architecture	722.6	Eustachian tube	anatomy	611.856
⁴	language	477.5		ear dis.	617.86
Etudes	piano music	786.47		physiol.	612.856
³ Etymologies	Eng. lang.	422		valv anatomy	611.12662
Etymology			Eutaw Springs	Am. revol.	973.3373
	comparativ philology	412	Evald, Johannes	Dan. poet	839.8152
³	inflection	Eng. lang. 425.1	Evaluation of books		028.8
⁴	other "		Evangelic alliance	relig.	206
Euboea	ancient history	938.4	Evangelist ministry		262.15
Eubulides	Greek philos.	183.6	Evangelistic		
Eucharist	sacrament	265.3	art		246.7
Eucharistic			music	ecclesiology	246.7
	music religious art	246.8		sacred music	783.7
	vessels sacred furniture	247.8	work	pastoral theol.	253
Euchre	amusements	795	writings	practical "	243
Euclid	Greek filosofers	183.6	¹ Evansville, Ind.	history	977.233
Euclidian geometry		513	Evaporating dishes	chem.	542.232
Eudemism			Evaporation		
	private ethics	171.4	cutaneous	physiol.	612.524
	public "	171.5	food preservation		641.4
Eudemus	Greek filosofers	185.3	heat	chemistry	542.48
Eudiometer	exper. chem.	542.76	meteorology		551.57
Eudiometry	quant. anal.	545.7	physics		536.44
Euganoids	zoology	597.4	pulmonary	physiol.	612.523
Eugenics	evolution	575.1	steam engineering		621.18413
	hygiene	613.94	vacuum	chemistry	542.77
Eugubine tables	Umbrian		Evening		
	language	477.4	opening	lib. econ.	024.33
Eulerian integrals	calculus	517.32	prayer	Anglic. ritual	264.034
Eulogies	biografy	920		fam. devotions	249
	sermons	252.9		personal "	248
Euphonium	wind instr.	788.44	schools	pub. education	379.19
Euphorbiacæ	botany	583.951		self "	374.8
Euphuism	rhetoric	808	work	lib. econ.	023.631
¹ Eure, France	history	944.24	Everaert, Cornelis	Dut. lit.	839.3124
¹	et Loir, Fr.	944.51	Everett, Edward	Am. orat.	815.31
Euripides	Greek drama	882.3		shorthand	653.72
Europe	antiquities	913.4	Evergreens	coniferæ	585.2
	botany	581.94		horticulture	715
	eccles. hist.	274	Everlasting punishment		237.7
	geology	554	Evidence	circumstantial	347.94
¹	history	940		law	347.94
	religious hist.	274		logic	163
	statistics	314	Evidences, Bible		220.1
	travels	914		of Christianity	239
European bison		636.2923	Evil eye		133.4
	black currant	634.7231		natural theology	216
	chestnut	634.531		origin of	216
	gooseberry	634.726		pessimism	149.6
	plan table syst.	642.53			

Evil sin	233
spirits	235
theodicy	231.8
Evolution	
algebra	512.7
apologetics	239.8
arithmetic	511.7
biology	575
effect of nervous system	612.8013
ethics	171.7
natural theology	213
religion and science	215
theory of state	320.153
Ewes dairy	637.173
Ex libris	097
Exact reference lit. meth.	029.1
Examination	
civil servis	351.3
Examination	
for academic degrees	378.244
of credentials suffrage	324.423
teachers education	371.13
papers Eng. philol.	428.9
post mortem pathology	616.079
school education	371.27
Examinations	
competitiv civil servis	351.3
schools	371.27
Examining boards, med.	614.24
Exanthemata contag. dis.	614.52
Excavating machinery	621.86
Excavation	
foundations architec.	721.12
engin'g	624.152
mining	622.21
Excavations antiquities	913
Excellence	
standards zootechny	636.08114
Excess of food hygiene	613.25
Exchange	
bills of law	347.7
money	332.5
department lib. econ.	025.266
international money	332.45
of duplicates lib. admin.	025.266
prisoners Amer. revol.	973.373
Great war	940.473
U.S.civ.war.	973.773
professors	378.12
specimens biology	579.614
stock	332.6
tables business	658
territorial pol. sci.	320.1267

Exchanges	
architecture	725.25
library law	021.85
methods	025.226
telefone central	621.3854
private	621.3858
Exchequer	
Great Britain adminis.	354.422
finance	336.42
United States adminis.	353.2
finance	336.73
Excise laws	336.27
offices architecture	725.14
public funds	336.27
Excitability	
cerebral physiol.	612.8251
of cord "	612.832
Excitants therapeutics	615.785
Exclusion	
from suffrage pol. sci.	324.17
Excommunication eccl. pol.	262.9
Excrementa sewerage	628.2
Excrements physiology	612.361
Excreta, disinfection	614.48
Excretion	
biliary physiol.	612.3577
physiologic zoology	591.14
physiology	612.4
Excretions, respiratory	612.26
Excretory organs	
comparativ anatomy	591.44
descriptiv "	591.74
Excuses, readers' lib. econ.	024.73
Execution criminal law	343.2
Executiv	
advice to legis. bodies	328.372
department const. law	342
lib. admin.	025.1
offiser library gov't	023.4
titles	023.71
powers of legis. bodies	328.252
session " "	328.357
Executors law	347.6
Exegesis Bible	220.6
Exemplaria typographica	090
Exemption from mil. servis	355.22
taxation	336.29
Exercise	
children's dom. econ.	649.5
curativ therapeutics	615.82
diaforetics "	615.743
for library workers	023.54
hygiene	613.7
physiology of	612.7661

Exhalation
 cutaneous physiology 612.793
 of vapor zoology 591.129
 water vapor physiol. 612.25
 Exhaustion
 effects of diseases 616.986
 of soil 631.45
 Exhaust pipe locom. boiler 621.1335
 steam, utilization 621.1858
 Exhibition cases, library 022.931
 halls architect. 725.91
 room lib. bldg 022.657
 Exhibitions, bilding 690.6
 international 606
 of art 708
 industry 606
 school 371.29
 2 special see subj.
 Exhortations pub. worsh. 264.6
 Exile punishments 343.2
 social ethics 177.8
 Exmoor pony 636.1624
 sheep 636.3263
 Exodus Bible 222.12
 Exofficio
 members of legis. bodies 328.332
 Exoffisers
 exofficio in legis. bodies 328.3323
 Exogamy customs 392.5
 Exorcism 133.4
 Exotics horticulture 716
 Expanding bullets 623.45535
 Expansion
 heat physics 536.41
 joints steam eng. 621.1857
 system, direct refrig. 621.5652
 territorial pol. sci. 320.126
 Expatriation 341.5
 Expectorants therapeu. 615.721
 Expedition, see specific name
 Expeditions, scientific 508.3
 Expellent forces obstet. 618.51
Expenditure, pub. finance 336
 Expenses
 allowance to teachers 371.163
 butter business 637.217
 cheese business 637.317
 dairy 637.117
 domestic economy 647.1
 farm 631.17
 library finance 025.116

Expenses
 living teachers salaries 371.164
 of college students 378.368
 traveling, of legislators 328.333
 zootechny 636.0817
 Experience
 Experiment stations, agric. 630.72
Experimental chemistry 542
 psychology 612.821
 Experiments
 chemic 542
 fertilizer 631.88
 food zootechny 636.0853
 physics 530.7
 soil agriculture 631.42
 Expert, library 023.4
 Exploding devices mil. eng. 623.454
 Exploitation mining 622.3
 Exploration hygiene 613.69
 mining 622.1
 Explorations 910
 history of 910.9
 scientific 508.3
 Explorers biography 923.9
 Explosions
 history of 614.83
 of ammunition 623.483
 fire damp min. eng. 622.81
 protection of life 614.83
 Explosiv bullets 623.45535
 Explosivs
 agriculture 631.513
 chemic technology 662
 factory storage 621.7964
 manufacture hygiene 613.66
 protec. of life 614.831
 military engineering 623.452
 mining dangers 622.85
 Exponential formulae trig. 514.3
 Export duties U. S. tariff 336.26
 Exportation commerce 382
 Exports " 382
 free trade 337
 Expositions useful arts 606
 2 special see subject
 Expository sermons 252.8
 Exposure
 of children customs 392.2
 ded " 393.4
 to cold protection of life 614.87
 Expresidents
 in legislativ bodies 328.3322
 Express companies sociol. 385
 useful arts 656

- Expression
 facial art anatomy 743
 physiognomy 138
 musical 780.1
 practical chemistry 542.68
 Expropriation realty 347.2
 Expulsion
 legislative bodies 328.344
 school disciplin 371.56
 Extatics mental derange. 132.5
 Extemporaneous speaking 808.5
 Extempore prayer 264.1
 Extension
 courses dom. econ. 640.714
 education 374.6
 relation to lib. 021.44
 of libraries 021.6
 university 378.13
 work agriculture 630.717
 Extensometer 620.112
 Extensor
 carpi radialis brevior 611.73763
 longus 611.73762
 ulnaris 611.73764
 digitorum longus 611.73842
 hallucis " 611.73843
 of index finger 611.73769
 Extensors of fingers 611.73765
 forearm 611.7376
 thumb 611.73768
 External
 agencies therapeutics 615.77
 ear anatomy 611.858
 diseases of 617.81
 physiology 612.851
 motoroculi nerv, *see* Sixth nerv
 plastering and stucco 693.61
 walls, incrustated architect. 729.61
 windows arch. const. 721.84
 Extinct animals paleon. 560
 plants paleon. 561
 Extinction
 of fire protec. of life 614.843
 species 575.6
 painless, of animal life 614.971
 Extra
 books for readers lib. 024.71
 fingers or toes surgery 617.36
 pay legislative patronage 328.3626
 wage scales 331.225
 session legislative bodies 328.358
 time for readers lib. 024.72
 Extraction mining 622.6
 of teeth 617.66
 Extractors laundry mach. 648.3
 stump agriculture 631.3117
⁵Extracts Eng. literature 828
 chem. tech. 668.5
 on special subjects *see* subject
 Extradition internat. law 341.4
 Extraterritoriality 341.7
 Extra-uterin pregnancy 618.31
 Extravagance col. students 378.368
 Extreme unction sacram. 265.7
 Extremities, lower, anat. 611.98
 surgery 617.58
 upper, anat. 611.97
 surgery 617.57
 Exudations physiology 612.381
 Eye, *see* Eyes
 Eyebrows anatomy 611.8476
 Eyelashes " 611.8475
 Eyelids " 611.847
 and motoroculi physiol. 612.81932
 eye diseases 617.77
 Eyepiece telescope 522.23
 Eyes
 anatomy 611.84
 artificial surgery 617.79
 asylums for blind 362.4
 care of hygiene 613.49
 school hygiene 371.72
 diagnosis pathology 616.073
 diseases of surgery 617.7
 hospitals 362.1
 architecture 725.51
 muscles anatomy 611.7325
 innervation of 612.81933
 optics 535.7
 physiology 612.84
 protection in factories 628.512
 psychology 152.1
 Ezekiel Bible 224.4
 Ezra " 222.7

Fables	Eng. literature	828	Failures, trade	332.7
Fabre d'Eglantine, P. F. N.		842.64	Fair Oaks, Va. battle	973.7327
Fabrics			Fairbairn wheels	621.223
balloon	aeronautics	629.161	¹ Fairfield co. Ct. history	974.69
textil	manufacture	677	O. "	977.158
Façades	architecture	729.1	Fairies	398.4
Face			Fairs	630.6
anatomy		611.92	agricultural	791
bones	anat.	611.716	amusements	381
lymfatic glands	"	611.462	commercial	606
lymfatics	"	611.4212	industrial	021.96
surgery		617.52	library support	394.6
Faces of type	printing	655.24	Fairy tales	Eng. lit.
Facetiae	Eng. literature	827	folklore	398.4
Facial			mythology	291
angle	craniology	573.7	Faith	
artery	anatomy	611.13323	confessions of	creeds
muscles, effect of nervs on		612.81971	pub. worship	264.5
nerv	anatomy	611.8317	cure	religion
nucleus	"	611.8176	therapeutics	615.852
physiol.		612.8197	doctrinal theology	234.2
paralysis	"	612.81978	logic of assent	163
veins	anatomy	611.14517	Falconry	amusements
Facsimile telegraf	elec. eng.	621.3827	Faldella, G.	Ital. fiction
Facsimiles	Class with originals		Faliscus, Gratius	Lat. poet
Factories			¹ Falkland ilands	history
architecture		725.4	travels	919.7
arrangement	engin'g	621.7	Fall of ground	mines
butter		637.231	man	doctr. theol.
care of	dom econ.	647.964	squash	635.622
carriage and car	arch.	725.45	Fallacies	logic
cheese		637.331	Fallen, parish care of	258
cooperativ	pol. econ.	334.6	Fallières	French history
furniture	architecture	725.44	Falling bodies	
sanitation in		628.51	deviation	astron.
useful arts		670	laws	physics
Factors and brokers	law	347.7	Fallopian tubes	anatomy
Factory			gynecol.	618.12
inspection	polit. econ.	331.82	Fallowing	agriculture
laws	polit. econ.	338.9	False elements	chemistry
management	bus. meth.	658	returns	elections
system	labor and wages	331	Falsehood	ethics
waste	sanitary engin'g	628.54	Falsten, Enevold	Dan. lit.
Faculae	sun	523.74	Falster, Kristian	" poet
Faculty			Falx cerebelli	anatomy
intuitiv	mental science	156	cerebri	"
libraries		023.73	Fame	social ethics
schools		371.1	Family	
student aid		378.364	devotions	prac. religion
universities and colleges		378.12	ethics	173
Fagging	student life	371.82	form of state	321.1
Fahlbands	econom. geol.	553.17	genealogies	929.2
Fahlcrantz, K. E.	Swed. sat.	839.7763	histories	929.2
Faience ware	pottery	738	hotels	architecture

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Family				Farmers			
law		347.6		general finance		336.19	
libraries		027.1		institutes		630.715	
meals dom. econ.		642.1		occupation hygiene		613.64	
medicin		616.02		wives clubs		640.714	
relations customs		392.3		Farming agriculture		630	
to state		323.45		profits pol. econ.		338.1	
worship		249		Farmsted		631	
Famin fever diseases		616.924		Farmyard manures		631.86	
hygiene		613.24		Faro amusements		795	
Famins		616.985		ethics		175.5	
Fanariots description		914.961		Faroe iland sheep		636.372	
Fanaticism religion		248		¹ ilands history		949.1	
Fancy				⁴ Faroe language		439.6	
mental faculties		155.1		⁵ literature		839.6	
pigeons		636.5961		Farquhar, G: Eng. drama		822.48	
Fancywork		746		Farrer Catalan poetry		849.9134	
Fanning agriculture		631.3622		Farriery horse shoeing		682.1	
mills engineering		621.63		vet. medicin		619.1	
Fans blowing engins		621.63		¹Farther India history		959	
mining engineering		622.44		Fascia dentata hippocampi		611.81314	
revolving		648.7		Fasciae anatomy		611.74	
toilet		391.7		diseases of		616.75	
ventilation		697.9		Fascination animals		591.57	
winnowing		631.3621		Fashion customs		390	
Fantails pigeons		636.59621		magazines		646.05	
Fantasia music		786.42		Fashionable educ. of women		376.4	
Fantom circuits tel. lines		621.38295		Fashions costume		391	
Fantoms occultism		133.3		dom. econ.		646.01	
Faraday tubes prac. ch.		542.79		Fast-day cookery		641.566	
Paradization elec. medicin		615.84		sermons		252.6	
Farces amusements		792		Fastening tools mech. eng.		621.97	
⁵ Eng. drama		822		Fastenings arch. constr.		721.88	
Farwell sermons		252.9		mech. eng.		621.88	
Farina, S. Ital. fiction		853.86		Fasti, Roman		529.3	
Farina milk products		637.144		Fasting asceticism		248	
Farinaceous foods				hygiene		613.24	
domestic economy		641.13		temperance		178.9	
Farm		631		Fasts Anglican church		264.031	
houses agriculture		631.21		Fat disease		616.39	
architecture		728.67		in food and tissues phys.		612.3977	
laying out		631.12		lactic secretions "		612.66433	
machinery agric.		631.3		milk composition		637.1271	
produce economics		338.1		production physiol.		612.3522	
purchase		631.112		Fata Morgana mirage		535.3	
selection		631.11		Fatalism natural theol.		214	
sewage san. engin'g		628.37		Fathers duties		173.5	
types		631.14		of the church hist.		270.1	
Farmacy				lives		922.1	
economic botany		531.63		works		281.1	
practical materia med.		615.4		Fatigue			
Farmer as owner		631.1151		muscular physiol.		612.74421	
renter		631.113		nerv physiologic morfol.		612.82253	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Fatigue			
nerv-muscle	physiol.	612.8166	
of cells	"	612.01432	
school hygiene		371.71	
strength of materials		620.1123	
Fats			
absorption			
by skin	physiol.	612.7912	
in intestin	"	612.33273	
stomach	"	612.32273	
adulterations		614.313	
animal chem. technol.		665.2	
chemistry of food		641.14	
digestion			
in intestin	physiol.	612.3323	
stomach	"	612.3223	
in milk	"	612.66413	
nutrition		612.397	
organic chemistry		547	
physiology		612.397	
protectiv exter. agents		615.776	
tryptic digestion		612.3423	
vegetable chem. tech.		665.3	
Fattaild sheep			
African		636.386	
Asiatic		636.385	
Italian		636.35	
Southeast Europe		636.373	
Fattening animals	zootech.	636.08455	
Fatty substances in blood		612.123	
Fauces	anatomy	611.32	
diseases of		616.31	
Faucial tonsils	anatomy	611.323	
Faults	structural geol.	551.87	
theory of	min. eng.	622.16	
Fauna	zoology	591.9	
Faure accumulators	eng.	621.3553	
Faust legend	legends	398.2	
Faverolles poultry		636.545	
Favorites, royal	biog.	923.9	
Favors	school rewards	371.53	
¹ Fayette co. Ill.	history	977.3797	
	travels	917.73797	
"	Ind. history	977.262	
"	Ia.	"	977.735
"	O.	"	977.181
"	Pa.	"	974.884
"	W.Va.	"	975.471
Fear	physiol. psychol.	612.82133	
	psychology	157	
Feasts	Anglican church	264.031	
	Rom. cath. "	264.021	
	social customs	394.1	
Feathers, see	Fethers		
Features of surface	moon	523.34	
	sun	523.74	
Febler	Catalan poetry	849.9112	
Fecal secretion	phys. zool.	591.149	
Feces	physiology	612.361	
Fecundation			
botany		581.166	
embryology		611.0132	
physiologic zoology		591.166	
physiology		612.613	
Fecundity	physiology	612.663	
Federal gov't	polit. sci.	321.8	
party	Am. politics	329.1	
state	pol. sci.	321.021	
Federalism	polit. science	321.8	
Federalists	U. S. history	973.4	
Federation, imperial	Brit.	354.4201	
	pol. sci.	321.021	
Feeble-minded			
asylums for		362.3	
	architecture	725.53	
childstudy		136.762	
education of		371.92	
mental derangements		132.2	
Feed mills	architecture	725.47	
Feeder			
electric traction		621.33217	
panels	elec. eng.	621.31724	
Feeding			
boiler	steam eng.	621.1942	
of animals	animal hyg.	614.95	
	zootechny	636.084	
	school children	371.716	
Feedwater appliances		621.1972	
	boiler	621.1943	
¹ Feejee ilands	history	996.1	
Feelings	emotions	157	
Fees			
bilding		692.8	
gratuities		331.238	
legislativ employees		328.3626	
membership	library	021.97	
nonresident tuition		379.13	
professional		331.27	
readers	lib. econ.	024.2	
teachers		371.162	
tuition	education	371.22	
Feet, artificial	surgery	617.58	
	care		
	hygiene	613.49	
	zootechny	636.0834	
	costumes	391.4	
³	English prosody	426.3	
	human anatomy	611.986	
	weights and mesures	389	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Feijóoy Montenegro, B. J.			
Spanish misc.	868.41		
Feitama, Sybrand	Dut. lit.	839.3144	
Feith, Rhijnvis	Dut. fic.	839.3343	
Felata	ethnology	572.9662	
Sudan travel		916.62	
Feldspar	econ. geol.	553.69	
mineralogy		549.61	
Fellenberg's system	educa.	371.42	
Fellowship, church		265.2	
Fellowships	colleges	378.33	
Felons	criminal law	343	
Felsites	lithology	552.27	
Felt roofing		695.7	
Female			
colleges	education	376.8	
education		376	
customs		396.4	
employments		396.5	
functions of generation		612.62	
labor	polit. economy	331.4	
seminaries		376.9	
servants	dom. economy	647.23	
sex	duties	173	
suffrage		324.3	
Females			
adult	zootechny	636.08232	
young	"	636.08238	
Feminization of teach. force		371.18	
Femoral			
adductors	anatomy	611.73824	
artery	"	611.13783	
biceps	"	611.73827	
glands	"	611.4682	
nerv	"	611.8355	
quadriceps	"	611.73822	
veins	"	611.1473	
Femorotibial ligament	anat.	611.72831	
Femur	anat.	611.7184	
Fences			
agriculture		631.27	
law		347.2	
railway equipment		625.18	
Fencing	amusements	796	
school hygiene		371.734	
Fenian invasion of Canada			
Canadian history		971.048	
U. S. history		973.81	
Fenianism	Irish history	941.5	
polit. assoc.		363	
Fenix folklore		398.4	
Fenollar, B.	Catalan poet.	849.9132	
Fenomena			
in labor	obstetrics	618.43	
nutritiv	physiology	612.39	
vital	biology	577	
Fens	physical geol.	551.49	
public helth		614.772	
Ferdinand 1	German hist.	943.032	
2	"	943.042	
3	"	943.043	
6	Span.	946.056	
7	"	946.07	
and Isabella		946.03	
1Ferghana, Turkestan	"	958.7	
Ferguson, E..	Am. poetry	811.16	
1Fermanagh, Ireland	hist.	941.68	
Fermentation			
chemic technology		663.1	
effect of barometric press.		612.276	
lactic	physiology	612.66417	
yeast, etc.		589.9	
Fermented			
beverages	adulterations	614.341	
chem. tech.		663.1	
temperance		178	
milk	dairy	637.146	
Ferments			
aids to digestion		615.7342	
fibrogenous	physiology	612.11512	
in blood	"	612.128	
liver	"	612.35111	
materia medica		615.35	
milkcurdling	physiol.	612.3216	
physiologic chemistry		612.0151	
soil		631.46	
Ferneries	horticulture	716.5	
Ferns	botany	587.3	
paleontology		561.73	
1Ferrara Italy	history	945.4	
Ferrari, P.	Ital. drama	852.75	
Ferrets	zoology	599.7	
zootechny		636.081113	
Ferries	state control	351.814	
transportation		656	
Ferrottype	photografy	772	
Ferry boats	shipbilding	623.8234	
bridges	docks	627.3	
Fertility	fecundity	612.663	
soil		631.45	
Fertilization	botany	581.16	
zoology		591.166	
Fertilizer	distributors	631.333	
experiments		631.88	

Fertilizers

agriculture	631.8
chemic technology	668.6
commercial air pollution	614.748
manufacture	668.6
from sewage	628.49
Fertilizing principles, loss of	631.814
Ferules, boiler steam eng.	621.18453
Fesant poultry	636.594
Fessenden, T:G. Am.sature	817.22
Festiv piano music	786.46
Festivals amusements	791
Anglican ch.	264.031
cathedral music	783.28
labor holidays	331.817
of song music	784.5

Fetal

appendages embryol.	611.0138
pathol. of	618.34
hepatic veins anatomy	611.1497
portal vein "	611.143
Fetherfooted fowls	636.572
Fethers birds	598.2
compar. anat.	611.787
zoology	591.49
dom. materials	646.17
zootechny	636.0884
Fetishism	299
Fetticus salad plants	635.57
Fetus	
abnormalities of	618.53
deth and retention of	618.33
obstacles to expulsion of	618.52
physiologic zoology	591.3
physiology of	612.647

Fetuses

coalescence of deform.	617.35
Feudal institutions	321.3
law	321.3
tenure law	347.2

Feudalism, age of Eur. hist.	940.17
political science	321.3

Feuillet, Octave Fr. fict.	843.83
----------------------------	--------

Fever

animal heat	612.556
lung diseases	616.241
typhoid public helth	614.511

Fevers, eruptiv diseases	616.911
gen. works on path.	616.92

Fezant poultry	636.594
----------------	---------

¹ Fezzan, Africa history	961.3
sheep	636.386

Fiber crops gathering	631.5565
-----------------------	----------

Fibers

agriculture	633.5
connectiv histology	611.01822
nerv physiology	612.81
textil dom. economy	646.1
Fibrillae physiol. of sight	612.84371
Fibrillar nerv struc. histol.	611.01882
Fibrin physiol. of blood	612.1151
nutrition	612.398133
Fibrinogen physiology	612.11512
Fibrinogens nutrition	612.398132
Fibrinoplastic	
ferments physiol.	612.11512
substances nutrition	612.398132
Fibrinoplastin physiology	612.1151

Fibrous

coats of eye anatomy	611.841
materials agriculture	633.5
manufacture	677
tissue histology	611.01828
Fibula anatomy	611.7186
Fichte German philos.	193.3
idealism	141
Ficoidales botany	583.47
Ficoideæ "	583.475

Fiction

American literature	813
buying library econ.	025.216
English literature	823
Great war	940.493
reading of	028.4
U. S. hist. civil war	973.793
revolution	973.393
war of 1812	973.5293
writing	808.3

Fictitious

characters, dictionary of	803
imprints	014
names pseudonyms	014
titles of books	098

Fidelity ethics	177.3
-----------------	-------

Fief political science	321.3
------------------------	-------

Field

artillery mil. eng.	623.412
books engineering	620.8
cores elec. "	621.316
crops	633
fortifications mil. eng.	623.1
guns firing	623.551
hoe	631.3151
mounts ordnance	623.431
of vision physiology	612.8436
operations geodesy	526.25
geology	550.7

- Field
 sports 796
 work, triangulation geod. 526.3
 Fielding, H: Eng. fiction 823.52
¹Fife, Scotland history 941.33
 Fife musical instruments 788.5
Fifth nerv anatomy 611.8315
 physiology 612.8195
 Fighting, animal 175.6
 prize 175.6
 vessels shipbuilding 623.825
 Figs agriculture 634.37
 botany 583.962
 Figure
 human, in art art anat. 743
 of earth astronomy 525.14
 geodesy 526.1
 windows arch. decor. 729.84
 Figureheds carving 736
 Figures
 correlation of geometry 513.57
 of heavenly bodies astron. 521.14
 prosody Eng. lang. 426.4
 Gk " 486.4
 Lat. " 476.4
 other lang. 808
 rhetoric 808
¹Fiji ilands history 996.1
 travel 919.61
Filament lamps elec. light. 621.326
 Filangeri, G. Ital. essays 854.66
 Files
 letter lib. administrat. 025.156
 literary methods 029.3
 mechanical engin'g 621.924
 newspaper lib. econ. 022.935
 offis equipment 651
 vertical library econ. 022.916
 Filial duty ethics 173.6
 Filibuster
 exped. to Cuba U.S.hist. 973.64
 Walker's " " 973.66
 Mex. " 972.06
 Filibustering piracy 910.4
 Filibusters criminal law 343
 Cuban history 972.91
 Filicaja, V. da Ital. poetry 851.54
 Filicinae botany 587.3
 Filing machines mech.eng. 621.924
 Filioque contro. theology 231.3
 Filipinos ethnology 572.9914
 Fillets anatomy 611.8167
 Filbert 634.54
- Filling
 teeth dentistry 617.67
 fibers for agriculture 633.59
 Fillmore, M. presidency of 973.64
 Fills railway engin'g 625.12
 Filter basins waterworks 628.16
 presses sewage 628.343
 Filters, feedwater engin'g 621.1972
Filth diseases pathology 616.93
 pub. helth 614.51
 Filtration
 areas sewage 628.368
 hygiene 613.35
 industrial sanitation 628.545
 practical chemistry 542.67
 sewage 628.35
 water supply 628.16
 Fimbria anatomy 611.81314
 Final causes metaphysics 124
 clauses Gk syntax 485.4
 Finale orchest. music 785.1
 Finance
 private political econ. 332
 public " " 336
Finances butter business 637.216
 cheese " 637.316
 dairy 637.116
 dom. economy 647.1
 farm " 631.16
 lib. " 025.11
 local gov't 352.11
 zootechny 636.0816
 Financial
 administration civ. serv. 351.71
 lib. gov't 023.36
 bills legislation 328.376
 crises pol. economy 332
 institutions " " 332
Financiers biography 923.3
 Finches birds 598.8
 Finding latitude 525.41
 at sea 527.1
 longitude 525.46
 at sea 527.2
 merid. line astron. 522.31
 time 529.7
 at sea 527.3
¹Findlay, O. history 977.1191
Fine arts 700
 biography of 927
 Fines, capital and labor 331.1
 imposition lib. econ. 024.63
 remission " " 024.73

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Finger				Fireproof			
alfabet, def and dumb	371.912			buildings	building	693.8	
joints anatomy	611.7279				libraries	022.24	
little, muscles of "	611.73776				public helth	614.841	
prints anthropology	573.6				depositories architect.	725.24	
rings costumes	391.7				piers and columns	721.36	
weeder	631.3154			Fireproofing	building	693.8	
Fingers anat.	611.977			Fires			
extensors of "	611.73765			agricultural hindrances		632.18	
extra deformities	617.36			library lib. economy		022.26	
Finials roof decoration	721.56			local government		352.3	
Finishing painting	698.3			mines mining eng.		622.82	
shop mfg plant	621.795			protection ag'st lib. econ.		022.25	
Finistère, France history	944.11			of life		614.84	
Finite and infinit metaph.	125			protectiv agriculture		632.115	
differences calculus	517.6			state regulations		351.782	
Finland, Russia history	947.1			Firetube boilers engin'g		621.18425	
travel	914.71			Fireworks			
Finnish language	494			chemic technology		662.1	
literature	894			destructiv mil. eng.		623.4543	
Finno-Hungarian language	494			illuminating " "		623.4544	
Fiorentino, G. Ital. fiction	853.22			Firing gunnery		623.55	
Fire				boiler steam. eng.		621.1941	
alarm stations archit.	725.19			mechanism ordn.		623.4242	
alarms signals	654.7			First cause metaphysics		122	
arms ordnance	623.4			editions rarities		094	
small army equip.	355.82			³ lessons in Eng. lang.		428.2	
manufacture	683			nerv anatomy		611.8311	
mil. engin'g	623.44			physiology		612.8191	
balls meteors	523.52			Fischart, J; Ger. satire		837.42	
boats shipbuilding	623.826			Fish			
chemistry	541.39			air pollution		614.741	
clays econom. geol.	553.61			as food dom. economy		641.392	
commission boats	623.826			hygiene		613.29	
departments administ.	352.3			commission		639	
engins mechan. eng.	621.68			boats		623.826	
protec. of life	614.846			culture business		639.3	
escapes " " "	614.847			ded air pollution		614.763	
exits " " "	614.848			diseases of		619.9	
extinction automatic	614.844			farms		631.146	
chemic	614.845			fertilizers		631.844	
local gov't	352.3			fresh, inspection of		614.317	
insurance	368.1			markets dom. econ.		641.4	
physics	536.46			preservation chem. tech.		664.9	
worshippers	295			preservd, inspection of		614.319	
Firebox locomotiv boiler	621.1332			trade economics		338.3	
Fireless cookers dom. econ	643.338			Fisher, Ft. N. C.			
cookery " "	641.588			capture U.S. civ. war		973.7383	
Firemen fire dep'ts	352.3			expedition " " "		973.7375	
Firenzuola, A. Ital. fiction	853.34			naval hist. " " "		973.754-5	
Fireplaces				Fisheries			
artistic	749			business		639.2	
domestic economy	644.15			ownership polit. econ.		333.9	
heating	697.1			production " " "		338.3	
kitchen	643.331			treaty, 1888 U.S. hist.		973.85	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Fishermen's occupat. hyg.	613.64	Flats architecture	728.2
Fishes paleontology	567	housekeeping	647.92
zoology	597	Flattery ethics	177.3
Fishing business	639.2	Flaubert, G. Fr. fiction	843.84
sports	799	Flavoring plants field crops	633.82
Fishplates railroad engin'g	625.15	garden "	635.7
Fishtail burners chem.	542.44	Flax agriculture	633.52
Fishways fish culture	639.3	domestic economy	646.12
Fission. physiol. zoology	591.165	harvesting	631.5565
Fistula surgery	617.23	harvesters	631.3565
Fistulas, intest. physiol.	612.3311	manufacture	677
Fittings, library	022.9	Fleas animal parasites	616.9681
ship	623.85	economic zoology	591.69
Fiume history	943.94	insects	595.77
Five Forks, Va. battle	973.7384	pests	632.77
Fixt		Fleets naval engin'g	623.8
ammunition ordnance	623.453	science	359
sm. arms	623.4553	cattle	636.2451
furniture arch. decor.	729.9	draft horse	636.1548
location lib. economy	025.8	language	439.3
oils and acids mat. med.	615.34	literature	839.3
tooth harrow	631.3131	Flemish painting	759.9
Fixtures law	347.2	sheep	636.3317
library	022.9	Flemming, P. Ger. poetry	831.52
lighting dom. econ.	644.32	Fletcher, G. & P. Eng. poet.	821.37
lib. bldgs	022.76	J: " dram.	822.35
Flaccus, C.V. Lat. poetry	873.3	Fleur de lis heraldry	929.6
Flag day schools	371.365	Flexible	
etiquet	929.9	bridges engineering	624.52
Flagellants monas. order	271.79	shafting	621.8235
Flagellariæ botany	584.41	Flexor	
Flagellata zoology	593.16	accessorius anatomy	611.7389
Flagellation relig. ascet.	248	carpi ulnaris "	611.73753
Flageolet musical instr.	788.5	digiti quinti brevis anat.	611.7389
Flags college	378.28	digitorum longus "	611.73858
Great war	940.463	profund. "	611.73755
heraldry	929.9	sublimis "	611.73754
U. S. civ. war	973.763	hallucis brevis "	611.7389
Flails	631.3611	longus "	611.73859
Flamande cattle	636.2451	pollicis "	611.73756
Flamboyant architecture	723.54	Flexors of forearm	611.7375
Flamenca Provençal poet.	849.123	thum, short "	611.73773
Flames physics	536.46	Flexure	
prac. chem.	542.5	engineering tests	620.11244
Flaming arcs elec. light	621.3256	sigmoid anatomy	611.349
¹ Flanders history	949.3	transit instrum. astron.	522.38
travel	914.93	Flies insects	595.77
dray horse	636.1548	pests agric.	632.77
Flanging machinery	621.984	zoology	591.65
Flash boilers engin'g	621.18427	public helth	614.43
Flasks prac. chem.	542.231	artificial fishing	799
Flat-bed irrigation sewage	628.363	horse econom. zoology	591.69
Flatboats boatbilding	623.829	house domestic econ.	648.7
Flatheded borers pests	632.76		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Flight	comp. physiol.	612.768	Florida		
	of birds migration	591.52	state secession	973.713	
¹ Flint, Wales	history	942.93		For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
Flint chips	early stone age	571.15		war 1835-42 U. S. hist.	973.571
	implements late " "	571.24	Florideæ	botany	589.41
	weapons war customs	399	Flotation	shipbuilding	623.81
Floaters	steam engin'g	621.18472	Flour manufacture	679	
Floating				mills architecture	725.47
	batteries naval eng.	623.9	Flow		
	bodies physics	532.3	in sewers	628.222	
	bridges engineering	624.87	of blood physiol.	612.15	
	det finance	336.32	liquids physics	532.51	
	docks shipbuilding	623.83	streams meteorology	551.57	
	schools	371.392	Flower garden, landsc. gard.	716	
	wheels water motors	621.235	Flowering		
Flock			currant agriculture	634.724	
	books zootechny	636.0822	plant growth "	631.5474	
	character of "	636.0821	plants botany	582	
	composition of "	636.0823	Flowerless plants	586	
Flogging in navy		359	Flowers		
	punishments	343.2	agriculture	635.9	
	school punishments	371.55	botany	580	
Flood gates	hyd. mach.	621.29	landscape gardening	716.2	
Flooding of mines		622.84	language of	716.2	
Floods	agriculture	632.17	national	929.6	
	meteorology	551.57	seasoning	635.71	
	protection against	627.4	¹ Floyd co. Ind. history	977.219	
Floor coverings	dom. econ.	645.1	" la. "	977.726	
	lib. "	022.96	Flues	sewer ventilation	628.233
	systems bridgebuilding	624.25		smoke heating	697.8
Floors and flooring			Fluid vein	hydraulics	532.52
	architecture	721.6	Fluids	physics	532
	building joinery	694.6		preservativ biol.	579.2
	library stacks	022.435		refrigerating	621.564
	mosaic arch. decoration	729.73	Flukes	parasitic diseases	616.963
	school buildings	371.633	Flumes	water power	621.29
Flora, geografic		581.9	Fluor	mineralogy	549.4
Floral perfume plants		633.811	Fluorescence	light	535.3
Flore and Blancheflor		398.2	Fluorin	inorganic chem.	546.16
¹ Florence, Italy	history	945.5		mineralogy	549.4
" co. Wis.	history	977.532	Flushing shafts	sewers	628.254
Florentine pigeons		636.59628	Flute	musical instrum.	788.5
	receivers chemistry	542.66		grafting agriculture	631.5415
Florian, J. P. C. de	Fr. fic.	843.58	Flutina	music	786.9
Floriculture		635.9	Fluting irons	dom. econ.	648.43
	landscape gardening	716.2	Fluxes	metallurgy	669.8
Florida			Fluxions	calculus	517
	ship U. S. civil war	973.757	Fly, see	Flies	
	state admission	973.58	Flycatcher	birds	598.8
	discovery	973.16			
	expedition	973.7364			
	French settlem't	973.18			
"	history	975.9			
	purchase	973.54			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Flying

- animal locomotion 591.47
- fish zoology 597.5
- grounds aeronautics 629.144
- machines " 533.6
- engineering 629.13**
- Focimeter lenses 535.81
- Fodder, dry zootechny 636.08554
- fresh " 636.08551
- Foetal, foetus, *see* Fetal, fetus
- Fog hygiene 613.14
- meteorology 551.57
- signals applied acous. 534.83
- commerce 654.9
- Fogazzaro, A. Ital. poetry 851.85
- Föhn meteorology 551.51
- Foix, France history 944.88
- Fokke, A. S. Dutch hum. 839.374
- Folding
 - bridges engin'g 624.82
- Folds geology 551.87
- Folengo, Teofilo Ital. satire 857.31
- Foliage botany 581.4
- Folklore 398.3
- Folksong folklore 398.8
- music 784.4
- Folkvisor Swed. poetry 839.7114
- Follicles, *see* specific name
- Fond du Lac co. Wis. hist. 977.568
- Fonoscoring shorthand 653.2
- Font sacred furniture 247.1
- Fontana's spaces anatomy 611.8415
- Fontanelles " 611.7141
- Fontanes, Louis Fr. poet 841.62
- Fontenelle, B. le B. de 844.51
- Foochow history 951.2
- travels 915.12

Food

- acquisition physiol. zool. 591.131
- adulterations pub. helth 614.31
- animal chem. tech. 664.9
- econ. zoology 591.63
- cand adulterations 614.318
- chemic analysis 543.1
- technology 664
- chemistry of dom. econ. 641.1
- children's " " 649.3
- constituents, inorganic 641.15
- organic 641.11
- cost zootechny 636.08171
- cures therapeutics 615.854
- digestion and nutrition 612.3
- zoology 591.13

Food

- domestic economy 641
- hygiene 613.2
- influence on respiration 612.224
- inspection adulterations 614.31
- of animals zoology 591.53
- zootechny 636.085
- dairy cows dairying 637.122
- laboring classes 331.83
- plants 581.13
- physiology 612.392
- preservation
 - animal chem. tech. 664.9
 - vegetable " " 664.8
- preservd adulterations 614.318
- stuffs dom. econ. 641.3
- pol. " 338.1
- values dom. " 641.1
- vegetable econ. botany 581.63
- zoology 591.53
- Foods zootechny 636.086
- adulterations " 636.0859
- prepared " 636.0857
- Fools customs 394.2
- lives 920.8
- mental derangem'ts 132.2
- Foot
 - arteries anatomy 611.13793
 - ball amusements 797
 - bridges engin'g 624.12
 - ³ English prosody 426.3
 - human anatomy 611.986
 - lymphatics " 611.42186
 - mesures 389
 - muscles anatomy 611.7387
 - prints, fossil paleontol. 566
 - stools dom. econ. 645.41
 - warmers " " 644.19
 - wear clothing 646.46
- Footie, S: Eng. drama 822.62
- Footmen dom. servis 647.3
- Forage crops foods 636.0862
- grasses 633.2
- legumes 633.3
- Foramen interventriculare 611.8148
- of Monro 611.8148
- Foramina of metepicele 611.8185
- Foraminifera zoology 593.12
- Force
 - and energy statics 531.2
 - its mesure mechan. 531.21
 - centrifugal and centripet. 531.35
 - composition of mechan. 531.22

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Force			
electric, storage of	eng.	621.35	
transmission	"	621.319	
physics		537.84	
intermolecular	physics	539.6	
lines of	magnetism	538.1	
metaphysics		118	
of water	river eng'ng	627.1	
parallel	mechanics	531.24	
pump	pneumatics	533.84	
transmission of	millwork	621.8	
physics		531.8	
Forced alimentation	hyg.	613.23	
draft	steam eng.	621.18385	
feeding	zootechny	636.08456	
Forceps	obstetrics	618.81	
surg. instrum.		617.91	
weeding		631.3154	
Forcing			
plant culture		631.544	
houses	plant protection	631.3445	
Ford, J:	Eng. drama	822.38	
¹ Ford co. Ill.	history	977.362	
Forearm	anat.	611.974	
arteries	"	611.1343	
lymfatics	"	611.4217	
muscles	"	611.73734	
Forebrain	"	611.813	
Foreclosure	law	347.2	
Foreign, <i>see</i>	Foren		
Foreknowledge of God			
doct. theol.		231.4	
Foren			
banks	polit. econ.	332.15	
bodies	diseases	616.981	
surgery		617.146	
³ elements	Eng. language	422.4	
enlistment	ml. sci.	355.22	
help	dom. econ.	647.24	
labor	polit. econ.	331.6	
law		349	
missions		266	
relations	internat. law	341	
polit. science		327	
states	administration	354	
trade	commerce	382	
wars of U. S.	mil. order	369.115	
Forensic chemistry	law	340.6	
medicin	"	340.6	
Foreordination	salvation	234.9	
Foresight	guns	623.4252	
Forest cattle		636.221	
¹ co. Pa.	history	974.868	
¹ Wis.	"	977.531	
trees	botany	582	
Forestry	agriculture	634.9	
landsc. gard.		715	
Forests	meteorology	551.58	
ownership		333.7	
reclamation		631.614	
state control		351.823	
¹ Forfar, Scotland	history	941.31	
Forge bellows		533.87	
shop	eng. works	621.73	
Forgemen's occupation	hyg.	613.64	
Forgery	academic degrees	378.26	
law		343	
polit. economy		332.9	
Forging	blacksmithing	682	
machinery, hyd.		621.266	
Forgiveness of sin	theology	234	
Forking	tillage	631.511	
Forks, digging		631.3114	
hay		631.3535	
tuning	acoustics	534.3	
weeding		631.3154	
Form			
books	law	347.93	
influence on respiration		612.2291	
musical		781.5	
of embryo	embryology	611.0137	
legislature	pol. sci.	328.39	
state	" "	321	
ontology		111	
Formaldehyde	chemistry	547.5	
disinfect.		614.484	
Format	printing	655.53	
Formatio reticularis	anat.	611.8226	
Formation			
of character		374	
crystals	crystallog.	548.5	
stock	zootechny	636.082	
¹ Formosa	history	951.2	
Forms			
elementary	arch. design	729.3	
library	printing	025.121	
of suffrage		324.2	
strength of materials		620.1128	
Formulae			
exponential	trigonom.	514.3	
L. M. Z.	geodesy	526.46	
recipes, <i>see</i>	special subj.		
theoretic	chemistry	541.9	
Formularies	materia med.	615.13	
Fornication	crim. law	343	
Fornix	anatomy	611.8139	
¹ Fort Dearborn massacre		977.31	
¹ Dodge, Ia.	history	977.7511	
¹ Wayne, Ind.	" "	977.274	
Forteguerra, N.	Ital. satire	857.58	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Fortifications mil. eng. 623.1
Fortress
 artillery " " 623.416
 guns gunnery 623.553
 mounts ordnance 623.433
Forts, special mil. eng. 623.19
 systems of " " 623.13
Fortune-telling 133
Foscolo, U. Ital. poetry 851.66
Fossil resins econ. geol. 553.29
Fossils 560
 geografic distribution 560.9
 man 569.9
 antiqui. of man 573.3
Fotoplays
 amusements 792
 censorship ethics 175.2
 fotografy 778
 scenario writing 808.2
Fototelegrafy
 signals 654.9
 telegrafy 621.3827
Foucault's pendulum 525.36
Foulahs ethnology 572.9662
 Sudan, trav. 916.62
Foundation
 bed bridge engineering 624.151
 roadmaking 625.73
Foundations
 architec. construction 721.1
 boiler steam engin'g 621.18457
 bridge engin'g 624.15
 electric lines 621.319223
Founders and patriots of
 America, order of 369.125
Founding of libraries 021.6
 type printing 655.21
Foundling asylums arch. 725.58
 sociology 362.7
Foundries architecture 725.43
 engin'g works 621.74
 metal manufac. 671
¹**Fountain co. Ind.** history 977.247
Fountains landsc. gard. 714
Fouqué, La Motte Ger.fic. 833.65
Four-wire electric systems 621.3191324
Fourierism communism 335.3
Fourth dimension geom. 513.8
 nerv anatomy 611.8314
 physiol. 612.8194
 of July schools 371.365
 U. S. hist. 973.361
Fowling sport 799
Fowls domestic animals 636.5

Fox, C. J. Eng. oratory 825.63
Foxes zoology 599.7
Foxhunting amusements 799
Fractional currency, money 332.41
Fractions algebra 512.4
 arithmetic 511.4
Fractures surgery 617.15
Frames artistic furniture 749
Framing carpentry 694.2
 shipbilding 623.84
France
 administration 354.44
 antiquities 913.44
 architecture 720.944
 botany 581.944
 colleges 378.44
 constitutional law 342.44
 education 370.944
 finance 336.44
 geology 554.4
 heraldry 929.6
¹ **history** 944
 language 440
 laws 349.44
 literature 840
 local government 352.044
 maps 912.44
 peerages 929.741
 religious history 274.4
 schools, public 379.44
 statistics 314.4
 titles of honor 929.74
 travel 914.4
 treaties 341.244
 troubles with U. S.
 Fr. hist. 944.046
 U. S. " 973.45
 zoology 591.944
 other topics see table 1
¹**Franche Comté, Fr.** hist. 944.45
Franchise, elec. pol. sci. 324
Francis 1 Fr. history 944.028
 2 " " 944.029
Francis 1 Ger. history 943.055
 2 " " 943.06
Franciscan monks 271.3
 sisterhood 271.973
Franco-German war
 French hist. 944.08
 German " 943.082
Franconia
 house of German hist. 943.023
¹ **Lower** " " 943.33
 " trav. 914.333

Franconia			
¹ Middle	German hist.	943.32	
	" trav.	914.332	
¹ Upper	" hist.	943.31	
	" trav.	914.331	
Franconian sheep		636.3333	
swine		636.431	
Frankeniaceæ botany		583.151	
Frankenschaf		636.3333	
¹ Frankfort	history	943.58	
	travels	914.358	
Franking privilege			
legislativ prerogativs		328.237	
library aid		021.862	
post offis		383	
Frankish emperors It. hist.		945.02	
Franklin, Tenn. battle			
	U.S.civ.war	973.7379	
¹	co. Ill. history	977.394	
	travels	917.7394	
¹	Ind. history	977.215	
¹	Ia. "	977.728	
¹	Me. "	974.17	
¹	Mass. "	974.42	
¹	Mo. "	977.863	
¹	N. Y. "	974.755	
¹	O. "	977.156	
¹ Franklin, co. Pa.	history	974.844	
¹	Vt. "	974.31	
¹	ter. Can. "	971.29	
Franks		943.01	
Franzén, F.M. Swed. poetry		839.7158	
Fraud electoral suffrage		324.27	
law		347.5	
Frauds			
art history		709	
fertilizers		631.818	
literary history		809	
Fraudulent			
conveyances law		347.7	
counting elections		324.275	
elections U. S.		324.73	
voting suffrage		324.272	
Fraunhofer's lines spectro.		535.84	
Freckles dermatology		616.55	
Frederick new Ger. empire		943.084	
¹	Ger. history	943.024	
²	" "	943.025	
³	" "	943.028	
¹ Frederick city, Md.	hist.	975.288	
¹	co. Md. "	975.287	
Fredericksburg, Va.			
	U. S. civ. war	973.7339	

Free			
agency doctrinal theol.		234.9	
baptists sects		286.2	
church of Scotland sects		285.6	
cities Ger. government		354.4309	
Ital. history		945.04	
coinage of silver		332.41	
hand drawing		741	
importation lib. aid		021.861	
institutions			
love ethics		173.1	
news and reading rooms		027.9	
postage library aid		021.862	
public libraries		027.4	
religion		211	
school system education		379.1	
soil party polit. party		329.6	
U. S. history		973.61	
speech polit. science		323.443	
thinkers biografy		922.9	
thought eccles. polity		262.8	
rationalism		211	
trade and protection		337	
use of libraries		024.28	
will metaphysics		123	
psychology		159	
theology		234.9	
Freebooters crim. law		343	
Freedmen			
education of		371.974	
in U. S. army U. S. hist.		973.7415	
slavery		326.8	
Freedmen's bureau		361	
Freedom			
and emancipation			
slavery		326.8	
U. S. hist.		973.714	
metaphysics		123	
of labor strikes		331.891	
theory		331.011	
man doct. theol.		233.7	
press censorship		323.445	
journalism		070.13	
public order		351.751	
speech		323.443	
teaching education		378.121	
pol. sci.		323.444	
personal pol. sci.		323.44	
political liberty		323.4	
religious eccles. polity		262.8	
salvation		234.9	
Freehold land societies		334.1	
law		347.2	
Freeman's farm Am. rev.		973.3333	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Freemasonry 366.1
- ¹Freeport, Ill. history 977.333
- Freewill baptists 286.2
- Freezing
- agricultural hindrances 632.11
 - artificial ice machines 621.58
 - food preservation 641.4
 - mixtures refrigeration 621.564
 - physics 536.43
 - process foundations 624.157
 - waterworks 628.15
- Freight
- boats shipblding 623.824
 - cars railway engin'g 625.24
 - elevators lib. bldgs 022.9572
 - mech. eng. 621.87772
 - ferryboats shipblding 623.8234
 - houses, R. R. architect. 725.32
 - interstate commerce 385
 - locomotivs steam eng. 621.13262
 - transportation 656
- Freiligrath, F. Ger. poetry 831.78
- Fremont in California
- U. S. war with Mex. 973.6232
- ¹Fremont co. Ia. history 977.777
- French
- allies U. S. hist. 973.324
 - and Indian war Can. hist. 971.018
 - U. S. " 973.26
 - Canadian cattle 636.2832
 - catile** 636.24
 - cheese, hard 637.3544
 - soft 637.3534
 - church, Gallican 282.44
 - coach horse 636.144
 - ¹ Cochin China history 959.7
 - travels 915.97
 - ¹ Congo history 967.2
 - cuckoo 636.547
 - discovery of America 973.18
 - draft horse** 636.154
 - ducks 636.5974
 - encyclopedists apologet. 239.6
 - goats 636.394
 - goose 636.5984
 - ¹ Guiana history 988
 - travels 918.8
 - horn wind instrum. 788.41
 - ¹ Kongo history 967.2
 - ⁴ **language** 440
 - ⁵ **literature** 840
 - merinos 636.3674
 - old language 447.01
 - opera dramat. music 782.4
- French
- painting 759.4
 - Perigord swine 636.445
 - philosofers biograpy 921.4
 - philosofy** 194
 - polish chem. tech. 667.7
 - poultry 636.54
 - protestants, persecut. of 272.4
 - régime Can. hist.** 971.01
 - republic, 1st history 944.042
 - 2d " 944.07
 - 3d " 944.08
 - revolution** " 944.04
 - Romanesque architect. 723.44
 - roofs arch. construc.** 721.5
 - sculpture 735
 - sheep** 636.34
 - spinach 635.43
 - spoliations U. S. hist. 973.45
 - swine** 636.44
 - turnip 635.127
 - wars, early 973.25
- Freneau, Philip Am. poet. 811.24
- Frequency
- converters elec. eng. 621.31355
 - asynch. " " 621.31367
 - synchr. " " 621.31353
 - meters elec. " 621.3747
 - of hart beats physiol. 612.1722
 - sessions legislativ bodies 328.353
 - respiratory physiology** 612.216
- Fresco painting
- blding 698.2
 - interior decoration 747
 - library bildings 022.344
 - painting** 750
 - sacred ornaments 247.5
 - school bildings 371.636
- Frese, Jacob Swed. poetry 839.7137
- Fresh-air mission 361
- Freshets meteorology 551.57
- Fresnel lens lighthouses 627.9
- ¹Fresno city, Cal. hist. 979.483
- ¹ co. " " 979.482
- Fretwork 747
- Freytag, G. Ger. fiction 833.82
- Frezzi, F. Ital. poetry 851.21
- Friars monastic orders** 271
- Friction
- clutches mech. eng. 621.825
 - gearing " " 621.858
 - mechanical engineering 621.89
 - of gears mech. eng. 621.832
 - physics 531.4
 - Frictional electricity** 537.2

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Friedreich's disease	616.83	Fruits	
¹ Friendly islands history	996.1	as food	dom. econ. 641.13
societies	334.7		hygiene 613.27
Friends, society of sects	289.6		physiology 612.39272
Friendship ethics	177.6	fresh, inspection of	614.316
Friesian cattle, Dutch	636.2351	preservation chem. tech.	664.8
East	636.2343	preservd, inspection of	614.318
Holstein	636.2342	zootechny	636.0874
sheep	636.3314	Frying cookery	641.77
¹ Friesland history	949.2	Fryxell, A. Swed. misc.	839.7863
travels	914.92	Fuel	
Friezes, carvd arch. decor.	729.56	artificial chem. tech.	662.8
painted " "	729.46	chemic technology	662.6
Frightfulness Great war	940.405	conveyors steam eng.	621.18378
Frigid zone agriculture	631.0911	domestic economy	644.2
clothing	646.091	metallurgy	669.8
cookery	641.591	ships shipbuilding	623.826
Frilbacks pigeons	636.59624	steam engineering	621.182
⁴ Frisian language	439.2	Fuels	
⁵ literature	839.2	intern. combust. engines	621.434
Frizzles poultry	636.5884	special, cookery with	641.58
Fröbel's system educat.	372.2	steam locomotivs	621.1331
Frobisher, M. discov. of Am.	973.17	Fugitiv	
Frogs culture	639.3	slave law U. S. hist.	973.64
zoology	597.8	" slavery	326.973
Frolic, ship U.S. war 1812	973.5251	slaves, causes " civ. war	973.7115
Fronde French hist.	944.033	Fugitivs from justis extrad.	341.4
Frontal bone anat.	611.7155	Fugue music	786.82
lobes of brain "	611.81311	Fulahs ethnology	572.9662
¹ Frontenac co. Ont. hist.	971.371	Sudan, trav.	916.62
Frontiers polit. science	320.128	Full development, period of	612.66
Fronto, M. C. Lat. letters	876.3	Fuller, Margaret Am. lit.	814.31
Frost action geology	551.91	Fulminating powders	662.4
bites skin disord.	616.58	¹ Fulton co. Ill. history	977.348
blight agriculture	632.11	travels	917.7348
meteorology	551.52	¹ Ind. history	977.287
Froude's tests shipbuilding	623.83	¹ N. Y. "	974.747
Fructification botany	581.16	¹ O. "	977.1115
Fructose nutrition	612.39613	¹ Pa. "	974.872
Frugoni, C. I. Ital. poetry	851.57	Fumes	
Fruit culture	634	agricultural hindrances	632.19
drinks adulterations	614.346	prevention in factories	628.511
dom. econ.	641.87	Fumigating apparatus	
hygiene	613.36	contag. diseases	614.481
farms	631.143	Fumigation agriculture	632.94
gatherers	631.3581	Functional	
gathering	631.5561	diseases of brain and cord	616.84
markets dom. econ.	641.4	women	618.17
trade economics	338.1	equations	517
walls agriculture	631.3454	Functions	
Fruitage plant culture	631.5475	Bessel's, etc. calculus	517.35
Fruits	634	calculus of	517.5
and seeds agriculture	634	nervous , physiology	612.8
organografia	581.76		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Functions		
of generation	female	612.62
	male	612.61
motor apparatus		612.7
skin	physiol.	612.79
symmetric	algebra	512.84
trigonometric		514.1
Fund, wage	polit. econ.	331.212
Funding system	finance	336.31
Funds		
invested	lib. finance	025.111
lib. subj. apportionment		025.211
public		336
student loans		378.362
Funeral		
directors		393.9
rites	customs	393
	religions ordin.	265.8
	sermons	252.9
Fungi		
botany		589.2
pests	agriculture	632.4
vegetables	"	635.8
Funicular engines, hydraulic		621.262
	railways	625.32
Funis, prolapsus	obstetrics	618.58
Funnels	chem. appar.	542.231
	decant'g "	542.66
Fur	dom. economy	646.16
	trade pol. econ.	338.1
Furetière, A.	Fr. satire	847.45
Furlo, military		355.11
Furnaceman	dom. econ.	647.25
Furnaces		
coal	prac. chem.	542.42
electric	" "	542.47
gas	" "	542.44
house warming		697.3
metallurgy		669.8
mining ventilation		622.43
steam engineering		621.183
ventilation of sewers		628.236
Furnishings, see	qualifying word	
Furniture		
domestic economy		645
ecclesiastic		247
factories	architecture	725.44
fixt	arch. decoration	729.9
library economy		022.9
manufacture		684
offis equipment		651
school		371.631
ship equipment		623.86
Furrow sowers		631.3315
Furs	clothing	646.16
Fuses, see	Fuzes	
Fusion-point	physics	536.42
	thermochem.	541.36
Future		
events	probabilities	519.4
judgment	doctr. theol.	236.9
life	natural "	218
of libraries		021.03
punishment	doctr. theol.	237.6
Future		
state	doctrinal theol.	237
Fuzes		
electric stations		621.3178
explosivs		662.4
local	electric lighting	621.3284
military	engineering	623.4541
Fylfot	ecclesiology	246.5
	heraldry	929.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

G. A. R.	associations	369.151	Gallia		
Gabbro	plutonic rocks	552.34	Cisalpina	ancient hist	937.2
Gabelsberger	shorthand	653.33	¹ co. O.	history	977.189
Gabionades	mil. eng.	623.24	Gallican church		282.44
Gables	arch. construc.	721.28	Gallium	chemistry	546.68
	design	729.37	Galloway cattle		636.2232
	roofs	721.58	pony		636.1622
⁴ Gadhelic language		491.61	Gallows	criminal law	343.2
Gadolinium	chemistry	546.694	Galls pests		632.2
Gadsden purchase	U.S. hist.	973.66	Galt, John	English fiction	823.77
⁴ Gaelic language		491.63	Galvanic batteries		
Gaetulia	ancient history	939.77	engineering		621.354
Gage			manipulation		542.8
cocks	locomotiv boilers	621.1339	physics		537.86
glasses	steam eng.	621.18472	Galvanism		537.5
Gages, comprest air		621.532	Galvanized iron	manuf.	671
steam	power plant	621.1977	Galvanometers		
Gaging	arithmetic	511.8	electric engineering		621.3744
mesures		389	electrophysiology		612.01442186
Galactin	milk composition	637.1272	physics		537.86
Galactometer	dairy	637.1276	Galvanoplasty		
Galactophorus ducts	anat.	611.693	electrometallurgy		537.85
Galactose	nutrition	612.39613	manufactures		671
Galatia	ancient history	939.32	Galvanotropism		
Galatians	Bible	227.4	electrophysiology		612.014427
Galegae legume crops		633.375	¹ Galway, Ireland	history	941.74
Galena	econ. geology	553.44	Gambling		
	metallurgy	669.4	administration		351.762
Gales	meteorology	551.51	ethics		174.6
¹ Galicia, Austria	history	943.74	of amusements		175.9
¹ Spain		946.1	law		345
Galilei, G.	Ital. essays	854.52	Game	sport	799
Gall			bantams		636.58712
bladder	anatomy	611.366	fowls		636.5881
	diseases of	616.36	laws hunting		799
	physiology	612.35771	preservs	business	639.1
ducts, <i>see</i> Bile ducts			Games		
flies	agric. pests	632.79	amusements		790
formation	secretions	591.145	championship	sch. hyg.	371.75
Gallantry	ethics	177.1	children's	dom. econ.	649.55
¹ Gallatin co. Ill.	history	977.397	customs		394.3
Galleries			ethics		175
and libraries		021.48	Greek		913.38
art		708	hygiene		613.7
architecture		727.7	kindergarten		372.215
library bildings		022.656	of chance	amusements	795
library shelving		022.423	ethics		175.5
shooting	architecture	725.89	amusements		794
Gallery			ethics		175.4
study tables	lib. bldgs	022.52	Olympic	Greek antiq.	913.38
Galley	outfit	shipblding	Roman		913.37
Galleys	criminal law	343.2	room for	lib. bldgs	022.663
	shipblding	623.8212	school		371.74
			table and parlor		793

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Gaming, public state reg.	351.762	Garments	
Gamopetalæ botany	583.5	for special purposes	646.47
Gang plow	631.3122	outdoor dom. econ.	646.45
Ganglia		outer house " "	646.43
anatomy	611.89	under " "	646.42
cerebral physiology	612.826	Garnier, Robert Fr. dram.	842.37
comparativ "	612.829	Garnishee law	347.7
of hart "	612.1783	Garnishes	635.78
sensory nervs	612.8113	Garnitures	
sympathetic system	612.89	dress dom. econ.	646.48
Gangliated cord anatomy	611.839	table " "	642.8
Ganglions, <i>see</i> Ganglia		¹ Garrett co. Md. history	975.297
Gangrene lung diseases	616.245	Garrick, D: Eng. drama	822.61
surgery	617.25	Garter, order of heraldry	929.714
Ganoidei fishes	597.4	Garters hygiene	613.484
Gaols, <i>see</i> Prisons		Garth, S: English satire	827.48
Garages lib. bildings	622.687	Gärtner's duct anatomy	611.6676
private arch.	728.94	Gas	
public "	725.38	accumulators elec. eng.	621.357
Garbage sanitation	628.44	aeronautics	629.161
Garcia Catalan poetry	849.9137	as kitchen fuel	643.334
¹ Gard, France history	944.83	checks ordnance	623.4243
Garden bean	635.652	coal heating	697.6
cress	635.563	compression prac. chem.	542.78
crops	635	cooking by	641.584
zootechny	636.0875	dissolving prac. chem.	542.74
currants	634.722	domestic fuel	644.24
hoe	631.3151	driven electric plants	621.312133
parties dom. econ.	642.43	engins agriculture	631.3716
rakes	631.3156	engineering	621.4
spade, longhandled	631.3111	physics	536.82
strawberry	634.751	exchange respiration	612.22
tools, hand	631.315	in blood "	612.23
Gardeners dom. econ.	647.3	fitting plumbing	696.2
Gardening elem. educ.	372.36	fuel chem. tech.	662.6
flower agriculture	635.9	generation prac. chem.	542.72
art	716.2	heating bilding	697.6
kitchen	635	prac. chem.	542.44
landscape	710	illuminating air pollut.	614.723
market	635	inspect. of	614.835
window	716.4	light dom. econ.	644.313
Gardens		lib. "	622.752
botanic	580.7	liquefaction prac. chem.	542.79
architecture	727.5	manipulation " "	542.7
public	711	manufacture	665.7
school	372.36	mesuring prac. chem.	542.76
zoologic	590.7	meters " "	542.76
architecture	727.5	natural econ. geology	553.28
Gardianship law	347.6	heating	697.6
Gards, axle railrd engin'g	625.21	production prac. chem.	542.72
Garfield, J. A. presidency of	973.84	rarefaction prac. chem.	542.77
Gargoyles arch. decor.	729.53	sewer air pollution	614.765
Garibaldi Italian history	945.09	sanitary eng.	628.23
Garlic	635.262		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Gas

solidification	prac. chem.	542.79
storage	" "	542.75
stoves, kitchen equipm't		643.334
suffocation by	prot. of life	614.82
turbins	engin'g	621.433
washing	prac. chem.	542.74
water	heating	697.6
wells	economic geology	553.28
works	air pollution	614.723
Gascoigne, G:	Eng. satire	827.31
Gascon sheep		636.3464
swine		636.445
¹ Gasconade co. Mo.	history	977.861
¹ Gascony, France	history	944.77

Gaseous

fuels	steam engin'g	621.18224
state	chemistry	541.33

Gases

absorption by skin		612.7915
agricultural hindrances		632.19
blood	physiology	612.127
chemic technology		665
effect on books		025.8
illuminating	air pollution	614.723
in mines		622.41
inhalation hyg. of employ.		613.62
intestinal	physiology	612.3317
muscle	physiology	612.74417
noxious	air pollution	614.72
of urin	physiology	612.46164
pneumatics		533
qualitativ analysis		544.4
quantitativ analysis		545.7
respiratory exchange		612.22
soil physics		631.433
volume of	chemistry	541.2
volumetric analysis		545.7

Gasoline engines

		621.43
plow		631.3123
vehicles		629.2
tractors	agric.	631.3722

Gasometers

	prac. chem.	542.75
--	-------------	--------

Gaspé, burning

	Am. revol.	973.3112
--	------------	----------

¹ co. Que. history

		971.479
--	--	---------

Gassenay goat

		636.3939
--	--	----------

Gasserian ganglion

		611.8915
--	--	----------

Gasteromycetes

	botany	589.221
--	--------	---------

Gasteropoda

	zoology	594.3
--	---------	-------

Gastric

artery	anat.	611.13643
--------	-------	-----------

branches of vagus	"	611.831919
-------------------	---	------------

fistulas	physiology	612.3211
----------	------------	----------

Gastric

glands	anatomy	611.33
juice	stomach	612.32
	with pancreatic	612.34251
nervs	anatomy	611.8393
secretions	physiol. zool.	591.143
vein	anatomy	611.1493
Gastritis	diseases	616.33

Gastro-

colic omentum	anat.	611.382
duodenal artery	"	611.13641
epiploic	" left "	611.13642
	right "	611.13641
	nervs	611.8393
hepatic omentum	"	611.382
splenic	"	611.382

Gastrocnemius muscle

	"	611.73853
--	---	-----------

Gastronomy

	cookery	641.01
--	---------	--------

Gastropoda

	zoology	594.3
--	---------	-------

Gastrotomy

	surgery	617.55
--	---------	--------

Gastrula

	embryology	611.01332
--	------------	-----------

¹Gates co. Wis. history

		977.519
--	--	---------

Gates

architectural construc.		721.8
-------------------------	--	-------

railway equipment

		625.18
--	--	--------

Gatherers, hay

		631.3532
--	--	----------

stone

		631.3117
--	--	----------

Gatling guns

	mil. eng.	623.42242
--	-----------	-----------

Gauge, *see* GageGauging, *see* Gaging¹Gaul history

		944
--	--	-----

¹Gauley valley, W. Va. hist.

		975.468
--	--	---------

Gaur domestic animals

		636.2972
--	--	----------

Gauss's theory magnetism

		538.1
--	--	-------

Gautama Buddhism

		294
--	--	-----

Gautier, Théophile

	Fr. fict.	843.77
--	-----------	--------

Gauze, wire

	prac. chem.	542.46
--	-------------	--------

Gay, John

	Eng. drama	822.56
--	------------	--------

Gayal domestic animals

		636.2972
--	--	----------

Gayangos, Pascual de

	Spanish miscellany	868.51
--	--------------------	--------

Gazetteers

		910.3
--	--	-------

special country, *see* country

		914-919
--	--	---------

Gearing

	mill engin'g	621.85
--	--------------	--------

Gears, tootht

	" "	621.83
--	-----	--------

valv

	" "	621.84
--	-----	--------

steam engines

		621.1342
--	--	----------

Geary exclusion act

	U.S. hist.	973.86
--	------------	--------

¹Geauga co. O. history

		977.1336
--	--	----------

Geese

	hunting	799
--	---------	-----

poultry

		636.598
--	--	---------

zoology

		598.4
--	--	-------

Gehenna

	doctrinal theol.	237.5
--	------------------	-------

Geibel, E.

	German poetry	831.83
--	---------------	--------

- Geiger, E. G. Swed. misc. 839.7861
- Geissler's tubes electricity 537.53
- Gelatin manufacture 668.3
processes photo. 773
- Gelatinosa anatomy 611.8224
- Gelatinosæ botany 589.18
- Gelatinous liquids chem. 541.325
- Gelding zootechny 636.08234
- Gellert, C. F. Ger. poetry 831.61
- Gelli, G. Italian essays 854.37
- Gem engraving 736
- Gemara Judaism 296
- Gemelli muscles anat. 611.73818
- Gemignano, F. da San 857.11
- Gemini muscles anat. 611.73818
- Gemmation zoology 591.165
- Gems economic geology 553.8
engraved 736
mineralogy 549
- Gender Eng. language 422.5
Fr. " 442.5
Lat. " 472.5
³ other languages
- Geneagenesis zoology 591.162
- Genealogy** 929
- General
average law 347.7
council eccles. polity 262.5
religious history 270.2
secretary Y. M. C. A. 267.341
ticket suffrage 324.222
- Generalization logic 161
- Generals, lives of** 923.5
- Generation
botany 581.16
of electricity 621.31
physiology 612.6
spontaneous biology 576.1
physiology 612.601
steam 621.18
zoology 591.16
zootechny 636.08245
- Genet domestic animals 636.183
- Generativ
functions, female 612.62
male 612.61
organs anatomy 611.6
comp. anat. 591.46
descrip. anat. 591.76
male func. dis. 616.69
- Generator panels el. eng. 621.31722
- Generators
altern. current " " 621.31343
charging telephony 621.38763
direct current elec. eng. 621.31323
double " " " 621.31356
induction " " 621.31363
ringing telephony 621.38764
voltaic engineering 621.35
- ¹Genesee co. Mich. history 977.437
- ¹ N. Y. " 974.792
- Genesis Bible 222.11
- Geneva
award U. S. history 973.82
confession creeds 238.4
¹ history 949.4
travels 914.94
tribunal internat. law 341.6
- Geniculate
bodies anatomy 611.8146
ganglion " 611.8917
- Geniculum " 611.8146
- Genii folklore 398.4
- Geniohyoid muscles 611.7348
- Genital
plexus anatomy 611.8359
tract, rupture of obstet. 618.55
see also Generativ
- Genitiv case Gk syntax 485.5
Lat. " 475.5
³ other languages
- Genito-
crural nerv anat. 611.83543
femoral " 611.83543
urinary system anat. 611.6
pathol. 616.6
surgery 617.46
therap. 615.76
- Genius 151.1
hereditary 136.3
- ¹Genoa, Italy history 945.1
travels 914.51
- Genre painting 754
- Gentianales botany** 583.7
- Gentianeæ " 583.75
- Gentlemen curtesy 177.1
- Gentleness ethics 179.9
- ¹Gentry co. Mo. history 977.8145
- Geocentric place** 521.2
- Geochemistry geology 551.94
- Geodesy** 526
- Geognosy** 551

Geografic

basis of pol. sci.	320.124
coordinates	525.4
discovery history of	910.9
distribution agriculture	631.09
animals	591.9
fossils	560.9
of contag. diseases	614.42
plants	581.9
names	929.4
variation animals	591.152
plants	581.152

Geografy

ancient	912.3
Biblical	220.91
commercial	380
descriptiv	910
elementary education	372.89
historic	911
maps	912
military	355.47
physical	551.4
political	910

see also Boundaries

Geoidal figure of earth	526.17
Geologic reports	550
surveys	554-559
time	550.1

Geologists biography	925.5
----------------------	-------

Geology	550
agricultural	631.4
and religion apologet.	239.8
applied mining eng.	622.11
dynamic	551
natural theology	215
speculativ	550.1

Geomancy divination	133.3
---------------------	-------

Geometric	
drawing math. drawing	744
forms decoration, painted	729.44
relief	729.54
windows arch. decora.	729.81

Geometricians biography	925.1
-------------------------	-------

Geometry	513
analytic	516
descriptiv	515

Geomorfology geol.	551.3
---------------------------	--------------

Geomorfy	525.14
----------	--------

George 1 English history	942.071
2 " "	942.072
3 " "	942.073
4 " "	942.074
5 " "	942.083

George Ft, U.S. war 1812	973.5235
--------------------------	----------

George

¹ lake, N. Y. history	974.751
travels	917.4751

George's, King, war, U.S. hist.	973.26
---------------------------------	--------

Georgia

¹ Asia, history	947.9
travel	914.79
¹ Europe history	947.9
¹ U. S. local history	975.8
secession U. S. hist.	973.713
settlement " "	973.26

For military history see subdivisions of special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89

Georgian bay, Ont. travel	917.131
style architecture	724.59

Geotropism mesology	612.014477
---------------------	------------

Geraniaceæ botany	583.223
-------------------	---------

Geraniales	583.21
-------------------	---------------

Geranium perfume plants	633.812
-------------------------	---------

Gerhardt, P. Ger. poetry	831.54
--------------------------	--------

Germ

cells botany	581.172
zoology	591.172
layers embryology	611.0133
theory biology	576
of disease bacteria	589.95
pathology	616.01

German

baptist brethren	286.5
catholic church	282.43
cattle	636.23
cheese, hard	637.3543
soft	637.3533
coach horse	636.143
corps student life	371.83
dancing	793
discovery of America	973.11
emperors Ital. history	945.03
empire, new	943.08
goose	636.5983

⁴ language	430
low	439.1
middle high	437.02
old "	437.01

⁵ literature	830
low	839.1

merinos	636.3673
---------	----------

mythology	293
-----------	-----

opera music	782.3
-------------	-------

Wagnerian	782.2
-----------	-------

painting	759.3
----------	-------

philosofers' lives	921.3
--------------------	-------

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- German
 philosophy 193
 poultry 636.53
 reformation polit. hist. 943.03
 relig. " 274.3
 reformed church 284.1
 republic 943.085
 sculpture 735
 sheep 636.33
 socialism 335.5
 student dueling 371.82
 swine 636.43
 universities 378.43
 Germanium chemistry 546.695
 Germantown, Pa. Am.rev. 973.3337
 Germany
 administration 354.43
 antiquities 913.43
 architecture 720.943
 Romanesque 723.43
 botany 581.943
 constitutional law 342.43
 education 370.943
 finance 336.43
 geology 554.3
 heraldry 929.6
¹ history 943
 laws 349.43
 local government 352.043
 maps 912.43
 peerage 929.73
 religious history 274.3
 schools, public 379.43
 statistics 314.3
 travel 914.3
 treaties 341.243
 universities 378.43
 zoology 591.943
 Germicides:
 disinfectants pub. helth 614.482
 external therapeutics 615.778
 Germinal, *see* Germ
 Germination botany 581.3
 Germs, *see* Bacteria; Bacteriology;
 Germ theory of disease
 Gerrymandering
 representation 328.3346
¹Gers, France history 944.77
 Gerstäcker, F; Ger. fiction 833.77
 Gerund Latin etymology 472.8
 syntax 475.8
 Gesneraceæ botany 583.83
 Gessenay goat 636.3939
- Gesta Romanorum
 modern Latin fiction 879.3
 Gestation
 ectopic obstetrics 618.31
 obstetrics 618.2
 physiology 612.63
 Gesture language educ. 371.912
 Gestures oratory 808.5
 Gettysburg U.S. civ. war 973.7349
 Gex cheese 637.3544
 Geysers physical geol. 551.23
 Ghebers Parseeism 295
 Ghegan repeaters teleg. 621.38324
¹Ghent history 949.3
 travels 914.93
 Gherardi, del Testa, T. 852.74
 Gherkins garden crops 635.63
 Ghibelines Ital. history 945.04
 Ghistele, C. van Dut. poet. 839.3128
 Ghost, Holy dogmatics 231.3
 Ghosts occultism 133.1
 Ghouls folklore 398.4
 Giacometti, P. Ital. drama 852.73
 Giambullari, B.F. " essays 854.36
 Giannone, P. " " 854.57
 Giannotti, D. " " 854.35
 Giant, Cardiff humbugs 133.7
 hydraulic 621.269
 Giant's causeway descrip. 914.161
 Giants nat. hist. of man 573.8
 Gibbon, E: Eng. essays 824.67
¹Gibraltar history 946.8
 travels 914.68
¹Gibson co. Ind. history 977.235
 Gifford, W: Eng. satire 827.71
 Gifts
 kindergarten methods 372.212
 library finance 025.111
 of books lib. acquisition 025.227
 law 021.84
 support 021.93
 duplicates by lib. to lib. 025.268
 money lib. support 021.93
 Gigantotraca zoology 595.39
 Gigli, G. Italian drama 852.54
 Gil y Zárate, A. Span. poet 861.55
 Gilbert, H. discov. of Am. 973.17
 N: J. L. Fr. satire 847.52
¹Gilbert islands history 996.8
 Guild houses architec. 725.9
 Gilding 671
 Gilds parish work 256
 polit. economy 338.6
 Gilead travels 915.69

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Giles, H: Amer. essays	814.32	Glanders diseases	616.954
Gillikin poultry	636.5882	pub. helth	614.564
Gills		Glands, see also special organ or	
comparativ anatomy	611.28	qualifying term	
skeleton of "	611.7166	Glands of skin anat.	611.772
¹ Gilmer co. W. Va. history	975.427	Glandular system	
Gin chemic technology	663.5	anatomy	611.4
Ginep	634.652	drugs acting on	615.74
Ginger	633.825	histology	611.01872
Ginkgo	634.572	physiology	612.4
Ginglymus anatomy	611.72964	surgical operations	617.44
Ginseng agriculture	633.88	Glanschwein	636.431
Gioberti, V. Ital. essays	854.77	Glane swine	636.431
Giordani, P. " "	854.72	Glasgow	
Giovagnoli, R. " fiction	853.87	¹ Scotland history	941.43
Gipsies biografy	397	travels	914.143
language	397	university	378.41
outcast races	397	sloop Amer. revol.	973.352
Gipsy		Glass	
moth agriculture	632.78	and iron structures	721.98
zoology	595.78	wood "	721.99
Romany language	397	apparatus prac. chem.	542.231
Giraldès, organ of anat.	611.633	bilding material	691.6
Giraldi, G. B. C.		blowing prac. chem.	542.2315
Italian drama	852.42	iridescent	748
fiction	853.44	library bildings	022.21
Girard turbin	621.247	manufacture	666.1
Girart de Rossilho Prov. lit.	849.121	ornamental	748
Girder bridges engin'g	624.27	painted	748
Girders bridge engin'g	624.21	prehistoric	571.56
Girdle bone anat.	611.7181	roofs architect.	721.53
Girdling agriculture	631.54224	staid, design "	729.8
Girls		table dom. econ.	642.7
counsels to ethics	173.6	works architecture	725.48
education	376	Glauconite lithology	552.58
religious societies	267.8	Glazing bilding	698.5
schools, gymnastics in	371.7326	Glees vocal music	784.1
societies sociology	369.46	Gleet diseases	616.952
¹ Gironde, France history	944.71	¹ Glengarry co. Ont. history	971.377
Girondists " "	944.04	¹ Glenn co. Cal. hist.	979.431
Girs, Ægidius Swed. misc.	839.7823	Gliders aeronautics	629.172
Giusti, G. Italian satire	857.71	Glisettes curvs	516.26
Glacial drift erosion	551.33	Globe of eye diseases of	617.74
period	551.79	Globes	
Glacier goat	636.3936	school apparatus	371.6791
Glaciers	551.31	use of astronomy	522.78
Glacis fortifications	623.116	Globular projection	515.52
Gladiators customs	394.2	Globules of blood, see Corpuscles	
Gladiolus anatomy	611.713	Globulins physiology	612.398132
¹ Gladwin co. Mich. hist.	977.472	Globus pallidus anatomy	611.81322
¹ Glamorgan, Wales hist.	942.07	Gloria in excelsis music	783.22
Gland, see special organ or		³ Glossaries Eng. dialects	427
qualifying term		language	423

Glossopharyngeal			
ganglion, superior	anat.	611.8919	
nerv	"	611.8319	
physiology		612.8199	
taste		612.879	
nucleus	anatomy	611.8186	
Glottis	"	611.225	
physiology		612.7824	
¹ Gloucester co. Eng.	hist.	942.41	
¹	N. B.	971.512	
¹	N. J.	974.981	
Gloves			
clothing		646.48	
costume		391.4	
lether manufacture		675	
woven	"	677	
Glucinum	chemistry	546.45	
Glucose			
chemic technology		664.1	
chemistry of blood		612.1221	
digestion		612.39613	
Glucosids			
nutrition		612.396175	
vegetable drugs		615.333	
Glucosuria			
pancreatic	physiology	612.3491	
pathologic	"	612.46621	
physiologic	"	612.46182	
physiology of liver		612.35216	
toxic	physiology	612.4644	
Glue			
chemic technology		668.3	
making	air pollution	614.746	
Glumaceæ	botany	584.8	
Gluteal			
arteries	anatomy	611.1376	
muscle	"	611.73814	
herv, inferior	"	611.83572	
superior	"	611.83571	
Glutin	nutrition	612.398146	
Gluttony	hygiene	613.25	
	temperance	178.9	
Glycerin	chemic tech.	668.2	
Glycogen			
in blood		612.1222	
nutrition		612.396112	
Glycogenesis	physiol.	612.3521	
Glycolysis	"	612.3962	
Glycolytic ferments			
in blood		612.1223	
physiologic chem.		612.01516	
Glycoproteids	nutrition	612.3981453	
Glycosmis		634.341	
Glyfografy	engraving	762	
Glyptics	carving	736	
Gmelin washbottles	chem.	542.69	
Gnats	animal parasites	616.9681	
	pests agriculture	632.77	
	zoology	595.77	
Gneiss	lithology	552.42	
Gnetaceæ	botany	585.1	
Gnoli, Domenico	Ital.poet.	851.83	
Gnomes	folklore	398.4	
	maxims	Eng. lit. 828	
	folklore	398.9	
Gnomic poetry	Greek lit.	881	
Gnomonic projection			
descriptiv geometry		515.55	
Gnosticism	philosofy	189.1	
Gnostics	heresy	273.1	
Goats		636.3	
dairy		637.174	
diseases of	compar. med.	619.3	
domestic animals		636.39	
Goatsmilk cheese		637.3552	
Gobelin tapestry	art	746	
Goblins	folklore	398.4	
God	doctrins	231	
	will of	ethics 171.1	
Godfrey, T:	Amer. dram.	812.12	
Gods	ethnic religions	290	
	mythology	291	
Goes, J. A. van der	Dut. lit	839.3137	
Goethe, J; W. von	Ger. "	832.62	
Gofer cultivator		631.3164	
¹ Gogebic co. Mich.	history	977.498	
Goitre	pathology	616.44	
Gold			
chemistry		546.91	
¹ Coast, Africa	history	966.9	
coinage		332.4	
cure	alcoholism	616.861	
manufactures		671	
metallurgy		669.2	
mineralogy		549.2	
ores	econ. geology	553.41	
political economy		332.41	
Golden			
bull	Ger. const. hist.	342.43	
currant		634.724	
Fleece	knights	929.715	
rule	ethics	171.1	
Goldoni, Carlo	Ital. dram.	852.61	
Goldschmidt, M.A.	Dan.fic	839.8365	
Goldsmith, O.	Eng. essays	824.66	
	fiction	823.64	
	poetry	821.64	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Goldsmithing	fine arts	739	Gouache painting	751
	useful "	671	Goudouli, P. de	Prov. poet. 849.141
Golf	amusements	796	Gourni	agriculture 634.743
Goll's nuclei	anatomy	611.8261	Gourd, rag	" 635.627
tract	"	611.8261	wax	" 635.618
Gomberville, M. Le Roy de			Gournay fowls	" 636.546
	French fict.	843.42	Gout	diseases 616.991
Gongora y Argote, L. de			Gove system	suffrage 324.224
	Spanish poetry	861.37	Governess	private educ. 373.1
Goniometry	crystallog.	548.7	Governing board, library	023.3
Gonorrhea	pathology	616.952	Government	
	pub. helth	614.548	appointment of legislators	328.3351
Good			buildings	architecture 725.1
Friday	Anglican ch.	264.031	central administration	351
	special music	783.27	foren states	354
¹ Hope, Cape of	history	968.7	church	262
	travels	916.87	control	insurance 368.91
Templars	temperance	178.06	divine	231.7
Goodenovieæ	botany	583.58	family	ethics 173
Goodness	ethics	179.9	foren countries	354
Goose, Mother	folklore	398.3	forms of	321
Goose, <i>see</i> Geese			libraries	027.5
Gooseberry			library economy	023
bush fruits		634.725	loans	finance 336.3
Otaheite	palm. fruits	634.666	local administration	352
Gopher cultivator		631.3164	officers in legislativ bodies	328.3321
Gorgias	Greek philos.	183.1	political science	320
Gorgonzola	cheese	637.3535	publishing	655.59
Gorham contro. baptism		265.1	school	education 371.5
Gorilla	zoology	599.8	science of	polit. science 320
Gosnold, B.	discov. of Am.	973.17	U. S. and state administ.	353
Gospels	Anglican ritual	264.036	vessels	fighting 623.825
	Bible	226	nonfighting	623.826
	harmonies of	226.1	Governors	biografy 923.2
	pseudo	229.8	steam turbines	621.16535
Gossip	ethics	177.2	Gower, J:	English poetry 821.18
Gotama	Buddhism	294	Gower's tract	anatomy 611.8254
Göthe, J;W.von	Ger. dram.	832.62	Gowns	academic 378.29
Gothic			dom. economy	646.43
architecture		723.5	Gozzi, Carlo	Ital. drama 852.62
ecclesiology		246.1	Gasparo	" satire 857.61
kingdom	Italian hist.	945.01	Graafian follicles	anat. 611.6512
	Span. "	946.01	Grabbe, C. D.	Ger. drama 832.71
⁴ language		439.9	Gracchi	Roman hist. 937.05
⁵ literature		839.9	Grace	doctr. theology 234.1
revival	architecture	724.3		esthetics 701
Victorian	"	724.4	Graces	music 781.2
¹ Gothland, Sweden	hist.	948.6		mythology 292
Goths	"	943.01	Gracilis, fasciculus	anat. 611.8182
Gottfried von Strassburg			muscle	" 611.73825
	German poetry	831.25	Grade	
Gottschall, K:R.	Ger. dram.	832.84	crossing	railroads 625.1
Gottsched, J;C.	" "	832.54	of sewers	san. eng. 628.219
	L.A.V. "	832.55		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Graded degrees, academic	378.22	Granada	
Grades		goat	636.396
butter	637.223	Luis de	Span. miscel. 868.32
cheese	637.323	¹ Spain	history 946.8
railway engin'g	625.11	travels	914.68
roadmaking	625.72	Granaries	architecture 728.95
schools	371.25	farm bildings	631.23
Grading	engineering 625.12	Grand	
Gradual	cathed. music 783.23	Army of the Republic	369.151
Graduated		U.S.hist.	973.76
system	suffrage 324.224	gulf, Miss. U. S. civ. war	973.753
Graduates		¹ Isle co. Vt. history	974.31
college, and Amer. revol.	973.315	¹ Manan iland, N. B. hist.	971.533
U.S.civ. war	973.715	opera	782
Graduation	schools 371.291	¹ Rapids, Mich. hist.	977.456
Græco-Russian church	281.9	stands	architecture 725.82
Graffiti	inscriptions 471.7	¹ Traverse co. Mich. hist.	977.464
Grafic		Grangers	associations 630.6273
arts	fine arts 700	Granit	bilding stone 553.52
prehist. archeol.	571.7	plutonic rock	552.33
representations of sound	534.6	Granits	metamorf. rock 552.41
statics	531.2	Grant, U. S.	presidency of 973.82
Grafics of light and shadow	515.7	¹ Grant co. Ind. hist.	977.269
Graft		¹ W. Va. "	975.492
bills legislation	328.367	¹ Wis. "	977.577
business ethics	174.7	Grants	
political "	172.2	land	finance 336.14
Grafting		to schools	379.12
animal	physiology 612.602	Grape	
bridge	agric. 632.8	culture	634.8
plant	materials 631.341	cure	therapeutics 615.854
methods	631.541	shore	agriculture 634.664
¹ Grafton co. N. H. hist.	974.23	shot	ordnance 623.45122
Grafts	protection 631.5417	sugar	manufacture 664.1
Graham shorthand	653.52	Grapefruit	634.323
Grail, holy legends	398.2	Graperies	architecture 728.98
Grain		Grapes	634.8
agriculture	633.1	Graphic, etc. <i>see</i> Grafic	
¹ Coast, Africa hist.	966.6	Graphite	econ. geol. 553.26
duty on	337.5	Graphitic anthracite " "	553.25
elevators	architecture 725.36	Grass flies	pests 632.75
production	pol. econ. 338.1	hook	631.3511
trade	dom. trade 381	knife	631.3511
Graining	house paint'g 698.1	Grasses	
Grains	agriculture 633.1	agriculture	633.2
Grallatorès	zoology 598.3	botany	584.9
Gram machine	electricity 537.83	ornamental	716.1
Gramineæ	botany 584.9	Grasshoppers	pests 632.72
Grammar		zoology	595.72
comparativ	415	Grates	
elementary education	372.6	fireplaces, bilding	697.1
schools	public schools 379.17	locomotiv boiler	621.1332
universal	comp. philol. 415	steam engineering	621.18352
³ Grammars	Eng. lang. 425	Gratings, timber	architec. 721.15

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Gratiot co. Mich. hist.	977.449	Great Britain	
Gratitude ethics	179.9	gentry, landed	929.725
Grattan, H: Eng. oratory	825.65	government	354.42
Gratuities		heraldry	929.6
legislative employees	328.3626	¹ history	942
political economy	331.238	knighthood	929.723
Grave		parliament	328.42
mounds prehist. arch.	571.92	peerage	929.721
stones monuments	718	politics	329.942
yards	719	precedence	929.724
Gravel disease	616.62	society of 2d war with	369.144
foundations	721.14	titles of honor	929.72
petrography	552.51	Great circle sailing	527.5
roads engin'g	625.7	lakes, U. S. travel	917.7
roofing building	695.6	Great Russia	
Graves cemeteries	719	¹ Northern history	947.2
Graves' disease	616.44	travels	914.72
Gravimetric anal. chem.	545.1	¹ Southern history	947.3
Gravina, G. V. Ital. essays	854.55	travels	914.73
Graving		Great Salt lake travels	917.92
docks hydraulic engin'g	627.3	schism	270.3
shipbuilding	623.83	war 1914-19 history	940.3
Gravitation		Grecian bend fashions	391.2
celestial dynamics	521.12	Grecian, see also Greek	
system waterworks	628.12	Greco-Russian church	281.9
theories	531.51	Greece	
Gravity		ancient antiquities	913.38
center of	531.24	architecture	722.8
experiments geodesy	526.7	art, history of	709.38
physics	531.5	history	938
railways	625.3	modern administration	354.495
specific	532.4	botany	581.9495
Gray, Thomas Eng. poetry	821.61	finance	336.495
Gray		geology	554.95
African goose	636.59886	¹ history	949.5
Chittagong fowls	636.5852	maps	912.495
friars Franciscans	271.3	schools	379.495
matter, cerebellar anat.	611.81713	statistics	314.95
of cord	611.822	travel	914.95
multiplex telegraf	621.38237	treaties	341.2495
telautograf	621.3826	Greed ethics	179.8
Toulouse goose	636.5984	Greek	
wild goose	636.59881	archipelago ancient hist.	939.1
Grazzini, A. Ital. fiction	853.41	¹ mod. "	949.9
Grease chem. tech.	665.2	architecture	722.8
Great Britain		calendar	529.3
antiquities	913.42	church	281.9
baronetage	929.722	classics	880
church history	274.2	dialects	487
colonies	325.342	fire customs of war	399
commerce	382	independence mod. hist.	949.506
constitution	342.42	⁴ language	480
det of finance	336.42	⁴ modern	489
dignities	929.724		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Greek
 literature 880
 5 modern 889
 mythology 292
 orders of architecture 729.32
 paleografy inscriptions 481.7
 philosophy 180
 revival architecture 724.2
 sculpture 733
 theory of music 781.8
 Green, J. Amer. poetry 811.14
 Green
 1 Bay, Wis. history 977.561
 1 co. N. Y. " 974.737
 1 Wis. " 977.586
 fodder, storing 631.563
 zootechny 636.08551
 vegetable dyes 633.864
 1 Lake co. Wis. history 977.559
 manures agriculture 631.874
 mts, Vt. description 917.43
 Greenback party 329.82
 Greenbacks paper money 332.5
 U. S. finance 336.73
 1 Greenbrier co. W. Va. hist. 975.488
 1 val. " 975.486
 Greene, R. Eng. drama 822.31
 1 Greene co. Ill. history 977.384
 travels 917.7384
 1 Ind. history 977.242
 1 Ia. " 977.7466
 1 Mo. " 977.878
 1 O. " 977.174
 1 Pa. " 974.883
 Greenhouses 716.3
 architecture 728.98
 plant forcing 631.5444
 protection 631.3444
 Greenland
 discovery of Scan. hist. 948.02
 1 history 998
 Greens kitchen garden 635.4
 Greensand petrografy 552.58
 molding foundry 621.745
 Greensickness diseases 616.15
 gynecology 618.17
 Gregarinidæ zoology 593.19
 Gregariousness of animals 591.55
 Gregorian
 calendar 529.5
 chant ecclesiology 246.8
 sacred music 783.5
 Grenades ordnance 623.45114
 1 Grenville co. Ont. hist. 971.374
 Gresban, Arnoul Fr. dram. 842.21
 Gresset, J. B. L. " satire 847.51
 Grévin, Jacques " dram. 842.35
 Grévy, Jules Third repub. 944.08
 Grey, see Gray
 1 co. Ont. hist. 971.318
 Grids elec. engin'g 621.3522
 Griepenkerl, W. R. Ger.dra. 832.72
 Griffin folklore 398.4
 heraldry 929.6
 Grilles arch. construct. 721.87
 Grilling cookery 641.76
 Grillparzer, F. Ger. dram. 832.73
 Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von
 German fiction 833.52
 Grimm's law comp. philol. 412
 Grinders' occupation hyg. 613.63
 Grinding
 flour mills 679
 machines mech. eng. 621.92
 practical chemistry 542.22
 Grindstones 621.923
 Gringoire, Pierre Fr. dram. 842.23
 Grip diseases 616.203
 public helth 614.5
 Grison swine 636.449
 Gristle
 chemic composition 612.7512
 histology 611.0183
 Gristmills architecture 725.47
 Gritstone sheep 636.3261
 Groceries adulterations 614.3
 Grocers' occupation hyg. 613.63
 Grocery stores 641.4
 Groind vaults architect. 721.44
 Grooming zootechny 636.0833
 Grooving machines 621.91
 Groselles 634.72
 Grossi, Tommaso Ital. fict. 853.73
 Grotesque forms
 decoration in relief 729.53
 painted decoration 729.43
 Grottoes phys. geografy 551.44
 Ground
 air hygiene 613.14
 public helth 614.773
 hygiene of " " 614.7
 substance, bony histol. 611.01843
 of connective tissue 611.01823
 water agriculture 631.432
 phys. geografy 551.49
 Grounds, private 712
 Group system curriculum 375.005
 Groves landsc. gardening 715

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Groveton, Va. battle of	973.7328	Guernsey cattle	636.2244
Growth		Guerrazzi, F. D. Ital. fict.	853.74
after birth physiology	612.65	¹ Guerrero, Mexico hist.	972.7
biology	577.3	Guerrière, ship U. S. hist.	973.5251
botany	581.134	Guerrini, Olindo Ital. poet.	851.87
disproportionate deform.	617.37	Guggisberger goat	636.3936
incomplete "	617.31	¹ Guiana, South Am. hist.	988
of cities administration	352.001	Guicciardini, F. Ital. essays	854.34
statistics	312	Guidance, vocational	374.1
library, provision for	022.13	Guide	
ration during physiol.	612.394	books	910
zoology	591.134	vanes steam turb. design	621.16533
Grubber	631.3162	theory	621.16513
Grubbing ax	631.3116	Guides, railroad	656
hoe	631.3116	land settlement agric.	631.11
Grubs pests	632.76	Guidi, Ales. Ital. poetry	851.55
Grundtvig, N. F. S.		Guidiccioni, G. " "	851.37
Dan. poet.	839.8163	¹ Guienne, France history	944.7
¹ Grundy co. Ill. history	977.326	Guilds	
¹ Ia. " "	977.7537	business polit. econ.	338.6
¹ Mo. history	977.8215	parish work	256
Gruyère cheese	637.3544	Guilford, N. C. Am. revol.	973.3372
Gryphius, A. Ger. drama	832.51	Guillotine law	343.2
Gryphon folklore	398.4	Guinea	
heraldry	929.6	¹ Lower, Africa history	967.1
¹ Guadaloupe history	972.97	¹ New history	995
travels	917.297	travels	919.5
Guadaloupe sheep	636.362	¹ Upper, Africa history	966.5
¹ Guanajuato, Mex. hist.	972.4	Guinea fowls	636.593
Guano		goat	636.3986
economic geology	553.64	goose	636.59886
fertilizers	631.854	pigs dom. animals	636.9
Guaranties and sureties	347.7	zoology	599.3
Guarantor, reader's lib.	024.14	sheep	636.386
Guardianship law	347.6	squash	635.646
Guarini, G. Ital. poetry	851.45	swine	636.486
¹ Guatemala history	972.81	Guinicelli, Guido Ital. poet.	851.13
Guava agriculture	634.421	Guitar music	787.6
Gubbio, Bosone da Ital. fic.	853.14	¹ Gujerati language	491.47
Gubernatis, Angelo de		Gulf	
Italian miscellany	858.81	of Mexico phys. geog.	551.463
Gudrun German poetry	831.22	society of army and	
Guelderland fowls	636.548	navy of	369.156
Guelders poultry	636.548	squadron U.S.civ.war	973.756
Guelphs Italian history	945.04	¹ states, U. S. history	976
Guerilla		For military history of all or	
life military science	355.12	individual states, see subdivisions	
warfare internat. law	341.3	of Special campaigns and Military	
Guerillas		history under 973.52, 973.7 and	
northern U. S. civ. war	973.7417	973.89	
southern " " "	973.742	stream phys. geograpy	551.471
¹ Guernsey co. O. history	977.192	Gulfs	
¹ island of " "	942.34	hydrografy of survey'g	526.99
travels	914.234	Gullet, diseases of	616.32
		Gum collectors	631.3588

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Gumbo 635.648
- Gums
- anatomy 611.314
 - and resins chem. tech. 668.4
 - chemistry of nutrition 612.39612
 - fossil econom. geol. 553.29
 - gathering agric. 631.5568
 - perfume plants " 633.816
 - vegetable drugs 615.335
- Gun
- boats shipbuilding 623.825
 - carriages, traction of 623.58
 - cotton explosivs 662.2
 - making 683
 - mounts, reaction of** 623.57
 - naval engineering 623.825
- Gunnbiorn discov. of Amer. 973.13
- Gunnery mil. eng.** 623.5
- Gunning sports 799
- Gunpowder
- care mil. engin'g** 623.48
 - explosivs 662.3
 - manufacture hygiene 613.66
 - protec. of life 614.832
 - military engineering 623.4521
 - plot English history 942.061
- Guns
- animal capture zootech. 636.081112
 - military engineering** 623.4
 - theory of 623.51
- Gunshot wounds surgery 617.145
- Gunter's scale math. instr. 510.8
- Gurney shorthand 653.32
- Gustaf 3 Swed. drama 839.7252
- Gustation physiology** 612.87
- Gustavus Adolphus
- Swedish history 948.04
 - miscellany 839.7824
- Gut, primitiv embryol. 611.01335
- Gutcleaning air pollution 614.742
- Gutenberg hist. of print. 655.111
- ¹Guthrie co. Ia. history 977.749
- Gutierrez, A. G. Span. poet. 861.54
- Gutta
- percha rubber manuf. 678
 - serena eye diseases 617.75
- Guttiferæ botany 583.163
- Guttiferales** " 583.16
- Gutzkow, K. F. Ger. dram. 832.78
- ¹Guyandotte val. W. Va. hist. 975.441
- Guyot de Provins Fr. satire 847.11
- Guys elec. lines 621.319223
- ¹Guysborough co. N. S. hist. 971.621
- Gyllembourg - Ehrensvärd,
- T. C. Danish fiction 839.8361
- Gyllenborg, G. F. Sw. poet. 839.7146
- Gymnasia Ger. schools 379.43
- Gymnasiums
- architecture 725.85
 - library bildings 022.666
 - school " 371.624
 - Y. M. C. A. 267.327
- Gymnastics
- curativ 615.82
 - hygiene 613.71
 - school hygiene** 371.73
 - vocal elocution 808.5
 - vocal music 784.9
- Gymnoasceæ botany 589.238
- Gymnocarpæ botany 589.17
- Gymnosophists filosofy 181.4
- Gymnospermæ botany** 585
- Gynecology** 618.1
- Gypsies, *see* Gipsies
- Gypsum
- economic geology 553.63
 - fertilizers 631.821
 - lithology 552.53
- Gypsy, *see* Gipsy
- Gyre, paracentral anat. 611.81316
- Gyri operi " 611.81319
- Gyroscope aerostation 523.28
- astronomy 523.28

Habakkuk	Bible	224.95	Hakluyt society	geografy	910.6
Habeas corpus	law	347.1	¹ Haldimand co. Ont.	hist.	971.337
Habena	anatomy	611.8145	Hale, Nathan	Am. revol.	973.385
Habenula	"	611.8145	Half		
Haberdashery	clothing	646.32	sugar mangel		633.416
Habit			timberd walls	architec.	721.21
mental faculties		158	tone process	photog.	777
physiologic psychology		612.82134	way covenant		285.8
Habitations, animal		591.52	Halfa fibers		633.583
see also Dwellings			Halfbred Leicester sheep		636.3213
Habits			Haliburton, T: C.	Am. hum.	817.38
animals	zoology	591.5	¹ Haliburton co. Ont.	hist.	971.361
customs		390	Halicarnassus	Gk antiqui.	913.3924
laboring classes	pol. econ.	331.84	Halids	organic chem.	547.7
morbid hygiene		613.87	Halifax		
of children	dom. econ.	649.6	¹ city, N. S.	hist.	971.622
plants	physiol. botany	581.5	travel		917.1622
Hack licenses	loc. gov't	352.8	¹ co. N. S.	hist.	971.622
Hackney coach horse		636.1423	fishery award	U. S. hist.	973.83
Hackländer, F; W; Ger. fict.		833.78	Hall, J.	English satire	827.33
Hadamar von Laber	" poet.	831.32	Hall furniture	dom. econ.	645.61
¹ Haddington, Scotland	hist.	941.45	marks	plate	736
Hades			Halle swine		636.431
ancient mythology		292	Halleck, Fitz-Greene	Am. lit.	811.31
doctrinal theology		236.4	Haller's rete testis		611.6315
Hadley's quadrant	astron.	522.41	Halley's method	astron.	523.94
¹ Hadramaut, Arabia	hist.	953.4	Hallman, K: I.	Swed. dram.	839.7251
Hæmodoraceæ	botany	584.23	Halloweve	customs	394
Hæm-, hæma-, hæmato-, hæmo-,			Halls		
see also Hem-, hema-, hæmato-,			central	lib. bildings	022.51
hæmo-			city	architecture	725.13
¹ Hagerstown, Md.	history	975.292	exhibition	"	725.91
	travels	917.5292	for lectures	"	725.83
Haggai	Bible	224.97	music	"	725.81
¹ Hague, The	history	949.2	public	hygiene	613.55
	travels	914.92	riding	architecture	725.88
	tribunal	341.1	society	student life	371.86
Hahn Hahn, I.	Ger. fic.	833.76	temporary	architecture	725.92
Hahnemann's theory	med.	615.53	town	"	725.13
Hail storms	agriculture	632.14	turn	"	725.85
	meteorology	551.55	Hallucinations		
Haimonskinder, die		831.37	mind and body		133.2
Hair			physiology		612.82189
anatomy		611.781	Halogen group	chemistry	546.12
diseases of		616.54	Haloids	organ. chem.	547.4
domestic materials		646.17	Halorageæ	botany	583.398
dressing	customs	391.5	Halos	optics	535.4
toilet		646.7	religious art		246.5
dyes	"	646.7	¹ Halton co. Ont.	hist.	971.353
engineering materials		620.198	Hamamelideæ	botany	583.394
organic chemistry		547	Hamamelis	therap.	615.323394
physiology		612.799	¹ Hamar, Norway	history	948.4
pickers' occupation	hyg.	613.63	Hamatum, os	anatomy	611.71778

¹ Hamburg, Ger.	history	943.51	Handwriting	652
	travels	914.351	Hangars	aeronautics 629.144
	fowls	636.531	Hangers	mech. engin'g 621.822
Hamilton			Hanging	punishments 343.2
	Alexander Am. oratory	815.21	Hangings	
	Sir W: Eng. philos.	192.9		textil bilding 698.7
¹ Hamilton city, O.	hist.	977.1751		dom. econ. 645.3
¹	Ont. "	971.352	¹ Hannibal, Mo.	history 977.8351
¹	co. Ill. "	977.395	Hanover	
¹	Ind. "	977.256	¹ Germany	history 943.53
¹	Ia. "	977.752		travels 914.353
	N. Y. hist.	974.752	house of	English hist. 942.07
Hamitic language		493		Irish " 941.57
	racess	572.893		Scottish " 941.07
Hammarsköld, L.		839.7462	Hanoverian horse	636.143
Hammer	anat. of ear	611.857		merinos 636.36732
Hammers	machine tools	621.97		sheep 636.3335
¹ Hampden co. Mass.	hist.	974.42		swine 636.434
¹ Hampshire co.	" "	974.42	Hanseatic leag	hist. 943.5
	W. Va. "	975.495	¹ Hants co. England	" 942.27
	down sheep	636.3232	¹	N. S. " 971.635
Hammers	cattle	636.2262	Happiness	ethics 171.4
¹ Hancock co. Ill.	"	977.343	Hapsburg, house of, Ger.	943.026-06
¹	Ind. "	977.258	Harbor defenses	fortifica. 623.1
¹	Ia. "	977.724		engineering 627
¹	Me. "	974.14	Harbors	
¹	O. "	977.119		hydrography of surveying 526.99
¹	W. Va. "	975.412	Hard cheese	637.354
Hand			fibers	633.57
	arteries anatomy	611.1344		labor punishments 343.2
	barrows	631.3731	Hardenberg, F; von	Ger. fic 833.63
	carts	631.3734	¹ Hardin co. Ill.	history 977.398
	chiromancy	133.6	¹	Ia. " 977.753
	cultivators	631.3161	¹	O. " 977.144
	dressing of ore min. eng.	622.72	Harding shorthand	653.35
	equipment laundry	648.15	Hardness	
	feeding zootechny	636.08413		engineering tests 620.1126
	human anatomy	611.976		of molecules physics 539.53
	lamps dom. econ.	644.321	Hardshel	baptists 286.4
	language def and dum	371.912	Hardware	manuf. 671
	laundering	648.22	¹ Hardy co. W. Va.	history 975.493
	lymfatics anatomy	611.42176	Harelip	surgery 617.32
	muscles	611.7377	Harems	customs 392.6
	rollers	631.3141	Haren, O. Z. van	Dut. dram. 839.3244
	railing stair bilding	694.8		Willem van " poet. 839.3145
	plow	631.3121	Hares	dom, animals 636.9
	turning lathes	621.94		zoology 599.3
Handbooks of travel		910	¹ Harford co. Md.	history 975.274
Handicraft	mechan. trades	680	Haricots	kitchen garden 635.652
Handkerchief	customs	391.6	Häring, W; Ger.	fiction 833.75
	toilet	646.48	Harington, J: Eng.	satire 827.32
Handling minerals	mining	622.61	Harlem Heights	
Hands, artificial	surgery	617.57		battle Amer. revol. 973.3324
Handspikes	ordnance	623.4361	Harlots	ethics 176.5

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Harmar's expd. U.S.hist.	973.42	Harth money pol. econ.	336.27
Harmonic multiplex teleg.	621.38237	Hartmann von Aue Ger. lit.	831.26
Harmonics		Harts	
analytic geometry	516.56	lymfatic comp.physiol.	612.424
modern "	513.56	Hartzembusch, J. E. Sp. lit.	861.56
music	781.1	Harvard	
Harmonists sects	289.9	table system	642.55
Harmonium	786.9	university	378.744
Harmony		Harvesters	
music	781.3	corn	631.355
of colors optics	535.6	grain	631.3542
painting	752	Harvesting	
gospels Bible	226.1	machines	631.35
Harness		operations	631.55
breaking to zootechny	636.08862	Harz mountain goat	636.393
care "	636.0837	¹ Hasa, Arabia history	953.6
farm transport	631.374	Hashish ethics	178.8
horse domestic animals	636.14	hygiene	613.82
Harnessmaking	685	Hasp cultivators	631.3162
Harp	787.5	¹ Hastings co. Ont. hist.	971.358
Harpers Ferry		Hat fibers	633.584
¹ W. Va. history	975.499	Hatchet, pruning	631.3425
invasion U.S. "	973.68	Hatching	
Harpsichord	787.9	artificial zootechny	636.08247
Harquebus firearms	623.441	engraving	762
Harrington, J. Eng. fic.	823.41	Hate ethics	179.8
Harris, W:T. Amer. phil.	191.8	Hatmaking	687
Harrisburg, Miss. U.S. hist.	973.7372	Hatracks dom. econ.	645.61
¹ Pa. hist.	974.818	lib. "	622.921
insurrect'n	974.8	Hats clothing	646.5
Harrison, B: presidency of	973.86	costume	391.4
W:H: " "	973.58	Hatteras inlet U.S. civ. war	973.751
¹ Harrison co. Ind. history	977.221	Hauch, J. C. Danish poet.	839.8164
¹ Ia. "	977.747	Hauff, W: German fic.	833.67
¹ Harrison co. Mo. history	977.817	Haulage	
¹ O. "	977.168	animal min. eng.	622.65
¹ W. Va. "	975.457	mechanic " "	622.66
Harrowing	631.513	Haunted houses	133.1
Harrows	631.313	Hautbois strawberry	634.752
Hart		Haute	
anatomy	611.12	¹ Garonne, France history	944.86
diseases	616.12	¹ Loire " "	944.81
ectopic physiol.	612.1717	¹ Marne " "	944.33
effect of sympathet. syst.	612.897	¹ Saône " "	944.45
toxins physiol.	612.174	¹ Savoie " "	944.49
vagus "	612.819911	¹ Vienne " "	944.66
in asphyxiation "	612.2323	Hautes	
membranes diseases of	616.11	¹ Alpes, " "	944.97
physiology	612.17	¹ Pyrénées " "	944.78
valvs anatomy	611.1263	¹ Havana history	972.91
Harte, F. Bret Am. fiction	813.45	travels	917.291
¹ Hartford city, Ct. history	974.63	Haven shorthand	653.56
conven. U.S. "	973.521	Haversian canals histol.	611.01843
¹ co. Ct. history	974.62		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| ¹ Havre, France | history | 944.25 | Hearings | | |
| | travels | 914.425 | legislative procedure | | 328.3742 |
| Hawaii | | | Heart, <i>see</i> Hart | | |
| annexation | U. S. hist. | 973.88 | Hearth money | pol. econ. | 336.27 |
| ¹ history | | 996.9 | Heat | | |
| travel | | 919.69 | agriculture | | 632.12 |
| Hawaiian | | | animal physiology | | 612.5 |
| annexation treaty | | 973.86 | breeding | zootechny | 636.082451 |
| language | | 499 | diaphoretics | | 615.743 |
| Hawes, S. | Eng. poetry | 821.25 | disinfection | contag. dis. | 614.483 |
| Hawkesworth, J: | " essays | 824.65 | effect on books | | 025.8 |
| Hawking | sports | 799 | plants | | 581.54 |
| business | | 639.1 | engins | air engins | 621.41 |
| Hawkins, J: | discov. of Am. | 973.17 | food preservation | | 641.4 |
| Hawk | | | geologic agents | | 551.94 |
| agricultural pest | | 632.682 | imponderable remedies | | 615.832 |
| captor | zootechny | 636.081113 | mesology | physiology | 612.01443 |
| Hawters | ship outfit | 623.86 | meteorology | | 551.52 |
| strength of | | 620.11288 | muscular | physiology | 612.7455 |
| Hawthorne, J. | Amer. fic. | 813.47 | of earth | | 525.2 |
| N. | " " | 813.33 | moon | | 523.32 |
| Hay | agriculture | 633.2 | stars | | 523.82 |
| dry fodder | zootechny | 636.08554 | sun | | 523.72 |
| fever | diseases | 616.202 | physics | | 536 |
| gatherers | | 631.3532 | physiologic effects | | 612.59 |
| making | | 631.553 | production, muscular | | 612.745 |
| rakes | | 631.3532 | protection of animals | | 636.08362 |
| spreaders | | 631.3531 | slow, cooking by | | 641.588 |
| stackers | | 631.3534 | thermochemistry | | 541.36 |
| Haybox | cookers | 643.338 | Heaters, feedwater | | 621.1972 |
| Hayracks | | 631.3735 | portable | | 644.19 |
| Hayes, R. B. | presidency of | 973.83 | Heath sheep | | 636.333 |
| Hayne, P. H. | Am. poetry | 811.42 | Heathen | | |
| ¹ Hayti | history | 972.94 | apologetics against | | 239.3 |
| travel | | 917.294 | art ecclesiology | | 246.2 |
| Haze | meteorology | 551.57 | missions to | | 266 |
| Hazelnut | | 634.54 | philosophy vs the church | | 261.2 |
| Hazing | student life | 371.82 | religions | | 290 |
| Hazlitt, W: | Eng. essays | 824.76 | salvation of | | 234 |
| Head, Headgear, etc., <i>see</i> | | | Heathenism | nonchr. relig. | 299 |
| Hed, Hedgear, etc. | | | Heating | | |
| Healing, divine | | 265.8 | apparatus | dairy | 637.1322 |
| Health, <i>see</i> Helth | | | bilding | | 697 |
| Hearing | | | cheesemaking | | 637.3334 |
| acoustics | | 534.7 | domestic economy | | 644 |
| anatomy | | 611.85 | houses | sanitary engin'g | 628.8 |
| asylums for def | | 362.4 | libraries | | 022.8 |
| diseases | | 617.8 | milk preservation | | 637.1332 |
| ear hospitals | | 362.1 | physics | | 536.83 |
| facial nerv | | 612.81974 | practical chemistry | | 542.4 |
| localization of sense | | 612.82555 | school bildings | | 371.628 |
| physiology | | 612.85 | shipbilding | | 623.85 |
| psychology | | 152.2 | steam plants | | 621.19 |
| | | | systems | dom. econ. | 644.1 |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Heaven	theology	237.4	Heiberg, P. A.	Dan. dram.	839.8258
Heavenly bodies			Heidelberg	catechism	238.41
figures of		521.14	1	history	943.46
rotation of		521.15		travels	914.346
Heavy current engineering		621.31-.37	Heideschnucken		636.333
Hebbel, F;	Ger. drama	832.77	Height, <i>see</i> Hight		
Hebraic Sabbath		263.1	Heine, H.	Ger. poetry	831.75
Hebrew ancient history		933	Heinrich von Veldeke		831.23
⁴ language		492.4	Heinrije van Veldeke		839.3112
⁵ literature		892.4	Heirs	law	347.6
religion		296	¹ Hejaz, Arabia	history	953.2
Hebrews	epistles	227.87	Hektograf	offis appliances	652
	modern history	296	Heldenbuch	Ger. poetry	831.29
¹ Hebrides	"	941.17	das K.v.d.Röhn		831.35
¹	New	history	Heliand	Saxon epic poetry	839.2
		travels	Helicopters	aeronautics	629.176
Hebrides, sheep		636.3258	Heliocentric		
Hed			longitude and latitude		521.25
ake	diseases	616.84	place		521.2
anatomy		611.91	Heliografs, military		623.731
art anatomy		743	Heliogravure	photog.	777
boiler	steam engineering	621.18452	Heliometer	astronomy	522.45
bones	anat.	611.714	Heliostat	"	522.58
bursae	"	611.751	Heliotherapy	medicin	615.831
craniology		573.7	Heliotropism	mesology	612.014447
diseases		616	Heliotypes		774
dress	customs	391.5	Heliozoa	zoology	593.13
lymfatic glands	anat.	611.461	Helium group	chemistry	546.29
lymfatics	"	611.4211	Hell	theology	237.5
muscles	"	611.732	Hellebore	irritant poisons	615.93
oblique muscles	"	611.7318	Hellenic languages, minor		489
phrenology		139	Helmers, J. F.	Dutch poet.	839.3152
surgery		617.51	Helminthology	zoology	595.1
Hedakes	diseases	616.84	Help, <i>see</i> Servants		
Hedberg, F.	Swed. dram.	839.7265	Helps, Sir A.	Eng. essays	824.84
Heders		631.3543	Helps for laboring classes		331.85
Hedge trimmer		631.3421	Helth		
Hedgear, indoor		646.48	affected by soil		614.77
outdoor		646.5	boards of	local gov't	352.4
Hedges	agriculture	631.27	pub. helth		614
	landsc. gardening	715	for library servis		023.54
Heding	pruning	631.54213	laws	hygiene	613
Hedjaz, Arabia	history	953.2	lift	therapeutics	615.82
Hedonism	ethics	171.4	of students		371.71
Hedstones	monuments	718	public		614
	mortu. design	247.3	resorts	hygiene	613.12
Hedysareae	legume crops	633.376	Helths		
Heel	anatomy	611.986	drinking of	customs	394.1
bone	"	611.71873		ethics	178.3
srape		631.3164	Hematin	physiology	612.11116
Hegel	German filosofers	193.5	Hematoidin	"	612.11116
Hegelund, P. J.	Dan. dram.	839.8233	Hematology, <i>see</i> Blood		
Hegesias	Gk filosofers	183.5	Hematopoiesis	physiology	612.119
Heiberg, J. L.	Dan. dram.	839.8262			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Hereditary		
diseases	hygiene	613.93
genius	mental charac.	136.3
membership in legis. bod.		328.3352
societies, Amer.		369.1
succession	law	347.6
	pol. sci.	321.6
Heredity		
evolution		575.1
hygiene		613.9
mental		136.3
origin of the soul		129.2
physiology		612.605
spiritual doctrinal theol.		233.3
zootechny		636.08211
¹ Hereford, England	hist.	942.44
sheep		636.3242
cattle		636.2226
Heresies		273
Heretics, persecutions of		272
Herjulfson, B.	Amer. hist.	973.13
¹ Herkimer co. N. Y.	hist.	974.761
Hermann v. Sachsenheim		831.33
Hermann, N.	Swed. poetry	839.7111
Hermaphrodites	animals	591.167
	man	573.9
Hermaphroditism	physiol.	612.608
Hermeneutics	Bible	220.6
Hermetic art	alchemy	540.1
Hermits	biografy	920.8
	religious biografy	922
Hernia	diseases	616.34
Herniotomy	surgery	617.55
Herodotus	Greek literat.	888.1
Heroism	ethics	179.6
Herpetology		598.1
Herrera, F. de	Span. poetry	861.35
Herrick, R.	Eng. poetry	821.43
Herring fisheries		639.2
Herrnhuters	sects	284.6
¹ Hertford	Eng. history	942.58
Hertz, Henrik	Dan. dram.	839.8263
Herzegovina	history	943.96
Hesiod	Greek epic poetry	883.2
Hesse-		
¹ Darmstadt	Ger. hist.	943.41
¹ Nassau	" "	943.58
Hessian fly	agric. pests	632.77
	sheep "	636.3332
Hessians	Amer. revol.	973.342
Hetærisism	customs	392.6
Heterocera, <i>see</i>	Moths	

Heterogenesis	
alternate generation	591.163
spontaneous "	591.161
Heterophagic variat.	zool. 591.153
Heven	theology 237.4
Hevenly bodies, figures of	521.14
	rotation " 521.15
Hevy current cells	621.3534
	engineering 621.31-.37
Hexacorolla	zoology 593.63
Hexagons	geometry 513.16
Hexameters	
English prosody	426.5
Greek "	486.5
Latin "	476.5
² other languages	
Hexapoda	zoology 595.7
Hexateuch	Bible 222.1
Heyse, P. J; L;	Ger. fict. 833.85
Heywood, J;	Eng. drama 822.21
Hiatus	Greek prosody 486.4
	Latin " 476.4
² other languages	
Hibbert lectures	religion 290
Hibernation	comp. phys. 612.58
	zoology 591.54
Hickory nut	634.52
Hickok, L. P.	Am. philos. 191.4
Hickory co. Mo:	history 977.8496
Hicksites	friends 289.6
¹ Hidalgo, Mexico	history 972.4
Hide	eng. materials 620.198
Hierarchy, military	355.33
Hieroglyphics	419
	Egyptian 493.1
High	
altitude observatories	522.14
church	Anglican church 283
cranberry	634.745
huckleberry	634.737
license temper. ethics	178.4
pressure engins	621.11253
	hot water heat'g 697.4
	pipng hydraul. 621.253
	steam heat'g 697.5
schools	379.17
speed telegrafy	621.3824
treason	law 343
High	
velocity overshot wheels	621.222
Higher	
algebra	512.8
criticism	Bible 220.6

Higher				Hinny domestic animals	636.183
education	academies	373		Hinterwald goat	636.393
	colleges	378		Hip	
	of women	376.6		anatomy	611.981
	numeric equations	algeb.	512.22	bone	611.7181
¹ Highland co. O.	history	977.184		diseases of	616.7
Highland blackfaced sheep		636.3252		joint anatomy	611.7282
Highlands, Scotland	descr.	914.11		muscles	611.7381
¹	hist.	941.1		surgery	617.58
Highmore's body	anat.	611.6315		Hipparion	paleontology 569.7
Hight				Hippias	Greek philos. 183.1
of atmosphere		523.58		Hippocampal gyre	anat. 611.81314
buildings	ground hyg.	614.784		sulcus	" 611.81314
tide wave		525.65		Hippocrates	strainer chem. 542.67
Hights, mesurem't	survey'g	526.94		Hippology	see Horse
Highway areas Eng. loc. gov.		352.0427		Hipponax	Greek satire 887.3
bridges	engin'g	624.12		Hippophagy	hygiene 613.28
Highwaymen	law	343		Hippuric acid	physiology 612.461266
Highways				Hirudinidæ	medicin 616.9688
administration		351.811			zoology 595.1
law		347.2		Hirundinidæ	" 598.8
local government		352.7		Histogenesis	" 591.17
road engineering		625.7		Histology	
transportation		386		animals	591.8
travel on	protec. of life	614.862		botany	581.8
Hil sowing		631.5313		human anatomy	611.018
Hildebrand	Italian hist.	945.03		of muscular contraction	612.7419
	religious "	270.4		Historians, English	biog. 928.28
Hildebrandslied	Ger. poet.	831.11		Historic	
Hillhouse, J. A.	Am. dram.	812.23		atlases	911
¹ Hillsboro co. N. H.	hist.	974.28		books	Bible 222
¹ Hillsdale co. Mich.	"	977.429		charts and tables	902
Hilside plow		631.3124		geografy	911
Hilsides	reclamation	631.613		² magazines	905
Himalayan architecture		722.4		painting	756
Himalayas	phys. geog.	551.43		school econ. systems	330.154
	travel	915.42		sermons	252.9
Himyaritic inscriptions		492.917		² societies	906
⁴	language	492.9		theology	209
Hindbrain	anatomy	611.817		History	900
⁴ Hindi language		491.43		ancient	930
Hindoo, see Hindu				constitutional	342
¹ Hindustan	history	954		ecclesiastic	270
Hindrances	farming	632		general modern	909
Hindu architecture		722.4		literary, general	809
⁴	languages	491.1		modern	940-999
	law	349.54		natural	590
	philosofy	181.4		naval, see spec. countries	
	religion	294		of civilization	901
Hinduism		294		soil	631.49
¹ Hindustan	history	954		philosofy of	901
⁴ Hindustani language		491.43		sacred	220.9
Hinged				universal	909
arch	bridge engin'g	624.68		² of special topics	see subject

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Histrionics	792	Hollow tile	
Hittites history	939.45	construction bilding	693.4
Hives apiculture	638.1	floors arch. construc.	721.63
skin diseases	616.51	Holly system waterwks	628.12
Hjärne, Urban Swed. misc.	839.7832	Holmes, O.W. Am. humor	817.32
Hobbes materialism	146	¹ Holmes co. O. history	977.164
Hobbies		Holmström, I. Swed. poetry	839.7134
Hobkirks hill, S.C. Am. rev.	973.3372	Holocephali zoology	597.3
¹ Hoboken, N. J. history	974.928	Holothuroidea "	593.96
¹ Hochelaga co. Que. "	971.428	Holstein	
¹ Hocking co. O. "	977.183	cattle domes. animals	636.2341
Hocky outdoor sports	796	¹ duchy of history	943.51
Hoe, grubbing	631.3116	Friesian cattle dom. anim.	636.2342
horse	631.3162	horse dom. animals	636.143
hand	631.3151	¹ Holt co. Mo. history	977.8115
Hoeing tillage	631.515	Holtz machine electricity	537.2
Hoffmann, E.T.W; Ger. fict.	833.64	Holy	
Hofmannswaldau " poet.	831.55	alliance European hist.	940.28
Hog		communion	265.3
diseases of	619.4	Eastern church	281.9
domestic animals	636.4	Ghost, knights of	929.716
engin engineering	621.13262	theology	231.3
stys air pollution	614.762	grail legends	398.2
Hohenstaufen, house of		land history, ancient	933
German history	943.024	¹ mod.	956.0
Hohenzollern " "	943.49	pre-Israel. hist.	939.45
Hoijer, B:K:H. Sw. essays	839.7461	travels	915.69
Hoisting engins min. eng.	622.67	leag French history	944.029
machinery "	621.86	offis persecutions	272.2
mining engin'g	622.6	Span. hist.	946.04
of water mining	622.55	orders church	265.4
Hoists		Roman empire	943
blocks and tackle	621.862	rood ecclesiology	247.9
hydraulic	621.263	scriptures	220
projectil ordnance	623.4364	see	282
Holberg, L. Dan. dram.	839.8241	Spirit theology	231.3
Hölderlin, J;C:F; Ger. poet.	831.67	war thret Great war	940.315297
Holderness cattle	636.2831	water ecclesiology	246.6
Holdover		Homage feudalism	321.3
members legislatures	328.3356	Home, H: English essays	824.62
Holiday		J: " dram.	822.64
opening library econ.	024.43	Home	
work " "	023.633	customs	392
Holidays		domestic economy	643
customs	394	economics	640
hygiene	613.77	education library econ.	021.4
laboring classes	331.817	of girls	376.3
library economy	023.65	self-education	374
school education	371.23	vs school	373.11
Holiness doct. theology	234.8	life ethics	173.7
Holland, J. G. Am. essays	814.34	meals domest. econ.	642.1
Holland swine	636.434	missions	266
see also Netherlands		relations customs	392.3

Home		
rule	Irish history	941.58
	polit. parties	329.942
study, societies for		374.43
use of books	lib. reg.	024.6
woman in		396.6
Homeopathy	therap.	615.53
Homer	Greek poetry	883.1
Homeric hymns		883.1
Homers	pigeons	636.59635
Homes		
	country architecture	728.6
	for aged architecture	725.56
	poor, city "	728.11
	country cottages	728.68
	tenem'ts	728.12
	hygiene	613.51
	soldiers architecture	725.59
	institutions	362.8
	Washingtonian architec.	725.65
	working girls institu.	362.8
	pol. econ.	331.83
Homestead bill	U. S. law	347.2
Homicide	law	343
Homiletics	theology	251
Homilies	sermons	252
Homœopathy		615.53
Homoiothermic animals,		612.39196
Homologies	biology	574
	botany	581.4
	zoology	591.4
Homonyms	Eng. philol.	424
Homopolar mach. elec.eng.		621.313291
Homoptera	entomology	595.75
Hondt system	suffrage	324.224
Honduras		
¹ British	history	972.82
¹ Central America	hist.	972.83
	trav.	917.283
	turkey	636.59213
Honesty	ethics	174.7
Honey	agriculture	638.1
Honeymoon	customs	392.5
¹ Hong Kong, China	hist.	951.2
	trav.	915.12
¹ Honolulu	history	996.9
	travels	919.69
Honor		
	business ethics	174.7
	military	355.13
	roll of Great war	940.467
	U. S. civ. war	973.767
	student	371.81
	system school gov't	371.59
Honorary		
	degrees, colleges	378.25
	titles heraldry	929.7
Honors		
	Great war 1914-19	940.46
	military science	355.13
Hood, Robin	legends	398.2
T:	Eng. humor	827.72
Hoods, academic		378.29
	domestic econ.	646.55
Hooft, C.	Dutch drama	839.3232
Hoogvliet, Arn.	" poetry	839.3143
Hook bone	anatomy	611.71778
Hooks, bill		631.3424
	grass	631.3511
	pruning	631.3422
	reaping	631.3511
	strength of engin'g	620.11286
	weed	631.3155
Hookworm disease		616.965
Hooping cough	diseases	616.204
Hoops, gun	ordnance	623.4233
	strength of engin'g	620.11286
Hoopt guns	ordnance	623.42161
Hoosac tunnel	engin'g	622.26
Höpken, A. J. von	Swed. misc.	839.7845
Hopkinsianism	Calvinism	284.2
Hopkinson, Francis	Am. sat.	817.14
Hops	agriculture	633.89
	brewing	663.3
Horace	Latin lyric poetry	874.5
	satire	877.3
Hordeae	grass crops	633.289
Horizon, artificial		522.57
Horizontal marine engines		621.1224
	steam "	621.11242
Horn	organic chemistry	547
	wind instrument	788.4
Hornbill	birds	598.8
Hornd cattle	agriculture	636.2
	dorset sheep	636.3233
	Norfolk sheep	636.3235
Horneck, O. von	Ger. poet.	831.31
Hornet		
	and Peacock U. S. hist.	973.5253
	Penguin "	973.5257
Hornless Spanish goat		636.396
Horns	anatomy	611.788
	drinking customs	394.1
	gray spinal cord	611.822
Horology	astronomy	529.7
	watchmaking	681
Horoscope	astrology	133.5

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Horse			Hospitals		
artillery	mil. engin'g	623.431	U. S. history	civil war	973.776
captor	zootechny	636.081113		Mex. "	973.627
cars	railroad eng.	625.6		revolution	973.376
cruelty to		179.3		Span. war	973.897
cultivators		631.3162		war of 1812	973.527
diseases	veterin. med.	619.1	Host	eucharist	265.3
domestic animals		636.1	Hostilities, <i>see</i>	War	
fertilizers		631.861	Hot		
hoe		631.3162	air baths	hygiene	613.46
pox	diseases	616.955		engins	621.41
racing	amusements	798		heating	bilding
	ethics	175.7			treatment
railway	engineering	625.6		drinks	hygiene
	sociology	386		houses	agriculture
	useful arts	656			flower culture
rollers		631.3141		springs	physical geol.
shoeing	trade	682.1		water heating	
	zootechny	636.081113		wether cookery	
training	dom. animals	636.1	Hotblooded horses		636.12
zoology		599.7	Hotbeds		
Horseman	pigeons	636.59631		forcing	
Horsemanship		798		protection	
Horsepower, locomotiv		621.1311	Hotchkiss		
Horseradish		633.846		gun	ordnance
Hortatory theology		243		revolving	cannon
Horticultural societies		716	Hotels		
	agric.	630.6		architecture	
Horticulture	agriculture	630		cookery	
	art	716		family	architecture
Hose	fire engins	614.846		housekeeping	
Hosea	Bible	224.6		hygiene	
Hosiery	clothing	646.42	Hottentots	description	
	costumes	391.4	Houdan fowls		
	manufacture	677	¹ Houghton co. Mich. hist.		
Hospice of St Bernard			Hour glasses	horology	
protec. of life		614.87		system	lib. econ.
Hospital			Hours		
	cookery	dom. econ.		library	regula. for read.
	gangrene	diseases		meal	lib. econ.
	ships	shipbilding		of labor	dom. econ.
	sketches	Great war			newspaper offis
		U. S. civ. war			polit. econ.
	training schools			servis	lib. econ.
Hospitalers	knights				teachers
Hospitality	ethics			school	
Hospitals				House	
	and asylums	arch.			bilding
	Great war 1914-19	940.476			care of
	hygiene				dom. econ.
	institutions				cleaning
					connections
					sewerage
					domestic economy
					drainage
					sewerage
					drains

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- House
 flies domestic pests 648.7
 furnishing dom. econ. 645
 garments " " 646.43
 of commons English 328.42
 correction 364
 lords English 328.42
 refuge 364
 representatives U. S. 328.73
 painting bilding 698.1
 repairs dom. econ. 643.7
 sanitation " " 648.5
 tax real estate 336.22
 wiring elec. lighting 621.3282
- Household
 accounts dom. econ. 647.1
 administration 647
 art decoration 747
 organization 647
 registers of servants 647.29
 servis, indoor 647.25
 outdoor 647.3
- Housekeeper dom. econ. 647.21
- Housekeeping 640
 cooperation 334.4
 schools dom. econ. 640.7
- Houses
 architecture 720
 care zootechny 636.0832
 disinfection in cont. dis. 614.48
 farm 631.21
 feeding in zootechny 636.08426
 flues in sewerage 628.233
 hygiene 613.5
 noble heraldry 929.7
 pipes on sewerage 628.234
 society student life 371.86
- Housewifery 640
- Housing
 of animals hygiene 614.94
 zootechny 636.0831
 laboring classes 331.83
- Houston's valve rectum 611.351
- Houwert, J. B. Dut. poet. 839.3125
- Hovenia 634.661
- Howard, H: Eng. poet. 821.28
- ¹Howard co. Ind. hist. 977.285
- 1 Ia. " 977.731
- 1 Md. " 975.281
- 1 Mo. " 977.8285
- ¹Howell co. Mo. " 977.885
- Howells, W: D. Am. fic. 813.43
- Howe's campaign Am. rev. 973.3336
- Howitzer mounts ordn. 623.4322
- Howitzers " 623.4213
- Hubbard squash 635.622
- Hubbardton, Vt. Am. rev. 973.3332
- Huckleberry 634.73
- Huckster licenses local gov. 352.8
- Hudson
¹ bay territory history 971.2
¹ co. N. J. " 974.926
 river campaign Am. rev. 973.3321
 description 917.47
- Hudson's, H: voyage
 N. Y. hist. 974.7
 U. S. " 973.21
- Huerta, V. A. G. de la 861.43
- Huet, C. B. Dutch essays 839.3455
- Hugh Capet Fr. history 944.021
- Hughes printing telegraf 621.38253
- Hugo, V. M. Fr. drama 842.78
 " fiction 843.78
 " poetry 841.78
- Huguenots
 church 284.5
 lives 922.4
 persecutions 272.4
- Hulsean lectures apologet. 239.03
- Human
 ability doctrinal theol. 233.4
 anatomy 611
 body art anatomy 743
 temperature 612.56
 and mind 130
 depravity doct. theol. 233.1
 excreta fertilizer 631.86
 faculties psychology 150
 figure perspectiv 515.67
 habitations hygiene 613.5
 life protec. fr. accident 614.8
 locomotion physiol. 612.766
 mind psychology 150
 nature dogmatics 233
 mental charac. 136
 physiology 612
 power agriculture 631.3711
 race ethnology 572
 resorts hygiene 613.5
 rights pol. science 323
 sacrifice nonchrist. relig. 290
- Humane societies 179.2
- Humanism literature 880.7
- Humanism philosophy 149.9
- Humanitarianism sects 288
 theol. 230.8
- Humanity ethics 177.7
- Humanized vaccination 614.4732

¹ Humboldt co. Ia. hist.	977.727	¹ Huron co. Mich. "	977.444
Humbugs delusions	133.7	¹ O. "	977.125
Hume, D: Eng. essays	824.64	¹ Ont. "	971.322
	philosophy 192.4	Huronian strata geology	551.71
Humeral artery anatomy	611.1342	Hurricanes	551.55
Humero-		Husband and wife ethics	173.3
radial joint anatomy	611.72733	law	347.6
spinal muscles "	611.7311	Husbandry agriculture	630
ulnar joint "	611.72731	Husbands, duties of eth.	173.3
Humerus "	611.7174	Husk tomato	635.647
Humidity		Huskers	631.3613
soil	631.432	Husking, corn	631.5613
Humility ethics	179.9	Hussites Christian sects	284.3
Humiriacæ botany	583.213	Hutlegen fowls, Belgian	636.548
Humming birds zoology	598.8	Huydecoper, Balthaser	
Humor		Dutch drama	839.3243
American literature	817	Huygens, Constantijn	
revolution	973.396	Dutch poetry	839.3134
aqueous anatomy	611.8449	⁴ Huzwaresh language	491.53
physiology	612.8444	Hvitfeld, Arild Dan. mis.	839.883
⁵ English literature	827	Hyaloid canal anat.	611.8447
Great war 1914-19	940.436	membrane "	611.8447
library	020.88	Hybrid turnip	633.425
U. S. civil war	973.796	Hybrids	
war of 1812	973.5296	animals zoology	591.158
vitreous anatomy	611.8447	zootechny	636.082431
physiology	612.8447	plant breeding	631.523
Humoral pathology	616.4	plants botany	581.158
Humorists, Eng. biography	928.27	Hydatids of Morgagni	611.633
Hundred days Fr. hist.	944.05	parasitic diseases	616.964
Hungarian fowls	636.538	¹ Hyderabad, India history	954.9
goat	636.393	Hydragogs cathartics	615.7324
language	494	Hydrations	
merinos	636.36737	in organisms	612.01536
sheep	637.373	mesology	612.0144612
swine, curly	636.472	Hydraulic	
shorteared	636.432	brakes gun mounts	623.43563
¹ Hungary history	943.91	elevators engineering	621.8774
Hunger and thirst physiol.	612.391	lib. bldgs	022.954
Huns history	950	engin mech. engin'g	621.25
Hunt, Leigh Eng. essays	824.77	physics	532.82
¹ Hunterdon co. N. J. hist.	974.971	engineering	627
Hunters horses	636.13	sanitary	628
Hunting business	639.1	giant engineering	621.269
sport	799	machinery	621.26
suits dom. econ.	646.47	mining engineering	622.32
training zootechny	636.088662	motors	621.2
¹ Huntingdon co. Pa. hist.	974.873	press	621.266
¹ Que. "	971.431	physics	532.82
¹ Huntington city, W. Va "	975.4421	pressing printing	655.33
¹ co. Eng. "	942.56	ram engineering	621.27
¹ Ind. "	977.271	Hydraulics science	532
		Hydrazo bodies chem.	547.8

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Hydrocarbons	"	547.2	Hyginus, C. J.	Latin poet.	871.3
	mineral.	549.8	Hygrometry	meteorology	551.57
Hydrocele	diseases	616.68	Hygroscopic moisture	agric.	631.432
Hydrocephalus	"	616.82	Hylozoism	metaphysics	146
Hydrocharideæ	botany	584.11	Hymen	anatomy	611.672
Hydrochloric acid	physiol.	612.3233	Hymenomycetes	botany	589.222
Hydrodynamics			Hymenoptera	fossils	565.79
	physics	532.5		insects	595.79
	water engines	621.2		pests	632.79
Hydroelectric plants		621.312134	Hymn tunes	music	783.9
Hydrogen			Hymnody	"	783.9
	carburetted pub. helth	614.722	Hymnology	sacred theol.	245
	chemistry	546.11	Hymns	Homeric	883.1
Hydrogeology		551.92		hymnology	245
Hydrografy	surveying	526.99	Hyoid bone	anatomy	611.7165
Hydroidæ	zoology	593.71		muscles	611.734
Hydrokinetics		532.5	Hyperæ-, see	Hypere-	
Hydrology		551.46	Hyperbola	analytic geom.	516.24
Hydrolytic ferments				geometry	513.24
	physiologic chemistry	612.01512	Hyperbolic func.	calculus	517.36
Hydromechanics		532	Hyperboloid	analyt. geom.	516.44
Hydromedusæ	zoology	593.71	Hyperboreans	Gk mythol.	292
Hydrometry			Hyperdulia	Rom. cath. theol.	230.2
	specific gravity	chem. 542.33	Hyperelliptic func.	calculus	517.36
		physics 532.4	Hyperemia	diseases	616.1
	velocity	" 532.57	Hyperesthesia	"	616.856
Hydropathy		615.853		physiology	612.887
Hydrophobia			Hypericineæ	botany	583.162
	diseases	616.953	Hyperides	Gk oratory	885.7
	protectiv inoculation	614.477	Hypermetamorphosis	zool.	591.35
	public helth	614.563	Hypermetropia	physiol.	612.8452
Hydrophyllaceæ	botany	583.764	Hypertrophies	skin dis.	616.54
Hydrostatics		532	Hypnotics	therapeutics	615.782
Hydrotherapy		615.853	Hypnotism	mesmerism	134
Hydrotimetry	chem. anal.	543.3		phys. psych	612.82171
Hydrous			Hypoblast	embryology	611.01337
	silicates mineralogy	549.65	Hypochondria		
	sulphates	" 549.76		medicin	616.852
Hydrozoa	zoology	593.7		mental disease	132.3
Hygiene			Hypodermic injections	med.	615.63
	mental	131	Hypogastric		
	military	613.67		glands anatomy	611.4651
	naval	613.68		nervs	" 611.839
	of air and ground	614.7		region	" 611.957
	animals pub. helth	614.9		veins	" 611.1471
	zootechny	636.0893	Hypoglossal		
	occupation	613.6		nerv anatomy	611.83193
	pregnancy obstetrics	618.24		physiology	612.81993
	travel and exploration	613.69		nucleus anatomy	611.8189
personal		613	Hypopharynx	"	611.3273
prison		613.57	Hypophysis	"	611.8143
public		614		physiology	612.492
school	education	371.7	Hypothalamus	anatomy	611.8141
vocal		784.9	Hypotheses	logic	167

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Hypothesis, nebular	523.12	I beams	engineering	620.11282
Hypothetic		I.W.W.	labor organizations	331.88
³ sentences	Eng. gram. 425.4	Iamblichus	Greek philos.	186.4
Hypsometry	phys. geog. 551.53	Iberia, Asia	anc. hist.	939.54
Hyracoidea	mammals 599.6	¹ Iberville co. Que.	hist.	971.461
Hyrax	" 599.6	Ibsen, Henrik	Dan. dram.	839.8266
Hyrkania	ancient history 939.62	Ice		
Hysteria	diseases 616.852	age	geology	551.79
Hysterics	ment. derange. 132.5	breakers	shipbuilding	623.828
Hysterology	425.3	dealers	trades	689
Hysterotomy	obstetrics 618.86	erosion and deposition		551.3
		formation of		551.57
		frost	geologic agents	551.91
		houses	architecture	728.97
		impure	hygiene	613.32
		manufacture		621.58
		meteorology		551.57
		packing for the ded		614.64
		sports		796
		trade	economics	338.3
		Icebergs	physical geog.	551.34
		Icecream	dom. econ.	641.86
		Iceland		
		discovery	Scand. hist.	948.02
		¹ history		949.1
		⁴ language		439.6
		⁵ literature		839.6
		sheep		636.372
		Ices	domestic economy	641.86
		Ichneumonidae	pests	632.79
			zoology	595.79
		Ichnology	paleontology	566
		Ichthyology		597
		Ichthyopterygia	reptils	598.15
		Iconoclasts	heathen art	246.3
		Iconografy		730
			Christian	246
		Iconology	emblems	246.5
		Icterus	diseases	616.36
			pediatrics	618.9
			physiology	612.35765
		¹ Ida co. Ia.	history	977.742
		Idaho U. S.		
		admission	U.S.hist.	973.86
		¹ history		979.6
		mil. hist.	U.S.civ.war	973.7496
			war with Spain	973.89496
		Ideal state	pol. sci.	321.07
		Idealism	philos. system	141
		Idealistic painting		753
		Idealized dance music		786.45
		Ideals, library		021.03
			for special places	021.04
		Ideas, innate	psychology	156

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Identity, mistaken law	347.94	Illegitimacy law	347.6
personal	126	Illinois, U. S.	
Idiocy	132.2	admission U. S. hist.	973.54
Idiom neutral univ. lang.	408.9	¹ history	977.3
³ Idioms Eng. language	423.1	For military history, see	
Idiosyncrasies, mental	137	973.52473, 973.7473 and	
Idiosyncrasy		973.89473	
influence of therapeu.	615.57	travel	917.73
Idiots		Illiteracy public schools	379.2
asylums	362.3	spelling reform	421.4
architecture	725.53	suffrage	324.14
child study	136.7622	Illuminated books	096
schools	371.92	manuscripts	091
Idleness ethics	179.8	Illuminati society	366.4
Ido univ. lang.	408.9	Illuminating	
Idolatry nonchrist. relig.	290	apparatus microscopes	578.5
Idumæa ancient history	939.46	engineering	628.9
Idyllic orchestral music	785.3	gases air pollution	614.723
vocal music	784.3	chem. tech.	665.7
Iffland, A; W; Ger. drama	832.65	inspection of	614.835
Iglesias de la Casa, J.	861.47	Illumination	
Igneous rocks lithology	552.1	decoration	745
Ignition devices gas engines	621.437	electric	537.83
Iguanodon fossils	568.19	engineering	621.32
Ihre, Johan Swed. miscel.	839.7843	engineering	628.9
Iland of Reil anat.	611.81319	house lighting	644.3
Ilands		instruments, astronomy	522.55
isolated history	997	microscopy	578.5
of Langerhans anat.	611.377	sacred ornamentation	247.4
physiol.	612.349	Illusions, mental	133.2
physical geografy	551.42	optic physiology	612.84374
for special ilands see name		sensory "	612.82189
Iliac		Illustrated books rarities	096
arteries anatomy	611.137	Illustrations	
glands "	611.4651	of books printing	655.32
muscle "	611.73812	publishing	655.53
veins "	611.147	rare	096
Iliad Greek epic poetry	883.1	Illustrativ	
Ilicineæ botany	583.269	material Great war	940.49
Ilio-		U. S. civ. war	973.79
cecal valv anatomy	611.3451	Mex. "	973.629
costal muscle "	611.73131	revol. "	973.39
femoral ligament "	611.7282	war 1812	973.529
hypogastric nerv, great	611.83541	orchestral music	785.2
inguinal nerv anat.	611.83542	Illyria ancient history	939.87
psoas muscle "	611.73811	antiquities	913.3987
Ilium	611.344	Image worship idolatry	290
bone " "	611.71811	Images in churches eccles.	246.3
¹ Ile et Vilaine, Fr. hist.	944.15	Imaginaires, calculus of	517.8
Illecebraceæ botany	583.912	Imaginary	
Illegal		books	098
practises legislation	328.367	expressions algebra	512.24
voting suffrage	324.272	imprints	014
		quantities algebra	512.24

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Imagination			
in art	701		
science	501		
influence on body	615.851		
mental faculties	155		
physiologic psychology	612.8212		
Imbecility	ment. derange.	132.2	
Imbecils, <i>see</i> Idiots			
Imbibition	physiology	612.381	
Imitation	education	370.15	
Immaculate conception			
of Christ		232.1	
Mary		230.2	
Immersion			
baptism		265.1	
baptist doctrs		230.6	
sects		286	
Immersionists	sects	286	
biografy		922.6	
Immigrants	colonies	325.1	
Immigration		325	
Immoral			
art	ethics	176.7	
literature	lib. exclusion	025.217	
	restriction	024.674	
Immortality			
conditional		237.3	
doctrinal theology		237.2	
metaphysics		128	
natural theology		218	
of animals		591.51	
Immunity against venoms		612.3143	
diplomatic		341.7	
legis. prerogs.		328.348	
Impact	engineering	620.1125	
Impeachment			
administration		351.99	
constitutional law		342	
criminal law		343	
legislativ investigation		328.345	
procedure		328.3791	
Imperfections	crystallog.	548.4	
zootechny		636.08115	
Imperial			
federation	Great Britain	354.4201	
robes	ceremonies	394.4	
Imperialism	pol. sci.	321.03	
Implements			
agricultural		631.3	
domestic labor savers		643.6	
kitchen		643.3	
laundry		648.1	
ordnance		623.463	
primitiv		571	
Implied powers	pol. sci.	328.253	
Imponderable remedies ther.		615.83	
Importance			
of labor	polit. econ.	331.013	
Importation			
duty free for colleges		337.8	
libraries		021.861	
of books	lib. economy	025.221	
Imports	commerce	382	
duty on		337	
Imposition	printing	655.27	
Impostors	humbugs	133.7	
Impotence	diseases	616.69	
Impoverishment of soil		631.45	
Imprecations	ethics	179.5	
Impregnation	physiology	612.63	
zootechny		636.082454	
Impressionist painting		759.9	
Impressment, military		355.22	
of seamen		359	
Imprints, fictitious		014	
Imprisonment	punishm'ts	343.2	
Improvisation	org. music	786.87	
Impulse			
of water	hydraulics	532.58	
physiologic psychology		612.82134	
turbins	water motors	621.247	
Impure ice	hygiene	613.32	
Impurities			
butter,		637.26	
foods	public helth	614.3	
milk		637.16	
of well water	hygiene	613.32	
waterworks		628.16	
Inability, human	theol.	233.4	
Inanition	animal heat	612.543	
nutrition		612.391	
Inarching	agric.	631.5416	
Inaugurations	ceremonies	394.4	
Inbreeding	zootechny	636.08241	
Incandescence	heat	536.45	
Incandescent			
lighting	elec. eng.	621.326	
gas		628.9	
vapor lighting	elec. eng.	621.327	
Incantations		133.4	
Incapacity	suffrage	324.171	
Incarnation	Christology	232.1	
Incas	history	985	
Incendiary devices	mil. eng.	623.45431	
Incense	ecclesiology	247.9	
Incest	crim. law	343	
physiology		612.607	
Inchbald, Mrs E..	Eng.dram.	822.67	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Incineration		
of ded public helth	614.62	
garbage san. engin'g	628.44	
Incised wounds surgery	617.141	
Inclination of equat. to eclip.	525.51	
Inclined		
marine engins	621.1224	
plane canal engin'g	626.5	
machines	531.85	
steam engins	621.11246	
Inclines railroad engin'g	625.3	
Inclosed arc elec. lighting	621.32543	
Income		
public finance	336	
student	378.36	
tax finance	336.24	
law decis. U.S.hist.	973.87	
Incompetency suffrage	324.171	
Incomplete		
coalescence deform.	617.32	
development "	617.31	
Increase plant culture	631.5472	
Incrustation		
architectural decoration	729.6	
steam boilers	621.1944	
Incubation zootechny	636.08247	
Incubators "	636.082474	
Incunabula book rarities	093	
Incurables		
hospitals for	362.1	
architec.	725.51	
Incus anatomy of ear	611.857	
Indelible inks chem. tech.	667.4	
Indemnity internat. law	341.3	
Independence, Am. U.S.hist.	973.313	
day schools	371.365	
Independency ch. polity	262.8	
Independent angles geod.	526.51	
Independents sects	285.9	
Indeterminate		
equations algebra	512.23	
forms calculus	517.22	
Indeterminism		
mental faculties	159	
Index		
error prac. astronomy	522.38	
expurgatorius rarities	098	
making literary meth.	029.5	
rerums " "	029.5	
Indexes biblical concord.	220.2	
see subject index		
India		
administration	354.54	
India		
antiquities ancient	913.34	
modern	913.54	
architecture	720.954	
ancient	722.4	
Mohammed.	723.3	
botany	581.954	
¹ British history	954	
¹ Farther "	959	
finance	336.54	
geology	555.4	
history, ancient	934	
¹ modern	954	
maps	912.54	
rubber manufactures	678	
schools, public	379.54	
statistics	315.4	
travel	915.4	
other topics see table 1		
Indian		
¹ archipelago history	991	
bureau U. S. admin.	353.3	
corn agriculture	633.15	
cress	635.566	
depredations Am. revol.	973.3344	
⁴ East, languages	491.1	
modern languages	491.4	
fig	634.7754	
game poultry	636.58814	
goose	636.59886	
hemp	633.567	
legends	398.2	
missions	266	
mortality pub. helth	614.144	
mutiny Sepoy rebellion	954	
ocean physical geog.	551.467	
travels	910.4	
philosofers	181.4	
pony	636.168	
religions	299.7	
runner duck	636.59722	
¹ territory, U. S. history	976.6	
Indian wars in U. S.		
eastern	973.24	
French and indian	973.26	
Harmar's expedition	973.42	
King Philip's	973.24	
William's	973.25	
Modoc	973.82	
Pequot	973.22	
Queen Anne's	973.25	
St Clair's expedition	973.42	
Seminole, first, 1818	973.541	
2d, 1835-42	973.571	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Indiana, U. S.

admission U. S. history 973.51

¹ history 977.2For military history see
973.52472, 973.7472 and
973.89472

travel 917.72

¹Indiana co. Pa. hist. 974.889¹Indianapolis, Ind. " 977.252**Indians, American** 970.1

biografy 970.2

British allies Am. revol. 973.343

U.S.war 1812 973.5242

education of 371.975

ethnology 572.897

language 497

literature 897

Y. M. C. A. 267.366

⁴**Indic languages** 491.1

Indicators

library economy 025.6

steam power plants 621.1977

Indictments criminal law 343.1

⁴**Indies, East, Dutch** hist. 991

travel 919.1

Indifference lib. staf rules 023.96

Indigestion medicin 616.33

Indigo chem. tech. 667.2

Idiosyncrasy psychology 137

Indirect heating chem. 542.46

voting suffrage 324.249

Indium chemistry 546.67

Individual

instruction education 371.394

legislators restrictions 328.343

rights pol. sci. 323.4

soul, origin of 129

Individualism pol. econ. 330.1

sci. 323.4

Individuals

and the state 172.1

bibliografy 012

Indo-

European languages, minor 491

literatures " 891

Germanic " " 491**Indoor amusements** 793

grafting 631.5418

servis dom. econ. 647.25

Indorsement law 347.4

¹Indre, France hist. 944.55¹et Loire, France " 944.54

Induced draft steam eng. 621.18384

Induction

balance electricity 537.24

coil physics 537.51

coils elec. engin'g 621.3147

telephone 621.3864

generators elec. eng. 621.31363

logic 160

magnetism 538.2

motors elec. engin'g 621.31364

of labor obstetric oper. 618.88

potential regulators 621.31452

reasoning faculty 153.6

spark electricity 537.52

telegrafy elec. eng. 621.38294

Inductiv logic 161

sciences 500

Indulgencies Roman ch. 282

doct. 230.2

Industrial

arbitration 331.1

arts 600**classes** political econ. 331

depressions " " 338.8

diseases, *see* Occupations

drawing 744

economy 330**education** 371.42

exhibitions 606

history 609

insurance 368

legislation political econ. 338.9

museums 606

nuisances law 347.5

public helth 614.7

sanitation 628.5**schools** 607**statistics** political econ. 331

workers of the world 331.88

Industries chemic tech. 660

mil. resources 355.26

primitiv 571

useful arts 600

Industry ethics 179.9

Inebriate asylums archit. 725.65

Inebriate asylums 362.8

Inebriates temperance 178.6

Inebriety diseases 616.861

Inequality, diurnal, of tides 525.63

Infallibility

divine 231.6

of the church 262.8

papal eccles. polity 262.13

Roman doctrin 230.2

Infallibility
 Roman church 282
 schism Old catholics 284.8
Infancy, psychology of 136.72
Infant
 baptism 265.1
 education elemen. educ. 372
 mortality public helth 614.132
 ration physiology 612.3942
 salvation 234
 therapeutics 615.54
Infantado sheep 636.364
Infanticide
 customs 392.2
 ethics 173.4
 law 343
Infantil paralysis diseases 616.83
 pub. helth 614.54
Infantalism pediatrics 618.9
Infantry army 356
Infants
 care of 618.6
 diseases of 618.9
 food for hygiene 613.22
 nursery 649.3
 stillbirth obstetrics 618.39
 vital statistics 614.131
Infections
 etiology 616.01
 function of spleen 612.416
 protection agst san. eng. 628.513
 public helth 614.4
Infectious diseases
 of domestic animals 614.91
 pathology 616.91
 public helth 614.4
 special 614.5
Infernal machines manuf. 662.2
Inferno lib. economy 024.674
Infidelity natural theol. 211
Infiltration
 of water mining eng. 622.51
Infini metaphysics 125
Infinitesimal calculus 517.1
Infinitiv English syntax 425.8
 Greek " 485.8
 Latin " 475.8
 ^s other languages
Infirm, care of dom. econ. 649.8
Infirmaries architecture 725.51
 hospitals 362.1
 school bldgs 371.625
Inflammation physiology 612.556
 surgery 617.22

Inflammatory affec. of skin 616.51
Inflation
 apparatus aeronautics 629.161
 paper money 332.5
³**Inflexion** English philol. 425.1
Influence
 civil servis reform 351.6
 educ. of phys. training 371.731
 of college education 378.01
 on women 376.64
 kindergarten 372.22
 personal, of teachers 371.102
 sectarian pub. schools 377.1
Influenza diseases 616.203
 public helth 614.5
Infraorbital nerv anat. 611.831542
Infraspinatus muscle " 611.73713
Infundibula " 611.639
Infundibulum anat.of brain 611.8143
Infusoria zoology 593.15
Infusorial earth econ.geol. 553.69
 petrografy 552.57
Ingemann, B. S. Dan.poet. 839.8162
Ingenuity inventions 608
Ingersoll, C. J. Am.drama 812.24
¹**Ingham co. Mich.** history 977.426
Ingram's rebellion Va. hist. 975.5
Inguinal glands anat. 611.4681
Inhalation
 administrat'n of med. by 615.64
 of dust hyg. of occupat'n 613.63
 gases " " " 613.62
Inheritance law 347.6
 of soul metaph. 129.2
 tax 336.27
 see also Heredity
Inherited
 disease hygiene 613.93
 mental disability " 613.92
 traits 136.3
Inhibition
 nervous system 612.8011
 physiologic psychology 612.82134
Initials bibliografy 014
 decoration 745
Initiativ democracy 321.4
 pol. sci. 328.261
Injection pumps hyd. mach. 621.267
Injections
 collectors manuals 579.3
 hypodermic 615.63
 intra-uterin obstetrics 618.89
 medicin 615.6
 physiology 612.11812

Injectors	steam engin'g	621.1973	Inorganic		
Injured, aid to, protec. of life		614.88	drugs	materia medica	615.2
Injuries			liquids	physical chem.	541.326
agriculture		632	substances, analysis of		543.7
effects of	diseases	616.98	Inquests, coroners		
results of	surgery	617.2	Inquiries		
surgery		617.1	parliamentary	legislation	328.372
to library books	rules	024.8	Inquisition	persecut. by	272.2
	shelf dept	025.8		Span. hist.	946.04
torts		347.5	Insane		
Injurious			asylums	architecture	725.52
animals	agriculture	632.6	criminal	law	340.6
	zoology	591.65	hospitals		362.2
insects	agriculture	632.7	lives of		920.8
occupations	hygiene	613.6	Insanity	law	347.1
plants	agriculture	632.5		mind and body	132.1
	botany	581.65		nervous diseases	616.8
Ink, colord, for books		655.26	Inscriptions, comparativ		417
manufacture		667.4	^s	Eng. language	421.7
Inland			Insect powders		648.7
navigation	engineering	626	Insecta parasitica		
	transportation	656	ectozoa		616.9681
quarantine	pub. helth	614.462	entozoic diseases		616.967
seas	physical geograpy	551.48	Insecticides	agriculture	632.951
tides on		525.66		dom. econ.	648.7
Inlay	architec. decor.	729.63	Insectifuges	" "	648.7
	art furniture	749	Insectivora	mammals	599.3
Inlets	sewerage	628.255	Insects		
Innate ideas		156	fertilization of plants		581.16
Innervation			injurious	agriculture	632.7
center of	physiology	612.834		library econ.	025.8
of hart	"	612.178		zoology	591.65
iris	"	612.81931	metamorphosis	embryol.	591.34
large intestin	"	612.368		variation	591.151
liver	"	612.358	paleontology		565.7
lungs	"	612.28	productiv	agriculture	638
lymphat. syst.	"	612.425	zoology		595.7
uterus	"	612.6278	Insessores	birds	598.8
vesical appar.	"	612.4673	Insignia, college		378.27-.29
theories	"	612.801		heraldry	929.6
Innominate artery	anat.	611.1325		military	355.13
veins	"	611.145	Insolvency	law	347.7
Innominatum, os	"	611.7181	Insomnia	disease	616.84
Inns				hygiene	613.86
architecture		728.5	Inspection of		
domestic economy		640	bildings		614.85
of court	English law	340.7	elections	suffrage	324.26
Inoculation			explosivs, etc.		614.83
budding		631.5415	fertilizers		631.818
protectiv	public helth	614.47	food, etc.	pub. helth	614.3
Inorganic			ordnance stores		623.4821
and organic matter, differ.		577.1	Inspiration	Bible	220.1
chemistry		546	Installation of ministers		262.16
	of soil	631.416		sermons	252.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Instantaneous boilers	621.18427	Instruments	
Instinct comp. physiol.	612.821313	steam power plant	621.1977
physiol. psych.	612.8213	surgical	617.91
psychology	158	surveying	526.91
zoology	591.51	telephone communication	654.6
Instinctiv knowledge	158	elec. engin'g	621.386
Institute of France	664	telegraf communication	654.1
Institutes		elec. eng.	621.383
farmers	630.715	wireless telephone	621.3846
library training	620.715	telegraf	621.3843
Roman law	349.374	for other purposes see subject	
self education	374.9	Insula anatomy	611.81319
teachers	370.72	Insular	
workingmen's architect.	725.93	faunas zoology	591.91
Institutions		floras botany	581.91
Christian	260	Greece history, ancient	939.1
educational	370	1 modern	949.9
feudal	321.3	Insulated conductors	621.31933
housekeeping	647.96	Insulating materials	
monarchic	321.6	building	691.9
musical	780.7	electric engineering	621.31937
of credit pol. economy	332.31	steam transmission	621.1856
state control	351.825	Insulators	
patriarchal	321.1	electric engineering	621.3194
republican	321.8	lighting	621.3285
sociology	360	Insurance	368
Instruction		animal zootechny	636.08175
education	370	buildings architecture	725.23
methods	371.3	compulsory pol. econ.	331.25
organ	786.7	farm economics	631.175
piano	786.3	law	368
public worship	264.6	library	622.27
rooms lib. bildings	622.65	societies, cooperativ	334.3
Instructions		state control	351.825
legislativ restrictions	328.249	teachers	371.17
Instrumental		Insurgente, L; ship U.S.hist.	973.45
errors prac. astron.	522.98	Insurrections	
music	780	internal relations	323.2
pub. worship	264.2	Intaglios sculpture	736
Instrumentation music	781.6	Intarsia arch. decoration	729.63
Instruments		Integral calculus	517.3
astronomic	522	Integrity business ethics	174
chronologic	529.78	Integument comp. anat.	591.49
drawing	744	descrip. "	591.79
engineering	620.7	Integumentary system	
engraving	760	anatomy	611.7
geodetic field work	526.33	surgery	617.47
making	681	Intellect	151
mathematical	510.8	Intellectual	
musical	780	development education	370.1
optic	535.87	history	809
ordnance	623.462	influence of church	261.5
physical	530.8	relation of church	377.8

Intellectual		
functions	physiol. psych.	612.821
	physiology	612.8258
life	self education	374
philosophy		150
	property, <i>see</i> Copyright; Patents	
Intelligence		
action of poisons on		612.8214
mental science		151
of animals		591.51
offis	domestic econ.	647.2
physiologic psychology		612.8213
Intemperance	ethics	178
	hygiene	613.8
Intensity meters	elec. eng.	621.3744
Intensiv farming		631.583
Interbrain	anatomy	611.814
Intercalatum	"	611.81541
Intercarpal articulation	"	611.7275
Intercepting sewers		628.28
Interchondral joints	anat.	611.723
Intercollegiate		
contests, athletic		371.75
literary		371.535
Intercolumnar fascia	anat.	611.639
Intercommunicating		
systems	telephony	621.3853
Intercommunication		
sociology		380
useful arts		650
Intercostal		
arteries	anatomy	611.1354
glands	"	611.4643
muscles	"	611.7356
nervs	"	611.8342
Intercuneiform joints	anat.	611.72858
Interdicts	excommunicat'n	262.9
	labor strikes	331.894
Interest		
and usury	law	347.7
calculation of arithmet.		511.8
physiologic psychology		612.8212
political economy		332.8
securities	finance	336.31
tables	business manuals	658
Interests		
electoral representation		324.22
relations to Great war		940.318
Interference	optics	535.4
Interior		
decoration		747
department	U. S. adm.	353.3
of earth	geology	551.11
walls, incrustcd	architec.	729.62
³ Interjections	Gk syntax	485.9
Interlibrary loans		024.68
Interlude	Eng. drama	822
Interludes	organ music	786.84
Intermarriages		
of families	hygiene	613.94
races	ethics	173.1
Intermediate		
education, private		373
public		379.17
school admission standards		371.211
state	theology	236.4
Interment	customs	393.1
	public helth	614.61
Intermetacarpal joints		611.7277
Intermetatarsal joints		611.7287
Intermittent fever		
pathology		616.936
public helth		614.531
Intermolecular forces, phys.		539.6
Internal		
affairs	U.S. administration	351.73
capsule	anat.	611.8137
combustion engines		621.43
ear	anat.	611.851
	diseases of	617.88
	physiology	612.858
heat	geology	551.12
improvements		620
plastering	masonry	693.6
relations	polit. science	323
revenue laws	finance	336.27
windows	arch. const.	721.85
International		
arbitration		341.6
association, the		335.4
coinage		332.43
congresses		341.1
	on special topics <i>see</i> subject	
copyright	private law	341.5
	publishing	655.63
ethics		172.4
exchange	money	332.45
exchanges	lib. econ.	021.852
exhibitions		606
law		341
library loans		024.681
	meetings	020.681
relations	pol. science	327
standard	money	332.43
Internationalism		
international law		341.1
political science		321.041

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Iona co. Mich. history	977.454	Irish	
Ionia history, ancient	939.23	discovery of America	973.11
¹ " modern	956.2	goat	636.392
Ionic Greek dialects	487.923	home rule history	941.58
order of architecture	729.32	polit. parties	329.942
philosophy	182.1	land question pol. econ.	333
Ions chemistry	541.2	⁴ language	491.62
physiology	612.0144624	literature	891.62
¹ Iosco co. Mich. history	977.474	music	784.4
Iowa, U. S.		politics	329.9415
admission U. S. hist.	973.61	Romanesque architect.	723.41
¹ history	977.7	sheep	636.3243
For military history see		Iron	
973.52477, 973.7477 and		age prehist. arch.	571.4
973.89477		architecture	721.9
¹ co. Ia. history	977.765	assimilation physiology	612.3924
¹ Wis. "	977.578	bearing waters geol.	553.73
Ipecac emetics	615.731	building material	691.7
Iranian languages	491.5	bridges, archt	624.67
Ireland		engineering	624
administration	354.41	chemistry	546.72
antiquities	913.415	clads naval architect.	623.9
architecture	720.9415	columns architecture	721.35
botany	581.9415	¹ co. Mich. history	977.497
colleges	378.415	¹ Mo. "	977.888
constitutional law	342.41	¹ Wis. "	977.522
education	370.9415	manufacture	672
finance	336.415	mask, man in biog.	920.8
geology	554.15	materia medica	615.272
¹ history	941.5	metallurgy	669.1
laws	349.41	mineralogy	549
maps	912.415	mining	622.34
religious history	274.15	ores econ. geology	553.3
schools, public	379.415	piers architect.	721.35
statistics	314.15	pipes waterworks	628.16
travel	914.15	roofs building	695.5
zoology	591.9415	ships	623.84
other topics see table 1		strength of materials	620.17
Ireland forgeries		structures architect.	721.9
Shakspereana	822.33	sulfate of fertilizers	631.825
Irideae botany	584.24	water pipes san. eng.	628.15
Iridium chemistry	546.93	work manufactures	672
Iris		ornamental	739
anatomy	611.8421	architect.	729.5
eye diseases	617.72	wrought arch. construc.	721.92
motoroculi nerv. physiol.	612.81931	Ironing laundry process	648.4
physiology	612.842	¹ Ironton, O. history	977.1881
sympathetic system	612.896	Irony rhetoric	808
Irish		¹ Iroquois co. Ill. history	977.364
bards lives	928.9162	indians	970.3
bulls Eng. humor	827	Irradiation of eye physiol.	612.8432
cattle, beef	636.2232	Irregularities crystallog.	548.4
dairy	636.2256		
church, Anglican	283.415		
Roman catholic	282.415		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Irrigation			Itacolumite lithology	552.45
agriculture	631.7		Italian	
canal engineering	626.8		art galleries	708.5
sewage	628.36		cheese, hard	637.3545
Irritability			soft	637.3535
cardiac physiol.	612.172		discovery of America	973.11
in plants botany	581.18		grand opera	782.5
muscular physiol.	612.7416		⁴ language	450
of cells "	612.01431		⁵ literature	850
nervs "	612.816		painting	759.5
Irritant poisons therapeu.	615.91		philosofers biografy	921.5
Irritants, external "	615.771		philosophy	195
Irritation, spinal diseases	616.844		poultry	636.55
Irving, Washington lit.	817.24		republics aristocracies	321.5
Irvingism Cath. apostolic	289.5		republics history	945.04
Isaac 1 Byzantine history	949.503		Romanesque architec.	723.45
Isabella of Castile Span.hist.	946.07		school of Gk philosophy	182.2
2 " "	946.07		sculpture, medieval	734
¹ Isabella co. Mich. "	977.451		modern	735
Isaeus Greek oratory	885.3		sheep	636.35
Isaiah Bible	224.1		swine	636.45
Ischium anatomy	611.71812		Italic languages, minor	479
¹ Isère, France hist.	944.99		Italy	
¹ Ishpeming, Mich. "	977.496		administration	354.45
Isla, J. F. de Span. satire	867.42		antiquities	913.45
Islam Mahometanism	297		architecture	720.945
Island			botany	581.945
nr ro, Ky. U.S. civ. war	973.752		colleges	378.45
of Reil anatomy	611.81319		constitutional law	342.45
Islands, <i>see</i> Ilands			education	370.945
¹ Isle de France history	944.34		finance	336.45
1 of Man, Eng. "	942.89		geology	554.5
1 Wight " "	942.28		heraldry	929.6
1 Royale co. Mich. "	977.499		history, ancient	937
¹ Isles of Shoals "	974.2		1 modern	945
travels	917.42		laws	349.45
Isocrates Gk oratory	885.4		maps	912.45
Isoetææ botany	587.1		peerage	929.75
Isogonic lines	538.7		reformation in	274.5
Isografy	652		religious history	274.5
Isolation in contag. disease	614.45		schools, public	379.45
Isomerism chemistry	541.7		statistics	314.5
Isometric projections geom.	515.2		titles of honor	929.75
Isomorphism crystallog.	548.3		travel	914.5
Isothermal lines physiog.	551.52		treaties	341.245
Isotony			zoology	591.945
of corpuscles physiol.	612.11117		other topics <i>see</i> table 1	
Israelites history, ancient	933		Itch parasitic diseases	616.9685
modern	296		Ithaca, Greece anc. hist.	938.3
Issues therapeutics	615.812		Itinerant cookery	641.577
Isthmian games Gk antiq.	913.38		Iturbide 1 Mexican history	972.04
Istle fibers	633.5772		Ivan 3 Russian "	947.04
Istria history, ancient	937.3		4 " "	947.04
1 modern	943.68		5 " "	947.04

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Ivory carving	736	Jackass	636.182
¹ Coast, Africa hist.	966.6	Jacketed bullets sm. arms	623.45532
painting	751	guns ordnance	623.42162
supply	679	Jacketing ordnance	623.4234
Ivy landscape gardening	716.1	steam engin'g	621.1011
Ixodidæ arachnida	595.4	Jackets clothing	646.45
Ixile fibers	633.5772	Jacks, lifting mech. eng.	621.869
		Jackson, Andrew presidency	973.56
		¹ Jackson city Mich. history	977.428
		¹ co. Ill. "	977.3994
		¹ Ind. "	977.223
		¹ Ia. "	977.764
		¹ Mich. "	977.428
		¹ Mo. "	977.841
		¹ O. "	977.185
		¹ W. Va. "	975.431
		¹ Wis. "	977.551
		travel	917.7551
		¹ Jacksonville, Ill. history	977.346
		Jacobins French "	944.04
		monastic orders	271.2
		pigeons	636.59625
		political clubs	363
		Jacobite church	281.5
		Jacobites Eng. pol. party	329.942
		Jacotot's system of educ.	371.45
		Jacquerie French history	944.025
		¹ Jacques Cartier co. Que. hist.	971.4285
		Jade mineralogy	549.61
		Jail fever pathology	616.922
		pub. helth	614.526
		Jails architecture	725.62
		prisons	365
		Jaina architecture	722.4
		Jainas Hindu sect	294
		¹ Jalisco, Mexico history	972.3
		¹ Jamaica "	972.92
		apple	634.413
		Jambs arch. construc.	721.86
		James, St epistle	227.91
		¹ Eng. history	942.061
		² " "	942.067
		1-5 Scot. "	941.04
		1 of Aragon	
		Catalan miscellany	849.9811
		Henry Am. fiction	813.46
		Jamestown, Va. U. S. hist.	973.21
		¹ Va. "	975.5
		Jamrosade	634.422
		Jan 1 van Brabant	
		Dutch poetry	839.3113
		¹ Janesville, Wis. history	977.587
		Janin, J. G. Fr. essays	844.76

Janitor library econ.	023.791	Jaw joint anatomy	611.724
servis dom.econ.	647.25	diseases	616.72
lib.econ.	023.79	surgery	617.52
Janitor's		¹ Jay co. Ind. history	977.267
apartment lib. bldgs	022.695	Jay's treaty U.S. hist.	973.43
department admin.	025.9	Jealousy ethics	179.8
Jansenism heresy	273.7	Jean de Tuim Fr. fiction	843.22
Japan		Jeanne d'Arc " hist.	944.026
administration	354.52	¹ Jeddo history	952
botany	581.952	travel	915.2
chemic technology	667.8	Jefferson, T: presidency of	973.46
chestnut	634.533	¹ Jefferson city, Mo. history	977.8551
clover	633.364	¹ co. Ill. "	977.3793
fauna	591.952	¹ Ind. "	977.213
finance	336.52	¹ Ia. "	977.794
geology	555.2	¹ Mo. "	977.867
¹ history	952	¹ N. Y. "	974.757
maps	912.52	O. history	977.169
persimmon	634.451	¹ Pa. "	974.862
plum	634.16	¹ W. Va. "	975.499
schools	379.52	¹ Wis. "	977.585
statistics	315.2	¹ Jeffersonville, Ind. history	977.218
travel	915.2	Jeffrey, F. Eng. essays	824.73
treaties	341.252	Jehovah doctrinal theol.	231
walnut	634.513	Jejunum anatomy	611.343
Japanese		Jelly fish zoology	593.8
architecture	722.1	Jelousy ethics	179.8
art	709.52	Jennet	
bantams	636.58715	¹ Jennings co. Ind. history	977.217
color prints	761	Jeremiah Bible	224.2
language	495	Jeremy, epistle of Bible	229.5
poultry	636.5857	Jerrold, D. Eng. humor	827.81
servants dom.econ.	647.24	Jersey blue fowls	636.5812
wineberry	634.712	cattle	636.2243
Japanning varnishing	698.3	¹ City, N. J. history	974.927
Jars electric engineering	621.3521	¹ co. Ill. "	977.385
Jasher, book of	229	¹ iland of "	942.34
Jasmin, J. Provençal poet.	849.143	travels	914.234
Jasmin perfume plants	633.811	prison ship	973.3711
¹ Jasper co. Ill. history	977.374	swine	636.483
¹ Ind. "	977.297	Jerseys, Washington in the	973.3325
¹ Ia. "	977.759	Jerusalem	
¹ Mo. "	977.872	artichoke field crops	633.494
Jaumave istle	633.5772	garden "	635.24
Jaundis diseases	616.36	city history ancient	933
physiology	612.35765	¹ " modern	956.9
Java		travels "	915.69
fowls	636.5814	corn cereals	633.178
¹ iland history	992.2	St John of knights	929.711
travel	919.22	Jesters customs	394.2
ship U.S.war of 1812	973.5251	⁵ Jests Eng. literature	827
Jaw bone diseases	616.71	Jesuit missions	266.2
lower anat.	611.7164	Jesuits religious orders	271.5
upper "	611.7161	tea agric.	633.77

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Jesus			
Christology	232		
society of relig. order	271.5		
Jet economic geology	553.22		
pumps prac. chem.	542.9		
Jets, steam engin'g	621.69		
Jettatura witchcraft	133.4		
Jetties engineering	627.6		
Jew plum	634.442		
Jewelry			
customs	391.7		
manufacture	671		
fine arts	739		
toilet	646.48		
Jewish			
architecture	722.3		
calendar	529.3		
cookery	641.567		
discovery of America	973.11		
⁴ language	492.4		
⁵ literature	892.4		
philosophy	181.3		
religion	296		
Jews			
apologetics against	239.2		
biography	922.96		
disabilities of	296		
ethnology	572.933		
history, ancient	933		
modern	296		
restoration of	296		
Jigging mining engin'g	622.75		
Jipijapa plant fibers	633.584		
¹ Jo Daviess co. Ill. hist.	977.334		
Joan of Arc Fr. history	944.026		
Job Bible	223.1		
Job work			
economics	331.231		
printing	655.26		
Jockeys horse racing	798		
Jodelle, Etienne Fr. drama	842.34		
Joel Bible	224.7		
Johansson, L. Swed. poet.	839.7132		
John, King Eng. history	942.033		
St epistle 1	227.94		
2	227.95		
3	227.96		
gospel of	226.5		
knights of	929.711		
Revelation of	228		
John 1 French history	944.024		
2 " "	944.025		
Johnson, A. presidency of	973.81		
S: Eng. essays	824.63		
¹ Johnson co. Ill. history	977.3996		
¹ Ind. "	977.251		
¹ Ia. "	977.7655		
¹ Mo. "	977.8455		
Joinery carpentry	694.6		
shipbuilding	623.84		
Joint			
committees, legislativ	328.3627		
resolutions legis. proced.	328.377		
stock companies law	347.7		
Joints			
anatomy	611.72		
calkt plumbing	696.6		
diseases of medicin	616.72		
geology	551.84		
injuries to surgery	617.47		
mechanic engineering	621.88		
of wood work carpentry	694.2		
physiology	612.75		
rail engineering	625.15		
riveted engineering	620.11287		
plumbing	696.4		
rust "	696.6		
screw "	696.5		
steam pipe	621.1857		
toggle machinery	621.825		
universal "	621.825		
⁵ Jokes English humor	827		
¹ Joliet, Ill. history	977.325		
¹ Joliette co. Que. history	971.442		
Jolin, J. K. Swed. drama	839.7264		
Jonah Bible	224.92		
¹ Jones co. Ia. history	977.763		
travel	917.7763		
shorthand	653.43		
Jongleurs French poetry	841.09		
Jonson, B. English dram.	822.34		
¹ Joplin co. Mo. history	977.8721		
Jordan river antiquities	913.33		
travels	915.69		
Joseph 1 German history	943.051		
2 " "	943.057		
Joshua Bible	222.2		
Joubert, Joseph Fr. essays	844.62		
Journalism	070		
Journalists, lives of	920.5		
Journals mill work	621.821		
Journeys round the world	910.4		
Jovellanos, G.M. de Span. lit.	868.42		
Jubilee singers, Fisk univ.	784.7		
Jubilees, military	355.16		
Judaism	296		
vs christianity	239.2		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Judd, Sylvester Am. fic.	813.34	Jurisprudence	340
Jude epistle, Bible	227.97	medical	340.6
Judea ancient history	933	Jurists, <i>see</i> Lawyers	
¹ modern "	956.9	Jury trial law	340.4
Judges, book of Bible	222.3	Justice, <i>see</i> Justis	
law courts	347.97	Justification doct. theol.	234.7
lives	923.4	Justis ethics	179.9
Judgment		pol. sci.	323.42
mental faculties	153.5	Justises of the peace law	347.96
private ecclesias. polity	262.8	Jute agriculture	633.54
theology	236.9	dom. econ.	646.186
Judicial		manufactures	677
chemistry law	340.6	Jutland cattle	636.2357
combat "	340.3	swine	636.434
control administration	351.94	Juvenal Latin satire	877.7
corps univ. admin.	378.113	Juvenil	
ordeal law	340.3	books reading and aids	628.5
Judiciary		<i>see also</i> subject	
department U. S. gov't	353.5	courts	364
electiv law	347.97	criminals law	343
Judith Bible	229.2	literature	614.133
Juggernaut	299.14	mortality pub. helth	614.133
Jugglery	791	reformatories	364
Juglandæ botany	583.973	Juxta-aortic glands	611.46521
Jugoslavia history	949.7		
Jugular			
ganglion anat.	611.89191		
glands "	611.4637		
vein, external "	611.1452		
internal "	611.1451		
veins, posterior "	611.1453		
Jugurthan war Rom. hist.	937.05		
Juice, intestinal physiol.	612.331		
Jujube	634.662		
Julian calendar	529.4		
Jumpers poultry	636.528		
Jumping athletics	613.72		
Juncaceæ botany	584.45		
Junctions			
railroad engineering	625.1		
sewers	628.251		
¹ Juneau co. Wis. history	977.555		
Juneberry	634.741		
¹ Juniata co. Pa. history	974.847		
Junius letters Eng. satire	827.64		
Jupiter astronomy	523.45		
mythology	292		
¹ Jura, France history	944.47		
Jurassic age geology	551.76		
Juridic			
powers legislation	328.251		
theory of state	320.151		
Jurisdiction civil trials	347.98		
suffrage	324.243		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Kabala Jewish philosophy 181.3
 Kabardian sheep 636.385
 Kafir agriculture 633.177
¹Kaffraria, Africa history 968.6
¹Kafirs " 968.6
 Kairin therapeutics 615.75
 Kaiser German gov't 354.4305
 Kaki 634.451
¹Kalamazoo city, Mich. his. 977.418
¹ co. " " 977.417
 Kale 635.346
 Kaleidoscope optics 535.86
Kalendar 529
 Kalifs Mohammedanism 297
¹Kalkaska co. Mich. hist. 977.465
 Kalmuck sheep 636.385
 Kalmucks' description 915
 history 950
 Kalsomining 698.2
¹Kamchatka history 957
¹Kamerun, Africa hist. 967.1
 Kames, H: H. Eng. essays 824.62
¹Kamouraska co. Que. hist. 971.475
 Kanawha
¹ co. W. Va. history 975.437
¹ valley, W. Va. " 975.43
¹ Little, W. Va. " 975.42
¹Kane co. Ill. history 977.323
 Kangaroo zoology 599.2
¹Kankakee co. Ill. history 977.363
 Kansas, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.68
¹ history 978.1
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 struggle in U. S. hist. 973.66
¹Kansas city, Mo. history 977.8411
 Kansas-Nebraska bill " 973.66
 Kant critical philosophy 142
 German " 193.2
 Karanian sheep 636.385
 Karbo domestic animals 636.293
 Karlsefne, T. discov. of Am. 973.13
 Karoub fruit culture 634.462
¹Karput, Asia Turk. hist. 956.6
¹Kartum, Egypt history 962.6
¹Kashmir, India history 954.6
 Kashmir goat 636.39854
 Kaspar von der Röhn 831.35
¹Kastamuni, Asia Tur. hist. 956.3
 Kate, J. J. L. ten Dut. poet. 839.3156
 Kearny in New Mexico 973.6231
 Kearsarge, ship U. S. hist. 973.754
 Keats, John Eng. poetry 821.78
 Keeley cure alcoholism 616.861
 Keels shipbuilding 623.84
¹Keewatin, Canada history 971.26
 travel 917.126
 Kellgren, J. H. Swed. poet. 839.7152
 Kelpies folklore 398.4
 Kelsen, S. T. Danish " 839.8137
 Keltic ancient history 936
 languages 491.6
 Kempis, Thomas à 242.1
¹Kendall co. Ill. history 977.326
¹Kennebec co. Me. " 974.16
 Kennedy, J: P. Am. fic. 813.32
¹Kenosha city, Wis. hist. 977.599
¹ co. Wis. " 977.598
¹Kent co. Del. " 975.14
 trav 917.514
¹ England hist. 942.23
¹ Md. " 975.236
¹ Mich. " 977.455
¹ N. B. " 971.522
¹ Ont. " 971.333
¹ R. I. " 974.54
 Kent poultry 636.523
 sheep 636.3215
 Kentucky, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.41
¹ history 976.9
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 travel 917.69
 Kentucky horse 636.13
 red turkey 636.5928
¹Keokuk city, Ia. history 977.7991
¹ co. Ia. " 977.791
 Kepler's problem astron. 521.37
 Keramics art 738
 chemic tech. 666.3
 Keratomalacia eye diseases 617.71
¹Kern co. Cal. history 979.488
 Kerosene
 chemic technology 665.5
 heating chem. 542.43
 inspection prot. of life 614.834
¹Kerry, Ireland history 941.96
 Kerry cattle 636.2256
 sheep 636.3244
 Ketones chemistry 547.6
¹Kewaunee co. Wis. hist. 977.562
¹Keweenaw co. Mich. " 977.499
 Kexél, Olof Swed. drama 839.7253
 Key bugle musical instru. 788.46

Keys

and locks	manufac.	683
machine	fastenings	621.883
mathemat.	student hon.	371.81
Keyser, R.	Danish essays	839.8463
Khita	ancient history	939.45
¹ Khiva	history	958.5
	travel	915.85
¹ Khodavendigar	Asia hist.	956.1
¹ Khokand, Turkestan	"	958.7
Kidglove	orange	634.322
Kidnapping	crim. law	343
Kidney	bean	635.652
	vetch	633.362
Kidneys		
	action of vagus on	612.819915
	anatomy	611.61
	diseases	616.61
	physiology	612.46
	surgery	617.46
¹ Kildare, Ireland	history	941.85
¹ Kilkenny, "	"	941.89
¹ Killarney, "	"	941.96
	travels	914.196
Kilos	anatomy	611.81711
Kilpatrick's	expedition	973.7362
¹ Kincardine, Scot.	history	941.26
Kindergarten	education	372.2
Kindness	ethics	177.7
Kinematics	machinery	621.81
	physics	531.1
Kinetic theory of	gases	533.7
Kinetics	physics	531.3
Kinetograf	photografy	778
Kinetoscope	"	778
King, William	Eng. satire	827.47
King George's war	U.S. hist.	973.26
Philip's	" " "	973.24
	N.E. "	974
William's	" U.S. "	973.25
Kinghir	sheep	636.385
Kingo, Thomas	Dan. poet.	839.8134
King's daughters		267.433
Kings		
	absolute monarchy	321.6
	bench	347.99
	book of, Bible	222.5
	constitutional monarchy	321.7
¹ co. Cal.	history	979.485
¹ Ireland	"	941.86
¹ New Brunswick	"	971.541
¹ New York	"	974.722
¹ Nova Scotia	"	971.634
¹ P. E. I.	"	971.77

Kings

divine right	pol. sci.	321.6
evil	diseases	616.996
lives		923.1
mountain	Am. revol.	973.3364
Kingship		321.6
Kingsley, C.	Eng. fiction	823.85
¹ Kingston, Ont.	history	971.372
Kinkel, J.; G.	Ger. poetry	831.82
¹ Kinross, Scotland	history	941.34
Kinship	customs	392
	genealogy	929.1
Kipp gas apparatus	chem.	542.72
¹ Kirkcudbright, Scot.	hist.	941.49
Kissing	customs	392.3
Kitchen		
	domestic economy	643.3
	gardening	635
	middens	archeology 571.93
Kitchens	architecture	728.93
Kite flying	meteorology	551.51
	mil. aeron.	623.746
	sports	796
Kites	aeronautics	629.171
¹ Kiva, Turkestan	history	958.5
Kjæmpeviser	Dan. poet.	839.8112
Kjérkegaard, S.A.	" essays	839.8462
Klausen, Peder	" misc.	839.883
Kleist, H.; B.W.; von		832.68
Kleptomania	mental dis.	132.6
Klinger, F.; M.	Ger. dram.	832.64
¹ Klondike region	history	971.21
Klopstock, F.; G.	Ger. poet	831.62
Knee	anatomy	611.983
	cap	611.71845
	joint	611.7283
Kneipp cure	therapeutics	615.853
Knife, grass		631.3511
	grafting	631.341
	pruning	631.3422
	switches	elec. eng. 621.31732
Knifetooth	harrow	631.3134
Knightage	heraldry	929.7
Knighthood		
	chivalry	394.7
	orders	heraldry 929.7
Knights		
	Hospitalers	929.711
	of Columbus	Great war 940.4775
	labor	labor organiza. 331.88
	Malta	929.711
	Pythias	secret soc. 366.2
	Rhodes	929.711
	St John	929.711

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Knights				Kumiss adulterations	614.324
Templars	929.712			dairy products	637.146
Knitting dom. econ.	646.26			Kumquat	634.324
machines textiles	677			Kunawar, Punjab trav.	915.45
Knives cutlery	672			⁴ Kurdish language	491.57
stone, chipt	571.15			¹ Kurdistan history	956.6
polisht	571.25			travels	915.66
Knorring, S. M. von	839.7361			¹ Kurile islands history	952
Knowledge, theory of	121			travels	915.2
unity of	121			Kyloe cattle	636.2233
Knowles, J. S. Eng. dram.	822.72			Kyrie sacred music	783.22
Knownothing party					
U. S. history	973.66				
politics	329.5				
¹ Knox co. Ill. history	977.349				
travels	917.7349				
¹ Ind. history	977.239				
¹ Me. "	974.15				
¹ Mo. "	977.8315				
¹ O. "	977.152				
Knoxville campain	973.7358				
Kobolds folklore	398.4				
Kodaks fotografy	771				
Kohlrazi	635.348				
¹ Kokand, Turkestan hist.	958.7				
Kola agriculture	633.76				
therapeutics	615.32318				
Kolmogorian cattle	636.271				
Kola therapeutics	615.32318				
¹ Kongo, Africa history	967.2				
¹ Basin "	967.5				
travel	916.75				
¹ Free State history	967.5				
sheep	636.386				
¹ Konieh, Asia Turk. hist.	956.4				
Koomiss adulterations	614.324				
dairy products	637.146				
Koonawur, Punjab trav.	915.45				
¹ Koordistan history	956.6				
travels	915.66				
Koran Mahometanism	297				
¹ Kordofan, Egypt history	962.8				
Körner, K; T. Ger. poetry	831.66				
¹ Kosciusko co. Ind. hist.	977.282				
Kosmos univ. language	408.9				
¹ Kossuth co. Ia. hist.	977.721				
Kotzebue, A; F; F. von	832.66				
Koumiss adulterations	614.324				
dairy products	637.146				
Krishna Buddhism	294				
⁴ Kroatian language	491.83				
Krypton inorganic chem.	546.294				
Ku Klux Klan pol. ass'ns	363				

- L. M. Z. formulæ geodesy** 526.46
- Labels in museums 579.72
- Labia majora anatomy 611.6732
minora " 611.6733
- Labiatae botany 583.891
- Labiche, E. M. Fr. drama 842.81
- Labor
colony 331.8
dep't estab. U. S. hist. 973.85
induction of obstetrics 618.88
laws 338.9
obstetrics 618.4
of children 331.3
party polit. parties 329.85
pathology of obstetrics 618.5
political economy 331
savers, domestic 643.6
kitchen 643.34
literary 029.2
state control 351.83
statistics polit. econ. 331
unions " " 331.88
- Laboratories
architecture 727.5
biologic 590.7
chemic architecture 727.5
prac. chem. 542.1
physical architecture 727.4
school bildings 371.623
equipment 371.66
state adulterations 614.3
- Laboratory
technic chemistry 542
method of instruction 371.38
- Laborers
cottages architecture 728.68
domestic 647.3
factory organization 621.705
occupation hygiene 613.6
political econ. 331.8
- Laboring
classes laws, *see* Laws
polit. econ. 331.8
sociology 323.33
- Labrador
discovery of America 973.16
¹ history 971.9
- Labyrinth
membranous anatomy 611.852
osseous " 611.853
- Labyrinths prehist. arch. 571.95
- La Calprenède, G.de C.de 843.43
- Lacaune sheep 636.3468
- Lacedaemon anc. history 938.9
- Lacemaking art needlewk 746
manufac. 677
- Lacerated wounds surg. 617.143
- Laceration of genital tract 618.55
- Lacertilia reptils 598.11
- Lacewing flies pests 632.74
- Lachine rapids, Que. trav. 917.14285
- Lachrymal, *see* Lacrimal
- Lacistemaceæ botany 583.983
- ¹Lackawanna co. Pa. hist. 974.836
- Lacker
work artistic furniture 749
manufactures 667.7
- ¹Laclede co. Mo. history 977.8815
- Laconia ancient history 938.9
- ⁶Laconics Eng. literature 828
- Lacquer
work artistic furniture 749
manufactures 667.7
- Lacrimal
apparatus anatomy 611.8464
physiology 612.847
bone anatomy 611.7157
disorders eye diseases 617.76
secretions zoology 591.147
- ¹La Crosse city, Wis. hist. 977.572
¹ co. Wis. " 977.571
travel 917.7571
- Lacrosse games 797
- Lactation
diseases of obstetrics 618.71
physiology 612.664
- Lacteals anatomy 611.426
- Lactic fermentation physiol.** 612.66417
- Lactiferous ducts anat. 611.693
- Lactin milk composition 637.1272
- Lactobutyrometer 637.1275
- Lactocrite 637.1275
- Lactodensimeter 637.1276
- Lactometer dairy 637.1276
public helth 614.32
- Lactoscope dairy 637.1276
- Lactose milk composition 637.1272
nutrition 612.39614
- Lactose nutrition 612.39614
- Lacunae, urethral anat. 611.6234
- Ladders lib. econ. 022.941
- Ladies
in library reading rooms 024.53
maids dom. econ. 647.25
of the Sacred Heart 271.93
- ¹Ladrone ilands history 996.7
travel 919.67
- Lafayette, M. comtesse de 843.48

¹ Lafayette, Ind. history	977.295	Lamentations Bible	224.3
¹ co. Mo. "	977.845	Lamiales botany	583.87
¹ Wis. "	977.579	Lammermuir sheep	636.3252
La Flèche fowls	636.543	La Motte, A. H. de Fr.dram.	842.51
La Fontaine, J. de Fr. poet	841.45	Fouqué, F; H; C;	833.65
Lagerbring, S. Swed. misc.	839.7844	Lamp	
¹ Lagrange co. Ind. hist.	977.279	black air pollution	614.747
La Harpe, J. F. de Fr. dram.	842.63	holes sewerage	628.253
essays	844.61	posts vent. of sewers	628.232
¹ Lahore, India history	954.5	shells zoology	594.8
Lahune sheep	636.3469	⁵ Lampoons English satire	827
Laissez faire pol. econ.	330.153	Lampreys fishes	597.2
¹ Lake Champlain history	974.754	Lamps	
travels	917.4754	arc elec. lighting	621.325
¹ Lake co. Cal. history	979.417	bracket lib. bildings	022.765
¹ Ill. "	977.321	chemic technology	665.6
¹ Ind. "	977.299	filament elec. lighting	621.326
¹ Mich. "	977.468	incandescent vapor	621.3273
¹ O. "	977.133	library bildings	022.751
drainage	627.5	¹ Lanark, Scotland hist.	941.43
duck	636.59782	¹ co. Ont. "	971.382
dwellings archeol.	571.83	¹ Lancashire, England "	942.72
¹ George, N. Y. hist.	974.751	sheep	636.3254
¹ Megantic co. Que. "	971.469	swine	636.4242
¹ of Bays dist. Ont. "	971.316	Lancaster	
¹ St John co. Que. "	971.414	and York Eng. hist.	942.04
¹ states, U. S. "	977	Irish "	941.54
travel	917.7	¹ co. Pa. history	974.815
For military history of all or		system education	371.41
individual states, see subdivis-		Lancelet fishes	597.1
ions of Special campaigns and		Lances side arms	623.4444
Military history under 973.52,		Land	
973.7 and 973.89		claims finance	336.13
surveys geodesy	526.99	companies	
vessels shipbiding	623.824	drainage engin'g	627.5
Lakenfeld cattle	636.2354	farm economics	631.1
Lakenvelder fowls	636.532	grants finance	336.14
cattle	636.2354	to public schools	379.123
Lakes		law	347.2
artificial landsc. garden.	714	laws polit. economy	333
boundaries pol. sci.	320.1286	markers	631.3314
physical geografy	551.48	nationalization of	333.1
water supply	628.11	operations Great war	940.42
Lalli, G. Italian satire	857.53	political economy	333
Lamaism	294	public polit. economy	333.1
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de	841.74	settlement guides	631.11
Lamb, Charles Eng. essays	824.75	slides geology	551.3
Lambertypes	773	soil	631.4
Lambs lettuce	635.57	state domain	336.1
¹ Lambton co. Ont. history	971.327	surveying	526.9
Lamellae, bony histology	611.01843	tenure law	347.2
Lamellibranchiata zoology	594.1	titles, insurance of	368.8
La Mennais, H. F. R. de		travel protec. of life	614.861
French essays	844.71	under water drainage	631.616
philosofy	194.6		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Landaise sheep 636.3463
- Landed
 gentry English heraldry 929.725
 industry state control 351.823
- ¹Landes, France history 944.77
- Landing
 apparatus aviation 629.187
 artillery mil. eng. 623.414
 places aeronautics 629.144
- Landlord
 and tenant law 347.2
 polit. econ. 333
- Landrat Ger. local gov't 352.0433
- Landscape drawing 741
 gardening 710
 painting 758
 photographs 779
 sketching 741
- Landtag Ger. cent. gov't 354.4308
 local " 352.0431
- Langebek, J. Dan. misc. 839.8842
- Langendijk, P. Dutch dram. 839.3241
- Langensalza goat 636.393
- Langerhans, islands of anat. 611.377
 physiol. 612.349
- ¹Langlade co. Wis. hist. 977.535
- Langland, W: Eng. poetry 821.15
- Langshan fowls 636.5853
- Language 400
 ³ English, origin of 422
 lessons elemen. educ. 372.6
 localization physiol. 612.825249
 of flowers 716.2
 origin of 401
 physiology 612.789
 sign def and dum 371.912
 hieroglyphics 419.1
 universal 408.9
- Languages
 intranational migration 323.1
 philology 400
 see also qualifying names
- Langue bleue philology 408.9
- ¹Languedoc, France hist. 944.8
 trav. 914.48
 swine 636.447
- Lank sheep 636.3254
- ¹Lansing, Mich. hist. 977.427
- Lantern
 astronomic 523.89
 magic optics 535.86
 slides education 371.335
 lib. administra. 025.177
 library cases for 022.487
- Lanterns dom. economy 644.322
- Lanthanum chemistry 546.63
- Lanzi, Luigi Ital. essays 854.64
- ¹Laos, Asia history 959.4
- Laparotomy surgery 617.55
- ¹Lapeer co. Mich. history 977.442
- La Peruse, J: B. de Fr. drama 842.33
- La Place's functions calcul. 517.35
- ¹Lapland, Russia history 947.1
 travels 914.71
- ¹La Plata history 982
- ¹Laporte co. Ind. history 977.291
- Lapping machines 621.922
- Laprade, P: M. V: R: de 841.81
- ¹La Prairie co. Que. hist. 971.434
- Larceny law 343
- Lard
 adulterations 614.313
 chemic technology 664.3
 refiners' occupation hyg. 613.62
 refining air pollution 614.743
- Larder dom. economy 643.37
- Large
 farm 631.1161
 eard swine, French 636.441
 German 636.434
 intestin anatomy 611.347
 physiology 612.36
 numbers, cooking for 641.57
 numbers, entertaining 642.43
 or small college 378.15
 Polish swine 636.433
 Suffolk " 636.4246
- Larivey, Pierre de Fr. dram. 842.38
- Larra, M. J. de F. Span. fict. 863.51
- Larva comp. physiol. 612.651
 embryology 591.34
- Laryngeal
 nerv, inferior anatomy 611.831917
 superior " 611.831916
 pharynx " 611.3273
 tonsils " 611.326
- Laryngology pathology 616.22
- Laryngoscope " 616.22
- Laryngoscopy " 616.22
 physiology 612.7823
- Laryngotomy surgery 617.42
- Larynx
 acoustics 534.7
 anatomy 611.22
 artificial physiol. 612.783
 diseases of 616.22
 of birds comp. physiol. 612.788
 physiology 612.78

Larzac sheep	636.3468	Laudonnière discov. of Am.	973.18
La Sale, Antoine de Fr. fic.	843.23	Laughing	
¹ Lasalle, Ill. history	977.327	gas anesthetics	615.781
¹ Lassen co. Cal. history	979.426	physiology	612.219
travel	917.9426	Laughter emotions	157
¹ L'Assomption co. Que. hist.	971.4416	hysteria	616.852
Last supper sacraments	265.3	Launch engins	621.1228
La Taille, J. de Fr. dram.	842.36	Launching	
Late hours hygiene	613.79	tubes torpedoes	623.95
Latent period		ways shipbuilding	623.83
physiology of brain	612.8211	Laundresses dom. econ.	647.25
hart	612.1723	Laundries	
muscle	612.7417	architecture	728.93
Lateral		public dom. econ.	648.1
colum of cord anat.	611.8256	Laundry	
line comp. physiology	612.8869	accounts dom. econ.	648.11
Lath, metal plastering	693.66	cooperativ " "	648.1
wooden "	693.65	domestic economy	648.1
Lathe work mech. eng.	621.94	location of domestic	643.58
Latin		Lauragaise sheep	636.3465
antiquities	913.37	Laurineæ botany	583.931
biograpy	920.037	Lava lithology	552.21
church	282	¹ Laval co. Que. history	971.427
classics	870	Lavatories	
epic poetry	873	domestic economy	643.52
erotica	874	furnishings dom. econ.	645.68
geograpy	912.37	library bildings	022.686
hymns hymnology	245.7	school "	371.626
literature	879.1	La Vendée	
inscriptions	471.7	¹ French department	944.61
⁴ language	470	insurrection	944.043
⁵ literature	870	Lavender perfume plants	633.812
lyric poetry	874	Law	340
⁴ medieval and modern	479	addresses	347.04
mythology	292	and miracles theology	231.7
squares and rectangles		and order leags temp'nce	178.4
mathematics	511.61	dictionaries	347.03
union	332.43	forms	347.93
Latissimus dorsi anat.	611.73112	interpretation pol. sci	328.21
Latitude		making " "	328
at sea navigation	527.1	merchant	347.7
determinations geodesy	526.61	metaphysics	
finding	525.41	moral ethics	170
geocentric theor. astron.	521.26	of corporations	347.7
heliocentric " "	521.25	nations	341
variations of " "	521.28	nature science	501
Latium ancient history	937.6	sociology	340.1
¹ modern "	945.6	special topics see subject	
Latrines sanitation	628.45	parish ecclesias. polity	262.2
Latterday saints Mormons	298	reports American	345.4
Lattis doors arch. constr.	721.83	English	346.4
girders engin'g	624.23	schools	340.7
Lattist construction bild'g	694.5	architecture	727.4
Laube, H; Ger. drama	832.76	Sunday	263.8

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--------------|
| Lawn bowls | 796 | Leakage | |
| mowers | 631.3527 | elec. power transmission | 621.31937 |
| tennis | 796 | railway engineering | 621.333167 |
| Lawns | 712 | Leanness physiol. | 612.3977 |
| ¹ Lawrence co. Ill. history | 977.376. | Learned societies | 060 |
| ¹ Ind. " | 977.226 | buildings arch. | 727.9 |
| ¹ Mo. " | 977.875 | Learning | |
| ¹ O. " | 977.188 | Leases law | 347.2 |
| ¹ Pa. " | 974.893 | Least squares | |
| Laws | | computing orbits | 521.36 |
| aeronautics | 629.148 | in geodesy | 526.5 |
| bilding bilding | 692.9 | probabilities | 519.8 |
| protec. of life | 614.85 | Leather, <i>see</i> Lether | |
| citizenship | 323.61 | Leaves fertilizers | 631.872 |
| conflict of | 341.5 | shapes of botany | 581.4 |
| library lib. econ. | 021.894-9 | ¹ Lebanon co. Pa. history | 974.819 |
| medical license | 614.24 | Leblanc ram hyd. mach. | 621.273 |
| practis | 614.2 | Lebrun, P. D. E. Fr. poet. | 841.61 |
| ³ of language English | 422.1 | ¹ Lecce, Italy history | 945.76 |
| plumbing | 696.9 | Lecithin blood | 612.11119 |
| school | 379.14 | nutrition | 612.39782 |
| uniform legislation | 328.22 | Lecompton constitution | |
| Lawyers | | Kansas history | 978.1 |
| and American revolution | 973.315 | slavery | 326.973 |
| ethics | 174.3 | U. S. history | 973.68 |
| lives | 923.4 | Le Coq, Thomas Fr. dram. | 842.31 |
| Laxativs therapeutics | 615.7321 | Lectern sacred furniture | 247.1 |
| Lay ministry eccles. polity | 262.14 | Lectionary Anglican ritu. | 264.032 |
| Layamon Eng. poetry | 821.11 | Lecture rooms lib. bilding | 022.651 |
| Layering plant culture | 631.534 | school | 371.621 |
| pots | 631.335 | Lectures | |
| Layettes clothing | 646.36 | copyright of | 655.62 |
| Laying of eggs zootechny | 636.08246 | ⁵ English oratory | 825 |
| Laying out of | | for laboring classes | 331.85 |
| farm | 631.12 | halls for architecture | 725.83 |
| towns and streets eng. | 625.7 | instruction methods | 371.33 |
| public helth | 614.781 | library | 021.43 |
| Lazaretto | | library propagandism | 021.78 |
| contagious diseases | 614.45 | support | 021.96 |
| hospitals | 362.1 | popular education | 374.5 |
| Lazarists monastic ord. | 271.77 | ² on special topic <i>see</i> subject | |
| Lead, <i>see</i> Led | | Led | |
| Leading | | accumulators elec. eng. | 621.355 |
| cases American law | 345.5 | black economic geol. | 553.26 |
| English " | 346.5 | chemistry | 546.51 |
| on special subjects <i>see</i> | | drugs | 615.251 |
| subject | | manufacture | 671 |
| Leading glazing | 698.5 | metallurgy | 669.4 |
| Leaf chervil | 635.78 | mining | 622.34 |
| cuttings | 631.5357 | ores economic geology | 553.44 |
| hoppers pests | 632.75 | poisoning toxicology | 615.928 |
| insects " | 632.72 | roofs bilding | 695.4 |
| Leag of nations | 341.1 | water pipes | 628.15 |
| Leags, law and order | 178.4 | Leding glazing | 698.5 |

Lee			
C: treason	Am. revol.	973.383	
R. E: surrender	U.S. hist.	973.7384	
¹ Lee co. Ill.	history	977.336	
¹ Ia	"	977.799	
Leechee		634.571	
Leeches	culture	639.8	
	medicin	616.9688	
	zoology	595.1	
¹ Leeds city, Eng.	history	942.74	
¹ co. Ont.	"	971.373	
Leek		635.261	
¹ Leelanaw co. Mich.	hist.	977.463	
¹ Leeward islands	"	972.97	
	trav.	917.297	
Left hart	anatomy	611.122	
Lefthandedness		612.76	
Leg	anatomy	611.984	
lymfatics	"	611.42184	
muscles	"	611.7383	
surgical operations		617.58	
Legacies	law	347.6	
	taxation	336.27	
Legal			
anecdotes		340.9	
bibliografy		016.34	
capacity of persons	law	347.1	
chemistry	law	340.6	
education		340.7	
ethics		174.3	
hermeneutics		347	
holidays	lib. econ.	023.652	
maxims		340.9	
medicin	asphyxiation in	612.232	
	jurisprudence	340.6	
profession, <i>see</i>	Lawyers		
status of woman		396.2	
tender	paper money	332.5	
Legendre's theorem	geod.	526.42	
Legends	folklore	398.2	
	monastic	271	
	mythology	291	
	of the Madonna	225.92	
Legerdemain		791	
Leghorn fowls		636.551	
Legislation		328	
American statutes		345	
British	"	346	
comparativ		340.5	
fertilizers		631.818	
industrial		338.9	
library	founding of libs.	021.8	
political science		328	
public helth		614.09	
Legislation			
sumptuary	social ethics	177.4	
wages		331.261	
see also	qualifying term		
Legislativ			
bodies and annals		328	
manuals		328.371	
reporting	shorthand	653.046	
Legislators			
powers		328.34	
restrictions		328.34	
Legislatures, <i>see</i>	Legis. bodies		
Legitimacy	family law	347.6	
Legs, artificial	surgery	617.58	
Legumes	field crops	633.3	
	food values	641.12	
	garden crops	635.6	
	harvesting	631.5563	
	nutrition	612.39272	
Leguminosæ	botany	583.32	
Leguminous fruits		634.46	
¹ Lehigh co. Pa.	history	974.827	
Leibnitz	Ger. filosofy	193.1	
¹ Leicester, Eng.	history	942.54	
	travels	914.254	
	sheep	636.3212	
	border sheep	636.3213	
¹ Leinster, Ireland	history	941.8	
¹ Leipzig	history	943.21	
	travels	914.321	
Leitneriæ	botany	583.972	
¹ Leitrim, Ireland	history	941.71	
Le Mans fowls		636.543	
Lemerrier, L' J. N.		842.68	
Lemnaceæ	botany	584.68	
Lemniscus	anatomy	611.8167	
Lemnos	ancient history	939.11	
¹ modern	"	949.91	
¹ Lemoille co. Vt.	history	974.33	
Lemon vine		634.7757	
Lemonade	adulterations	614.346	
Lemons	fruit culture	634.334	
Lempster sheep		636.3242	
Lemur	zoology	599.8	
¹ Lenawee co. Mich.	hist.	977.431	
Length of college course		378.241	
	legislativ sessions	328.354	
	term of offis	328.3356	
	working day econ.	331.811	
Lennep, J. van	Dutch fic.	839.3354	
Lenngren, A. M.	Swed. poet.	839.7156	
Lennoaceæ	botany	583.66	
¹ Lennox & Addington co. Ont.			
	history	971.359	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Lens			
crystallin	anatomy	611.8441	
	physiology	612.8441	
eye diseases		617.74	
Lenses	optics	535.81	
	photografy	771	
Lénström, K. J.	Swed. lit.	839.7464	
Lent	Anglican church	264.031	
Lenten	cookery	641.566	
	mass music	783.27	
Lentibulariæ	botany	583.825	
Lenticular nucleus	anat.	611.81322	
Lentils		635.668	
Leō 3	Byzantine history	949.502	
Leon			
L. P. de	Span. poetry	861.33	
Ponce de	discov. of Am.	973.16	
¹ Spain	history	946.2	
Leonese	sheep	636.366	
Leopardi, G.	Ital. poetry	851.75	
Leopold 1	Ger. history	943.044	
2	" "	943.06	
Leopold, K. G. af		839.7157	
Lepidoptera	agric. pests	632.78	
	zoology	595.78	
Lepisma	agric. pests	632.71	
Leprosy	pathology	616.998	
	public helth	614.546	
Leptocardii		597.1	
Le Sage, A. R.	Fr. fiction	843.51	
Lesbos	ancient history	939.12	
¹	modern "	949.92	
Leslie's	Virginia exped.	973.3361	
Lesser	circulation, pressure	612.148	
Lessing, G. E.	Ger. drama	832.61	
Lether	domestic econ.	646.15	
	manufacture	675	
	stampt bilding	698.8	
Letter writing	compō.	808.6	
	etiquet	395	
Lettering, ornamental		745	
³ Letters	English alfabet	421	
⁵	literature	826	
	patent patents	608	
²	see also special subject		
Lettic languages		491.9	
⁴ Lettish	"	491.93	
Lettuce		635.52	
Leucocytes	physiology	612.112	
Leucocythemia	diseases	616.41	
Leucocytic ferments	phys.	612.11211	
Leucocytosis	"	612.1126	
Leucomains	"	612.398195	
Leucorrhæa	gynecology	618.17	
¹ Levant, Asia	history	956	
	travels	915.6	
sheep		636.385	
ship	U.S. war 1812	973.5257	
Levator			
anguli oris	anatomy	611.7326	
scapulae	anatomy	611.73114	
Levatores			
costarum	anatomy	611.7354	
labii	"	611.7326	
Levees	hydraulic engin'g	627.4	
Level constant	astron.	522.36	
Leveling			
adjustments	geodesy	526.58	
barometric	geodesy	526.37	
spirit		526.36	
surveying		526.95	
trigonometric		526.38	
Lever			
application	obstetrics	618.81	
mechanics		531.81	
Levers			
ordnance implements		623.463	
Levigation	prac. chem.	542.22	
¹ Levis co. Que.	history	971.459	
Levitation	spiritism	133.9	
Leviticus	Bible	222.13	
Lewes, Mrs G: H:	Eng. fic.	823.88	
Lewis, M. G.	Eng. fiction	823.71	
¹ Lewis co. Mo.	history	977.8345	
¹	N. Y. "	974.759	
¹	W. Va. "	975.461	
Lex mercatoria	law	347.7	
Lexicografy, comparativ		413	
	Eng. language	423	
³ Lexicons	see Language		
²	on special topics see subject		
Lexington, battle	Am. rev.	973.3311	
ship	" "	973.353	
Liabilities	bilding	692.9	
Liability			
acts, employers		331.82	
insurance	business	368.4	
	pol. econ.	331.25	
to military servis		355.22	
Lias	geology	551.76	
Libby prison	U.S. civ. war	973.7712	
Libel	law	347.5	
Liberal			
christianity	rationalism	211	
	unitarianism	288	
degree, subjects allowable		378.242	
Liberality	ethics	179.9	
¹ Liberia	history	966.6	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Liberty

civil law	347.1
political science	323.44
ecclesiastic polity	262.8
metaphysics	123
of conscience eccles. pol.	262.8
press journalism	070.13
political science	323.445
will mental faculties	159
personal doctrin	233.7
law	347.1
political sci.	323.44
salvation	234.9
religious church	261.7
state ethics	172.3

Librarian

apartment lib. bildings	022.691
chief	023.4
duties	023.7
hours	023.6
qualifications	023.51
Y. M. C. A.	267.342

Librarians biograpy

920.2

Libraries

architecture	727.8
arguments against	021.02
for	021.01
for blind	027.6
working classes	
lib. econ.	027.6
pol. "	331.85
free public lib. "	027.4
state control	351.852
general lib. econ.	027
home " "	021.67
house " "	021.66
imaginary book rarities	098
in block, buying	025.225
parochial lib. econ.	027.8
parish work	257
private lib. econ.	027.1
regulations for readers	024
school education	371.64
lib. econ.	027.8
scope and founding	021
special for schools	021.33
special subject	026
Sunday opening lib. econ.	024.41
theol.	263.7
traveling	021.65
in sense of series see subject	
Library	
administration	025
benefit associations	023.59

Library

bildings	022
architecture	727.8
schools	371.622
Bureau	020.65
catalogs author	018
dictionary	019
subject	017
commission room bldgs	022.612
cranks lib. decorum	024.52
departments, state	021.82
economy	020
fires	022.26
furnishings dom. econ.	645.63
furniture	022.9
fixt	022.349
government	023
legislation lib. econ.	021.89
meetings staf privilege	023.68
name on book binding	025.254
post, cheap lib. law	021.863
progress	021.03
property staff rules	023.94
rooms Y. M. C. A.	267.325
schools	020.7
staff organization	023.7
Y. M. C. A.	267.3532
Librations moon	523.33
Librettos opera	782
Libya ancient history	939.77
Libyan sheep	636.386
Lice animal parasites	616.9681
biting agric. pests	632.75
License	
local government	352.8
of dentists pub. helth	614.24
pharmacists " "	614.24
physicians " "	614.24
teachers education	371.13
taxation	336.27
temperance	178.4
Licenses, maritime	387
Lichens botany	589.1
Licinian laws pol. econ.	333
Roman hist.	937.02
Licking co. O. history	977.154
Lidner, Bengt Swed. poet.	839.7153
Lieberkühn's glands	611.3415
Lieder vocal music	784.4
Liège history	949.3
travels	914.93
Lien laws	347.2
Liernur system sewerage	628.213

Life

animal	painless extinct.	614.971
appointment to legis. body		328.3351
army		355.1
biology		570
boats	protection of life	614.867
	ship bilding	623.829
	outfit	623.86
conditions of	biology	577.4
contingencies	moth.	519.5
elixir of	alchemy	540.1
ethics		179.7
future	doctrinal theol.	237
	natural "	218
insurance		368.3
	probabilities	519.5
metaphysics		111
nature of	physiol.	612.013
navy		355.1
of legislatures		328.354
origin of	biology	576
	polit. sci.	323.43
preservers	protec. of life	614.867
	ship outfit	623.86
properties of living matter		577
protection from accidents		614.8
saving servis	protection	614.868
	transport.	656
sedentary	hygiene	613.65
tables	life insurance	368.3

Lifting

bridges	engineering	624.84
committee	legislation	328.375
machinery	hydraulic	621.263
	mech. eng.	621.86
rams	"	621.272

Lifts

book	library econ.	022.945
canal	engineering	626.5
domestic	economy	643.6
mechanic	engineering	621.87774
school	equipment	371.629

Ligaments

	anatomy	611.72
	of larynx	611.227
	uterus	611.667

Ligatures

	therapeutics	615.813
--	--------------	---------

Light

and air	hygiene	613.1
	shade arch. design	729.14
	shadow, grafics of	515.7
animal production	physiol.	612.772
	zoology	591.59
effect on iris	physiol.	612.8423
	plants	581.1

Light

electric	engineering	621.32
	lib. bildings	022.754
	physics	537.83
houses	engineering	627.9
	navigation	656
	optics	535.88
houses	protec. of life	614.865
infantry	mil. sci.	356
mesology		612.01444
of earth		525.2
	moon	523.32
	stars	523.82
	sun	523.72
optics		535
	perspectiv of shadows	515.63
	photochemistry	541.35
	polarization of	535.5
	therapeutics	615.831
	zodiacal astronomy	523.59
Lighters	boatbilding	623.829
	power "	623.8232
Lighthouse		
	tenders shipbilding	623.826
Lighting		
	decorativ fine arts	745
electric	engineering	621.32
	physics	537.83
engineering		628.9
library bildings		022.7
mediums	chem. tech.	665
mines		622.47
panels	elec. eng.	621.31727
school bildings		371.6271
shipbilding		623.85
systems	dom. econ.	644.3
windows	architecture	729.38
Lightning		
	agriculture	632.15
	arresters elec. line	621.31982
		stations 621.3178
	telephone central	621.38794
		terminal 621.38694
	telegraf	621.38328
deth by	electrophysiol.	612.014425
physics		537.4
rods	physics	537.4
shock	surgery	617.12
Lights		
and fuel	dom. econ.	644
	shades drawing	742
	perspectiv	515.63
chemic technology		665
ecclesiology		246.6

Lightships	shipbuilding	623.826	Lincolnshire	buffs	poultry	636.526
Lignite	econom. geol.	553.22		cattle		636.2224
Liguria, Italy	history, anc.	937.1		sheep		636.3214
	antiquities	913.371		swine		636.4245
1	history mod.	945.1	Lincrusta	paperhanging		698.8
	travel	914.51	Lindau, Paul	Ger. drama		832.85
Liliaceæ	botany	584.32	Linde apparatus	chem.		542.79
Lillo, G.	English drama	822.57	Lindsley's	takigrafy		653.71
¹ Lima, O.	history	977.1421	Line			
1	Peru	"	breeding	zootechny		636.08241
	travel	918.5	electric	traction		621.332
Lima bean		635.653		transmission		621.3192
Limbers	ordnance	623.4314	engraving			765
Limbic lobe	anatomy	611.81314	Lineæ	botany		583.211
Limbo	eschatology	236.7	Linear	perspectiv		515.61
Limbs	anatomy	611.98	Linen			
	artificial	617.58	bed	dom. economy		645.67
Limburger cheese		637.3533	fabrics	"	"	646.12
Limbus			furnishings	"	"	645.48
	infantum	eschatology	manufacture			677
	patrum	"	table	dom. economy		642.7
Lime, <i>see</i> Limes			Lines			
Limeberry		634.342	analytic geometry			516
¹ Limerick, Ireland	history	941.94	descriptiv	"		515
	treaty of	941.56	electric engineering			621.319
Limes	building material	691.5	geometry			513
	chemic technol.	666.9	Ling, P. H.	Swed. poetry		839.7161
	disinfectants	614.48	Lingual artery	anatomy		611.13322
	economic geology	553.68		tonsi	"	611.325
	fertilizers	631.821	Linguistics			400
	fruit culture	634.337	Linguists	biografy		924
Limestone	crystallin	552.46	Lingula	anatomy		611.8185
	econom. geol.	553.51	Linings			
	lithology	552.54	masonry	mining		622.28
	sheep	636.3256	mineral wool	masonry		693.67
Limitation			watertight	mining		622.56
	election expenditures	324.273	Link motion	mech. eng.		621.84
	individual rights	323.49	Linkages	machinery		621.84
Limited			¹ Linlithgow, Scot.	history		941.44
	editions	094	¹ Linn co. Ia.	"		977.762
	vote	suffrage	1	Mo.	"	977.824
¹ Limousin, France	history	324.66	Linnaean system	botany		580.1
	sheep	636.3425		zoology		590.1
	swine	636.445	Linné, K; von	Swed. misc.		839.7842
Limpets	zoology	594.3	Linoleum			
Lincoln, A.	presidency of	973.7	domestic economy			645.1
¹ Lincoln co. Eng.	history	942.53	library	"		022.961
	travels	914.253	manufactures			679
1	Me.	history	Linotype			
1	Mo.	"	newspapers			070.3222
1	Ont.	"	printing			655.28
1	W. Va.	"	Lintels	architec. constr.		721.86
1	Wis.	"	Linton sheep			636.3252
		977.527	Lions	zoology		599.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Lip
 reading education 371.912
 Lipoids
 in blood physiology 612.123
 physiology of nutrition 612.3978
 Lipolytic ferments physiol. 612.3973
¹Lippe, Germany history 943.55
 Lippi, Lorenzo Ital. satire 857.54
 Lips anatomy 611.317
 physiol. of speech 612.7892
 Liptocardii fishes 597.1
 Liquefaction
 heat 536.42
 of gases chem. 542.79
 physics 533.2
 Liquid
 air physics 533.2
 fertilizer distributors 631.3334
 fuel chem. tech. 662.6
 fuels steam engin'g 621.18223
 state chemistry 541.32
 treatment prac. chem. 542.6
 wastes indus. sanitat'n 628.54
 Liquids
 absorption by skin 612.7914
 in lungs 612.2159
 physics 532
 volumetric analysis 545.6
 Liquor laws
 administration 351.761
 license 178.4
 prohibition 178.5
 Liquors
 internal revenue 336.27
 manufacture 663
 taxation 336.27
 traffic in temperance 178.4
 use of " 178.1
¹Lisbon history 946.9
 travel 914.69
 Liscow, C. L.; Ger. satire 837.54
¹L'Islet co. Que. history 971.474
 Lissauer's tract anatomy 611.8255
 List
 system suffrage 324.224
 Lists
 electoral suffrage 324.241
 legislativ bodies official 328.338
 unofficial 328.339
 Litanies sacred music 783.26
 Litany Anglic. church 264.033
¹Litchfield co. Ct. history 974.61
 Litchi 634.771

Literary
 addresses 804
 on special topics see topic
 clubs self education 374.23
 criticism, art of 801
 with thing criticized see subject
 esthetics 801
 frauds and forgeries 809
 history 809
 institutions colleges 378
 men biography 928
 diet for hygiene 613.21
 methods library econ. 029
⁵ miscellanies, English 828
 occupations hygiene 613.65
 periodicals 805
 property law 347.3
 publishing 655.6
 societies student life 371.84
 style rhetoric 808
 Literature 800
 biography of 928
 children delineated in 136.758
 classic (Greek and Latin) 880
 immoral ethics 176.8
 lib. exclusion 025.217
 restriction 024.674
 medieval 800
 modern 800
 relation to pol. econ. 330.198
 woman delineated in 396.8
 Lithium chemistry 546.34
 Lithography engraving 763
 Lithology geology 552
 microscopic 552.8
 Lithophytes zoology 593.6
 Lithotomy surgery 617.46
 Lithotripsy " 617.46
 Lithozincography 767
¹Lithuania history 947.5
 travels 914.75
⁴Lithuanian language 491.92
 Litoral rights pol. econ. 333.9
 Little
 Belt and President
 U. S. history 973.51
¹ Kanawha val. W. Va. hist. 975.42
¹ Russia history 947.7
 travels 914.77
 shelbark hickory 634.522
 sisters of the poor 271.95
 Littré's gland anatomy 611.6234
 Liturgies 264

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Live stock	agriculture	636	Lobsters		
	insurance	368.5	fishery		639.5
Liver			zoology		595.38
anatomy		611.36	Local		
diseases of		616.36	government	administ.	352
physiology		612.35	histories	see name of place	
secretions	physiology	612.35	history room	lib. bldgs	022.64
¹ Liverpool	history	942.72	legislation		328.378
	travels	914.272	option	temperance	178.4
Liverworts	botany	588.3	taxation for pub. schools		379.13
Livery			taxes	finance	336.28
stables	architecture	725.38	Localizations		
uniforms	dom. econ.	647.33	cerebral	physiology	612.8252
Lives	biography	920	in animals	comp. "	612.82525
	of American indians	970.2	Location		
	gipsies	397	of bridges	engin'g	624.14
	slaves	326.92	college or university		378.15
Living			factories		621.701
cost of		647.1	farm		631.11
matter, properties of		577	house	dom. econ.	643.1
room	dom. economy	645.65	library	buildings	022.1
wage	polit. econ.	331.214	observatories		522.11
Livingston, W:	Am. poet.	811.15	roads	engin'g	625.72
¹ Livingston co. Ill.	hist.	977.361	Loci		
¹	Mich.	" 977.436	in space	analytic geom.	516.3
¹	Mo.	" 977.822	plane	" "	516.1
¹	N. Y.	" 974.785	Locke, D: R.	Am. humor	817.42
¹ Livonia, Russia	"	947.4	J:	Eng. philosophy	192.2
	travel	914.74		sensationalism	145
⁴ Livonian language		491.93	Locking up	printing	655.27
Livy	Latin literature	878.4	Lockjaw	diseases	616.854
Lixiviation	prac. chem.	542.61	Lockouts	capital & labor	331.895
Lizards	reptils	598.11	Locks		
Ljunggren, G. H. J.		839.7465	and keys	manufacture	683
Llama	domestic animals	636.296	architectural construction		721.88
Load			canal engineering		626.4
bridge	engineering	624.172	nut	railway engineering	625.15
floor	lib. building	022.438	Lockups	architecture	725.62
Loaders, hay		631.3533	Locomotion		
Loadstone			animal	comp. anatomy	591.47
economic geology		553.3	communication		656
magnetism		538.1	organs of	pathology	616.7
Loan funds, student		378.362	physiology		612.76
institutes	pol. econ.	332.3	Locomotiv cranes		621.875
systems	lib. "	025.6	Locomotives		
¹ Loango, Africa	history	967.2	compresst air		621.42
	travel	916.72	electric engineering		621.3342
Loans			railroading		656
library	lib. econ.	024.6	steam engineering		621.13
private	finance	332.3	Locomotor ataxia	diseases	616.83
public	"	336.3	Locris, Greece	anc. hist.	938.3
Loaseæ	botany	583.453	Locusts	econ. zoology	591.69
Lobbying	legis. bodies	328.368		pests	632.72
Lobelia	cerebrospin. pois.	615.98	Lodges, porter's	architec.	728.91

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Lodging houses for poor 361
 Lodgings, student 371.87
 Log book seamanship 656
¹Logan co. Ill. history 977.357
 ¹ O. " 977.146
 ¹ W. Va. " 975.444
 Loganberry agriculture 634.714
 Loganiaceæ botany 583.74
¹Logansport, Ind. hist. 977.286
 Logarithms 510.8
 Logau, F; von Ger. poetry 831.53
 Logging timber trade 674
 Logia sayings of Jesus 229.9
 Logic 160
 Logical machines 164
 Logos Christology 232.2
 Logotypes printing 655.23
 Logrolling legislation 328.3745
 Logs
 speed ship outfit 623.86
 Lohenstein, D. C. Ger. dram. 832.52
¹Loir et Cher, France hist. 944.53
 Loir-et-Cher sheep 636.3449
¹Loire France history 944.58
 basin sheep 636.344
 ¹ Inférieure, France hist. 944.14
¹Loiret " " 944.52
 Lollards religious sect 289.9
 Lombard
 kingdom, Italy history 945.01
 street banking 332
¹Lombardy, Italy history 945.2
 Lönberg, Jens Dan. drama 839.8235
¹London, Eng. history 942.1
 travel 914.21
 ¹ Ont. history 971.326
¹Londonderry, Ire. history 941.62
 Long
 distance telephony 621.38781
 eard swine 636.433
 horned cattle American 636.2821
 English 636.2288
 ¹ Island, N. Y. history 974.721
 battle Am. revol. 973.3322
 ¹ Point island, Ont. hist. 971.336
 running squash 635.622
 taild sheep 636.35
 wool " 636.321
 Longevity animals 591.139
 librarians 023.58
 life insurance 368.3
 physiology 612.68
 probabilities 519.5
 statistics 312
- Longfellow, H: W. Am. poet 811.34
¹Longford, Ireland history 941.81
 Longissimus dorsi anat. 611.73136
 Longitude
 at sea navigation 527.2
 determinations geodesy 526.62
 geocentric theor. astron. 521.26
 heliocentric " " 521.25
 methods of finding 525.46
 variations theor. astron. 521.28
 Longley shorthand 653.63
 Longus Danish misc. 839.8811
 Longus colli anatomy 611.7336
 Lonk sheep 636.3254
¹Loo-choo islands history 952
 travel 915.2
 Looking glasses optics 535.87
 toilet 391
 Lookout mt U.S. civ. war 973.7359
 Loom, power manufact. 677
 Loosjes, Adriaan Dutch fict. 839.3351
 Loots, Cornelis " poet. 839.3153
 Lope de Rueda Span. dram. 862.39
 Lope de Vega " " 862.31
 Lopez de Ayala, P. " poet. 861.21
 Lophobranchii fishes 597.5
 Loquat fruit culture 634.16
¹Lorain city, O. history 977.1231
 ¹ co. O. " 977.123
 Loranthaceæ botany 583.941
 Lord chancellors biography 923.442
 Lord's day 263.3
 prayer 226.9
 supper sacraments 265.3
 Loris, Guillaume de Fr. poet. 841.18
¹Lorraine, France history 944.38
 ¹ Germany " 943.45
¹Los Angeles city, Cal. hist. 979.494
 ¹ co. " " 979.493
Loss of animal heat **physiol.** 612.52
 citizenship pol. sci. 323.64
 fertilizing principles 631.814
 Losses
 regimental U.S. civ. war 973.7419
 Lost books book rarities 098
 lib. economy 024.85
¹Lot, France history 944.73
 ¹ et Garonne, Fr. hist. 944.76
 Lot sheep 636.3466
¹Lotbinière co. Que. hist. 971.458
 Loteae legume crops 633.374
 Lothaire 1 German history 943.01
 2 " " 943.023

Lotteries	ethics	174.6
	history of	174.6
Lotus	Egyptian religion	299.31
Lotze	German philosophy	193.8
Louhans	poultry	636.544
Louis		
6	French history	944.022
7	" "	944.022
8	" "	944.023
9	" "	944.023
10	" "	944.024
11	" "	944.027
12	" "	944.027
13	" "	944.032
14	" "	944.033
15	" "	944.034
16	" "	944.035
18	" " first emp.	944.05
	" " restorat'n	944.061
1	German "	943.01
2	" "	943.021
3	" "	943.021
4	" "	943.026
	Napoleon French hist.	944.07
	Philippe " "	944.063
¹	Louisa co. Ia. "	977.7926
	Louisburg U. S. hist.	973.26
	Louisiana, U. S.	
	admission U. S. history	973.51
¹	history	976.3
	For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
	purchase U. S. history	973.46
	secession " "	973.713
¹	Louisville, Ky. history	976.9
	Lounging gowns	646.47
¹	Louth, Ireland history	941.82
	Louvre gallery fine arts	708.4
Love	ethics	177.6
	feasts pub. worship	264.8
	of God theology	231.6
	psychology	157
	Lovejoy, E. P. murder of	973.7114
	Lovelace, R: Eng. poetry	821.45
Low	blueberry, dwarf	634.734
	" pale	634.736
	countries history	949.2
	travel	914.92
	country sheep	636.331
⁴	Dutch language	439.3
	German literature	839.1
⁴	Latin language	479
	literature	879

Low		
	pressure engines	621.11252
	hot water heating	697.4
	steam "	697.5
	velocity overshot wheels	621.221
Lowell, J. R.	Am. poetry	811.37
Lowenthal's tract	anat.	611.8256
Lower		
¹	California, Mex. history	972.2
¹	Canada history	971.4
¹	empire Byzantine	949.5
	extremities anatomy	611.98
	bones	611.718
	bursae	611.758
	joints	611.728
	lymf glands	611.468
	lymfatics of	611.4218
	muscles	611.738
	surgery	617.58
	house legislativ bodies	328.32
	Silurian group geology	551.731
Lowland	German swine	636.431
Loyal	legion mil. order	369.152
	volunteers, society	369.153
Loyalists		
	Amer. revol. Can. hist.	971.024
	U. S. "	973.314
Loyalty		
¹	ilands history	993.3
	political science	320.158
	state ethics	172.1
¹	Lozère, France history	944.81
¹	Lubeck, Germany "	943.17
Lubricants		621.89
Lubrication		
	mechanical engineering	621.89
	railway "	625.21
	steam locomotiv	621.1345
Lubricators	steam plant	621.1977
Lucan	Latin epic poetry	873.2
¹	Lucas co. Ia. history	977.786
¹	O. "	977.112
¹	Luce co. Mich. "	977.492
	Luce de Lancival, J: C: J.	841.04
Lucernariæ	zoology	593.74
Lucian	Greek literature	888.7
Lucidor	Swed. poetry	839.7132
Lucilius, Caius	Lat. satire	877.1
	Junior " poetry	871.7
¹	Lucknow, India history	954.2
	travels	915.42
Lucretius	ancient philos.	187
	Latin poetry	871.1
Ludwigslied	Ger. poetry	831.13

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Luffa	635.627	Lutheran church	284.1
Luke gospel	226.4	confession creeds	238.4
Lull, Raimon Catalan poet.	849.9111	Lutherans biography	922.4
Lullabies folklore	398.8	Luting practical chem.	542.26
music	784.4	Luxemburg, house of	943.026
Lumbago diseases	616.74	Luxfer prisms lighting	628.9
Lumbar arteries anat.	611.1362	Luxury economics	339
cord "	611.8214	ethics	177.4
nervs "	611.835	hygiene	613.88
region "	611.959	Luys, nucleus of anat.	611.8141
veins "	611.1461	Luzern swine	636.431
vertebrae "	611.7116	¹ Luzerne co. Pa. history	974.832
Lumber bilding material	691.1	Lycanthropy insanity	132.1
manufacture	674	Lycées French schools	379.44
wagons farm transport	631.3735	Lyceum Gk philosophy	185
Lumbosacral joints anat.	611.7216	Lyceums self-education	374.23
muscles "	611.7313	Lycia ancient history	939.28
nervs "	611.8353	antiquities	913.3928
Lumbricales of foot "	611.7389	¹ Lycoming co. Pa. "	974.851
hand "	611.7377	Lycophron Gk poetry	881.3
Lunacy law	347.1	Lytodinae botany	587.9
mind and body	132.1	Lycurgus Gk oratory	885.8
Lunar		Lyddite chem. tech.	662.2
caustic therapeutics	615.775	Lydgate, J: Eng. poetry	821.21
eclipses astronomy	523.38	Lydia ancient history	939.22
methods find'g longitude	525.49	Lying ethics	177.3
tables	523.33	Lying-in-hospitals	
Lunatic asylums	362.2	architecture	725.51
Lunatum, os anatomy	611.71772	institutions	362.1
Lunch		Lyly, John Eng. fiction	823.3
counters table systems	642.57	Lymf histology	611.01857
rooms lib. bildings	022.684	Lymfatic	
school table sys.	642.58	duct, right anatomy	611.425
Luncheon recipes	641.53	glands "	611.46
Luncheons entertaining	642.42	harts comp. physiol.	612.424
Lunches dom. econ.	642.3	system anatomy	611.4
Lundy's Lane U.S. war 1812	973.5237	diseases of	616.4
¹ Lunenburg co. N. S. hist	971.623	surg. opera.	617.44
Lungs		vessels anat.	611.42
absorption by	612.385	Lymfatics anatomy	611.42
of liquids in	612.2159	diseases of	616.42
admin. of medicin by	615.64	Lynch law	343.2
anatomy	611.24	Lynchburg	
capacity of physiol.	612.24	campain U. S. civ. war	973.7369
diseases of	616.24	Lyndsay, D: Eng. poetry	821.26
functions of	612.2	¹ Lyon co. Ia. history	977.711
loss of heat in	612.523	¹ Lyonnais, France history	944.58
Lupin forage	633.367	¹ Lyons "	944.58
Luray caverns description	551.44	travels	914.458
Luschka's tonsils anat.	611.324	Lyric drama, see Opera	
villi "	611.8193	poetry, English	821.04
¹ Lusitania history	946.9	Greek	884
Luster ware pottery	738	Latin	874
Lute stringd instruments	787.6		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Lysias Greek oratory 885.2
 Lyskander, K. Dan. misc. 839.883
 Lytharieæ botany 583.441
 Lytton, E:G:B. Eng. fic. 823.84

Mabinogion Welsh literat. 891.661
⁵Macaronics Eng. " 827
 Macaulay, T: B. " essays 824.83
 Maccabees Bible 229.7
 McCosh, James Am. philos. 191.5
¹McDonald co. Mo. hist. 977.8736
¹McDonough co. Ill. hist. 977.342
¹McDowell co. W. Va. " 975.449
 Macedonia Greek history 938.1
 ship U. S. war 1812 973.5251

Macedonian
 dialect Greek lang. 487.81
 sheep agriculture 636.373
 supremacy Greek history 938.07

Maceration
 practical chemistry 542.61
¹McHenry co. Ill. history 977.322
 Ft U.S. war 1812 973.5238
 Machiavelli, N. Ital. dram. 852.31
 essays 854.31

Machine
 design engineering 621.81
 engraving 768
 gun mounts ordnance 623.4313
 guns mil. engineering 623.4224
 sheds agriculture 631.25
 shop mfg plant 621.75
 school equipm't 371.623
 shops architecture 725.43
 tools mech. engin'g 621.9

Machinery
 engineering 621
 farm 631.3
 inspection public safety 614.838
 in industry pol. econ. 338.4
 irrigating 631.78
 kitchen 643.34
 propelling shipbuilding 623.87
 transmission agric. 631.37

Machines
 digging 631.3115
 distributing printing 655.28
 hydraulic 532.8
 mechanics 531.8
 modulus of physics 531.43
 practical printing 655.36
 typesetting 655.28
 washing dom. econ. 648.23
 see also specific subject

Machinists' occupations
 hygiene 613.66
¹McKean co. Pa. history 974.863
 Mackenzie, G: Eng. fic. 823.43
 H: " " 823.65

¹Mackenzie ter. Can. hist. 971.22
 Mackerel fishery 639.2
¹Mackinac co. Mich. hist. 977.492
 McKinley, W: presidency 973.88
 tariffact U.S.hist. 973.86
 Mackintosh, J. Eng. essays 824.71
¹McLean co. Ill. history 977.359
 McMahon third republic 944.08
¹Macomb co. Mich. hist. 977.439
¹Macon co. Ill. " 977.358
¹Mo. " 977.827
¹Macoupin co. Ill. " 977.383
 Macpherson, J. Eng. poet. 821.66
 Macula lutea
 anatomy 611.843
 Mad houses 362.2
¹Madagascar history 969
¹Madawaska co. N. B. hist. 971.554
¹Madeira island " 946.98
 trav. 914.698
¹Madero co. Cal. hist. 979.481
 Madison, J. presidency of 973.51
¹Madison city, Wis. hist. 977.584
 co. Ill. " 977.386
¹Ind. " 977.257
¹Ia. " 977.781
¹Mo. " 977.891
¹N. Y. " 974.764
¹O. " 977.155
 Madness
 mind and body 132.1
 Madoc discov. of Am. 973.14
 Madonna
 in art ecclesiology 246
 fine arts 709
 painting 755
 legends 225.92
 mariolatry 230.2
¹Madras, India history 954.8
 travel 915.48
 Madras hemp 633.562
 Madrepোরaria zoology 593.66
¹Madrid history 946.4
 travel 914.64
 Madrigal music 784.1
 Maerlant, Jacob van 839.3111
 Maffei, S. marchese di 852.56
 Magalhaens discov. of Am. 973.16
¹Maganetawan dist. Ont. hist. 971.315
 Magazine
 guns ordnance 623.4224
 publisht by library 025.126
 racks library economy 022.935
 rifles small arms 623.44231

Magazines
 general periodicals 050
 literary 805
 powder, care of 623.4811
 construction of 623.614
² special subject see subject
¹Magdalen islands, Que. hist. 971.4797
¹Magdeburg, Prussia " 943.18
 trav. 914.318
 Magellan straits
 discovery U. S. history 973.16
 travels 918.2
 Maggots
 parasitic diseases 616.967
 Magic
 lanterns optics 535.86
 natural 133
 squares mathematics 511.61
 Magicians lives 920.9
 Magistrates law 347.96
 Magna charta
 constitutional history 342.42
 English history 942.033
 Magnesium
 chemistry 546.46
 group chemistry 546.44
 Magnetic
 machines 538.8
 needle 538.7
 observations 538.7
 separation of ore 622.77
 surveys mining 622.15
 telegraf, business 654
 elec. eng. 621.382
 Magnetism 538
 animal mind and body 134
 electrophysiology 612.014426
 terrestrial 538.7
 Magneto
 boards telefony 621.38722
 chemistry 541.378
 dynamos electricity 537.83
 engineering 621.313
 potential regulators eng. 621.31453
 Magnets
 properties of 538.1
 Magnifiers optics 535.82
 Magnitude of stars 523.82
 Magno, Celio Ital. poetry 851.44
 Magnoliaceæ botany 583.114
 Magnum os anatomy 611.71777
 Maguey fiber 633.5775
 Magyar language 494
 poultry 636.538

Magyars	history	943.91
Mahabharata	Sanskrit lit.	891.2
¹ Mahaska co. Ia.	history	977.784
Mahometanism		297
¹ Mahoning co. O.	hist.	977.139
¹ Mahrah, Arabia	"	953.4
⁴ Mahratta language		491.46
Mails	postoffs	383
Maimonides	oriental phil.	181.3
¹ Maine, France	history	944.16
¹ et Loire, Fr.	"	944.18
Maine, U. S.		
admission	U. S. hist.	973.54
¹ history		974.1
indian war	U. S. hist.	973.24
law	temperance	178.5
mil. hist.	Span. war	973.89441
	U. S. civ. war	973.7441
travels		917.41
Maine, battleship	Span. war	973.891
Mains	steam engineering	621.1853
	waterworks	628.15
Maintenance		
roads	engineering	625.76
soil		631.45
Maistre, Xavier de	Fr. fic.	843.64
Maize	agriculture	633.15
Majagua	"	633.564
Majolica	pottery	738
¹ Majorca	history	946.7
	travels	914.67
Majority		
election	suffrage	324.262
	to legisl. bod.	328.3355
vote	legislative procedure	328.375
Making redy	printing	655.32
¹ Malabar	history	954.8
	travels	915.48
¹ Malacca	history	959.5
	travel	915.95
Malachi	Bible	224.99
Malacology	zoology	594
Malacostraca	"	595.36
¹ Malaga	history	946.8
	travels	914.68
goat		636.396
Malar bones	anatomy	611.7163
Malaria	hygiene	613.14
	marshes	614.772
Malarial fever	diseases	616.936
	public helth	614.53
Malarious soils	"	614.775

Malay		
¹ archipelago	history	991
	travels	919.1
game	poultry	636.58815
¹ peninsula	history	959.5
Polynesian languages		499
poultry		636.5854
¹ Malaysia	history	991
Male		
functions of generation		612.61
servants	dom. econ.	647.22
Malebranche	Fr. philos.	194.2
Males		
adult	stockbreeding	636.08231
young	"	636.08237
Malformation of teeth		617.64
Malformations		
animal	comp. anat.	591.159
human	anatomy	611.012
	somatology	573.9
	surgery	617.3
vegetable	botany	581.22
Malherbe, F. de	Fr. poetry	841.41
Malignant tumors	pathol.	616.994
Malines, coucou de		636.548
Malleability	molec. phys.	539.51
Malleus	anat. of ear	611.857
Malmström, B. E.		839.7463
Malpighiaceæ	botany	583.214
Malpighian bodies	anat.	611.415
Malposition of teeth		617.64
Malpractis	law	343
	public helth	614.26
Malt liquors	brewing	663.3
¹ Malta	history	945.8
	knights of	929.711
Malteries	architecture	725.42
Maltese goat		636.395
	swine	636.45
Malthusianism	population	312
Maltose	nutrition	612.39614
Malvaceæ	botany	583.17
Malvales	"	583.17
Malvern Hill	U. S. civ. war	973.7327
Mamelukes	Egyptian hist.	962
Mamiani della Rovere, T.		854.76
Mammalia	paleontology	569
	zoology	599
Mammary		
artery, external	anat.	611.1341
	internal	611.1345
glands	anatomy	611.69
	physiology	612.664

- Mammary**
 lymf glands anat. 611.4642
 secretion animals 591.146
Mammee apple 634.654
Mamillary tubercles anat. 611.8142
Mammonism ethics 174.5
Mammoth
 cave physical geograpy 551.44
 paleontology 569.6
 zoology 599.6
Mamon fruit culture 634.414
¹**Mamuret el Aziz** hist. 956.6
Man
 anatomy 611
 antiquity prehist. arch. 571
 nat. hist. of man 573.3
 doctrinal theology 233
 ethnografy 572
 in the iron mask biog. 920.8
¹ **Isle of** history 942.89
 mammals 599.9
 mental characteristics 136
 faculties 150
 natural history of 573
 origin of evolution 575.8
 nat. hist. 573.2
 theol. 213
 physiology 612
Management
 farm economics 631.1
 in pregnancy 618.24
 library economy 025
 of household 647
 normal labor 618.44
 state properties 336.11
 puerperal state 618.6
Manager, farm 631.1152
 household 647.21
Managers Y. M. C. A. 267.333
Manassas, Va. U. S. civil war
 1st battle 973.7314
 2d battle 973.7328
Manasses, prayer of Apocr. 229.6
Mancelle swine 636.443
¹**Manche, France** history 944.21
¹**Manchester, Eng.** " 942.72
 travels 914.272
¹**Manchuria, China** history 951.8
Mandarin duck 636.59785
 orange 634.322
Mandeville, B. de Eng.hum. 827.53
Mandible bone anatomy 611.7164
 joint " 611.724
Mandibular nerv anatomy 611.83156
Mandolin stringd instrum. 787.6
Manetti, Antonio Ital. fict. 853.23
Maneuvering machinery 623.436
Maneuvers mil. science 355.5
Manfredi, E. Ital. poetry 851.56
Mangabotti, A. dei " fict. 853.24
Mangalicza swine 636.472
Manganese
 chemistry 546.71
 metallurgy 669.7
 ores economic geology 553.46
Mangel, half sugar 633.416
 wurzel 633.417
Mangle laundry mach. 648.45
Manholes
 in sewers 628.253
 steam engineering 621.18455
 underground elec. lines 621.319234
Mania mind and body 132.1
 puerperal obstetrics 618.76
Maniacs lives 920.8
Manichæism heresies 273.2
Manifolding
 writing 652
Manila, battle Span. war 973.895
Manilius, Marcus Lat.poet. 871.5
Manipulation
 practical chemistry 542
 therapeutics 615.82
¹**Manistee city, Mich.** hist. 977.462
¹ co. " " 977.462
¹**Manitoba, Canada** " 971.27
¹**Manitoulin islands, Ont.** " 971.3155
¹**Manitowoc co. Wis.** " 977.567
Manly exercises sports 796
Manners
 and customs, general 390
 local, see special countries
 of children dom. econ. 649.6
Mannose nutrition 612.39613
Manometer
 pneumatics 533.82
 practical chemistry 542.77
 steam engineering 621.1847
Manor houses architec. 728.83
Manors polit. economy 333.3
Manrique, Jorge Span. poet. 861.24
Mansard roofs
 architectural construction 721.59
 design 729.35
¹**Mansfield, O.** history 977.1281
Mansions architecture 728.3

Manslaughter law	343
Månsson, P. Swed. misc.	839.781
Mantels decoration	743
fixt furniture	729.95
Mantes fowls	636.547
Manual	
alfabets	371.912
training education	371.42
Manuals	
business commerce	658
collectors biology	579
legislative procedure	328.371
² special, see subject	
Manuel, Juan Span. misc.	868.13
Manufactories architect.	725.4
engin'g	621.7
Manufacturers credits	332.312
Manufactures	670
chemic technology	660
military resources	355.26
production	338
public helth	614.7
state control	351.824
Manufacturing	
processes elec. eng.	621.318
works engineering	621.7
Manure, stable agric.	631.86
air pollut.	614.761
spreders	631.3336
Manures	
fertilizers agriculture	631.86
sewage san. engin'g	628.38
vegetable agric.	631.87
Manuscript catalog lib.econ.	025.3
Manuscripts	
Bible	220.4
book rarities	091
copyright	655.62
diplomatics	417
Latin diplomatics	471.7
³ other languages	
library administration	025.171
selection publishing	655.51
⁴ Manx language	491.64
Manzoni, Ales. Ital. fict.	853.72
poet.	851.73
Map	
cases library admin.	025.8
storage	022.485
drawing in schools	910.7
making	526.08
projection geodesy	526.8
Maple sugar plants	633.64

Maps	912
aerial aeronautics	629.145
astronomic, general	524
moon	523.39
planets	523.49
star	523.89
sun	523.79
classic	912.3
Great war 1914-19	940.49
removed from lib. books	024.83
school apparatus	371.67
special library material	025.176
U. S. history	
civil war	973.799
Mex. "	973.6299
revolution	973.399
Span. war	973.8999
war of 1812	973.5299
⁴ Marathi language	491.46
¹ Marathon co. Wis. history	977.529
Marble	
economic geology	553.51
inscriptions	417
Greek	481.7
Latin	471.7
³ other lang.	
lithology	552.46
sculpture	731
March, A. Catalan poetry	849.9131
March form music	786.44
to the sea U.S. hist.	973.7378
¹ Marche, France history	944.68
Marche sheep	636.3423
¹ Marches, Italy history	945.6
Marchetti, G. Ital. poetry	851.74
Marchi's tract anatomy	611.8256
Marconi wireless telegrafy	621.3842
Marcus Aurelius philos.	188.8
Marenco, L. Ital. drama	852.84
Mare's milk dairy	637.171
Margaretta (ship) capture	973.351
Margiana ancient history	939.63
Marguerite de Navarre	
French fiction	843.31
Marian persecutions in Eng.	272.6
Mariana, J. de Span. misc.	868.31
Marie de France Fr. poetry	841.13
¹ Maries co. Mo. history	977.859
¹ Marietta, O. "	977.1981
Marigold	635.73
¹ Marin co. Cal. history	979.462
Marine	
animals	591.02
architecture	
naval eng.	623.8
ship bldg	623.8

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Marine			Marlowe, C. Eng. drama	822.32
boilers	621.18422		Marmalade plum	634.432
corps navy	359		Marmarica anc. history	939.76
engins	621.12		¹ Marne, France history	944.32
fauna zoology	591.92		Marnix, P. Dutch poetry	839.3127
flora botany	581.92		Maronites sects	281.5
hospitals institutions	362.1		Maroons hist.of Jamaica	972.92
insurance	368.2		Marot, Clement Fr. satire	847.31
law	347.7		Marprelate controversy	285.9
plants	581.92		Marque and reprisals	
surveying	526.99		international law	341.3
zoology	591.92		¹ Marquesas islands history	996.3
Mariners			travel	919.63
compass magnetism	538.7		Marquetry artistic furnit.	749
occupation hygiene	613.64		cabinet work	684
¹ Marinette city, Wis. hist.	977.534		¹ Marquette co. Mich. hist.	977.496
¹ co. " "	977.533		¹ Wis. " "	977.558
Marini, G. Ital. poetry	851.52		Marriage	
Mariolatry R. cath. theol.	230.2		communal	392.9
¹ Marion city, O. history	977.1511		customs	392.5
¹ co. Ill. " "	977.3794		ethics	173.1
¹ Ind. " "	977.252		law	347.6
¹ Ia. " "	977.783		registers genealogy	929.3
¹ Mo. " "	977.835		sacrament	265.5
¹ O. " "	977.151		vital statistics	614.17
¹ W.Va. " "	975.454		Marrow, bone histology	611.01846
Marionettes amusements	791		physiology	612.491
¹ Mariposa co. Cal. hist.	979.446		Marryat, F. Eng. fiction	823.78
Maritime			Mars planets	523.43
affairs naval science	359		seasons astronomy	525.54
discovery	910.4		¹ Marseilles history	944.91
law	347.7		travel	914.491
quarantine pub. helth	614.461		Marsh shorthand	653.54
registry	355.22		Marsh sheep	636.331
surveying	526.99		swine	636.434
Marivaux, P! C. de C. de			¹ Marshall co. Ill. history	977.351
French drama	842.54		¹ Ind. " "	977.288
fiction	843.52		¹ Ia. " "	977.755
Marjoram	635.71		¹ W. Va. " "	975.416
Mark, gospel of	226.3		¹ islands " "	996.8
Market gardening agric.	635		¹ Marshalltown, Ia. " "	977.7551
Marketing products agric.	631.18		Marshes	
Markets			drainage reclamation	631.615
architecture	725.26		hygiene of pub. helth	614.772
cattle architecture	725.27		physical geology	551.49
domestic economy	641.4		Marsipobranchii fishes	597.2
Marking			Marston, J: Eng. comedy	827.34
laundry dom. economy	648.12		Marsupialia mammals	599.2
system education	371.26		Marsupialida zoology	593.76
Marks			Marthold sheep	636.3469
communities pol. sci.	321.2		Martial Latin satire	877.6
ownership zootechny	636.0812		Martial law pol. sci.	323.491
Marl fertilizers agric.	631.822		¹ Martin co. Ind. history	977.238
lithology	552.54		Martinez de la Rosa, F.	862.51

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- ¹Martinique history 972.98
travels 917.298
- Martorel, Joanet Catal.fict. 849.933
- Martyrs persecutions 272**
- Marvel, Ik Am. miscel. 818.32
- Marvell, Andrew Eng.sat. 827.43
- Mary
queen of Eng. Eng. hist. 942.054
Scots Scot. " 941.05
Virgin biography 225.92
Rom. cath. theol. 230.2
- ¹Maryland, U. S. history 975.2
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
travel 917.52
- Mascheroni, L. Ital. poetry 851.62
- ¹Mashona, Africa history 968.9
- ¹Maskinonge co. Que. hist. 971.444
- Masks dramatic music 782.9
- Mason
and Dixon's line slavery 326.973
co. Ill. history 977.355
¹ Mich. " 977.461
¹ W. Va. " 975.433
- Masonry
adhesivs bilding 691.5
engin'g 620.15
anti- secret societies 366.1
ilding 693
bridges, archt 624.63
fortifications 623.123
lining mining 622.28
roofs architecture 721.52
village houses archit. 728.6
- Masons secret societies 366.1
- Masquerades amusem'ts 793
customs 394.2
- Mass
balancing steam turbins 621.16537
catholic ritual 264.025
sacred music 783.2
law of gravity 531.54
of earth 525.11
recitativ music 784.2
- ¹Massac co. Ill. history 977.3997
- Massachusetts, U. S.
¹ history 974.4
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
King Philip's war 973.24
Shay's rebellion 973.318
travel 917.44
- Massage therapeutics 615.82
- Masseter muscle anat. 611.73271
- ¹Massillon, O. history 977.1623
- Massinger, P. Eng. drama 822.37
- Master and servant fam.eth. 173.8
law 347.6
- Mastersingers Ger. poetry 831.38
- Mastication
muscles anatomy 611.7327
physiology 612.311
- Mastitis obstetrics 618.71
- Mastmaking shipbilding 623.85
- Mastodon paleontology 569.6
- Mastoid
cells anatomy 611.8547
ear diseases 617.87
glands anatomy 611.4632
- Masts shipbilding 623.85
- Matamoras
battle Mexican war 973.6234
- ¹ history 972.1
- ¹Matane co. Que. hist. 971.4775
- Matches chem. tech. 662.5
mil. engin'g 623.4541
- Matchmakers
occupation hygiene 613.62
- Maté agriculture 633.77
- Materia medica medicin 615.1**
zootech. 636.0895
- Material
appropriate to library 021.16
balloon aeronautics 629.161
rooms for special lib.bldg 022.63
- Materialism philosophy 146
- Materials
ilding 691
bridge engineering 624.01
clothing dom. econ. 646.1
hygiene 613.481
engineering 620.1
factory storage 621.7962
foundation bridges 624.153
insulating elec. engin'g 621.31937
library bildings 022.2
bookbinding 025.7
bookcases 022.441
protectiv agric. pests 632.95
strength of engineering 620.11
molec. phys. 539.4
- Maternity 618**
ethics 173
hospitals 362.1
architecture 725.51
medicin 618

- Mathematical**
 crystallografy 548.7
 drawing 744
 instruments 510.8
 probabilities 519.2
 tables 510.8
 theory gravity exper. 526.71
 of music 781.1
 tides 525.61
Mathematicians biogrfy 925.1
Mathematics 510
Mathews, C. Am. drama 812.32
Mathurins monastic order 271.79
Matins catholic ritual 264.023
Matriculation schools 371.21
Matrimony, see Marriage
Matter
 metaphysics 117
 physical chemistry 541
 physics 530.1
 properties of living 577
Matthew, gospel of 226.2
Matthias German history 943.035
Mattias, Canon Swed. misc. 839.781
Matting dom. economy 645.1
 lib. " 022.962
Mattock 631.3116
Maturity **physiology** 612.66
 plant growth 631.5473
Mauritania ancient hist. 939.71
Mauritius hemp 633.573
 history 969
Mausoleums 718
Maxillary
 artery, external anat. 611.13323
 internal " 611.13328
 bone, inferior " 611.7164
 superior " 611.7161
 glands, internal " 611.462
 nerv, inferior " 611.83156
 superior " 611.83154
Maxim gun ordnance 623.4225
Maxima and minima
 algebra 512.3
 calculus 517.27
 geometry 513.19
Maximilian 1 Ger hist. 943.029
 2 " " 943.033
⁵**Maxims** Eng. literature 828
 law 340.9
² on special topics see subject
May 1 labor holidays 331.817
- Maya**
 architecture 722.9
 civilization antiq. 913.72
 Mex. hist. 972.015
 language 497
Mayaceæ botany 584.37
Maydeae grass crops 633.281
¹**Mayenne, France** hist. 944.16
Mayflower descendants soc. 369.124
Maynard, F. Fr. poetry 841.42
¹**Mayo, Ireland** history 941.73
Mayor Fr. local gov. 352.0447
Mazurka piano music 786.44
Meal mills architecture 725.47
Meals **domestic economy** 642
Mealy bug pests 632.75
Mean
 time solar day 529.1
 value probabilities 519.6
Measles diseases 616.915
 public helth 614.523
Measurements see Measurements
Measures, see Mesures
Measuring, see Mesuring
Meat
 as food dom. econ. 641.3
 food values 641.12
 hygiene 613.28
 physiology 612.39281
 cookery 641.6
 fresh, inspection of 614.317
 markets dom. econ. 641.4
 preservation chem. tech. 664.9
 preservd, inspection of 614.319
 production zootechny 636.0883
 supply production 338.1
¹**Meath, Ireland** history 941.82
¹**Mecca, Arabia** history 953.2
 travels 915.32
 sheep 636.385
Mechanic arts and trades 680
 servis lib. econ. 023.77
Mechanical
 arithmetic 510.8
 drawing 744
 engineering 621
 equivalent heat 536.7
 haulage mining 622.66
 injuries, effects of med. 616.982
 musical instruments 789
 preparation mining 622.7
 rectifiers elec. eng. 621.31372
 refrigeration engin'g 621.5
 remedies therapeutics 615.81

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Mechanical		
stokers	steam engin'g	621.1836
tackle	engin'g	621.863
threshers		631.3612
trades		680
training		607
in schools		371.42
Mechanics		
applied		620.1
factory organization		621.705
institutes	exhibitions	606
liens	law	347.2
lives		926
physics		531
Mechanism		
animal	physiol.	612.76
engineering		621.8
of labor	obstetrics	618.41
steam engin		621.11
Meckel's diverticulum		611.3412
ganglion		611.89154
¹ Mecklenburg, Ger.	hist	943.17
Mecklenburg		
declaration	Am. revol.	973.313
horse		636.143
sheep		636.3332
swine		636.434
¹ Mecosta co. Mich.	history	977.452
Medal of honor legion		369.114
Medallion		
windows	arch. decora.	729.82
Medallions	numismatics	737
Medals	carving	736
numismatics		737
Media	ancient history	935.3
Median nerv	anatomy	611.8335
Mediastinal artery	anat.	611.1355
glands	"	611.4644
Mediastinum	"	611.27
testis	"	611.6315
Mediatized		
states	political science	321.026
Medic, black	forage crop	633.31
Medical		
analysis	chemistry	543.4
biografy		926.1
books	lib. restriction	024.673
botany	econ. botany	581.63
materia medica		615
dep't	Great war	940.475
U.S. hist.	civ. war	973.775
revol.		973.375
diagnosis		516.07
Medical		
education		610.7
state control		614.21
electricity	elec. engin'g	621.3915
physics		537.87
therapeutics		615.84
ethics		174.2
inspection of schools		371.712
jurisprudence		340.6
museums		610.77
police		614.29
practis	pathology	616
state control of.		614.25
profession, <i>see</i> Medicin; Physicians		
schools		610.71
societies		610.6
testimony		614.23
law		340.6
zoology		591
Medicated baths		
admin. of medicin		615.67
Medication		
admin. of medicin		615.6
hypodermic		615.63
Medici, L. de	Ital. poetry	851.23
Medicin		610
chemic analysis		543.4
dental		617.6
economic botany		581.63
zoology		591.63
legal		340.6
preventiv	pub. helth	614
state control of		614.2
veterinary		619
Medicinal		
plants	agriculture	633.88
materia medica		615
use of stimulants		178.1
Medicins		
general action	thera.	615.5
groupt by effects		615.7
patent	adulterations	614.353
state control		614.27
therapeutics		615.88
Medico-legal relations		614.23
Medieval		
architecture		723
art, history of		709
customs and costumes		390
designs		745
Europe	history	940.1
Latin		479
philosofy		189
science		502

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Medieval
 sculpture 734
 therapeutics 615.89
¹Medina co. O. history 977.135
 Mediotarsal joints anat. 611.72854
 Meditations theology 242
 Mediterranean sea
 physical geology 551.462
 poultry 636.55
 travels 910.4
 Medium wöold sheep 636.323
 Mediums spiritualism 133.9
 Medlar 634.15
Medo-Persia anc. history 935
 Medulla oblongata
 action on blood vessels 612.1812
 hart physiol. 612.1785
 respiration " 612.282
 anatomy 611.818
 physiology 612.828
 Medullary
 layers embryology 611.01351
 sheath histology 611.018834
 velum, superior anat. 611.8163
Medusae zoology 593.7
 Meekness ethics 179.9
 Meerschäum econ. geol. 553.61
 Meetings
 library propagandism 021.78
 staff privileges 023.68
 of library trustees 023.38
 war Great war 940.461
 U. S. civil war 973.761
¹Megantic co. Que. hist. 971.4575
¹ Lake co. Que. " 971.469
 Megaric philosophy 183.6
 Megaris ancient history 938.4
 Megatherium paleontol. 569.3
 Megrim diseases 616.857
¹Meigs co. O. history 977.199
 Meissner swine 636.433
 Melancholy mind and body 132.3
¹Melanesia history 993
 travels 919.3
 Melaphyr lithology 552.39
 Melastomaceæ botany 583.43
¹Melbourne history 994.5
 travels 919.45
 Meliaceæ botany 583.251
 Meliorism philosof. syst. 149.5
 Melissus Gk philosophy 182.3
 Melodeon music 786.9
 Melody theory of music 781.2
 Melon papaw 634.651
Melons 635.61
 Melting prac. chem. 542.48
 points thermochem. 541.36
 Melville, Herman Am. fic. 813.36
 Members
 exofficio legis. bodies 328.332
 number " " 328.3349
 Membership
 fees, library 024.21
legislativ bodies 328.33
 without vote 328.331
 lists, legislativ official 328.338
 unofficial 328.339
 Membrana tympani
 ear diseases 617.85
 Membranes
 admin. of medicin by 615.66
 cellular histology 611.01818
 of the hart diseases 616.11
Memoirs biography 920
scientific soc. 506
 Memorial
 day school observance 371.365
 U. S. civil war 973.768
 sermons biography 920
 sermons 252.9
 Memorials
American revolution 973.365
Great war 1914-19 940.465
 U. S. civil war 973.765
 Memory
 in animals zoology 591.51
 mental derangements 132.8
faculties 154
 physiology 612.8212
 Memphis, Tenn.
 U. S. civil war 973.752
 Men, clothing for 646.32
 hedgear for 646.52
 Mena, Juan de Span. poet. 861.22
 Menageries amusements 791
 zoology 590.7
 Menander Greek drama 882.6
¹Menard co. Ill. history 977.355
 Mencius oriental philos. 181.1
 Mendelism botany 581.158
 Mendicancy
 state control 351.763
Mendicant orders 271
 Mending dom. econ. 646.24
¹Mendocino co. Cal. hist. 979.415
 Mendoza, D.H.de 861.36
 I. L. de 861.23
 Menedemus Gk philos. 183.7

Meningeal artery, great	611.133289	¹ Mercer co. Pa.	"	974.895
Meninges		¹ W. Va.	"	975.474
cerebrospinal diseases	616.82	Mercersburg theology		230.41
of brain anatomy	611.819	Merchant servis ocean		387
physiology	612.8241	Merchants bus. ethics		174.4
spinal cord anatomy	611.829	lives		923.8
Meningitis diseases	616.82	Mercurials cathartics		615.7326
Menispermaceæ botany	583.116	Mercury		
Mennonite church	289.7	chemistry		546.58
Mennonites biography	922.87	materia medica		615.258
¹ Menominee city, Mich. hist.	977.495	metallic poisons		615.927
¹ co. Mich. " "	977.495	metallurgy		669.7
Men's clothing dom. econ.	646.32	ores economic geol.		553.45
hats " "	646.52	planets		523.41
Menstruation gynecology	618.17	transits astronomy		523.91
physiology	612.662	vapor lamps elec. light		621.3274
Mensuration arithmetic	511.8	Mercy, sisters of		271.92
surveying	526.9	Meridian		
Mental		circles astron. instrum.		522.33
capacity of women		line practical astron.		522.31
education	376.2	spheric "		522.76
psychology	136.1	Meridional instruments		522.3
characteristics	136	Mérimée, Prosper Fr. fic.		843.81
derangements medicin	616.8	Merino sheep		636.36
mind and body	132	¹ Merioneth, Wales hist.		942.92
development education	370	Merit system, <i>see</i> Civil service reform		
disability, inherited hyg.	613.92	Mermaids folklore		398.4
faculties	150	Merovingians Fr. history		944.01
of animals zool.	591.51	Merrimac		
healing	615.851	and Monitor U.S.civ.war		973.7324
heredity mind and body	136.3	¹ co. N. H. history		974.27
hygiene	131	naval hist. U.S.civ.war		973.752
overwork mental hyg.	131	sinking U.S.war w. Spain		973.895
philosofy	150	Merycismus physiology		612.3275
photografs	139	Mesencephalon anatomy		611.815
physiology mind & body	131	Mesenchyme embryology		611.013395
physiology	612.821	histology		611.01825
science	150	Mesenteric		
Menubrium anatomy	611.713	arteries anat.		611.1365
Menus domestic econ.	642.1	celiac "		611.1364
Menzini, B. Ital. sat.	857.56	umbilic "		611.1364
Mercantil		nervs "		611.8393
law	347.7	vein, inferior "		611.1492
libraries	027.2-.3	superior "		611.1491
manuals	058	Mesentery anat.		611.383
rules arithmetic	511.8	diseases of		616.38
system econ. theory	330.151	Mesh connections elec. eng.		621.3191332
theory and practis	058	Mesmerism mind and body		134
¹ Merced co. Cal. hist.	979.458	Mesocle anatomy		611.8156
Mercenaries Am. revol.	973.342	Mesodermic organs embry.		611.0136
¹ Mercer co. Ill. history	977.339	Mesogastric region anat.		611.955
¹ Mo. " "	977.821	Mesology		612.0144
¹ N. J. " "	974.965	Mesonephros anatomy		611.619
¹ O. " "	977.1415			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Mesopharynx anatomy 611.3272
 Mesopotamia anc. history 935.8
 1 mod. " 956.7
 travel 915.67
 Mesozoic
 period geology 551.76
 Messala Corvinus Lat. lit. 875.5
 Messengers
 legislative employees 328.3625
 library economy 023.78
 public servs 385
 train'g animals as zoot. 636.088661
 Messenia ancient history 938.9
 Messenius, J. Swed. drama 839.7221
 Messiah doctrinal theol. 232.1
 Measurements
 electric engineering 621.37
 physics 537.7
 mental elem. educ. 372.102
 psychology 136.702
 practical chemistry 542.3
 Mesures and weights
 metrology 389
 state control 351.821
 Mesuring
 instruments metrology 389
 physics 530.8
 of angles crystallografy 548.7
 surveying 526.93
 distances " 526.92
 heat electric meth. 536.53
 hights surveying 526.94
 light optics 535.2
 ventilation mines 622.46
 Metabolism
 of nitrogen in urea 612.46123
 plants 581.13
 physiologic chemistry 612.0153
 physiology 612.39
 Metacarpal bones anat. 611.7178
 Metacarpophalangeal joints 611.7278
 Metacarpus anat. 611.7178
 Metagenesis animals 591.163
 Metal
 beams bridge engin'g 624.227
 filaments elec. lighting 621.3264
 lath masonry 693.66
 pavements engin'g 625.87
 rollers agriculture 631.3141
 roofing bilding 695.4
 sheet, shop mfg plant 621.792
 Metalized filaments
 elec. light 621.32631

Metallic
 ceilings architect. 721.74
 doors " 721.82
 floors and flooring " 721.64
 ores econ. geol. 553.3-4
 poisons therapeutics 615.925
 roofs architecture 721.54
 bilding 695.4
 salts emetics 615.731
 tractors cures 615.856
 tremor diseases 616.862
Metallurgy 669
 Metals
 bearing mech. engin'g 621.822
 bilding materials 691.8
 coinage 332.41
 history 669
 inorganic chemistry 546.3
 manufactures 671
 mining 622.34
 organic chemistry 547.9
 transmutation of 540.1
 Metalwork, artistic 739
Metalworking tools, mach. 621.9
Metamorphic rocks geol. 552.4
 Metamorphism phys. geol. 551.6
 Metamorphosis
 botany 581.34
 comparativ physiol. 612.651
 of insects 595.7
 zoology embryology 591.34
 variation 591.151
 Metaphors rhetoric 808
Metaphysics 110
 Metapore anat. 611.8185
 Metatarsal bones " 611.7188
 Metatarsophalangeal joints 611.7288
 Metathalamus anatomy 611.8146
 Métayage 631.114
 Metempsychosis metaphys. 129.4
Metencephalon anatomy 611.817
 Meteoric points astron. 523.53
 showers " 523.53
 Meteorites lithology 552.6
 Meteorology
 natural history of man 573.4
 physical geology 551.5
 Meteors and comets 523.56
 astronomy 523.5
 systems of 523.54
 Meter
 transformers elec. eng. 621.31438
 weights and mesures 389

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Meters				Mexico			
electric engineering	621.373			city battles Mex. war	973.6238		
electric light	621.3286			capture " "	973.6239		
³ English prosody	426.5			¹ history	972.5		
gas chemistry	542.76			travels	917.25		
telephone stations	621.38798			finance	336.72		
water	628.17			geology	557.2		
Methemoglobin physiol.	612.11116			gulf of phys. geol.	551.463		
Method				¹ history	972		
of directions geodesy	526.54			maps	912.72		
exhaustions calculus	517.1			schools, public	379.72		
independent angles	526.51			statistics	317.2		
least squares orbits	521.36			travel	917.2		
probab.	519.8			treaties	341.272		
repetitions geodesy	526.56			other topics see table 1			
summoning legis. bodies	328.351			Mezzotint	766		
Methodist church	287			Mhains domestic animals	636.293		
episcopal church	287.6			¹ Miami co. Ind. history	977.284		
Methodists biography	922.7			¹ O. "	977.148		
Methodology metaphys.	112			Mica economic geology	553.9		
Methods				Micah Bible	224.93		
business	658			Michael 6 Byzantine hist.	949.502		
drainage agriculture	631.62			Angelo, jr Ital. lit.	852.51		
in special topics see subject				Michel, Jean French dram.	842.22		
literary lib. econ.	029			Michigan			
of education	371			admission U. S. hist.	973.56		
feeding zootechny	636.0842			¹ history	977.4		
statistics	311			For military history see			
studying science	507			973.52474, 973.7474 and			
surveying	526.91			973.89474			
teaching chemistry	540.7			¹ city, Ind. history	977.291		
protectiv. agriculture	632.94			lake travel	917.74		
Metric system metrology	389			¹ Michoacan, Mex. "	972.3		
Métissage zootechny	636.082432			Micrembrææ botany	583.925		
Metritis obstetrics	618.73			Microbes "	589.95		
Metrology	389			soil bacteriology	631.46		
¹ Metz history	943.45			Microfone			
travels	914.345			electrophysiology	612.01442182		
Meung, Jean de Fr. poetry	841.18			physics	537.82		
¹ Meurthe et Moselle, Fr.				Microfotografy			
history	944.382			fotografy	778		
¹ Meuse, France history	944.381			microscopy	578.4		
Mexican				Micrology, animal	591.8		
indians	970.1			human	611.018		
war Mexican history	972.05			Micrometers astronomy	522.53		
U. S. "	973.62			¹ Micronesia history	996.5		
nat'l ass'n of veterans	369.146			Micro-organisms etiology	616.01		
pension act U.S. hist.	973.85			Microphone electrophys.	612.01442182		
wild turkey	636.59212			physics	537.82		
Mexico				Microphotografy			
administration	354.72			microscopy	578.4		
antiquities	913.72			photografy	778		
architecture	720.972			Micropyle zoology	591.172		
botany	581.972			Microscopes	578		
				optics	535.82		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Microscopic
 analysis of water 613.33
 life invertebrates 592
 material, preparation of 578.6
Microscopy 578
 animal histology 591.8
 human " 611.018
 lithology 552.8
 study of disease 616.077
 vegetable histology 581.8
Microspermeæ botany 584.1
 Microtome microscopy 578.4
 Micturition physiol. 612.46711
Midbrain anatomy 611.815
 Middens
 and privies scavenging 628.41
 kitchen prehist. arch. 571.93
 Middle
 ages European history 940.1
 breaker 631.3126
 burster 631.3126
 class political science 323.32
 ear anatomy 611.854
 diseases of 617.84
 physiology 612.854
 High German language 437.02
 poetry 831.2
¹ States, U. S. history 974
 For military history of all or
 individual states, see subdivi-
 sions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 Suffolk swine 636.4272
 woold sheep 636.323
 Yorkshire swine 636.4271
 Middleman political econ. 331.236
¹Middlesex co. Ct. history 974.66
¹ Eng. " 942.1
¹ Mass. " 974.44
¹ N. J. " 974.941
¹ Ont. " 971.325
 Middletown, Va. battle 973.7377
 Midges pests 632.77
¹Midland co. Mich. hist. 977.448
¹Midlands, Eng. " 942.4-5
 Midshipman's butter fruit 634.653
 Midwifery, antiseptics in 618.89
 obstetrics 618.2
¹Mifflin co. Pa. history 974.846
 Port Am. revol. 973.3337
 Migrations
 of animals 591.52
 men ethnology 572.3
 Mikkelsen, Hans, Dan. misc. 839.8823
- Milá y Fontanals, M. 868.53
¹Milan history 945.2
 travels 914.52
 Mildew agriculture 632.4
 botany 589.2
Military
 academies 355.07
 aeronautics 623.74
 and naval arts 355
 naval order of U. S. 369.113
 antiquities 355.09
 architecture, bildings 623.61
 fortifications 623.1
 balloons engin'g 623.74
 biography 923.5
 bounties, see Bounties
 bridges 623.65
 celebrations mil. science 355.16
 disciplin " 355.13
 drill school gymnastics 371.733
 duels mil. science 355.13
 engineering 623
 geografy mil. science 355.47
 hierarchy 355.33
 history 355.48
 of special countries see country
 history Great war 940.4
 U. S. civil war 973.74
 Mex. war 973.624
 revolution 973.34
 Span. war 973.894
 war 1812 973.524
 honor 355.13
 hospitals 362.1
 hygiene 613.67
 law 355
 courts martial 344
 life 355.1
 order of foren wars U. S. 369.115
 the loyal legion 369.152
 organization in schools 371.43
 pensions 351.5
 photography 623.72
 railways 623.63
 religious orders 929.7
 roads mil. engin'g 623.62
 sanitation " " 623.75
 science 355
 servis suffrage 324.171
 signals 623.7
 society of the war of 1812 369.143
 surgery 617.99
 surveying geodesy 526.99
 mil. eng. 623.71

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Military			Mills		
telefony	mil. eng.	623.733	paper	arch.	725.46
telegrafy	" "	623.732	manufactures		676
topografy	" "	623.71	textil	architec.	725.41
Militia		355	woodworking	"	725.44
Milk			Milos swine		636.472
agriculture		637.1	Milton, John	Eng. poet.	821.47
analysis	adulterations	614.321	¹ Milwaukee city, Wis.	hist.	977.595
	chemistry	543.2	co.	" "	977.594
and its products	adult.	614.32	Milwrighting	engin'g	621.7
as food	physiology	612.39284	Mimeograf	offis fittings	652
condenst	dairy	637.142	Mimetic	arts	792
cooler		637.1321	variation		591.155
cure	therapeutics	615.854	Mimetism	comp. physiol.	612.0162
dairy		637.1	Mimicry	" "	612.0162
depots	dom. econ.	641.4	social ethics		177.1
dietetics		613.28	Mind		150
fever	obstetrics	618.71	and body		130
food for infants		613.22	child study		136.7
pans		637.1327	cure	therapeutics	615.851
physiologic zoology		591.146	educational psychology		370.15
physiology		612.664	in animals	zoology	591.51
sugar	cheesemaking	637.345	physiologic psychology		612.821
	milk composition	637.1272	psychology		150
Milkcurdling ferments			readers' lives		920.9
gastric juice		612.3216	reading	mesmerism	134
physiology		612.664171	zoology		591.51
Milkers, mechanical			Mine		
Milking			cars	engineering	622.63
Mill, J: S. British philos.			fires	"	622.82
Mill			Run, campaign	U. S. hist.	973.7353
dams	hydraulic eng.	627.8	surveying	engineer'g	622.14
	water engines	621.29	Mineplanters	shipblding	623.826
gearing and machinery		621.85	Mineral		
stones	mechan. eng.	621.922	amendments	soil	631.82
work	engineering	621.8	cements	chem. tech.	666.9
Millennium theology			econom. geol.		553.68
Miller, Joaquin	Am. poet.	811.45	constituents of food		641.17
¹ Miller co. Mo.	history	977.856	¹ co. W. Va.	history	975.494
Millerites	sects	289.3	foods	physiology	612.3926
Millers' occupation	hyg.	613.63	zootechny		636.0877
Millery sheep		636.3469	irritant poisons	therap.	615.92
Millet		633.171	oil refining	air pollut.	614.724
Millevoeye, C: H.	Fr. poet.	841.67	oils	chemic tech.	665.4
Milliken repeaters	teleg.	621.38324	econom. geology		553.28
Millinery	clothing	646.5	salts, dialysis of	physiol.	612.3821
	trades	687	in bile	"	612.35714
Milling tools			blood	"	612.126
Millomaiz cercals			springs	econom. geol.	553.7
Mills			substances	in milk	612.66416
and manuf'g works		621.7	phys. chem.		612.01531
cotton, woolen, etc.		677	surveys		622.13
¹ co. Ia.	history	977.774	trades	air pollution	614.72
flour, meal and feed	arch.	725.47	veins	ore deposits	553.19

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Mineral
 waters adulterations 614.348
 artificial 663.6
 econom. geol. **553.7**
 hygiene 613.38
 therapeutics 615.79
 wool linings masonry 693.67
- Mineralogy** **549**
 determinativ 549.1
 of the Bible 220.8549
- Minerals petrography 552.81
- Mines
 military engineering 623.26
mining **622**
 ownership pol. econ. 333.8
 state control 351.823
 suffocation in pub. safety 614.82
- ¹Mingo co. W. Va. history 975.448
- Miniature books 099
- Miniatures painting 757
- Minie ball small arms 623.4552
- Minima and maxima algeb. 512.3
 geom. 513.19
- Minimum
 wage polit. econ. 331.215
- Mining
 companies min. engin'g 622.06
dangers and accidents **622.8**
 economic geology 553
engineering **622**
 engins steam eng. 621.13268
 laws 622.007
 machinery, hydraulic 621.269
practical **622.2**
 products polit. econ. 338.2
 prospectuses 622.19
 reports 622.009
- Minisink Amer. revol. 973.3353
- Minister eccles. pol. 262.14
- Ministerial authority 262.8
- Ministers
 French government 354.4404
 German state " 354.4308
 library propagandism 021.76
 lives of **922**
- Ministration to sick and ded 265.8
- Ministries of state architec. 725.12
 war " 725.12
- Ministry
 ecclesiastic polity **262.1**
 German government 354.4306
 lay 262.14
 parish work 258
 religion 250
- Minnesingers Ger. poetry 831.2
- Minnesota, U. S.
 admission U. S. hist. 973.68
¹ history 977.6
 For military history, see
 973.52476, 973.7476 and
 973.89476
- ¹Minorca history 946.7
 travels 914.67
- Minorcan fowls 636.562
- Minority representation 324.223
- Minors law 347.6
- Minot, L. Eng. poetry 821.14
- ⁵Minstrelsy " " 821
 negro voc.mus. 784.7
- Mints field crops 633.822
 garden " 635.72
 polit. economy 332.46
- Minute books curiosa 099
- Miocene period geology 551.782
- ¹Miquelon islands, N. F. hist. 971.8
- Miracle plays
English literature **822.1**
 general history 809.2
 religion 244
 theater 792
- Miracles doctrins 231.7
 New Testam't 226.7
 postbiblical 231.7
- Mirage optics 535.3
- Mirrors " 535.87
- Miscarriage obstetrics 618.39
- Miscegenation ethics 173.1
 hygiene 613.9
 law 347.6
- Miscellanies see subjects
- ⁵Miscellany Eng. liter. **828**
- Miscount of ballots frauds 324.275
- Misers, lives of 920.8
- Mishna Judaism 296
- Misrule, Spanish, in Cuba
 U. S. history. 973.891
- Missals catholic ritual 264.025
 illuminated 096
- ¹Missaukee co. Mich. hist. 977.466
- Missing link evolution 575.8
- Missionaries, lives of** **922**
- Missionary Ridge, battle 973.7359
 schools 377.6
- Missions
 city 266
 home and foren 266
 music for sacred music 783.7
 parish 269
 Roman catholic 266.2

¹ Missisquoi co. Que. hist.	971.462	Modeling elem. educ.	372.53
Mississippi		sculpture	731
bubble loan institutes	332.31	Models art study	707
¹ co. Mo. history	977.898	¹ Modena history	945.4
river description	917.7	travel	914.54
discov. U. S. hist.	973.16	Modern	
state		analytic geometry	516.5
admission U. S. hist.	973.54	architecture	724
¹ history	976.2	church history	270.8
secession U. S. hist.	973.713	costumes and customs	390
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89		dance music	786.46
valley description	917.7	European history	940.2
Missouri		geometry	513.5
compromise U.S. civ. war	973.7113	⁴ Greek language	489
currant	634.724	⁵ literature	889
river description	917.78	history	940-999
state admission	973.54	³ Persian languages	491.55
¹ history	977.8	philosofers	190
For military history of state, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89		lives	921
¹ Mistassini co. Que. hist.	971.411	Sabbath theology	263.2
Mistral, F ¹ Provençal poet.	849.146	sculpture	735
Mitchell, D. G. Am. misc.	818.32	Modesty ethics	179.9
¹ Mitchell co. Ia. hist.	977.7234	¹ Modoc co. Cal. hist.	979.423
Miter sacred ornaments	247.6	indian war U.S. hist.	973.82
Mites animal parasites	616.9685	Modulus of mach. physics	531.43
zoology	595.4	Moesia ancient history	939.88
Mithradatic war Rom. his.	937.05	Moguls Indian "	954
Mithraic worship	295	locomotivs	621.13262
Mitral valve anatomy	611.12642	Mohair dom. econ.	646.13
Mixing machinery sewage	628.342	manufactures	677
Mixt drinks adulterations	614.349	Mohammedan architecture	723.3
chem. tech.	663.8	biografy	922.97
state pol. sci.	321.02	cookery	641.567
Mnemonic derangements	132.8	Mohammedanism	297
Mnemonics	154.1	Mohawk	
Moab ancient history	939.46	indians	970.3
Moabite stone	492.617	valley massacre	
Moats fortifications	623.117	Am. rev.	973.3345
¹ Moberly co. Mo. history	977.8281	Moisture	
Mobile, Ala.		conditions of life	577.4
bay U.S. civ. war	973.7372	hygiene	613.14
nav. his. "	973.754	physical geografy	551.57
campaign "	973.7388	prevention in museums	579.83
Mobs administration	351.752	soil agriculture	631.432
Mocking birds care of	636.686	public helth	614.772
zoology	598.8	therapeutics	615.833
Model		Molar pregnancy	618.39
tanks shipbilding	623.83	Molasses chem. technol.	664.1
		Molbeck, C. K. F. Dan. lit.	839.8265
		Mold fungi	589.2
		loft shipbilding	623.83
		¹ Moldavia, Rumania hist.	949.8
		Moldavian sheep	637.373
		swine	636.474

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|
| Moldboard plow, double | 631.3126 | Money | 332.4 |
| turning | 631.3124 | administration | 351.822 |
| Molding cheesemaking | 637.3338 | deposit by lib. borrower | 024.14 |
| metal manufac. | 671 | making commerce | 658 |
| Moldings | | ethics | 174.4 |
| architecture | 729.31 | paper | 332.5 |
| carvd arch. decoration | 729.55 | prize military science | 355.13 |
| painted " " | 729.45 | soliciting library rules | 023.93 |
| Molds, butter | 637.2328 | ¹ Mongolia, China history | 951.7 |
| Mole plow | 631.3126 | Mongolian languages | 495 |
| Molecular physics | 539 | Mongolicza swine | 636.472 |
| Molecules | | Mongols history | 950 |
| displacement of | 539.5 | Russian history | 947.03 |
| theoretic chemistry | 541.2 | Monimiaceæ botany | 583.928 |
| Moles zoology | 599.3 | Monism philosophy | 147 |
| Molière, J. B. P. Fr. drama | 842.42 | ¹ Moniteau co. Mo. history | 977.852 |
| Molina, T. de Span. " | 862.33 | Monitor | |
| ¹ Moline, Ill. history | 977.339 | and Merrimac U. S. hist. | 973.7324 |
| Molinists heresies | 273.7 | naval history " | 973.752 |
| persecution | 272.5 | Monitorial system of educ. | 371.41 |
| Molino del Rey, battle | 973.6239 | Monitors | |
| ¹ Molise, Italy, history | 945.71 | school government | 371.57 |
| Mollusca paleontology | 564 | warships naval eng. | 623.825 |
| zoology | 594 | Monkeys zoology | 599.8 |
| Molluscoidea | 594.6 | Monks religious orders | 271 |
| Mollusks fishery | 639.4 | Monmouth | |
| Molly Maguires | | battle Amer. revol. | 973.3342 |
| labor organizations | 331.88 | ¹ co. England | 942.43 |
| Molting embryology | 591.34 | ¹ N. J. history | 974.946 |
| ¹ Moluccas history | 991.3 | Monmouth's rebellion | 942.067 |
| Molybdates mineralogy | 549.74 | ¹ Mono co. Cal. hist. | 979.448 |
| Molybdenum chemistry | 546.77 | Monocacy, Md | |
| Molza, F. M. Ital. fiction | 853.33 | battle U. S. civ. war | 973.7369 |
| poetry | 851.34 | Monocotyledonæ botany | 584 |
| Moments statics | 531.23 | Monogamy family ethics | 173.2 |
| Monachism theology | 271 | hygiene | 613.89 |
| ¹ Monaco history | 944.94 | Monograms design | 745 |
| travel | 914.494 | Monoliths prehist. arch. | 571.94 |
| ¹ Monaghan, Ireland hist. | 941.67 | Monomania insanity | 132.1 |
| Monarch Eng. government | 354.4203 | ¹ Monona co. Ia. hist. | 977.744 |
| Monarchic institutions | 321.6 | ¹Monongahela val. W. Va. hist | 975.451 |
| Monarchs | | ¹ Monongalia co. W. Va. " | 975.452 |
| biography | 923.1 | Monoplanes | |
| of states Ger. gov't | 354.4307 | aeronautics | 629.173 |
| Monarchy, absolute | 321.6 | Monopolies trade | 338.8 |
| constitutional | 321.7 | state finance | 336.19 |
| Monasteries architecture | 726.7 | Monorail | |
| theology | 271 | rolling stock engin'g | 625.28 |
| Monastic | | tracks " | 625.146 |
| orders | 271 | Monosaccharids nutrition | 612.39613 |
| schools education | 377.3 | Monotony vs variety of | |
| Monasticism | 271 | library work | 023.701 |
| Mondolingue univ. lang. | 408.9 | Monotremata mammals | 599.1 |
| Monetary congresses | 332.44 | Monotropeæ botany | 583.63 |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Monroe, James	presidency	973.54	Montgomery		
¹ Monroe Ind.	history	977.225	¹ co. Pa.	"	974.812
	travels	917.7225	Fort Amer. revol.		973.3335
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.391	¹ Wales	history	942.94
¹ Ia.	"	977.7865	Montgomery's		
¹ Mich.	"	977.432	Canada exped. Am. rev.		973.3315
¹ Mo.	"	977.8325	glands anatomy		611.691
¹ N. Y.	"	974.788	Months, names of		529.2
¹ O.	"	977.196	Monti, Vincenzo	Ital. poet.	851.64
¹ Pa.	"	974.825	¹ Montmagny co. Que.	hist.	971.4735
¹ W. Va.	"	975.478	¹ Montmorency co. Mich.	"	977.483
¹ Wis.	"	977.554		Que.	" 971.448
	doctrin foren relations	327.73	¹ Montour co. Pa.	"	974.839
	U. S. history	973.54	¹ Montreal, Que.	"	971.4281
Monro's foramen	anat.	611.8148		travel	917.14281
Mons veneris	"	611.6731	Monts de piété		
Monsoons	meteorology	551.51		loan institutes	332.33
Monsters, fabulous		398.4		state control	351.825
Monstrosities			Monuments		
animal		591.159	American revolution		973.365
human anatomy		611.012	antiquities		913
natural hist. of man		573.9	cemeteries		718
vegetable teratology		581.22	Great war 1914-19		940.465
variation		581.159	prehistoric		571.9
Mont Blanc	travels	914.449	U. S. civil war		973.765
Cenis tunnel		622.26	³ Moods, signs of	Eng.	422.8
Montagu, Mrs E..	Eng. let.	826.62	³ syntax	Eng.	425.8
M.. Lady	" "	826.51	Moon		
Montaigne, M.E. de	Fr. lit.	844.31	astronomy		523.3
Montana, U. S.			charts		523.39
admission	U. S. history	973.86	effect on tides		525.62
¹ history		978.6	maps observations		524.3
military hist.	Span. war	973.89486	observation of		523.39
	U.S.civ. war	973.7486	type printing for blind		655.38
Montanism	heresies	273.9	Moonding domestic animals		636.293
Montares sheep		636.366	Moore		
¹ Montcalm co. Mich.	hist.	977.453	Edward	Eng. essays	824.61
¹ Que.	"	971.441	Thomas	poetry	821.75
Montemayor, Jorge de		863.31	lamp elec. lighting		621.3275
¹ Montenegro	history	949.7	Moorish		
Monterey, battle	Mex. war	973.6235	architecture		723.3
¹ co. Cal.	hist.	979.476	kingdom	Span. hist.	946.02
Montesquieu	Fr. essays	844.52	Moors, expulsion of	" "	946.03
Montgolfier ram	hyd. eng.	621.272	Moot courts		340.7
Montgolfières			Mootan language		491.41
aeronautics		629.151	Moraceous fruits		634.36
Montgomery			Moraines glaciers		551.32
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.382	Moral		
¹ Ind.	"	977.248	agency, free doc. theol.		233.7
¹ Ia.	"	977.775	education		377
¹ Md.	"	975.284	expectations probabil.		519.2
¹ Mo.	"	977.838	government in schools		371.58
¹ N. Y.	"	974.746	heredity metaphysics		129.2
¹ O.	"	977.172	theology		233.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Moral				Morgan horse	636.1281
philosophy	170			Morganatic marriage	
science ethics	170			customs	392.6
sentiment "	171.2			ethics	173.1
systems	171			Morgan's Ohio raid	973.7342
Morals				¹ Morgantown, W. Va. hist.	975.453
and church	261.4			Moringæ botany	583.299
history of ethics	170.9			Mörk, J. H. Swed. fiction	839.7341
laboring classes pol. econ.	331.84			Mormonism	298
of the press ethics	179.1			Mormons biography	922.98
journalism	070.11			Morning prayer	
war ethics	172.4			Anglican ritual	264.033
Moratin, L.F. de Span. dram.	862.42			family devotions	249
N.F. de poet.	861.41			personal religion	248
¹ Moravia history	943.72			¹ Morocco history	964
Moravian brethren sects	284.6			travel	916.4
⁴ language	491.87			Morphin habit ethics	178.8
missions.	266.46			Morphogeny	
Morbid anatomy	616.078			nervous system	612.8013
habits hygiene	613.87			physiology	612.605
Morbidity public helth	614.15			Morris, W: Eng. poetry	821.85
¹ Morbihan, France hist.	944.13			Morris	
More, T: English fiction	823.2			¹ co. N. J. history	974.974
[*] Morea history	949.5			iland, S. C. U.S. civ. war	973.7351
¹ Morelos, Mex. "	972.4			Morristown, N. J. Am. rev.	973.367
¹ Moresnet history	949.3			¹ Morrow co. O. history	977.1516
travels	914.93			Morse automatic telegraf	621.38241
Moreto y Cabaña, A.	862.37			code elec. "	621.382151
Morfe common sheep	636.3236			Mortality	
Morfogeny nervous system	612.8013			law of insurance	368.3
physiology	612.605			statistics	312
Morfology				pub. helth	614.12
animals	591.4			Mortar	
comparativ philology	415			bilding material	691.5
³ English language	425.1			engineering	620.15
physiologic				mounts ordnance	623.4323
of intestin	612.335			Mortars	
leucocytes	612.1129			chemic apparatus	542.22
milk	612.6645			technology	666.9
muscles	612.7419			ordnance	623.4214
nervous stimulation	612.815			prehistoric archeology	571.27
optic nerv	612.84315			Mortgage companies	332.313
pancreas	612.345			Mortgages law	347.2
salivary glands	612.3135			Mortification surgery	617.25
secretions	612.409			Mortmain law	347.2
stomach	612.325			Morton's Ford, Va.	
swet	612.7925			U. S. civil war	973.7362
plants	581.4			Mortuary	
Morgagni's hydatids anat.	611.633			bildings architecture	726.8
¹ Morgan co. Ill. history	977.346			customs	393
¹ Ind. "	977.251			designs sacred ornam'ts	247.3
¹ Mo. "	977.853			statistics population	312
¹ O history	977.194			registration	614.12
¹ W. Va. "	975.496			Morvan sheep	636.386

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Mosaic

- law Old Testament 222.1
- windows, architect. decor. 729.85
- work 747

Mosaics

- architectural decoration 729.7
- floors and flooring 721.67
- religious ornaments 247.4

Moscherosch, J.; M. Ger. sat. 837.51

- ¹Moscow history 947.3
- travel 914.73

¹Moselle, France history 944.382

Mosenthal, S.H. Ger. dram. 832.82

Moslems 297

Mosques architecture 726.2

¹Mosquito shore, Cent. Am. 972.85

Mosquitoes

- agriculture 632.77
- animal parasites 591.69
- parasitic diseases 616.9681
- public helth 614.43
- zoology 595.77

Mosses botany 588.2

sea algæ 589.3

¹Mosâl history 956.7

Motet sacred music 783.4

Moth, gipsy 632.78

Mother

- ethics 173.5
- Goose folklore 398.3
- maternity 618
- tung elem. educ. 372.61

Mothers pensions 362.6

Moths agriculture 632.78

dom. econ. 648.7

econom. zoology 591.68

syst. " 595.78

Motion

- beginnings of biology 576.4
- composition of physics 531.22
- in medicin massage 615.82
- laws of astronomy 521.11
- metaphysics 116
- of earth astronomy 525.3
- liquids hydraulics 532.5
- plants botany 581.5
- sap in plants botany 581.11
- solar system 523.24
- perpetual mechanics 531.8
- pictures, *see* Moving
- pure physics 531.1
- rectilinear " 531.31

Motiv power, farm 631.371

Motor

- apparatus physiology 612.7
- bicycle 629.2
- boats, small 623.823
- cars elec. traction 621.3343
- converters elec. eng. 621.31357
- cultivator agriculture 631.316
- electric traction 621.3344
- engins, *see* Motors
- panels elec. eng. 621.31723
- system anatomy 611.7
- physiology 612.7
- surgery 617.47
- terminations of nervs 611.018861
- vehicles 629.2

Motordynamos elec. eng. 621.31326

Motoroculi

- nerv anatomy 611.8313
- eye 612.8463
- physiology 612.8193
- external, *see* Sixth nerv
- nucleus anatomy 611.8155

Motors

- aerostation engin'g 629.163
- aviation " 629.183
- direct current elec. eng. 621.31324
- induction " " 621.31364
- repulsion " " 621.31366
- series " " 621.31365
- synchronous " " 621.31344

Motory organs animals 591.47

Mottos college 378.27

⁵ Eng. literature 828

Mould fungi 589.2

Moulding, *see* Molding

Moulting embryology 591.34

¹Moultrie co. Ill. history 977.367

Fort, battle Am. revol. 973.3328

Mound layering 631.5343

Moundbuilders prehist. arch 571.91

U. S. history 973.1

Mounds prehistoric arch. 571.9

Mountain

- artillery mil. eng. 623.413
- climbing hygiene 613.72
- sports 796
- cottages architecture 728.7
- ¹counties W. Va. history 975.48
- engins steam engin'g 621.13267
- guns gunnery 623.551
- mounts ordnance 623.431
- pastures zootechny 636.08423
- railways 625.3
- regions agriculture 630.0914

Mountain				Mowers	631.352
resorts	hygiene	613.12		Mowing	631.552
sheep, English		636.325		¹ Mozambique history	967.9
German		636.333		¹ Mozul history	956.7
Italian		636.35		Mucilage manufacture	668.4
sickness	physiology	612.27511		Muck fertilizers agric.	631.871
Mountaineering	hygiene	613.72		Mucous	
	sports	796		membranes, absorp. by	612.387
Mountains				admin. of med.	615.66
attraction of	geodesy	526.14		histology	611.01873
in moon		523.34		physiology	612.38
mesurement of		551.53		secretion animals	591.141
natural boundaries		320.1282		tissue histology	611.01825
physical geografy		551.43		Mud architecture	693.22
volcanic		551.21		iland Amer. revol.	973.3337
Mounting specimens		579.5		Mudie's circulat'g libraries	027.342
	telescopes	522.25		Muffles, elec. prac. chem.	542.47
Mounts	ordnance	623.43		Muggletonians sects	289.9
Mourning	customs	393.9		Muhammedans	297
Mouse traps		648.7		Mulberry fruit culture	634.38
Mouth				silk "	638.2
anatomy		611.31		family fruit "	634.36
diseases		616.31		Mulching	631.79
glands	anatomy	611.316		Mule domestic animals	636.183
in speech	physiol.	612.7891		zoology	599.7
muscles	anatomy	611.7326		Müller, F. P. Dan. poetry	839.8167
physiology		612.31		Müller's duct anatomy	611.669
primitiv	embryology	611.01334		Multangulum majus, os	611.71775
surgery		617.52		minus, os	611.71776
Movable bookcases		022.433		Multifidus muscle anat.	611.73165
bridges	civil eng.	624.8		Multimember	
mil. "		623.65		constituency suffrage	324.222
Movables	chattels	347.3		Multiovolvatae	
Movement				aquaticæ botany	583.92
and sensibility	physiol.	612.8114		terrestres "	583.922
cure	therapeutics	615.82		Multiplane	
inhibition of	phys. psy.	612.82134		aircraft engin'g	629.173
muscular	animal heat	612.532		Multiple	
Movements				furrow plow	631.3122
associated	phys. psych.	612.82135		integrals calculus	517.34
of brain	physiology	612.8242		layering	631.5342
eye	physiology	612.846		pregnancy obstetrics	618.25
intestin	"	612.337		stars astronomy	523.84
large intestin	"	612.367		unit control elec. tract.	621.3344
plants	botany	581.5		Multiplex telegrafs	
special	physiology	612.763		communication	654.2
stomach	"	612.327		electric engineering	621.38235
Moving				Multiplication of plants	631.53
pictures	amusements	791		Multispeed motors eng.	621.313246
	education	371.33		Mummies	393.3
see also Fotoplays				Mumps	616.31
sidewalks		621.8675		public helth	614.544
stairs		621.8676		Munch, P. A. Dan. essays	839.8464
Mowatt, A..C. Am. dram.		812.31		Münch-Bellinghausen E.F.J.	832.75

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Muncie, Ind.	history	977.265	Muscovy duck	636.59783
¹ Munich	"	943.36	Muscular	
	travels	914.336	arteries	anatomy 611.1342
Municipal			contraction	chem. effects 612.7442
bonds	polit. economy	332.6		physiology 612.741
civil servis		352.005	disorders	eye diseases 617.76
corporations	admin.	352	exercise	hygiene 613.72
	law	347.1	movem't and animal heat	612.532
elections	local gov't	352.004		respiration 612.2271
engineering	" "	352.5	sense, localization of	612.82558
government	admin.	352	mental faculties	152.6
laundries	dom. econ.	648.1	physiology	612.885
law	admin.	352	system	anatomy 611.73
	statutes	340		physiology 612.7
Municipalities	admin.	352	tissue	histology 611.0186
Munitions of war	mil. eng.	623.4	Museum	
Munson	shorthand	653.62	library bildings	022.655
¹ Munster, Ireland	history	941.9	material	lib. adminis. 025.179
	travel	914.19	Museums	
Munster sheep		636.3335	and libraries	021.46
Muntaner, R.	Catalan misc.	849.9813	architecture	727.6
Mural			arrangement of specimens	579.7
circles	astron. instrum.	522.32	art	fine arts 708
decorations	architec.	729		state control 351.853
Muratori, L. A.	Ital. essays	854.56	education	370.74
¹ Murcia, Spain	history	946.7	general	060
Murder	criminal law	343	medical	610.77
Murfreesboro, Tenn.			of domestic science	640.74
	U. S. civ. war	973.7337	school equipment	371.65
Murmurs			rooms	371.622
arterial	physiology	612.133	scientific	natur. science 507
cardiac	"	612.1715	Sunday opening	263.7
muscle	"	612.7418	² other museums	see subject
Murneer, T:	Ger. satire	837.41	Mushrooms	botany 589.22
Murraïn	cattle disease	619.2		culture 635.8
Murray printing telegraf		621.38255		food 641.358
Musaceous fruits		634.771	Music	
¹ Muscatine city, Ia.	hist.	977.7681	art	780
¹	co. "	977.768	biografy	927.8
Musci	botany	588.2	box	mech. instrum'ts 789.8
Muscle	histology	611.0186	copyright	655.62
	reading	134	ecclesiology	246.7-8
	wave	physiology 612.7413	Great war 1914-19	940.498
Muscles			halls	architecture 725.81
anatomy		611.73	library administration	025.178
chemic composition of		612.744	public worship	264.2
diseases of		616.74	room	domestic econ. 645.69
effect of nervs on		612.817		library bildings 022.659
glycogen of	physiology	612.35218	therapeutics	615.837
of eye, external	anat.	611.8461	U. S. history	civil war 973.798
larynx	"	611.229		revolution 973.398
physiology		612.7		war of 1812 973.5298
structure	anatomy	611.73		

Musical				Myocardium	"	611.127
form		781.5		Myodynamics	physiol.	612.74
instruments		780		Myography	physiology	612.7411
	acoustics	534.85		Myology	anatomy	611.73
	schools	371.632		Myopia	eye diseases	617.75
sensations	physiology	612.85874			physiology	612.8451
sounds	acoustics	534.3		Myoporineæ	botany	583.871
Musicians	biography	927.8		Myosin	nutrition	612.398132
Musk duck		636.59783		Myotonometry	physiology	612.7414
¹ Muskegon city, Mich.	hist.	977.457		Myrana	univ. language	408.9
¹	co. " "	977.457		Myrica		634.663
Musketoons	small arms	623.442		Myricaceæ	botany	583.974
Muskets	manufacture	683		Myriopoda	zoology	595.6
	small arms	623.442		Myristicæ	botany	583.927
¹ Muskingum co. O.	hist.	977.191		Myrrh	perfume plants	633.816
Muskmelon		635.611		Myrsinæ	"	583.677
¹ Muskoka dist. Ont.		971.316		Myrtaceæ	"	583.42
	lakes " trav.	917.1316		Myrtaceous fruits		634.42
Muspilli	Ger. poetry	831.14		Myrtales	botany	583.4
Musquitos, <i>see</i> Mosquitoes				Myrtle family	fruits	634.42
Mussels	culture	639.4		Mysia	ancient history	939.21
	zoology	594.1		¹ Mysore, India	history	954.8
Musset, L. C. A. de	Fr. dram.	842.76		Mysteries		
	poet.	841.77		drama, <i>see</i> Mystery plays		
Mustang pony		636.168		occultism		133
Mustard	emetics	615.731		Mystery plays	Eng. lit.	822.1
	field crops	633.844			history	809.2
	garden "	635.44			religion	244
Mustelidæ	zoology	599.7			theater	792
Muster rolls		355.5		Mystic philosophers		189.5
Mutilations				Mysticism	heresies	273.2
of library books		024.82			philosophy	149.3
war customs		399		Mystics	medieval	189.5
Mutiny	maritime law	347.7		Mythical Greek history		938.01
of Penn. line	Am. revol.	973.349		Mythology		
Mutton sheep		636.323		comparativ		291
Mutual				German		293
action of planets		521.41		Greek and Roman		292
aid societies	pol. econ.	334.7		Norse		293
benefit soc.	state control	351.825		Myths		291
insurance	pol. econ.	334.3		Myxedema	diseases	616.997
system	education	371.41		Myxomycetes	botany	589.29
Muzzleloading ordnance		623.4221				
	small arms	623.4421				
Mycenæ	ancient history	938.8				
Mycetozoa	botany	589.29				
Mycology	botany	589.2				
Mydriatics	physiology	612.8424				
	therapeutics	615.784				
Myel	anatomy	611.82				
Myelencefal	"	611.818				
Myelencephalon	"	611.818				
Myelin	histology	611.018834				
Mylohyoid muscles	anat.	611.7346				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

N rays	mesology	612.014483	Narratives, personal		
Nabatheans	ancient hist.	939.46	Great war 1914-19		940.48
Nævius, Cnæus	Lat. dram.	872.2	U.S. history	civil war	973.78
Naftha	chem. tech.	665.5		Mex. "	973.628
	domestic fuel	644.23		revolution	973.38
Nafthalene	organic chem.	547.28		Span. war	973.898
Nahum	Bible	224.94		war of 1812	973.528
Naiadaceæ	botany	584.74	Narrowgauge railways		625.1
Nails	anatomy	611.786	Nasal		
	physiology	612.799	bone	anatomy	611.7158
	strength of materials	620.11287	cavity	"	611.7147
¹ Nairn, Scotland	history	941.22		in speech	physiol. 612.7891
Nakedneck fowls		636.5882	duct	anatomy	611.8469
Names			passages	"	611.21
misspeld lib. access.dep't		025.232	pharynx	anatomy	611.3271
of days of week		529.2	tonsils	"	611.326
months		529.2	Nasby, P. V.	Am. humor	817.42
persons and places		929.4	Naseberry		634.431
pen bibliograpy		014	Nashville, Tenn.	U.S. civ. war	973.7379
¹ Nantes	history	944.14	Nasmith societies		267.232
travels		914.414	Naso-pharyngeal		
edict of relig. hist.		272.4	space	diseases of	616.21
¹ Nantucket co. Mass.	"	974.49	¹ Nassau co. N. Y.	hist.	974.7245
travel		917.449	poultry		636.538
¹ Napa co. Cal.	hist.	979.419	¹ Natal, Africa	history	968.4
Naphtha	chem. tech.	665.5	Natatores	birds	598.4
	domestic fuel	644.23	Natatoriums	architecture	725.74
Naphthalene	organ. chem.	547.28	Nates	anatomy	611.9812
¹ Napierville co. Que.	hist.	971.435	muscles	"	611.7381
Napkins	customs	394.1	Nation	political science	320.12
	dom. econ.	642.7	National		
¹ Naples, Italy	history	945.7	aid to education		379.12
¹ city, "	"	945.73	and state universities		378
travel		914.573	policy		379.16
Napoleon			assembly 1789-92	Fr. hist.	944.041
1	Fr. hist.	first consul. 944.046	1871	" "	944.08
"	"	emp. 944.05	ass'n Mex. war veterans		369.146
3	French history	944.07	naval veterans		369.157
code	law	349.442	bank, U. S.	U. S. hist.	973.41
Napoleonic			banks		332.11
period	Europ. history	940.27	cemeteries		719
wars	Ger.	" 943.06	churches vs organ. unity		261.8
	Russ.	" 947.07	conservation	pol. econ.	339
	Scand.	" 948.06	cookery		641.59
¹ Napoli, Italy	history	945.73	costumes		391
Narcotic habit		178.8	customs, special		390
poisons	therapeut.	615.96	decay	political science	320.159
Narcotics			det	finance	336.3
action of	hygiene	613.8	electric code		621.3281
and stimulants	ethics	178	flowers	heraldry	929.6
moral use of		178.8	growth	political science	320.159
therapeutics		615.78	libraries		027.5
Nardi, Jacopo	Ital. essays	854.32	music		786.45
Narranganset turkey		636.5923	parks		711

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

National		
politics	England	329.942
	U. S.	329
resources	conservation	339
school supervision		379.151
soldiers' cemeteries		719
songs	music	784.4
Nationalities		
internal relations		323.1
special education		371.98
suffrage		324.15
Nationalization of land		333.1
Nations		
law of	internat. law	341
leag of	"	341.1
origin of		901
rise of	Europ. history	940.11
Nativ American party		329.5
elements	mineralogy	549.2
Natural		
body	doctrinal theol.	233.5
boundaries	pol. sci.	320.1281
draft	steam engin'g	621.18382
drainage	mining	622.52
gas	chem. technology	662.6
	econom. geology	553.28
	heating	697.6
history, biblical		220.85
	collectors handbks	579
	museums	507
	of countries	508.3
	man	573
	zoology	590
law	science	501
	sociology	340.1
light	shadows	515.63
magic		133
philosofy		530
religion		210
resources	conservation	339
rights	political science	323.4
rock	fertilizers agric.	631.851
science		500
selection	evolution	575.4
	physiology	612.609
stone	bilding material	691.2
	engin'g "	620.132
system of botany		580.1
theology		210
ventilation	mining	622.42
water courses, hygiene of		614.772
Naturalists	biografy	925.9
Naturalization	suffrage	323.62
Nature		500
law of	science	501
	sociology	340.1
metaphysics		113
of being	metaphysics	111
respiration	animals	591.121
the state	pol. sci.	320.15
printing		655.37
study	biology	570.7
	elem. educ.	372.35
	general	507
unity of	metaphysics	110
	science	501
Nautical astronomy		527
	surveying	526.99
Naval		
and military order of		
	Spanish-Amer. war	369.183
architecture	engin'g	623.8
artillery	military "	623.418
battles		359
	see also special countries	
biografy		923.5
engineering		623.8
gunnery		623.553
history		359.09
	Great war 1914-19	940.45
	U.S. civil war	973.75
	Mex. "	973.625
	revolution	973.35
	Span. war	973.895
	war of 1812	973.525
hygiene		613.68
men, lives of		923.5
mounts	ordnance	623.434
order of the U. S.		369.117
	see also special countries	
ordnance		623.416
registers	foren	354
	U. S.	353.7
schools		359.07
science		359
shipbilding		623.8
stations, U. S.		353.7
surgery		617.99
surveying		526.99
veterans, national ass'n		369.157
war		359
Navarre	history	946.5
	travels	914.65
Navew		635.127
Navicular bones, carpal		611.71771
	tarsal	611.71876
Navies		359

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Navigation		
acts Amer. revol.	973.3112	
aerial, <i>see</i> Aerial navigation		
astronomy	527	
laws	347.7	
outfit shipbuilding	623.86	
signals in communicat.	654.9	
physics	534.83	
useful arts	656	
¹ Navigator ilands history	996.1	
Navigators' lives	923.9	
Navy		
administration	359	
cookery	641.573	
department, U. S.	353.7	
Neal, John Am. fiction	813.26	
J. C. satire	817.31	
Neap tides earth	525.63	
Neapolitan sheep	636.35	
swine	636.45	
Nearsightedness medicin	617.75	
Nearsightedness schools	371.72	
Nebraska, U. S.		
admission U. S. hist.	973.81	
¹ history	978.2	
Kansas-, bill U. S. hist.	973.66	
mil. hist. U. S. civil war	973.7482	
Span. "	973.89482	
Nebulæ astronomy	523.85	
Nebular hypothesis	523.12	
Necessity metaphysics	123	
Neck		
anatomy	611.93	
lymphatic glands anat.	611.463	
lymphatics of "	611.4213	
muscles "	611.733	
surgery	617.53	
Necks geology	551.88	
Neckties toilet	646.48	
Necrology biografi	920	
colleges	378	
Necromancers	133.4	
Necroscopy	616.079	
Necrosis diseases	616.71	
Nectarine	634.26	
Needle telegraf commun.	654.3	
elec. eng.	621.38224	
Needlework art	746	
dom. econ.	646.2	
Negligée toilet	646.47	
Negro		
conditions in U. S.	325.26	
education	371.974	
Negro		
race ethnology	572.96	
mentality	136.4	
nat. hist. of man	573.5	
political standing	324.15	
servants dom. econ.	647.24	
slavery	326	
songs music	784.7	
suffrage pol. sci.	324.15	
U. S. hist.	973.81	
troops U. S. civ. war	973.7415	
Negroes Y. M. C. A.	267.365	
Nehemiah Bible	222.8	
Neighborhood guilds		
social clubs	367	
¹ Nejd, Arabia history	953.8	
Nelli, Pietro Ital. satire	857.41	
Nematoda parasit. dis.	616.965	
Nemean games Gk antiq.	913.38	
Neocene period geology	551.782	
Neodymium chemistry	546.64	
Néo-Grec architecture	724.63	
Neolithic age prehis. arch.	571.2	
Neology rationalism	211	
Neon inorganic chem.	546.292	
Neoplasms		
pathology	616.992	
physiology	612.6054	
Neoplatonism	186.4	
Neoplatonists, apolog. ag'st	239.4	
Neostyle offis equipment	652	
¹ Nepal history	954.2	
travel	915.42	
Nepal goat	636.39854	
Nepenthaceæ botany	583.922	
Nephrotomy surgery	617.46	
Nepos, Cornelius Lat. his.	878.3	
Nepotism civil servis	351.1	
Neptune descrip. astron.	523.48	
Nernst lamps elec. light	621.32653	
Nerv		
cells histology	611.01882	
physiology	612.822	
centers		
function in speech	612.7893	
physiology	612.82	
superior reflexes	612.8338	
fatigue physiology	612.8166	
fibers "	612.81	
roots, spinal anat.	611.827	
waves rapidity	612.8165	
theories	612.8162	

- Nervous
 conductivity 612.8163
 functions of animals 591.18
 physiology 612.8
 prostration 616.843
 system
 action
 of glands on 612.407
 on bloodvessels 612.181
 cutaneous exhal. 612.7928
 glands 612.408
 intestin 612.338
 liver 612.358
 muscles 612.81
 pancreas 612.348
 stomach 612.328
 and metabolism 612.01538
 nitrogen excretion 612.461238
 central physiology 612.82
 comparativ anatomy 591.48
 descriptiv anatomy 591.78
 diseases of 616.8
 drugs acting on 615.78
 human anatomy 611.8
 physiology 612.8
 hygiene 613.8
 pathology 616.8
 surgical operations 617.48
 sympathet. anatomy 611.839
 physiol. 612.89
 tissue histology 611.0188
- Nervs
 anatomy 611.83
 diseases of 616.87
 histology 611.01883
 nutritiv influ. on muscle 612.7465
 of skin, trofic physiol. 612.798
 peripheral " 612.81
 spinal anatomy 611.832
- Nestorian church 281.8
- Nests
 birds zoology 598.2
 breeding zootechny 636.082461
 care of stock " 636.0831
- Netherland cattle 636.2351
- ¹Netherlands history 949.2
 reform'n in 274.92
 travels 914.92
- Nets biology 579.612
 toilet 646.48
 zootechny 636.081111
- Netting, balloon 629.161
- Nettlerrash skin diseases 616.51
- Neufchatel cheese 637.3534
- Neural furrows anat. 611.01351
- Neuralgia diseases 616.87
- Neurasthenia " 616.843
- Neurenteric canal embry. 611.01336
- Neurilemma histology 611.018833
- Neuritis diseases 616.87
- Neuroglia histology 611.01884
- Neurology
 morfology 591.48
 organografy 591.78
 physiologic zoology 591.18
- Neuroptera insects 595.74
 pests 632.74
- Neuroses
 diseases 616.85
 due to special poisons 616.86
- Neurotic
 poisons toxicology 615.95
- Neuters physiology zool. 591.162
 zootechny 636.08233
- Neutrality
 international law 341.3
 proclamation U. S. hist. 973.43
- Neutrals Great war 940.335
- Nevada, U. S.
 acquisition Mex. war 973.621
 admission U. S. hist. 973.71
¹ history 979.3
 mil. hist. Spanish war 973.89493
 U. S. civil war 973.7493
¹ co. Cal. hist. 979.437
- New
¹ Albany, Ind. history 977.219
 Berne, N. C. U.S.civ.war 973.7362
 books, cases for lib.econ. 022.482
¹ Britain, Australa. hist. 993.6
¹ Brunswick, Can. " 971.5
¹ Brunswick, N. J. hist. 974.942
¹ Caledonia, Australa. " 993.2
¹ Castile, Spain " 946.4
 travels 914.64
 church, Swedenborgian 289.4
 biog. 922.84
¹ England, U. S. history 974
 campaign
 1779 Amer. revol. 973.3351
 war of 1812 973.5233
 For military history of New
 England or its individual
 states, see subdivisions of
 Special campaigns and Military
 history under 973.3, 973.7
 and 973.89
 Forest pony 636.1626
¹ France, Canada history 971
 travels 917.1

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

New

- ¹ Granada, S. A. history 986
¹ Guinea " 995
¹ Hampshire, U. S. " 974.2
 For military history see 973.3442,
 973.7442 and 973.89442
¹ Haven, city, Conn. hist. 974.68
¹ co. Conn. " 974.67
¹ Hebrides, Australia. " 993.4
¹ Holland, Australia " 994
¹ Ireland, Australia. " 993.6
¹ Jersey, U. S. " 974.9
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 Jerusalem church 289.4
 Leicester swine 636.4244
¹ London co. Ct. history 974.65
¹ Madrid co. Mo. " 977.8985
 Market, Va. U.S.civ.war 973.7369
 Mexican goat 636.3981
 Mexico, U. S.
 discov. of America 973.16
¹ history 978.9
 Kearney in Mex. war 973.6231
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 Orleans, La.
 battle U.S. war 1812 973.5239
 capture civ. war 973.7321
 exposition 606
¹ history 976.3
 nav.hist. U.S.civ.war 973.752
 travels 917.63
 Platonism 186
 Plymouth colony hist. 974.4
¹ River valley, W. Va. " 975.47
¹ South Wales " 994.4
¹ Sweden, Penn. " 974.8
 Testament Bible 225
 Testament biography 225.92
 Greek dialects 487.3
 thought 131
 year customs 394
¹ York, U. S. history 974.7
 For military history of state, see
 subdivisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89
 travel 917.47
 city Brit. occupa. 973.3323
 evacuation 973.339
¹ history 974.71
 travels 917.471
¹ vicinage hist. 974.72

New

- York point system 655.38
 soc. of 2d war w. Gt. Br. 369.144
 Univ. of the State of 379.747
¹ Zealand history 993.1
 hemp 633.572
¹ Newark, N. J. history 974.932
¹ O. " 977.1541
¹ Newaygo co. Mich. " 977.458
 Newborn
 care of 618.6
 nourishment of physiol. 612.3942
 physiology 612.648
 Newburg
 addresses Am. revol. 973.349
 Washington's headquar. 973.367
¹ Newcastle co. Del. hist. 975.11
¹ Newfoundland " 971.8
¹ Newport city, R. I. hist. 974.57
 travels 917.457
¹ co. R. I. hist. 974.56
 French fleet at
 Amer. revol. 973.354
 Newspaper
 cuttings preservation 029.3
 directories 016.07
 racks lib. econ. 022.935
 reporting shorthand 653.044
 Newspapers
 ethics 179.1
 journalism 070
 legislativ supplies 328.364
 library administration 025.1732
 mutilation in libraries 024.84
 Newsrooms
 free 027.9
 library bildings 022.6332
 location of branch 022.17
 Newt zoology 598.11
¹ Newton co. Ind. history 977.297
¹ Mo. " 977.873
 Newton's binomial theorem 512.4
 Ngami, lake travel 916.76
 Niagara
¹ co. N. Y. history 974.798
¹ Falls, N. Y. " 974.799
 Ft. capture war of 1812 973.5234
 Nibelungenlied Ger. poet. 831.21
 Nicaragua
 canal engineering 626.9
 sociology 387
¹ history 972.85
 travel 917.285
 Niccolini, G. Ital. drama 852.71

- ¹Nice history 944.94
travel 914.494
- Nicene
Ante, church 100-325 281.3
councils religious hist. 270.2
creed 238.1
Post, church 325-1054 281.4
- Nicholas 1 Russian hist. 947.07
2 " " 947.08
- ¹Nicholas co. W. Va. " 975.469
- Nicholls C.. (Bronté) 823.81
- Nickel
coinage pol. econ. 332.41
inorganic chemistry 546.74
ores economic geol. 553.48
- ¹Nicobar islands history 992
- ¹Nicolet co. Que. " 971.455
- Niellowork arch. decora. 729.64
- Niembsch v. Strehlenau
Ger. poetry 831.76
- ¹Nièvre, France history 944.56
- Niger river description 916.6
- Night opening lib. econ. 024.34
soil air pollution 614.764
work labor'g classes 331.812
- Nigretti sheep 636.365
- Nihilism philosophy 149.8
socialism 335
- Nile description 916.2
goat agriculture 636.39862
- ¹Nîmes history 944.83
travel 914.483
- Nineteenth cent'y Eur. hist. 940.28
- Ninety-six, Fort, S. C.
Amer. revol. 973.3373
- Nineveh anc. history 935.2
cuneiform lang. 492.19
- Ninth nerv anatomy 611.8319
physiology 612.8199
- Niobium inorgan. chem. 546.89
- ¹Nipal, India history 954.2
travel 915.42
- ¹Nipissing dist. Ont. hist. 971.314
lake " travel 917.1314
- Nipple anatomy 611.691
- Nirvana oriental philosophy 181.4
- Nisard, J. M. N. D. 844.77
- Nissl's bodies histology 611.01882
- Nitrates chem. tech. 661.6
fertilizers 631.842
mineralogy 549.72
- Nitric acid chem. tech. 661.2
- Nitrifying
crops agric. 631.8471
- Nitrites depressants 615.716
- Nitro-derivativ org. chem. 547.8
- Nitrogen
assimilation physiol. 612.3922
compounds air pollution 614.727
in blood physiol. 612.125
urea " 612.4612
fertilizers agric. 631.84
group inorganic chem. 546.17
metabolism phys. chem. 612.01533
- Nitrogenous
foods domestic econ. 641.12
substances nutrition 612.398
crystallizable
physiol. chem. 612.015347
- Nitroglycerin chem. tech. 662.2
- Nitrous oxid anesthetics 615.781
- ¹Nivernais, France history 944.56
draft horse 636.1545
- Nobel prizes 378.32
- Nobility heraldry 929.7
social classes 323.31
ethics 177.5
- ¹Noble co. Ind. history 977.276
1 O. " 977.195
- Noble Leyczon, La
Provençal poetry 849.132
- Nobles biography 923.2
education 371.962
- Nocturne piano music 786.43
- ¹Nodaway co. Mo. history 977.812
- Nodier, J. C. E. Fr. fiction 843.72
- Nodose ganglion anat. 611.89191
- Noise public helth 614.8
- Nomads outcast races 397
- Nomenclature
anatomy 611.0114
botany 580.1
physiology 612.0114
theoretic chemistry 541.9
- Nominalism philosophy 149.1
- Nominations suffrage 324.231
- Nomsz, Jan Dutch drama 839.3245
- Nonalkaloid anesthetics
physiol. psychology 612.82142
- Nonautomatic actions
of animals comp. phys. 612.821311
- Nonchristian
biography 922.9
religions 290
and education 377.9
- Noncombatants Great war 940.3161
- Noncondensing engines 621.11253

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Nonconformists			Norsemen	Scandin. hist.	948
English religious hist.	274.2		North		
sects	283.42		¹ Africa	history	961
Nondepolarized cells	621.3535		America	geography	917
Nondirigible				geology	557
aircraft aeronautics	629.151		¹	history	970
Noneuclidean geometry	513.8			languages	497
Nonjurors Eng. relig. hist.	274.2			statistics	317
Nonmalignant tumors	616.993			travels	917
Nonmetallic			American turkey		636.5921
elements chemistry	546.1		¹ Atlantic states	U. S. hist.	974
poisons therapeutics	615.923		¹ Canada	"	971.2
Nonnitrogenous substances			¹ Carolina, U. S.	"	975.6
foods dom. econ.	641.13			travel	917.56
metabolism nutrition	612.398197			secession U.S.hist.	973.713
physiol. chem.	612.015346			For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
urin constituents	612.4618		¹ Central states	history	977
Nonofficial drugs adulter.	614.352		Dakota, U. S.		
Nonrigid dirigibles	629.157		admission	U. S. hist.	973.86
Nonsphericity of planets	521.43		¹ history		978.4
Nonwoody fruit	634.77		mil. hist.	Spanish war	973.89484
¹ Nord, France history	944.28			U. S. civ. war	973.7484
Nordenflycht, H. C.	839.7143			travels	917.84
¹ Norfolk co. Eng. hist.	942.61		Devon cattle		636.2261
¹ Mass. "	974.47		east, see	Northwest	
¹ Ont. "	971.336		German confederation		943.081
Norfolk cattle	636.2265		Holland cattle		636.2351
sheep	636.3235		swine		636.433
turkey	636.5927		in U. S. civil war		973.741
Noricum ancient "	939.85			For military history of the North or its individual states, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
Norite Plutonic rocks	552.37		pole	travels	919.8
Normal labor obstetrics	618.44		sea	physical geog.	551.461
schools	370.73		west, see	Northwest	
training agric.	630.775		¹ Northampton co. Eng. hist.		942.55
Norman			¹ Pa. "		974.822
architecture, English	723.42		Northeast	German sheep	636.3317
French	723.44		¹ ter. Can. hist.		971.28
Sicilian	723.45		Northeastern		
cattle	636.2461		boundary	U. S. hist.	973.57
conquest Eng. hist.	942.021		treaty	" "	973.58
conquests Europ. hist.	940.14		passage		919.8
draft horse	636.1541		Northern		
swine	636.443		dewberry		634.7171
¹ Normandy, Fr. history	944.2		invasion	Am. revol.	973.3366
Norse "	948.02		lights	aurora borealis	523.59
Normans, England "	942.02		mythology		293
¹ Norrland, Sweden "	948.8		Panhandle, W. Va. hist.		975.411
Norse			travel		917.5411
discovery of America	973.13				
⁴ language	439.8				
⁵ literature	839.8				
mythology	293				
⁴ old, language	439.6				
⁵ literature	839.6				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Northern
 papaw 634.418
 prisons U. S. civ. war 973.772
 Northmen in Am. U.S.hist. 973.13
 Scand. history 948
 Northumberland co.
¹ Eng. history 942.82
¹ N. B. " 971.521
¹ Ont. " 971.356
¹ Pa. " 974.831
 Northwest
 boundary, Ore. U.S.hist. 973.611
 San Juan " 973.82
 department of
 1862 U. S. civ. war 973.7329
 1863 " " " 973.7341
 events in
 1778-79 Amer. revol. 973.3348
 1779 " " 973.3358
 passage travels 919.8
 rebellion Can. hist. 971.054
¹ Territories " " 971.2
¹ territory U. S. " 977
 travels 917.7
 Norway
 administration 354.481
 botany 581.9481
 finance 336.481
 geology 554.81
¹ history 948.1
 maps 912.481
 schools, public 379.481
 statistics 314.81
 travel 914.81
 treaties 341.2481
 union with Sweden hist. 948.06
 other topics see table 1
 Norwegian
 haybox 641.588
 kitchen 643.338
⁴ language 439.8
⁵ literature 839.8
 Romanesque architecture 723.48
 Nose
 anatomy 611.21
 diseases pathology 616.21
 in speech physiology 612.7891
 muscles anatomy 611.7323
 physiology 612.2154
 Nosology medicin 616.01
 Nostrums state control 614.27
 Nota, Alberto Ital. dram. 852.65
 Notaries public law 347.96
 Notation
 abridged anal. geom. 516.52
 arithmetic 511.2
 for book sizes 025.3
 music 781.2
 system of lib. classificat. 025.4
 theoretic chemistry 541.9
 Notebooks liter. methods 029.4
 Notes
 personal shorthand 653.041
 promissory pol. econ. 332.7
 public and priv. " 332.5
 Notion mental faculties 153.1
 Notochord embryology 611.01341
¹ Nottingham, Eng. history 942.52
 travels 914.252
¹ Notts, England history 942.52
³ Nouns Eng. syntax 425.5
 forms etymol. 422.5
 " morfol. 425.15
¹ Nouvelle France history 971
¹ Nova Scotia " 971.6
 Novaculite lithology 552.45
 Novel reading ethics 175.8
 lib. econ. 028.4
 writing 808.3
 Novelists, English biog. 928.23
 Novels
 American civil war 973.793
⁵ English literature 823
 Great war 1914-19 940.493
 readers privileges 024.78
 religious 244
¹ Novgorod, Russia hist. 947.2
 Novilatlin univ. lang. 408.9
 Noxious
 animals econ. zoology 591.65
 gases air pollution 614.72
 materials " " 614.75
 plants econ. botany 581.65
 vapors hygiene 613.62
 Noxiousness
 of animals, econ. zoology 591.65
 Nozles steam turbin design 621.16533
 theory 621.16513
¹ Nubia, Egypt history 962.4
 Nubian milk goat 636.3986
 sheep 636.386
 Nuciculture agric. 634.5
 Nuck, canal of anatomy 611.6673
 Nuclei, dentate " 611.81713
 olivaris super. " 611.81713
 Nucleoalbumins nutrit. 612.398136

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Nucleoproteids	nutrit.	612.3981451	Nurses		
Nucleus			American revolution	973.376	
caudatus	anatomy	611.81321	domestic servis	647.25	
motorius	"	611.81741	Great war 1914-19	940.475	
of cell	histology	611.01813	physiologic zoology	591.163	
	physiology	612.01422	training of	610.73	
Luys	anatomy	611.8141	U. S. civil war	973.776	
red	"	611.81544	Nursing	domestic econ.	649
tailed	"	611.81321		medicin	610.73
Nude fowls		636.5882	Nusairian religion	297	
Nudifloreæ	botany	584.6	Nut culture	634.5	
¹ Nuevo Leon, Mex.	hist.	972.1	gatherers	631.3561	
Nuisances	law	347.5	Nutation	astron. correc.	522.96
	public helth	614.7		theoret. astron.	521.9
Nullification			Nutmeg	culture	633.834
in South Carolina		973.561		muskmelon	635.611
U. S. constitut. law		342.73	Nutrient arteries	anat.	611.1342
Number			Nutriments	physiology	612.392
accession	lib. econ.	025.243	Nutrition		
metaphysics		119	action of glands on	612.403	
of library trustees		023.32	on glands	612.404	
members legis. bodies		328.3349	of bones	physiology	612.752
^a signs of	Eng. etymol.	422.5	muscles	"	612.7465
Numbering			plants	fertilizers	631.811
machines	library	025.244	physiologic botany	581.13	
	offis	652		zoology	591.13
	printing	655.36	physiology	612.39	
of pages	bookmaking	655.27	Nutritiv		
Numbers			baths	hygiene	613.23
book of	Bible	222.14	enemeta	"	613.23
prime	arithmetic	511.3	phenomena	physiol.	612.39
shelf	library econ.	025.8	Nutritory		
theory of	algebra	512.81	organs	comp. anat.	591.43
Numeration	arithmetic	511.2		descrip. "	591.73
Numeric equations, higher	512.2		Nuts	agriculture	634.5
Numidia	ancient history	939.72		dietetics	613.27
Numismatics		737		domestic econ.	641.3
Nunneries	271.9			harvesting	631.5561
Nuns	271.9			physiology	612.39272
	cloisterd	271.96	Nux vomica	spin. poisons	615.97
¹ Nuremberg	history	943.32	Nyblom, K: R.	Swed. lit.	839.7466
	travels	914.332	Nyctagineæ	botany	583.911
Nurseries			Nyerup, R.	Danish essays	839.845
day		362.7	Nymphæaceæ	botany	583.118
Nursery					
	catalogs	agriculture			
	domestic economy	649.1			
	food	dom. econ.			
		649.3			
	hygiene	613.22			
	furniture	dom. economy			
	lore	folklore			
	rimes	folklore			
		398.3			
		398.3			

Oak	botany	583.976	Observatories		
	forestry	634.9	astronomy	522.1	
¹ Oakland city, Cal.	hist.	979.466	meteorologic	551.5	
¹	co. Mich.	977.438	school apparatus	371.662	
Oases	physical geografy	551.58	buildings	371.623	
Oat grass	forage crops	633.265	Observing		
Oaths			chairs	astronomy	522.28
ethics		179.5	powers	education	372.3
legal		347.94	Obsession	demoniac	133.4
of allegiance	pol. sci.	323.62		spiritism	133.9
offis	legislativ bodies	328.361	Obsidian	lithology	552.23
Oats	agriculture	633.13	Obstetric operations	618.8	
	botany	584.9	Obstetrics	gynecology	618.2
	zootechny	636.08613	Obturator		
¹ Oaxaca, Mexico	history	972.7	artery	anatomy	611.1375
Obadiah	Bible	224.91	externus	"	611.73826
Obedience	doctr. theology	234.6	internus	"	611.73817
	family ethics	173.6	Occipital		
Obelisks	antiquities	913.32	artery	anatomy	611.13326
	monuments	718	bone	"	611.7151
Oberammergau pass'n play		792	glands of neck	"	611.4631
Obesity	diseases	616.39	lobe of brain	"	611.81315
	physiology	612.3977	Occipito-		
Obex	anatomy	611.8185	atlantal joints	anatomy	611.7211
Obituary addresses	biog.	920	axial	"	611.7211
	serm.	252.9	frontalis muscle	"	611.7322
Object glass	telescopes	522.24	Occult sciences	133	
teaching	education	372.3	Occultations		
Objectivs	microscopy	578.2	and transits, astronomy	523.99	
Oblates	monast. orders	271.76	finding longitude	525.48	
Obligations	soc. ethics	177.8	Occultism	133	
Oblique			Occupation		
arches	arch. construc.	721.42	choice of	374.1	
muscles, abdom.	anat.	611.7363	territorial	pol. sci.	320.1263
of hed	"	611.7318	therapeutics		615.851
perspectiv	descr. geom.	515.61	Occupations		
projection	"	515.3	injurious	hygiene	613.6
Obliquity of ecliptic		525.32	mortality in	pub. helth	614.146
Oboe	musical instrum.	788.7	special diseases from		616
Obrenovics	swine	636.472	Ocean		
¹ O'Brien co. Ia.	history	977.714	coast changes	551.36	
Observation			¹ co. N. J.	history	974.948
errors	probabilities	519.6	currents	phys. geog.	551.47
mental faculties		152	exploration		910.4
Observations	astronomy	524	geografy	maps	912
auxiliary		522.6	life	zoology	591.92
of comets		523.69	liners	shipbiling	623.824
moon		523.39	mails		383
planets		523.49	Pond, Fla.	U. S. civ. war	973.7364
stars		523.89	telegraf	communication	654.5
sun		523.79		elec. engin'g	621.3828
			tides		525.6
			transportation	sociol.	387
				useful arts	656

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Ocean travels 910.4
¹Oceana co. Mich. history 977.459
 Oceania
 ecclesiastic history 279
 geografy 919
 geology 559
¹ history 990
 statistics 319
 swine 636.489
 travels 919
 Oceanica, *see* Oceania
 Oceanology phys. geog. 551.46
 Oceans physical geografy 551.46
 Ochnaceæ botany 583.245
¹Oconto co. Wis. history 977.537
 Octateuch Bible 222
 Octocorolla radiates 593.62
 Octroi local taxes 336.28
 Oculomoto nerv. *see* Third nerv
 external, *see* Sixth nerv
 Od mind and body 134
 Odd Fellows secret soc. 366.3
 Odel, Anders Swed. poetry 839.7144
 Odell shorthand 653.35
¹Odessa history 947.7
 Odic force mind and body 134
 Odontalgia dentistry 617.65
 Odontografs mech. engin'g 621.831
 Odontology
 animal compar. anat. 591.43
 descrip. " 591.73
 human " 611.314
 Odontornithes fossils 568
 Odylic force 134
 Ecumenical councils
 ecclesiastic polity 262.5
 religious history 270.2
 Oedema physiology 612.381
 Oehlenschläger, A. G. 839.8161
 Oenotheras botany 583.445
 Oesophagus, *see* Esophagus
 Offal air pollution 614.763
 Offensiv
 animals econ. zoology 591.66
 materials air pollution 614.75
 Offertory alms 264.9
 organ music 786.86
 sacred " 783.23
 Office, *see* Offis
 Official
 ballot suffrage 324.252
 functions civ. ser. offisers 351.1
 register, U. S. civ. serv. 351.1

Official
 reporting shorthand 653.046
 residences architect. 725.17
 Offical drugs adulterat. 614.351
 Offis
 and apartm't bldgs arch. 725.22
 bildings " 725.23
 bildings care of 647.962
 equipment and methods 651
 furnishings dom. econ. 645.64
 groups blanket ballot 324.256
 tenure of civil servis 351.4
 training law educat. 340.7
 Officers
 administrativ univ. 378.11
 army and navy lives 923.5
 mil. sci. 355.33
 civil servis lives 923.5
 organization 351.1
 duties of public ethics 172.2
 gov't, legis. power over 328.345
 of legislativ bodies 328.362
 presiding legis. bodies 328.3621
 Offises
 excise architecture 725.14
 post " 725.16
 public " 725.13
 record " 725.15
 Offisholding
 legislativ restrictions 328.349
 Offsets plant culture 631.5321
 Offspring hygiene 613.9
 Ofthalmia eye diseases 617.71
 Ofthalmic
 artery anatomy 611.13332
 nerv of Willis " 611.83152
 surgery 617.7
 vein, inferior anat. 611.14516
 superior " 611.14515
 Ofthalmology
 anatomy 611.84
 diseases 617.7
 physiology 612.84
 Ofthalmometer physiol. 612.84261
 Ofthalmoscope pathol. 617.7
 physiol. 612.84312
¹Ogemaw co. Mich. history 977.475
 Ogier, G. Dutch drama 839.3235
¹Ogle co. Ill. history 977.332
 Ogres folklore 398.4
 Ohio
 ¹ co. Ind. history 977.212
 ¹ W. Va. " 975.414

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Ohio
state
admission U.S.hist. 973.46
¹ **history** 977.1
For military history, see
973.52471, 973.7471 and
973.89471
travel 917.71
valley description 917.7
¹ **W. Va. history** 975.41
Ohmmeters elec. eng. 621.3742
Oil
animal chem. analysis 543.9
technol. 665.2
baths prac. chem. 542.46
burning locomotivs 621.1331
coal economic geology 553.28
cooking by dom. econ. 641.583
cookstoves " " 643.333
domestic fuel " " 644.23
engins mech. engin'g 621.4342
feeders lubrication 621.89
heaters dom. econ. 644.23
lamps " " 644.32
light " " 644.312
light lib. bildings 022.751
painting art 751
bilding 698.1
plants agriculture 633.85
refining, mineral air pol. 614.724
strainers lubrication 621.89
surface road engin'g 625.75
switches elec. eng. 621.31735
tractors agriculture 631.3722
Oilcloth manufactures 679
Oilers shipbilding 623.826
Oils
adulterations 614.313
essential chem. tech. 668.5
fixt materia medica 615.34
food constituents 641.14
manufacture 665
protectiv external agents 615.776
vegetable agriculture 633.85
chem. anal. 543.8
tech. 665.3
Ointments therapeutics 615.776
¹Oise, France history 944.35
Oklahoma, U. S.
¹ **history** 976.6
opening U. S. hist. 973.86
travels 917.66
Okra 635.648
Olacales botany 583.26
Olacineæ botany 583.261
Olai, Ericus Swed. poetry 839.7113
Old
age insurance pol. econ. 331.25
mortality pub. helth 614.135
pensions pol. econ. 331.25
physiology 612.67
therapeutics of 615.54
⁴ **Bactrian language** 491.52
¹ Castile Spanish history 946.3
travels 914.63
catholic church 284.8
⁴ **Egyptian language** 493.1
³ English language 427.01
French " 447.01
gard, order 369.116
Norfolk sheep 636.3235
⁴ **Norse language** 439.6
literature 839.6
⁴ **Persian language** 891.51
⁴ **Prussian** " 491.91
red sandstone geology 551.74
⁴ **Saxon language** 439.2
literature 839.2
school baptists 286.4
Testament 221
biografy 221.92
¹Oldenburg, Ger. history 943.52
cattle 636.2344
horse 636.143
swine 636.434
Oldham, John Eng. satire 827.45
Oleaceæ botany 583.71
Olefins organic chem. 547.22
Olempe sheep 636.3468
Oleomargarin
adulterations 614.326
chemic technology 664.3
dairy 637.281
Oleron, laws of admiralty 347.7
Olfaction physiology 612.86
psychology 152.3
Olfactory
bulb anatomy 611.8133
nerv " 611.8311
physiology 612.8191
organs anatomy 611.86
physiology 612.86
tract anatomy 611.8133
Oligarchy polit. science 321.5
Oligocene period geology 551.781
Olivary
bodies anatomy 611.8183
body, nucleus of superior 611.81777

Oliv oil	chemic technol.	665.3	Oordoo language	491.43
Olivs	agriculture	634.63	Oosporeæ	algæ 589.5
Olona	fiber crops	633.565		fungi 589.24
¹ Olonetz	Russian history	947.2	Ooze	lithology 552.54
Olozaga, Salustiano de			Opal	economic geology 553.8
	Span. oratory	865.51	Open	
Oltmans, J. F.	Dutch fic.	839.3353	air schools	371.718
Olufsen, O. K.	Dan. dram.	839.8257	arc elec. lighting 621.32542	
Olustee, Fla.	U.S.civ.war	973.7364	channels	hydraulics 532.54
Olympiads	chronology	529.3	circuit cells	elec. eng. 621.3535
Olympic games	Gk antiq.	913.38	reference shelvs	lib.econ. 024.55
¹ Oman, Arabia	history	953.5	shelvs lib. econ. 024.56	
	travel	915.35	voting	suffrage 324.244
Omayyads	Span. hist.	946.02	workings	mining 622.31
Omens	occultism	133.3	Opening, Sunday	
Omentum	anatomy	611.382	libraries	024.4
	diseases of	616.38		and museums 263.7
	physiology 612.339		Openings	
Omniads	Span. hist.	946.02	in roofs	arch. construc. 721.55
Omnibus			streets	sewerage 628.231
bill	U. S. history	973.63	Opequon, Va. battle	
riders	special legislation	328.376		U. S. civil war 973.7377
Omnigraf engraving 760			Opera	
Omnipotence	doct. theol.	231.4	amusement	792
Omnipresence	" "	231.4	bouffe	dramatic music 782.7
Omniscience	" "	231.4	dramatic music 782	
Omohyoid muscle	anat.	611.7333	ethics	175.2
Omphalomesenteric			houses	architecture 725.82
artery	anatomy	611.1364	recitative	vocal music 784.2
vein	"	611.1497	Operations, calculus of	517.7
Onagrarieæ	botany	583.445	Operativ surgery 617.9	
Oneida			Operculum	anatomy 611.81319
community	socialism	335.973	Operetta	music 782.8
¹ co. N. Y.	history	974.762	Ophicleide	" 788.45
¹ Wis.	history	977.525	Ophidia	reptils 598.12
indians		970.3	Ophiomorpha	fishes 597.7
Oneman farm		631.1163	Ophiuridea	zoology 593.94
Oneway plow		631.3124	Ophthalmia	eye diseases 617.71
Ongtischaf		636.385	Ophthalmic, <i>see</i> Ophthalmic	
Onions	agriculture	635.25	Ophthalmology, <i>see</i> Ophthalmology	
¹ Onondaga co. N. Y.	hist.	974.765	Ophthalmometer	physiol. 612.84261
indians		970.3	Ophthalmoscope	pathol. 617.7
¹ Ontario, Canada	history	971.3		physiol. 612.84312
¹ co. N. Y.	"	974.786	Opitz v. Boberfeld	Ger.poet. 831.51
¹ Ont.	"	971.355	Opium	
Ontogeny anatomy 611.013			agriculture	633.75
	zoology	591.3	analgesics	615.783
Ontology	philosofy	111	habit	ethics 178.8
¹ Ontonagon co. Mich.	hist.	977.498	hygiene	613.82
Onychophora	articulates	595.5	narcotic poisons	615.961
Oolite	geology	551.76	traffic	ethics 178.8
	lithology	552.56	war, 1840-42	Chinese hist. 951
Oology	ornithology	598.2	Opossums	mammals 599.2

- Opoththerapy
 therapeutics 615.36
 hepatic physiology 612.35161
 Oppian Greek poetry 883.4
 Opposition
 of good and evil heresy 273.2
 Oppositions solar system 523.23
 Oposonic theory
 physiology 612.118223
 Optic
 chiasm anatomy 611.8144
 crystallography 548.9
 disc anatomy 611.843
 illusions physiology 612.84374
 lobes " 612.8265
 nerv anatomy 611.8312
 " eye diseases 617.73
 physiol. of eye 612.843
 nervs " " nervs 612.8192
 perceptions physiol. 612.84372
 thalamus anatomy 611.8147
 physiology 612.8261
 tract anatomy 611.8144
 Optics physics 535
 physiology 612.84
 Optimism philosophy 149.5
 Optional
 studies curriculum 375.0014
 vaccination pub. helth 614.4739
 Optostriate body physiol. 612.8261
 Orach 635.43
 Oracles mind and body 133.3
 Oral
 examinations educat'n 371.27
 instruction " 371.33
 pharynx anatomy 611.3272
 Orange
 associations polit. soc. 363
 ¹ city, N. J. history 974.933
 ¹ co. Cal. " 979.496
 ¹ Ind. " 977.227
 ¹ N. Y. " 974.731
 ¹ Vt. " 974.36
 family agriculture 634.3
 ¹ Free State history 968.5
 Orangemen polit. ass'ns 363
 Oranges fruit culture 634.31
⁵Orations Eng. literature 825.3
 Oratoric clubs educ. 374.24
 Oratorios sacred music 783.3
 Orators, English biography 928.25
 Oratory 808.5
 sacred homiletics 251
 Orbicular muscles of eye 611.7325
 Orbicularis oris 611.7326
 Orbit
 of comets astronomy 523.63
 earth " 525.3
 eye, etc. diseases 617.78
 moon astronomy 523.33
 Orbits
 of eyes anatomy 611.7146
 hevenly bodies 521.3
 plane of, in space astron. 521.21
 position of, in plane " 521.22
¹Orcades, Scot. history 941.12
 Orchard disk harrow 631.3138
 " grass forage crops 633.22
 Orchardring agriculture 634
 Orchards agriculture 634
 Orchestral music 785
 sacred music 783.1
 Orchestrion music 789.7
 Orchids
 botany 584.15
 fertilization of, botany 581.16
 gardening 716.2
 Orchitic fluid physiol. 612.616
 Ordeal, trial by law 340.3
 Order
 department lib. econ. 025.23
 of founders and patriots
 of America 369.125
 studies curriculum 375.0011
 the Old gard 369.116
 public administration 351.75
 Orders
 holy ministry 262.16
 sacraments 265.4
 in council, 1807-8 Eng. hist. 942.073
 the ministry eccles. pol. 262.16
 monastic 271
 of architecture 729.32
 knighthood heraldry 929.71
 social pol. sci. 323.3
 Ordinal Anglican ritual 264.037
 Ordinance of 1787 973.318
 Ordinances Anglican rit. 264.035
 city local gov't 352
 local lib. " 023.1
 religious 265
 Ordination eccles. polity 262.16
 sacraments 265.4
 sermons 252.7
 Ordnance mil. engin'g 623.4
 stores, care of 623.48
 Ordo anomalus botany 583.899
 Ordo language 491.43

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Ore

cars	mining engin'g	622.63
concentrators	min. eng.	622.75
deposits	econ. geol.	553.1
dressing	mining eng.	622.7
sampling	assaying	669.9

Oregon, U. S.

admission	U. S. history	973.68
boundary	" "	973.611
history		979.5
mil. hist.	U. S. civil war	973.7495
	Span. war	973.89495
question	U. S. hist.	973.5
	travel	917.95

¹Oregon co. Mo. history 977.8875

Ores

chemic analysis		543.6
iron	econom. geology	553.3
metallurgy		669
mineralogy		549
mining		622
non-iron	econ. geol.	553.4

Orford, H. Walpole Eng. let. 826.61

Organ

building		786.6
cabinet		786.9
music		786.8
musical instrument		786.5
of Corti	anatomy	611.8522
	physiology	612.8584
sacred music		783.1

Organa lateralia anat. 611.889

Organic

and inorganic matter		577.1
chemic industries		660
chemistry		547
chemistry of soil		631.417
drugs	materia medica	615.3
liquids	physical chem.	541.327
material	zoology	591.137
products	chem. analysis	543.8
remains	paleontology	560

Organisms, physiology of 612.014

Organization

central gov.	foren states	354
	U. S.	353
city	local gov't	352.004
civil servis		351.1
cooperation		334.1
courts	law	347.97
engineering works		621.704
internal	legis. bodies	328.36
laboring classes		331.87
military forces		355.3

Organization

party	suffrage	324.233
schools	education	371.2

Organizations

labor	pol. econ.	331.88
library	propaganda	021.77

² special purposes, see subject

Organograpy	botany	581.7
	zoology	591.7

Organs

embryonic, human		611.013
of generation	anatomy	611.6
	comp. anat.	591.46
	descr. "	591.76
overuse of	hygiene	613.65

Oriels architectural design 729.38

Oriental

architecture		722
art		709.5
churches		281.5
customs		915
frils	pigeons	636.59634
history		950
horses		636.11
languages		490
literature		890
music	theory	781.7
mythology		291
philosofers	biograpy	921.9
philosophy		181
question	Turkey	949.6
raspberries		634.715
religions		290
societies		490.6
theologians	biograpy	922.1

Orientalia literature 890

Orientalis	dom. servis	647.24
	education	371.976

Orientation

ecclesiology		246.1
sense of	physiology	612.8861

Orifises hydraulics 532.52

Origen early Chris. philos. 189.2

Origin of

English language		422.1
evil	natural theology	216
individ. soul	metaphys.	129
knowledge	"	121
language		401
life		576
man	nat. hist. of man	573.2
printing		655.11
religious belief		201
sexes	evolution	575.9

Origin of				Orthomorphic projec. geod.	526.82
species	"	575.8		Orthopedic	
speech	philology	401		appliances	surgery 617.92
state	political science	320.11		surgery	617.3
Original				Orthoptera	agriculture 632.72
home of man	ethnology	572.4		zoology	595.72
sin	doctrinal theology	233.2		Orthopters	aeronautics 629.177
Orinoco river	travel	918.7		Oryctology	paleontology 560
Oriskany	Amér. revolution	973.3334		Oryzae	forage crops 633.284
¹ Orissa, India	history	954.1		Os, dilatation	obstetrics 618.84
⁴	language	491.45		¹ Osage co. Mo.	history 977.858
Orkney sheep		636.3258		¹ Osceola co. Ia.	history 977.7116
¹ Orkneys, Scotland	history	941.12		¹	Mich. " 977.469
Orléans, C: duc d' Fr.	poet.	841.22		Oscillating	
¹ Orléans France	history	944.5		marine engines	621.1225
house of Fr.	"	944.063		steam	" 621.11245
¹ Ile d', Que.	"	971.448		Oscillations of earth's crust	551.24
¹ Orleans co. N. Y.	"	974.791		Oscillografs	elec. eng. 621.3747
¹	Vt.	974.32		¹ Oscoda co. Mich.	history 977.478
Ormin	Eng. poetry	821.12		Osculation	calculus 517.24
Ornament				¹ Oshkosh, Wis.	history 977.565
carvd	arch. decorat'n	729.5		Osier	fiber crops 633.588
painted	" "	729.4		Osmium	
Ornamental				filaments	elec. lighting 621.32644
botany		716		inorganic chemistry	546.94
design		745		Osmose of liquids	532.7
gardening, landscape		710		Osmosis	
joinery	carpentry	694.7		absorption	physiology 612.382
plasterwork	masonry	693.63		mesology	612.0144621
Ornaments				theoretic chemistry	541.341
costume		391.7		Osmotic	
domestic economy		645.5		permeability of blood	612.11117
prehistoric		571.7		pressure of blood	612.11811
toilet		646.48		Osseous labyrinth	anat. 611.853
¹ Orne, France	history	944.23		⁴ Ossetic language	491.56
Ornithology		598.2		Ossian	Eng. literature 821.66
Ornithopters	aeronautics	629.177		Ossoli, M. (Fuller) d'	814.31
Orobanchaceæ	botany	583.821		Ostend manifesto	U.S.hist. 973.66
Orology	physical geog.	551.43		Osteology	
Orphan asylums				animal	descriptiv 591.79
architecture		725.57		comparativ	591.49
institutions		362.7		human anatomy	611.71
U. S. civ. war		973.7772		Osteopathy	therapeutics 615.82
Orphic poems	Gk epics	883.5		Ostracism	Gk antiqui. 913.38
Orpington poultry		636.524		Ostracoda	articulates 595.33
Orrery	astronomy	523.28		Ostrich	
Orris	perfume plants	633.815		farms	agriculture 636.611
Orthodox church	Greek	281.9		zoology	598.5
Orthodoxy	heresies	273		¹ Oswego co. N. Y.	history 974.767
Orthoepy				¹ Otaheite	history 996.2
compar. philol.		411		travel	919.62
³ English language		421.5		apple, sweet	634.442
Orthographic projections		515.51		gooseberry	634.666
³ Orthografy	Eng. lang.	421		Otfried	German poetry 831.12

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Otic ganglion	anat.	611.85156	Ovariectomy	surgery	617.46
Otocysts	physiology	612.85876	Overcoats	dom. econ.	646.45
Otoliths, <i>see</i>	Earstones		Overcrowding	curriculum	375.006
Otology			Overfalls	hydraulics	532.53
anatomy	of ear	611.85	Overflows	sewer appurten.	628.258
diseases	"	617.8	Overhanding	dom. econ.	646.21
physiology	"	612.85	Overhead		
¹ Otsego co. Mich.	hist.	977.484	lines	elec. transmission	621.31922
N. Y.	"	974.774	wire	" traction	621.3322
¹ Ottawa city, Ont.	"	971.384	Overhours	hygiene	613.61
co. Mich.	"	977.415	Overlegislation	pol. sci.	328.241
O.	"	977.121	Overmantels	fixt furniture	729.95
Que.	"	971.422	Overshot wheels	mech. eng.	621.22
Otto 1	German history	943.022	Overskou, T: Danish dram.	839.8264	
2	"	943.022	Overstrain		
3	"	943.022	effect on library servis	023.644	
4	"	943.025	staff	023.643	
Otto cycle	gas engins	621.4321	physical	hygiene	613.73
¹ Ottoman empire	history	949.6	Overstudy	school hygiene	371.71
¹ Ottumwa, Ia.	"	977.7931	Overtime work	lib. econ.	023.64
Otway, T:	Eng. drama	822.45	polit. econ.	331.814	
Oudaan, Joachim Dut.	"	839.3236	Overture	orchestral music	785.5
¹ Oudh, India	history	954.2	Overuse of organs	hygiene	613.65
¹ Outagamie co. Wis.	"	977.539	Overwork		
Outbildings	architecture	728.9	hygiene		613.61
Outcast races		397	mental	mental hygiene	131
Outcrop	geology	551.85	Ovid	Latin poetry	871.2
Outdoor			Ovogenesis	embryology	611.01316
cookery		641.578	Ovulation	physiology	612.62
garments	dom. econ.	646.45	Ovum		
relief	charity	361	embryology		611.01315
pauperism		339	capsule of anatomy	611.6512	
servis	dom. econ.	647.3	pathology of pregnancy	618.32	
sports		796	physiology		612.622
Outer house garments		646.43	removal	obstetric oper.	618.88
Outfall sewerage system		628.217	¹ Owen co. Ind.	history	977.243
sewers		628.27	sound, Ont.	"	971.318
Outfit, ship		623.86	Owls	pigeons	636.59622
Outlawry	criminal law	343	Owners		
² Outlines, compends, <i>see</i> subj.			absentee and alien		333.4
Outlining	drawing	741	liability of bilding		692.9
Outlooks	landsc. garden'g	717	Ownership		
Outposts	military science	355.41	land	pol. econ.	333
Outward flow turbins		621.243	marks	lib. "	025.25
Outworks	fortifications	623.117	zootechny		636.0812
Ouvroirs			municipal		352.5
wages	economics	331.53	Oxalate of cerium therap.		615.735
Ovarian			Oxalates	mineralogy	549.79
artery	anat.	611.1369	Oxenstjerna, J.G.	Swed. lit.	839.7154
castration, physiol. effects		612.6211	¹ Oxford, England	history	942.57
veins	anatomy	611.1467	travels		914.257
Ovaries	anatomy	611.65	co. Me.	history	974.17
gynecology		618.11	travels		917.417
physiology		612.621	Ont.	history	971.346

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Oxford movement	283	Pacchioni's glands	anat.	611.8193
sheep	636.3234	Pacer, American		636.128
university	378.42	Pachyderms	zoology	599.6
Oxids	mineralogy	Pacific		
theoretic chem.	541.4	coast	U. S. civ. war	973.7389
Oxydants	physiol. chem.	dewberry		634.7173
Oxygen	612.01511	¹ islands, Polynesia	hist.	996
chemistry	546.21	travel		919.6
compounds	mineralogy	ocean, discov.	U.S.hist.	973.16
group	inorganic chem.	phys. geograpy		551.465
in blood	physiol.	¹ slope, U. S.	history	979
mesology	612.014464	¹ states	"	979
muscular consump. of	612.74422	war of	Chile history	983
Oxyhemoglobin	physiol.	Pack horse		636.15
Oxyntic glands, stomach	611.33	mules		636.183
Oxytocics	therapeutics	Packers	agriculture	631.3644
Oyster plant	635.1634	library employees		023.795
Oysters		Pacifists	Great war	940.3162
cookery	dom. econ.	Packing		
fisheries	639.4	appliances for	agric.	631.364
food	dom. econ.	butter business		637.2351
fossils	564.1	cheese	"	637.3351
fresh	pub. helth	farm expenses		631.177
preservation	chem. tech.	of crops		631.564
dom. econ.	641.4	voltaic cells		621.3524
preservd	pub. helth	Packs	farm transport	631.3732
zoology	594.1	Paddlewheels	shipblding	623.87
¹ Ozark co. Mo.	history	Paddock lectures	apologet.	239.05
¹ Ozaukee co. Wis.	history	Padins	fruit culture	634.24
Ozocerite	economic geol.	Padouse fowls		636.552
Ozone	chemistry	¹ Padua, Italy	history	945.3
hygiene	613.16	travel		914.53
		Paduan fowls		636.552
		sheep		636.35
		Pædiatrics	medicin	618.9
		Pædogenesis	zoology	591.163
		Pagan architecture		722
		Paganism		290
		¹ Page co. Ia.	history	977.778
		Page size	newspapers	070.321
		Pageants		
		dramatic	customs	394.2
		scenario writ'g		808.2
		theater		792
		processional	amusem'ts	791
		Pages		
		legislativ bodies		328.3625
		library staff		023.78
		numbering of	printing	655.27
		Paging machines	"	655.36
		Paidology		136.7
		Pail system	sanitation	628.42
		Pailleron, E'	Fr. drama	842.87
		Pain sense	physiology	612.884

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Painless extinction			Palm, J. H. van der	839.345 ¹
of animal life	614.971		Palm muscles anatomy	611.7377
Paint, prehistoric	571.72		sugar plants	633.65
Painted decoration arch.	729.4		family fruit culture	634.6
Painters biography	927.5		istile	633.5772
colic	615.928		Palmaceous fruits	634.6
Painting			Palmæ botany	584.5
fine art	750		Palmaris brevis anatomy	611.73772
house, sign, etc.	698.1		longus "	611.73752
Paintings			Palmieri, M. Ital. essays	854.22
collections of	708		Palmistry magic	133.6
engravings from	750		Palmists biography	920.9
Paints chem. technol.	667.6		Palms botany	584.5
Pairing legislativ procedure	328.375		horticulture	716.1
Palaces architecture	728.3		Palmyra ancient history	939.43
of rulers "	725.17		Palo Alto, battle Mex.war.	973.6234
peace "	725.12		¹ co. Ia. history	977.7155
Palæ- see Pale-			Palpebrae anatomy	611.847
Palate			Palpebral apparatus sight	612.847
anatomy	611.315		Palsy, see Paralysis	
bone anatomy	611.7162		Paludan-Müller, F. Dan. poet	839.8167
muscles "	611.73276		Pamflets	
soft, in speech physiol.	612.7892		cases for lib. econ.	025.8
Palatinate			miscellaneous collections	040
¹ Upper, Germany hist.	943.34		preservation of	025.4
war of U. S. history	973.25		special library material	025.172
Pale blueberry	634.736		on special topics see subject	
Paleobotany	561		Pamirs	958.6
Paleografy			Pamphlets, see Pamflets	
³ English language	421.7		Pamphylia ancient hist.	939.29
inscriptions	417		Pampiniform plexus	611.1466
Paleolithic age prehist.arch.	571.1		Panaetius Greek philos.	188.4
Paleontologic anatomy	611.016		Panama	
Paleontologists biography	925.6		congress U. S. history	973.55
Paleontology	560		hat fiber	633.584
Paleozoic			¹ history	986
period geology	551.72		Pananti, Filippo Ital. satire	857.67
¹ Palermo history	945.8		Pancreas anatomy	611.37
travels	914.58		diseases of	616.37
Palestine ancient history	933		physiology	612.34
¹ modern "	956.9		Pancreatic	
pre-Judaic hist.	939.45		artery anatomy	611.13642
travels	915.69		duct "	611.373
Palestrina sacred music	783.4		juice physiology	612.34
Palfrey horse	636.13		secretions animals	591.143
Pali language	491.3		Pancreatico-duodenal artery	
Palimpsests rare mss.	091		inferior anatomy	611.13651
Palingenesis metaphys.	129.4		superior "	611.13641
Palisades fortifications	623.117		Pancreatin aids to digest.	615.7342
Palladium inorgan. chem.	546.98		Pandaneæ botany	584.61
Palladius Danish misc.	839.8824		Pandects Roman law	349.375
Pallium anatomy	611.8131		Paneld construction	
sacred ornam.	247.6		carpentry	694.5

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Parasites			
animal	diseases	616.961	
of animals	animal hyg.	614.92	
pathology of animals		591.2	
plants		581.23	
vegetable	diseases	616.969	
Parasitic			
animals		591.69	
diseases	dermatology	616.57	
pathology		616.96	
public helth		614.55	
plants	botany	581.69	
pests		632.5	
Parathyroids	anatomy	611.447	
	physiology	612.442	
Parcel post	postoffis	383	
Parchment	manuf.	676	
Pardoning			
power	law	343.2	
Parenchyma	anatomy	611.665	
Parenchymatous absorption			
physiology		612.388	
Parent and child	law	347.6	
Parents	ethics	173.5	
and teachers		371.103	
choice of	zootechny	636.08244	
Parian chronicle			
Arundel marbles		481.7	
Greek history		938	
Parietal			
bone	anatomy	611.7154	
lobe of brain	"	611.81312	
Parietales	botany	583.12	
Parieto-occipital fissure			
anatomy		611.81315	
Paring plow		631.3125	
Parini, Giuseppe	Ital. satire	857.64	
¹ Paris, France	history	944.36	
travel		914.436	
congress of, 1856		341.1	
expositions		606	
peace of	U. S. history	973.26	
treaty, U. S. war w. Spain		973.89	
Parish			
care of sick, fallen, etc.		258	
ecclesiastic polity		262.2	
government	England	352.0423	
law		352	
libraries		027.8	
missions	theology	269	
work, societies for		256	
Park			
bildings	architec.	725.76	
hack	horse	636.13	
¹ Parke co. Ind.	history	977.246	
¹ Parkersburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.423	
Parkings			
road engineering		625.77	
Parks			
flying	aeronautics	629.144	
hygiene of ground		614.783	
recreation		613.75	
public	landscape gard.	711	
local govern'm't		352.7	
Parliament			
constitutional law		342.42	
England		328.42	
houses of	architecture	725.11	
Parliamentary			
blue books		328.424	
control	administration	351.96	
debates		328.422	
inquiries	legis. proced.	328.372	
law		328.1	
practis	legislat. bodies	328.1	
reform	England	328.42	
writ	legislativ bod.	328.351	
Parlor	domestic econ.	645.62	
magic		793	
maids	dom. econ.	647.25	
pastimes		793	
Parmenides	Gk philos.	182.3	
Parmesan cheese		637.3545	
Parnell, T.	Eng. poetry	821.52	
Parney, E. D. D.	Fr. poetry	841.57	
Parochial			
libraries		027.8	
schools and libraries		257	
education		377.5	
⁵ Parodies	English liter.	827	
Paroles	U. S. civil war	973.773	
Parolfactoria	anatomy	611.8133	
Paroophoron	"	611.6677	
Parotid glands	"	611.3165	
Parovarium	"	611.6676	
Parquetry floors	architec.	721.66	
Parricide	criminal law	343	
Parrots	domestic birds	636.686	
zoology		598.7	
¹ Parry Sound dist. Ont.	hist.	971.315	
Parsee dualism	heresies	273.2	
Parseeism		295	
Parseval Grandmaison, F.A.		841.63	
Parsifal	legends	398.2	
opera		782.2	
³ Parsing	Eng. grammar	425.2	
Parsis	biografy	922.95	
religion		295	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Parsley 635.78
 Parsnip field crops 633.44
 garden " 635.14
Part songs vocal music 784.8
 Parthenogenesis
 botany 581.162
 physiology 612.6132
 zoology 591.162
 Parthenon architecture 722.8
 Parthia ancient history 935.6
 Partial
 suffrage electoral systems 324.212
³Particles English etymol. 422.9
^s syntax 425.9
Parties, political 329
 social amusem't 793
 dom. econ. 642.41
 Partington, Mrs Am.hum. 817.34
Partisan warfare mil. sci. 355
 Partnership law 347.7
 Partridge-shooting 799
 Parts electric mach. 621.316
Parturition obstetrics 618.4
 physiology 612.63
 Party
 ballots suffrage 324.253
 caucuses legislativ proced. 328.3745
 conventions polit. sci. 329
 feeling in religion, use of 280
 lines telefony 621.3852
 organization suffrage 324.233
 Paruta, Paolo Ital. essays 854.47
 Parzival legends 398.2
¹Pas de Calais, France hist. 944.27
 Passage, final legislation 328.375
¹Passaic co. N. J. history 974.923
 Passavanti, J. Ital. essays 854.12
 Passenger
 boats shipblding 623.8234
 cars railway engin'g 625.23
 elevators lib. bldgs 022.9571
 mech. eng. 621.87771
 engins steam eng. 621.13265
 vessels shipblding 623.824
 Passeroni, G. C. Ital. satire 857.62
Passiflorales botany 583.45
 Passifloreæ " 583.456
 Passion
 music 783.3
 plays English literature 822.1
 general history 809.2
 Oberammergau 792
 religion 244
 Passionists monast. orders 271.6
- Passions philosophy 157
 physiology 612.82133
 Pastel drawing 741
 Pasteurism pub. helth 614.477
 Pasteurization buttermaking 637.2336
 infant diet 613.22
 Pasteurizer dairy 637.1323
 Pasteurizing " 637.1333
 Paston letters Eng. hist. 942.04
 liter. 826.2
 Pastoral
 letters 252.1
 poetry Eng. literature 821.06
 theology 250
 visitations 253
Pastors ecclesiastic polity 262.1
 Pastry room dom. econ. 643.36
 Pasture
 feeding zootechny 636.08422
 land pol. econ. 333.7
 Patchouli perfume plants 633.812
¹Patagonia history 982
 travel 918.2
 Patella anatomy of bones 611.71845
 knee 611.983
 Patent
 blocks printing 655.22
 indexes literary meth. 029.5
 law law 347.7
 patents 608
 medicins adulterations 614.353
 state control 614.27
 therapeutics 615.88
 room lib. bldings 022.64
 types printing 655.23
 Patents blding 690.8
 engineering 620.08
 useful arts 608
 Paternalism
 in library 021.201
¹Paterson, N. J. history 974.924
 Pathetic nerv anatomy 611.8314
 physiol. 612.8194
 nuclei anatomy 611.8155
 Pathogenesis 616.01
 Pathologic anatomy diag. 616.078
 Pathology
 botany 581.2
 medicin 616
 mental 132
 of labor 618.5
 pregnancy 618.3
 puerperal state 618.7
 zoology 591.2

Patience	ethics	179.9	Peaches	fruit culture	634.25
Patola	garden crops	635.627	Peacock, T: L.	Eng. fic.	823.76
Patriarchal institutions		321.1	Peacock and		
Patriarchs of Bible	lives	220.92	Epervier	U. S. war 1812	973.5255
Patricide	law	343	Hornet	" "	973.5253
Patriotic societies, American		369.1	Peacock	poultry	636.595
Patriotism	ethics	172.1	Peanuts	nuciculture	634.58
	pol. sci.	320.158	Pearl fishery		639.4
Patriots			Pearls	gems	553.8
biografy		923	Pears	fruit culture	634.13
of America, order		369.125	Peas	garden crops	635.66
Patristic			harvesting	agric.	631.5563
philosofers	biografy	921.9	Peasantry	polit. econ.	331.8
philosophy		189.2		social classes	323.33
theology		230.1	Peasants war	Ger. hist.	943.031
Patron			Peat		
saints	labor holidays	331.817	economic geology		553.21
Patronage	ethics	177.5	foundations	architecture	721.11
Pattern shop	mfg plant	621.72	fuel	chem. tech.	662.6
Pattypan	squash	635.621	domestic econ.		644.22
Paul 1	Russian history	947.07	Pecan		634.521
Paulding, J. K.	Am. humor	817.23	Pecquet, cistern of	anat.	611.423
¹ Paulding co. O.	history	977.117	Pectineus muscle	"	611.73823
Paulus Hook	Am. revol.	973.3355	Pectoral glands	"	611.4675
Pauper asylums		362.5	region	"	611.942
	architec.	725.55	Pectoralis major	"	611.7351
	labor	331.6	minor	"	611.7352
Pauperism		339	Pedagogics		371
and illiteracy, pub. educ.		379.22	Pedalinæ	botany	583.85
suffrage disqualifications		324.173	Pedata	zoology	593.97
Pavements	road eng.	625.8	Pedersen, K.	Dan. miscel.	839.8821
	sanitation	628.47	Pedestals	arch. design	729.32
Pavilly fowls		636.546	Pedestrianism		796
Pavlar sheep		636.363		ethics	175.7
Pavloff fowls		636.571	Pediatrics	medicin	618.9
Pawls	mech. engin'g	621.837	Pediculosis		616.968
Pawnbroking, loan instit.		332.34	Pedigrees	genealogy	929.2
¹ Pawtucket, R. I.	history	974.53	Pediments	arch. constr.	721.86
Pay, extra	pol. econ.	331.225		design	729.37
Payment				walls	721.28
in kind	wages	331.235	Pedobaptism		265.1
methods	"	331.235	Pedogenesis	zoology	591.163
of legislativ employees		328.3626	Pedunculated bodies	anat.	611.633
Payrolls	library finance	225.115	¹ Peebles, Scotland	hist.	941.46
Pea pickers		631.3583	¹ Peel co. Ont.	"	971.353
Pea Ridge, Ark.	civil war	973.7323	Peerage	heraldry	929.7
Peabody fund	education	373.75	Pegs, husking		631.3613
Peace			¹ Pehlevi language		491.53
and war	ethics	172.4	¹ Peking, China	history	951.1
conference	U.S.civ.war	973.712		travel	915.11
efforts for	" " "	973.712	Peking duck		636.59785
Great war		940.312	Pelagianism	heresies	273.5
jubilee	Boston	780.973	Pelagian architecture		722.6
society	internat. ethics	172.4	¹ Pelew ilands	history	996.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Pelican, ship U.S. war 1812 973.5253
 Pellico, Silvio Ital. drama 852.72
 Peloponnesian war Gk. hist. 938.05
 Peloponnesus ancient " 938.6
 1 modern " 949.5
 Pels, Andries Dutch dram. 839.3242
 Pelton wheel water motors 621.232
 Pelvic articulations anat. 611.7281
 bone " 611.7181
 lymphatics " 611.4216
 region " 611.96
 Pelvimetry 618.52
 Pelvis anatomy 611.96
 diseases of women 618.13
 surgery 617.56
 Pelycosauria paleontol. 568.1
 1 Pembroke, Wales history 942.99
 1 Pemiscot co. Mo. history 977.8996
 Penæaceæ botany 583.934
 Penal colonies crim. law 343.2
 law 343
 Penalties crim. law 343.2
 school 371.54
 Penance theology 265.6
 Pencils writing materials 652
 Pendleton
 civil servis act U.S. hist. 973.84
 1 co. W. Va. " 975.491
 Pendulum
 apparatus geodesy 526.72
 operations " 526.73
 physics 531.53
 Penguin, ship U.S. war 1812 973.5257
 Peninsular
 campaign U.S. civil war 973.7327
 1 Lower Mich. hist. 977.4
 1 Upper " " 977.49
 war Spanish " 946.06
 Penis anatomy 611.64
 diseases of 616.66
 Penistone sheep 636.3255
 Penitential music 783.27
 Penitentiaries 365
 architecture 725.61
 Penmanship 652
 Pen-names bibliography 014
 1 Pennsylvania, U. S. hist. 974.8
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 travel 917.48
 Pennsylvania, colonial soc. of 369.127
 Pennyroyal agriculture 633.88
- Penobscot
 1 co. Me. history 974.13
 expedition Am. revol. 973.3352
 Penology criminal law 343.2
 Pens writing 652
 zootechny 636.0831
 Pension
 act, Mex. war U. S. hist. 973.85
 bill, dependent " 973.85
 Pensions
 army and navy 351.5
 civil servis 351.5
 library 023.8
 mothers 362.6
 old age pol. econ. 331.25
 teachers 371.17
 Penstocks sewer appurten. 628.257
 Pentateuch Bible 222.1
 Pentose nutrition 612.39619
 Peonage
 political economy 331.56
 slavery 326.2
 People's
 palace self-education 374.9
 party U. S. politics 329.84
 1 Peoria city, Ill. history 977.352
 1 " co. Ill. " 977.352
 Peperino economic geol. 553.58
 1 Pepin co. Wis. history 977.547
 Pepper
 adulterations 614.314
 agriculture 633.841
 Pepsin
 aids to digestion 615.7342
 destruction in stomach 612.3232
 formation in stomach 612.3232
 in gastric juice physiol. 612.3215
 in urin " 612.32321
 materia medica 615.35
 Peptic glands anat. 611.33
 Peptones
 changes in intestin 612.33274
 gastric digestion 612.32245
 in urin physiol. 612.461264
 nutrition 612.39817
 stomach absorption of 612.32274
 Peptonuria physiology 612.46668
 Pequot indian war U.S. hist. 973.22
 Percent tube dairy 637.1276
 Perception physiol. psych. 612.8218
 psychology 152
 Perch fishes 597.5
 Percheron draft horse 636.1641
 sheep 636.3445

Percussion		
caps	chem. tech.	662.4
	mil. engineering	623.45421
diagnosis		616.074
instruments	music	789
Perez, A.	Spanish letters	866.32
Perfection	ethics	171.3
Perfectionists	sects	289.9
Perforating		
stamp	lib. econ.	025.252
telegrafs	communicat'n	654.3
	elec. engin'g	621.3822
tools	mech	621.95
Perfumery	chemic tech.	668.5
	toilet	646.7
	plants	633.81
Pericardial artery	anat.	611.1355
Pericardium	anatomy	611.11
Perichondrium	histology	611.01834
	physiology	612.754
Peridotite	plutonic rocks	552.38
Perigee	moon	523.33
Perigord swine		636.445
Perineal region	anatomy	611.96
Perineum	"	611.353
	female obstetrics	618.44
	surgery	618.55
Perineurium	histology	611.018835
Peringskjöld, J.	Swed. misc.	839.7833
Period of		
decline	physiology	612.67
full development	"	612.66
revolution	earth	525.31
Periodic law	theoret. chem.	541.9
Periodical clubs	self educ.	374.22
Periodicals		
general		050
length of loan	lib. econ.	024.62
on special topics	see subject	
published by library		025.126
Periosteum		
dental, dis. of	dentistry	617.63
diseases		616.71
histology		611.01844
physiology		612.754
Peripatetic philosophers		185
Peritoneum		
admin. of medicin by		615.66
anatomy		611.381
diseases of		616.38
physiology		612.339
Peritonitis	diseases	616.38
"	obstetrics	618.73
Periuterin diseases of women		618.13
Periwinkle fishery		639.4
Perjury	law	343
Perkinism	cures	615.856
Permeability of soil		631.432
Permian formation	geology	551.75
Permutation	arithmetic	511.5
Pernin-Duployé	shorthand	653.38
Peronaeus		
brevis	anatomy	611.73852
longus	"	611.73851
tertius	"	611.73846
Peroneal artery	"	611.13792
Peronosporæ	botany	589.25
Perpetual motion		531.8
	strawberry	634.753
Perrault, C.	Fr. fiction	843.47
Perrot burners	prac. chem.	542.44
¹ Perry co. Ill.	history	977.393
1	Ind.	" 977.229
1	Mo.	" 977.8694
1	O.	" 977.159
1	Pa.	" 974.845
Perry's exped. to Japan		
	U. S. hist.	973.66
Persecutions	theology	272
Perseverance of the saints		234.9
Persia	ancient history	935.5
	antiquities	913.355
1	modern history	955
	travels	915.5
Persian		
architecture		723.3
	ancient	722.5
horse		636.11
4 language		491.55
4	old	491.51
philosofers		181.5
sheep		636.385
walnut		634.511
wars	Greek history	938.03
Persimmons	fruit culture	634.452
Persius Flaccus, Aulus		
	Latin satire	877.4
Person of Christ	doc. theol.	232
Personal		
appearance	costumes	391
	ethics	177.4
	toilet	646.7
equation mach.	astron.	522.54
	prac. "	522.97
hygiene	medicin	613
liberty	English law	347.1
names	etymology	929.4

- Personal
 narratives
 autobiography 920
 Great war 1914-19 940.48
 U. S. hist. civil war 973.78
 Mex. " 973.628
 revolution 973.38
 Span. war 973.898
 war of 1812 973.528
³ pronouns Eng. etymol. 422.7
 property English law 347.3
 religion 248
 rights 347.1
 taxation polit. econ. 336.23
 use of lib. time by staff 023.92
Personales botany 583.8
Personality
 dogmatics 233.6
 for library servis 023.52
 teaching 371.11
 metaphysics 126
 psychology 137
Personation electoral frauds 324.272
Personnel
 domestic servis 647.2
 library " 023
Persons, disinfection
 contagious diseases 614.48
Perspectiv
 descriptiv geometry 515.6
 drawing 742
 effect architect. design 729.15
 linear 515.61
 projections geodesy 526.81
Perspiration, *see* Swet
Persuasion logic 168
¹Perth, Scotland history 941.32
¹co. Ont. " 971.323
Perticari, G. Ital. essays 854.68
Perturbations
 earth 525.34
 of hevenly bodies 521.4
Peru
 administration 354.85
 antiquities 913.85
 architecture 720.985
 ancient 722.9
 botany 581.985
 finance 336.85
 geology 558.5
¹ history 985
 maps 912.85
 schools 379.85
 statistics 318.5
Peru
 travel 918.5
 treaties 341.285
Pesantry polit. econ. 331.8
 social classes 323.33
Pesants war Ger. history 943.031
⁴Peshito language 492.3
Pessimism philosophy 149.6
Pestalozzian system educ. 371.44
Pestifuges dom. econ. 648.7
 museums 579.82
Pestilences public helth 614.49
Pestles chem. apparatus 542.22
Pests
 agriculture 632
 household dom. econ. 648.7
 in museums 579.81
Petards mil. engineering 623.45434
Peter, St epistle 1 227.92
 2 227.93
 the Great Rus. hist. 947.05
¹Peterborough city, Ont. hist. 971.368
¹co. " " 971.367
Peters, S: A. Amer. hum. 817.15
Petersburg, Va.
 battle U. S. civ. war 973.7365
 lines, assault " 973.7373
Petersen, N. M. Dan. lit. 839.8461
Petition
 administration 351.97
 electoral lists 324.243
 legislative procedure 328.372
 right of Eng. const. hist. 342.429
Petit's canal anat. 611.8447
Petralogy lithology 552
Petrarca, F. Ital. poetry 851.18
Petri, L. Swed. poetry 839.7122
 Olaus " " 839.7121
Petrifaction paleontology 560
Petroglyphs archeology 571.73
¹Petrograd, Russia hist. 947.4
 trav. 914.74
Petrography 552
Petroleum
 chemic technology 665.5
 domestic fuel 644.23
 economic geology 553.28
 heating prac. chem. 542.43
 locomotive fuels 621.1331
 mineral 549.8
 products dom. fuels 644.23
Petrology geology 552
Petronius Arbiter Lat. sat. 877.5

Petrosal				Phedo Gk philosophers	183.7
ganglion anatomy	611.8919			¹ Phelps co. Mo. history	977.8594
nerv, great superficial	611.8315			Phenanthrene org. chem.	547.28
¹ Pettis co. Mo. history	977.848			Phenicia ancient history	939.44
Peutingerian tables				¹ modern "	956.9
ancient geog.	913			travel	915.69
Pew rents cleric support	254			Phenician architecture	722.3
Pewter	739			" language	492.6
Peyer's patches anatomy	611.3413			philosophers	181.8
Pfaffe Amis, der Ger. sat.	837.21			Phenix folklore	398.4
Phaedrus Latin poetry	871.6			fowls	636.5857
Phagedæna diseases	616.941			Phenols organic chem.	547.3
Phagocytosis physiology	612.1123			Phenomena, <i>see</i> Fenomena	
Phalangeal joints anat.	611.7279			Phi Beta Kappa society	371.85
Phalanges of foot	611.7189			Philadelphia, Pa.	
hand "	611.7179			capture Amer. revol.	973.3337
Phalarideae forage crops	633.284			¹ city history	974.811
Phalaris Greek letters	886.3			travels	917.4811
Phallicism	291			¹ co. history	974.811
Phanariots description	914.961			evacuation Am. revol.	973.3343
Phanerogamia botany	582			exposition 1876	606
Phansigars	299.11			U. S. hist.	973.82
Phantoms occultism	133.1			Philanthropists biography	923.6
Pharmaceutic chemistry	615			Philanthropy ethics	177.7
Pharmacists' registration,				Philately postage stamps	383
state control of	614.24			Philemon epistles	227.86
Pharmacognosy	615.1			Philharmonics societies	780.6
Pharmacology	615.7			Philip German history	943.025
Pharmacopoeial drugs				¹ French "	944.022
adulterations	614.351			² " "	944.023
Pharmacopoeias mat. med.	615.11			³ " "	944.024
Pharmacy				⁴ " "	944.024
economic botany	581.63			⁵ " "	944.024
practical materia med.	615.4			⁶ " "	944.025
Pharyngeal				Philip ² Spanish "	946.04
artery, ascending anat.	611.13324			³ " "	946.051
tonsil "	611.324			⁴ " "	946.052
Pharyngobranchii fishes	597.1			⁵ " "	946.055
Pharynx				Philippians epistles	227.6
anatomy	611.321			¹ Philippine islands history	991.4
diseases of	616.32			travel	919.14
muscles anatomy	611.73278			Philip's, King, war	
physiology	612.2154			New England history	974
Phase				United States "	973.24
changing transformers				Philistines ancient history	939.45
elec. eng.	621.31434			Phillips, Wendell Am. orat.	815.34
converters				Phillips code telegrafy	621.382154
asynchronous elec. eng.	621.31368			Philo Greek philosophers	186.4
synchronous "	621.31354			Philologists biography	924
meters "	621.37491			Philology	400
Phaseolae agriculture	633.379			classic	470-489
Phases of moon	523.32				
Pheasant poultry	636.594				
shooting	799				

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Philoprogenitiveness	phenol	139	Phosphorus	compounds	air pollu.	614.728
	zoology	591.56		in food	physiology	612.39244
Philosophers	biography	921		urine	"	612.46162
Philosopher's stone	alchemy	540.1		inorganic chemistry		546.18
Philosophic				materia medica		615.218
apparatus		530.7		nonmetallic poisons		615.924
classification of knowledge		112	Photochemistry			541.35
instrument making		681	Photo-electrotyping			777
magazines		105	Photo-engraving			777
systems		140	Photograph cases, library			022.486
Philosophy		100	Photographic			
	biography of	921	chemistry			771
	natural	530	method transit of Venus			523.95
² of special topics	see subject		optics			535.85
Phylodactyls	botany	584.35	Photographs			
Phimosis	anatomy	611.642	collections of			779
	surgery	617.46	library administration			025.177
Phlebitis	diseases	616.14	of animals in motion			
	puerperal dis.	618.77				
Phlebogram	physiol.	612.1342		art anatomy		743
Phlegmasia dolens		618.77		zoology		591.47
Phlogiston	chemistry	540.1		comets		523.69
Phlorizin				moon		523.39
	nutrition	612.396175		planets		523.49
	toxic glycosuria	612.4644		sun		523.79
Phocis, Greece	anc. hist.	938.3	Photography			
Phoenix, ship	U.S. war 1812	973.5255	art			770
Phoenicia	ancient history	939.44	astronomy			522.63
¹	modern "	956.9	military			623.72
Phoenician,	see Phenician		optics			535.85
Phoenix	folklore	398.4	Photogrammetry	photog.		778
	fowls	636.5857		survey'g		526.91
Phonetic			Photogravure			777
	shorthand	653	Photolithography			775
³ spelling	Eng. language	421.4	Photometric observa.	stars		523.82
Phonics	elementary educa.	372.4	Photometrics	optics		535.2
Phonograph	acoustics	534.86	Photometry	astronomy		522.62
Phonography		653		visual physiol.		612.84361
Phonolite	lithology	552.26	Photoplays,	see Fotoplays		
Phonology		414	Phototherapy	therapeu.		615.831
Phosphates			Phototropism	mesology		612.014447
	as fertilizers	agriculture 631.85	Photo-zincography			776
	economic geology	553.64	³ Phrase books			
	in urine	physiology 612.46162		English language		428.2
	mineralogy	549.72	Phrenic			
Phosphorescence		535.3	arteries, inferior	anat.		611.1361
of cells and org.	physiol.	612.014445	nerv	"		611.83336
Phosphorescent				physiology		612.819941
animals	comp. physiol.	612.772		sympathetic nervs	anat.	611.8393
	zoology	591.59		veins, inferior	"	611.1465
Phosphoric			Phrenologists	biography		920.9
acid	agriculture	631.85	Phrenology			139
			Phrygia	ancient history		939.26

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Phthisis	lung diseases	616.246	Physiology		
	public helth	614.542	of labor	obstetrics	618.4
Phyllite	lithology	552.44		pregnancy	618.21
Phylloerytrin	blood	612.1119		puerperal state	618.6
Phyllopoda	zoology	595.32		vegetable	581.1
Phylloxera	agriculture	632.75		vivisection	ethics 179.4
Physalis		635.647			method 612.077
Physical					pub. helth 614.22
	anthropology	573	Physostomi	fishes	597.5
	astronomy	523	Phytografy	descr. botany	580
	capacity of women	educ. 376.1	Phytolaccaceæ	botany	583.915
	chemistry	541.3	Pia mater, cerebral	anat.	611.8191
	conditions	mental char. 136.6		spinal	" 611.8291
	culture rooms	Y.M.C.A. 267.327	Piano and organ		786
	department	" 267.356		music	786.4
	director	" 267.343	Pianola		789.9
	education	hygiene 613.7	¹ Piatt co. Ill.	history	977.367
		school hyg. 371.73	Picard, L ^a B.	Fr. drama	842.67
	geografy	551.4	¹ Picardy, France	history	944.26
	geology	551	Picaresque novel		863.3
	laboratories	architec. 727.4	Piccolo	musical instrum.	788.5
	properties of blood	612.11	Piccolomini, A.	Ital. essays	854.42
		crystals 548.8	Picenum	anc. history	937.4
	sciences	500	Pick	agriculture	631.3116
	surroundings	ment. char. 136.2	¹ Pickaway co. O.	history	977.1815
	theory of music	781.1	Pickax	agriculture	631.3116
	training	education 371.73	Pickers	"	631.358
	units	physics 530.8		corn	" 631.3553
Physicians			Picketing	labor strikes	331.891
	ethics	174.2	Picking	agriculture	631.556
	lives of	926.1	Picnic lunches	dom. econ.	642.3
	registration	state control 614.24	Pictorial art	fine arts	700
Physicochemic			¹ Pictou co. N. S.	history	971.613
	forces	mesology 612.014462	Picts	ancient history	936
Physicochemistry		541.3		Scottish	" 941.01
Physics		530	Picture		
	agricultural	630.23		fittings	lib. econ. 022.93
	molecular	539		frames	decoration 749
Physics, soil		631.432		galleries	fine arts 708
Physiocrats	polit. econ.	330.152			lib. bldgs 022.656
Physiognomy		138			econ. 021.48
Physiografy		551.4		gallery	dom. econ. 645.69
Physiologic			Pictures		
	acoustics	534.7		domestic economy	645.5
	botany	581		Great war 1914-19	940.497
	chemistry	612.015		library treatment	025.177
		zoology 591.19		school decoration	371.636
	optics	535.7		U. S. history	civil war 973.797
	zoology	591			Mex. war 973.6297
Physiology		612			revolution 973.397
	animal	591.1			war 1812 973.5297
	comparativ	612.019	Picturesque		
	mental	131		beauty	esthetics 701
				views and tours	910

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Piecework		
payment wages	331.231	
¹ Piedmont, Italy history	945.1	
Pierce, F. presidency of	973.66	
¹ Pierce co. Wis. history	977.542	
Pierpont, J: Am. poetry	811.26	
Piers		
arch. construction	721.3	
design	729.32	
bridges	624.16	
river and harbor engin'g	627.3	
suspension bridges	624.56	
Pietists heresies	273.7	
Piety, practical	240	
Pigeon plum	634.665	
Pigeons poultry	636.596	
zoology	598.6	
Pigeonholes offis equipm't	651	
Pigment		
histology	611.01829	
nerv histology	611.01882	
Pigmentary changes		
dermatology	616.55	
Pigments		
bile composition	612.35713	
origin	612.35733	
chemic technology	667.6	
eye physiology	612.8425	
fine arts	751	
inspection of pub. helth	614.37	
physiologic chemistry	612.0154	
skin anatomy	611.7785	
physiology	612.796	
urin "	612.46127	
Pigmies		
folklore	398.4	
human biology	573.8	
teratology	611.012	
Pignut	634.524	
Pigs diseases of	619.4	
domestic animals	636.4	
zoology	599.7	
¹ Pike co. Ill. history	977.345	
1 Ind. "	977.236	
1 Mo. "	977.836	
1 O. "	977.1847	
1 Pa. "	974.824	
Pilasters		
arch. construction	721.86	
design	729.32	
carvd arch. decorat'n	729.57	
painted " "	729.47	
Pile		
foundations architecture	721.14	
engineering	624.154	
material architecture	721.14	
methods "	721.15	
Piledriver		
foundations architecture	721.151	
engin'g	624.1551	
Piledriving	624.1	
Piles diseases	616.35	
foundations	721.16	
Piles, sand foundations	721.41	
Pilgrim fathers, Mass. hist.	974.48	
Pilgrimages, religious	248	
Pillow, Ft U. S. civil war	973.7361	
Pillows dom. econ.	645.47	
Pilocarpin physiology	612.31342	
therapeutics	615.743	
Pilot laws	347.7	
Pilots protection of life	614.866	
seamanship	656	
Pinching pruning	631.54221	
Pindar Greek poetry	884.5	
Pindar, Peter Eng. satire	827.65	
Pindemonte, I. Ital. poet	851.63	
Pine strawberry	634.751	
Pineal gland anat.	611.8145	
Pineapple		
botany	584.22	
fibers agriculture	633.576	
fruits "	634.774	
squash "	635.621	
Pines botany	585.2	
forestry	634.9	
Pinnipeds mammals	599.7	
Pins for electric wires	621.319224	
Pioneering tools mil. sci.	355.84	
Pioneers biography	923.9	
Pipefish zoology	597.5	
Pipefitting bilding	696.1	
Piperaceæ botany	583.925	
Pipes		
elephant Amer. antiqui.	913.73	
hydraulics	532.54	
on houses sewer ventil.	628.234	
prehistoric archeology	571.26	
sewer	628.22	
steam heating	697.5	
transmission	621.185	
strength of materials	620.11283	
subsurface road engin'g	625.78	
waterworks	628.15	
Pipethreding machines	621.944	

Pipets	practical chem.	542.66	Pizarro	discovery of Amer.	973.16
gas	"	542.73	Placenta		
graduated	"	542.35	embryology		611.01385
Piping	compresst air	621.532	obstetrics		618.36
	hydraulic pressure	621.253	removal in labor		618.87
	refrigeration	621.566	retention in "		618.56
	shipbuilding	623.87	¹ Placer co. Cal.	hist.	979.438
	steam engineering	621.185	mining		622.32
¹ Piqua city, O.	history	977.148	Placers	economic geology	553.13
Piracy	"	910.4	Places, names of		929.4
law		343	Placoids	paleontology	567.3
Pirates	biografy	923.41	zoology		597.3
Piriformis muscle	anat.	611.73816	Plade, Peder	Danish misc.	839.8824
Piron, Alexis	Fr. drama	842.55	Plagiarism	lit. methods	029.6
Pisa, Guido da	Ital. fiction	853.13	Plagiostomi	fishes	597.3
¹ Pisa, Italy	history	945.5	Plague	diseases	616.923
	travel	914.55	Plagues, hist. of	pub. helth	614.49
¹ Piscataquis co. Me.	hist.	974.12	Plain song	cathedral music	783.25
Pisces	zoology	597	Plains		
Pisciculture	business	639.3	of the moon	astronomy	523.34
Pisé	walls	721.23	physical geografy		551.45
Pisidia	ancient history	939.27	Plaiting fibers		633.5
Pisiform bones	anat.	611.71774	Plan		
Pissette wash bottles	chem.	542.69	architectural design		729.2
Pistachio		634.574	of house	dom. econ.	643.2
Pistoia, Cino da	Ital. poet.	851.16	kitchen	"	643.31
Pistols	manufacture	683	library book cases		022.443
	mil. engin'g	623.443	Planche, J: B. G.	Fr. essays	844.73
Piston			Plane		
blowers	mech. eng.	621.61	geometry		513.1
pumps	engineering	621.652	inclined	physics	531.85
steam locomotiv		621.1341	loci	analytic geom.	516.1
Pit dwellings	prehist. arch.	571.82	of orbit in space	astron.	521.21
Pitanga		634.423	perspectiv		515.61
¹ Pitcairns iland	history	997	table	surveying	526.96
	travel	919.7	trigonometry		514.5
Pitcher plants	botany	583.121	Planers, metal		621.912
Pitchstone	lithology	552.23	Planes		
Pitillas, Jorge	Span. satire	867.41	aeronautics		629.181
Pitman, Benn	shorthand	653.5	analytic geometry		516.32
Izaac	"	653.61	descriptiv	"	515.11
Pitt, William			geometry		513.1
lord Chatham	Eng. orat.	825.61	inclined	canal eng.	626.5
1759-1806	"	825.66	modern geometry		513.51
Pittosporæ	botany	583.141	solid	"	513.31
¹ Pittsburg, Pa.	history	974.886	Planetarium	descr. astron.	523.28
	Landing battle	973.7326	Planetary system	astron.	523.25
Pituitary			Planetoids	astronomy	523.44
body	anatomy	611.8143	Planets		
	physiology	612.492	descriptiv astron.		523.4
membrane	anatomy	611.21	distributiv laws		523.21
Pius 4	creed	238.2	maps and observations		524.4
Pivot			mutual action		521.41
bridges	engineering	624.83	nonsphericity		521.43

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Planets			
observations of	523.49		
theoretic astronomy	521.5		
Planimetry surveying	526.97		
Planing mach. mech. eng.	621.91		
Planisphere astronomy	522.78		
Plank			
drag	631.3146		
foundations architecture	721.162		
scraper	631.3131		
Plankers agriculture	631.3146		
Planking tillage	631.515		
Plans			
architectural	720		
for bildings	692		
libraries lib. bildings	022.3		
of cities maps	912		
Plant tools agriculture	631.34		
Plantagenets Eng. history	942.03		
Irish "	941.53		
Plantagineæ botany	583.899		
Plantain banana	634.773		
Plantar artery anat.	611.13795		
muscle "	611.73855		
veins "	611.14739		
Plantation songs	784.7		
Planté			
accumulators elec. eng.	621.3552		
Faure " " "	621.3554		
Planters	631.332		
Planting agriculture	631.53		
Plants			
and animals differences	577.5		
botany	580		
classification of	580.1		
culture agriculture	631.5		
geologic agents	551.97		
injurious agriculture	632.5		
botany	581.65		
landscape gardening	710		
nature-printing from	655.37		
nativ, society for protect'g	580.6		
nutrition agriculture	631.811		
ornamental	716.1		
paleontology	561		
school decoration	371.638		
Plasma, blood physiology	612.12		
Plaster			
bilding material	691.5		
casts sculpture	730		
ceilings arch. construc.	721.75		
fertilizers agriculture	631.821		
Plaster			
of paris fertilizers	631.821		
art	731		
eng. materials	620.15		
Plastering masonry	693.6		
Plastic surgery	617.95		
Plasticity engin'g materials	620.1123		
Platanaceæ botany	583.971		
Plate			
carving	736		
domestic economy	642.7		
girders bridge engin'g	624.23		
glass manufacture	666.1		
insurance	368.6		
manufacture	671		
system icemaking	621.582		
Plateaus phys. geol.	551.43		
Plated ware manufacture	671		
Platen Hallermünde	831.68		
Plates			
book <i>see</i> Book plates			
strength of materials	620.11282		
Platform			
foundations architec.	721.16		
engin'g	624.156		
suffrage	324.239		
Plating			
books lib. econ.	025.253		
manufactures	671		
Platinum			
filaments elec. lighting	621.32641		
inorganic chemistry	546.92		
Plato ancient philosophy	184.1		
Greek literature	888.4		
idealism	141		
Platonic philosophy	184		
Platonists, new	186		
⁴ Platt Deutsch language	439.4		
⁵ literature	839.4		
¹ Platte co. Mo. history	977.8135		
Platysma myoides anat.	611.7321		
Plautus Latin drama	872.3		
Play child study	136.7479		
hygiene	613.74		
nursery	649.5		
Players, lives of	927.92		
Playgrounds			
laboring classes	331.84		
public	796		
school	371.61		
Playing cards	795		
Playright	655.62		

⁵ Plays				Plutarch	Gk filosofers	186.2
English drama	822				literature	888.8
mystery history	809.2			Plutology	polit. econ.	330
religion	244			Plutonic rocks	lithology	552.3
theater	792			Plymouth		
parlor amusements	793			brethren sects		289.9
school student life	371.895			¹ co. Ia. history		977.716
Pleading	347.92			¹ Mass. "		974.48
¹ Pleasants co. W. Va. hist.	975.421			Rock fowls		636.582
Pleasure physiology	612.82133			settlement	Mass. hist.	974.4
psychology	157				U. S. "	973.22
Plectognathii fishes	597.5			Pneumatic		
Plectral stringd instruments	787			aspiration therapeutics		615.815
Pleiocene period geology	551.783			brakes gun mounts		623.43564
Plesure physiology	612.82133			caisson foundations		721.173
psychology	157			cleaning engineering		621.549
Plethysmografy physiol.	612.189			differentiation therapeu.		615.836
Pleura anatomy	611.25			forcing foundations		721.175
diseases of	616.25			pile foundations architec.		721.155
physiology	612.2155			pump physics		533.5
Pleurisy diseases	616.25			tools engineering		621.542
Pleuroperitoneal cavity	611.389			tubes communication		654.8
Pleuropneumonia				engineering		621.549
cattle disease	619.24			lib. econ.		022.946
diseases	616.241			Pneumatics		533
Pliny Latin letters	876.2			Pneumatology metaphys.		128
Plong, Carl Dan. poetry	839.8168			Pneumogastric nerv, <i>see</i> Vagus		
Plot of 1604-6 Eng. hist.	942.061			Pneumografy physiology		612.211
1679 " "	942.066			Pneumonia diseases		616.241
Plotinus Gk filosofers	186.4			Pneumotherapy		615.64
Plotting surveying	526.96			¹ Pocahontas co. Ia. hist.		977.719
Plow agriculture	631.312			¹ W. Va. "		975.487
shovel	631.3162			Pocket veto legislation		328.375
Plowing	631.512			Pockets, card lib. econ.		025.255
steam machinery	621.146			Podalyriææ legume crops		633.372
Plum stone fruits	634.22			Podophthalma		
Jew	634.442			crustaceans		595.38
marmalade	634.432			gastropods		594.3
pigeon	634.665			spiders		595.4
Spanish	634.443			Podophthalmata crustaceans		595.38
¹ Plumas co. Cal. hist.	979.429			Podophthamia "		595.38
Plumbagineæ botany	583.671			Podophthalmidae spiders		595.4
Plumbago econom. geol.	553.26			Podostemaceæ botany		583.921
Plumbing	696			Poe, Edgar Allan Am. poet		811.32
house drainage	628.6			Poetic		
laws	696.9			books of Bible		223
Plums fruit culture	634.22			⁵ selections Eng. litera.		821.08
Plunger pumps engin'g	621.654			Poetry		
Plural				American literature		811
vote electoral systems	324.213			English "		821
Plurality				French "		841
election suffrage	324.262			German "		831
tolegislativ body	328.3355			Great war		940.49
of worlds astron.	523.13			Greek "		881

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Poetry
⁵ humorous Eng. lit. 827
 Italian literature 851
 Latin " 871
⁵ macaronic Eng. lit. 827
 philosophy of 808.1
 sacred hymnology 245
⁵ satiric Eng. lit. 827
 Spanish literature 861
 other literature see table 5
 U. S. history civil war 973.791
 Mex. " 973.6291
 revolution 973.391
 Span. war 973.8991
 war of 1812 973.5291
- Poets, lives of 928
 English 928.21
 French 928.41
 German 928.31
 Italian 928.51
 Spanish 928.61
- Poikilothermic animals
 comp. physiol. 612.39192
- Poincaré French hist. 944.08
- Pointed architecture 723.5
- Pointer telegraf elec. eng. 621.38225
- Points animal excellence 636.08114
 modern geometry 513.51
- Poisoned wounds surgery 617.148
- Poisonous
 cosmetics adulterations 614.355
 plants agriculture 632.59
 econ. botany 581.65
 secretion animals 591.145
- Poisons
 chemic analysis 543.5
 domestic economy 648.7
 effect on bile 612.3574
 gastric juice 612.324
 intelligence 612.8214
 intestin 612.334
 iris 612.8424
 liver 612.354
 milk secretion 612.6644
 nerv cells 612.82254
 nerv. irritability 612.8167
 pancreas 612.344
 reflexes 612.83394
 effect on respiration 612.284
 salivary glands 612.3134
 swet 612.7924
 temperature 612.544
 urin secretion 612.464
 effects of diseases 616.97
- Poisons
 elimination by bile 612.3575
 gastric juice 612.324
 saliva 612.31341
 swet 612.79242
 urin 612.4643
 thru milk 612.6644
 house sanitation 648.7
 medical jurisprudence 340.6
 mesology 612.01446
 neuroses from special 616.86
 sale of state control 614.28
 therapeutics 615.9
 vegetable econ. botany 581.69
- ¹Poitou, French history 944.6
- Poitou sheep 636.3444
- Poker amusements 795
 ethics 175.5
- ⁴Polabian language 491.89
- Poland
¹ history 943.8
 insurrection of history 947.07
- ⁴ language 491.85
- ⁵ literature 891.85
 partition of history 947.06
- ¹ Russian " 947.5
- Poland China swine 636.482
- Polanders poultry 636.552
- Polar
 duplex telegraf elec. eng. 621.382323
 projections descr. geom. 515.54
 regions agriculture 631.0911
 antarctic travel 919.9
¹ arctic history 998
 travel 919.8
- Polarimeters quan. anal. 545.8
- Polarimetry of urin physi. 612.461176
- Polariscope optics 535.5
- Polariscopic anal. chem. 544.7
- Polarity in rocks geology 551.84
- Polarization
 of light astronomy 522.65
 chemistry 544.7
 optics 535.5
- Polars
 modern anal. geom. 516.55
 geometry 513.55
- Polders reclamation 631.616
- Polemic sermons 252.2
 theology 230
- Polemoniaceæ botany 583.761
- Polemoniales " 583.76

Poles			Politics, American	329
aerial elec. lines	621.319223		British	329.942
modern anal. geom.	516.55		morals of	172.1
geometry	513.55		relations to pol. econ.	330.1932
plant support	631.3452		Polity, ecclesiastic	262
training	631.5461		Poliziano, A. Ital. drama	852.22
telegraf communication	654.4		poetry	851.24
elec. eng.	621.319223		Polk, J. K. presidency of	973.61
Police			¹ Polk co. Ia. history	977.758
boats shipblding	623.826		Mo. " "	977.877
local government	352.2		Wis. " "	977.517
medical state control	614.29		Polka piano music	786.44
mesures administration	351.74		Poll tax polit. econ.	336.25
sanitary "	351.77		Pollak-Virag telegraf	621.38246
stations architecture	725.18		Polled cattle Aberdeen	636.2231
Policy			Durham	636.2263
legislativ pol. sci.	328.24		Hereford	636.2227
Poliomyelitis, anterior, <i>see</i>			Pollen fertilization	581.3
Paralysis, infantil			Pollution	
Polish chem. technology	667.7		air by cemeteries	614.652
Polish bantams	636.58713		public helth	614.7
discovery of Amer.	973.11		water by cemeteries	614.651
fowls	636.552		supply of towns	628.16
⁴ language	491.85		Polo amusements	797
⁵ literature	891.85		pony	636.161
sheep	636.3331		Polonaise piano music	786.44
swine	636.433		Polonium inorgan. chem.	546.892
Polishing dom. econ.	648.55		Polverara fowls	636.553
painting	698.3		Polyandry customs	392.6
Politeness ethics	177.1		ethics	173.2
etiquet	395		Polycarpeæ botany	583.155
Political			Polychromatic ornament	747
assessments suffrage	324.233		Polycystina zoology	593.14
associations	363		Polyedrons geometry	513.34
conventions	329		Polygalææ botany	583.143
economists' lives	923.3		Polygalineæ "	583.14
economy	330		Polygamy	
ethics	172.1		criminal law	343
history	900		customs	392.6
Great war	940.31		Edmunds act U. S. hist.	973.84
U. S. civil war	973.71		ethics	173.2
Mex. "	973.621		hygiene	613.89
revolution	973.31		Mormonism	298
Span. war	973.891		Polyglot Bibles	220.5
war 1812	973.521		dictionaries	413
organizations	363		Polygonaceæ botany	583.917
parties	329		Polygoneutic variation zool.	591.154
science	320		Polygons geometry	513.16
sermons	252.6		Polygrafy special lib.	080
status of woman	396.3		² see subject for topical collec.	
theory political sci.	320.152		Polyhedra geometry	513.34
troubles internal relat.	323.2		Polymerism chemistry	541.7
Politicians biogrfy	923.2		Polymorphic variation zool.	591.151
			Polymorphism crystallog.	548.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Polynesia	history	996	Pontoon bridges		
	languages	499	engineering	624.87	
	travel	919.6	military engineering	623.652	
Polypetalæ	botany	583.1	Pontoppidan, E. Dan. misc.	839.8841	
Polyphase			Pontus ancient history	939.33	
machinery	elec. eng.	621.31332	Poolselling ethics	175.9	
traction systems	" "	621.33143	Poor		
transmission	" "	621.31913	laws	local government	352.9
Polyphonic school	music	783.4	pauperism	339	
Polypnea	respiration	612.223	rates	336.28	
	thermic physiol.	612.534	Poorhouses		
Polyps	zoology	593.6	architecture	725.55	
Polypus	diseases	616.992	asylums	362.5	
Polysaccharids	nutrition	612.39611	pauperism	339	
Polytheism		290	Poot, H. C Dutch poetry	839.3142	
Polyuria	physiology	612.4641	Pop corn	635.677	
Polyzoa	zoology	594.7	Pope Great war	940.31522	
Pomace			Pope, Alex. Eng. poetry	821.53	
fertilizers	agriculture	631.847	satire	827.55	
Pomaceous			¹ Pope co. Ill. history	977.3991	
fruits	agriculture	634.1	Popery ecclesiastic polity	262.13	
Pome			Popes church history	282	
fruits	agriculture	634.1	lives	922.2	
Pomegranate	agriculture	634.64	Popham colony Maine hist.	974.1	
Pomelo		634.323	Popish plot, 1679 Eng. hist.	942.066	
¹ Pomerania, Ger.	history	943.16	Popliteal		
Pomeranian sheep		636.3331	artery	anatomy	611.13786
Pomology	agriculture	634	glands	"	611.4683
Pomme Cythere		634.432	muscle	"	611.73856
Pompadour fowls		636.552	space	"	611.983
Pompeii	description	913.377	veins	"	611.1473
Pompey's pillar			Poppy	agriculture	633.75
Egyptian antiquities		913.32	botany	583.122	
monuments		718	Popular		
Pompignan, J. J. de Franc de		841.53	ballads	784.4	
Ponce de Leon	Am. discov.	973.16	delusions	133	
Pond apple		634.414	education, public	379	
Ponds			elections	suffrage	324
artificial landsc. garden.		714	errors	133	
physical geology		551.48	lectures	self education	374.5
Ponies			science	500	
domestic animals		636.16	soverenty	U. S. hist.	973.64
student honor		371.81	summer schools	self educ.	374.8
zoology		599.7	tumults	public order	351.752
Pons Varolii	anatomy	611.8173	Population	statistics	312
	physiology	612.8268	Porcelain		
Ponsard, François	Fr. dram.	842.82	art	738	
Pontederiaceæ	botany	584.34	chemic technology	666.5	
Pontiac, consp. of	Can. hist.	971.02	painting	738	
U. S. "		973.27	vessels	prac. chem.	542.232
¹ co. Que.	hist.	971.421	Porcupines	zoology	599.3
¹ Pontifical states	Ital. hist.	945.6	Porifera	"	593.4
Pontificate, Rom.	eccles. pol.	262.13	Pork packing	air pollut.	614.743
			trichinæ	pub. helth	614.562

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Porosity, properties of solids	539.2	Portuguese	
Porous		discovery of America	973.16
terra cotta construc. bldg	693.4	East Africa history	967.9
Porphyrite lithology	552.31	⁴ language	469
Porphyritization prac. chem.	542.22	⁵ literature	869
Porphyry Greek philos.	186.4	Romanesque architecture	723.46
Porphyry econ. geology	553.56	swine	636.46
lithology	552.31	Portulacæ botany	583.156
Porpoises zoology	599.5	¹ Posen, Germany history	943.13
Port Hudson, La. siege	973.7347	¹ Posey co. Ind. history	977.234
¹ Huron, Mich. history	977.441	Posidonius Gk philos.	188.5
Royal heresy	273.7	Position	
persecutions	272.5	calculus of anal. geom.	516.8
S.C. U.S. civ. war	973.751	of body in orbit astron.	521.23
Porta, G. della Ital. dram.	852.45	space "	521.24
Porta anatomy	611.8148	orbit "	521.22
Portable		shorthand	653.01
boilers engineering	621.18423	Positivism philosophy	146
engins mechan. eng.	621.15	Posology materia med.	615.14
observatories astron.	522.15	Possession	
¹ Portage co. O. history	977.137	territorial pol. sci.	320.1263
¹ Wis. "	977.553	Possessiv pronouns	
Portal ligature physiology	612.35151	² English etymology	422.7
vein anatomy	611.149	³ syntax	425.7
Portents	133.3	Post	
Porter, Jane Eng. fict.	823.75	auricular glands anatomy	611.4632
Noah Am. philos.	191.6	commissure "	611.8141
¹ Porter co. Ind. history	977.298	mortem exam. pathol.	616.079
travels	917.7298	Nicene apostolic church	281.4
Porters		pliocene period geology	551.79
domestic servis	647.25	spade	631.3111
library servis	023.795	Postage stamps	383
lodges architecture	728.91	legis. supplies	328.364
Portio dura anatomy	611.8317	Postal savings banks	332.2
Portland		servis	383
cement econ. geology	553.68	telegraf	384
manufacture	666.9	Posterior commissure	611.8141
vase pottery	738	Posters advertising	659.1
¹ Portneuf co. Que. hist.	971.4466	cartoons	741
¹ Porto Rico history	972.95	Posthole digger	631.3113
Portrait painting	757	Postl, Karl Ger. fiction	833.74
Portraits		Postludes organ music	786.85
catalogs of	757	Postoffis administration	351.816
collections of painting	757	clerks suffrage	324.247
engraved	769	dep't U. S. admin.	353.4
Ports, establishm't of tides	525.64	Postoffises architecture	725.16
shipblding	623.85	sociology	383
Portsmouth		Posts carpentry	694.4
¹ England, history	942.27	army mil. engin'g	623.613
travel	914.227	Pot cheese	637.356
¹ O. history	977.1871	Potash	
¹ Portugal history	946.9	agriculture	631.83
travel	914.69	chemic technology	661.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Potassium inorg. chem. 546.32
 salts as food 612.39262
- Potato
 botany 583.79
 field crops 633.491
 garden " 635.21
 beetle agric. pests 632.76
 diggers " 631.3564
 disease - agriculture 632.4
 botany 581.21
- Potential
 meters elec. eng. 621.3743
 regulators " " 621.3145
 static electricity 537.21
- Potentials
 law of attraction 531.51
 of ellipsoids geodesy 526.11
- Potentiometer elec. engin'g 621.3743
- ¹Potenza, Italy history 945.77
- Potgieter, E. J. Dutch lit. 839.3453
- Potholes geology 551.92
- Potomac, army of the
 U. S. civ. war 973.7416
- ¹ **valley W. Va. hist.** 975.49
 trav. 917.549
- Potpourris orch. music 785.9
- Pots, layering 631.335
 plant 631.345
- ¹Pottawattamie co. Ia. hist. 977.771
- Potted layering 631.5344
- Potter, Dirce Dutch poetry 839.3115
- ¹Potter co. Pa. history 974.855
- Potters clays econ. geology 553.61
- Pottery
 art 738
 manufacture 666.3
 painting 738
 prehistoric 571.55
 refractory prac. chem. 542.232
 works architecture 725.48
- Poultry, diseases of 619.5
 domestic animals 636.5
 houses 631.22
 manure agric. 631.86
- Pouter pigeon 636.59611
- Poverty pauperism 339
- Powder
 baking adulterations 614.315
 chem. tech. 664.6
 gun manufactures 662.3
 manufacture 662.3
 military engineering 623.452
 milk 637.143
- Powder
 protectiv external agents 615.776
 toilet 646.7
- Power
 balance of polit. science 320.1
 delivery elec. traction 621.3315
 farm 631.37
 gas producers 665.7
 meters elec. eng. 621.3746
 of removal civil servis 351.92
 plants, electric 621.312
 gas engin 621.49
 steam 621.19
 plow 631.3123
 pumps engin'g 621.64
 railroad engin'g 625.26
 roller 631.3141
 ship design 623.81
 transmission elec. eng. 621.319
 mech. " 621.8
 vessels shipbuilding 623.823
 yachts " 623.824
- Powers
 legislativ pol. sci. 328.34
 legislatures 328.34
 of library trustees 023.35
 separation of Eng. govt. 354.4202
 Fr. " 354.4402
 Ger. " 354.4302
 U. S. " 353.02
- ¹Poweshiek co. Ia. history 977.7596
- Practical
 astronomy 522
 chemistry 542
 mining 622.2
 pharmacy materia med. 615.4
 religion 240
 sermons 252.4
- Practis of medicin** 616
 state control 614.2
- Pragmatic sanction
 Byzantine empire 949.5
 Gallic church 282.44
 political science 321.6
- Pragmatism 149.9
- ¹Prague, Germany hist. 943.71
 trav. 914.371
- Prairie plow 631.3125
- Prairies phys. geograpy 551.58
 reclamation 631.611
- Praise meetings. pub. worship 264.2
- ⁴**Prakrit language** 491.2
- Pram, K. H. Dan. poetry 839.8155
- Praseodymium inorg. chem. 546.642

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Prat fowls	636.565	Prelacy	ecclesias. polity	262.12
Prati, Giovanni Ital poet.	851.78	Preludes	organ music	786.83
Giovanni da " fict.	853.25	Premature interment		614.61
Prawns fishery	639.5	Prenatal circulation		612.179
zoology	595.3	Preordination doct.r.theol.		234.9
Prayer		Preparation		
books, Anglican	264.03	of butter		637.23
church ritual	264.1	crops for storage		631.56
family	249	transport		631.56
gage natural theology	217	fertilizers agric.		631.812
Lord's gospels	226.9	food zootechny		636.0856
meetings	264.7	soil		631.51
natural theology	217	Preparatory schools, girls		376.63
of Manasses Apocrypha	229.6	private		373
private personal relig.	248	public		379.171
Preachers biography	922	Preparedness mil. science		355.21
Preaching	251	Prepeduncles anatomy		611.8164
friars Dominicans	271.2	² Prepositions Eng. etymol.		422.9
Pre-Adamites	573.3	syntax		425.9
¹ Preble co. O. history	977.171	Prepuce anatomy		611.642
Precedence heraldry	929.7	Preraphaelitism		759.9
Precession prac. astron.	522.95	Prerogatives		
theoret. "	521.9	legislativ bodies		328.34
Precious		Presages occultism		133.3
metals metallurgy	669.2	Presbyopia physiology		612.8454
mineralogy	549	Presbyter ministry		262.14
stones econ. geol.	553.8	Presbyterian orders		262.18
mineralogy	549	Presbyterians		285
Precipitation		lives		922.5
disposal of sewage	628.34	Presbytery eccles. polity		262.4
practical chemistry	542.65	Prescience divine attrib.		231.4
Precocity		¹ Prescott co. Ont. history		971.386
child study	136.765	Prescription-writing		615.14
education	371.945	Presentations		
Precolumbian disc. of Amer.	973.11	in labor obstetrics		618.42
Precribum anatomy	611.8133	of decorations Great war		940.464
Precuneus "	611.81318	flags Great war		940.463
Predestination doc. theol.	234.9	U. S. civil war		973.763
Predicting machines tides	525.68	Presents, Christmas		394
Predictions	133.3	Preservation		
Preemption state land	336.13	of crops		631.55
Preexistence of the soul	129.3	fish chem. tech.		664.9
Prefect French loc. gov't	352.0444	food chem. technology		664.8
Preferential vote	324.224	dom. economy		641.4
³ Prefixes English etymol.	422.2	fruits chem. tech.		664.8
Pregnancy obstetrics	618.2	meats " "		664.9
pathology of	618.3	milk		637.133
physiology	612.63	munitions of war		623.481
Prehension of food physiol.	612.311	vegetables chem. tech.		664.8
Prehistoric		Preservativs		
archeology	571	bilding		691
man nat. hist. of man	573	zoologic collections		579.2
Prejudis logic	165	Preserving cookery		641.4
social ethics	177.3			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- President**
 French government 354.4403
 inauguration ceremonies 394.4
 protem legis. bodies 328.3622
 ship, & Little Belt U.S. hist. 973.51
 capture war 1812 973.5257
 U. S. government 353.03
 veto power U. S. 353.03
Presidential
 elections U. S. 324.73
 succession act U. S. hist. 973.85
Presidents biography 923.1
 messages 353.03
 ¹Presque Isle co. Mich. hist. 977.482
Press
 clippings 029.3
 agencies 029.3
 code electric eng. 621.382154
 hydraulic engineering 621.266
 science 532.81
 journalism 070
 liberty of journalism 070.13
 polit. sci. 323.445
 library propagandism 021.74
 morals of 179.1
 printing 655.31
 public order 351.751
 work printing 655.32
 writing for lit. methods 029.6
Presses
 baling 631.3642
 butter 637.2328
 cheese 637.3323
 filter practical chem. 542.67
 hanging lib. economy 022.481
 hydraulic machinery 621.266
 practical chemistry 542.68
Pressing cheesemaking 637.3333
 hydraulic print'g 655.33
Pressure
 arterial physiology 612.182
 barometric " 612.27
 gages pneumatics 533.82
 steam engin'g 621.1847
 of air meteorology 551.54
 blood physiology 612.14
 clothing hygiene 613.484
 liquids hydraulics 532.1
 regulation accumulators 621.3125
 sense physiology 612.883
 turbins steam engin'g 621.16523
 wind bridge engin'g 624.175
Prestidigitation 791
 ¹Preston co. W. Va. hist. 975.482
- Pretenders English history** 942.07
Prevention of
 contagious diseases 614.44
 cruelty ethics 179.2
 fire protection of life 614.841
Prevost d' Exiles, A. F.
 French fiction 843.53
Priapus mythology 291
 ¹Price co. Wis. history 977.524
Price's Missouri expedition
 U. S. civ. war 973.7374
Prices
 of books lib. admin. 025.222
 butter 637.2185
 cheese 637.3185
 food dom. economy 641.31
 milk 637.1185
 political economy 338.5
Prickly pear 634.7751
Pride ethics 179.8
Priest ministry 262.14
Priesthood " 262.1
Priests
 celibacy of 254
 ethics 176.2
 pigeons poultry 636.59632
 Roman cath. biography 922.2
Primacy eccles. polity 262.13
Primaries suffrage 324.23
Primary
 caucus suffrage 324.235
 cells electric engin'g 621.353
 direct suffrage 324.237
 period geology 551.72
 schools methods 372
 state system 379.18
Prime
 meridian cosmic time 529.77
 geog. coordin. 525.46
 numbers arithmetic 511.3
 vertical astron. instru. 522.47
Primers elementary educ. 372.4
Primers military eng. 623.45422
Primeval
 man nat. hist. of man 573
 prehist. archeology 571
Priming tides 525.63
Primitiv
 apostolic church 281.2
 baptists sects 286.4
 boats shipbuilding 623.821
 Christianity 270.1
 church 281
 cropleaning tools 631.3621

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Primitiv				Prisoners			
culture	571			of war ass'n, Union	369.155		
harvesting tools	631.351			internat. law	341.3		
man, customs of	571			Prisons	365		
Methodist church	287.4			and reformatories arch.	725.6		
streak embryology	611.01333			hygiene	613.57		
threshing tools	631.3611			Great war 1914-19	940.472		
Wesleyan church	287.5			labor pol. econ.	331.51		
Primogeniture law	347.6			U. S. history civil war	973.77		
Primrose leag polit. assoc.	363			Mex. "	973.627		
Primulaceæ botany	583.672			revolution	973.37		
Primulales "	583.67			Span. war	973.897		
Prince				war of 1812	973.527		
¹ co. P. E. I. history	971.71			Private			
¹ Edward co. Ont. "	971.3587			banks	332.13		
¹ Edward Is. Can. history	971.7			grounds landsc. garden.	712		
travel	917.17			international law	341.5		
¹ George co. Md. history	975.251			judgment eccles. pol.	262.8		
Princes education	371.961			legislation	328.378		
Princeton, N. J.				libraries	027.1		
battle Amer. revol.	973.3326			library catalogs, author	018.2		
college	378.749			clast	017.2		
¹ history	974.967			dictionary	019.2		
travels	917.4967			marks lib. economy	025.251		
Principles, general probab.	519.1			notes polit. "	332.5		
Printed catalogs lib. econ.	025.3			ownership of land	333.3		
Printers biography	926.5			reading self-education	374.1		
marks hist. of printing	655.1			schools	373		
occupation hygiene	613.65			public aid to	379.121		
Printing				theatricals	793		
bill legislativ procedure	328.373			ethics	175.2		
business	655			vs public schools	379.3		
calico chem. tech.	667.3			worship	248		
inks " "	667.5			Privateering			
library administration	025.12			international law	341.3		
presses	655.31			Privateers	341.3		
telegrafs communicat.	654.3			U. S. history civil war	973.759		
elec. engin'g	621.3825			revolution	973.358		
trade	655			war of 1812	973.5258		
Prints				Privately printed books			
books of	769			library economy	025.227		
cloth chem. technology	667.3			rarities	094		
Prior, Matthew Eng. poet.	821.51			Privation			
Prisms				effects of diseases	616.985		
geometry	513.36			hygiene	613.88		
library bildings	022.73			Privies air pollution	614.764		
lighting	628.9			sanitation	628.41		
optics	535.81			Privileged communications,			
Prison				medico-legal	614.23		
associations	365			Privileges			
contracts polit. econ.	331.5			government library aid	021.86		
disciplin	365			legislatures	328.347		
life Amer. civil war	973.77			of library executiv	023.43		
				special, to library readers	024.7		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Privy council Eng. gov't	354.4204	Profiles fortifications	623.111
Prize		Profit sharing pol. econ.	331.24
fighting ethics	175.6	Profits capital and labor	331.1
money mil. science	355.13	stock farming	636.0818
Prizes		Prognostications	133.3
agricultural	630.719	Program music, orchestral	785.4
in school education	371.53	Progress	
international law	341.3	civilization	901
library	020.79	of population, statistics	312
maritime law	347.7	sociology	301
Probabilities mathematics	519	Progression	
Probate law	347.6	algebra	512.6
Probation of malefactors	364	arithmetic	511.6
Problem of three bodies	521.13	Progressiv	
Problems differen. calcu.	517.29	development of man	575.6
integral "	517.39	friends sects	289.6
see subject		wages economics	331.225
Proboscidea mammals	599.6	Prohibited	
Procedure law	347.9	books book rarities	098
legislativ	328.37	bullets small arms	623.45535
voting suffrage	324.24	Prohibition	
Process shops mfg plant	621.794	party polit. science	329.81
Processes		temperance	178.5
antitrust bilding	691.7	Projectil fuzes mil. eng.	623.45423
bilding materials	691	Projectils	
Processional cathed. music	783.29	artillery ordnance	623.451
Processions ' customs	394.5	deviation of	525.37
Proclus Gk philosofer	186.4	ballistics	623.54
Proctor's creek, Va. battle	973.7365	effect of mil. eng.	623.56
Prodicus Gk philosofer	183.1	military engineering	623.45
Produce agriculture	633	physics	531.55
Production		Projection	
feeding for zootechny	636.08452	of shadows perspectiv	515.63
for food stockraising	636.0883	Projections	
of fertilizers agric.	631.812	analytic geometry	516.57
metals pol. econ.	332.41	descriptiv "	515
milk	637.12	map geodesy	526.8
political economy	338	Prolapsus funis in labor	618.58
wages pol. econ.	331.213	Proletariat	
Productions of the soil	633	social classes	323.33
Products		Proliferous buds	631.5333
animal, stockraising for	636.0884	Prominences sun	523.75
Profanity ethics	177.2	Promis ethics	174.7
Professional		Promiscuity customs	392.6
ethics	174	Promissory notes law	347.7
remuneration pol. econ.	331.27	pol. econ.	332.7
schools	378.99	Promotion of pub. welfare	351.8
architecture	727.4	Promotions, military	355.11
libraries	371.648	of scholars	371.28
see also name of profession		teachers	371.165
services bilding	692.8	Pronator muscle of forearm	611.7374
Professors' salaries educ.	371.161	Prongd shovel	631.3111
Professorships		Pronominal forms	
of books and reading	028.6	Eng. etymol.	422.7
		3Pronouns Eng. syntax	425.7

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

³ Pronunciation Eng. lang.	421.5	Prorogation legis. bodies	328.356
Proof and copy lit. meth.	029.6	Proscription crim. law	343.2
legal law	347.94	³ Prose composition Gk	488.2
reading printing	655.25	³ Latin	478.2
Propaganda, library	021.79	Prosencephalon anat.	611.813
Propagandism, library	021.7	Proslavery slavery	326.7
Propagation		Prosody	
appliances	631.335	comparativ philol.	416
of contagious diseases	614.43	³ English language	426
light optics	535.2	³ Greek "	486
magnetism	538.2	³ Latin "	476
plants	631.53	Prosos cereals	633.173
sounds acoustics	534.2	Prospecting min. engin'g	622.1
zootechny	636.0824	Prostate gland anatomy	611.637
Propellers		diseases	616.65
aviation	629.184	Prostitution administra.	351.764
ballooning	629.164	ethics	176.5
Propelling		hygiene	613.87
machinery shipblding	623.87	Prostration, nervous	616.843
Proper		Protagoras Gk philosophy	183.1
motions stars	523.83	Protaminic nucleus phys.	612.398191
names persons, places	929.4	Protamins nutrition	612.398138
of season cathed. music	783.23	Proteaceæ botany	583.932
Propertius Lat. lyric poet.	874.4	Protection	
Property		against destruction agric.	632.1
capital	331	pests "	632.9
church	254	dom. econ.	648.7
city local taxation	352.1	of animals	591.57
law of title to	347.2	grafts	631.5417
literary publishing	655.6	human life from accid.	614.8
personal law	347.3	plants	631.344
qualification legis. bod.	328.331	political economy	337.3
suffrage	324.46	Protectiv	
real law	347.2	devices elec. line	621.3198
state finance	336.1	stations	621.3178
suffrage	324.13	local telephone	621.38694
tax	336.21	telephone stations	621.38794
theory of pol. econ.	335.01	telegraf	621.38328
Prophecy Bible inspira.	220.1	external agents, therapeu.	615.776
Prophetic books of Bible	224	inoculation pub. helth	614.47
Proportion		Protectorate Eng. history	942.064
algebra	512.6	Protectorates pol. sci.	321.027
arithmetic	511.6	Proteids chem. of food	641.12
in art esthetics	701	physiology	612.398145
of elevation arch. design	729.13	Proteolytic ferments	
occupiable area		in gastric juice	612.3215
ground hygiene	614.784	nutrition	612.3983
plan arch. design	729.23	physiologic chemistry	612.01513
Proportional representation	324.224	Protestant	
Proprietary libraries	027.2	episcopal church	283
Proprius muscle anat.	611.73843	episcopalians biography	922.3
Props, plant	631.3452	methodist church	287.7
Propulsion		reformation, see Reformation	
shipblding	623.81	sects, continental	284

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Protestantism	284	Pseudoneuroptera insects	595.73
and Romanism	282	pests	632.73
Protestants, French		Pseudonyms bibliografy	014
persecutions of	272.4	Psoraleae forage crops	633.375
Protonotario, S. Ital. poet.	851.11	Psychiatry, see Insanity	
Protophyta botany	589.7	Psychic	
Protoplasm		influence on digestion	612.3281
animal physiology	591.17	medicin mental pathol.	132
biology	576.2	nervous diseases	616.8
cell histology	611.01811	phenomena	134
nerv "	611.01882	reflexes physiol.	612.8216
cell physiology	612.01421	research mind and body	130
muscles	612.71	Psychology	
Protovertebrae embryol.	611.01361	comparativ physiology	612.82131
Protozoa paleontology	563	of fashions dom. econ.	646.01
zoology	593	labor pol. econ.	331.015
Provençal		pedagogic	370.15
language	449	philosophy	150
literature	849	physiologic	612.821
Romanesque architect.	723.44	Psychomancy divination	133.3
swine	636.447	Psychometry physiology	612.8211
¹Provence, France history	944.9	Psychomotiv centers "	612.8252
Proverbs, book of Bible	223.7	Psychophysical laws	612.82188
folklore	398.9	Psychotherapy therapeu.	615.851
¹Providence, R.I. hist.	974.52	Psychrometry meteorol.	551.57
¹ co. R. I. "	974.51	Pteridophyta botany	587
Divine theol.	231.5	Pterodactyl paleontology	568.18
natural "	214	Pteropoda zoology	594.4
Province Ger. local gov.	352.0431	Pterosauria reptils	598.18
of Canada hist.	971.04	Pterygoid muscles anat.	611.73273
³Provincialisms Eng. lang.	427	Ptomains	
Proxy		animal poisons	615.94
system suffrage	324.223	physiology of nutrition	612.398195
Pruning		urin	612.461262
operations	631.542	Ptyalin salivary action	612.3132
tools	631.342	tryptic digestion	612.3423
¹Prussia history	943.1	Puberty physiology	612.661
Prussian		Pubic joints anatomy	611.7281
⁴ language, old	491.91	Pubis "	611.71813
merinos	636.36731	Public	
¹ Saxony, Germany hist.	943.18	accounts administra.	351.72
travel	914.318	administration	350
Prussic acid mater. med.	615.34	analysts adulterations	614.3
toxicology	615.962	annuities	336.35
Prytz, A. J. Swed. drama	839.7223	baths	613.47
Psalmody music	783.9	begging state control	351.763
Psalms Bible	223.2	buildings architecture	725
hymnology	245	care of	647.96
Psalter Anglican ritual	264.038	local governm't	352.5
Pseudipigrafa	229	charities	361
Pseudo gospels	229.8	charity state control	351.84
Pseudocele anat.	611.8139	credit polit. econ.	336.34
Pseudomorfs crystallog.	548.6	customs	394
		debt finance	336.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Public			Pudendal plexus	anat.	611.8359	
documents	legis. bodies	328	Pudic nerv	"	611.83595	
	library aid	021.841	plexus	"	611.8359	
	preservation	025.8	¹ Puebla, Mexico	history	972.4	
	print'g & distrib.	655.59	Pueblos	dwelling	571.85	
education		379	Puerperal			
	administration	351.851	diseases	obstetrics	618.7	
finance		336	fever	pathology	618.72	
gaming	state control	351.762		public helth	614.545	
gardens		711		state obstetrics	618.6	
helth		614	Pugilism	amusement	796	
	laws	614.09		ethics	175.6	
	local gov't	352.4	Puissant's deduction			
lands		336.1		L.M.Z. formulæ	526.48	
law		340	Pujol	Catalan poetry	849.9136	
libraries		027.4	¹ Pulaski co. Ill.	history	977.3998	
	state control	351.852	¹	Ind.	977.292	
library	author catalogs	018.1	¹	Mo.	977.857	
	clast	017.1	Pulci, Luigi	Ital. satire	857.22	
	dictionary	019.1	Puller, stump		631.3117	
	fee lib. econ.	024.26	Pulley	physics	531.84	
notes	polit. econ.	332.5	Pulleys	mech. engin'g	621.856	
occasions	sermons	252.6	Pulmonary			
offisers, duties of	ethics	172.2	artery	anat.	611.131	
offises	architecture	725.13		aneurism and emb.	616.247	
safety	administration	351.75		circulation, blood pressure	612.148	
sanitation		614		elasticity	612.212	
schools	education	379		muscles	physiology	612.2153
securities	polit. econ.	336.3		respiration	animals	591.127
servis	commissions	380		valvs	anatomy	611.12656
shows	ethics	175.1		veins	"	611.141
speakers	hygiene	613.65	Pulmones	anat.	611.24	
speaking, oratory		808.5	Pulmotor			
spirit	patriotism	172.1		first aid	617.18	
urinals	sanitation	628.45		drowning	614.812	
use and waste of water		628.17		suffocation	614.82	
utilities	commerce	380		physiology	612.2321	
vs private schools		379.3		therapeutics	615.64	
welfare	administration	351.8	Pulp, dental			
works	"	352.5		diseases of	dentistry	617.61
worship		264	Pulpit			
Publications, library		025.122		clergy	262.1	
Publicity				eloquence	homiletics	250
	election expenditures	324.273		library	propagandism	021.76
Publisher, library as		021.25		oratory		251
Publishers			Pulpits			
	and authors	655.52		architectural accessories	729.92	
	author catalogs	015		sacred furniture	247.1	
	circulars	015	Pulse			
	lives	920.4		diagnosis	pathology	616.071
Publishing business		655.5		physiology		612.16
	history of	655.4		venous	physiology	612.1342
	societies	655.58		wave of blood	physiol.	612.16
Pucci, Antonio	Ital. satire	857.14	Pulverization	prac. chem.	542.22	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Pulverized
fertilizer distributor 631.3336
Pulverized fuel appliances 621.18377
Pulverizer harrows 631.3134
Pulverizing plow 631.3126
Pumis stone econ. geol. 553.69
lithology 552.23
Pump
air pneumatics 533.5
practical chem. 542
condensing pneumatics 533.83
force " 533.84
suction " 533.85
wells waterworks 628.12
Pumping
engins mechan. eng. 621.64
rams, hydraulic 621.273
stations sewerage wks 628.29
vs gravitation waterwks 628.12
Pumpkins forage 633.39
kitchen garden 635.624
Pumps engineering 621.64
hydraulic 621.252
injection, hydraulic 621.267
reclamation 631.65
ship machinery 623.87
steam plant 621.1973
Punching tools 621.96
Punctuality lib. econ. 023.612
Punctuation Eng. lang. 421.9
Punctured wounds surg. 617.144
Punic wars Roman hist. 937.04
Punishment
capital criminal law 343.2
corporal school 371.55
eternal theology 237.7
future " 237.6
law 343.2
military 355.13
school 371.54
Punjab, India history 954.5
travel 915.45
Pupa embryology 591.34
Pupil of eye anatomy 611.8421
physiology 612.8421
Pupillometers " 612.84211
Pupin coils telephony 621.38785
Puppet plays 792
Purchase
of animals zootechny 636.08112
college degrees 378.26
farm 631.112
fertilizers 631.817
territory pol. sci. 320.1267
Purchases farm economics 631.171
Pure food pub. helth 614.3
Purgatives physiology 612.3344
therapeutics 615.7323
Purgatory theology 236.5
Purification of wastes 628.546
Purifiers, feedwater 621.1972
Purin
compounds nutrition 612.398195
Puritanism theology 285.9
Puritans Eng. history 942.06
relig. hist. 274.2
Mass. history 974.4
persecutions by 272.8
Purpose ethics 171
Purslane 635.46
Pus medicin 617.22
Puseyism theology 283
Push hoe 631.3152
Pushtu language 491.58
Pusley 635.46
Pustular affections of skin 616.52
Putativ elements chemis. 546.99
Putnam co. Ill. history 977.337
1 Ind. " 977.249
1 Mo. " 977.823
1 N. Y. " 974.732
1 O. " 977.118
1 W. Va. " 975.435
Putrefaction bacteria 589.95
Puy de Dôme, Fr. hist. 944.59
trav. 914.459
Puzzles 793
Pyemia diseases 616.943
Pygmies, *see* Pigmies
Pyknometers prac. chem. 542.3
Pyloric
artery anatomy 611.13641
glands " 611.33
nervs " 611.8393
vein " 611.1493
Pylorus " 611.334
Pyramidal tract of myel 611.8252
Pyramidalis abdominis 611.7362
Pyramids anatomy 611.8181
Egyptian 913.32
geometry 513.35
Pyrenean sheep 636.346
Pyrenees mts travel 914.6
Pyrénées
1 Orientales, Fr. hist. 944.89
Pyrenomycetes botany 589.235
Pyrites mineral 549.3
Pyrography 736

Pyrometry temperature 536.52
 Pyrotechnics chem. tech. 662
 Pyrrhonism Gk philosophy 186.1
 Pythagorean philosophy 182.2
 Pythias, knights of sec.soc. 366.2

Quackery
 delusions 133.7
 medical state control 614.26
 Quadrant astron. instrum. 522.41
 ordnance " 623.4621
 Quadrate lobe anatomy 611.81318
 Quadrature
 integral calculus 517.33
 of circle geometry 513.21
 Quadratus femoris anat. 611.73819
 lumborum " 611.7368
 Quadric surfaces
 analytic geometry 516.42
 modern analytic geom. 516.58
 geometry 513.58
 Quadriceps femoris anat. 611.73822
 Quadrigeminal arms 611.8153
 Quadrigeminum anat. 611.8153
 physiol. 612.8265
 Quadrilateral
 adjustment of geodesy 526.52
 Quadrilaterals plane geom. 513.15
 Quadrumana zoology 599.8
 Quadrupeds " 599
 Quadruple expansion engines 621.11267
 Quadruplex
 telegraphs communica. 654.2
 elec. eng. 621.38234
 Quagga 636.184
 Quail shooting 799
 zoology 598.6
 Quakers lives 922.88
 persecutions 272.8
 sects 289.6
 Qualifications of
 library executiv 023.41
 staff 023.51
 trustees 023.33
 readers lib. econ. 024.1
 teachers education 371.11
 voters suffrage 324.1
 Qualitativ analysis chem. 544
 Quality
 metaphysics 111
 of food domestic econ. 641.31
 Quantics algebra 512.87
 Quantitativ analysis chem. 545
 Quantities bilding 692.5
 Quantity
 ³ English prosody 426.1
 metaphysics 119
 meters elec. engin'g 621.3745
 of albuminoids in tissues 612.3978
 blood physiology 612.116
 in organs 612.189

- Quantity
 of carbohydrates in tissues 612.3967
 clothing hygiene 613.482
 fat in food & tissues 612.3977
 lactic secretion 612.66431
 water in tissues 612.0144613
- Quarantine
 administration 352.4
 contagious disease 614.46
 laws local government 352.4
- Quarries, prehistoric 571.21
- Quarrying min. engin'g 622.22
- Quarrymen's occupation 613.66
- Quartermasters mil. adm. 355.33
- Quarters, servants architect. 728.92
- Quartet sacred music 783.8
- Quartets vocal music 784.84
- Quartz lithology 552.45
 mineralogy 549.5
 receptacles chem. 542.231
- Quartzite lithology 552.45
- Quaternary age geology 551.79
- Quaternions mathematics 516.8
- Quays harbor engineering 627.3
- Quebec, Canada
 act Can. hist. 971.02
 city, Que. capture U.S.hist. 973.26
 1 history 971.4471
 1 co. " " 971.447
- Quebec
 Jersey cattle 636.2832
 1 province history 971.4
 travels 971.14
- Queen
 Anne architecture 724.5
 1 co. Md. history 975.234
 Anne's war U. S. " 973.25
 1 Charlotte islands, B.C. hist. 971.1
 1 Queens co. Ireland " 941.87
 1 New Bruns. " 971.542
 1 New York " 974.724
 1 Nova Scotia " 971.624
 1 P. E. I. " 971.74
 lives of 923.1
 1 Queensland history 994.3
- Queenstown, battle
 U. S. war of 1812 973.5233
- Quercineae botany 583.976
- Quercy swine 636.445
- 1 Querétaro, Mexico history 972.4
- Quesnes de Bethune 841.15
- Questioning, art of educat. 371.35
- Questions, books of " 371.35
 on special subject see subject
- Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de
 Spanish satire 867.3
- Quicksand
 foundations architecture 721.11
- Quicksilver, *see* Mercury
- Quietism heresies 273.7
- Quietists, persecution of 272.5
- Quince 634.14
- 1 Quincy, Ill. history 977.344
 system education 371.47
- Quinet, Edgar Fr. essays 844.81
- Quinin therapeutics 615.75
- Quinones organic chem. 547.6
- Quinsy diseases 616.31
- Quintana, M. J. Span. poet. 861.51
- Quintilian Latin oratory 875.6
- Quohog fishery 639.4
- Quoits amusements 796
- Quota system suffrage 324.224
- Quotas U. S. civil war 973.7412
- 5 Quotations Eng. liter. 828
 gener. collec. 808.8
- Quotient, respiratory 612.231

Rabbinic learning	Judaism	296	Radioulnaris proximalis	611.72734
Rabbits	dom. animals	636.9	Radish	635.15
	zoology	599.3	Radium inorgan. chem.	546.432
Rabelais, F.	French satire	847.32	Radius anatomy	611.7175
Rabener, G.W.; Ger.	"	837.61	vector astronomy	521.38
Rabies	see Hydrophobia		¹ Radnor, Wales history	942.96
Racan, H. de B. Fr.	poetry	841.43	sheep	636.3245
Race			Raffia domestic econ.	646.185
betterment		613.94	fibers	633.582
horse amusements		798	Raft	
domestic animals		636.12	bridges engineering	624.87
influence on mind		136.4	Rafts	
mortality public helth		614.144	ship equipment	623.86
suffrage		324.15	shipblding	623.8212
Racemose cherries		634.24	Rag gourd	635.627
Races, coeducation of		371.99	Ragged schools	377.7
hed and tail		621.29	Rags, control of pub. helth	614.463
movements of pol. sci.		323.1	disinfection " "	614.48
of man		572.	Rahbek, K. L. Dan. poetry	839.8157
zootechny		636.08211	¹ Rahway, N. J. history	974.938
Rachel, Joachim Ger. sat.		837.52	Raiids fishes	597.3
Racine, Jean Fr. drama		842.45	Railroad	
Louis poetry		841.52	accidents pub. helth	614.863
¹ Racine city, Wis. history		977.597	transportation	656
co. " "		977.596	corporations	385
Racing amusements		798	electric	621.33
ethics		175.7	engineering	625
news journalism		070.446	elevated	625.4
library econ.		024.58	freight houses archit.	725.32
Rack			government admin.	351.812
railways engineering		625.33	horse mechan. engin'g	625.6
Radial artery anatomy		611.13431	land grants pub. finance	336.14
muscles " "		611.7376	law	385
nerv " "		611.8337	locomotivs	621.13
Radiant energy of sun		523.72	men Y. M. C. A.	267.362
matter		539.1	officials' lives	923.8
points meteors		523.53	passenger stations arch.	725.31
Radiates paleontology		563.2	passes, legislativ	328.347
zoology		593.2	rate regulation	385
Radiation of heat physics		536.33	reports, state	385
physiol.		612.52	shops architecture	725.33
Radical axes mod. geom.		513.54	transportation business	656
Radicals, chemic		541.6	sociology	385
Radicular fibers of cord		611.8268	travel protection of life	614.863
Radiocarpal joint anat.		611.72744	Railroading	656
Radiochemistry		541.38	Rails electric engineering	621.3332
Radio culture		631.5882	railroad " "	625.15
Radiografy			shipblding	623.85
diagnosis pathology		616.077	Railway	
Radiolaria zoology		593.14	bridges engin'g	624.12
Radiotelegrafy elec. engin'g		621.3842	cookery	641.576
Radiotherapy medicin		615.84	employees suffrage	324.247
Radioulnar joint, inferior		611.72741	guides transportation	656
superior		611.72734	stations, care of	647.9631

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Railways, military 623.63
Rain
 agric. hindrances 632.16
 protection against zoot. 636.08366
Rainfall farm economics 631.11
 meteorol. 551.57
Rainless regions " 551.58
¹**Rainy River dist. Ont. hist.** 971.311
Raising library funds 021.9
¹**Rajputana, India** history 954.4
Rakes, garden 631.3156
 hay 631.3532
Raking 631.515
Raleigh, W. discov. of Am. 973.17
¹**Raleigh co. W. Va. history** 975.473
¹**Ralls co. Mo.** history 977.8355
Ram, hydraulic engin'g 621.27
 physics 532.83
Rambouillet sheep 636.3674
Ramelsloher fowls 636.533
Ramie agriculture 633.55
 botany 583.962
Rammers artillery 623.463
Ramsay, Allan Eng.poet. 821.54
Ramsour Mills, N.C. Am.rev. 973.3361
Ramus of mandible anat. 611.71643
Ranales botany 583.11
Ranch, cattle 636.2
Ranches zootechny 636.0813
Randolph, John Am.orat. 815.24
¹**Randolph co. Ill.** history 977.392
 " Ind. " 977.266
 " Mo. " 977.828
 " W. Va. " 975.485
Range
 domestic economy 643.33
 finders ordnance 623.4625
 scales " instr. 623.4621
Rank heraldry 929.7
Ranks, special education 371.96
Ranunculaceæ botany 583.111
Ranvier's nodes histology 611.0188
Rapateaceæ botany 584.3934
Rape agriculture 633.42
 botany 583.123
 law 343
Raphia fibers 633.582
Rapidfire guns ordnance 623.4223
Rapidity of flow of blood
 physiology 612.15
Rapisardi, M. Ital. poetry 851.86
Rappists sects 286.7
Raptores birds 598.9

Rare
 binding book rarities 095
 books lib. restrictions 024.672
earths inorgan. chem. 546.6
 illustrations rarities 096
 printing " 094
Rarissima " 090
¹**Raritan, N. J.** history 974.972
Rarities bibliografy 090
 lib. admin. 025.171
Rasores birds 598.6
Raspberries 634.711
Rat disease carrier 614.43
 domestic economy 648.7
 noxious animal 591.68
 zoology 599.3
 traps dom. economy 648.7
Ratchet gearing engin'g 621.837
Ration
 during growth physiol. 612.394
 for adults " 612.395
Rational feeding zootech. 636.0844
Rationalism nat. theology 211
Rationalistic age relig.hist. 270.8
Rationalists, apologetics agst 239.7
Rations zootechny 636.08441
Rattan fibers 633.588
Rattlesnake zoology 598.12
Rauch, H. J. Dan. drama 839.8231
Raven zoology 598.8
Raw
 materials, duties on 337.6
 mil. resources 355.24
¹**Ray co. Mo.** history 977.819
 system school gov't 371.595
Reaction of blood physiol. 612.121
 time psychometry 612.8211
Reactors elec. engin'g 621.3146
Read, T. B. Am. poetry 811.35
Readers
 aids library economy 028
³ elementary, Eng. lang. 428.6
 librarian's relations to 023.43
qualifications lib. econ. 024.1
 rules " " 024
³ selections Eng. language 428.7
Reading
 and aids 028
 art of 808.5
⁵ **books, higher, English** 820.8
 clubs lib. relations 021.41
 self education 374.22
 courses 028.3
 desks offis equipment 651

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Reading				Receipts	
elementary education	372.4			library economy	020.83
first legislation	328.3741			finance	025.114
for the young	028.5			medicin	615
lists, school educ.	371.643			useful arts	602
of librarians	023.535			workshop chem. tech.	660
library executiv	023.42			on special subjects see subject	
private self education	374.1			Receivers law	347.7
proofs printing	655.25			telephone	621.3863
room rules lib. econ.	024.51			telegraf	621.3833
rooms, branch lib. bldgs	022.17			Receiving vaults archit.	726.8
free, library econ.	027.9			Recent period geology	551.791
laboring classes	331.85			Receptacles prac. chem.	542.23
library economy	022.5			for butter	637.2351
Y. M. C. A.	267.3533			milk	637.1327
second legislation	328.3741			plants	631.346
third "	328.3743			Receptaculum chyli anat.	611.423
Readings, halls for archit.	725.83			Reception	
Ready-reckoners	658			of goods lib. economy	025.233
Reagents chem. anal.	544.11			room dom. "	645.62
Real				Receptions " "	642.43
character universal lang.	408.9			Recesses in schools	371.24
estate law	347.2			legislativ bodies	328.355
taxation pol. econ.	336.22			Recessional cathedral serv.	783.29
presence theology	265.3			Recipe books cookery	641.5
property law	347.2			Recipes, <i>see</i> Receipts	
Realism philosophy	149.2			Reciprocal	
Realty law	347.2			polars analytic geom.	516.55
Reamers machine tools	621.954			modern "	513.55
Reapers agriculture	631.354			Reciprocating steam engines	621.112
steam engin'g	621.146			Reciprocity free trade	337.9
Reaping	631.554			Recitation rooms archit.	727.1
hook	631.3511			Recitations education	371.32
Reapportionment				Recitative music	784.2
representat'n	328.3345			Reclamation	
Reason				drainage agriculture	631.6
in animals zoology	591.51			engineering	627.5
intuitiv faculty	156			irrigation agriculture	631.7
natural theology	210			engineering	626.8
physiologic psychology	612.8213			Recognition hereafter	
Reasoning faculty "	153.6			doctrinal theology	237
Rebellion				Recoil	
Canadian history	971.038			mechanism ordnance	623.4356
1717, 1745 Irish hist.	941.57			mounts mil. engin'g	623.574
political science	323.2			Recommendations	
southern U. S. hist.	973.7			legislativ procedure	328.372
Reboul, Jean Fr. poetry	841.75			Reconnaissance geodesy	526.31
Rebuses amusements	793			Reconstruction U. S. hist.	973.8
Recall administration	351.9			Record	
Receipt, <i>see</i> Receipt				accession lib. econ.	025.241
Receipt				clock library econ.	023.611
books cookery	641.5			offises architecture	725.15
index library economy	025.236			Recorders, telegraf	621.3833
				Recording meters, elec.	621.373

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Records, legislativ 328.363
 school 371.2
- Recreation
 bildings architecture 725.8
 hygiene 613.7
 rooms lib. bildings 022.66
- Recreations
 hygiene 613.74
 laboring classes 331.84
 school hygiene 371.74
- Recreativ arts 790
- Recruiting mil. science 355.22
- Rectangular coordinates
 spheric astronomy 522.72
- Recti capitis anatomy 611.7319
- Rectifiers electric eng. 621.3137**
- Rectilinear motion dynam. 531.31
- Rectum
 administration of med. 615.62
 anatomy 611.35
 diseases 616.35
 physiology 612.366
- Rectus
 capitis anticus major anat. 611.7337
 minor " 611.7338
 lateralis " 611.7319
 femoris " 611.73822
- Recuperators gun mounts 623.4357
- Red
 Bank, N. J. Am. revol. 973.3337
 cattle, polled 636.2264
 shorthorn 636.2225
 corpuscles physiology 612.111
 proportion 612.1128
 Cross societies charities 361
 Great war 940.4771
 globules of blood physiol. 612.111
 kafir 633.177
 pepper 633.842
 raspberries 634.714
 river
 campaign U.S.civ.war 973.7363
 exped. " " 973.754
 rebellion Can. hist. 971.051
¹ river settlement, Can. hist. 971.27
 trav. 917.127
 sea physical geografy 551.467
 swine, Berkshire 636.4263
 Jersey 636.483
 Tamworth 636.4262
 top 633.23
 vegetable dyes 633.863
 Redcap poultry 636.525
 Redemption theology 234.3
- Redemptionists mon. orders 271.79
 Redemptorists " 271.6
 Reds, shorthaird goats 636.396
Reduced wages pol. econ. 331.5
 Reducing valves steam eng. 621.1854
 Reduction
 in organisms phys.chem. 612.01536
 of results geodesy 526.75
³Reduplication Eng.etymol. 422.3
 Redwood botany 585.2
 Redy reckoners 658
 Reed wind instruments 788.9
 Reeds 633.586
 Reefs, coral geology 551.96
 Reenberg, Töger Dan.poet. 839.8142
 Reference
 books library admin. 025.5
 restricted lib.econ. 024.671
 use of aids 028.7
 department lib.econ. 025.5
 hours " " 024.36
 exact literary methods 029.1
 room lib. bildings 022.53
 staff " economy 023.73
 use of libraries 024.5
 References, reader's 024.14
 Referendum legislation 328.264
 polit. science 321.4
 Refiners' occupation hyg. 613.62
 Refining oil public helth 614.724
 cheesemaking 637.3332
 Reflecting
 circle astron. instrum. 522.41
 instruments optics 535.87
 telescopes astron. 522.21
 Reflection heat 536.31
 light 535.3
 mental faculty 153.4
 Reflections perspectiv 515.64
Reflex action physiology 612.833
 zoology 591.18
 Reflexes
 cardiac physiology 612.1786
 psychic " 612.8216
 respiratory " 612.288
 Reform
 bill, 1832 Eng. suffrage 324.42
 civil servis 351.6
 legislativ bodies 328.394
 prison sociology 365
 schools 364
 architecture 725.64
 education 371.93
 sociology 301

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Reform		
³ spelling Eng. language	421.4	
suffrage	324.28	
Reformation		
age of Europ. history	940.22	
German history	943.03	
religious "	270.6	
Scandinavian history	948.04	
Swiss history	949.403	
Reformatories		
architecture	725.6	
hygiene	613.57	
temperance	178.6	
Reformatory associations	364	
Reformd		
church, Dutch	284.1	
in Amer.	285.7	
episcopal church	283	
presbyterian "	285.5	
Reformers biography	923.6	
Refracting		
media of eye anat.	611.844	
physiology	612.844	
telescopes	522.22	
Refraction		
heat	536.32	
ocular physiology	612.844	
ophthalmology	617.75	
optics	535.3	
practical astronomy	522.92	
Refractometers optics	535.3	
quan. anal.	545.8	
Refractory period		
brain physiol. psych.	612.8211	
hart physiology	612.1723	
reflexes compar. physiol.	612.82932	
physiology	612.833951	
Refreshment bild'gs arch.	725.7	
Refreshments dom. econ.	642.2	
Refrigeration		
apparatus dairy	637.1321	
mechanical engin'g	621.56	
shipbuilding	623.826	
Refrigerators dom. econ.	643.37	
Refuge, houses of	364	
Refuse, <i>see</i> Waste		
Regaldi, G. Ital. poetry	851.77	
Regattas amusements	797	
college and sch.	371.75	
Regencies Eng. admin.	354.4203	
const. hist.	342.429	
Regeneration		
of bone physiology	612.753	
liver "	612.359	
Regeneration		
of muscle "	612.7465	
nervs physiology	612.8185	
physiologic zoology	591.16	
physiology	612.603	
theology	234.4	
Regents library gov't	023.3	
Reggio di Calabria, Italy		
¹ history	945.79	
travel	914.579	
Regicides biography	923.41	
Regimen hygiene	613	
Regiment mil. science	355.31	
Regimental hist. U.S. civ. war	973.744-49	
Regiments, history of state	353.9.	
Regional anatomy	611.9	
surgery	617.5	
Registers, family	929.3	
of births	929.3	
deeds law	347.2	
servants	647.29	
U. S. army officers	353.6	
navy "	353.7	
Registration		
of conveyances law	347.2	
land Torrens system	333.3	
readers lib. economy	024.15	
public helth	614.1	
statistics	311	
system suffrage	324.242	
Regnard, J. F. Fr. satire	847.47	
Regnault gasometers chem.	542.75	
Regnier, Mathurin Fr. sat.	847.35	
Regular		
army U. S. civ. war	973.7411	
and navy union	369.111	
vet. soc.	369.112	
baptists sects	286.1	
Regulation		
of animal heat physics	612.53	
medical practis	614.25	
voltaic current eng.	621.3527	
Regulations		
army military science	355	
navy naval "	359	
readers library econ.	024	
Regulators		
feedwater steam eng.	621.1972	
potential elec. eng.	621.3145	
sewerage	628.258	
vacuum prac. chem.	542.77	
see also special subject		
Reid, T. British philos.	192.5	
intuitionism	143	
Reign of terror Fr. hist.	944.044	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Reil, island of anatomy	611.81319	Religious	
Reinaert Dutch satire	839.371	anecdotes	244
Reincarnation	129.4	architecture	726
Reindeer		art	246
domestic animals	636.294	associations	206
milk cheese	637.3553	general, for activ work	267
ship U. S. war of 1812	973.5255	local parish work	256
zoology	599.7	of special sects	280
"Reineke Vos" Ger. satire	837.31	on special subjects see subj.	
Reinforced		biograpy	922
blocks roads	625.87	ceremonies ritual	264
concrete engin'g	620.137	sacraments	265
Reissner's fibers anat.	611.828	controversy	270
Relapsing fever diseases	616.924	on special subjects see subj.	
Relations		days lib. econ.	024.42
domestic, political science	323	special cookery	641.566
foren " "	327	education	377
international	327	of clergy	207
of capital and labor	331.1	festivals	264
church and state		fiction	244
ethics	172.3	history	270
pol. sci.	322	institutions	260
librarian and staff	023.55	liberty	261.7
to public	023.43	life Great war	940.478
teachers to community	371.104	U. S. civ. war	973.778
parents	371.103	limitations cookery	641.565
Relationship	929.1	orders, monastic	271
Relativ		painting art	755
location lib. econ.	025.8	ecclesiology	247.5
majority suffrage	324.263	poetry	245
³ pronouns Eng. etymol.	422.7	sects	280
³ syntax	425.7	societies see associations	
Relays, telegraf elec. eng.	621.38321	symbolism	246
Releasing-gear engines	621.1644	Remainder sales	
Relics miracles	231.7	books bookselling	655.56
Relief		library buying	025.223
corps, women's	369.161	Remains paleontology	560
decoration in architec.	729.5	Remedies, legal	347.95
bilding	698.8	pathology	616
maps phys. geog.	551.4	therapeutics	615.5
special regions	914-919	zootechny	636.0895
union, woman's veteran	369.162	Remittent fever pub. helth	614.532
work charity	361	Remonstrants sects	284.9
parish	258	Remuneration	
Religion	200	library economy	023.8
and education	377	political "	331.2
science apologetics	239.8	Renaissance	
nat. theol.	215	architecture	724.1
Christian	200	European history	940.21
comparativ	290	fine arts	709
natural	210	religious history	270.5
practical	240	sculpture	735
suffrage qualifications	324.15	Renal	
Religions, non-Christian	290	artery anatomy	611.1367

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Renal		
circulation	physiol.	612.4634
diseases		616.61
function	pathol. changes	612.466
nervs	anatomy	611.8393
veins	anatomy	611.1462
Renan, Ernest	Fr. essays	844.82
Renard the fox	Dut. satire	839.371
	Ger. "	837.31
Rendering works	air pollu.	614.742
Renewals	legis. membership	328.3356
	lib. econ.	024.64
Renfrew, Scotland	hist.	941.41
"	co. Ont. "	971.381
Rennet	cheesemaking	637.3331
	cheese	637.355
	cow's milk	637.351
Rensselaer co. N. Y.		974.741
Rent		
farm economics		631.113
of state property		336.11
political economy		333
Renting	farm systems	631.1154
Rents, pew	cleric support	254
Repair of waste		
	physiol. zoology	591.136
	physiology	612.395
	ships shipbuilding	623.826
Repairs	bilding laws	692.9
	dom. econ.	643.7
	road engin'g	625.76
Repeated stress	engin'g	620.11246
Repeaters		
duplex telegraf		621.38325
half	"	621.38326
simplex	"	621.38324
Repeating		
election frauds		324.272
rifles small arms		623.4423
Repentance	doctrin	234.5
Repetitions, method	geod.	526.56
Replevin	law	347.95
Reporting	journalism	070.42
	shorthand	653.046
Reports, law	American	345.4
	British	346.4
	library administra.	025.123
	mining	622.009
	see also special subject	
Repoussé work	fine arts	739
	roofs	721.56
Representation		324.22
American revolution		973.3114
legislatures		328.334
Representativ gov't	pol.sci.	321.8
Reprisal	international law	341.3
Reproduction		
botany		581.16
	embryology	581.3
Reproduction		
human embryology		611.013
physiology		612.6
zoology		591.16
	embryology	591.3
	zootechny	636.0824
Reproductiv power	psych.	154
Reptils	paleontology	568.1
	zoology	598.1
Republic		
French history	1st	944.042
	2d	944.07
	3d	944.08
	German history	943.085
	political science	321.8
	Roman history	937.02
	Spanish "	946.08
Republican		
institutions		321.8
party, U. S.		329.6
Republicans	U. S. history	973.4
	" "	973.66
	" "	973.7
	" "	973.8
	" "	973.911-2
Republics, Ital.	history	945.04
	pol. sci.	321.5
Repudiation	finance	336.36
Repulsion motors	engin'g	621.31366
Repulsiv force	astron.	523.17
Required majority	legislat'n	328.375
Reredos	fixt furniture	729.96
	sacred "	247.2
Resaca de la Palma, battle		973.6234
Research		
endowment	education	378.32
psychic mind and body		130
Rescue from drowning		614.811
	of shipwreckt	614.868
Resection	surgery	617.94
Resedaceæ	botany	583.133
Resemblance		
protectiv	zoology	591.57
Resen, Peder	Dan. misc.	839.883
Reservation of bks	lib.econ.	024.66
Reservoirs		
irrigation	agriculture	631.71
sewerage		628.28
waterworks		628.13

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Residence			Respiratory		
compensation of teachers	371.164		system anatomy	611.2	
eligibility legis. bodies	328.331		diseases of	616.2	
of readers lib. rules	024.12		drugs acting on	615.72	
requirement for degree	378.241		physiology	612.2	
rooms lib. bldgs	022.69		surgery	617.42	
suffrage qualifications	324.16		Responsibilities		
Residences architecture	728		of library executiv	023.43	
official arch.	725.17		teachers	371.101	
Residual calculus	517		Responsibility		
Residues			human doct. theol.	233.4	
animal fertilizers	631.843		ethics	171	
industrial zootechny	636.08557		of readers lib. econ.	024.14	
vegetable fertilizers	631.876		Responsiv		
Resignations			choral servis	783.24	
legislative bodies	328.3357		readings public worship	264.4	
Resins			Rest		
chemic technology	668.4		and sleep hygiene	613.79	
fossil economic geol.	553.29		cure therapeutics	615.85	
gathering	631.5568		laboring classes	331.81	
Resistance			physiology of	612.7662	
boxes elec. engin'g	621.3742		Restaurants architecture	725.71	
electric, of skin physiol.	612.795		cookery	641.572	
meters elec. engin'g	621.3742		dom. econ.	647.95	
of materials engin'g	620.11		table systems	642.5	
mol. phys.	539.4		Restiaceæ botany	584.83	
water hydraulics	532.58		Restif de la Bretonne, N. E.	843.57	
Resisting medium			Restiform bodies anat.	611.8182	
descriptiv astron.	523.15		Restigouche co. N. B. hist.	971.511	
theoretic "	521.44		Restis anatomy	611.8182	
Resolutions			Restitutions lib. econ.	024.87	
joint legis. procedure	328.377		Restoration		
Resonators acoustics	534.4		English history	942.066	
Resorts			French "	944.06	
buildings hygiene	613.5		of citizenship pol. sci.	323.64	
helth "	613.12		the Jews	296	
summer architecture	728.52		Restriction		
Resources			election contributions	324.273	
conservation pol. econ.	339		of books lib. econ.	024.67	
military	355.2		contagious diseases	614.44	
Respiration			Restrictions		
animals	591.12		on legislation pol. sci.	328.256	
cutaneous physiology	612.793		legislators	328.34	
effect of facial nervs on	612.81973		Results of		
vagus	612.819912		civil war U. S. hist.	973.71	
on blood pressure	612.1461		election suffrage	324.26	
temperature	612.534		Great war	940.314	
physiology	612.2		Mex. war U. S. hist.	973.621	
Respiratory			revolution "	973.31	
exchanges and indirect			Spanish war "	973.891	
calorimetry	612.5123		war of 1812 "	973.521	
movements physiology	612.21		Resumption		
organs comp. anat.	591.42		of specie pay't U.S. hist.	973.83	
descriptiv anat.	591.72		U. S. finance	336.73	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Resurrection Christology	232.5	Revival	
doct. theol.	236.8	Gothic architecture	724.3
Resuscitation of the drowned	614.812	Grecian "	724.2
Retail stores architecture	725.21	of letters, literary hist.	809
Retaining walls	624.1	Romanesque arch.	724.8
Retardation plant culture	631.545	Revivals	
Reticula spinal cord	611.8226	army U. S. civ. war	973.778
Reticular tissue histology	611.01824	music	783.7
Reticulum "	611.01824	religious	269
Retina anatomy	611.843	Reviviscent animals	612.0144611
eye diseases	617.73	Revolts	
physiology	612.843	internal relations pol. sci.	323.2
Retirement from mil. servis	355.114	Revolution	
Retorts, glass prac. chem.	542.231	American history	973.3
porcelain " "	542.232	daughters of the	369.136
Retrahens muscle anat.	611.7324	English, 1688 history	942.068
Retreats, religious	269	form of state	321.092
Retribution doct. theol.	237.6	French, 1789 history	944.04
Retroauricular glands	611.4632	1830 "	944.063
Retroperitoneal fossae	611.384	1848 "	944.07
Retropharyngeal glands	611.4636	of the earth astronomy	525.35
Retrovaccination cont. dis.	614.4737	sons of the	369.134
Return systems elec. trac.	621.33217	territorial expansion	320.1269
Returns		Revolutionary societies	369.13
butter business	637.218	Revolutions internal rela.	323.2
cheese "	637.318	Revolvers	
dairy "	637.118	manufacture	683
farm finances	631.18	military efficiency	623.4434
zootechny	636.01818	Revolving book cases	022.914
Reuchlin medieval philos.	189.5	cranes engin'g	621.873
Reunion public order	351.752	harrow	631.3135
Reuss, Germany history	943.28	Rewards	
Revaccination contag. dis.	614.4734	and punishments theol.	233.4
Revaccination " "	614.4736	military	355.13
Revelation, book of Bible	228	school	371.53
divine	231.6	Reynard the fox Dut. sat.	839.371
Revenue		Ger. "	837.31
cutters shipblding	623.826	Reynolds co. Mo. history	977.885
legislative power	328.341	Rhaetia ancient history	939.84
state finance	336	Rhaeto-Romansch language	459
Reverberatory furnaces	542.42	Rhamneæ botany	583.275
Reversible plow	631.3124	Rhenish	
Reversionary		¹ Bavaria, Germany hist.	943.43
payments finance	336.35	¹ Prussia " "	943.42
insurance	368.31	Prussian horse	636.143
Reviews, see subject reviewed		sheep	636.3334
Revised		Rheostats elec. eng.	621.3174
statutes Amer. law	345.2	Rhetoric	808
version Eng. Bible	220.52	sacred homiletics	251
New Test.	225.52	Rheumatic fever diseases	616.991
Old "	221.52	Rheumatism "	616.991
Revision		Rhine	
of electoral lists	324.241	Confederation	943.06
English Bible	220.52	travel	914.34

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Rhinencephalon anat. 611.8133
 Rhinoceros zoology 599.7
 Rhinology anatomy 611.86
 diseases 616.21
 physiology 612.86
 Rhinoplastic operations 617.95
 Rhizophoreæ botany 583.411
 Rhizopoda zoology 593.11
¹Rhode Island U. S. hist. 974.5
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.7 and 973.89
 Rhode Island red fowls 636.584
 Rhodes ancient history 939.16
 knights of 929.711
¹ modern hist. 949.96
 scholarships 378.34
¹Rhodesia, Africa hist. 968.9
 Rhodium inorgan. chem. 546.97
 Rhododendron botany 583.62
 Rhombencephalon, isthmus 611.816
 Rhomboid ligament anat. 611.7271
 muscles 611.73113
 Rhomboidal sinus " 611.828
¹Rhône, France history 944.58
 Rhône ducks 636.5974
 sheep 636.3336
 Rhubarb gardening 635.49
³Rhymes English prosody 426.6
³Rhyming dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
 Rynchota insects 595.75
 pests 632.75
 Rhyolite lithology 552.25
 Rhythm
 cardiac physiology 612.1722
 in reflexes " 612.82932
 respiratory " 612.216
 Ribaceous fruits 634.72
 Ribault, J. discov. of Amer. 973.18
 Ribs anatomy 611.712
 Rice
 cereals agriculture 633.18
 corn " 633.178
 Richard 1 Eng. history 942.032
 2 " " 942.038
 3 " " 942.046
 of Cornwall, Ger. his. 943.025
 Richardson, S. Eng. fic. 823.61
¹Richelieu co. Que. history 971.451
 river, Que. travel 917.145
¹Richland co. Ill. history 977.377
¹ O. " 977.128
¹ Wis. " 977.575
¹Richmond, Ind. hist. 977.263
 Va.
 For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns under 973.7
¹ co. New York hist. 974.726
¹ Nova Scotia " 971.696
¹ Que. " 971.465
 Richter, J. P. F.; Ger. fic. 833.62
 Rickets diseases 616.996
 Riddles amusement 793
 popular life 398.6
 Rideau lakes, Ont. travel 917.1373
 Riding
 cultivator 631.3163
 habits clothing 646.47
 halls and schools arch. 725.88
 plow 631.3122
 recreations 798
 roller 631.3141
 school hygiene 371.736
 Riel's rebellion 1st Can. hist. 971.051
 2d " " 971.054
 Rifle
 manufacture 683
 military engineering 623.442
 equipment 355.82
 shooting amusement 799
 Rifled ordnance mil. eng. 623.42
 Rifling mil. engin'g 623.4236
 Rigging shipbuilding 623.86
 Right
 ascension, variations of 521.27
 hart anatomy 611.123
 hereditary legis. bod. 328.3352
 lines analytic geometry 516.11
 loci in space " 516.31
 plane geometry 513.11
 of assembly pol. sci. 323.7
 petition " 323.8
 search internat. law 341
 standard of ethics 171
 Righteousness pers. relig. 248
 Righthandedness 612.76
 Rights
 and liberties const. law 342
 civil, see Civil rights
 land political economy 333
 of aliens pol. sci. 323.67
 political science 323
 water pol. econ. 333.9
 Rigid
 dirigibles aeronautics 629.155
 suspension bridges 624.53

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Rigor mortis physiology 612.742
 of muscles physiol. 612.7461
- Rima glottidis anat. 611.225
- ³Rimes English prosody 426.6
- ³Riming dictionaries, Eng. 426.6
- ¹Rimouski co. Que. history 971.477
- Rinderpest veterin. med. 619.2
- Ring shell ordnance 623.4515
- ¹Ringgold co. Ia. history 977.787
 campaign U.S.civ.war 973.7359
- Ringling agriculture 631.54224
- Rings
 boiler steam engin'g 621.18453
 finger costume 391.7
 sacred ornaments 247.6
 strength of materials, 620.11286
- Ringwaldt, B. Ger. poetry 831.45
- Ringworm diseases 616.57
- Rinks
 bicycle architecture 725.86
 ethics 175.1
 skating architecture 725.86
- Rinuccini, O. Ital. dram. 852.52
- Rio Grande campaign 973.6234
- ¹Rio Janeiro history 981
 travels 918.1
- Rioja, F. de Spanish poetry 861.38
- Rios, J. A. de los " misc. 868.52
- Riots
 internal relations pol. sci. 323.2
 law 343
 local, see name of place
 state control 351.752
- Riparian rights pol. econ. 333.9
- Ripening
 buttermaking 637.2337
 plant growth 631.5476
- ¹Ripley co. Ind. history 977.214
- ¹Mo. " 977.8894
- Ripplemarks geology 551.83
- Ritchie, A.C.M. Am. dram. 812.31
- ¹Ritchie co. W. Va. hist. 975.424
- Rites and ceremonies 394.4
- Ritual public worship 264
- Ritualism 264
- Rivadeneyra, Pedro de 868.35
- River
 boats shipbuilding 623.824
 crossing sewerage works 628.26
 engineering 627
 transportation sociology 387
- Rivers
 engineering 627.1
 frontiers pol. sci. 320.1284
- Rivers
 hydraulics 532.54
 physical geography 551.48
 pollution sanit. eng. 628.541
 water supply 628.11
- ¹Riverside co. Cal. hist. 979.497
- Riveted joints mech. eng. 621.884
 plumbing 696.4
- Riveting tools mech. eng. 621.97
- Rivets
 mechanical eng. 621.884
 plumbing 696.4
 strength of materials 620.11287
- Ro universal language 408.9
- Roaches pests 632.72
- Road
 bed highway engin'g 625.73
 railroad " 625.12
 systems highway eng. 625.71
- Roadrollers gas engines 621.4382
 roadmaking 625.7
 steam engines 621.145
- Roads
 agriculture 631.28
 and pavements engin'g 625.7
 cable " 625.5
 elevated " 625.4
 engineering " 625.7
 military mil. eng. 623.62
 stone engineering 625.86
- Roan ducks 636.5974
- ¹Roane co. W. Va. history 975.436
- Roanoke island, N. C.
 battle U. S. civ. war 973.7324
 naval hist. " " 973.752
- Roasting cookery 641.71
- Robbers biography 923.41
- Robbery criminal law 343
- Robert ² French history 944.021
 of Gloucester 821.13
- Robin Hood Eng. ballads 821.04
 legends 398.2
- Robinsonaden Ger. fiction 833.54
- Rocaberti, Fra Catalan lit. 849.912
- ¹Rochester, N. Y. history 974.789
- ¹Rock co. Ill. history 977.339
¹Wis. " 977.587
- Rock
 analysis chemistry 543.6
 blasting engineering 622.23
 carvings archeology 571.73
 crystal, see Quartz
 drills machine tools 621.952
 foundations architecture 721.11

Rock			
minerals determination	552.81		
natural fertilizers	631.851		
salt economic geology	553.63		
structure lithology	552.82		
¹ Rock Island, Ill. history	977.339		
Rockets, signal mil. eng.	623.45444		
¹ Rockford, Ill. history	977.331		
¹ Rockingham co. N. H. hist.	974.26		
¹ Rockland co. N. Y. "	974.728		
Rocks			
cleavage of geology	551.84		
conductivity of "	551.14		
lithology	552		
polarity in geology	551.84		
Rocky mts, U. S. travel	917.8		
Canada "	917.12		
Rococo			
style architecture	724.19		
Rodentia zoology	599.3		
Rodolph 1 Ger. history	943.026		
2 " "	943.034		
Rodriguez Rubi, Tomas	862.52		
Rods			
glass prac. chemistry	542.231		
steam locomotiv	621.1341		
strength of materials	620.11282		
Roig, Jacme Catal. poetry	849.9133		
Rojas y Zorrilla, F. de	862.36		
Roland			
chanson de Fr. poetry	841.11		
legends	398.2		
Rolando's			
fasciculus cord	611.8261		
medulla	611.8182		
groove cerebrum	611.81312		
Roll call			
legislativ procedure	328.375		
Rollenhagen, G; Ger. poetry	831.46		
Roller			
bearings mech. eng.	621.822		
shelvs	022.46		
Rollers engineering	620.11284		
farm machinery	631.314		
Rolling			
bridges engineering	624.85		
friction mechanics	531.45		
mills manuf'g plant	621.77		
metal manuf.	671		
stock electric. eng.	621.334		
railway "	625.2		
tillage	631.515		
Rolls			
of honor military	355.1		
schools	371.53		
pianola lib. economy	025.178		
Romagnole swine	636.45		
⁴ Romaic language	489		
⁵ literature	889		
Roman			
architecture	722.7		
art	709.37		
baths hygiene	613.46		
catholic church	282		
catholics biograpy	922.2		
dominion in Spain	946.01		
empire	937.06		
Holy	943		
history, ancient	937		
¹ modern	945.6		
inquisition persecutions	272.2		
law	349.37		
literature	870		
mythology	292		
orders monastic orders	271		
of architecture	729.32		
republic history	937.02		
sculpture	733		
supremacy relig. history	270.4		
Roman de la Rose Fr. poet.	841.18		
du Renard " satire	847.12		
⁵ Romance, English	823		
languages	479		
religious	244		
Romances, Los Sp. poetry	861.26		
Romanesque			
architecture	723.4		
revival architecture	724.8		
Romanism	282		
Romanos, R. M. de Span. lit.	863.52		
Romans, epistle to Bible	227.1		
Romans d'aventures			
Provençal poetry	849.123		
Romantic orchestral music	785.3		
piano music	786.43		
vocal "	784.3		
Romany gipsies	397		
Rome			
ancient history	937		
church of	282		
missions	266.2		
theology	230.2		
city, ancient hist.	937.6		
¹ modern "	945.6		
travels	914.56		
Römer, Ole Dan. misc.	839.883		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Romish church	282	Rosetta stone	
Romney marsh sheep	636.3215	Egyptian inscriptions	493.117
Rondo piano music	786.41	Greek "	481.7
Ronsard, Pierre de Fr.poet.	841.34	Rosetti, D. G. Eng. poetry	821.84
Rood screen " fixt furniture	729.96	G. Ital. "	851.72
sacred "	247.2	Rosicrucians secret soc.	366.4
Roof		Rosini, Giovanni Ital. fic.	853.71
gardens dom. economy	645.8	Rosminian fathers	271.79
nuclei anatomy	611.81713	¹ Ross co. O. history	977.182
of mouth "	611.315	Scotland hist.	941.16
Roofs		Rota, Bernardino Ital. poet.	851.42
architectural design	729.35	Rotary	
construction architect.	721.5	blowers engineering	621.62
coverings bilding	695	converters elec.engin'g	621.31357
engineering	624.9	engins engin types	621.11296
Rooms		stationary	621.166
library, in other bilding	022.37	pumps engineering	621.66
plans	022.342	spaders	631.3115
school	371.62	Rotation	
special lib. bildings	022.6	in offis U. S. history	973.56
Root		of earth	525.35
crops field	633.4	heavenly bodies	521.15
garden	635.1	sun	523.73
harvesting	631.5564	physics	531.34
cuttings	631.5356	Rotatores muscle anat.	611.73168
grafting	631.54141	Rote teaching education	371.31
maggots pests	632.77	Rotgans. L. Dutch poetry	839.3141
suckers	631.5331	Rötheln public helth	614.524
washers	631.3626	Rotifera zoology	595.1
Roots edible	635.1	Rotor	
perfumes	633.815	steam turbin design	621.16534
Rope		stresses steam turbines	621.16514
hemp mill gearing	621.853	Rotten	
making	677	boros representation	328.3345
suspension bridge	624.52	¹ Rotterdam history	949.2
walking entertainment	791	travel	914.92
wire mill gearing	621.854	Roucher, J. A. Fr. poetry	841.55
strength of	620.11288	¹ Rouen, Fr. history	944.25
Roquefort cheese	637.3551	travel	914.425
Rosa, Salvatore Ital. satire	857.55	Rouen ducks	636.5974
Rosaceæ botany	583.37	Roulette amusements	795
Rosales "	583.3	ethics	175.5
¹ Roscommon, Ireland hist.	941.75	Roulettes anal. geom.	516.26
" co. Mich. "	977.476	¹ Roumania history	949.6
Roscommon sheep	636.3219	⁴ Roumanian language	459.9
Rose botany	583.37	swine	636.474
culture	716.2	Roumanille, J. Proven.poet.	849.144
perfume plants	633.811	Round	
apple fruits	634.422	bullets small arms	623.4551
Rosemary perfume plants	633.812	dances amusements	793
Rosenkranz, H. Dan. misc.	839.883	ethics	175.3
Rosenmüller's organ anat.	611.6676	houses R. R. architect.	725.33
Rosenstein cattle	636.2452	shot ordnance	623.45111
Roses, wars of Eng. hist.	942.04	table Arthurian romance	398.2

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Round
 vocal music 784.1
 worms parasit. diseases 616.965
 Roundheded borers pests 632.76
 Roundheds Eng. history 942.062
 Roundup stock farming 636.08111
 Rousseau, J: B. Fr. poetry 841.51
 J: J. " fiction 843.56
 " philos. 194.4
 Roussillon swine 636.447
 Route canal engineering 626.1
 railroad " 625.11
¹Rouville co. Que. history 971.453
 Rovere, A. de Dut. poetry 839.3121
 Row markers 631.3314
 Rowboats boatblding 623.829
 Rowe, N. English drama 822.55
 Rowing sport 797
 Rowson, Susanna Am. fic. 813.22
¹Roxburgh, Scotland hist. 941.47
 Roxburghiaceæ botany 584.31
 Royal houses heraldry 929.7
 lives biography 923.1
 Rubaceous fruits 634.71
 Rubarb agriculture 635.49
 Rubber dom. econ. 646.181
 manufactures 678
 Rubble stone foundations 721.1332
 Rubefacients therapeutics 615.773
 Rubeola diseases 616.916
 public helth 614.524
 Rubiaceæ botany 583.52
 Rubiales " 583.51
 Rubidium inorgan. chem. 546.35
 Rubies cattle 636.2261
 econom. geol. 553.8
 manufacture 666.8
 Rubrics Anglican ritual 264.032
 Rucellai, G. Ital. poetry 851.33
 Rückert, F. Ger. poetry 831.74
 Rudbeck, Olof Swed. misc. 839.7831
 Rudder shipblding 623.85
 Rugosa zoology 593.61
 Rugs domestic economy 645.1
 library " 022.964
 manufactures 677
 oriental 745
 Ruins antiquities 913
 Ruiz, Juan Span. satire 867.1
 Rulers biography 923.1
 palaces of architec. 725.17
 Rules
 committee legis. proc. 327.375

Rules
 for readers library econ. 024
 staff " " 023.9
 legislative procedure 328.371
 of order, parliamentary 328.1
 school 371.51
 Rum chemic technology 663.5
¹Rumania history 949.8
 travel 914.98
 Rumanian swine 636.474
¹Rumansh language 459.9
 literature 859.9
 Ruminants zoology 599.7
 greater agriculture 636.2
 small " 636.3
 Rumination physiology 612.3275
 Rumpless fowls 636.5882
 Runeberg, J. L. Swed. poet. 839.7167
 Runes 439.6
 Anglo-Saxon 429.17
 German 437.01
 Gothic 439.917
 Runic inscriptions 439.617
 Runius, Johan Swed. poet. 839.7136
 Runners library econ. 023.78
 plant culture 631.5332
 Running
 gear electric cars 621.33347
 locomotivs 621.135
 railroad engin'g 625.21
 horse 636.122
 hygiene 613.72
 pigeons 636.59613
 sewing 646.21
 sports 796
 Rupert German history 943.027
 Rupture of genital tract 618.55
 surgery 617.55
 Rural
 architecture 728
 cemeteries 719
 economy agriculture 631.1
 free delivery postal serv. 383
 libraries 027.42
 life agriculture 630.1
 newspapers 070.236
 roads engineering 625.711
 schools 379.173
 sports 796
 water supply 628.7
 Rush, Benjamin Am. essays 814.21
¹Rush co. Ind. history 977.261
 Rushes agriculture 633.585
 botany 584.9

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Ruskin, John	Eng. essays	824.86	Rye		
¹ Russell co. Ont.	history	971.385	cereals		633.14
Russia			grass forage crops		633.263
administration		354.47	House plot Eng. hist.		942.066
botany		581.947	Ryeland sheep		636.3242
finance		336.47	Ryswick, peace of treaties		341.24
geology		554.7			
heraldry		929.6			
¹ history		947			
¹ in Asia	history	957			
maps		912.47			
peerage		929.77			
schools		379.47			
statistics		314.7			
titles of honor		929.77			
travel		914.7			
treaties		341.247			
other topics see table 1					
Russian					
almond		634.552			
¹ America, Alaska	history	979.8			
architecture		723.2			
baths	architecture	725.73			
	hygiene	613.46			
cattle		636.271			
church	sects	281.9			
horse		636.1271			
⁴ language		491.7			
⁵ literature		891.7			
music		781.7			
poultry		636.571			
sheep		636.371			
swine		636.475			
Russo-					
Japanese war	Jap. hist.	952			
	Rus. "	947.08			
Turkish war	1736-92	947.06			
	1853-56	947.07			
	1877-78	947.08			
Rust, anti-, processes	bldg	691.7			
fungi		589.225			
joints	plumbing	696.6			
Rut	zootechny	636.082451			
Rutabaga	field crops	633.426			
	garden "	635.126			
Rutaceæ	botany	583.23			
Rutebeuf	French poetry	841.17			
Ruth	Bible	222.3			
⁴ Ruthenian language		491.79			
Ruthenium	inorg. chem.	546.96			
¹ Rutland co. Eng.	history	942.54			
¹	Vt. "	974.37			
Rydberg, V.	Swed. fiction	839.7367			
Rydellius, Anders	" misc.	839.7834			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Saanen goat	636.3939	Saddle	
Saavedra, Fajardo, D. de		grafting	631.54134
Span. miscellany	868.36	horses	636.13
Sabbatarians	Christ. sect 289.9	Saddlery	trade 685
Sabbath	263	Saddles	agriculture 631.373
schools	268	Sadi-Carnot	French hist. 944.08
Sabbatic year	librarians 023.664	Saengerbund	music festival 784.5
teachers	371.168	Safe deposit bldgs	archit. 725.24
Sabeism	philosofy 181.7	storage	" 725.35
Sabellian heresies	273.3	Safes	manufactures 672
Sabiaceæ	botany 583.291	Safety	
Sabini	ancient history 937.4	devices	elec. line 621.3198
Sabotage	331.89	station	621.3178
¹ Sac cc. Ia.	history 977.7424	elevators	621.87785
Saccharomycetes	botany 589.91	ordnance	623.4243
Saccharose	nutrition 612.39614	steam locom.	621.139
Saccharum	agriculture 633.61	turbins	621.16535
Sacchetti, Franco	Ital. fict. 853.21	telephone station	621.38794
Saccule	anatomy 611.8524	terminal	621.38694
physiology	612.8582	telegraf	621.38328
Sachs, Hans	Ger. poetry 831.44	lamps	min. engin'g 622.47
Sacral		valvs	locomot. boiler 621.1339
artery, lateral	anat 611.1374	steam	" 621.18473
middle	" 611.1363	piping	621.1854
cord	" 611.8215	¹ Sagadahoc co. Me.	hist. 974.18
Sacramentals	pub. worship 264.9	Sagas, Norse	839.6
¹ Sacramento city Cal.	hist. 979.454	Sage	cheese 637.3542
¹ co.	" " 979.453	garden crops	635.71
Sacraments	265	foundation	306
Anglic. ritual	264.035	¹ Saginaw city, Mich.	hist. 977.446
Sacred		¹ co.	" 977.446
art	246	Sago	chemic technology 664.2
biografy	922	¹ Saguenay co. Que.	history 971.417
drama	miracle plays 792	¹ Sahara desert	history 966.1
religion	244	phys. geog.	551.58
furniture	247	Sailing directions	656
history	270	great circle navig.	527.5
music	783	vessels, early	623.821
poetry	245	modern	623.822
rhetoric	251	Sailmaking	trade 689
Sacrifice	birth customs 392.2	Sailors	biografy 926.56
christology	232.4	suffrage	324.177
Sacrifices	Bible 220.93	Sails	ship outfit 623.86
sacraments	265.3	Sainfoin	633.361
Sacrilege	265.9	Saint	
Sacroccygeal joints	611.7217	Albans raid	U. S. hist. 973.722
Sacroiliac joints	611.7281	Vt.	" 974.3
Sacrosciatic ligament	611.7281	Amant, M. A. G.	Fr. satire 847.42
Sacrum	anatomy 611.7117	Bartholomew	massacre 272.4
Sad irons	laundry 648.42	Bernard, hospice of	
Saddle		protection of life	614.87
bags	farm transport 631.3732	¹ Catherines city, Ont.	hist. 971.351
breaking to	zootechny 636.08861	¹ Charles co. Mo.	history 977.839
goat	636.3936		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Saint		
¹ Clair co. Ill.	history	977.389
¹ Mich.	"	977.441
¹ Mo.	"	977.8466
Clair's exped.	U. S. hist.	973.42
¹ Croix co. Wis.	history	977.541
Evremond	Fr. essays	844.42
¹ François co. Mo.	history	977.868
¹ Helena	history	997
¹ Hyacinthe co. Que.	hist.	971.452
¹ John city, N. B.	"	971.532
¹ co.	"	971.532
lake, Que.	travel	917.1414
of Jerusal.	knights of	929.711
John's bread		634.462
co. Que.	history	971.438
¹ Joseph co. Ind.	history	977.289
Mich.	"	977.419
Mo.	"	977.8131
¹ Lawrence co. N.Y.	"	974.756
river, Que.	"	971.4
¹ Louis city, Mo.	"	977.866
	travel	917.7866
co. Mo.	history	977.865
Marc Girardin	Fr. essays	844.75
¹ Mary co. Md.	history	975.241
¹ Maurice co. Que.	"	971.445
Petersburg, Russia	"	947.4
	trav.	914.74
Pierre, J. H' B. de	Fr. fic.	843.61
Simonism	socialism	335.2
¹ Thomas city, Ont.	hist.	971.335
Vitus' dance	diseases	616.851
Sainte Beuve, C: A.	Fr. lit.	844.74
¹ Genevieve co. Mo.	hist.	977.869
Saintonge sheep		636.3427
Saints		
apostolic	lives of	225.92
days	labor holidays	331.817
doctrin		235
in art	ecclesiology	246
	painting	755
Latter day	biograpy	922.98
	doctrin	298
lives of		922
Salads	cookery	641.83
	garden crops	635.5
	see also special names	
Salamanders	batrachia	597.9
Salaries	legislatures	328.333
	library servis	023.8
	of teachers	371.16
	pol. econ.	331.2
Salary loans		332.313
	payments lib. fin.	025.115
Sale catalogs of books		017-019
	stock	636.08188
	of duplicates lib.econ.	025.265
	milk	637.135
	state prop. finance	336.12
¹ Salem city, N. J.	history	974.992
¹ co.	"	974.991
Salernitano, M.	Ital. fict.	853.31
¹ Salerno, Italy	history	945.74
Salesmen's occupation	hyg.	613.65
Salic laws	Ger. law	349.432
Salicin	nutrition	612.396175
Salicineæ	botany	583.981
Salicylates	therapeutics	615.75
Salicylic acid	org. chem.	547.76
	disinfec. cont.dis.	614.486
Salin		
	substances in urin	612.4616
	waters econ. geology	553.72
¹ Saline co. Ill.	history	977.3992
¹ Mo.	"	977.847
Salins	cathartics	615.7322
Saliva	physiology	612.313
	therapeutics	615.741
Salivary		
	glands anatomy	611.316
	physiology	612.313
	nucleus anatomy	611.81768
	secretion physiol. zool.	591.143
Salivation	physiology	612.81977
Salles d'asile		372.944
Sallust	Latin literature	878.2
Salmon	fishes	597.5
	fishing amusem't	799
	business	639.2
Salomon and Morolf	Ger.sat.	837.22
Saloon furnishings	ships	623.86
Saloons	architecture	725.72
	billiard "	725.84
	temperance	178.4
¹ Salop, England	history	942.45
Salsify		635.16
Salt		
	baths hygiene	613.45
	prac. chem.	542.46
	feeding zootechny	636.08431
	food zootechny	636.0877
	foods hygiene	613.28
	lithology	552.53
	manufacture	664.4
	mining	622.36
	rock economic geology	553.63

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Salting buttermaking	637.2335	¹ San Nicholas il. " "	979.492
Saltpeter mineralogy	549.72	¹ Salvador " "	972.84
Salts		Sancho 4 Span. miscel.	868.12
absorption physiology	612.3821	Sanctification doctr.theol.	234.8
chemic technology	661.4	Sanctis, F de Ital. essays	854.81
chemistry of food	641.17	Sanctuary legal antiq.	340.3
in muscle physiology	612.74416	Sanctus sacred music	783.22
mesology	612.014463	Sand, George Fr. fiction	843.82
nutrition physiology	612.39261	Sand	
of ammonia chem. tech.	661.5	baths prac. chemistry	542.45
stomach absorption of	612.32275	blasts pneumatic mach.	621.549
theoretic chemistry	541.4	cherry	634.24
Saluste du Bartas, G. de		filtration water supply	628.16
French poetry	841.37	foundation architect.	721.11
Salvadoraceæ botany	583.716	petrology lithology	552.51
Salvage maritime law	347.7	piles architecture	721.141
Salvation doctr. theology	234	storms	551.51
army ass'ns	267.15	Sandals costume	391.4
Great war	940.4772	Sandalwood perfumes	633.814
Salviati, L. Ital. essays	854.45	Sandbugs zoology	595.36
¹ Salzburg, Austria hist.	943.63	Sandemanianism sects	289.9
Samaniego, F. M. de	861.44	Sander, K. L. Dan. drama	839.8256
⁴ Samaritan language	492.5	Sands econ. geology	553.62
Samaritans sects	296	Sandstone " "	553.53
Samarium inorg. chem.	546.692	lithology	552.51
Samfire agriculture	635.74	old red	551.74
Samnite wars Roman hist.	937.03	¹ Sandusky city, O. hist.	977.1221
Samnium ancient "	937.7	¹ co. " "	977.1214
¹ Samoa, Polynesia "	996.1	¹ Sandwich islands history	996.9
Samos ancient "	939.14	Sandwiches cookery	641.84
¹ modern "	949.94	Sandys, George Am. poet.	811.11
Samphire	635.74	¹ Sangamon co. Ill. history	977.356
Samsøe, O. J. Dan. drama	839.8253	Sangreal legends	398.2
Samuel Old Testament	222.4	Sanguification physiology	612.119
Samydaceæ botany	583.451	Sanhedrim Judaism	296
San Antonio, battle	973.6238	¹ Sanilac, Mich. history	977.443
¹ Benito co. Cal. hist.	979.475	Sanitariums helth resorts	613.12
¹ Bernardino co. " "	979.495	institutions	362.1
¹ Clemente il. " "	979.493	Sanitary	
¹ Diego city " "	979.498	affairs public helth	614
¹ co. " "	979.498	appliances hygiene	613.08
Domingo, annex. treaty		pub. helth	614.08
U. S. history	973.82	commission U. S. civ. war	973.7771
apricot	634.654	commissions local gov't	352.4
¹ Francisco city Cal. " "	979.461	U. S.	361
¹ co. " "	979.461	districts Eng. loc. gov.	352.0425
¹ Joaquin co. " "	979.455	engineering	628
¹ José city " "	979.474	fairs U. S. civil war	973.7772
scale pests "	632.75	inspection of schools	371.711
Juan boundary U.S. " "	973.82	laws public helth	614.09
¹ Luis Obispo co. Cal. " "	979.478	mesures dom. econ.	648
¹ Potosi, Mex. " "	972.4	public helth	614.09
¹ Mateo co. Cal. " "	979.469	police administration	351.77
¹ Miguel il. " "	979.491	reports public helth	614.09

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sanitary			
science	engineering	628	
surveys	public helth	614.77	
Sanitation			
industrial engineering		628.5	
military		623.75	
of house	dom. econ.	648.5	
towns	engineering	628.4	
principles of	"	628	
public		614	
school bildings		371.626	
veterinary, pub. helth		614.9	
Sannazzaro, J.	Ital. poetry	851.26	
⁴ Sanskrit language		491.2	
literature		891.2	
Santa			
¹ Barbara co. Cal.	hist.	979.491	
¹ il. "	"	979.491	
¹ Catalina il.	"	979.493	
¹ Clara co.	"	979.473	
¹ Cruz co.	"	979.471	
¹ il. "	"	979.491	
¹ Rosa il.	"	979.491	
Santalaceæ	botany	583.943	
Santiago			
¹ Chile	history	983	
travel		918.3	
Cuba, siege	U. S. hist.	973.893	
de Cuba, soc'ty of army of		369.182	
¹ Santo Domingo	history	972.93	
Santorini's duct	anatomy	611.375	
muscle	"	611.7326	
¹ Saône et Loire, Fr.	hist.	944.43	
Sap, circulation of	botany	581.11	
collectors		631.3568	
gathering		631.5568	
Sapheous			
nerv, internal	anat.	611.83554	
vein, long	"	611.14733	
short	"	611.14738	
Sapindaceæ	botany	583.281	
Sapindales	"	583.28	
Sapodilla	agriculture	634.431	
family	"	634.43	
Saponin	nutrition	612.396175	
Sapota		634.343	
Sapotaceæ	botany	583.681	
Sapotaceous fruits		634.43	
Sappers	mil. science	358.3	
Sappho	Greek poetry	884.2	
Saprolegnieæ	botany	589.26	
Saps	military engineering	623.24	
¹ Saracen empire	history	953	
Saracenic architecture		723.3	
Saratoga battle	Am. revol.	973.3333	
¹ co. N. Y.	history	974.748	
Sarcoma	diseases	616.992	
Sarcophagi	burial customs	393.1	
Sardinia	ancient history	937.9	
¹ modern	"	945.9	
Sardinian sheep		636.35	
Sardou, Victorien	Fr. dram.	842.86	
Sarmatia Asiatica	anc. hist.	939.52	
Europa	"	939.81	
Sarpi, Paolo	Ital. essays	843.51	
Sarraceniaceæ	botany	585.121	
¹ Sarthe, France	history	944.17	
Sartorius muscle	anat.	611.73821	
Sash	arch. construction	721.83	
¹ Saskatchewan, Can.	hist.	971.24	
Sassacus, ship	U.S.civ.war	973.754	
Sassafras		633.824	
Sassanian architecture		722.5	
Sassanians	ancient history	935.7	
Satan	doctrinal theology	235	
Satanism	"	235	
witchcraft		133.4	
Satellites			
action of	astronomy	521.42	
theoretic	"	521.6	
⁵ Satire	Eng. literature	827	
Satires, religious		244	
Satiric music, dramatic		782.6	
Satirists, English	lives	928.27	
Saturn	astronomy	523.46	
Satyre Ménippée, La	Fr. sat.	847.33	
¹ Sauk co. Wis.	history	977.576	
¹ Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	hist.	971.313	
Saurians		598.1	
Sauropterygia	reptils	598.16	
Sautering	cookery	641.77	
Savages	ethnology	572.7	
Savannah, Ga.			
campaign	U. S. civ. war	973.7378	
capture	Amer. revol.	973.3347	
¹ history		975.8	
siege	Amer. revol.	973.3357	
travels		917.58	
Savings banks			
architecture		725.24	
political economy		332.2	
school	education	371.673	
state control		351.825	
Savory	agriculture	635.71	
Savoy			
declaration	doct. theol.	238.5	
¹ France	history	944.48	
house of	Ital. history	945	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Saw mills	674	Scandinavia	heraldry	929.6
Sawflies pests	632.79	¹	history	948
Saws			peerage	929.73
machine tools	engin'g 621.93	Scandinavian		
pruning	631.3426	⁴ language		439.5
¹ Sawyer co. Wis.	history 977.516	⁵ literature		839.5
Saxe, J: G.	Am. satire 817.35	philosofers		198
¹ Saxe-Altenburg, Ger.	hist. 943.24	lives		921.8
¹ Gotha-Coburg "	" 943.25	protestants		284.7
¹ Meiningen "	" 943.26	sheep		636.372
¹ Weimar "	" 943.23	Scandium	inorgan. chem.	546.69
Saxhorn	wind instrument 788.42	Scansores	birds	598.7
Saxifrageæ	botany 583.38	Scaphoid		
Saxo Grammaticus	Dan. lit 839.8811	bone, carpal	anatomy	611.71771
Saxon		tarsal	"	611.71876
⁴ Anglo-	language 429	cuboid joints	"	611.72856
literature	829	cuneiform joints	"	611.72856
goat	636.393	Scaphopoda	zoology	594.2
⁴ old	language 439.2	Scapula	anatomy	611.7171
literature	839.2	Scapular artery, dorsal	anat	611.1348
Romanesque	architect. 723.42	Scapuloclavicular joint		611.72724
sheep	636.36733	Scarecrows	agriculture	632.9
¹ Saxony	history 943.21	Scarf skin	anatomy	611.771
house of, Ger.	hist. 943.022	Scarfs, hed	toilet	646.55
¹ Prussian "	" 943.18	Scarifier, hand		631.3153
Saxophone	wind instrum. 788.43	horse		631.3162
Saybrook platform	creeds 238.5	Scarlatina	diseases	616.917
Scabs	labor strikes 331.891	Scarlet fever	pathology	616.917
Scagliola	masonry 693.64	pub. helth		614.522
Scala media	anatomy 611.8521	strawberry		634.754
Scalds	surgery 617.11	Scarron, Paul	Fr. satire	847.43
Scale		Scavenging of towns		628.4
contract	wages 331.22	Scene painting	painting	750
insects	pests 632.75	theater		792
prevention, boiler	621.1944	Scent glands		
Scalenus	anatomy 611.7339	comparativ	physiol.	612.493
Scales		economic	zoology	591.66
comparativ	anatomy 611.785	physiologic	"	591.144
mesuring	instruments 530.8	protectiv	organs	591.57
music	781.2	Scepticism, etc.	see Scepticism	
practical	chemistry 542.32	Schedules		
track	railway engin'g 625.18	tarif	finance 336.26	
wage	political economy 331.22	Scheele, K: V.	Swed. misc. 839.7848	
watch and instrum.	mak'g 681	Schefer, L.	Ger. poetry 831.81	
weights and mesures	389 "	Scheffel, J. V: von	Ger. fic. 833.83	
Scallion	635.263	Schelling	Ger. filosofy 193.4	
Scallop	fishery 639.4	¹ Schenectady, N. Y.	hist. 974.744	
squash	635.621	Scherzo	orchestral music 785.1	
Scalping	war customs 399	Schiller, J; C. F;	Ger. dram. 832.63	
Scalvies	diseases 616.9685	Schimmel, H. J.	Dut. " 839.3253	
public helth	614.55	Schism		
Scaly affections of skin	616.51	Avignon		270.5
Scandal	ethics 177.2	Eastern & Western	ch. 270.3	
Scandaroons	pigeons 636.59627	in the church	eccles. pol. 262.8	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Schists lithology	552.43	Schools	
Schizomycetes botany	589.95	special curriculums	375.008
Schleiermacher Ger. phil.	193.6	higher educ.	378.99
Schlemm's canal anat.	611.8415	Sunday	268
Schleswig horse	636.143	2 see special subject	
¹ Schleswig-Holstein, Ger. hist.	943.51	Schopenhauer Ger. philos.	193.7
Holstein swine	636.434	¹ Schuyler co. Ill. history	977.347
¹ Schoharie co. N. Y. hist.	974.745	1 Mo. " "	977.826
Scholars citizenship	323.65	1 N. Y. " "	974.781
Scholar's life self-culture	374	Ft Amer. revol.	973.3334
Scholarships		¹ Schuylkill co. Pa. history	974.817
research	378.34	Schwann's sheath histol.	611.018833
school tuition	371.22	¹ Schwartzburg, Ger. hist.	943.27
Scholastic philosophers' lives	921.9	Schwarzhals goat	633.3936
philosophy	189.4	Schwarzthal "	636.3936
Schöning, G. Dan. misc.	839.8844	Schwarzwald "	636.393
School		Sciatic artery anat.	611.13765
architecture	727	Sciatica diseases	616.87
buildings education	371.62	Science	
board room lib. bldgs	022.612	and religion apologetics	239.8
city student gov't	371.595	nat. theol.	215
districts Eng. loc. gov.	352.0426	applied	600
equipment	371.6	Bible	220.85
funds state education	379.11	biography of	925
furniture	371.63	elementary education	372.3
gardens elem. educ.	372.36	mental	150
grounds	371.61	military	355
hygiene	371.7	moral	170
libraries education	371.64	natural	500
library econ.	027.8	naval	359
lunch rooms	642.58	of religion	201
meals school hygiene	371.716	political	320
premises	371.6	sanitary	628
promenades school hyg.	371.737	social sociology	300
savings banks	371.673	study teaching	507
texts Eng. language	428	Sciences, classification of	501
Y. M. C. A. work	267.361	natural	500
¹ Schoolcraft co. Mich. hist.	977.493	occult	133
Schools		Scientific	
agricultural	630.712	buildings architecture	727
and libraries lib. econ.	021.3	explorations, general	508.3
architecture	727	management business	658
education	370	men, lives of	925
hygiene	613.54	surveys, general	508.3
library propagandism	021.75	systems economics	330.15
training	020.7	travels	508.3
of painting	759	Scientists, apologetics ag'st	239.8
parochial education	377.5	¹ Scilly Islands history	942.37
parish work	257	travel	914.237
public	379	Scion grafting	631.5411
reform	364	Sciopticon optics	535.86
architecture	725.64	¹ Scioto co. O. history	977.187
riding "	725.88	Scitamineæ botany	584.21

Sclera anatomy	611.8415	Scotland	
physiology	612.8415	treaties	341.241
Sclerotic coat anatomy	611.8415	universities	378.41
eye diseases	617.71	zoology	591.941
Scollop fishery	639.4	¹ Scotland co. Mo. history	977.831
Scolymus	635.167	Scott	
Sconces domestic econ.	644.325	Dred, case U. S. civ. war	973.7115
Scoops, water steam locom.	621.1363	decision slavery	326.973
Scooter cultivators	631.3127	U.S.hist.	973.68
" plows	631.3162	Walter Eng. fiction	823.73
Scope and usefulness of lib.	021	poetry	821.74
Scoria volcanic rocks	552.21	¹ Scott co. Ill. history	977.345
Scorpions zoology	595.4	¹ Ind. "	977.218
Scorzonera	635.166	¹ Ia. "	977.769
Scotch		¹ Mo. "	977.897
¹ border history	941.4	Scott-Brown shorthand	653.53
travel	914.14	Scotish, see Scotch	
episcopal church	283.41	Scott's campaign Mex. war	973.6236
poetry	821	Scotus, Duns mediev. phil.	189.4
cattle, beef	636.223	Erigena " "	189.4
dairy	636.225	Scovil shorthand	653.37
churches, presbyterian	285	Scows boatbuilding	623.829
covenant creeds	238.5	¹ Scranton, Pa. history	974.837
deists apologetics	239.5	Scrap	
English dialects	427.9	book methods	029.3
episcopal church	283.41	books general collec.	040
gray fowls	636.527	for special see subject	
⁴ language	491.63	Scrape horse cultivators	631.3164
music, vocal	784.4	Scraper hand tools	631.3153
philosofers biography	921.2	Scrapers, pruning	631.3427
philosophy	192	Scraping pruning	631.54215
poetry	821	Screen doors arch. constr.	721.83
ponies	636.162	Screening min. engin'g	622.74
poultry	636.528	Screens	
presbyterians biography	922.541	architectural construc.	721.87
Romanesque architecture	723.41	domestic economy	645.3
sheep	636.325	fixt furniture	729.96
Scotland		food	648.7
administration	354.41	Screw	
antiquities	913.41	brakes gun mounts	623.43562
architecture	720.941	cutting mech. engin'g	621.882
botany	581.941	gears " "	621.8333
colleges	378.41	jacks " "	621.869
constitutional law	342.41	joints plumbing	696.5
education	370.941	physics	531.87
finance	336.41	pile foundations	721.152
geology	554.1	propellers engineering	621.12
¹ history	941	shipbuilding	623.87
laws	349.41	strength of materials	620.11287
maps	912.41	threds mech. engin'g	621.882
religious history	274.1	Screws fastenings	621.882
schools, public	379.41	Scribe, A. E. Fr. drama	842.73
statistics	314.1	Script writing	652
travel	914.1		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Scriptural biography	Bible	220.92	Sea			
	N. T.	225.92	shore resorts	hygiene	613.12	
	O. T.	221.92	urchins	fishery	639.6	
Scripture				paleontology	563.95	
chronologies		220.94		zoology	593.95	
commentaries		220.7	walls	engineering	627.4	
concordances		220.2	weeds	botany	589.3	
dictionaries		220.3		fertilizers	631.873	
harmonies of gospels		226.1	Seal engraving		736	
histories		220.95	fishing		639.1	
readings	public worship	264.3	Seals	college	378.27	
Scriptures, holy	Bible	220		heraldry	929.8	
Scriveboard	shipbuilding	623.83		zoology	599.7	
Scrofula	diseases	616.996	Seamanship		656	
Scroll-sawing		749	Seamen's lives		926.56	
Scrophularineæ	botany	583.81	Search			
Scrotum	anatomy	611.638	light	elec. engineering	621.32582	
	diseases of	616.67		military	623.731	
Scrutin				right of	internat. law	341.3
d'arrondissement	suffrage	324.221	Seashore resorts	hygiene	613.12	
de liste	"	324.222	Seasickness	diseases	616.33	
Scudéry, G. de	Fr. fiction	843.44		physiology	612.8862	
M. de	"	843.45	Seaside cottages	architect.	728.7	
Scuffle	harrow	631.3137	resorts	hygiene	613.12	
hoe		631.3152	Season			
Scuffer	horse cultivators	631.3162	grafting		631.5412	
Sculptors	biography	927.3	vacation	lib. econ.	023.661	
Sculpture		730	Seasoning	leaves	635.71	
prehistoric		571.73	Seasons	astronomy	525.5	
sacred ornamentation		247.3		hygiene	613.13	
school decoration		371.637		zoology	591.54	
Scurvy	diseases	616.39	Seating capacity	architect.	729.2	
Scutage	feudalism	321.3	Seats			
Scythe, <i>see</i>	Sithe		aviation		629.182	
Scythia	ancient history	939.51	ballooning		629.162	
Scythian language		494	country	architecture	728.8	
Sea			Seaweeds	botany	589.3	
anemones	zoology	593.6		fertilizers	631.873	
aqueous erosion		551.35	Sebaceous			
baths	hygiene	613.45	glands	anatomy	611.773	
cow		599.5		disorders of	616.53	
cucumbers	zoology	593.96		secretion	animals	591.141
fishery	business	639.2	¹ Sebastopol, Russia	hist.	947.7	
food	fishery	639	goose	poultry	636.5987	
grape	agriculture	634.664	Sebright game fowls		636.58813	
grapes	zoology	594.9	Secession			
kale		635.33	church of Scotland		285.6	
	beet	635.42	law		342	
laws		347.7	U. S. history		973.7	
lilies	zoology	593.91	Secessionists in North			
mats	"	594.7	U. S. civil war		973.718	
mosses	algae	589.3	Second			
power		359	advent of Christ		232.6	
serpent	delusions	133.7	adventists	sects	286.6	

Second			Sedition	law	343
ballot	suffrage	324.248		act U. S. history	973.44
empire	Fr. history	944.07	See	eccles. polity	262.3
language	elem. educ.	372.65	Seed		
nerv	anatomy	611.8312		catalogs	631.5212
	physiology	612.8192		selection	631.5211
sight		133.3		sowers	631.331
war with Eng.	U.S.hist.	973.52	Seedage		631.531
	Gt. Brit., soc. of	369.144	Seeders		631.3311
Secondary			Seeding machinery		631.33
batteries	electricity	537.84		plow	631.3127
cells	elec. engineering	621.354	Seedling	plant culture	631.5471
period	geology	551.76	Seeds		
schools for girls		376.63		edible	635.6
	gymnastics in	371.7323	Segment shell	ordnance	623.4515
	library equipm't	371.646	Segmentation	embryology	611.01331
	manual train'g in	371.423	Segregation	geol. agents	551.98
	public	379.17		vs coeducation	376.7
Secret			Segura de Astorga, J.L.		861.14
ballot	suffrage	324.245	Seigniories, abol'n	Can. hist.	971.4
servis	Amer. revol.	973.385	¹ Seine et Marne, Fr. hist.		944.37
	Great war	940.485		Oise, " "	944.36
	U. S. civ. war	973.785	¹	Inférieure, " "	944.25
	war of 1812	973.528	Seismology		551.2
societies		366	Selachii	fishes	597.3
	buildings arch.	728.4	Selaginæ	botany	583.876
	college	371.85	Selecting lib. books, meth. of		025.215
writing	cryptografy	652		animals zootech.	636.0811
Secretaries			Selection		
legislative bodies		328.3623		natural evolution	575.4
Secretion				physiology	612.609
animals		591.14	of books, etc.	lib. econ.	025.21
intestinal				candidates suffrage	324.23
	action of nervs on	612.3381		farm	631.11
	pathologic changes	612.336		offisers civil servis	351.1
	physiology	612.333		library trustees	023.31
lactic	physiology	612.6643		manuscripts publish.	655.51
of liver	"	612.35		plants	631.521
physiology		612.4		sexual evolution	575.5
Secretory organs				zootechny	636.081
animals	comp. anat.	591.44	³ Selections	Eng. philology	428.7
	descriptiv anat.	591.74	Selectiv system	telephone	621.38524
Sectarian			Selenids	mineralogy	549.3
schools, public aid to		379.121	Selenium	inorganic chem.	546.23
teaching in schools		377.1	Self		
Sects, Christian		280		binders	631.3541
Secular changes of season		525.53		culture	374
education		377		defense, art of athletics	796
Sédaine, M. J.	Fr. drama	842.57		education	374
¹ Sedalia, Mo.	history	977.8481		government pol. sci.	321.8
Sedentary life	hygiene	613.65		school	371.59
Sedges	fibers	633.585	Selfishness	ethics	179.8
Sedimentary rocks	lithol.	552.5	¹ Selkirk, Scotland	history	941.46

Selling	
products farm econ.	631.18
votes suffrage	324.271
Sem Tob, Rabbi Span. lit.	861.16
Sematology philology	419.1
Semiautomatic telefones	621.38572
Semicircular canals anat.	611.8526
Semidetacht city houses	728.34
Semidiameter	
of celestial bodies	522.93
Semilunar	
bones, carpal anatomy	611.71772
ganglion, cranial "	611.8915
ganglions, symp. "	611.8393
valvs "	611.12656
Semimembranosus muscle	611.73829
Seminal vesicles anatomy	611.636
Seminar room lib. bildings	022.653
Seminaries	
architecture	727.2
education	373
theologic religion	207
² for special topic see subject	
Seminary method of instruc.	371.37
Seminiferous ducts anat.	611.6311
physiol.	612.617
Seminole wars, U. S. history	
1818	973.541
1835-42	973.571
Semirigid dirigibles	629.156
Semisoveren states pol. sci.	321.025
Semispinalis muscle	611.73161
Semistationary engines	621.159
Semitendinosus muscle	611.73828
Semitic languages	492
literatures	892
Senancour, E. P. de Fr. lit.	844.64
Seneca, L. A. Latin drama	872.6
misc.	878.5
stoic phil.	188.6
¹ Seneca co. N. Y. history	974.769
¹ O. "	977.124
indians	970.3
¹ Senegambia history	966.3
¹ Sennaar, Egypt "	962.9
swine agriculture	636.486
Sensation	
beginnings of biology	576.4
in animals zoology	591.18
plants botany	581.18
mental faculties	152
physiologic psychology	612.8218
Sensational journalism	070.16
Sensationalism	145

Sense	mental faculties	152
	physiology	612.8218
Sensibility		
and movement physiol.		612.8114
chromatic "		612.8433
cutaneous physiol.		612.794
mental faculties		157
physiologic psychology		612.82133
recurrent physiology		612.812
to pain "		612.884
sound "		612.85876
Sensitiv plant	botany	583.32
	physiol. bot.	581.5
Sensory		
and motor nervs, distinc.		612.811
apparatus anatomy		611.8
delusions physiology		612.82189
ganglions "		612.8113
terminations histology		611.018869
¹ Sentences, special Eng.		425.4
Sentimental music		784.3
Separate system of sewerage		628.212
Separates lib. economy		025.232
Separation		
of cream		637.2331
powers	English gov.	354.4202
	French "	354.4402
	German "	354.4302
	U. S. "	353.02
Separators		
cream dairy		637.2321
steam engineering		621.1974
Sepia paint		751
Sepoy war, Indian history		954
Septic diseases		616.94
Septicemia	diseases	616.944
	obstetrics	618.74
Septuagint Bible		221.48
Septum lucidum anatomy		611.81324
Sepulchers cemeteries		718
Sepulture	customs	393.1
	public helth	614.61
Sequence	cathedral servis	783.23
Serafi	Catalan poetry	849.9135
Serao, Matilde Ital. fict.		853.88
Serapis, ship Amer. revol.		973.355
¹ Serbia history		949.7
⁴ Serbian language		491.82
	swine	636.472
Serfs		
emancipation Russ. hist.		947.08
origin of "		947.04
slavery		326.3
social classes		323.34

Sergardi, Ludovico Ital.sat. 857.57
 Sergeants
 -at-arms legislativ bodies 328.3624
 law lives 923.442
 Serials library admin. 025.173
 special, see subject
 Sericeous secretion zoology 591.142
 Sericulture 638.2
 Series
 algebra 512.4
 calculus 517.21
 motors elec. engin'g 621.31365
 system telephone 621.38522
 trigonometry 514.2
 wound generators 621.313232
 Sermons
 Great war 1914-19 940.495
 homiletics 252
 public worship 264.6
 U. S. history civil war 973.795
 revolution 973.395
 war of 1812 973.5295
 Serotherapy
 for venoms physiol. 612.3145
 therapeutics 615.37
 Serous
 membranes
 absorption by 612.387
 admin. of medicin by 615.66
 histology 611.01874
 Serpent charming 591.57
 worship 291
 Serpentine
 economic geology 553.55
 layering 631.5342
 lithology 552.47
 Serpents zoology 598.12
 Serrati posteriores anat. 611.7312
 Serratus anterior " 611.7355
 posticus " 611.7312
 Serum
 staining substances 612.1251
 Servants
 domestic economy 647.2
 ethics 173.8
 law 347.6
 quarters architecture 728.92
 dom. economy 645.69
 Servetus medieval phil. 189.5
¹Servia history 949.7
⁴Servian language 491.82
 Serving
 at table dom. economy 642.6
 room " " 643.45

Servis
 amount of teachers 371.16
 apparatus elec. light. 621.328
 books Anglican ritual 264.03
 clerical lib. economy 023.76
 emergency dom. econ. 647.29
 library 023
 mechanic lib. economy 023.77
 military science 355.5
 suffrage 324.171
 periods, military 355.11
 professional bilding 692.8
 table dom. economy 642.6
 Servitude, military 355.22
 slavery 326
 Sesamoid bones, foot 611.71899
 hand 611.71799
 Session laws, American 345.1
 English 346.1
 Sessions
 legislativ bodies 329.35
 special legis. salaries 328.333
 Sestini, B. Ital. poetry 851.68
 Setons therapeutics 615.812
 Sets tubers 631.5322
 Settees dom. econ. 645.42
 Setting table " " 642.6
 type printing 655.25
 Settlements, social 331.85
 Seven
 champions 398.2
 day books lib. econ. 024.62
 days battles U. S. hist. 973.7327
 Pines, Va. battle 973.7327
 sages 398.2
 sleepers 398.2
 weeks war German hist. 943.081
 wonders of the world 609
 years war Canadian hist. 971.018
 German " 943.056
 U. S. " 973.26
 Seventh
 day adventists biog. 922.6
 sects 286.7
 baptists " 286.3
 Sabbath 263.2
 nerv anatomy 611.8317
 physiology 612.8197
¹Seville history 946.8
 travels 914.68
 Sewage, disposal of 628.3
 Sewer gas air pollution 614.765
 sanitary engin'g 628.23

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sewerage	
city administration	352.6
engineering	628.2
systems	628.21
Sewers	
and outlets	air pollut. 614.765
disinfection	pub. helth 614.48
Sewing	
domestic economy	646.2
element'y manual train'g	372.54
machine	687
Sex	
customs	392
in education	376
nature	577.8
influence of therapeutics	615.55
mortality	pub. helth 614.141
origin of evolution	575.9
production of embryol.	591.36
Sexes	mental characterist. 136.1
proportion physiol.	612.606
zootechny	636.0823
Sextant	
astronomic instrument	522.41
finding time by horology	529.74
Sexual	
ethics	176
excitement	zootechny 636.082451
organs anatomy	611.6
zoology	591.46
science	612.6
selection	evolution 575.5
union	zootechny 636.082453
variation	animals 591.156
Shaddock	634.323
Shade and light	arch.design 729.14
Shades	
and shadows	descr.geom. 515.7
window furnishings	645.3
Shading	shorthand 653.01
Shadows	perspectiv 515.63
Shaft sinking	mining 622.25
Shafting	mill work 621.82
Shaftsbury, earl of	Eng. lit. 824.51
Shagbark	634.522
Shakers	biografy 922.88
sects	289.8
Shaking grates	engin'g 621.18354
Shakspere	Eng. drama 822.33
Shale	lithology 552.52
Shallot	635.263
Shallu	633.176
¹ Shanghai	history 951.1
travels	915.11

Shanghai fowls	636.585
¹ Shannon co. Mo. history	977.887
ship U. S. war 1812	973.5253
Shapers	machine tools 621.912
Shapes	strength of mater. 620.1128
Share	
system of rent	agric. 631.114
working "	631.1153
Shares	remuneration 331.235
stocks	332.6
Sharks	fishes 597.3
fossils	567.3
Sharpsburg, Md. battle	973.7336
¹ Shasta co. Cal. hist.	979.424
Shaving	customs 391.5
toilet	646.5
Shaw, H: W. Am. humor	817.46
¹ Shawano co. Wis. history	977.536
Shawl goat	636.39854
Shawls	clothing 646.45
Shay's rebellion	Mass. hist. 974.4
U.S. "	973.318
Shearing	
strength of materials	620.11245
tools	mech. engineering 621.96
Shears	machine tools 621.932
pruning	631.3421
weeding	631.3155
Sheaths of tendons	anat. 611.75
diseases	616.76
Sheaves	mill gearing 621.856
¹ Sheawasse co. Mich. hist.	977.425
¹ Sheboygan co. Wis. "	977.566
Sheds	aeronautics 629.144
Sheep	
diseases of	compar.med. 619.3
domestic animals	636.3
hunting	799
zoology	599.7
Sheepsmilk cheese	637.3551
¹ Sheffield	history 942.74
¹ Shefford co. Que. history	971.463
Shel	
banks	prehist. archeol. 571.93
boiler	steam engin'g 621.18452
fish fishery	639.4
zoology	594
locomotiv boiler	621.1333
Shelbark hickory	634.523
¹ Shelburne co. N. S. history	971.625
¹ Shelby co. Ill. history	977.3798
I	Ind. " 977.259
I	Ia. " 977.748

¹ Shelby co. Mo.	"	977.832	Shiloh, Tenn. battle	973.7326
¹ O.	"	977.145	Shingle roofs bilding	695.1
Shelf dep't library econ.		025.8	Shingles skin diseases	616.52
Shellers		631.3614	Shintoism	299.5
Shelley, P. B. Eng. poetry		821.77	Ship	
Shelling corn		631.5614	bilding	623.8
Shels			canals engineering	626.9
armor piercing ordnance		623.4518	sociology	386
elongated	"	623.4513	equipment shipbilding	623.86
paleontology		564	fever diseases	616.922
prehistoric archeology		571.13	heating	623.85
projectils		623.45	life hygiene	613.68
zoology		594	lighting	623.85
Shelter			outfit	623.86
domestic economy		643	propulsion mech. eng.	621.12
of animals zootechny		636.0831	railways	625.9
laboring classes			ventilation shipbilding	623.85
pol. econ.		331.83	Shipboard cookery	641.574
plants		631.344	Shipment	
Shelton, F: W: Am. satire		817.33	farm expenses	631.177
Shelving library bldgs		022.4	Shipping	
Shelvs, library			business useful arts	656
fixt lib. bldgs		022.444	dep't manuf'g plant	621.7966
for large bks, erect	"	022.445	history of sociology	387
flat	"	022.46	laws	347.7
material	"	022.45	Ships	
public access	" econ.	024.57	armoring	623.9
round sides of room		022.42	confederate U.S. civ. war	973.757
Shemitic languages		492	disinfection in contag. dis.	614.48
Shenandoah			naval architecture	623.8
ship U. S. civ. war		973.757	transportation	656
valley campain civ. war		973.7377	Shipwrecks	
Shenstone, W: Eng. poetry		821.58	adventures	910.4
Sheol eschatology		236.4	life saving methods	656
Shepherds zootechny		636.0835	Shipwreckt, rescue of	
¹ Shepherdstown, W. Va. hist.		975.499	protection of life	614.868
Sherbet cookery		641.86	Shire draft horse	636.1523
¹ Sherbrooke city, Que. hist.		971.466	¹ Shoals, Isles of	974.2
¹ co. " "		971.466	travels	917.42
Sheridan, R: B. Eng. drama		822.66	Shock	
oratory.		825.64	repeated engineering	620.1125
Sheridan's ride U. S. civ. war		973.7377	result of injury	617.21
Sheriffs law		347.96	Shocker, corn	631.3551
local governm't		352.2	Shoeing zootechny	636.0834
Sherman silver act U.S. hist.		973.86	Shoemaking manufact'g	685
Sherman's march to the sea		973.7378	Shoes costume	391.4
¹ Shetland ilands history		941.11	domestic econ.	646.46
travels		914.111	elec. traction	621.3347
pony		636.1621	Shone system sewerage wks	628.214
sheep		636.3258	Shooting	
Shields heraldry		929.6	galleries architecture	725.89
wepons		399	gunnery	623.54
Shifts of work pol. econ.		331.811	sport	799
Shillaber, B. P. Am. humor		817.34	Shop girls labor of women	331.4

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Shops			
engineering works	621.7		
machine architecture	725.43		
railway "	725.33		
Shoregrape	634.664		
Shoring			
foundations architecture	721.12		
bridges	624.152		
Short ballot suffrage	324.216		
cuttings	631.5355		
eard swine, German	636.431		
Hungarian	636.432		
horn cattle	636.2221		
wool sheep	636.323		
Shorthand	653		
typewriters	652		
Shortsightedness eye dis.	617.75		
physiology	612.8451		
Shot, case ordnance	623.45122		
solid "	623.45111		
Shoulder anatomy	611.971		
blade "	611.7171		
joints "	611.7272		
muscles "	611.7371		
Shovel			
crop cleaning	631.3621		
digging tools	631.3111		
plow	631.3162		
power engin'g	621.865		
steamengin'g	621.154		
Shower baths hygiene	613.44		
Shows			
entertainments	791		
public customs	394.2		
traveling feeding	641.577		
Shrapnel, early	623.45113		
modern	623.4514		
Shrimps			
fishery	639.5		
zoology	595.31		
Shriners, Mystic masons	366.1		
¹ Shropshire, Eng. history	942.45		
down sheep	636.3236		
Shrub adulterations	614.346		
Shrubbery landsc. gard'ng	715		
Shrubs botany	582		
layering horticulture	631.5346		
Shuddering physiology	612.7464		
Shuntwound generators	621.313233		
Shunting engines	621.13263		
Shutters archit. const.	721.87		
Sialagogs therapeutics	615.741		
¹ Siam history	959.3		
Lower "	959.5		
Siamese			
architecture	722.4		
language	494		
swine agriculture	636.485		
twins deformities	617.35		
nat. hist. of man	573.9		
¹ Siberia history	957		
Siberian fetherfooted fowls	636.572		
Sibyllin books magic	133.3		
Sibyls divination	133.3		
Sicilian Norman architect.	723.45		
Sicily ancient history	937.8		
¹ modern "	945.8		
Sick			
food for hygiene	613.23		
hedake diseases	616.857		
hospitals for	362.1		
architec.	725.51		
leave lib. economy	023.67		
military life	355.11		
ministry of sacraments	265.8		
parish care of	258		
room dom. economy	649.8		
Sickle	631.3511		
Sickness			
insurance pol. econ.	331.25		
pensions " "	331.25		
Side arms, military	623.444		
Sidehil plow	631.3124		
Sidereal			
clock and chronometer	522.51		
day chronology	529.1		
month astronomy	523.33		
chronology	529.2		
Sidewalks			
local government	352.7		
moving mech. engin'g	621.8675		
pavements road "	625.88		
Sidings railway engin'g	625.16		
Sidney, P. English poetry	821.32		
Siege			
artillery mil. engin'g	623.415		
guns gunnery	623.552		
mounts ordnance	623.432		
operations mil. eng.	623.2		
state of pol. sci.	323.92		
warfare mil. science	355.44		
¹ Sierra co. Cal. history	979.436		
¹ Leone "	966.4		
Sieves crop cleaning	631.3621		
prac. chem.	542.22		
Sifters crop cleaning	631.3623		
Sifting	631.5623		
Sighing physiology	612.219		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sight			Silos		
anatomy	611.84		farm bildings	631.23	
asylums for the blind	362.4		fodder storage	631.563	
diseases of	617.7		Silt lithology	552.52	
mental faculties	152.1		Silurian age geology	551.73	
optics	535.7		Silver		
physiology	612.84		act, Bland U. S. hist.	973.83	
sensory functions	612.82554		act, Sherman U. S. hist.	973.86	
Sighting			Voorhees "	973.87	
apparatus gun mounts	623.4354		inorganic chemistry	546.57	
attachments guns	623.425		metallurgy	669.2	
gunnery	623.55		mining	622.34	
Sigmund Ger. history	943.027		money	332.41	
Sigmoid artery anatomy	611.13652		ores economic geol.	553.42	
flexure "	611.349		plating manufacture	671	
mesocolon "	611.383		question pol. econ.	332.42	
Sign boards advertising	659.1		Silverfish pests	632.71	
language educ. of def	371.912		Silversmiths work fine arts	739	
hieroglyphics	419.1		Silverware		
painting	698.1		domestic economy	642.7	
Signal devices elec. eng.	621.3175		fine arts	739	
servis meteorology	551.5		manufactures	671	
U. S. civ. war	973.7417		Simarubæ botany	583.241	
Signaling			¹ Simcoe co. Ont. history	971.317	
communication	654.9		Similarity plane geom.	513.17	
military	623.73		Simmental cattle	636.2372	
Signals			Simmering cookery	641.73	
electric	537.88		Simms, W. G. Am. fiction	813.35	
in navigation acoustics	534.83		Simonides		
military mil. eng.	623.73		of Ceos Greek lyrics	884.4	
railway engineering	625.16		Samos " satire	887.2	
telegraphic	654.9		Simony canon law	348	
Signatures printing	655.27		eccles. polity	262.9	
Signs of deth physiol.	612.0131		Simple		
pregnancy	618.22		state pol. sci.	321.01	
Sikh religion	299.11		stationary engines	621.1646	
Sileneæ botany	583.153		system suffrage	324.224	
¹ Silesia, Austria history	943.73		truss bridge engin'g	624.32	
¹ Prussia "	943.14		Simplex telegraf engin'g	621.38231	
Silesian merinos sheep	636.36734		Sin doctrin	233.2	
Silhouet	741		Sinai ancient history	939.48	
Silicates mineralogy	549.6		modern "	953.1	
Silicon inorgan. chem.	546.28		Sinaitic inscriptions	492.1	
Silius Italicus Lat. poetry	873.4		¹ Sinaloa, Mexico history	972.3	
Silk			¹ Sind, India "	954.7	
culture	638.2		⁴ Sindi language	491.41	
domestic economy	646.14		¹ Singapore history	959.5	
dyeing chem. technol.	667.2		travels	915.95	
manufacture	677		Singers, lives of	927.8	
mills architecture	725.41		⁴ Singhalese language	491.48	
worm agriculture	638.2		Singing		
zoology	595.78		physiology	612.784	
Silkies poultry	636.5883		public worship	264.2	
Silo machinery	631.363		vocal music	784	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Single

acting engines	stat'n'ry	621.1645
	structure	621.11221
altitude, finding time by		529.73
course	curriculum	375.0012
curvd lines	descr. geom.	515.12
	surface " "	515.14
expansion engines		621.11261
fluid cells	engineering	621.3533
member constituency		324.221
phase electric mach.		621.313321
standard	coinage	332.42
tax		336.22
vote	suffrage	324.223
Sinking fund	finance	336.33
Sintuism		299.5
Sinus	surgery	617.23
	pocularis anat.	611.6231
¹ Sioux City, Ia.	history	977.7411
¹	co. Ia.	977.713
Siphonophora	zoology	593.72
Siphons	prac. chem.	542.66
Sirenia	mammals	599.5
Sirocco	meteorology	551.51
Sirup	adulterations	614.311
Sisal	fibers	633.5771
¹ Siskiyou co. Cal.	hist.	979.421
Sisterhoods	parochial work	255
	relig. orders	271.9
Sisters of Charity		271.91
	Mercy	271.92
Site		
	dwellings dom. econ.	643.1
	library bildings	022.1
	school bildings	371.61
Sithe		
	bush	631.3117
	cradle harvesting tools	631.3513
	harvesting tools	631.3512
Sittingroom	furnishings	645.65
¹ Sivas, Asia	Turkish hist.	956.5
Sivs	crop cleaning	631.3621
	practical chemistry	542.22
Sixth nerv		
	anatomy	611.8316
	eye	612.8466
	nucleus	611.8175
	physiology	612.8196
Size notation for books		025.3
	of college	378.15
	sewers	628.22

Sizes

of books	lib. econ.	025.8
	publishing	655.53
standard	literary meth.	029.1
type	printing	655.24
Sjöberg, Erik	Swed. satire	839.7762
Skating		796
	rinks architecture	725.86
Skeeing	sports	796
Skeleton		
	human	611.71
	leaves fancy work	746
	of animals comp. anat.	591.49
	descrip. "	591.79
Skeletons, preparation of		579.1
Skelton, J.	English poetry	821.22
Skepticism		
	heresies	273.8
	natural theology	211
	philosofic systems	149.7
	philosofy	186.1
Skeptics	biografy	922.91
Sketches		
	hospital Great war	940.476
	U.S. civ. "	973.776
Sketching	drawing	741
Skew arches	architecture	721.42
	bevelgears engin'g	621.8332
Skiing	sports	796
Skild labor	pol. econ.	331.7
Skill, games of	amusm'ts	794
	ethics	175.4
Skim colter plow		631.3127
	milk dairy	637.147
Skimmers	dairy	637.23211
Skin		
	absorption	612.384
	admin. of medicin by	615.67
	anatomy	611.77
	diagnosis pathology	616.073
	diseases	616.5
	dressing taxidermy	579.4
	fertilizers agriculture	631.843
	function physiology	612.79
	grafting	617.47
	loss of heat	
	by evaporation	612.524
	radiation	612.521
	plow	631.3125
Skirmishing	mil. science	355.42
Skull	anatomy	611.91
	bones	611.714
	craniology	573.7
¹ Skye, Scotland	history	941.17

Skylights				Sleeping			
architec. construction	721.55			sickness	616.9681		
design	729.35			Sleight of hand	791		
library bildings	022.722			Slide rule math. instrum.	510.8		
Slags				Slides			
fertilizers agriculture	631.853			gun mounts	623.4352		
metallurgy	669.8			lantern education	371.335		
Slander ethics	177.3			mounting of microscopy	578.6		
Slang college	378.014			Sliding			
³ English language	427			friction mechanics	531.44		
³ modern Eng. lan.	427.09			scale wages	331.22		
Slate roofing bilding	695.2			shelvs lib. storage	022.46		
turkey	636.5925			¹ Sligo, Ireland history	941.72		
Slater fund education	373.75			Slime treatment ore dres.	622.76		
Slates bilding stones	553.54			Sloan shorthand	653.38		
lithology	552.44			Slöjd education	371.422		
Slating bilding	695			Sloth ethics	179.8		
Slaughter				Sloths mammalia	599.3		
house refuse fertilizers	631.843			Slotters machine tools	621.912		
houses air pollution	614.741			⁴ Slovakian language	491.87		
indust. sanit.	628.549			⁴ Slovenian "	491.84		
mt, Va. U. S. civil war	973.7328			⁴ old "	491.81		
Slaughtering				Slow cookers	643.338		
industry	664.9			Sloyd education	371.422		
method of animal hyg.	614.97			Slugs zoology	594.3		
Slave				Sluice gate wheels	621.224		
holding slavery	326			Sluices engineering	621.29		
labor polit. econ.	331.58			Small			
law, fugitiv slavery	326.973			arms care of	623.4814		
trade "	326.1			manufacture	683		
Slavery	326			mil. efficiency	623.44		
abolition of, U. S. history	973.714			farm	631.1161		
causes of U. S. civil war	973.7111			fruits agriculture	634.7		
constitut. amendment	342.73			intestin anatomy	611.341		
U. S. hist.	973.81			numbers entertaining	642.42		
emancipat'n proclamati'n	973.714			pox diseases	616.912		
Slaves biograpy	326.92			inoculation	614.471		
fugitiv U. S. civil war	973.7115			public helth	614.521		
Slavic				swine, black	636.421		
languages	491.8			white	636.422		
literatures	891.8			vs large college	378.15		
philosofers	197			Smearcase	637.356		
biograpy	921.7			Smell anatomy	611.86		
¹ Slavonia history	943.93			physiology	612.86		
⁴ Slavonic church language	491.81			senses	152.3		
Sleds farm transport	631.3723			sensory functions	612.82556		
Sleep				Smelting metallurgy	669.8		
and rest hygiene	613.79			Smith, H. Danish misc.	839.8825		
of plants botany	581.54			S. English essays	824.72		
physiology	612.8217			Smith college educ.	376.8		
walking	135			¹ Smithfield, W. Va. hist.	975.418		
Sleeping				Smithsonian			
balconies furnishings	645.8			exchanges lib. econ.	021.852		
location	643.57			institution	506		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Smoke				Social			
air pollution	614.71			obligations ethics	177.8		
box locomotivs	621.1334			science	300		
flues heating	697.8			surveys sociology	309.1		
nuisance sanitation	628.53			travel	914.19		
stack locomotivs	621.1334			theories pol. sci.	320.153		
stacks steam eng'ng	621.1838			worship	264.7		
Smoking ethics	178.7			Socialism	335		
food preservation	641.4			Socialistic communities U. S.	335.973		
hygiene	613.84			Societies	300		
jackets	646.47			American hereditary	369.1		
Smollett, T. G.: Eng. fic.	823.63			patriotic	369.1		
Smooth muscles physiol.	612.73			Bible	206		
Smoothing harrow	631.3131			debating	374.24		
Smuggling criminal law	343			dress reform	646.06		
tarif	336.26			for home study	374.43		
Smut agriculture	632.4227			parish work	256		
fungi	589.227			general	060		
¹ Smyrna, Asia history	956.2			learned, bildings for	727.9		
travels	915.62			library	020.6		
Snails culture	639.4			rooms for lib. bldgs	022.614		
zoology	594.3			secret	366		
Snakes	598.12			bildings arch.	728.4		
Snap bean	635.652			college	371.85		
Snares zootechny	636.081111			student aid	378.362		
Sneezing physiology	612.219			² special see subject			
therapeutics	615.726			Society			
Snoring physiology	612.219			ethics	177		
Snow				for ethical culture	170.6		
meteorology	551.57			houses student life	371.86		
removal	628.46			¹ ilands history	996.2		
sheds railroad engin'g	625.13			libraries lib. econ.	027.2		
Snowshoeing sports	796			of American wars	369.118		
¹ Snyder co. Pa. history	974.849			army & navy of the Gulf	369.156		
travels	917.4849			Christian endeavor	267.613		
Soap				Jesus monastic ord.	271.5		
laundry dom. econ.	648.18			nations internat. law	341.1		
making air pollution	614.744			2d war with Gt Brit.	369.144		
chemic technol.	668.1			the army of Santiago	369.182		
Soapstones econom. geol.	553.55			the Cincinnati	369.131		
Soaring aeronautics	629.142			songs music	784.6		
Sobriquets bibliography	014			Socinians heresies	273.4		
Sociability animals	591.55			unitarians	288		
Social				Sociology	300		
centers	374.28			biografy of	923		
clubs	367			Socrates Gk filosofy	183.2		
customs and manners	394			Socratic filosofy	183.3		
bad hygiene	613.87			Sod plow	631.3125		
democracy socialism	335.5			Soda chemic technology	661.3		
distinctions ethics	177.5			water adultera.	614.348		
rank	929.7			chem. tech.	663.6		
drinking temperance	178.3			Sodalities parish work	256		
ethics	177			Sodium inorganic chem.	546.33		
evil	176.5			salts physiology	612.39261		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Soeurs de bon Secours
 sisterhoods 271.94
¹Sofala, Africa history 968.1
 Soft cheese, ripend 637.353
 unripend 637.352
 commisure anat. 611.8144
 drinks recipes 641.87
 Sogdiana ancient hist. 939.61
 Soil
 conditions affecting helth 614.77
 disinfection, in contag. dis. 614.48
 foundations architecture 721.11
 bridge 624.151
 Soils
 agriculture 631.4
 chemic analysis 543.7
 Soja bean field crops 633.34
 garden " 635.655
 Solanaceæ botany 583.79
¹Solano co. Cal. hist. 979.452
 Solar
 day chronology 529.1
 engins engineering 621.47
 observation astron. instr. 522.56
 parallax, transit of Venus 523.92
 physics 523.7
 plexus anatomy 611.83931
 spectrum astronomy 523.77
 system descrip. astron. 523.2
 year chronology 529.2
 Solariums dom. econ. 643.57
 Soldiers
 cemeteries, national 719
 food for hygiene 613.21
 homes architecture 725.59
 institutions 362.8
 lives biograpy 923.5
 military science 355
 orphan schools 362.7
 suffrage limitations 324.171
 voting by pol. sci. 324.162
 Sole fishes 597.5
 Soleus muscle anatomy 611.73854
 Sol-fa method music 784.9
 Solid
 beams bridge engin'g 624.22
 fuels steam engin'g 621.18222
 state chemistry 541.31
 Solidification heat 536.43
 prac. chem. 542.65
 Solids
 geometry 513.3
 properties of physics 539.2
 skin penetration by 612.7911
 Solitary
 confinement punishm'ts 343.2
 glands anatomy 611.3445
 study self education 374.1
 vice ethics 176.4
 Solitude 177.8
 Solognote sheep 636.3442
¹Solomon islands history 993.5
 Solomon, Song of Bible 223.9
 Solos vocal music 784.81
 Solubility theoretic chem. 541.34
 Solution
 chemic 542.61
 of plane triangles trigo. 514.5
 spheric " " 514.7
 trigonometric equations 514.4
 Solutions quantitativ anal. 545.6
 skin absorption 612.7913
 Solvents prac. chem. 542.61
¹Somali, Africa history 967.7
 Somatology anthropology 573
 Somatopleure embryology 611.01364
¹Somerset co. Eng. history 942.38
 travels 914.238
 1 Me. history 974.12
 1 Md. " 975.223
 1 N. J. " 974.944
 1 Pa. " 974.879
 Somerset horn sheep 636.3241
¹Somme, France history 944.20
 Sommelier ram hyd. engins 621.274
 Somnambulism 135
 Somnambulists' lives 920.9
 Sonata organ music 786.81
 piano " 786.41
 Song
 festivals music 784.5
 of Solomon Bible 223.9
 the three children Bible 229.5
 Songbooks folklore 398.8
 Songs 784
 ⁵ and ballads Eng. lit. 821.04
 music 784.3
 for female voices 784.88
 male " 784.87
 kindergarten methods 372.215
 with music 784
 ⁵Sonnets Eng. literature 821
 ¹Sonoma co. Cal. hist. 979.418
 ¹Sonora, Mexico " 972.1
 Sons of
 the Amer. revolution 369.133
 revolution 369.134
 veterans, U. S. army, soc. 369.165

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sophist philosophy	183.1
Sophocles Greek drama	882.2
Sophoreae forage crops	633.371
*Sorbian language	491.88
Sorcery	133.4
Sore throat diseases	616.31
Sores surgery	617.24
Sorghum cereals	633.174
manufacture	664.1
sugar plants	633.62
Sorterup, Jørgen Dan. poet.	839.8141
Soteriology doct. theol.	234
hygiene	613
Soto, H. de discov. of Am.	973.16
¹ Soudan, Africa history	966.2
¹ Egypt "	962.6
Soul	
future life doct. theol.	237
nat. "	218
in animals	591.51
metaphysics	128
origin metaphysics	129
theories physiology	612.0134
¹ Soulanges co. Que. hist.	971.4265
Soumet, A. French drama	842.71
Sound	
mesology	612.01445
physics	534
sensibility to physiol.	612.85876
Sounders, telegraf eng.	621.3833
Sounding	
machines ship outfit	623.86
Soundings marine survey.	526.09
physical geog.	551.46
Soundness	
of animals zootechny	636.08115
Sound-producing organs	
comparativ physiology	612.786
zoology	591.77
Sounds	
muscular physiol.	612.7418
of hart "	612.1715
respiratory "	612.2161
systems of fonology	414
Soup cookery	641.73
physiol. of nutrition	612.39282
Sources of	
animal heat physiology	612.51
Sourmilk cheese	637.357
" cowsmilk	637.356
Soursop	634.411
South	
¹ Africa history	968
travel	916.8

South	
America description	918
eccles. history	278
geology	558
¹ history	980
statistics	318
American languages	498
American travels	918
¹ Atlantic states history	975
¹ Australia, "	994.2
¹ Bend, Ind. "	977.289
travels	917.7289
Carolina, U. S.	
¹ history	975.7
secession U. S. hist.	973.713
For military history, see sub-divisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
¹ Central states Am. hist.	976
travels	917.6
Dakota U. S.	
admission U. S. hist.	973.86
¹ history	978.3
military hist. Span. war	973.89483
U. S. civ. war	973.7483
travels	917.83
Devon cattle	636.2261
sheep	636.3218
Dum "	636.3218
German swine	636.431
Hams cattle	636.2262
Mt, Md. battle	973.7336
¹ Russia history	947.7
travels	914.77
¹ Sea islands history	996
travels	919.6
scheme stocks	332.6
¹ U. S. history	975
For military history of the south or its individual states, see sub-divisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89	
Southam hols	636.3217
Southdown sheep	636.3231
Southern	
army life U. S. civ. war	973.784
Atlantic ocean	551.464
dewberry	634.7172
home life U. S. civ. war	973.784
¹ Maryland history	975.24
prisons "	973.771
states, U. S. Amer. revol.	973.345
¹ history	975
Southerne, T: Eng. dram.	822.52

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Southey, R. " poet.	821.73	Spanish	
Souvestre, É. Fr. fiction	843.75	inquisition persecutions	272.2
'Southwest U. S. history	978	⁸ language	460
travels	917.8	lime fruit culture	634.652
Soveren		literature	860
state political science	321.01	Maltese goat	636.396
Soverens biograpy	923.1	misrule in Cuba U.S.hist.	973.891
Soverenty pol. science	320.157	philosofers biograpy	921.6
Sowers, special	631.3318	philosofy	196
Sowing		plum	634.443
broadcast	631.5311	potato	635.22
machinery	631.33	poultry	636.56
Soy bean forage crops	633.34	rule Mexican history	972.02
garden "	635.655	salsify	635.167
Space astronomy	523.14	sheep	636.36
metaphysics	114	succession, war of	
sense physiology	612.881	U. S. history	973.25
Spaders machines	631.3115	swine	636.46
Spades digging tools	631.3111	war U. S. history	973.89
trail ordnance	623.43565	veterans, soc. of	369.181
Spadicifloræ botany	584.6	Spar economic geology	553.66
Spading tillage	631.511	Spars shipblding	623.85
harrow	631.3137	Spark	
Spain		arresters locomotivs	621.1334
administration	354.46	induction electricity	537.52
antiquities	913.46	telegrafy	621.38421
Arabs in history	946.02	Sparring amusements	796
architecture	720.946	Sparrows agriculture	632.688
botany	581.946	zoology	598.8
finance	336.46	Sparta ancient history	938.9
geology	554.6	Spartan supremacy Gk hist.	938.06
¹ history	946	Spas, bildings for architec.	725.75
maps	912.46	hygiene	613.12
peerage	929.76	Speakers legis. bodies	328.3621
schools	379.46	oratory	808.5
statistics	314.6	Speaking tubes communi.	654.8
travel	914.6	lib. econ.	022.947
treaties	341.246	Spearmint	635.72
treaty with U. S. hist.	973.43	Special	
war " "	973.89	bills legislation	328.376
other topics see table 1		committees legislation	328.3627
Spanish		days school methods	371.365
¹ America history	972	legislation pol. sci.	328.243
travels	917.2	material lib. acquis.	025.29
American war, naval		admin.	025.17
and military order of	369.183	nationalities, schools for	371.98
architecture, Romanesque	723.46	procedure legislation	328.379
armada Eng. history	942.055	rank education of	371.96
Span. "	946.04	schools gymnastics in	371.7325
art	709.46	man. train'g in	371.424
Austrian ascendancy		sessions legislativ bodies	328.358
Ital. history	945.07	types education of	371.97
discovery of America	973.16	Specialization of libraries	025.212

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Specie			
circular	U. S. history	973.56	
payment	banking	332.4	
	U. S. history	973.83	
Species			
of animals	zootechny	636.08211	
origin of		575.8	
Specific			
customs	taxation	336.26	
gravity	chemistry	542.33	
	liquids phys.	532.4	
	physics	531.54	
	soil	631.431	
Specifications for bildings		692.3	
Specifics	therapeutics	615	
Specimen books	printing	655.24	
Specimens			
arrangement in museums		579.7	
mounting of		579.5	
preservation in museums		579.8	
Spectacles			
disorders of vision		617.75	
optics		535.86	
Specters		133.1	
Spectroscope	optics	535.84	
Spectroscopy			
astronomy		522.67	
of blood	physiology	612.11115	
urin	"	612.461175	
Spectrum			
analysis	chemistry	544.6	
	optics	535.84	
	qualitativ anal.	544.6	
of comets	astronomy	523.67	
meteors	"	523.57	
moon	"	523.37	
stars	"	523.87	
sun	"	523.77	
Speculation	banks	332.6	
	ethics	174.5	
Speech			
freedom of	pol. sci.	323.443	
impediments of		612.78	
organs of	acoustics	534.7	
	human anat.	611.2	
philology		400	
phonology		414	
physiology		612.78	
visible	compar. philol.	414	
⁵ Speeches	English oratory	825	
Speed			
horse		636.12	
logs	shipblding	623.86	
of trains	railwy engin'g	625.26	
Speed			
ship design		623.81	
shorthand		653.03	
Spegel, Haquin	Swed. poet.	839.7133	
Spelin	universal lang.	408.9	
Spelling			
³ books	Eng. lang.	428.1	
³ phonetic	" "	421.4	
³ reform	" "	421.4	
Spencer, Herbert	" philos.	192.8	
¹ Spencer co. Ind.	history	977.231	
Spenser, E.	Eng. poetry	821.31	
Sperm cells	development	591.171	
	embryology	611.01311	
	physiology	612.616	
Spermatic			
artery	anatomy	611.1368	
cord	"	611.639	
	diseases of	616.68	
nervs	anatomy	611.8393	
secretions	phys. zool.	591.146	
vein	anatomy	611.1466	
Spermatogenesis	embryol.	611.01312	
Spermatorrhea	diseases	616.69	
Speroni, Sperone	It.dram.	852.41	
Speusippus	Greek philos.	184.2	
Sphagna	botany	588.1	
Sphenoid bone	anatomy	611.7152	
Sphenopalatin			
arteries	anatomy	611.133281	
ganglion	"	611.89154	
Spheres			
of influence	pol. sci.	321.027	
perspectiv	math.	515.65	
strength	engin'g	620.11284	
Spheric			
astronomy		522.7	
coordinates	astronomy	522.71	
excess	triangulation	526.41	
geometry		513.41	
projections	descr. geom.	515.5	
shells	ordnance	623.45113	
trigonometry		514.6	
trigonometry			
computing triangulat'n		526.44	
Spheroconics	anal. geom.	516.58	
	mod. "	513.58	
Spheroidal trigonometry			
computing triangulation		526.45	
Sphincter muscle of eyelid		611.7325	
Sphinx	Egyptian mythol.	299.31	
Sphygmograf	diagnosis	616.071	
	physiology	612.161	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Sphygmomanometry " 612.1611
¹Spice islands history 991.3
 travel 919.13
 Spices adulterations 614.314
 agriculture 633.83
 chemic technol. 664.5
 Spiders zoology 595.4
 Spiegelschaf 636.3331
 Spielhagen, F; Ger. fiction 833.84
 Spies American revolution 973.385
 Great war 1914-19 940.485
 international law 341.3
 U. S. civil war 973.785
 Spikes railway engin'g 625.15
 Spina bifida surgery 617.32
 Spinach 635.41
 Spinal
 accessory nerv anatomy 611.83192
 larynx 612.7821
 physiol. 612.81992
 canal anatomy 611.828
 colum " 611.711
 cord
 action on blood vessels 612.1813
 anatomy 611.82
 functional diseases of 616.84
 physiology 612.83
 structural dis. of 616.83
 curvature diseases 616.73
 membranes anatomy 611.829
 nervs " 611.832
 ganglions of " 611.892
 poisons therapeutics 615.97
 veins anatomy 611.1457
 Spinalis dorsi " 611.7315
 Spindles stone age 571.26
 Spine, curvature of dis. 616.73
 Spinning manufactures 677
 Spino-
 costal muscles anat. 611.7312
 dorsal " " 611.7313
 humeral " " 611.7311
 Spinoza German philos. 193.9
 pantheism 147
 Spiral ganglion anatomy 611.89181
 gears mech. engin'g 621.8333
 Spirals anal. geometry " 516.26
 Spires
 architectural construction 721.57
 architectural design 729.35
 Spirit doctrinal theol. 233.5
 leveling, geodesy 526.36
 Spiritism 133.9
- Spiritual
 body doctrinal theol. 233.5
 heredity " " 233.3
 mental charac. 136.3
 metaphysics 129.2
 Spiritualism
 metaphysics 111
 modern 133.9
 sects 289.9
 Spirituous liquors
 chemic technology 663
 temperance 178
¹Spitzenberg history 998
 travels 919.8
 Spitzka's tract anatomy 611.8255
 Splanchnopleure embryol. 611.01365
 Spleen anatomy 611.41
 diseases of 616.41
 physiology 612.41
 Splenic
 artery anatomy 611.13642
 fever diseases 616.956
 nervs anatomy 611.8393
 vein " 611.1494
 Splenius muscle " 611.7314
 Splenotomy physiology 612.412
 surgery 617.44
 Splice grafting 631.54132
 Splints fibers 633.588
 surgery 617.92
 Splügen pass Alps 914.94
 Spoils system civ. servis 351.6
 Spongeosum histology 611.01843
 Sponges fossils 563.4
 zoology 593.4
 Spontaneity metaphysics 127
 Spontaneous
 combustion chemistry 541.36
 generation biology 576.1
 physiology 612.601
 Sporadic cholera diseases 616.933
 Spores horticulture 631.5317
 Sports, outdoor 796
 parlor 793
 Spots on the sun 523.74
 Spotted fever diseases 616.925
 race cattle 636.2374
 Spottsylvania C. H. Va.
 U. S. civil war 973.7367
 Sprague, C: Am. poetry 811.28
 Sprains surgery 617.17
 Spraying agriculture 632.94
 Spreaders, hay 631.3531
 mixt 631.334

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Spring tides	525.63	Stables	
¹ Springfield, Ill. history	977.356	air pollution	614.761
¹ Mo. " "	977.8781	architecture, private	728.94
Springfield, N. J. Am.rev.	973.3365	public	725.38
¹ O. history	977.1491	care of zootechny	636.0832
Springs		farm bildings agric.	631.22
bearing railway engin'g	625.21	feeding in zootechny	636.08421
hot physic. geology	551.23	shelter	636.0831
mineral economic geol.	553.7	Stackers, hay	631.3534
physical geografy	551.49	Stackhousieæ botany	583.274
strength of materials	620.11285	Stacks	
waterworks	628.11	elec. lighted lib. bldg	022.77
Springtails pests	632.71	library economy	022.43
zoology	595.71	Stadia surveying	526.91
Sprinkling of streets		Stadiums architecture	725.82
sanitation of towns	628.46	Stal Holstein, A.L.G. Fr.fic.	843.62
Springtooth harrow	631.3133	Staf	
Spud farm tools	631.5332	heds library economy	023.72
Spudding bit	631.3113	library economy	023.5
Spur gears mech. engin'g	621.8331	military science	355.33
Spurwingd goose	636.59889	music	781.2
Squabs poultry	636.596	¹ Stafford, England history	942.46
Squadron		Stage	
Atlantic U. S. civ. war	973.756	coach transportation	656
Span. " "	973.895	ethics	175.2
Gulf civ. war	973.756	theater	792
military science	355.31	Stagnelius, E. J. Swed.poet.	839.7164
naval	359	Stained glass	
Squadrons, confederate		decoration	748
U. S. civil war	973.757	design architecture	729.8
Squalides fishes	597.3	library decoration	022.348
Squares		sacred ornaments	247.4
least geodesy	526.5	school decoration	371.636
probabilities	519.8	Staining	
magic arithmetic	511.61	chemic technology	667.6
tables of	510.8	reactions of urin	612.461174
Squaring the circle geom.	513.21	substances, physiol. chem.	612.0154
Squash bug pests	632.75	Stair furnishing dom. econ.	645.61
Squashes	635.62	Stairbilding bilding	694.8
Squatter sovereignty		stereotomy	515.83
constitutional history	342.73	Stairs architectur. design	729.39
slavery	326.973	moving mech. eng.	621.8676
U. S. history	973.64	Stakes plant support	631.3452
Squids zoology	594.5	training	631.5461
Squinting eye diseases	617.76	Stalactites and stalagmites	551.92
Squirrels pets	636.9	Stalk cutter	631.3166
zoology	599.3	Stalls	
Staatenbund pol. sci.	321.022	shelter zootechny	636.0831
Stability		Stammering	616.87
aviation	629.186	Stamp	
ship design	623.81	accession lib. economy	025.244
Stable manure air pollut.	614.761	act English history	942.073
fertilizers	631.86	U. S. " "	973.3111
		collecting	383

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Stamp
 embossing lib. economy 025.252
 laws finance 336.27
 perforating lib. economy 025.252
 Stamped leather bilding 698.8
 Stamping
 books, etc. lib. econ. 025.252
 designs fancywork 746
 machines, hydraulic 621.266
 Stamps
 butter dairy 637.2328
 electric machinery 621.318
 postage postoffis 383
 practical printing 655.35
 Stampt leather bilding 698.8
 Standard
 library lib. economy 022.54
 sizes literary methods 029.1
 solutions volumet. anal. 545.6
 time 529.75
 Standards
 library lighting fixtures 022.764
of admission schools 371.21
 excellence zootechny 636.08114
 living laboring classes 331.83
 Standing
 army 355.35
 committees legis. bod. 328.3627
 Standpipes waterworks 628.12
 Stanhope, P. D. Eng. letters 826.52
¹Stanislaus co. Cal. hist. 979.457
¹Stanstead co. Que. " 971.467
 Stanwix, Fort Am. revol. 973.3334
 Stapedius muscle 611.857
 Stapes anatomy of ear 611.857
 Star
 apple 634.433
family fruits 634.43
 catalogs astron. observ. 524.8
 descrip. astron. 523.89
 chamber Eng. history 942.05
 clusters 523.85
 connections elec. eng. 621.3191333
 drift 523.83
 fish **fossils 563.92**
zoology 593.92
 shells mil. engin'g 623.45446
 Starch
 adulterations 614.312
 chemristry of food 641.13
 composition physiology 612.396111
 gastric digestion " 612.3221
 laundry supplies 648.18
 manufacture 664.2

Starch
 plants 633.68
 protectiv external agents 615.776
 tryptic digestion 612.3421
 vegetable drugs 615.331
 Starching laundry process 648.25
 Starchy foods physiology 612.39273
¹Stark co. Ill. history 977.351
¹ O. " 977.162
¹Starke co. Ind. " 977.292
 Starkenburg goat 636.393
 Stars **descriptiv astronomy 523.8**
 Starting
 apparatus aviation 629.187
 Starvation dietetic diseases 616.39
 hygiene 613.24
 State
 aid to libraries 021.831
 and church, *see* Church
individual pol. sci. 323.4
social groups " 323.3
wages political econ. 331.26
 as moral agent pol. sci. 320.154
 banks 332.12
 capitols architecture 725.11
 control of cities adminis. 352.002
 council French gov't. 354.4405
 council Ger. gov't 354.4308
 dep't U. S. " 353.1
 dets **finance 336.3**
education 379
ethics 172
governments 353.9
 labor wages 331.262
laboratories adulterat. 614.3
 law reports U. S. 345.42
 laws, uniform 328.22
libraries 027.5
medicin 614
 ministries of architec. 725.12
 monopolies 336.19
 ownership of land 333.1
political science 320
 prisons architecture 725.61
properties finance 336.1
 representation legis. bod. 328.3341
 rights U. S. const. law 342.73
 socialism 335.6
 supervision of libraries 021.81
 schools 379.15
 trials criminal law 343.1
universities 378
 state educat. 379.16

Statecraft	320.2	Steam	
¹ Staten Island, N. Y. hist.	974.726	boilers engineering	621.18
States		collectors engineering	621.18479
general Fr. legislature	328.449	cooking appliances	643.337
German government	354.4307	distribution	621.185
¹ of the Church, Italy hist.	945.6	locomotives	621.1342
States' rights		dredges portable engines	621.154
causes of U. S. civil war	973.7117	drills " "	621.154
constitutional law	342.73	engin agriculture	631.3715
Statesmanship polit. sci.	320.2	mech. eng.	621.1
Statesmen biography	923.2	physics	536.81
Static		engineering	621.1
electricity physics	537.2	engins, management of	621.195
cell physiol.	612.0144212	fitting	696.3
Statics	531.2	generation engin'g	621.18
chemic	541.39	heated apparatus, cookery	641.587
Stationary		kitchen	643.337
boilers engineering	621.18424	heating bilding	697.5
engins	621.16	boiler plants	621.19
induction apparatus eng.	621.314	jets mech. engin'g	621.69
Stationery		mine ventilation	622.43
library correspondence	025.151	navigation sociology	387
printing	025.121	useful arts	656
paper manufacture	676	physics	536.44
Stations		pipes	696.3
central elec. engineering	621.312	engineering	621.185
fire alarm architecture	725.19	plow agriculture	631.3123
police " "	725.18	traction engines	621.146
railway passenger "	725.31	power electric plants	621.312132
Statistical		plants	621.19
methods	311	pumps engineering	621.64
theory of wages	331.211	mine drainage	622.54
Statistics	310	reapers traction engines	621.146
labor	331	ships naval architecture	623.8
library administration	025.123	shovels portable engines	621.154
see also special subjects		threshers " "	621.156
Statius, P. P. Lat. poetry	873.5	transmission engin'g	621.185
Statuary dom. economy	645.5	transportation, useful arts	656
sculpture	730	turbins engineering	621.165
Stature		marine	621.123
influence on respiration	612.2291	vessels shipbilding	623.823
Status		Steamboat inspection	614.864
professional, of teachers	371.15	Steaming cookery	641.75
public " "	371.104	Steapsin tryptic digest.	612.3423
social " "	371.105	Stearin organ. chem.	547.7
Statute law American	345	Stearns duplex telegraf	621.382322
British	346	Steatoses, hepatic physiol.	612.3541
Stays		Stedman, E. C. Am. poet.	811.43
locomotiv boiler	621.1332	Steel	
plant support	631.3452	bilding material	691.7
Steam		bildings, library	022.21
baths prac. chemistry	542.46	bridges, archt	624.67
boiler inspection eng.	621.1947	engraving	762
prot. of life	614.837	manufactures	672

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Steel
 metallurgy 669.1
 piers and columns arch. 721.35
 ships 623.84
 strength of materials 620.17
 structures architect. 721.93
 works " 725.43
 engineering 621.7
 Steele, R: Eng. essays 824.53
 Steeplechaser 636.122
 Steeples architecture 729.35
 Steering
 apparatus aviation 629.185
 ballooning 629.165
 committee legis. proced. 328.375
 gear shipblding 623.85
 seamanship 656
 Stege, H. T. Dan. drama 839.8234
Stellar astronomy 523.8
 Stelleridea zoology 593.93
 Stem
 cuttings 631.5354
 grafting 631.54143
 suckers 631.5331
 Stencil decoration 747
 Stencils prac. printing 655.35
 Stenografers lib. corresp. 025.152
 staff 023.761
Stenografy 653
 Stensen, Niels Dan. misc. 839.883
 Stenson's duct anatomy 611.3165
 Step grates steam eng. 621.18354
 Stephen English history 942.024
¹Stephenson co. Ill. " 977.333
 Stepladders lib. economy 022.941
 Sterculiaceæ botany 583.18
 Stereochemistry 541.6
 organic 547.2
 Stereografic
 projections descr. geom. 515.53
 Stereometer spec.grav. 531.54
 Stereometry gaging 511.8
 Stereopticon optics 535.86
 education 371.335
 Stereoscopes " 535.86
Stereotomy descr. geom. 515.8
 Stereotyping printing 655.22
 Sterility diseases 616.69
 gynecology 618.17
 Sterilization, food preserv. 641.4
 infant feeding 613.22
 Sterilization, soil 631.46
¹Sterling, Scotland history 941.36
 Sterne, L. Eng. fiction 823.62
 Sternoclavicular joints 611.7271
 Sternocleidomastoid muscle 611.7331
 Sternohyoid muscle 611.7332
 Sternothyroid muscle 611.7334
 Sternum anatomy 611.713
 Stethometry physiology 612.211
 Stethoscope diagnosis 616.074
¹Steuben co. Ind. history 977.278
¹ N. Y. " 974.783
¹Steubenville, O. " 977.1691
 Stevens, Ft. D.C. U.S. hist. 973.7369
 Steward dom. economy 647.21
 Stewart, Dugald Eng. phil. 192.6
 Stewing cookery 641.74
 Sthen, H. K. Dan. drama 839.8232
 Stiftschulen diocesan sch. 377.4
 Stigmata devotional 248
 Stijl, Simon Dutch misc. 839.384
 Stil births pregnancy 618.39
 vital statistics 614.131
 life painting 754
 Stilling's canal anat. 611.8447
 nuclei " 611.8223
 Stils chemic technol. 668.7
 prac. chem. 542.48
 Stillwater Amer. revol. 973.3333
 Stilton cheese 637.3542
 Stilts
 concrete arch. foundat. 721.166
 Stimulants
 action of hygiene 613.8
 and narcotics medicin 615.78
 ethics of using 178
 manufacture 663
 of circulatory system 615.711
 physiology 612.393
 Stimulation
 electrophysiology 612.01442
 nervous
 chemic phenomena 612.814
 electric " 612.813
 nervous
 histologic phenomena 612.815
 physiologic psychology 612.8211
 thermic phenomena 612.814
 of hart physiology 612.1722
 muscle " 612.74162
 reaction to psychometry 612.8211
 Stipa fibers 633.583
 Stipple engraving 765
 Stirpiculture hygiene 613.94
 Stirrup bone anatomy 611.857
 Stjernhjelm, G. Swed. poet. 839.7131

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Stock

exchanges	priv. finance	332.6
farm	types	631.145
	catalogs	636.08187
farms		636.0813
formation of	zootechny	636.082
grafting		631.5411
jobbing		332.6
live	agriculture	636
raising	zootechny	636.08
selection	"	636.0811
taking	library econ.	025.8
tickers	elec. engin'g	621.38251
yards	architecture	725.27
¹ Stockholm	history	948.7
	travels	914.87
Stockings	costume	391.4
	toilet	646.42
Stocks	polit. economy	332.6
¹ Stockton, Cal.	hist.	979.456
Stockwerks	econ. geol.	553.17
Stoddard, R: H:	Am. poetry	811.41
¹ Stoddard co. Mo.	history	977.895
Stoic philosophy		188
Stoichiometry	chemistry	541.9
Stoke, Melis	Dutch poet.	839.3114
Stokers, mech.	steam eng.	621.1836
Stolons		631.5332
Stolze shorthand		653.34
Stomach		
	administration of med. by	615.61
	anatomy	611.33
	diseases of	616.33
	physiology	612.32
Stone		
	age, early	571.1
	late	571.2
	and iron structures arch.	721.96
	artificial	
	building materials	691.3
	chem. tech.	666.8
	piers and columns	721.33
	strength 'engin'g	620.132
	walls architect.	721.23
	building materials	691.2
	buildings, library	022.21
	boats farm transport	631.3733
	carving sculpture	736
	ceilings arch. construc.	721.72
	columns " "	721.32
	construction masonry	693.1
¹ co. Mo.	history	977.8794
	cutters' occupation hyg.	613.63

Stone

cutting	masonry	693.12
	sculpture	731
	stereotomy	515.81
diseases		616.62
floors	arch. construc.	721.62
foundations	architecture	721.1332
fruits		634.2
gatherer		631.3117
houses, city	arch.	728.31
	detacht "	728.37
	semi " "	728.34
	village "	728.62
natural	building material	691.2
	strength	620.132
pavements	engineering	625.8
piers	arch. construc.	721.32
quarries	prehist. archeol.	571.21
remains, neolithic		571.24
	paleolithic	571.14
roads	engineering	625.86
rollers		631.3141
walls	arch. construc.	721.22
ware	manufactures	666.6
	work, bonds of masonry	693.11
Stonehenge	Eng. antiqui.	913.42
Stones		
	building econ. geol.	553.5
	ornamental " "	553.8
	River, Tenn. U.S. hist.	973.7337
Stonington, Ct.		
	U. S. war of 1812	973.5236
Stony Point	Am. revol.	973.3354
Stool layering		631.5343
Stopping	mining engin'g	622.27
Stoppage of wages		331.1
Stoppers	prac. chem.	542.25
Stopping teeth	dentistry	617.67
Storage		
	batteries elec. eng.	621.354
	buildings architecture	725.3
	cheese business	637.3352
	cold "	725.35
	crops	631.55
	of electricity engin'g	621.35
	science	537.84
	explosivs, prot. of life	614.831
	milk	637.1327
	noxious materials	
	air pollution	614.75
rooms	lib. econ.	022.4
	safe deposit architect.	725.35

Streams		
pollution	factory waste	628.541
	sewage	628.39
¹ Streator, Ill.	history	977.327
Street		
car stations	architec.	725.317
cleaning		628.46
railways	engineering	625.6
	management	656
	sociology	388
sprinkling		628.46
Streets		
engineering		625.7
laying out of, hygiene		614.781
local administration		352.7
trees in	san. engin'g	628.48
Strength of		
guns	mil. engin'g	623.51
materials	engineering	620.11
	molec. phys.	539.4
Strengthen beams	carpen.	694.3
Stresses		
bridge engineering		624.17
strength of materials		620.11246
Stria corneæ	anatomy	611.81325
terminalis	"	611.81325
Striae acusticae	"	611.81778
Striate body	"	611.8132
Stricker, der	Ger. satire	837.21
Stricture of rectum	dis.	616.35
Strike	geology	551.85
Strikes	political economy	331.89
String bean		635.652
String instruments		787
Strinnholm, A. M.		839.7862
Striped muscles	physiol.	612.74
Strippers, corn		631.3554
Strontium	inorg. chem.	546.42
³ Strophe	Eng. prosody	426.7
Strower telephone system		621.38576
Structural		
botany		581
diseases of brain and cord		616.83
geology		551.8
Structure		
formulae	chemistry	541.6
molecular	physics	539.1
of the universe	astron.	523.11
Structures		
composit	architec.	721.94
iron	"	721.9
Strychnia	spinal poisons	615.97
Strychnin	nervous excit.	615.785

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Stuarts	English history	942.06	Styrian fowls	636.536
	Irish history	941.56	sheep	636.3336
Stub, Ambrosius	Dan. lit.	839.8145	¹ Suabia, Germany hist.	943.37
Stubble cutter		631.3552	Suabian swine	636.431
	plow	631.3126	Subaqueous	
Stucco			foundations arch.	721.17
	external masonry	693.61	bridges	624.157
	village houses architect.	728.64	Subarachnoid region	611.8194
Stud books		636.0822	Subclavian arteries	611.134
Student life and customs		371.8	glands	611.4638
	self government	371.59	muscle	611.7353
Students			veins	611.1454
	biografy	923.7	Subcontract	
	college expenses	378.368	labor and wages	331.236
	in U. S. civ. war	973.715	Subcostal arteries	611.1354
	income	378.36	muscle	611.7357
	relations to library	021.32	Subcrureus muscle	611.738225
	voting by pol. sci.	324.164	Subcutaneous	
Studies			injections	615.63
	order of curriculum	375.0011	tissue admin. of med.	615.63
Studios, art	architecture	727.7	anatomy	611.779
Study			Subiculum cornu ammonis	611.81314
	Bible	220	Subintestinal vein	611.143
	clubs, relation to library	021.41	Subject	
	self education	374.21	bibliografies	016
	furniture home	645.64	catalogs bibliografy	017
	offis	651	library admin.	025.3
	methods	371.3	Subjectivity knowledge	121
	rooms library economy	022.52	Subjects	
	school architect.	727.1	allowable for arts degree	378.242
	equip.	371.621	library accessions	025.211
	self culture	374	of legislativ action	328.27
	of special topics see subj.		of study curriculum	375.01-9
Stuffing fibers		633.59	Sublibrarians lib. econ.	023.72
Stump			Sublimation prac. chem.	542.48
	extractor	631.3117	Sublime and beautiful	701
	jumper	631.3127	Sublingual glands	611.3161
	taild sheep, African	636.386	Submarine	
	Asiatic	636.385	armor	627
Sturgeons	fishes	597.4	cables communication	654.5
Stuttering		616.87	elec. engin'g	621.3828
¹ Stuttgart	history	943.47	mines mil. "	623.9
	travels	914.347	telegraf communication	654.5
Style	costume	390	elec. engin'g	621.3828
	dom. econ.	646	sociology	384
	library bildings	022.341	tunnels mining engin'g	622.26
	literary rhetoric	808	warfare mil.	623.9
Styles of type	printing	655.24	naval "	623.9
Stylidieæ	botany	583.57	Submarines shipbilding	623.825
Stylohyoid muscle		611.7344	Submaxillary ganglion	611.89156
Styraceæ	botany	583.686	glands	611.3161
¹ Styria, Austria	history	943.65	Submental glands	611.462
	travel	914.365	Submerged vessels	623.825
Stys, hog	air pollutions	614.762	Submersion, asphyxia by	612.2322

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Suboccipital nervs	611.8331	Succession	
Subscapular arteries	611.1341	to English crown	342.42
muscle	611.73716	property law	347.6
Subscription		Succory alkaloid plants	633.78
book publishing	655.57	salads	635.54
dep't lib. privileges	024.78	Suckers, plant	631.5331
libraries	027.3	Suckling, J: Eng. poetry	821.41
to creeds . eccles. polity	262.8	Suckling zootechny	636.08411
* 39 articles Ang. ch.	283.42	Sucroclastic ferments	
Subscriptions		physiologic chemistry	612.01515
library staf rules	023.93	Suction pump physics	533.85
support	021.95	Suctoria parasitica ectozoa	616.9688
Subsidence of sewage	628.33	¹ Sudan Africa history	966.2
Subsidies		1 Egypt "	962.6
library local support	021.91	Sudoriferous glands	611.774
state aid	021.832	Sue, Eugene Fr. fiction	843.74
protection	337.4	Suetonius Latin literature	878.7
public school	379.124	Suez canal engineering	626.9
ship	387	sociology	386
wages political econ.	331.225	Suffixes Eng. etymology	422.2
Subsistence ration	612.3952	Suffocation physiology	612.232
Subsoil plow	631.3126	protec. of life	614.82
Subsoiling tillage	631.512	¹ Suffolk, co. England hist.	942.64
Substance metaphysics	111	1 Mass. "	974.46
Substantia		1 N. Y. history	974.725
cinerea anatomy	611.8224	Suffolk cattle	636.2266
nigra "	611.81541	down sheep	636.3235
perforata anterior anat.	611.8133	funch horse	636.1522
spongiosa "	611.8224	swine, large	636.4246
Substations elec. engin'g	621.3126	middle	636.4272
Substitute system suffrage	324.224	small	636.4213
Substitutes		Suffrage	
butter	637.28	political science	324
milk	637.18	U. S. const. amendment	
Substitutions		const. hist.	342.739
algebra	512.86	history	973.82
feeding zootechny	636.08445	pol. sci.	324.15
Subsurface		Sufism oriental filosofy	181.5
condits road engin'g	625.78	Sugar	
irrigation san. "	628.364	adulterations	614.311
packer agriculture	631.3144	amount in liver	612.35211
Subterranean		apple	634.412
telegraf communication	654.4	bean	635.653
elec. engin'g	621.31923	beets agriculture	633.62
Subthalamie tegmental reg.	611.8141	blood physiology	612.35212
Subways		cane agriculture	633.61
hygiene of ground	614.782	duty on	337.5
road engineering	625.4	food values	641.13
sanitation	625.47	formation in lactic secre.	612.66432
Success in life ethics	174	harvesting	631.5566
Succession		house prison Am. revol.	973.372
apostolic eccles. pol.	262.11	in milk physiol.	612.66412
monarchic pol. science	321.6	manufacture	664.1
		milk	637.145

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sugar				Summer			
nutrition	612.396			closing lib. econ.	024.44		
organic chemistry	547.3			dishes cookery	641.592		
plants	633.6			houses arbors	717		
refinery	664.1			¹ iles, Bermuda history	972.99		
refining air pollution	614.734			iles, Bermuda travels	917.299		
vegetable drugs	615.332			pruning	631.5422		
Sugars				resorts amusements	791		
absorption in intestin	612.33272			architecture	728.52		
stomach	612.32272			savory	635.71		
changes in organism	612.3962			schools agriculture	630.7132		
chemistry of food	641.13			lib. econ.	020.712		
digestion in intestin	612.3322			self education	374.8		
stomach	612.3222			squash	635.621		
in urin	612.46182			¹ Summers co. W. Va hist.	975.476		
tryptic digestion	612.3422			¹ Summit co. O. "	977.136		
Suggestion hypnotism	134			Summons			
therapeutics	615.851			legislativ bodies	328.353		
Suhm, P. F. Danish misc.	839.8845			Sumner, C: Am. oratory	815.33		
Suicide customs	394.8			assault on U. S. hist.	973.7114		
ethics	179.7			Sumner's method naviga.	527.4		
Suits in equity law	347.8			Sumptuary laws ethics	177.4		
Sulcomarginalis, fasciculus	611.8255			Sumter, Fort, S. C.			
Sulfate				naval hist. U. S. civ. war	973.7351		
of iron agriculture	631.825			U. S. civil war	973.7311		
Sulfates agriculture	631.833			Sun			
chem. tech.	661.6			baths therapeutics	615.831		
Sulfids mineralogy	549.3			cracks geology	551.83		
Sulfur				descriptiv astronomy	523.7		
chemistry	546.22			dials horology	529.78		
compounds air pollut'n	614.725			dried brick masonry	693.22		
in food physiol.	612.39243			effect on tides	525.62		
urin "	612.46163			light hygiene	613.19		
waters econ. geol.	553.74			maps and observations	524.7		
Sulfuric acid chem. tech.	661.2			motors engineering	621.47		
Sulky cultivators	631.3163			pictures	770		
plow	631.3122			rooms dom. econ.	643.57		
¹ Sullivan co. Ind. hist.	977.241			stroke injuries	616.988		
¹ Mo. "	977.8235			worship	290		
¹ N. H. "	974.27			Sunbirds zoology	598.8		
¹ N. Y. "	974.735			¹ Sunbury co. N. B. hist.	971.543		
¹ Pa. "	974.859			¹ Sunda history	992		
Sullivan's exped. Am. rev.	973.3356			Sunday	263		
Sully-Prudhomme Fr. poet.	841.84			closing lib. and museums	263.7		
Sulphates chem. technol.	661.6			econ.	024.41		
Sulphids mineralogy	549.3			law	263.8		
Sulphur, <i>see</i> Sulfur				observance	263.4		
Sulpicians monastic ord.	271.75			opening lib. econ.	024.41		
Sultans poultry	636.573			school bildings arch.	726.4		
Sumac botany	583.292			libraries	027.8		
field crops	633.871			music	783.7		
Sumadia swine	636.472			schools	268		
¹ Sumatra history	992.1			work lib. econ.	023.632		
travel	919.21			polit. econ.	331.813		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Sundays labor holidays	331.817	Sureties commercial law	347.7
Sunesen, Anders Dan. poet.	839.8111	Surf boats shipbiling	623.829
Sunken		Surface	
tubes foundations	721.177	cultivator	631.3164
wells "	721.176	features of the earth	551.4
Sunn hemp	633.562	geology	551
Supercilia anat.	611.8476	transportation mining	622.69
Superfetation animals	591.169	Surfaces	
Superfosfatès agric.	631.855	of revolution desc. geom.	515.16
Superheaters, steam	621.1975	warpt " "	515.17
Superintendence, biling	692.61	Surfacing road engineering	625.75
school	379.15	Surfit dietetic diseases	616.39
Superintendent, household	647.21	Surfusion prac. chem.	542.63
school	379.153	Surgeon gen. U.S.A. reports	353.6
Superior, Lake travels	917.7	Surgeons	
¹ Wis. history	977.512	American revolution	973.375
Supernatural metaphys.	125	biografy	926.1
theology	231.7	Great war 1914-19	940.475
Supernaturalism occultism	133	U. S. civil war	973.775
Supernumerary organs		Surgery	617
deformities	617.36	Surgical	
Superphosphates agric.	631.855	dressings	617.93
Supersaturation chem.	542.62	instruments	617.91
Superstitions	133	operations medicin	617.4
Supervision		zootechny	636.0897
administration	351.93	pathology	617
domestic economy	647	¹ Surinam, S. Amer. hist.	988
of accounts biling	692.7	Surinam cherry	634.423
Supinators anat.	611.7376	Surnames genealogy	929.4
Supper recipes dom. econ.	641.53	Surrender of	
Supplies factory storage	621.7962	Burgoyne Am. revol.	973.3333
farm economics	631.171	Cornwallis "	973.3375
legislativ	328.364	Lee U. S. civ. war	973.7384
library admin.	025.116	Surrey, earl of Eng. poet.	821.28
stock farming	636.08171	¹ Surrey co. England history	942.21
Supply and demand	338	fowls	636.522
Support, library	021.9	Surrogate courts	347.99
Supports		Surveying	
plant	631.345	geodesy	526.9
practical chemistry	542.24	subterranean min. eng.	622.14
shelf lib. econ.	022.454	surveying	526.99
Suppuration diseases	617.22	Surveys	
Supraclavicular nerv	611.83334	general scientific	508.3
Suprarenal		sanitary public helth	614.77
artery, middle anat.	611.1366	social sociology	309.1
bodies anatomy	611.45	travel	914-19
diseases of	616.45	soil	631.47
physiology	612.45	vocational education	371.429
nervs anatomy	611.8393	Survival of fittest evolution	575.6
veins "	611.1463	Surviving	
Supraspinatus muscle	611.73712	hart physiology	612.1726
Supremacy, papal ch. pol.	262.13	organs "	612.0138
Supreme court reports, U. S.	345.4	Survivors ass'n, confederate	369.171
Surats goats	636.39854	Susanna, story of Bible	229.6

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Susceptibility emotions	157	Sweaters clothing	646.45
Susiana ancient history	935.9	Sweating system wages	331.236
Suspended		Sweden	
animation medicin	616.206	administration	354.485
physiology	612.0131	antiquities	913.485
Suspension		architecture	720.9485
bridges engineering	624.5	botany	581.9485
catenary elec. traction	621.33223	colleges	378.485
of legislators	328.366	constitutional law	342.485
rights pol. sci.	323.49	education	370.9485
suffrage "	324.17	finance	336.485
running gear engin'g	625.21	geology	554.85
¹ Susquehanna co. Pa. hist.	974.834	¹ history	948.5
¹ Sussex co. Del. history	975.17	laws	349.485
¹ England "	942.25	maps	912.485
travels	914.225	religious history	274.85
¹ N. J. history	974.976	schools, public	379.485
Sussex		statistics	314.85
cattle	636.2228	travel	914.85
down sheep	636.3231	treaties	341.2485
fowls	636.522	zoology	591.9485
sheep	636.3231	Swedenborgian church	289.4
swine	636.4212	lives	922.84
¹ Sutherland, Scot. history	941.14	Swedish	
Suttee treatm't of the ded	393.9	architecture, Romanesque	723.48
¹ Sutter co. Cal. hist.	979.434	church sects	284.7
Sutures anatomy	611.7141	gymnastics hygiene	613.71
surgery	617.93	⁴ language	439.7
Suzerain		⁵ literature	839.7
states pol. sci.	321.023	merinos	636.3678
Svaning, Hans Dan. misc.	839.883	movement cure massage	615.82
Svart, P. A. Swed. "	839.7821	turnip	635.126
¹ Svealand, Sweden history	948.7	Sweep cultivators	631.3162
travel	914.87	Sweeping dom. econ.	648.52
Svedenborg, E. Swed. misc.	839.7836	Sweet	
¹ Swabia, Germany history	943.47	clover	633.366
travels	914.347	corn	635.67
Swabian swine	636.431	herbs	635.7
Swabs gun	623.463	Otaheite apple	634.442
Swaledale sheep	636.3257	potato field crops	633.492
Swallowing physiol.	612.312	garden "	635.22
Swallows zoology	598.8	sop fruits	634.412
Swamp blueberry	634.737	Sweets cookery	641.85
Swamps		Swet	
physical geograpy	551.49	effect on temperature	612.533
public helth	614.772	glands anatomy	611.774
reclamation	631.615	disorders of	616.56
Swans domestic birds	636.681	physiology	612.792
zoology	598.4	therapeutics	615.743
Swastika ecclesiology	246.5	Sweters clothing	646.45
heraldry	929.6	Sweting system wages	331.236
Swearing, legal	347.94	Swift, J. Eng. satire	827.52
profane ethics	179.5		
Sweat, <i>see</i> Swet			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Swimming
 amusements 796
 animal locomotion 591.47
 baths architecture 725.73
 bladder compar. anat. 611.29
 " physiol. 612.767
 Swinburne, A. C.: Eng. poet. 821.86
 Swindling ethics 174.6
 law 343
 Swine
 cress 635.565
 diseases of comp. med. 619.4
 domestic animals 636.4
 Swing
 bridges engin'g 624.83
 plow 631.3124
 Swiss architecture 724.7
 cattle 636.237
 chard 635.42
 cheese, hard 637.3543
 sheep 636.333
 swine 636.449
 Switch
 boards, central station 621.317
 telephone exchange 621.387
 engins, steam 621.13263
 Switches
 electric engin'g 621.3173
 local elec. lighting 621.3287
 railway engineering 625.16
 telephone 621.3866
 telegraf 621.38327
 Switzerland
 administration 354.494
 antiquities 913.494
 architecture, history 720.9494
 botany 581.9494
 colleges 378.494
 constitutional law 342.494
 education 370.9494
 finance 336.494
 geology 554.94
¹ history 949.4
 laws 349.494
 maps 912.494
 religious history 274.94
 schools, public 379.494
 statistics 314.94
 travel 914.94
 treaties 341.2494
 zoology 591.9494
¹Switzerland co. Ind. hist. 977.212
 Swivel
 bridges engin'g 624.83
- Sword exercise 796
 Swords side arms 623.4442
 war customs 399
¹Sydenham, Ont. history 971.318
¹Sydney, Australia history 994.4
 travels 919.44
 Syenite economic geology 553.52
 metamorphic rocks 552.41
 plutonic rocks 552.32
 Syllogism logic 166
 Sylvian aqueduct anat. 611.8156
 fissure " 611.81313
 Symbolic logic 164
 Symbolism Bible 220.6
 religious art 246
 Symmetric functions alge. 512.84
 Sympathetic
 nervous system
 action on blood vessels 612.1814
 salivary secre. 612.31382
 anatomy 611.839
 diseases 616.88
 ganglions anatomy 611.899
 physiology 612.89
 of hart 612.1782
 strikes polit. econ. 331.892
 Sympathy emotions 157
 Symphony orches. music 785.1
 Symphyseotomy obstetrics 618.85
 Symptomatic dis. of women 618.17
 Symptoms diagnosis 616.07
 Synagogs architecture 726.3
 Synarthrosis anatomy 611.7292
 Synchronizers elec. eng. 621.37491
 Synchronology history 902
 Synchronous
 machinery elec. eng. 621.3134
 multiplex telegraf 621.38236
 Synclinal structural geol. 551.86
 Syncopes, cardiac physiol. 612.1786
 Syndicalism polit. econ. 331.87
 Synesthesia physiology 612.887
 Synod ecclesiastic polity 262.4
^sSynonyms Eng. language 424
 Syntax compar. philology 415.2
 English language 425.2
 Syntheses physiol. chem. 612.01536
 Synthesis
 chemistry 545.9
 electric chemistry 545.97
 logic 160

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Syphilis			T beams, strength of	620.11282
diseases	616.951		¹ Tabasco, Mexico history	972.6
public health	614.547		Tabernacle	
vaccinal contag. dis.	614.4733		biblical antiquities	220.93
Syphon physics	532.56		sacred furniture	247.2
¹ Syracuse, N. Y. history	974.766		Tabernacles architecture	725.92
Sicily anc. hist.	937.8		Table	
Syria ancient history	939.4		and parlor games	793
Coele " "	939.42		anecdotes entertaining	642.48
¹ modern " "	956.9		decoration dom. econ.	642.8
Upper anc. history	939.41		d'hôte table systems	642.51
⁴ Syriac language	492.3		domestic economy	642
text Bible	220.43		lights lib. bildings	022.763
Syrian church sects	281.5		ship outfit	623.86
¹ desert history	953.9		systems dom. econ.	642.5
goat	636.3985		⁵ talk Eng. literature	828
philosophy	181.9		tipping spiritism	133.9
sheep	636.385		Tableaux	793
Syrmian swine	636.472		Tables	
Syrtica Regio anc. hist.	939.74		acoustics	534.9
Syrup adulterations	614.311		algebra	512.9
Systematic			arithmetic	511.9
botany	580		astronomy	524
catalogs bibliografy	017		electricity	537.9
theology	230		engineering	620.8
Systems			food dom. econ.	641.1
construction shipbuilding	623.84		furniture dom. econ.	643.43
drainage agriculture	631.63		library "	022.912
economics	330.15		heat	536.9
electoral suffrage	324.2		hydrostatics	532.9
floor bridge engin'g	624.25		integral calculus	517.39
irrigation "	631.73		interest	658
² manuals see subject			life life insurance	368.3
of aerial lines	621.319222		magnetism	538.9
electric traction	621.3312		mathematical	510.8
transmission	621.31912		mechanics	531.9
incandescent lighting	621.3262		mércantil	658
underground lines	621.319232		molecular physics	539.9
philosophic	140		optics	535.9
road engineering	624.71		pneumatics	533.9
scientific economics	330.15		sun's motion	525.38
suffrage	324.2		tide	525.69
Systole physiology	612.171		water walls	721.25
Syv, Peder Dan. poetry	839.8133		time transportation	656
Szalontaer swine	636.432		Tablets, memorial monu.	718
			Taboo religion	299.9
			Taccaceæ botany	584.26
			Tachometers steam eng.	621.1977
			Tachygraphy shorthand	653.71
			Tacitus, C. C. Latin lit.	878.6
			Tackle	
			blocks and engin'g	621.862
			breeching ordnance	623.4362
			hydraulic machinery	621.262

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index.

Taste				Teas, commercial mixing of	663.9
in printing	655.26			Technical	
mental perceptions	152.4			dictionaries	603
physiology	612.87			on special topics see subject	
Tattooing	domestic econ.	646.26		education	607
Tattooing	customs	391.7		on special topics see subject	
Tautomerism	chem.	541.7		school architecture	727.4
Taverns	housekeeping	647.94		schools	378.99
Tavsen, Hans	Dan. poetry	839.812		libraries in	371.648
Tax, military	mil. sci.	355.2		see also special subject	
titles	law	347.2		troops	military science 358
Taxation				Technologic schools	607
causes of Amer. revol.	973.3114			on special topics see subject	
local government	352.1			Technology	600
political economy	336.2			chemic	660
school support	379.13			Tectology	histology 611.01881
Taxes				Tedders	631.3531
exemption from	336.29			Teeswater	cattle 636.223
farm economics	631.112			sheep	636.3216
for raising library funds	021.91			Teeth	
tariff	political econ. 337			animals	591.73
Taxidermy	579.4			artificial	dentistry 617.69
Taylor, Bayard	Am. poet.	811.46		dentistry	617.6
Z.	presidency of	973.63		diseases of	617.6
¹ Taylor co. Ia.	history	977.779		human anatomy	611.314
¹ W. Va.	"	975.455		physiology	612.311
¹ Wis.	"	977.526		Teetotalism	temperance 178.2
shorthand	653.35			Tegel, E. G.	Swed. misc. 839.7822
Taylor's campaign	Mex. war	973.6233		Tegmentum	anatomy 611.81543
theorem	algebra	512.4		Tegnér, E.	Swed. poetry 839.7163
¹ Tazewell co. Ill.	history	977.354		¹ Tehama co. Cal.	hist. 979.427
Tea	adulterations	614.347		Tehuantepec	
beverages	641.87			¹ Mexico	history 972.7
commercial mixing	663.9			ship canal	engineering 626.9
cultivation	633.72			Teichmann's	crystals 612.11116
hygiene	613.37			Tela choroideæ	anat. 611.8192
physiology	612.3932			Telautograf	elec. eng. 621.3826
rooms	dom. econ.	647.95		Telephone	
tax on	Amer. revol.	973.3115		bills, legislativ	328.364
Teachers				booths	lib. bildings 022.683
and teaching	371			communication	654.6
biografy	923.7			electric engineering	621.385
cards	lib. econ.	024.71		electricity	537.82
institutes	education	370.72		electrophysiology	612.01442182
library propagandism	021.75			instruments	elec. eng. 621.386
relation to library	021.31			sociology	384
training	370.7			Telephones	dom. econ. 643.6
university faculty	378.12			interdep't lib.	022.948
Teaching				school bldgs	371.629
freedom of	education	378.121		Telefony	
pol. sci.	323.444			and telegrafy, combined	621.38295
² of special topics see subject				military	623.733
Tear apparatus	anat. 611.8464			wire	engineering 621.385
physiol.	612.847			wireless	" 621.3845

Topics in black face type are subdivided Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Telegraf**
 buildings architecture 725.23
 bills, legislativ 328.364
 codes writing 652
 engineering 621.38215
 electric applications 537.81
 finding longitude by 525.47
 military signals 623.732
 sociology 384
Telegrafic
 construction commun. 654.4
 engineering 621.3192
 instruments 654.1
 engin'g 621.383
Telegrafone useful arts 621.389
Telegrafs administration 351.817
Telegrafy
 and telefony, combined 621.38295
 communication 654
 wire engineering 621.382
 wireless engineering 621.3842
Telemeters, electric 621.379
 gunnery 623.54
 surveying 526.91
Telencephalon anat. 611.813
Teleology metaphysics 124
Teleostei fishes 597.5
Telepathy mind and body 134
Telephone, see *Telefone*
Telephot photography 778
Telepost elec. eng. 621.38247
Telescope astronomy 522.2
 optics 535.83
 zenith astron. 522.43
Telescopes famous 522.29
Telferage mech. engin'g 621.867
Telfers " " 621.868
Tellez, Gabriel Sp. drama 862.33
Tellurates mineralogy 549.77
Tellurids " 549.3
Tellurium chemistry 546.24
Telpherage mech. engin'g 621.867
Telphers " " 621.868
Temiscouata co. Que. hist. 971.476
Temper ethics 179.8
Temperament piano 786.2
Temperaments 137
Temperance
 ethics 178
 hygiene 613.81
 in laboring classes 331.84
 legislation 178.4
 reformatories 178.6
Temperate regions agric. 631.0912
- Temperature**
 animal heat 612.5
 conditions of life 577.4
 elevated hygiene 613.64
 hygiene 613.18
 in diseases diagnosis 616.075
 physiol. 612.556
 influence on respiration 612.225
 low agriculture 632.11
 mesurement physics 536.5
 physiol. 612.51
 nitrogen excretion 612.461235
 of air meteorology 551.52
 body physiology 612.56
 earth geology 551.12
 liver physiology 612.355
 soil agriculture 631.436
 urin physiology 612.46113
 pathology 616.075
 physiologic chem. 612.01535
 physiology 612.5
 sense physiology 612.882
 therapeutics 615.832
 variable hygiene 613.64
Tempering
 manufactures 671
 molecular physics 539.54
Templars 366
 knights 929.712
Temples architecture 726.1
 student soc. 371.86
Temporal
 artery, superficial anat. 611.13327
 bone anatomy 611.7153
 lobe " 611.81313
 muscle " 611.73272
 power papacy 262.13
 relig. history 270.4
Temporary halls architec. 725.92
Temporomandibular joint 611.724
Temporomaxillary joint 611.724
Temporosphenoïd lobe 611.81313
Temptation doct. theol. 233.2
Temptations of laboring
 classes 331.84
Tenants law 347.2
Tendency legisla. pol. sci. 328.24
Tender, legal paper money 332.5
Tenders, locomotiv 621.136
Tendons anatomy 611.74
 diseases of 616.75
 physiology 612.755
 sheaths of anatomy 611.75
 diseases of 616.76

Tenements			Terminals, voltaic eng.	621.3526
architecture	728.1		Terminations, nerv histol.	611.01886
domestic economy	647.91		Terminology anatomy	611.0114
hygiene	613.53		economics	330.14
laboring classes	331.83		metaphysics	112
Teneriffe description	914.68		physiology	612.0114
Tenia anatomy	611.81325		solutions	541.3412
Tennessee, U. S.			Termites zoology	595.73
admission U. S. history	973.43		Terms schools	371.23
¹ history	976.8		definitions lib. econ.	020.14
For military history, see sub-			Ternstroemiaceæ botany	583.166
divisions of Special campaigns			Terra cotta	
and Military history under			and iron architecture	721.97
973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			art	738
secession U. S. history	973.713		columns architecture	721.34
travel	917.68		construction masonry	693.3
Tennis, lawn	796		manufactures	666.6
parlor	794		piers architecture	721.34
Tennyson, A. Eng. poetry	821.81		porous, constr. masonry	693.4
Tenotomy surgery	617.47		works architecture	725.48
³ Tense signs Eng. etymol.	422.8		Terra del Fuego travels	918.2
³ Tenses Eng. syntax	425.8		¹ di Otranto, Italy hist.	945.76
Tension engineering	620.1124		trav.	914.576
Tensor			Terraces phys. geology	551.35
fasciae latae anat.	611.73815		Terracing	631.613
vaginae femoris "	611.73815		Terrapin culture	639.3
Tent caterpillars pests	632.78		zoology	598.13
life hygiene	613.67		¹ Terre Bonne co. Que. hist.	971.424
making mech. trade	689		¹ Haute, Ind. "	977.245
Tenth nerv anatomy	611.83191		Terrestrial	
physiology	612.81991		magnetism	538.7
Tenting outdoor sports	796		means of find'g longitude	525.47
Tentorium cerebelli anat.	611.8195		Territorial representation	328.3342
Tents			Territory	
military science	355.81		acquisition pol. sci.	320.12
prehistoric dwellings	571.86		Tertiary age geology	551.78
Tenure of			Tertullian philosophy	189.2
land law	347.2		Tessin, K: G. Swed. misc.	839.7841
polit. economy	333		Test	
offis civil servis	351.4		laws Eng. relig. hist.	274.2
library economy	023.2		tubes prac. chemistry	542.231
teachers	371.142		Testacea zoology	594
Teratology			Testament, New	225
anatomy	611.012		Old	221
animals	591.2		Testamentary law	347.6
monstrosities	591.159		Tester, milk	637.1276
natural history of man	573.9		Testes anatomy	611.631
plants	581.22		physiology	612.616
surgery	617.3		Testi, Fulvio Ital. poetry	851.53
Terbium inorganic chem.	546.653		Testicles anatomy	611.631
Terence Latin drama	872.5		physiology	612.616
Teres major anatomy	611.73715		Testimony	
minor "	611.73714		expert evidence	347.94
Teresa de Jesus Span. misc.	868.33		state control of	614.23
Terminal cone of spinal cord	611.8216			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Testimony			
legal evidence	347.94		
probabilities	519.3		
Testing, butter	637.225		
cheese	637.325		
milk	637.1276		
Tests			
boiler manufacture	621.18413		
operation	621.1947		
public safety	614.837		
chemic analysis	543		
educational suffrage	324.14		
electric engineering	621.37		
of engineering materials	620.112		
ordnance stores	623.4822		
Testudinata zoology	598.13		
Tetanic muscular contract'n	612.74113		
Tetanus diseases	616.854		
surgery	617.27		
Tetracorolla	593.61		
Teutonic			
knights	929.713		
minor languages	439		
literatures	839		
mythology	293		
race ethnology	572.83		
Texas			
¹ co. Mo. history	977.884		
state			
annexation Mex. war	973.621		
resolution	973.58		
U. S. history	973.61		
¹ history	976.4		
independence U. S. hist.	973.56		
secession " "	973.713		
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and military history under 973.62, 973.7 and 973.89			
travel	917.64		
steer	636.2821		
Texel cheese	637.3551		
sheep	636.3311		
Textbooks			
³ for writ'g verse Eng. pros.	426.8		
free public schools	379.153		
instruction	371.32		
state public schools	379.156		
Textil			
fabrics dom. economy	646.1		
inspection	614.37		
manufactures	677		
prehist. archeol.	571.54		
factories architecture	725.41		
fibers agriculture	633.5		
Textil			
hangings bilding	698.7		
dom. economy	645.2		
roofing bilding	695.8		
Texts			
comparativ philology	418		
³ English philology	428.8		
³ for learning Eng. lang.	428		
original Bible	220.4		
Thaarup, T: Dan. drama	839.8255		
Thackeray, W: M. Eng. fict.	823.82		
Thalamencephalon anat.	611.814		
Thalamic radiation "	611.8147		
Thalamus, optic "	611.8147		
Thales Greek philosofer	182.1		
Thallium			
accumulators elec. eng.	621.357		
inorganic chemistry	546.52		
Thallophyta	589		
Thames			
battle U. S. war of 1812	973.5235		
river, Eng. description	914.22		
Thanksgiving			
day customs	394		
schools	371.365		
sermons	252.6		
Thar goat	636.39854		
Thasos ancient history	939.11		
¹ modern "	949.91		
Thatch roofing	695.9		
Theater in library bilding	022.651		
Theaters amusements	792		
architecture	725.82		
ethics	175.2		
hygiene	613.55		
Theatricals, private	793		
Theban goat	636.39862		
supremacy Gk hist.	938.06		
¹ Thebes, Egypt history	962.3		
travel	916.23		
Theft law	343		
Thefts of library books	024.86		
Theism natural theology	211		
Themistocles Gk letters	886.1		
Theocritus Gk lyric poetry	884.6		
Theodicy God	231.8		
Providence	214		
Theodolite surveying	526.91		
Theodosius ³ Byzant. hist.	949.501		
Theognis Greek poetry	881.1		
Theologians. biografy	922		
Theologic			
doctrins	230		
education religion	207		

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Theologic			
seminaries	architect.	727.4	
	religion	207	
Theology		200	
	biography of	922	
	natural	210	
Theophanies		231	
Theophrastus	anc. philos.	185.2	
Theoretic astronomy		521	
	chemistry	541	
	ethics	171	
Theories of			
construction	building	690.1	
² special subject	see subject		
Theosophy		212	
Therapeutics		615.5	
Thermal springs	seismology	551.23	
Thermic			
centers	physiology	612.535	
effects of muscular			
	contraction	612.7453	
phenomena of heart action		612.173	
	nerv centers	612.814	
	nervs	612.8224	
topography	physiology	612.563	
Thermochemistry		541.36	
Thermodynamic value, <i>see</i>			
Value, thermodynamic			
Thermodynamics		536.7	
applied	steam engin'g	621.101	
Thermogenesis			
conditions affect'g	physiol.	612.54	
physiology		612.51	
Thermolysis	physiology	612.52	
Thermometers			
agriculture		632.112	
electric engineering		621.379	
manufacture		681	
physics		536.51	
steam plant		621.1977	
Thermometry			
meteorology		551.52	
pathology		616.075	
physics		536.51	
physiology		612.56	
Thermoscope		536.5	
Thermotaxis	physiology	612.53	
Thermotherapy		615.832	
Thessalonians 1	Bible	227.81	
	2 "	227.82	
Thessaly	ancient history	938.2	
Theuerdank	Ger. poetry	831.36	
Thian-Shan, E.	Turkestan	915.16	
Thiard, Pontus de	Fr. poet	841.35	
Thibaut 4	" "	841.16	
¹ Thibet, China	history	951.5	
Thiers, presidency	Fr. hist.	944.08	
Thigh	anatomy	611.982	
	lymfatics of	611.42182	
	muscles	611.7382	
Thigmotaxis	mesology	612.014478	
Thilorier apparatus	chem.	542.79	
Thinning fruit	pruning	631.54227	
	of branches "	631.54214	
Third			
nerv	anatomy	611.8313	
	physiology	612.8193	
rail	electric lines	621.3323	
	systems power deliv.	621.33156	
	ventricle anatomy	611.8148	
Thirst and hunger	physiol.	612.3913	
Thirty			
day bills	legislation	328.375	
years war	Europ. hist.	940.24	
	Ger. "	943.041	
	Scand. "	948.04	
Thirty-nine articles	creeds	238.3	
Thistles	agriculture	632.58	
	botany	583.55	
Thomas à Kempis		242.1	
	Aquinas	189.4	
Thompson, D. P.	Am. fict.	813.31	
Thomson, J.	Eng. poetry	821.56	
Thomsonianism	cures	615.855	
Thoracic			
aorta	anatomy	611.135	
arteries	"	611.1341	
bones	"	611.712	
duct	"	611.424	
	diseases of	616.42	
	physiology	612.4231	
esophagus	anatomy	611.3291	
ganglions, sympathetic			
	anat.	611.8392	
	physiol.	612.892	
glands	anatomy	611.464	
lymfatics	anatomy	611.4214	
muscles	"	611.735	
nervs	"	611.834	
vertebrae	"	611.7115	
Thoracostraca	zoology	595.38	
Thorax	anatomy	611.94	
Thoreau, H: D:	Am. misc.	818.31	
Thorild, T.	Swed. poetry	839.7155	
Thorium	inorgan. chem.	546.84	
Thornheded worms	diseases	616.966	

- Thornton shorthand 653.55
 Thoro bass music 781.3
 Thorwald discov. of Amer. 973.13
Thought faculty 153
 new 131
 transference 134
 Thousand Islands, N. Y.
 ¹ history 974.758
 travel 917.4758
 Thracia ancient history 939.89
 Thred worms parasit. dis. 616.965
 Three
 bodies, prob. of astron. 521.13
 phase elec. machinery 621.313323
 trac. systems 621.331433
 transmis. " 621.319133
 wire elec. " a.c. " 621.3191323
 " " d.c. " 621.319123
 incandescent light 621.3262
Threshers agriculture 631.361
 steam engin'g 621.156
 Threshing 631.5612
 Thrift laboring classes 331.84
 Thrips pests 632.73
 Throat
 anatomy 611.93
 diseases 616.31
 protection in factories 628.512
 surgery 617.53
 Thrombin physiology 612.11512
 Thrombosis, venous 618.77
¹Thronhjhem, Norway hist. 948.4
 travel 914.84
 Thrones arch. accessories 729.93
 Throttle, locomotiv 621.1349
 Throttling engines 621.1642
 Thrust
 balancing steam turbins 621.16536
 hoe 631.3152
 steam turbins 621.16536
 Thucydides Greek liter. 888.2
 Thugs 299.11
 Thulium inorg. chem. 546.697
 Thum extensors anat. 611.73768
 flexor, long " 611.73756
 muscles " 611.73773
 Thunder
 ¹ Bay dist. Ont. hist. 971.312
 physics 537.4
 storms meteorol. 551.55
 Thurible sacred ornam'ts 247.9
¹Thuringia, Germany hist. 943.22
 Thuringian fowls 636.538
 Thyme 635.71
 Thymelæaceæ botany 583.933
 Thymus anatomy 611.43
 diseases of 616.43
 physiology 612.43
 Thyrocervical trunk 611.1347
 Thyrohyoid muscle 611.7335
 Thyroid
 artery, superior anat. 611.13321
 body anatomy 611.44
 diseases of 616.44
 physiology 612.44
 veins anatomy 611.1451
 Thyroidectomy physiology 612.445
 surgery 617.44
 Thyroids, aberrant anat. 611.445
 Thyrotomy physiology 612.445
 surgery 617.44
 Thysanura pests 632.71
 zoology 595.71
 Tian-Shan description 915.16
¹Tibet, China history 951.5
 travel 915.15
 Tibet, goat 636.3985
 Tibia anatomy 611.7185
 Tibial
 artery, anterior anat. 611.13787
 posterior " 611.13791
 glands, anterior " 611.4684
 muscle " " 611.73841
 posterior " 611.73857
 vein " 611.14737
 Tibiofibular
 joint, inferior anatomy 611.72841
 ligaments " 611.72838
 trunk " 611.1379
 Tibiotarsal ligament " 611.72844
 Tibullus, A. Lat. poetry 874.3
 Tic douloureux diseases 616.87
 Tichborne trial crim. law 343.1
 Tickling physiology 612.883
 Ticks animal parasites 616.9685
 Ticonderoga
 battle Amer. revol. 973.3314
 capture U. S. col. hist. 973.26
 evacuation Amer. revol. 973.3332
 Tide tables 525.69
 waters law 347.7
 Tides
 astronomy 525.6
 physical geograpy 551.46
 protection from eng. 627.5
 Tieck, L; German fiction 833.73
 Tieplates railway engin'g 625.14
 Ties, railroad 625.14

¹ Tiffin co. O.	history	977.1241
Tigers	zoology	599.7
Tight boots	hygiene	613.484
	lacing	613.484
Tile		
and iron structures	arch.	721.97
construction	bilding	693.3
drains	reclamation	631.62
floors, hollow	architec.	721.63
hollow, construction	bldg	693.4
roofing	"	695.3
strength of materials		620.14
Tiles		
bilding material		691.4
colord	roofs	721.56
floor covering		721.68
manufactures		666.7
with iron ceilings	arch.	721.73
Tiliaceæ	botany	583.19
Tiling	masonry	693.3
	roofing	695.3
Till	physical geology	551.33
Tillage		631.5
Timber		
architecture		724.7
bilding material		691.1
forestry		634.9
gratings	foundations	721.162
manufacture		674
piles	foundations	721.142
platforms	"	721.162
preservation of	bldg	691.1
strength of materials		620.12
trade		338.1
Timberd, half, walls	arch.	721.21
Timbering		
foundations	architec.	721.12
	bridges	624.152
mines		622.28
Timbre, voice	physiol.	612.784
Timbuctoo	travels	916.62
Time		
chronology		529
cosmic		529.77
distribution of		529.76
finding at sea		527.3
keepers	watchmaking	681
limit of library	loans	024.62
lost	library servis	023.641
metaphysics		115
of day	hygiene	613.13
	extra library loans	024.72
standard		529.75
systems and standard		529.75

Time		
tables	railroad	656
	wage bases	331.232
Times		
feeding	zootechny	636.08442
Timon	Greek philosophers	186.1
Timothy 1.	Bible	227.83
2	"	227.84
Timothy	forage crops	633.24
Tin		
chemistry		546.81
group	chemistry	546.8
manufacture		671
metallurgy		669.6
mining		622.34
	prehistoric	571.31
ores	econ. geology	553.45
roofing	bilding	695.4
Tinsel	dom. economy	646.19
Tinting	laundry process	648.27
Tintypes	photografy	772
¹ Tioga co. N. Y.	history	974.777
1	Pa.	974.856
Tippecanoe		
battle	U. S. war of 1812	973.51
1	co. Ind. history	977.295
¹ Tipperary, Ireland	history	941.92
Tips	political economy	331.238
¹ Tipton co. Ind.	hist.	977.255
Tiraboschi, G.	It. essays	854.63
Tirant lo Blanch	Catal.fict.	849.933
Tires	railway engin'g	625.21
	rubber manufacture	678
Tirso, de Molina	Span.dram.	862.33
Tissue		
cellular, absorption by		612.388
connectiv	anatomy	611.76
	diseases of	616.77
	histology	611.0182
	physiology	612.75
subcutaneous	admin. of	
	medicin by	615.63
Tissues		
animal histology		591.8
elec. resistance	physiol.	612.795
respiration of	"	612.26
uric acid in	"	612.461259
vegetable histology		581.8
Titanium		
inorganic chemistry		546.82
oxid arcs	elec. lighting	621.3256
Tithes	cleric support	254
	taxation	336.21

Title			
catalog	lib. admin.	025.3	
to property, law of		347.2	
Titles			
and duties	lib. economy	023.7	
changed book	bibliog.	014	
of honor		929.7	
Titration solution			
	quan. anal.	545.2	
Titrometric methods	" "	545.5	
Titus Bible		227.85	
¹ Tlascala, Mexico	history	972.4	
Toadfish	batrachians	597.6	
	fishes	597.5	
Toads		597.8	
Toadstools	botany	589.22	
Toasts	entertainments	642.48	
Tobacco			
cerebro-cardiac poisons		615.99	
cultivation		633.71	
ethics		178.7	
hygiene		613.84	
inspection of	pub. helth	614.36	
internal revenue		336.27	
manufacture		679	
pipes manufactures		679	
state monopoly		336.19	
¹ Tobago, W. Indies	hist.	972.98	
Tobit	Apocrypha	229.2	
Tobogganing	sports	796	
Toe joints	anatomy	611.7289	
Toes	"	611.987	
	extra deformities	617.36	
Toggenburg goat		636.3937	
Toggle joints	engin'g	621.825	
Toilet			
articles	customs	391.6	
domestic economy		646.7	
room furnishings		645.68	
rooms	dom. economy	643.52	
	lib. bildings	022.686	
Token money	numismatics	737	
	pol. econ.	332.4	
¹ Tokio	history	952	
	travel	915.2	
¹ Toledo, O.	history	977.113	
Toleration, religious	ethics	172.3	
¹ Tolland co. Ct.	history	974.64	
	travels	917.464	
Tollens, H.	Dutch poetry	839.3154	
Tolls, road and bridge		352.7	
Toltec civilization	hist.	972.011	
Tomas, Bishop	Swed. poet	839.7112	
Tomato		635.64	
tree		634.7761	
worms	pests	632.78	
Tomb burial	pub. helth	614.612	
Tombs	cemeteries	718	
	disposal of ded	393.1	
Tomich	Catalan misc.	849.9821	
Tommaséo, N.	Ital. essays	854.78	
¹ Tompkins co. N. Y.	hist.	974.771	
Tone color	acoustics	534.5	
	physiology	612.85874	
Tones, distinction of	phys.	612.85874	
Tongue, <i>see</i> Tung			
Tonic			
muscular contraction		612.74114	
sol-fa	vocal music	784.9	
Tonicity	reflex movements	612.82933	
Tonics	aids to digestion	615.7341	
¹ Tonkin	history	959.9	
	swine	636.485	
Tonnage	gaging	389	
	shipping	656	
Tonquin, <i>see</i> Tonkin			
Tonsillae intestinales		611.3443	
Tonsils	anatomy	611.322	
	diseases of	616.31	
	physiology	612.3122	
Tools			
agricultural		631.3	
bilding		690.7	
bronze age		571.35	
machine		621.9	
mechanic trades		680	
mechanical engineering		621.9	
printing		655.21	
stone age		571.25	
Toothake	dentistry	617.65	
Tootht gears		621.83	
Top grafting		631.54144	
¹ Topelius, Z.	Swed. fiction	839.7366	
Topical method	instruction	371.36	
Topinamber		635.24	
Topografic drawing		526.98	
	geodesy	526.9	
Topografy			
aerial		629.145	
hygiene of ground		614.77	
maps		912	
military		623.71	
surveying		526.99	
thermic	physiology	612.563	
Toppers, corn		631.3555	
Torches	chemic technol.	665.1	
	military engin'g	623.45442	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Torelli, Achille	Ital. drama	852.86	Township	Ger. local gov.	352.0436
Tories	Amer. pol. parties	329.8	Toxic action of blood		612.11822
	revolution	973.314		swet	612.79212
	Eng. polit. parties	329.942	Toxicity, urinary		612.462
Tornadoes	meteorology	551.55	Toxicology therapeutics		615.9
¹ Toronto, Ont.	history	971.3541	Toxins		
Torpedo			in blood	physiology	612.11821
boats	naval engineering	623.825	physiology		612.3988
shells	ordnance	623.4517	Toy		
Torpedoes			dogs		636.765
explosivs		662.2	pigeons		636.5965
land	military engin'g	623.26		high class	636.5962
naval	" "	623.95	Toys	amusements	793
Torrens system		333.3		domestic economy	649.55
Torres Naharro, B.		862.39		inspection of pub. helth	614.37
Torsion	engineering	620.11243	Trachea	anatomy	611.231
	molecular physics	539.3		diseases of	616.23
Tortoises	zoology	598.13		physiology	612.2152
Torts	law	347.5	Tracheal respiration	zool.	591.126
Torture	customs of war	399	Tracheotomy	surgery	617.42
	law	340.3	Trachoma	eye diseases	617.77
	persecutions	272	Trachyte	lithology	552.24
Total abstinence		178.2	Track elec. engineering		621.333
depravity	doc. theol.	233.2	road	"	625.14
Totemism		392	scales	"	625.18
Touch	anatomy	611.88	tanks	"	625.16
	magnetism	538.2		locomotiv	621.1363
	mental faculties	152.5	Trackless trolley	elec. eng.	621.33225
	physiology	612.88	Tract	cathedral music	783.23
	sensory functions	612.82559		societies	206
¹ Toulouse	history	944.86	Tractarianism Angl. ch.		283
	travels	914.486	Traction		
	goose	636.5984	electric	engineering	621.33
¹ Touraine, France	history	944.54	engin	agriculture	631.3123
	travel	914.451	engins, steam		621.14
Tournaments	customs	394.7	Tractors, farm		631.372
Toussaint, A.L.G.B.	Dut. fic.	839.3356		metallic cures	615.856
Towers			Tracts, religious, practical		240
aerial	elec. lines	621.319225	on special topics	see topic	
architectural	design	729.36	Trade		
cooling	steam plants	621.19764	acceptance	pol. econ.	332.7
suspension	bridge	624.56	administration		351.82
water	fire extinction	614.846	balance of	commerce	382
	waterworks	628.13	boards of	architecture	725.25
Towing	canal engineering	626.7		commerce	381
Town halls	architecture	725.13	catalogs bibliografy		015
	offisers	local govt	depressions	commerce	381
		352		money	332
Townley plays	Eng. dram.	822.13		production	338
Towns			domestic		381
German local govt		352.0435	foren		382
government		352	free		337.2
laying out of	hygiene of		list of books, publishers		015
	ground	614.781			
sanitation of		628.4			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Trade			Transactions gen. society	o6o
marks	copyright	655.62	² special topics, see subject	
	law	347.7	Transcendentalism	141
	patents	608	Transcriptions	
sales	lib. book buying	025.223	orchestral music	785.9
schools		607	piano	786.48
slave		326.1	Transfer	
winds	meteorology	551.51	boards, telephone	621.3874
Trades			systems, telephone	621.38563
hygiene		613.6	Transferable	
labor in special		331.818	vote suffrage	324.224
mechanic		680	Transformation	
unions	polit. econ.	331.88	of coordinates, loci in space	516.34
useful arts		680	plane loci	516.14
Trading companies		338.7	spheric astronomy	522.73
stamps		658	Transformations algebra	512.86
Traditions			Transformer	
ecclesiastic polity		262.7	panels elec. engin'g	621.31725
folklore		398.1	substations " "	621.31263
Traduction	orig. of the soul	129.2	Transformers, auto el.eng.	621.3144
Traffic			elec. eng.	621.3143
commerce		656	Transfusion of blood	
in intoxicating drinks		178.4	physiology	612.1163
⁵ Tragedies	Eng. literature	822	therapeutics	615.65
Train			Transit	
boats	shipblding	623.8234	buildings astronomy	522.13
Training			circle astron. instrum.	522.34
classes	agric. educ.	630.775	finding longitude by	525.48
domestic animals		636.088	time by	529.71
laboring classes	pol. ec.	331.86	instrument	522.34
library	library schools	020.7	local sociology	388
	qualifications	023.532	mounting	522.27
of library executiv		023.42	out of meridian	522.44
offis	law education	340.7	Transits astronomy	523.9
physical	hygiene	613.7	of Mercury	523.91
	outdoor sports	796	Venus	523.92
	school hygiene	371.7	Translating, art of	808
plants		631.546	Translations	<i>Class with originals</i>
schools for teachers		370.7	principle of	comp. phil. 418
teachers		371.12	Transliteration	
² special topics, see subject			comparativ philology	411
Trains	railroad engin'g	625.2	in cataloging	025.3
Traitors			Transmigration of souls	129.4
American revolution		973.381	Transmission	
biografy		923.41	heredity evolution	575.1
Trakehner horse		636.143	hygiene	613.9
Tramps	pauperism	339	machinery of agric.	631.37
Tramways			engin'g	621.8
city transit		388	of disease pub. helth	614.43
electric engineering		621.33	elec. power engin'g	621.319
engineering		625.6	physics	537.84
mining engineering		622.65	force physics	531.8
Trance	hypnotism	134	gases	533.1

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Transmission		
heat	"	536.2
power	mech. eng.	621.8
steam	"	621.185
Transmitted disease	hyg.	613.93
Transmitters		
telephone		621.3863
wireless	telephone	621.38461
Transmutation		
of energy	physics	531.6
metals	chemistry	540.1
species	evolution	575.2
Transoms	gun mounts	623.4351
Transpiration		
cutaneous	physiology	612.793
of animals		591.129
plants		581.129
Transplanters		631.336
Transplanting		
agriculture		631.536
organs	physiology	612.602
teeth	dentistry	617.68
Transport		
agriculture		631.37
buildings	architecture	725.3
butter		637.235
cheese		637.335
criminal law		343.2
in mines		622.6
military		355.6
resources		355.27
milk		637.135
of animals	animal hyg.	614.96
fertilizers	agric.	631.817
the ded	pub. helth	614.63
sociology		380
useful arts		656
Transporter		
bridges	engin'g	624.86
Transports	shipbuilding	623.826
Transposition of parts	surg.	617.38
Transubstantiation		265.3
Transudations	physiology	612.381
¹ Transvaal, Africa	history	968.2
Transversalis cervicis	anat.	611.7313
Transversals	mod. geom.	513.52
Transverse		
mesocolon	anatomy	611.383
system	shipbuilding	623.84
Transversospinales	anat.	611.7316
Transversus thoracis	anat.	611.7358
¹ Transylvania	history	943.92
Transylvanian sheep		636.335
Trap	economic geology	553.57
	lithology	552.28
Trapassi, Pietro	Ital. dram.	852.57
Trapezium	anat. of bones	611.71775
	nervs	611.81776
Trapezius muscle	anat.	611.73111
Trapezoid body	"	611.81776
	bone	611.71776
Trapping	business	639.1
Trappists	monastic orders	271.125
Traps		
agriculture		632.9
domestic economy		648.7
in sewers	sanitary eng.	628.256
steam pipe		621.1855
zootechny		636.081111
Trash, domestic	sanitation	628.44
Traumatic fever	surgery	617.26
Traumatism		616.982
¹ Travancore, India	history	954.8
Travel	clubs self educ.	374.21
	cookery	641.575
	hygiene	613.69
Travelers		
³ conversation books, Eng.		428.2
lives		923.9
manuals for		910.2
protection of	pub. helth	614.86
Traveling		
art of		910.2
bridges	engin'g	624.86
clubs	self educ.	374.25
cranes	engin'g	621.874
grates	"	621.18362
libraries	lib. econ.	021.65
school		371.642
salesmen	suffrage	324.247
Travels, general		910
scientific		508.3
special, see	subject	
Traverse tables	surveying	526.91
Trawlers	boatbuilding	623.828
Trays, book	lib. econ.	022.943
Treadmills	mechan. eng.	621.46
	punishments	343.2
Treason	Amer. revolution	973.381
	law	343
Treasury		
notes	paper money	332.5
U. S.	administration	353.2
Treaties		
international law		341.2

Treatises

Am. and Eng. priv. law 347

on special topics see subject

Treating temperance ethics 178.3

Treatment of

captivs intern'l law 341.3

war customs 399

disease 616

the ded customs 393

pub. helth 614.6

Treaty

Bering sea U. S. hist. 973.86

Hawaiian " 973.86

of Paris Amer. revol. 973.317

Versailles Great war 940.314

U.S. war w. Spain 973.891

Washington 341.273

peace American revol. 973.317

powers legislativ bodies 328.346

Santo Domingo 973.82

with Spain 1795 U.S. hist. 973.43

1898 " 973.891

¹Trebizond, Asia Turk. hist. 956.5

Tredmills mech. engin'g 621.46

punishments 343.2

Tree

conveyors 631.3366

cranberry 634.745

products harvesting 631.5568

tomato 634.7761

Trees

botany 582

forestry 634.9

fruit culture 634

in streets, sanitation 628.48

layering 631.5346

ornamental 715

road engineering 625.77

tools for 631.34

Trefining surgery 617.51

Trellises plant support 631.3453

training 631.5463

Tremandrea botany 583.142

Trematoda parasitic dis. 616.963

Tremellinae botany 589.224

Tremors, muscular physi. 612.7464

¹Trempealeau co. Wis. hist. 977.549

Trench layering 631.5342

Trenches, defense mil. eng. 623.34

Trenching mil. engin'g 623.24

Trent

affair U. S. civil war 973.751

council of relig. history 270.6

creed of Pius 4 238.2

Trenton, N. J.

battle Amer. revol. 973.3326

¹ history 974.966

Trepanning surgery 617.51

Trepassey, ship Am. revo. 973.357

Trephining surgery 617.51

Trestle bridges mil. eng. 623.653

Trestles

bridge engineering 624.24

Tresury

notes paper money 332.5

U. S. administration 353.2

Trial

borings foundations 721.11

by ordeal law 340.3

civil 347.9

court martial 344

criminal 343.1

ecclesiastic 262.9

jury 340.4

state 343.1

Trials

civil law 347.91

criminal " 343.1

in library servis 023.57

military law 344

Triangle musical instrum. 789.3

Triangles

differences of trigonom. 514.8

plane geometry 513.14

trigonometry 514.5

practical chemistry 542.24

spheric geometry 513.41

trigonometry 514.7

Triangularis sterni anat. 611.7358

Triangulation

computation of geodesy 526.4

field work " 526.3

net theory of least sq. 526.53

Triassic age geology 551.76

Tribes form of state 321.2

Tribunes arch. accessories 729.92

Triceps brachii anatomy 611.73724

surae " 611.73854

Trichinae econ. zoology 591.69

parasitic dis. 616.965

Trichiniasis public helth 614.562

Trichoptera entomology 595.74

Trickery bus. ethics 174.7

Tricks, card amusements 793

sleight of hand 791

Tricuspid valvs anat. 611.12646

Tricycling 796

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Triest	history	943.68	Trolley			
	travels	914.368	arms	elec. traction	621.3347	
Triewald, S. von	Swed. poet.	839.7138	lines	" "	621.3322	
Trifacial nervs	anat.	611.8315	systems	deliv. of power	621.33152	
Trifoliae	forage crops	633.373	Trolleys	elec. traction	621.3347	
Trifoliate orange		634.321	Trollope, A.	Eng. fiction	823.87	
Trigeminus			Trombone	wind instrum.	788.2	
nerv	anatomy	611.8315	Trompes	prac. chem.	542.77	
nucleus	"	611.8174	Tromso, Norway	hist.	948.4	
physiology		612.8195	Troops			
Trigonometric leveling		526.38	U. S. history	civil war	973.74	
Trigonometry		514		Mex. "	973.624	
Trilobites	paleontology	565.39		revolution	973.34	
	zoology	595.39		Span. war	973.894	
Trimmer, hedge		631.3421		war of 1812	973.524	
Trimming	pruning	631.5423	Trophic, <i>see</i>	Trofic		
Trinidad	history	972.98	Tropic almond		634.555	
Trinitarians	mon. order	271.79	plants		581.9	
Trinity co. Cal.	hist.	979.414	Tropics			
Trinity	doctrinal theology	231	agriculture		631.0913	
Trios	vocal music	784.83	clothing	suitable to	646.092	
Tripe-cleaning	air pollu.	614.742	cooking	for	641.592	
Triple expansion			hygiene		613.11	
engins		621.11266	Trotter	horse	636.12	
stationary engins		621.1647	Trotting	racing	798	
Triplets	obstetrics	618.25	Troubadours		849.1	
Tripods			Trougs			
field work	geodesy	526.32	pneumatic	chemistry	542.73	
practical chemistry		542.24	voltaic cells	engin'g	621.3521	
Tripoli, Africa	history	961.2	Trousers		646.43	
Trips, school		371.393	Trout culture	fishing	639.3	
Triquetrum, os	anat.	611.71773	fishing	sports	799	
Trissino, G. G.	Ital. drama	852.33	Trouvères	Fr. literature	841.1	
Tristegineae	forage crops	633.281	Trowel, garden		631.3112	
Tritons	zoology	594.3	Troy	ancient history	939.21	
Trituration	prac. chem.	542.22	"	N. Y. "	974.741	
Triumphs	student life	371.89	Troya, Carlo	Ital. essays	854.73	
Triurideae	botany	584.71	Truancy	school disciplin	371.52	
Troas	ancient history	939.21	Truces	international law	341.3	
Trochilidae	ornithology	598.8	Truck farming		635	
Trochlear			system	labor	331.235	
nervs	anatomy	611.8314	Trucks			
physiology		612.8194	book	library econ.	022.942	
nuclei	anatomy	611.8155	electric motor cars		621.3347	
Trochoid joint	"	611.72965	farm transport		631.3735	
Trofic nervs			railway engineering		625.21	
of skin	physiology	612.798	Truffles	gardening	635.8	
physiology		612.818	Trumbull, J.	Amer. poet.	811.21	
Trofs			Trumbull co. O.	history	977.138	
pneumatic	chemistry	542.73	ship	Amer. revol.	973.356	
voltaic cels	engin'g	621.3521	Trumpet	wind instrum.	788.1	
Trojel, P. K.	Dan. satire	839.8752	Trumpeters	pigeons	636.59626	
P. M.	" "	839.8751	Trunk making		685	
			railways	elec. eng.	621.33132	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Trunkfish	zoology	597.5	Tubular boilers	engin'g	621.18425
Trunking			bridges	"	624.4
telephone switchboards		621.38741	furnaces	prac. ch.	542.42
systems		621.38561	Tubuli recti	anatomy	611.6311
Trunks	telephone lines	621.38741	Tubulous boilers	engin'g	621.18426
Trussed			¹ Tucker co. W. Va.	hist.	975.483
arch	bridge engin'g	624.7	Tuckerman, H. T.	Am. lit.	814.33
bridges	engin'g	624.3	Tudor architecture		724.4
Trusses			Tudors	English history	942.05
bridge engineering		624.3	Irish	"	941.55
surgery		617.92	Tufa	economic geology	553.58
Trust companies	banks	332.14	lithology		552.22
Trustees, library		023.3	Tuff	"	552.22
room		022.611	¹ Tug valley, W. Va.	hist.	975.446
Trusts			Tugs	shipbuilding	623.8232
and trustees	law	347.7	Tuition fees	schools	371.22
corporations	pol. econ.	338.8	Tula istle		633.5772
monopolies	"	338.8	¹ Tulare co. Cal.	hist.	979.486
Truth	ethics	177.3	Tullahoma, Tenn.	campaign	973.7342
Tryon in Conn.	Am. revol.	973.3351	Tullin, K. B.	Dan. poetry	839.8151
Trypanosomiasis	diseases	616.9681	Tumbler pigeon		636.59615
Trypsin	physiology	612.3424	Tumors	diseases	616.992
Tryptic digestion	physiol.	612.342	Tuna	fruit culture	634.7751
Tuba	wind instruments	788.48	Tune	sacred music	783.6
auditiva	anat.	611.856	Tung		
Tube, per cent	dairy	637.1275	anatomy		611.313
Tuber cinereum	anat.	611.8143	diagnosis	pathology	616.072
Tuberaceæ	botany	589.231	diseases of		616.31
Tubercle	diseases	616.995	physiology		612.3123
Tuberculosis	"	616.995	Tungstates	mineralogy	549.74
public helth		614.542	Tungsten		
pulmonary diseases		616.246	filaments	elec. lighting	621.32643
Tubers			metals	chemistry	546.78
field crops		633.49	Tungusic language		494
garden	"	635.2	Tunicata	zoology	594.9
harvesting		631.5564	Tunics of eye		
plant culture		631.5322	fibrous	anatomy	611.841
washers for		631.3626	physiology		612.841
Tubes			vascular	anatomy	611.842
boiler	engin'g	621.18453	physiology		612.842
domestic economy		643.6	Tuning forks	acoustics	534.3
Fallopian	anatomy	611.656	piano		786.2
locomotiv boiler		621.1333	¹ Tunis	history	961.1
pneumatic	communica.	654.8	travels		916.11
dom. econ.		643.6	Tunisian sheep		636.386
lib. econ.		022.946	Tunneling		
porcelain	chemistry	542.232	machinery, hydraulic		621.269
speaking	communica.	654.8	mining engineering		622.26
dom. econ.		643.6	railroad	"	625.13
lib. econ.		022.947	Tunnels	aqueducts	628.14
strength of materials		620.11283	¹ Tuolumne co. Cal.	hist.	979.445
sunken foundations		721.177	Tupelo, Miss.	battle	973.7372
Tubing, glass	prac. chem.	542.231	Turanian languages		494
rubber	"	542.26	literatures		894

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Turbin wheel	hydraulic	621.24	Turntables	railway "	625.16
	steam	621.165	Turnwrest	plow	631.3124
Turbinate bones	anat.	611.21	Turpentine	chem. tech.	665.3
Turbits	pigeons	636.59623		collectors	631.3568
Turck's fasciculus	anat.	611.8252	Turret mounts	ordnance	623.4334
Turell	Catalan miscel.	849.9822	Turtles		
Turf				fishery	639.3
	burning	agriculture		paleontology	568.13
	spade	631.3111		zoology	598.13
¹ Turin	history	945.1	Tuscan swine		636.45
	travels	914.51	¹ Tuscany, Italy	history	945.5
¹ Turkestan	history	958.4		travels	914.55
¹	East "	951.6	¹ Tuscarawas co. O.	history	977.166
Turkey	poultry	636.592	Tuscarora indians		970.3
Turkey in			¹ Tuscola co. Mich.	history	977.445
¹	Asia	history	Tutor	home education	373.1
	Europe	956	Twain, Mark	Am. humor	817.44
			Tweeddale sheep		636.3252
	administration	354.496	Twelfth nerv	anatomy	611.83193
	botany	581.9496		physiology	612.81993
	finance	336.496	Twilight		525.7
	geology	554.96	Twins, etc.	obstetrics	618.25
¹	history	949.6	Two		
	maps	912.496		book system	lib. econ.
	schools	379.496		furrow plow	631.3122
	statistics	314.96	¹	Mountains co. Que.	hist.
	travel	914.96		phase elec. machinery	621.313322
	treaties	341.2496		trac. systems	621.331432
Turkeyneck fowls		636.5882		transmis. "	621.319132
Turkish				wire elec.	" "
	architecture	723.3		telephone systems	621.38536
	baths	architecture	Tyler, J.:	presidency of	973.58
		725.73		R. Amer. drama	812.21
		customs	¹ Tyler co. W. Va.	history	975.419
		391.6	Tympani, membrana		
		hygiene		anatomy	611.855
	harems	customs		ear diseases	617.85
		392.6		physiology	612.855
	horses	636.11	Tympanum		
	language	494		anatomy	611.854
	literature	894		ear diseases	617.84
	power	Greek history		physiology	612.854
		949.505	Type		
Turko-Russian war				and type setting	printing
	Russian hist.	947.08		for books	publishing
Turn halls	architecture	725.85		founders' occupat.	hyg.
Turneraceæ	botany	583.455		founding	655.21
Turning				writers	communication
	bridges	engineering			lib. admin.
		624.83			servis
	lathes	621.94			023.762
	moldboard plow	631.3124	Types		
Turnip				alternating current mach.	621.31332
	field	crops		boat	naval architecture
		633.42			623.82
	garden	"		boilers	engineering
		635.12			621.1842
	rooted cabbage	635.126			
	celery	635.128			
	chervil	635.136			
Turnouts	railway engin'g	625.16			
Turnpikes	road engin'g	625.7			

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Types
 direct current machinery 621.31322
 farm 631.14
 furnaces steam mach'y 621.1832
 locomotivs " " 621.132
 molecules chem. 541.5
 ship naval architecture 623.82
 special, education of 371.97
 steam engins 621.112
 portable 621.152
 stationary mechanism 621.164
 use 621.162
 traction 621.144
 turbins 621.1652
 Typhaceæ botany 584.63
 Typhoid fever pathology 616.927
 pub. helth 614.511
 Typhus fever pathology 616.922
 pub. helth 614.526
 Typografers biogrfy 926.5
 Typogrfy 655
 Typology Bible 220.6
 Tyre ancient history 939.44
 Tyrian architecture 722.3
¹Tyrol history 943.64
 travel 914.364
¹Tyrone, Ireland history 941.64
 Tyrotoxon animal pois. 615.94
 Tyrtaeus Greek lyr. poetry 884.1
- Uberti, F. degli Ital. poetry 851.17
 Udall, N. English drama 822.22
¹Uganda, Africa hist. 967.6
 Uhland, J.; L.; Ger. poetry 831.73
¹Ukraine, Russia history 947.7
 Ulcers surgery 617.24
 Ulna anatomy 611.7176
 Ulnar artery " 611.13435
 Ulrich von Lichtenstein
 German poetry 831.28
¹Ulster co. Ireland history 941.6
¹ N. Y. " 974.734
 Ultramontanism Cath. ch. 282
 eccles. pol. 262.13
 Umbellales botany 583.48
 Umbelliferæ " 583.481
 Umbilic
 artery anatomy 611.13771
 cord obstetrics 618.38
 mesenteric artery anat. 611.1364
 vein " 611.1498
 Umbrella stands dom.econ. 645.61
 lib. " 022.922
 Umbria ancient history 937.4
¹ modern " 945.6
³Umlaut Eng. orthog. 421.2
 Unciform bone anatomy 611.71778
 Unconsciousness metaphys. 127
 Unction, extreme theology 265.7
 Underground
 contact elec. traction 621.3325
 railway slavery 326.973
 U. S. civ. war 973.7115
 stations arch. 725.319
 roads engineering 625.4
 mining engin'g 622.62
 water phys. geog. 551.49
 wiring elec. lines 621.31923
 Underhill sheep 636.3231
 Undershot wheels engin'g 621.23
 Understanding psychology 153
 Understudies lib. econ. 023.702
 Underwear dom. " 646.42
 Underwriters
 rules elec. lighting 621.3281
 Undulation
 dynamics 531.33
 sound 534.1
 Undulatory theory of light 535.1
 Unfair apportionment 328.3345
¹Ungava, Can. history 971.28
 Ungulata mammals 599.7
 Unicameral legislature 328.391
 Unicorns folklore 398.4

Unification of Italy	945.09	United States of America	
Uniform laws legislation	328.22	boundaries	973
Uniformity		Christian commission	267.11
act of Eng. relig. hist.	274.2	U. S. hist.	973.7781
Uniforms		coast survey	526
domestic	647	colleges	378.73
library	023.95	constitutional law	342.73
military equipment	355.81	daughters 1776-1812 soc.	369.142
esthetics	355.14	education	370.973
Uninsulated conductors, elec.	621.31932	finance	336.73
Union		fine arts	709.73
act Can. history	971.039	geology	557.3
Canadian history	971.04	government admin.	353
co. Ill. history	977.3995	hereditary societies	369.1
¹ Ind. "	977.262	¹ history	973
¹ Ia. "	977.785	laws	345
¹ N. J. "	974.936	⁵ literature	810
¹ O. "	977.153	maps	912.73
¹ Pa. "	974.848	national bank U. S. hist.	973.41
prisoners of war ass'n	369.155	patriotic societies	369.1
railroad stations arch.	725.313	religious history	277.3
sovereign states	321.022	sanitary com. charity	361
veterans union	369.154	U. S. hist.	973.7771
zootechny	636.082453	schools, public	379.73
Unionidae zoology	594.1	ship U. S. war of 1812	973.525
Unionists in South		socialism	335.973
U. S. civil war	973.717	statistics	317.3
Unions		statutes	345
English local gov't	352.0424	travels in	917.3
trade polit. economy	331.88	treaties	341.273
Unique books rarities	094	war of 1812, military soc.	369.143
Unisexuales botany	583.95	society	369.141
Unit of work mechanics	531.41	zoology	591.973
Unitarian church	288	United States of Colombia	
Unitarians biography	922.81	¹ history	986
United		Units electric	537.7
Americans polit. soc.	363	physical	530.8
brethren sects	284.6	Unity	
colonies N. Eng. U.S. hist.	973.23	metaphysics	111
confederate veterans	369.174	of God doctrin	231
Empire loyalists Can. hist.	971.024	human race	572.1
¹ Kingdom history	942	knowledge	121
¹ Netherlands "	949.2	language	401
presbyterian church sects	285.4	nature	501
¹ Provinces history	949.2	territory pol. sci.	320.124
servis, military and naval	355	Univalvs mollusks	594.3
sons of confed. veterans	369.173	Universal	
United States of America		gravitation, law of mech.	531.51
administration	353	history	909
antiquities	913.73	joints mech. eng.	621.825
architecture	720.973	language	408.9
bank political econ.	332.11	military servis	355.22
U. S. history	973.56	suffrage	324.211
botany	581.973	Universala univ. lang.	408.9

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Universalism	sects	289.1	Upperdown sheep	636.3231
Universalists	biography	922.81	Uprisings	
Universals	metaphysics	113	political	323.2
Universe	astronomy	523.1	¹ Upshur co. W. Va. hist.	975.462
Universities		378	Uptakes	steam engin'g 621.18382
architecture		727.3	Urachus	anatomy 611.622
state and national		379.16	Ural-Altaic languages	494
University			literatures	894
clubs, general		378.068	Uranium	chemistry 546.79
courts	disciplin	378.113	Uranography	astronomy 523
education		378.01	Uranus	planets 523.47
extension		378.13	Urates	physiology 612.461267
libraries	education	371.647	Urban	
lib. econ.		027.7	roads	engineering 625.712
of the State of New York		379.747	Urchins, sea	
people's, library as the		021.2	fishery	639.6
Universology	cosmology	113	zoology	593.95
Unofficial			Urea	
ballot	pol. sci.	324.351	glandular system	physiol. 612.4612
legislativ lists		328.339	physiology of liver	612.3531
Unregenerate	doct. theol.	233.2	nutrition	612.398193
Unstratified ores	econ.geol.	553.15	Ureameters	physiology 612.46121
Upholstering			Uredineæ	botany 589.225
mechanic trades		684	Uremia	physiology 612.466231
Upholstery	dom. econ.	645.4	Ureters	anatomy 611.617
Upland Leicester sheep		636.3213	physiology	612.4671
sheep, German		636.333	Urethra	anatomy 611.623
Upper			female "	611.674
¹ Austria	history	943.62	male "	611.623
travels		914.362	diseases of	616.64
¹ Bavaria	history	943.36	Urfé, Honoré d' Fr. fiction	843.41
travels		914.336	Uric acid	
¹ Canada	history	971.3	physiology of kidneys	612.46125
travels		917.13	nutrition	612.398193
chamber	legis. bodies	328.31	Urin	
¹ Egypt	history	962.3	chemic analysis	543.9
travels		916.23	physiology	612.46
extremities	anatomy	611.97	study of disease	616.076
bones	"	611.717	Urinals	
deep veins	"	611.14541	air pollution	614.764
joints	"	611.727	public sanitation	628.45
lymf glands	"	611.467	Urinary	
lymfatics	"	611.4217	organs	anatomy 611.6
muscles	"	611.737	diseases	616.63
superfic. veins	"	611.14546	secretion	physiol. zool. 591.149
¹ Franconia	history	943.31	⁴ Uriya language	491.45
travels		914.331	Urobilin	physiology 612.46127
¹ Guinea	history	966.5	Urochrome	" 612.46127
travels		916.65	Urodela	batrachia 597.9
house	legislativ bodies	328.31	Urogenital sinus	anat. 611.629
¹ Palatinate	history	943.34	Ursulines	sisterhoods 271.974
travels		914.334	Urticaceæ	botany 583.962
Silurian group	geology	551.732	Urticaria	diseases 616.51
Syria	ancient history	939.41	¹ Uruguay	history 989

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Usages, social	etiquet	395	Vacancies		
Use of			legislativ bodies		328.3357
library, free	lib. econ.	024.28	Vacation		
⁸ words	Eng. philology	428.3	closing	lib. economy	024.44
Useful arts		600	loans	" "	024.612
	biograpy of	926	schools		374.8
Usefulness of			terms	universities	378.14
animals	econ. zoology	591.61	Vacations		
plants	econ. botany	581.61	hygiene		613.76
Ushers	library servis	023.78	laboring classes		331.816
Ustilagineæ	botany	589.227	library economy		024.44
Usury	banking	332.8	staff		023.66
	law	347.7	school education		371.23
Utah, U. S.			teachers	"	371.167
acquisition	Mex. war	973.621	Vaccinal syphilis cont. dis.		614.4733
admission	U. S. hist.	973.87	Vaccination cont. diseases		614.473
¹ history		979.2	Vacciniaceæ	botany	583.61
mil. hist.	U. S. civ. war	973.7492	Vaccinization	contag. dis.	614.4735
	Spanish war	973.89492	Vacuum		
Utensils			cleaners	dom. economy	648.52
kitchen		643.35		mech. engin'g	621.55
special for cooking		641.58	lamps	elec. lighting	621.3273
Uterin artery	anatomy	611.13773	machines	refrigeration	621.575
circulation	physiol.	612.6271	pump	chem. apparatus	542.77
ligaments	anat.	611.667	regulators	" "	542.77
Uterins	therapeutics	615.766	Vaga sheep		636.3317
Utero-ovarian nervs	anat.	611.8393	Vagabonds	pauperism	339
Uterus			Vagina		
anatomy		611.66	admin. of med. by		615.66
diseases of women		618.14	anatomy		611.671
inversion in labor		618.57	diseases of women		618.15
masculinus	anatomy	611.6231	Vaginal artery	anatomy	611.13773
physiology		612.627	nervs	"	611.839
¹ Utica, N. Y.	history	974.763	Vagrancy	pauperism	339
Utilitarianism	ethics	171.5	Vagus		
Utilities, public		380	nerv	anatomy	611.83191
Utility of philosofy		101	hart		612.1781
² special subjects see subject			larynx		612.7822
Utilization			physiology		612.81991
of animals	zootechny	636.088	respiration		612.287
Utopias	polit. science	321.07	stomach		612.3272
Utrecht, Peace of	Eur.hist.	940.22	nuclei	anatomy	611.8187
Utricle	anatomy	611.8525	nucleus and respiration		612.282
	physiology	612.8582	Valais sheep, Swiss		636.338
Uveal tract	anatomy	611.842	goat	"	636.5936
	physiology	612.842	Valbergieae	forage crops	633.377
Uvula	anatomy	611.315	Valdés, J. M.	Span. poetry	861.46
			¹ Valencia	history	946.7
				travels	914.67
			Valencies	chemistry	541.39
			Valerian	therapeutics	615.789
			Valerianeæ	botany	583.531
			Vallenberg, J.	Swed. fiction	839.7342
			Valley Forge	Amer.revol.	973.3341

- Valleys phys. geograf 551.43
Valois, house of Fr. history 944.025
 Valsalva, sinuses o anat. 611.1265
 Valuation
 farm economics 631.112
 tax assessment 336.29
 Value
 commercial, of food zoot. 636.0854
 economic, of fertilizers 631.815
 nutritiv, of food zoot. 636.0852
 of moneys, comparativ 332.45
 old books lib. econ. 025.223
 political economy 330.1
 standards of money 332.42
 thermodynamic, of
 albuminoses physiol. 612.398172
 albumins " 612.3985
 carbohydrates " 612.3965
 fats " 612.3975
 food " 612.3925
 peptones " 612.398172
 Values
 average probabilities 519.6
 educational curriculum 375
 food dom. economy 641.1
 Valv
 bugle musical instru. 788.47
 gearing mech. eng. 621.84
 motions " " 621.84
 Valvs
 blowout steam engin'g 621.18479
 hydraulics 532.55
 of hart anatomy 611.1263
 physiology 612.1713
 safety steam engin'g 621.18473
 sewer appurtenances 628.257
 steam locomotiv 621.1342
 pipe 621.1854
 turbine design 621.16535
 Valvulae conniventes anat. 611.3414
 Valylene organ. chem. 547.24
 Vampire folkore 398.4
 zoology 599.4
¹Van history 956.6
 Vanadates mineralogy 549.72
Vanadium group chem. 546.85
 Vanbrugh Eng. drama 822.47
 Van Buren, M. presidency 973.57
¹Van Buren co. Ia. hist. 977.798
¹ Mich. " 977.413
¹Vancouver iland " 971.1
 Vandals " 943.01
¹Vanderburg co. Ind. " 977.233
¹Van Dieman's Land " 994.6
¹Van Wert co. O. " 977.141
 Vanes steam turbin design 621.16532
 theory 621.16512
 Vanilla field crops 633.821
 Vapor
 baths therapeutics 615.853
 engins, binary mech.eng. 621.44
 exhalation physiology 612.25
 lamps elec. lighting 621.327
 Vaporization
 heat 536.44
 practical chemistry 542.48
 Vapors
 inhalation of hygiene 613.62
 meteorology 551.57
 properties of 533.1
¹Var, France history 944.93
 Varangian kingdom hist. 947.02
 Varchi, B. Ital. essays 854.38
 Variable
 stars astronomy 523.84
 temperature hygiene 613.64
 Variables
 complex algebra 512.82
 calculus 517.8
 Variation
 evolution 575.2
 in animals phys. zool. 591.15
 zootechny 636.08211
 negativ physiol. of cells 612.0144232
 nervs 612.8132
 of compass 522.76
 elements of orbit 521.34
 Variations
 calculus of 517.4
 of animal heat physiol. 612.55
 longitude and latitude 521.28
 right ascen. and declin. 521.27
 piano music 786.48
 Varicosities, nerv histology 611.01883
Varieties of cheese 637.35
 Variety
 in feeding zootechny 636.08445
 vs monotony lib. work 023.701
 Variolation contag. dis. 614.472
 Varioloid diseases 616.912
 Varnishes chem. technol. 667.7
 Varnishing painting 698.3
 Varnishmaking air pollu. 614.736
 Varying speed motors 621.313248
 Vas aberrans anatomy 611.1354
 deferens " 611.634
 Vasa aberrantia " 611.633
 brevia artery " 611.13642

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Vasa efferentia	"	611.6311
recta	"	611.6311
Vascular system	anatomy	611.1
	diseases	616.1
	physiology	612.1
Vases	domestic economy	645.5
	pottery	738
Vasoconstrictors	physiol.	612.183
Vasodilators	"	612.184
Vasomotors		
	cerebral physiology	612.8243
	influence on temperature	612.531
	physiology	612.18
Vasquez de Coronado		
	discovery of America	973.16
Vassal states	pol. sci.	321.028
Vassalage		321.3
Vassar college		376.8
Vastus muscles	anatomy	611.73822
Vater, process of		611.367
Vatican council, 1870		262.13
Vaticination	prediction	133.3
Vats voltaic cells		621.3521
Vattemare	exchange syst.	021.852
Vaucluse, France	history	944.92
Vaudois	Christian sects	284.4
	persecution	272.3
Vaudreuil co. Que.	hist.	971.426
Vaulting athletics		613.72
Vaults		
	air pollution	614.764
	architectural construc.	721.43
	design	729.34
	carvd arch. decoration	729.58
	disinfection contag. dis.	614.48
	painted arch. decor.	729.48
	receiving architec.	726.8
	suffocation in prot. of life	614.82
Vector, equation of radius		521.38
Vedas Sanskrit literature		891.2
Vedel, A. S.	Dan. misc.	839.883
Vega, G. de la	Span. poet.	861.31
	Carpio, L. F. de	862.31
Vegetable		
	anatomy comparativ	581.4
	descriptiv	581.7
	chemistry	547
	diet hygiene	613.26
	drugs mat. med.	615.32-3
	dye plants agric.	633.86
	farms	631.142
	fats chem. tech.	665.3
	food dom. econ.	641.3
	hygiene	613.26

Vegetable		
	food physiol.	612.3927
	forms decora. in relief	729.51
	painted decora.	729.41
	gardening	635
	irritants poisons	615.93
	manures agric.	631.87
	markets dom. econ.	641.4
	marrow	635.623
	materials engin'g	620.197
	milks	637.181
	nitrogen fertilizers	631.847
	oils chem. tech.	665.3
	oyster	635.16
	parasites diseases	616.969
	physiology	581.1
	poisons toxicology	615.9
	sponge	635.627
	substances, analysis of	543.8
	trades air pollution	614.73
	world botany	580
Vegetables		
	and animals physiol.	612.0135
	cand. inspec. of, pub. helth	614.318
	field crops	633.4
	fresh, inspec. of pub. helth	614.316
	garden crops	635
	preservation chem. tech.	664.8
Vegetarianism	hygiene	613.26
	physiol.	612.39271
Vegetation	botany	580
Vehicles		
	carbiding	699
	carriage making	684
	farm transport	631.373
	motor	629.2
Vehmgericht	criminal law	343.43
Vein, fluid hydraulics		532.52
Veins	admin. of med. by	615.65
	air in physiol.	612.1341
	anatomy	611.14
	diseases	616.14
	geology	551.88
	mineral econ. geol.	553.19
	pressure in physiol.	612.144
Veldeke, H. van	Dut. poet.	839.3112
Veldlakers	cattle	636.2354
Vellum books	rarities	096
Velocipedes		629.2
Velocity		
	in sewers sanit. eng.	628.219
	of light optics	535.2
	liquids hydraulics	532.57

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Velocity			
of sound	acoustics	534.2	
tide wave	tides	525.65	
turbins	engineering	621.16522	
Velum			
interpositum	anat.	611.8192	
medullare,	posterior	611.81711	
superior		611.8163	
Velvet bean	forage crops	633.363	
Vena cava, inferior	anat.	611.146	
superior	"	611.145	
¹ Venango co. Pa.	history	974.896	
¹ Vendée, France	"	944.61	
war in	Fr. "	944.042	
Vendors	law	347.7	
Veneer	manufacture	674	
Veneer grafting		631.54135	
Veneering	arch. decor.	729.6	
cabinet work		684	
Venereal diseases		616.95	
Venery, excessiv, effects of		616.984	
Venesection	therapeutics	615.811	
Venetia	ancient history	937.3	
¹	modern "	945.3	
Venezuela			
boundary	U. S. history	973.87	
¹ history		987	
travel		918.7	
¹ Venice	history	945.3	
travels		914.53	
Venom poisoning	physiol.	612.3145	
Venoms	comp. physiol.	612.314	
Venous			
blood	physiology	612.114	
circulation	"	612.134	
duct of Arantius		611.1497	
pulse	physiology	612.1342	
thrombosis, puerperal		618.77	
Vent	ordnance	623.4242	
Ventilating	science	536.84	
Ventilation			
blding		697.9	
library economy		022.89	
mining engineering		622.4	
of house	dom. econ.	644.5	
kitchen	" "	643.32	
school bldings		371.628	
pulmonary	physiol. "	612.2162	
sanitary engineering		628.8	
sewers	"	628.23	
shipblding		623.85	
Ventilators	sewer appurte.	628.256	
Ventricle			
of brain, 3d	anatomy	611.8148	
4th	"	611.8185	
5th	"	611.8139	
Ventricles			
of brain, lateral	anat.	611.8138	
hart	"	611.124	
larynx	"	611.224	
Ventricular coronary vein		611.1493	
Ventriloquism	amusem'ts	791	
physiol.		612.7895	
¹ Ventura co. Cal.	hist.	979.492	
Venus	planets	523.42	
transits	astron.	523.92	
Vera Cruz, Mexico			
battle	Mex. history	972.05	
U. S.	"	973.6237	
¹ history		972.6	
Veranda	furniture	645.8	
Veratrum group	therapeu.	615.716	
Verbal			
³ forms	Eng. etymol.	422.8	
³	syntax	425.8	
³ inflection	morphol.	425.18	
Verbatim reporting		653.046	
Verbenaceæ	botany	583.88	
¹ Verchères co. Que.	history	971.436	
Verga, Giovanni	Ital. fic.	853.84	
Verification			
of legislativ powers		328.36	
Vermes	articulates	595.1	
Vermiform appendix	anat.	611.3452	
physiol.		612.363	
surgery		617.55	
Vermifuges	therapeutics	615.733	
¹ Vermilion co. Ill.	history	977.365	
¹	Ind. "	977.246	
Vermont, U. S.			
admission	U. S. history	973.41	
¹ history		974.3	
For military history, see subdivisions of Special campaigns and Military history under 973.3, 973.52, 973.7 and 973.89			
¹ Vernon co. Mo.	history	977.844	
¹	Wis. "	977.573	
¹ Verona, Italy		945.3	
travels		914.53	
Verplanck, G. C.	Am. sat.	817.25	
Verrazano	discov. of Am.	973.18	
Versailles	description	914.436	
¹	history	944.36	
³ Verse, science of		416	
textbooks for writ'g		426.8	
³ Versification	Eng. prosody	426.2	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Version	obstetric opera.	618.82	Veto		
Vertebrae	anatomy	611.711	overriding	legis. proced.	328.375
Vertebral			pocket	" "	328.375
artery	anatomy	611.1349	power of president	U. S.	353.03
articulations	"	611.721	Vetticost	salad plants	635.57
colum	"	611.711	Viaducts	bridges	624
Vertebrates	paleontology	566	Viaticum	sacrament	265.7
	zoology	596	Viau, T. de	French satire	847.41
Vertical			Vibratil cilia	physiol.	612.72
impulse wheels		621.233	Vibration		
marine engines		621.1224	acoustics		534.5
prime astronomy		522.47	dynamics		531.32
steam engines		621.11244	Viburnum	uterins	615.766
Vertigo			Vice		
diseases		616.841	administration		351.76
physiology		612.8863	crime		343
Verumontanum	anat.	611.6231	education		379.21
Vesical			Vicente, Gil	Span. drama	862.22
apparatus, innervation		612.4673	Vices	ethics	170
artery, inferior	anat.	611.13772	Vicieae	forage crops	633.378
superior	"	611.13771	Vicksburg		
nervs	"	611.839	naval hist.	U.S.civ.war	973.753
Vesicants	therapeutics	615.774	siege	"	973.7344
Vesicles, seminal	anat.	611.636	Vicq-d'Azyr, bundle of		611.8142
Vesicular affections of skin		616.52	Victor Emanuel	Ital. hist.	945.09
Vespers			Victoria, Queen	Eng. "	942.081
Anglican ritual		264.034		Scot. "	941.08
music		783.2	¹ Victoria, Australia	"	994.5
Vespucci	discov. of Amer.	973.16	co. N. B.	"	971.553
Vessel, J. H.	Dan. poetry	839.8153	N. S.	"	971.693
Vessels	shipblding	623.8	Ont.	"	971.364
Vestibular			Victorian Gothic architec.		724.4
ganglion	anatomy	611.89185	Victrola	mech. instrum'ts	789.8
nerv	anatomy	611.83185	Vienna		
nucleus	"	611.8178	congress of	Europ. hist.	940.27
Vestments	ecclesiology	247.7		interna. law	341.1
Vesuvius	volcanoes	551.21	¹ history		943.61
Vetches	forage crops	633.35	travels		914.361
Veteran relief union, woman's		369.162	¹ Vienne, France	history	944.63
Veterans	societies		Vieussen's valv	anat.	611.8163
association, confederate		369.172	Vignettes	engravings	760
Great war		369.186	Vigny, A. V.	Fr. drama	842.75
national ass'n of naval		369.157	poetry		841.76
of Mexican war		369.146	¹ Vigo co. Ind.	history	977.245
regular army and navy		369.112	Vikanera language		491.43
Spanish war		369.181	Vikings	history	948.01
union, Union		369.154	¹ Vilas co. Wis.	history	977.523
U.S.army, soc. of sons of		369.165	Village		
Veterinary			communities		321.2
medicin		619	homes	architecture	728.6
	zootechny	636.089	newspapers		070.236
sanitation	pub. helth	614.9	Villains	feudalism	321.3
Vetiver	perfume plants	633.815		social classes	323.34
			Villari, P.	Ital. essays	854.84

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Villas architecture 728.84
 Villemain, A. F. Fr. essays 844.72
 Villenage feudalism 321.3
 social classes 323.34
 Villi, lacteal anat. 611.4265
 Villon, François Fr. poetry 841.25
 Vincennes, Ind. Am. revol. 973.3348
 Vincent de Paul, sisterhood 271.91
 Vinci, Leonardo da Ital. lit. 854.25
 Vinciguerra, A. Ital. satire 857.23
 Vindelicia anc. history 939.83
 Vindications
 American revolution 973.38
 U. S. civil war 973.78
 war of 1812 973.528
 Vine culture agriculture 634.8
 Vinegar making
 air pollution 614.733
 chemic technology 664.5
 Vines botany 581.5
 layering horticulture 631.5347
 Vinyard plow 631.3127
 Vinyards 634.8
¹Vinton co. O. history 977.1837
 Viola stringd instruments 787.2
 Violarieæ botany 583.135
 Violets horticulture 716.2
 perfume plants 633.811
 Violins stringd instrum. 787.1
 Violoncello " " 787.3
 Virgil Latin epic poetry 873.1
¹Virgin ilands history 972.97
 travels 917.297
 Virgin Mary biography 225.92
 catholic doc. 230.2
 Virginia, U. S.
 British in Amer. revol. 973.3374
¹ history 975.5
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.3, 973.52, 973.62, 973.7
 and 973.89
 secession U. S. history 973.713
 Virginia strawberry 634.754
¹Virginia, West history 975.4
 travels 917.54
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
 Virginitv relig. asceticism 248
 Virginius incident U.S. hist. 973.82
 Virtues 170
 Viscosity of blood physiol. 612.11814
 Visibility of stars astron. 523.82
 Visible speech phonology 414
 Visigoths German history 943.01
 Vision
 disorders blind asylums 362.4
 diseases of eye 617.75
 mental faculty 152.1
 optics 535.7
 organs of anatomy 611.84
 physiology 612.84
 Visions and dreams 135
 Visitation
 and search internat. law 341.3
 pastoral 253
 Visitations Eng. heraldry 929.726
 Visits, school educ. methods 371.393
 Visscher, M. T. Dut. poet. 839.3133
 Visual
 acuteness physiol. 612.84363
 angle optics 535.7
 impressions, persistence 612.8435
 instruction education 371.335
 sensibility physiology 612.84363
 Vital
 capacity respiration 612.24
 fenomena biology 577
 force biology 577.6
 functions animals 591.1
 man 612
 statistics population 312
 pub. helth 614.1
 Vitalis Swedish satire 839.7762
 Vitalism biology 577.6
 physiol. 612.0134
 Vitality zoology 591.139
 Vitellin sac embryology 611.01381
 Vitreous
 humor anatomy 611.8447
 eye diseases 617.74
 physiology 612.8447
 Vitrified
 brick pavements road eng. 625.87
 Viva voce
 vote legislativ proced. 328.375
 Vivipara generation 591.168
 Vivisection
 animal anatomy 591.7
 ethics 179.4
 laws public helth 614.23
 physiology 612.077
 Vocal
 cords anat. 611.225
 false anat. 611.223
 culture elocution 808.5
 music 784.9
 hygiene, etc. 784.9

Vocal			
music		784	
organs	acoustics	534.7	
	comp. physiol.	612.786	
	diseases of	616.2	
	human anatomy	611.2	
	innervation	612.819923	
	physiology	612.78	
Vocalists' lives	singers	927.8	
Vocation, choice of		374.1	
Vocational education		371.42	
Vochysiaceæ	botany	583.145	
Voice			
elocution		808.5	
physiology		612.78	
³ signs	Eng. etymol.	422.8	
singing		784.9	
Volapük	universal lang.	408.91	
Volcanic			
ashes	lithology	552.22	
rocks	"	552.2	
tufa	"	552.22	
Volcanoes	physical geol.	551.21	
Volition, <i>see</i>	Will		
Volsk lied	vocal music	784.4	
¹ Vologda, Russia	history	947.2	
Voltage meters	elec. eng.	621.3743	
Voltaic			
cells	engineering	621.35	
electricity	physics	537.5	
Voltaire, F. M. A. de			
French drama		842.56	
fiction		843.54	
Voltmeters	elec. eng.	621.3743	
Volume			
chemic apparatus		542.35	
of muscle	physiol.	612.7412	
organs	"	612.189	
Volumetric			
analysis	chemistry	545.5	
geometry		513.3	
Voluntary	music	786.87	
Volunteers	army	355.22	
	soc. of loyal	369.153	
	U. S. civ. war	973.7412	
Vomer	anatomy	611.7159	
Vomiting	diseases	616.33	
	physiology	612.3277	
Vomitories	physiology	612.3278	
	therapeutics	615.731	
Vondel, J. van der	Dut. lit.	839.3132	
Voodooism		133.4	
Voorhees silver act	U.S.hist.	973.87	
Vorm, Jacob	Dan. poetry	839.8138	
Vortex rings	molec. phys.	539.1	
Vos, Jan	Dutch drama	839.3234	
¹ Vosges, France	history	944.39	
Vosmaer, Jacob	Dutch fic.	839.3352	
Voss, J. H.	Ger. poetry	831.65	
Vote			
announcements	suffrage	324.261	
class	"	324.214	
legislative procedure		328.375	
majority	legis. bod.	328.3355	
plural	suffrage	324.213	
plurality	legis. election	328.3355	
result	elections	324.26	
Voters qualifications		324.1	
Voting			
compulsory	suffrage	324.215	
in person	legis. proced.	328.375	
machines	pol. sci.	324.258	
place	suffrage	324.246	
suffrage		324	
Vowel production	physiol.	612.7894	
³ Vowels	Eng. language	421.2	
Vows	asceticism	248	
Voyages			
Antarctic		919.9	
Arctic		919.8	
round the world		910.4	
scientific		508.3	
travels		910.4	
³ Vulgarisms	Eng. lang.	428.3	
Vulgate	Bible	220.47	
Vulva	anatomy	611.673	
	diseases of women	618.16	
Vulvo-vaginal glands		611.677	

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

¹ Wabash co. Ill. history	977.378	Walking	
¹ Ind. "	977.283	plow	631.3121
Wace, Robert Fr. poetry	841.12	school hygiene	371.737
Wadmar, J. A. Swed. sat.	839.7761	Walks landscape gard'ng	713
Wadskjær, K. F. Dan. poet.	839.8146	Wall	
Wage		coverings dom. econ.	645.2
fund polit. econ.	331.212	decoration school bldgs	371.634
living " "	331.214	lamps dom. econ.	644.325
minimum " "	331.215	papers decoration	745
scales " "	331.22	manufacture	676
Wagenaar, Jan Dut. misc.	839.384	paper hanging	698.6
Wager of battle legal antiq.	340.3	inspection pub. helth	614.37
Wagers ethics	175.9	street banking	332.6
Wages		training plant culture	631.5464
attachment of	347.7	¹ Wallachia history	949.8
bases of polit. econ.	331.23	⁴ Wallachian language	459
domestic economy	647.7	⁵ literature	859
farm economics	631.173	sheep	636.373
for state labor	331.262	Waller, E. Eng. poetry	821.44
in special countries	331.29	Wallikiki fowls	636.5882
trades	331.28	Wallin, J. O. Swed. poet.	839.7162
labor and polit. econ.	331	Walls	
loans on pol. econ.	332.315	architectural construc.	721.2
stock farming	636.08173	design	729.31
work at reduced	331.5	incrusted arch. decora.	729.61
Wagner, Battery, S. C.		mosaic " "	729.72
U. S. civil war	973.7351	painted " "	729.49
Wagnerian music	782.2	schoolroom education	371.634
Wagons		stone agriculture	631.27
farm transport	631.3735	Walnut	634.51
manufacture	684	Walpole, H. Eng. letters	826.61
milk dairy	637.135	Walruses zoology	599.7
Wain, threshing	631.3611	Walther von der Vogelweide	831.27
Waiting room lib. bldgs	022.682	Waltz music	786.46
Waitresses dom. econ.	647.25	Waltzing amusements	793
Wake funeral customs	393.9	ethics	175.3
Wakefulness hygiene	613.86	¹ Walworth co. Wis. hist.	977.589
¹ Waldeck, Germany hist.	943.57	Wandering Jew legends	398.2
Waldenses persecutions	272.3	¹ Wapello co. Ia. history	977.793
sects	284.4	War	
Waldflute wind instrum.	788.5	captures law	341.3
Waldis B. Ger. poetry	831.42	cause of "	341.3
¹ Waldo co. Me. history	974.15	civil U. S. history	973.7
¹ Wales history	942.9	customs of	399
⁴ language	491.66	dances	399
travel	914.29	department, U. S.	353.6
Walker's filibuster exped.		ethics	172.4
Nicaragua history	972.85	French and Indian	973.26
U. S. history	973.66	Great 1914-19	940.3
Walking		law of	341.3
animal locomotion	591.47	Mexican U. S. history	973.62
cultivators	631.3162	ministries of architec.	725.12
matches amusements	796	of 1812 Can. hist.	971.034
pedestrianism	613.72	society	369.141

War		
of 1812	U. S. history	973.52
roses	Eng. history	942.04
revolutionary	U. S. "	973.3
rockets	mil. engin'g	623.45432
science and art of		355
seven years	Can. hist.	971.018
	U. S. "	973.26
thirty years	Eur. "	940.24
woman in	woman's pos.	396.9
Warblers	birds	598.8
Ward, Artemus	Am. humor	817.37
E:	English humor	827.51
N.	American satire	817.11
Ware, W:	" fict.	813.25
Warehouses	architecture	725.35
bonded	"	725.14
Warm baths	"	725.73
	hygiene	613.42
Warmers, bed		644.19
Warming		
bilding		697
pans		644.19
sanitary engineering		628.8
science		536.83
Warmth of soil		631.436
Warner, C: D.	Am. satire	817.41
Warnings	omens	133.3
wether	agriculture	632.112
Warpt surfaces	descr. geom	515.17
Warrants	law	343
Warren, M.	Am. drama	812.11
¹ Warren, Ill.	history	977.341
¹	co. Ind. "	977.296
¹	Ia. "	977.782
¹	Mo. "	977.8386
¹	N. J. "	974.978
¹	N. Y. "	974.751
¹	O. "	977.176
¹	Pa. "	974.867
¹ Warrick co. Ind.	"	977.232
¹ Warsaw	"	947.5
	travels	914.75
Warships		
shipbilding		623.825
Warts	skin diseases	616.54
¹ Warwick, England	hist.	942.48
¹ Washburn co. Wis.	"	977.515
Washers, butter		637.2323
root		631.3626
Washing		
butter		637.2333
housecleaning		648.54
laundry		648.1
Washing		
machines	dom. econ.	648.23
practical chemistry		542.69
roots	farm operations	631.5626
Washington, George		
presidency of	U. S. hist.	973.41
Washington		
city, D. C.	burning	973.5238
	capital of U. S.	973.44
¹	history	975.3
	travels	917.53
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.388
¹ Ind.	"	977.222
¹ Ia.	"	977.792
¹ Me.	"	974.14
¹ Md.	"	975.291
¹ Mo.	"	977.864
¹ N. Y.	"	974.749
¹ O.	"	977.198
¹ Pa.	"	974.882
¹ R. I.	"	974.59
¹ Vt.	"	974.34
¹ Wis.	"	977.591
Fort	Am. revol.	973.3324
state		
admission	U. S. hist.	973.86
¹ history		979.7
mil. hist.	Spanish war	973.89497
	U. S. civ. war	973.7497
treaty of		341.273
Washingtonian homes		
architecture		725.65
Washington's		
birthday	in schools	371.365
hedquarters	Am. revol.	973.367
¹ Washtenaw co. Mich.	hist.	977.435
Wasp and		
Frolic	U. S. war 1812	973.5251
Reindeer	" " "	973.5255
Wasps	insects	595.79
	pests	632.79
Waste		
domestic	sanitation	628.44
and repair	biology	577.2
land	pol. econ.	333.7
	reclamation	631.612
repair of	animal physiol.	591.136
Wastes		
air pollution	pub. helth	614.7
boiler fuels	engin'g	621.18225
domestic	dom. econ.	648.5
	sanitation	628.44
factory	"	628.54
sewage disposal		628.3

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Watch dogs zootechny 636.0835
 Watches horology 529.78
 manufacture 681
 Watchmaking 681
 Watchman lib. economy 023.792
 Water
 artificial ponds, etc. 714
 as beverage hygiene 613.31
 assimilation physiol. 612.3923
 baths prac. chemistry 542.46
 blast hyd. mach. 621.269
 physics 532.85
 buffalo 636.293
 chemic analysis 543.3
 closets air pollution 614.764
 house drainage 628.6
 colors 751
 cost farm irrigation 631.75
 courses, natural hygiene 614.772
 cress 635.561
 cure therap. 615.853
 distribution farm irriga. 631.74
 diuretics " 615.761
 engins mech. eng. 621.2
 exhalation from lungs 612.25
 falls phys. geografy 551.48
 feeding zootechny 636.08431
 filters hygiene 613.35
 food value 641.16
 force of engineering 627.1
 fowl zoology 598.3
 gages steam engin'g 621.18472
 gas heating 697.6
 geologic action 551.92
 glass chem. tech. 666.1
 fireproofing 614.841
 preservativ 691.1
 hot, cookery 641.587
 cooking appliances 643.338
 hydraulics 532
 ices dom. economy 641.86
 in soil 631.432
 inorganic chemistry 546.11
 lilies botany 583.118
 horticulture 716.2
 marks 676
 mesology 612.014461
 meteorology 551.57
 microscopic anal. hyg. 613.33
 of crystallization chem. 541.8
 physical geografy 551.4
 pipes high pressure 621.253
 hydraulics 532.54
 sanitary eng. 628.15

Water
 pollution from cemeteries 614.651
 power agriculture 631.3713
 electric plants 621.312134
 hydraulic engin'g 627
 mech. eng. 621.2
 pressure engins 621.25
 products 338.3
 quantity in organisms 612.0144613
 ram engineering 621.27
 hydraulics 532.83
 rights pol. econ. 333.9
 supply agriculture 631.7
 canal engin'g 626.2
 rural 628.7
 sanitary engin'g 628.1
 tables walls 721.25
 tight linings drainage 622.56
 towers fire extinction 614.846
 waterworks 628.13
 travel protec. of life 614.864
 tube boilers 621.18426
 underground phys. geog. 551.49
 vapor, exhalation physiol. 612.25
 ways administration 351.813
 wheels hydraulics 532.84
 mech. eng. 621.21
 works 628.1
 city admin. 352.6
 Waterers, locomotiv 621.1363
¹Waterford, Ireland hist. 941.91
 Watering
 place bildings arch. 725.75
 places hygiene 613.12
 Waterline
 belt armoring 623.9
 Waterloo
 battle of Fr. history 944.05
 Waterloo
 ¹ city, Ia. history 977.7371
 ¹ co. Ont. " 971.344
 Watermelon 635.615
 Waterproofing bilding 691
 Waters
 carbonated hygiene 613.38
 mineral adulterations 614.348
 artificial 663.6
 hygiene 613.38
 therapeutics 615.79
 Watt
 hour meters elec. eng. 621.3745
 meters " " 621.3746
 ship Amer. revol. 973.356
 ¹Waukesha co. Wis. hist. 977.593

¹ Waupaca co. Wis.	"	977.538	Weeds	econ. botany	581.6
¹ Wausau, Wis.	"	977.529		pests	632.58
¹ Waushara co. Wis.	"	977.557	Week, names of days of		529.2
Wave	muscle	physiol. 612.7413	Weekly half holiday, lib.		023.651
	theory	optics 535.1		rest labor classes	331.817
		sound 534.1	Weems	prehistoric arch.	571.82
Waves			Weevils	pests	632.76
	nerv, theories	physiol. 612.8162	Weighing	chemistry	542.32
	theory of	hydraulics 532.59	Weight		
Wax, bees		638.1		chemic apparatus	542.32
	flowers	746		of earth	525.11
	gourd	635.618		human brain	physiol. 612.823
	grafting	631.341		tables	zootechny 636.08181
Waxhaws, N. C.	Am. rev.	973.3361	Weights		
Wayne, A.	"	973.3354		and mesures	metrology 389
¹ Wayne co. Ill.	history	977.3792			state control 351.821
	Ind.	977.263		atomic	theor. chem. 541.2
¹	Ia.	977.788	Weirs	hydraulic engin'g	627.8
¹	Mich.	977.433			mach. 621.269
¹	Mo.	977.892		hydraulics	532.53
¹	N. Y.	974.787	Weise, C.	German drama	832.53
¹	O.	977.161	Weisnegg	burners chem.	542.44
¹	Pa.	974.823	Welding	metal manuf.	671
¹	W. Va.	975.447	Welfare, public admin.		351.8
Wayne's exped.	U.S.hist.	973.43		work	Great war 940.477
Weak current engineering		621.38	Welhaven, J. S. C.	Dan. lit.	839.8465
Wealth, <i>see</i> Welth			Well water	hygiene	613.32
Weaning	zootechny	636.08412	¹ Welland co. Ont.	history	971.338
Weapons, <i>see</i> Wepons			Wellesley college		376.8
Weather	meteorology	551.5	¹ Wellington co. Ont.	hist.	971.342
Weathering	eng. materials	620.1122	Wells		
Weaverbirds	zoology	598.8	¹	co. Ind.	history 977.272
Weaving	elem. education	372.55		dredging thru	foundations 721.176
	manufactures	677		physical geograpy	551.49
¹ Webb city, Mo.	history	977.8722		sunken foundations	721.176
Webster				water supply	agric. 631.71
	and Hayne debate	973.561			engineer'g 628.11
	Daniel	Am. oratory 815.27	¹ Wellsburg, W. Va.	hist.	975.413
	John	English drama 822.36	Welsh		
	Noah	Amer. essays 814.22		beef cattle	636.2236
¹ Webster co. Ia.	history	977.751		Calvinistic methodists	287.3
¹	Mo.	977.882		discovery of America	973.14
¹	W. Va.	975.465	¹	history	942.9
Wedding customs		392.5	⁴	language	491.66
Wedge	physics	531.86	⁵	literature	891.66
	bones, carpal	anat. 611.71773		mountain sheep	636.3267
	tarsal	" 611.71878		onion	635.264
Wedgewood ware	pottery	738		pony	636.1629
Weed cutters		631.3155		travels	914.29
	hoe	631.3154	Welth		
	hook	631.3155		and rank	soc. ethics 177.5
Weeder		631.3154		consumption	final 339
Weeding		631.515			productiv 331
	iron	631.3154		political economy	331

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Welthy class social classes 323.31
Wenceslaus Ger. history 943.027
Wennerberg, G. Swed. sat. 839.7765
Wens diseases 616.993
Wensleydale sheep 636.3216
¹Wentworth co. Ont. hist. 971.352
Wepons bronze age 571.35
 customs 399
 military engin'g 623.4
 science 355
 public safety 351.753
 stone age 571.25
 zootechny 636.081112
Werewolvs folklore 398.4
Wergeland, H. Dan. poet. 839.8165
Werner, F. L. Z. Ger. drama 832.67
Wernicke, C. satire 837.53
Wesleyan methodists sects 287.1
West
¹ Australia history 994.1
¹ Bay City, Mich. " 977.447
¹ Coast, Africa " 968.8
 country down sheep 636.3233
 German swine 636.433
¹ Indies " 972.9
¹ Meath, Ireland " 941.81
¹ New Jersey " 974.95
 travels 917.495
¹ Point, N. Y. history 974.731
 academy 355.07
¹ Prussia history 943.12
 travels 914.312
¹ Russia history 947.6
 travels 914.76
 Scotch highland cattle 636.2233
¹West, U. S. the history 978
 travel 917.8
 Virginia admission 973.71
¹ history 975.4
 travels 917.54
 For military history, see sub-
 divisions of Special campaigns
 and Military history under
 973.7 and 973.89
¹Westchester co. N. Y. hist. 974.727
Western
 church Roman catholic 282
 hemisphere geog. 917
 phys. geog. 551.41
¹ ilands, Azores hist. 946.99
¹ Maryland hist. 975.29
¹ States mountain 978
¹ Pacific 979
 territory, cession to U. S. 973.318
Westinghouse engines 621.1645
Westminster
 Assembly catechism 238.5
 confession creeds 238.5
¹Westmoreland co. Eng. hist. 942.88
¹ N. B. " 971.523
¹ Pa. " 974.881
¹Westphalia, Germany " 943.56
 peace of relig. hist. 270.7
 30 years war 940.24
Westphalian fowls 636.538
 goat 636.393
 swine 636.434
Wet method
 qualitativ chem. anal. 544.1
 quantitativ chem. anal. 545.2
Wether meteorology 551.5
 warnings agriculture 632.112
Wetterberg, K. A. Swed. fic. 839.7364
¹Wetzel co. W. Va. hist. 975.418
¹Wexford co. Ireland " 941.88
¹ Mich. " 977.467
Whale fisheries 639.2
 zoology 599.5
Whaleback
 system shipbuilding 623.84
Whalebone dom. econ. 646.17
Wharf
 boats architecture 725.34
 houses " 725.34
Wharvs engineering 627.3
Wheat
 adulterations 614.312
 agriculture 633.11
 trade agricul. products 338.1
Wheatstone
 bridges elec. engin'g 621.3742
 telegraf " " 621.38245
Wheel
 and axle physics 531.82
 cycling amusements 796
 ethics 175.7
Wheel hoe 631.3161
 vehicles agric. 631.3735
Wheelbarrows farm trans. 631.3734
¹Wheeling, W. Va. history 975.415
Wheelless vehicles agric. 631.3733
Wheels
 cog mechan. engin'g 621.83
 elec. motor cars 621.3347
 locomotiv running gear 621.135
 railroad engineering 625.21
 water hydraulics 532.84
 mech. eng. 621.21
 wooden manufactures 674

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Whey butter	cheesemaking	637.347	Whittier, J. G.	" "	811.36
Whig party	U. S. hist.	973.56	Whole milk		637.141
Whigs, Eng.	pol. parties	329.942	Wholesale stores	architec.	725.21
U. S.	" "	329.4	Whooping cough	pathol.	616.204
Whip grafting		631.54133		pub. helth	614.543
Whipping post		343.2	Wich hazel	botany	583.394
Whipple, E. P.	Am.essays	814.35	¹ Wicklow, Ireland	hist.	941.84
Whirlpools	ocean currents	551.47		sheep	636.3243
Whirlwinds	meteorology	551.51	¹ Wicomico co. Md.	"	975.225
Whisky			Wieland, C. M.	Ger. fict.	833.61
chemic technology		663.5	¹ Wiesbaden	history	943.58
insurrection	Pa. hist.	974.8		travels	914.358
	U.S.	973.43	Wiesental goat		636.393
ring	" "	973.82	Wife's duties	ethics	173.3
tax	finance	336.27	Wigglesworth, M.	Am.poet.	811.13
traffic		178.4	¹ Wight, Isle of	history	942.28
Whist	games	795		travels	914.228
Whistles	locom. fittings	621.1339	Wigs	customs	391.5
	steam engin'g	621.18472	¹ Wigton, Scotland	history	941.49
White, H: K.	Eng. poetry	821.68	Wigwams	architecture	725.92
White			Wild cherry		634.24
ants	insects	595.73	fowl	sport	799
corpuscles	physiology	612.112	goose		636.59881
¹ co. Ill.	history	977.396	turkey		636.59211
¹ Ind.	"	977.293	white cattle		636.221
durra		633.178	Wilderness, Va.	battle	
friars	Carmelites	271.73		U. S. civil war	973.7366
goose, Chinese		636.59885	Wildings	childstudy	136.764
Emden		636.5983	¹ Wilkes-Barré, Pa.	history	974.833
hair	dermatology	616.54	¹ Will co. Ill.	"	977.325
Holland turkey		636.5926	Will		
homing pigeons		636.59635	effect on respiration		612.281
kafir		633.177	metaphysics		159
led	manufacture	667.6	of God	ethics	171.1
¹ Mts N. H.	history	974.22	physiologic psychology		612.82134
Muscovy duck		636.59783	theology		234.9
Peking	"	636.59785	Willans engines		621.1645
Plains, battle	Am.revol.	973.3324	William		
sapota		634.343	1 Conqueror, Eng. hist.		942.021
slave trade, see	Prostitution		2 Rufus	" "	942.022
substance, cerebellar anat.	611.81715		3 and Mary	" "	942.068
	of spinal cord	611.824	4	" "	942.075
¹ Sulphur Springs, W. Va.		975.489	1 new Ger. empire		943.083
swelling	diseases	616.72	2 " "		943.084
swine, English, large		636.424	of Holland	Ger. hist.	943.025
	medium	636.427	¹ Williams co. O.	"	977.111
	small	636.422	William's, King, war		
turkey		636.5926		U. S. history	973.25
walnut		634.518	Williams shorthand		653.44
Yokohama fowls		636.5857	¹ Williamson co. Ill.	hist.	977.3993
Whitehead, P.	Eng.satire	827.63	Willis		
¹ Whiteside co. Ill.	history	977.335	circle of	anatomy	611.1349
¹ Whitley co. Ind.	"	977.275	ofthalmic nerv	"	611.83152
Whitman, Walt	Am.poetry	811.38	Willow	fiber crops	633.588

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Wills | genealogy | 929.3 | Wings | | |
| | law | 347.6 | aeronautics | | 629.181 |
| ¹ Wilmington, Del. | history | 975.12 | animal locomotion | | 591.47 |
| Wilmot proviso | | | Winkle | fishery | 639.4 |
| causes U. S. civil war | | 973.7113 | ¹ Winnebago co. Ill. | hist. | 977.331 |
| slavery | | 326.973 | ¹ | Ia. | " 977.722 |
| U. S. history | | 973.61 | ¹ | Wis. | " 977.564 |
| Wilson, W. presidency | | 973.913 | Winnibago fowls | | 636.5816 |
| Wilson tariff act | U.S.hist. | 973.87 | ¹ Winneshiek co. Ia. | hist. | 977.732 |
| Wilson's raid | U.S.civ.war | 973.7387 | Winnowers | | 631.3622 |
| ¹ Wilts, England | history | 942.31 | Winnowing | | 631.5622 |
| Wiltshire sheep | | 636.3232 | Winter, W: | Amer. poetry | 811.44 |
| Winches | mech. engin'g | 621.864 | Winter cress | | 635.564 |
| Winchester, Va. battle | | | courses | agric. | 630.7135 |
| | U. S. civ. war | 973.7377 | muskmelon | | 635.611 |
| Wind | | | pruning | | 631.5421 |
| agriculture | | 632.16 | resorts | hygiene | 613.12 |
| and current charts | | 551.46 | savory | | 635.71 |
| currents | aeronautics | 629.143 | sports | | 796 |
| instruments | music | 788 | squash | | 635.622 |
| mills | air engines | 621.45 | Wintergreen | | 633.823 |
| | drainage | 631.65 | Winther, C. | Dan. fiction | 839.8363 |
| | farm power | 631.3714 | Wire, bare | elec. eng. | 621.31932 |
| pressure | bridgebuilding | 624.175 | | lath masonry | 693.66 |
| protection of animals | | 636.08366 | | manufacture | 671 |
| Windage | steam turbins | 621.16515 | | rope transmission | 621.854 |
| ¹ Windham co. Ct. | history | 974.64 | | strength | 620.11288 |
| ¹ | Vt. | " 974.39 | | worms | pests 632.76 |
| Windlasses | mech. engin'g | 621.864 | Wireless | | |
| Window | | | communication | engin'g | 621.384 |
| dressng | | 659.1 | telefony | communication | 654.6 |
| furnishings | dom. econ. | 645.3 | | engineering | 621.3845 |
| gardens | | 716.4 | telegrafy | communication | 654.1 |
| tax | pol. econ. | 336.27 | | engineering | 621.3842 |
| Windows | | | Wires | | |
| arch. construction | | 721.8 | plant support | | 631.3451 |
| design | | 729.38 | telegraf | communicat'n | 654.4 |
| dormer | arch. construc. | 721.55 | | engineering | 621.31932 |
| library bildings | | 022.71 | Wirewound guns | ordn. | 623.42164 |
| stained glass | arch. decor. | 729.8 | Wiring | | |
| Windrowers | | 631.3532 | central station | engin'g | 621.317 |
| Winds | meteorology | 551.51 | electric transmission | | 621.319 |
| ¹ Windsor city, Ont. | hist. | 971.332 | house | elec. lighting | 621.3282 |
| ¹ | co. Vt. | " 974.36 | Wirsung's canal | anat. | 611.373 |
| Windsor swine | | 636.4221 | Wirt, W: | Amer. oratory | 815.23 |
| ¹ Windward ilands | history | 972.98 | ¹ Wirt co. W. Va. | history | 975.426 |
| Wine | adulterations | 614.342 | Wisconsin, U. S. | | |
| | at table | temper. 178.3 | admission | U. S. hist. | 973.61 |
| | domestic economy | 641.13 | ¹ history | | 977.5 |
| | manufacture | 663.2 | For military history, see sub- | | |
| | temperance | 178 | divisions of Special campaigns | | |
| Wineberry | | 634.715 | and Military history under | | |
| Wing frames | lib. fittings | 022.932 | 973.7 and 973.89 | | |
| Wingd shells | zoology | 594.4 | Wisdom | Apocrypha | 229.3 |
| | | | | divine | doc. theol. 231.6 |

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Wiselius, S: I. Dut. dram.	839.3251	Wood	
⁶ Wit English humor	827	beams bridge engin'g	624.222
Witch hazel botany	583.394	building material	691.1
Witchcraft	133.4	buildings, library	022.21
in New England	973.25	bridges, archt engin'g	624.62
Witches persecutions	272.8	carving	736
Withdrawal book lib. econ.	025.249	city houses, detach	728.39
Wither, G: Eng. satire	827.41	party-walls	728.33
Witnesses evidence	347.94	semidetacht	728.36
Wives' duties family eth.	173.3	construction carpentry	694.1
Wolcott, J: Eng. satire	827.65	construction shipbiling	623.84
¹ Wolfe co. Que. history	971.457	¹ co. O. history	977.116
Wolff Ger. philosophy	193.9	¹ W. Va. "	975.422
Wolfian body anatomy	611.619	¹ Wis. "	977.552
Wolfram inorgan. chem.	546.78	engraving	761
v. Eschenbach Ger. poet.	831.24	foundations architec.	721.132
Wolf, E. B. Dutch fiction	839.3341	fuel dom. econ.	644.21
Woman		implements manufac.	674
customs	396	prehis. arch.	571.51
education	376	pavements road eng.	625.83
position and treatment	396	piles foundations	721.142
suffrage	324.3	ships shipbiling	623.84
polit. parties	329.83	tests engineering	620.12
woman's position	396.3	village houses architec.	728.66
Woman's		partly "	728.65
exchange sociology	396.56	work, joints carpentry	694.21
relief corps	369.161	working manufactures	674
rights woman's position	396.2	mills architec.	725.44
veteran relief union	369.162	shop mfg plant	621.72
Womb anatomy	611.66	¹ Woodbury co. Ia. history	977.741
Women		Woodbury types	773
as librarians	023.56	Wooden	
library trustees	023.34	ceilings arch. construc.	721.71
teachers	371.18	doors " "	721.81
costume of	391.2	floors " "	721.61
diseases of	618	lath masonry	693.65
duties of family ethics	173	piers and columns arch.	721.31
social "	177	carpentry	694.4
labor of polit. econ.	331.4	roofs arch. construction	721.51
lives of collections	920.7	walls " "	721.21
Women's		¹ Woodford co. Ill. history	977.353
Christian associations	267.432	Woodland, farm economics	631.144
clothes	646.34	Woodpeckers birds.	598.7
domestic economy clubs	640.714	Woods	
hats	646.54	economic botany	581.61
religious societies	267.4	forestry	634.9
rights	396.2	perfume	633.814
room lib. buildings	022.57	Wool	
work in church	259	domestic economy	646.13
Wood		duties on	337.5
alcohol chem. tech.	661	dyeing chem. technol.	667.2
and glass structures arch	721.99	linings, mineral masonry	693.67
iron " "	721.95	manufactures	677
ashes agriculture	631.831	mineral eng. materials	620.195

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

- Wool
 operativs hygiene 613.63
 sheep English 636.32
 merinos 636.36
 zootechny 636.0884
 Woolen clothing hygiene 613.481
 mills architecture 725.41
 Worcester
 ¹ co. England history 942.47
 ¹ Md. " 975.221
 ¹ Mass. " 974.43
 Word method elem. educ. 372.4
 Words
 ³ arrangement of Eng. phil. 425.3
 ³ etymology English 422
 slang " 427.09
 ³ use and abuse " 428.3
 ³ vulgarisms " 428.3
 Wordsworth, W: Eng. poet 821.71
 Work
 at reduced wages 331.5
 cure therapeutics 615.85
 done wage bases 331.231
 duration pol. econ. 331.81
 feeding for zootechny 636.08453
 houses asylums 362.5
 maximum thermochem. 541.36
 mechanics 531.4
 muscular, relations to heat 612.7455
 parish, societies for 256
 physiology of 612.7661
 ration for physiol. 612.3951
 special classes lib. econ. 021.28
 Sunday 263.5
 Workers, butter dairy 637.2324
 Working
 classes pol. econ. 331.8
 of butter 637.2334
 farm, systems 631.115
 soil 631.51
 stresses bridges 624.176
 Workingmen's clubs arch. 725.93
 Workmen
 accident compensation 331.25
 cottages for architect. 728.68
 insurance compulsory 331.25
 law " 368
 libraries for lib. econ. 027.6
 pol. econ. 331.85
 tenements for architect. 728.1
 Workshop receipts tech. 660
 Workshops disinfection
 in contagious diseases 614.48
 World, atlases of 912
 World city internationalism 321.041
 state pol. sci. 321.04
 voyages round 910.4
 war 1914-19 940.3
 World's fairs 606
 Worlds, plurality of 523.13
 Worm, Ole Dan. misc. 839.883
 Worm gears mech. engin'g 621.8333
 Wormian bones anat. 611.7141
 Worms diseases 616.962
 paleontology 565.1
 zoology 595.1
 wire pests 632.76
 Worries in library servis 023.57
 Worship
 family 249
 of animals idolatry 290
 public 264
 state control 351.857
 Worsteds manufacture 677
¹Worth co. Ia. history 977.723
 ¹ Mo. " 977.814
 Woulfe bottles chem. 542.231
 Wounded, hospitals for 362.1
 architec. 725.51
 Wounds
 reparation of surgery 617.14
 zoology 591.179
 Wrecking and life-saving 656
 Wrens birds 598.8
 Wrestling 796
¹Wright co. Ia. history 977.7274
 ¹ Mo. " 977.8825
 Wringers laundry mach. 648.3
 Wrisberg's
 nerv anatomy 611.8339
 pars intermedia anat. 611.83175
 Wrist " 611.975
 bones " 611.7177
 joint " 611.7274
 Writing 652
 books 372.51
 elementary education 372.51
 for the press lit. meth. 029.6
 inks chemic technology 667.4
 machine 652
 materials 652
 of history 907
 shorthand 653
 telegraf elec. eng. 621.3826
 Writs law 347.93
 Written examinations 371.27
 Wrongs law of torts 347.5
 Wrought iron bldgs arch. 721.92

Wuch language	491.41
¹ Wurtemberg, Ger. history	943.47
Wurtemberg swine	636.431
¹ Wyandot co. O. hist.	977.126
Wyandotte fowls	636.583
Wyatt, T: Eng. poetry	821.27
Wycherly, W: drama	822.44
Wyoming	
¹ co. N. Y. history	974.793
¹ Pa. "	974.835
¹ W. Va. "	975.445
state admission U.S.hist.	973.86
¹ history	978.7
mil. hist. civ. war.	973.7487
Span. *	973.89487
valley massacre	
Amer. revol.	973.3344
Penn. hist.	974.8
X rays mesology	612.0144811
Xenocrates anc. philos.	184.3
Xenon inorganic chem.	546.295
Xenophanes Gk philos.	182.3
Xenophon Gk literature	888.3
Ximenes Catalan misc.	849.9814
Xylophone musical instrum.	789.6
Xylografiy	761
Xvrideæ botany	584.36

Y connections elec. eng.	621.3191333
ligament anatomy	611.7282
Yacht clubs architecture	725.87
Yachting	797
suits dom. econ.	646.47
Yachts	
engin driven shipblding	623.824
sailing "	623.8225
Yak domestic animals	636.2971
Yale college	378.746
Yam	635.23
¹ Yamaska co. Que. hist.	971.454
Yañez Ruy Span. poetry	861.15
Yaraw palm	633.584
Yard engins steam eng.	621.13263
Yards, railway engin'g	625.18
stock architecture	725.27
¹ Yarmouth co. N. S. hist.	971.631
Yarns manufacture	677
¹ Yates co. N. Y: history	974.782
Year books statistics	310
see subject	
college	378.14
solar chronology	529.2
Yeast adulterations	614.315
botany	589.91
chemic technology	664.6
domestic economy	641.6
Yellow	
fever diseases	616.928
protectiv inocula.	614.476
public helth	614.541
journalism	070.16
journals lib. censorship	024.58
% exclusion	025.217
milo cereals	633.178
vegetable dye plants	633.861
Yellowstone Park descrip.	917.87
¹ history	978.7
¹ Yemen, Arabia "	953.3
Yiddish dialects	492.4
literature	892.4
Yield stock farming	636.0814
Y. M. C. A.	
bildings	267.32
architecture	726.9
committees, special	267.35
standing	267.334
conferences	267.349
departments	267.35
extension	267.31
field and limits	267.31
general secretary	267.341

Topics in black face type are subdivided. Superior figures refer to the tables at the end of this index

Y. M. C. A.

Great war 1914-19	940.4773
history	267.39
institutes	267.348
librarian	267.342
local work by dep'ts	267.35
managers	267.333
membership	267.335
objects	267.31
officers, salaried	267.34
training	267.345
unsalaried	267.333
organization	267.33
periodicals	267.39
physical director	267.343
reports	267.39
training officers	267.345
work with special classes	267.36

Yokohama fowls 636.5857

¹Yolo co. Cal. history 979.451

¹Yonne, France " 944.41

¹York co. Me. " 974.19

¹ N. B. " 971.551

¹ Ont. " 971.354

¹ Pa. " 974.841

house of Eng. hist. 942.04

¹Yorkshire, England " 942.74

Yorkshire coach horse 636.1422

 swine, large 636.4241

 medium 636.4271

 small 636.4222

Yorktown, Va.

 siege Amer. revol. 973.3375

 U. S. civil war 973.7327

Yosemite, Cal. descrip. 917.9447

¹ history 979.447

Young, E: Eng. poetry 821.55

Young

 animals, propor'n zoot. 636.08236

 care " 636.08337

 feeding " 636.0841

 childstudy 136.7

 counsels to ethics 173.6

 education of elem. educ. 372

 men, advice to

 business ethics 174

 Men's Christian ass'n 267.3

 men's Christian unions 267.233

 Hebrew ass'n Gt. war 940.4776

 people's religious societies 267.6

 societies sociology 369.4

 soc. of Chr. endeavor 267.613

 reading of 028.5

Young

 women, advice to

 social ethics 177

 Women's Christian ass'n 267.5

¹Youngstown, O. history 977.1391

Yriarte, T. de Span. poetry 861.45

Ytterbium inorg. chem. 546.652

Yttrium " " 546.61

¹Yuba co. Cal. history 979.435

Yucatan, Mex. architec. 722.9

¹ history 972.6

 travels 917.26

¹Yukon, Can. history 971.21

Y. W. C. A. Great war 940.4774

 religion 267.5

¹ Zacatecas, Mex. history	972.4	Zincography	767
Zambezi travels	916.79	Zincs steam engineering	621.18479
Zanella, G. Ital. poetry	851.82	Zinn's zone anat.	611.8442
¹ Zanesville, O. history	977.1911	Zirconium inorg. chem.	546.83
Zanotti, F. M. Ital. essays	854.58	Zit kwa	635.618
¹ Zanzibar, Africa history	967.8	Zither music	787.8
Zapupe fibers	633.5776	Zoantharia radiates	593.63
Zaraibi goat	636.39862	Zodiac astronomy	523.29
Zaupel sheep	636.3333	Zodiacal light "	523.59
¹ Zealand, province of hist.	949.2	Zones agriculture	631.091
Zealand sheep agric.	636.3314	Zoologic gardens	590.7
Zebra "	636.184	architec.	727.5
Zebroid "	636.185	Zoology	590
Zebrul "	636.185	agricultural	630.29
Zebu "	636.291	Zoophytes	593
Zechariah Bible	224.98	Zoosporeæ botany	589.67
Zend		Zootechny	636.08
⁵ Avesta Persian litera.	891.52	Zorilla y Moral, José	861.53
religion	295	Zoroaster Parseeism	295
⁴ language	491.52	Zouaves military science	356.16
Zenith telescope astron.	522.43	Zoysicae forage crops	633.281
Zenithal projections geod.	526.84	Zschokke, J; H; D. Ger.fic.	833.71
Zeno, Apostolo Ital. dram.	852.55	¹ Zululand history	968.3
early Greek filosofers	182.3	Zumbini, B. Ital. essays	854.87
stoic filosofer	188.1	Zuñis indians	970.3
Zephaniah Bible	224.96	Zunu sheep	636.386
Zesen, P. von Ger. poetry	831.56	¹ Zurich history	949.4
Zigzags mil. engin'g	623.24	travels	914.94
Zinc		Zwinglian Protestant sects	284.2
inorganic chemistry	546.47	Zygæna fishes	597.3
led accumulators eng.	621.35557	Zygomatæ bone	611.7163
metallurgy	669.5	muscle	611.7326
ores economic geology	553.45	Zygomycetes fungi	589.28
oxid of therapeutics	615.776	Zygophylleæ botany	583.221
roofs bilding	695.4	Zygosporeæ algae	589.6
		lichens	589.27
		Zyphoid bone	611.713

INDEX TABLES

Table 1—Geografic Divisions

The following subjects may all be divided geografically by adding the geografic numbers: i. e. 4 Europe; 5 Asia; 6 Africa; 7 North America; 8 South America; 9 Oceanica. These can be farther subdivided as minutely as wisht, like the history, 910-999, which see for full table; e. g. 42, England; 73, United States; 944, New South Wales; 7471, New York City, etc.

The geografic numbers are formed by omitting initial 9 from the historical numbers given in tables 930-999, and these figures are simply affixt to the number given in the table below; e. g. Atlases are numbered in the table below 912; in the historical tables France is numbered 944; omitting initial 9 and affixing the remaining figures, 44, to 912 gives 912.44, Atlases of France; New South Wales is 994.4; omit initial 9 and affix 944 to 912 and the result is 912.944, Atlases of New South Wales. In the table below, Mints are 332.49; in the historical tables England is 942; adding these together (omitting the 9) gives 332.4942, Mints in England. Colleges are 378; N. Y. state, 974.7; add these together (omitting the 9) and the result is 378.747, Colleges in N. Y. state.

A number of unimportant topics, e. g. minor religious sects, which may be divided geografically, are omitted from this table.

373.	Academies, private	923.3	Capitalists' lives
379.	" public	922.2	Cardinals' "
354.	Administration (except U. S.)	282.	Catholic church
923.5	" biografy	922.2	" " biografy
923.5	Admirals' lives	284.8	" Old, church
630.9	Agriculture, history of	361.9	Charitable associations
283.	American P.E. church	136.79	Childhood
922.3	" " " biografy	283.	Church, Episcopal
911.	Ancient geografy	922.3	" " biografy
283.	Anglican church	27	" history
922.3	" " biografy	027.3	Circulating libraries
591.9	Animals, geografic distribution	027.4	City libraries, public
328.	Annals, legislativ	923.5	Civil servis biografy
913.	Antiquities, archeology	027.2	Club libraries
922.3	Archbishops' lives, Anglican	367.9	Clubs, social
922.2	" " Roman catholic	332.49	Coinage, history of
720.9	Architecture, history of	027.7	College libraries
923.5	Army biografy	378.	Colleges
709.	Art, history of	325.	Colonies
362.9	Asylums	923.8	Commerce, biografy of
027.2	Atheneum libraries	285.8	Congregational church
912.	Atlases	922.5	" " biografy
013.9	Authors, foren	342.	Constitutional law
923.3	Bankers' lives	922.4	Continental Protestants' lives
286.1-4	Baptist sects	641.59	Cookery
	see Classification tables	655.6	Copyright
922.6	Baptist lives	940.34-9	Countries in Great war
013.9	Bibliografy of foren authors	343.	Criminal law
016.9	" of history	923.4	Criminals' lives
015.	" special countries	614.12	Deaths and death-rates
022.33	Buildings, library	91	Description, geografic
920.0	Biografy of countries, collectiv; also religious biografy 922.2 to 922.8, and biografy of sociology 923.1 to 923.8	91	Directories
922.3	Bishops' lives, Anglican and P. E.	591.9	Distribution of animals, geog.
922.2	" " Roman catholic	549.9	" " minerals "
655.4	Bookselling, history of	581.9	" " plants "
581.9	Botany, geografic	572.9	" " races "
284.2	Calvinist church	284.1	Dutch reformd church (except America)
922.4	" lives	285.7	Dutch reformd church (in Amer- ica)
		922.4	Dutch reformd church biografy
		27	Ecclesiastical history

- | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 330.9 | Economics, history | 922.4 | Huguenots biography |
| 378. | Education, college | 613.09 | Hygiene |
| 372.9 | " elementary | 325. | Immigration |
| 370.9 | " history of | 338.9 | Industrial legislation |
| 373. | " intermediate (private) | 607. | Institutes of technology |
| 376.9 | " of women | 370.72 | " teachers |
| 373. | " private academies | 368.9 | Insurance |
| 379. | " public school | 373. | Intermediate education |
| 923.7 | Educators' lives | 923.4 | Judges' lives |
| 372.9 | Elementary education | 372.209 | Kindergarten history |
| 325.2 | Emigrants | 923.1 | Kings' lives |
| 923.1 | Emperors' lives | 331.819 | Laboring classes |
| 027.4 | Endowd libraries | 333.09 | Landholding |
| 373. | " schools | 323.1 | Languages, internal relations |
| 628.09 | Engineering, sanitary | 923.4 | Law biography |
| 283. | Episcopal church | 342. | " constitutional |
| 922.3 | " " biography | 343. | " criminal |
| 287.6 | " Methodist, church | 349. | " foren |
| 922.7 | " " " biog. | 323.6 | Laws, citizenship |
| 572.9 | Ethnology | 379.14 | " school |
| 027.1 | Family libraries | 338.9 | Legislation, industrial |
| 376.9 | Female education | 021.89 | " library |
| 336. | Finance | 328. | Legislativ bodies and annals |
| 923.3 | Financiers' lives | 923.2 | Legislators' lives |
| 349. | Foren law | 027.0 | Libraries, general, histories, re-
ports, etc. |
| 327. | " relations | 352.0 | Local government |
| 354. | " states, administration | 284.1 | Lutheran church |
| 560.9 | Fossils, geografic distribution | 922.4 | " " biography |
| 027.9 | Free news rooms | 371.429 | Manual training |
| 027.4 | " public libraries | 912. | Maps |
| 289.6 | Friends or quakers | 940.475 | Medical dpt, Great war |
| 922.8 | " " " biography | 370.71 | Meetings, teachers |
| 027.0 | General libraries, hist. repts. etc. | 940.465 | Memorials of Great war |
| 581.9 | Geografic botany | 923.8 | Merchants' lives |
| 591.9 | " dist. of animals | 287.6 | Methodist episcopal |
| 560.9 | " " " fossils | 922.7 | " biography |
| 549.9 | " " " minerals | 553.70 | Mineral waters |
| 572.9 | " " " races | 549.9 | Minerals, geografic distribution |
| 91 | Geografy, description | 332.49 | Mints, history |
| 911. | " historical | 780.9 | Music, history of |
| 912. | " maps | 015. | National bibliography |
| 355.47 | " military | 920.0 | " biography |
| 55 | Geology | 323.1 | Nationalities |
| 724.3 | Gothic revival, architecture | 923.5 | Naval biography |
| 724.4 | " Victorian " | 724.6 | Néo-Grec architecture |
| 354. | Government admin. except (U. S.) | 027.9 | News rooms, free |
| 027.5 | " libraries | 923.2 | Nobles' lives |
| 352.0 | " local | 560.9 | Paleontology |
| 923.2 | Governors lives | 027.8 | Parish libraries |
| 724.2 | Grecian revival, architecture | 328. | Parliamentary bodies |
| 614.09 | Helth, public | 329.9 | Parties, political (except U. S.) |
| 911. | Historical geografy | 923.6 | Philanthropists' lives |
| 016.9 | History bibliography of | 912. | Plans of cities, etc. |
| 362.9 | Hospitals | 581.9 | Plants, geografic distribution |
| 940.476 | " Great war | 363.9 | Political associations |
| 284.5 | Huguenot | | |

- 923.3 Political economy, biography
 330.9 " " history
 329.9 " parties (except U. S.)
 923.2 " science, biography
 320.9 " " history of
 923.2 Politicians' lives
 312. Population, statistics of
 373. Preparatory schools
 285.1 Presbyterian church in America
 285.2 " " " Gt Britain
 922.5 " " biography
 923.1 Presidents' lives
 655.1 Printing, history of
 365.9 Prisons
 027.1 Private libraries
 373. " schools
 027.2 Proprietary libraries
 283. Protestant episcopal church
 922.3 " " " biog.
 922.4 Protestants, continental, lives
 614.09 Public health
 027.4 Public libraries
 379. " school system
 015. Publishers' lists
 655.4 Publishing, history of
 289.6 Quakers
 922.8 " lives
 724.5 Queen Anne architecture
 923.1 Queens' lives
 323.1 Races, internal relations
 572.9 " of men
 923.8 Railroad officials' lives
 027.4 Rate supported libraries
 027.9 Reading rooms, free
 364.9 Reformatory institutions
 284.1 Reformd church
 285.7 " (Dutch) church in Amer.
 922.4 " " " biography
 327. Relations, foren
 27 Religious history
 724.1 Renaissance architecture
 282. Roman catholic church
 922.2 " " " biography
 724.8 Romanesque revival, architecture
 923.1 Rulers, chief, lives
 628.09 Sanitary engineering, history, etc.
 284.7 Scandinavian church
 922.4 " " " biography
 027.8 School libraries
 923.7 " officers' biography
 370.73 Schools, normal
 374.4 " correspondence
 373. " private
 379. " public, system
 508. Scientific travels
 366.9 Secret societies
 373. Seminaries, private
 923.5 Servis, civil, biography
 286.3 Seventh day baptist
 922.6 " " " biography
 289.8 Shakers
 922.8 " biography
 653.09 Shorthand, history
 326.9 Slavery, "
 367.9 Social clubs
 335.9 Socialist communities
 267.2 Societies, religious, of men
 366.9 " secret
 027.2 Society libraries
 923.5 Soldiers' lives
 379. State education
 027.5 " libraries
 923.2 Statesmen's lives
 31 Statistics
 312. " of population
 027.3 Subscription libraries
 324. Suffrage
 027.8 Sunday school libraries
 289.4 Swedenborgians
 922.8 " " biography
 284.7 Swedish church
 922.4 " " " biography
 724.7 Swiss architecture
 923.7 Teachers' lives
 607. Technical schools
 207. Theologic schools
 724.7 Timber architecture
 027.4 Town libraries, public
 91 Travel, description
 508. " scientific
 341.2 Treaties, texts and history
 724.4 Tudor architecture
 288. Unitarian church
 922.8 " " biography
 289.1 Universalist church
 922.8 " " " biography
 378. Universities, history, reports, etc.
 027.7 University libraries
 724.4 Victorian Gothic architecture
 371.429 Vocational training
 324. Voting
 331.29 Wages
 922.4 Waldenses biography
 553.70 Waters, mineral
 940.4779 Welfare work, Gt war, by country
 940.4778 " " " " in "
 376.9 Woman's education
 267.432 Women's Christian associations
 267.39 Y. M. C. A.
 267.59 Y. W. C. A.
 591.9 Zoology, geografic

Table 2—Form Divisions

The form distinctions 01, Philosophy; 02, Compendis; 03, Dictionaries; 04, Essays; 05, Periodicals; 06, Societies; 07, Study and Teaching; 08, Polygraphy, Collectiv works; 09, History, can be used wherever needed if these numbers are not already employed with other significations. They have been printed in the full tables only where they seemed specially needed.

The following is an alphabetic list of these divisions, and the figures prefix should be *added* to the number of the subject to be subdivided; e. g. Disputations on Chemistry in general 540.4; Dictionaries of Mining 622.03.

06	Academies	02	Manuals
06	Acts of societies	08	Maxims
04	Addresses	01	Methods
06	Associations	08	Miscellanies
02	Charts	07	Museums
08	Collected works	02	Outlines
08	Collections	04	Papers
02	Compendis	05	Periodicals
03	Concordances	01	Philosophy
03	Cyclopedias	08	Polygraphy
03	Dictionaries	06	Reports of societies
02	Digests	05	Reviews
04	Discourses	07	Schools
04	Disputations	07	Seminaries
07	Education	06	Societies
03	Encyclopedias	07	Study
04	Essays	02	Systems
06	Exhibitions	07	Teaching
08	Extracts	01	Theories
09	History	04	Tracts
04	Lectures	07	Training schools
04	Letters	06	Transactions
03	Lexicons	08	Treatises
08	Libraries, collections, series	01	Utility
05	Magazines		

Table 3—Languages

The table below includes all languages mentioned in the classification, except those in 491—499, not yet subdivided.

Any language in this table may be subdivided like 420, English.

Any philologic topic in the index may be transferred to another language by replacing the initial figures of the language, as found in this table, by those of the second language also found here; e. g., Syntax, English language, in the index is 425.2. In this table, English is 42 and French is 44; replacing the 42 by 44 gives 445.2 French syntax. Hebrew is 492.4, and Hebrew syntax is 492.452.

A third way to subdivide the language is to prefix the language figures as given in this table to the philologic numbers given in Table 4.

All three methods give the same result.

491.58	Afghani	491.69	Basque
492.8	Amharic	491.44	Bengali
429.	Anglo Saxon	491.86	Bohemian
492.7	Arabic	491.68	Breton, Bas
492.1	Aramaic	491.81	Bulgarian
491.54	Armenian	492.6	Carthaginian
491.68	Armorican	449.9	Catalan
492.19	Assyrian	492.2	Chaldee
491.52	Avestan, Zend	491.81	Church Slavonic
492.19	Babylonian	493.2	Coptic
491.52	Bactrian, Old	491.67	Cornish
491.68	Bas Breton	491.83	Croatian

- | | | | |
|--------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|
| 492.19 | Cuneiform | 439.6 | Norse, Old |
| 491.65 | Cymric group | 439.8 | Norwegian |
| 491.66 | " or Welsh | 491.52 | Old Bactrian |
| 439.8 | Danish | 493.1 | " Egyptian |
| 439.4 | Deutsch, Platt | 427.01 | " English |
| 439.3 | Dutch | 447.01 | " French |
| 493.1 | Egyptian, Old | 437.01 | " High German |
| 42 | English | 439.6 | " Norse |
| 427.01 | " Old | 491.51 | " Persian |
| 491.61 | Erse, Gadhelic group | 491.91 | " Prussian |
| 491.63 | " Gaelic | 439.2 | " Saxon |
| 492.8 | Ethiopic | 491.45 | Orissa |
| 477.5 | Etruscan | 491.56 | Ossetic |
| 493.6 | Faroese | 491.3 | Pali |
| 439.3 | Flemish | 491.42 | Panjabi |
| 44 | French | 491.53 | Pehlevi |
| 447.01 | " Old | 491.55 | Persian, Modern |
| 439.2 | Frisian | 491.51 | " Old |
| 491.61 | Gadhelic group | 492.3 | Peshito |
| 491.63 | Gaelic or Scotch | 492.6 | Phenician |
| 43 | German | 439.4 | Platt Deutsch |
| 437.02 | " Middle High | 491.89 | Polabian |
| 437.01 | " Old High | 491.85 | Polish |
| 439.9 | Gothic | 469. | Portugese |
| 48 | Greek | 491.2 | Prakrit |
| 489. | " Modern | 449. | Provençal |
| 491.47 | Gujerati | 491.91 | Prussian, Old |
| 492.4 | Hebrew | 491.58 | Pushtu |
| 492.9 | Himyaritic | 459.9 | Rhaeto-Romansch |
| 491.43 | Hindi | 489. | Romaic |
| 491.1 | Hindu languages | 459. | Rumanian |
| 491.43 | Hindustani | 459.9 | Rumansh |
| 491.53 | Huzwaresh | 491.7 | Russian |
| 439.6 | Icelandic | 491.79 | Ruthenian |
| 491.1 | Indic group | 492.5 | Samaritan |
| 491.62 | Irish | 491.2 | Sanskrit |
| 45 | Italian | 429. | Saxon, Anglo- |
| 492.4 | Jewish | 439.2 | " Old |
| 491.83 | Kroatian | 439.5 | Scandinavian languages |
| 491.57 | Kurdish | 491.63 | Scotch or Gaelic |
| 47 | Latin | 491.82 | Serbian |
| 479. | " Medieval | 491.41 | Sindi |
| 491.93 | Lettish | 491.48 | Singhalese |
| 491.92 | Lithuanian | 491.81 | Slavonic, Church |
| 491.93 | Livonian | 491.87 | Slovakian |
| 439.3 | Low Dutch | 491.84 | Slovenian |
| 479. | " Latin | 491.88 | Sorbian |
| 491.64 | Manx | 46 | Spanish |
| 491.46 | Marathi | 439.7 | Swedish |
| 479. | Medieval Latin | 492.3 | Syriac |
| 437.02 | Middle High German | 491.45 | Uriya |
| 489. | Modern Greek | 459. | Wallachian |
| 491.55 | " Persian | 491.66 | Welsh |
| 491.87 | Moravian | 491.52 | Zend |
| 492.19 | Nineveh cuneiform | | |

Table 4.—Philological Divisions.

All the languages in Table 3 can be divided like 420, English, by adding the figures below: e. g.:

English orthography	421
Provençal	449.1
Arabic	492.71
Gaelic	491.631
Syntax of English verbs	425.8
“ Modern Greek verbs	489.58
“ Danish	439.858
“ Armenian	491.5458
Inflection of English nouns	425.15
“ Anglo-Saxon nouns	429.515
“ Hebrew	492.4515
“ Welsh	491.66515

18	Abbreviations.	2	Derivation of words.
12	Ablaut.	7	Dialects.
16	Accent, pronunciation.	3	Dictionaries.
61	“ prosody.	25	Diminutives, derivation.
51	Accidence.	12	Diphthongs.
25	Accusative, etymology.	17	Diplomatics.
55	“ syntax.	701	Early forms of language.
26	Adjectival forms, derivation.	86	Elementary readers.
516	Adjectives, inflection.	53	Ellipsis.
56	“ syntax.	52	Enallage.
29	Adverbs, derivation.	83	Errors of speech.
59	“ syntax.	2	Etymology, derivation.
22	Affixes, derivation.	51	“ inflection.
11	Alphabet.	89	Examination papers.
21	Analogy.	63	Feet, prosody.
53	Analysis, grammar.	64	Figures of prosody.
67	Antistrophe, prosody.	82	First lessons.
28	Aorist, etymology.	63	Foot, prosody.
58	“ syntax.	24	Foreign elements.
7	Archaisms.	25	Gender, etymology.
709	Argot.	25	Genitive case, etymology.
53	Arrangement of words and clauses.	55	“ “ syntax.
56	Articles, syntax.	7	Glossaries, dialects.
12	Aspirates.	3	“ language.
28	Augment, etymology.	83	Grammatical errors.
83	Barbarisms.	65	Hexameters.
83	Blunders.	64	Hiatus.
25	Case endings, derivation.	54	Hypothetical sentences.
55	Cases, syntax.	31	Idioms.
87	Chrestomathies.	88	Individual authors, texts.
53	Clauses, arrangement of.	28	Infinitive mood, etymology
516	Comparison, inflection.	58	“ “ syntax.
26	Comparison, signs of, derivation.	51	Inflection.
54	Conditional sentences.	516	“ of adjectives.
518	Conjugation.	515	“ “ nouns.
29	Conjunctions, etymology.	517	“ “ pronouns.
59	“ syntax.	518	“ “ verbs.
28	Conjunctive mood, etymology.	17	Inscriptions.
58	“ “ syntax.	29	Interjections, etymology.
13	Consonants.	59	“ syntax.
12	Crisis.	29	Interrogatives, etymology
25	Dative case, etymology	59	“ syntax.
55	“ “ syntax.	21	Laws of language.
515	Declension of nouns.	1	Letters, alphabet.

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 3 | Lexicography. | 86 | Readers, elementary. |
| 3 | Lexicons. | 87 | " selections. |
| 17 | Manuscripts. | 23 | Reduplication, derivation. |
| 65 | Meters, prosody. | 27 | Relative pronouns, " " |
| 28 | Moods, signs of, derivation. | 57 | " " syntax. |
| 58 | " syntax. | 66 | Rhymes, prosody. |
| 52 | Morphology. | 66 | Rhyming dictionary. |
| 25 | Noun forms, derivation. | 8 | School books and texts. |
| 515 | Nouns, inflection. | 87 | Selections, readers. |
| 55 | " syntax. | 54 | Sentences of particular form |
| 25 | Number, signs of, derivation. | 709 | Slang. |
| 701 | Old forms of language. | 81 | Spelling books. |
| 21 | Origin of language. | 14 | " reform. |
| 15 | Orthoëpy. | 67 | Strophe, prosody. |
| 1 | Orthography. | 22 | Suffixes, derivation. |
| 17 | Palæography. | 4 | Synonyms. |
| 52 | Parsing. | 52 | Syntax. |
| 29 | Particles, derivation. | 28 | Tense signs, derivation. |
| 59 | " syntax. | 58 | " syntax. |
| 27 | Personal pronouns, derivation. | 8 | Text books. |
| 14 | Phonetic spelling. | 68 | " " for writing verse. |
| 82 | Phrase book. | 88 | Texts of individual authors. |
| 27 | Possessive pronouns, derivation. | 12 | Umlaut. |
| 57 | " " syntax. | 83 | Use of words. |
| 22 | Prefixes, derivation. | 28 | Verbal forms, derivation. |
| 29 | Prepositions " " | 518 | Verbs, inflection. |
| 59 | " syntax. | 58 | " syntax. |
| 27 | Pronominal forms, derivation. | 68 | Verse, text books for writing. |
| 517 | Pronouns, inflection. | 62 | Versification. |
| 57 | " syntax. | 28 | Voice signs, derivation. |
| 15 | Pronunciation. | 12 | Vowels. |
| 82 | Prose composition. | 83 | Vulgarisms. |
| 6 | Prosody. | 53 | Words, arrangement of. |
| 7 | Provincialisms. | 2 | " etymology. |
| 19 | Punctuation. | 83 | " use of. |
| 61 | Quantity, prosody. | | |

Table 5. — Literatures.

The form divisions of English literature: 1, Poetry; 2, Drama; 3, Fiction; 4, Essays; 5, Oratory; 6, Letters; 7, Satire and Humor; 8, Miscellany; may be used to sub-divide any of the languages in the following tables; and any division of English literature in the index referring to this table may be used in sub-dividing another literature, by replacing the initial figures 82 (denoting English) by the figures of the 2d language as given in this table.

Thus Ballads, English literature in the index are 821.04 and in this table Spanish is 86, therefore 861.04 is Spanish ballads; 891.7 is Russian and 891.7104 is Russian ballads.

While this minute division is possible, it is not expedient in all cases: e. g. Icelandic literature will contain little except in one or two of these divisions and a special arrangement similar to 829 Anglo-Saxon is much more convenient.

891.58	Afghani.	891.43	Hindi.
892.8	Amharic.	891.1	Hindu languages.
892.7	Arabic.	891.43	Hindustani.
892.1	Aramaic.	891.53	Huzwaresch.
891.54	Armenian	839.6	Icelandic.
891.68	Armorican.	891.1	Indic Group.
892.19	Assyrian.	891.62	Irish.
891.52	Avestan, Zend.	85	Italian.
892.19	Babylonian.	892.4	Jewish.
891.52	Bactrian, Old.	891.83	Kroatian.
891.68	Bas Breton.	891.57	Kurdish.
891.69	Basque.	879.	Latin, Medieval.
891.44	Bengali.	891.93	Lettish.
891.86	Bohemian.	891.92	Lithuanian.
891.68	Breton, Bas.	891.93	Livonian.
891.81	Bulgarian.	839.3	Low Dutch.
892.6	Carthaginian.	879	" Latin.
849.9	Catalan.	891.64	Manx.
892.2	Chaldee.	891.46	Marathi.
891.81	Church Slavonic.	879.	Medieval Latin.
893.2	Coptic.	889.	Modern Greek.
891.67	Cornish.	891.55	" Persian.
891.83	Croatian.	891.87	Moravian.
892.19	Cuneiform.	892.19	Nineveh Cuneiform.
891.65	Cymric Group.	839.6	Norse, Old.
891.66	" or Welsh.	839.8	Norwegian.
839.8	Danish.	891.52	Old Bactrian.
839.4	Deutsch, Platt.	893.1	" Egyptian.
839.3	Dutch.	839.6	" Norse.
893.1	Egyptian, Old.	891.51	" Persian.
82	English.	891.91	" Prussian.
891.61	Erse, Gadhelic group.	839.2	" Saxon.
891.63	" Gaelic.	891.45	Orissa.
892.8	Ethiopic.	891.56	Ossetic.
839.6	Faroese.	891.3	Pali.
839.3	Flemish.	891.42	Panjabi.
84	French.	891.53	Pehlevi.
839.2	Frisian.	891.55	Persian, Modern.
891.61	Gadhelic Group.	891.51	" Old.
891.63	Gaelic or Scotch.	892.3	Peshito.
83	German.	892.6	Phenician.
839.9	Gothic.	839.4	Platt Deutsch
889.	Greek, Modern.	891.89	Polabian.
891.47	Gujerati.	891.85	Polish.
892.4	Hebrew.	869.	Portuguese.
892.9	Himyaritic.	891.2	Prakrit.

849.	Provençal.	891.82	Servian.
891.91	Prussian, Old.	891.41	Sindhi.
891.58	Pushtu.	891.48	Singhalese.
859.9	Rhaeto-Romansch.	891.81	Slavonic, Church.
889.	Romaic.	891.87	Slovakian.
859.	Roumanian.	891.84	Slovenian.
859.9	Rumansh.	891.88	Sorbian.
891.7	Russian.	86	Spanish.
891.79	Ruthenian.	839.7	Swedish.
892.5	Samaritan.	892.3	Syriac.
891.2	Sanskrit.	891.45	Uriya.
839.2	Saxon, Old.	859.	Wallachian.
839.5	Scandinavian languages.	891.66	Welsh.
891.63	Scotch or Gaelic.	891.52	Zend.

Biscoe time and Olin biography book numbers

Biscoe time numbers This scheme provides for arranging books by years from 1000 B C–2000 A D. Each number consists of a single initial letter followed by figures, and these again, if necessary, by letters. Any year of the 19th century, in which the greater proportion of our books belong, is designated by a letter and single figure. For the 3 preceding centuries a letter and 2 figures are needed, only incunabula and ancient writings requiring a letter and 3 figures. Few characters are wasted for the period when few books were written, as A, B, and C cover the years to 1499 A D.

To D, E, F, which stand for centuries, 2 figures must be added, the number for a book published in 1652 being E52; in 1507, D07.

B, covering the first 10 centuries and C, covering 5 centuries, must be followed by 3 figures; thus a book issued in 1472 would be numbered C472.

Table of Biscoe numbers

A B. C.	J 1830–1839	S 1920–1929
B A. D. 1–999	K 1840–1849	T 1930–1939
C 1000–1499	L 1850–1859	U 1940–1949
D 1500–1599	M 1860–1869	V 1950–1959
E 1600–1699	N 1870–1879	W 1960–1969
F 1700–1799	O 1880–1889	X 1970–1979
G 1800–1809	P 1890–1899	Y 1980–1989
H 1810–1819	Q 1900–1909	Z 1990–1999
I 1820–1829	R 1910–1919	

American books take their numbers from the last copyright date; English and other foreign books, from date of publication: e. g. Dana's *Text book of geology*, Phil. 1864, copyright '63 has as its booknumber M₃; edition 2 of the same book published and copyrighted in 1874 is N₄. Weller's *Portable atlas of physical geography*, London 1873, is N₃.

A series or set takes its number from the first volume, even though that may be lacking in the library set; e. g. *Popular science monthly*, v. 10–20, is M₂, the date of v. 1 not of v. 10. When more than one volume in the same class calls for the same number, these numbers are differentiated by adding lower case letters; e. g. Bradbury & Emery's *Academic algebra*, Sensenig's *Numbers universalized*, and Wells's *Short course in higher algebra* all published in 1889 call for O₉. Supposing them to come into the library in the above order, Bradbury would be O₉; Wells O_{9a}; Sensenig, O_{9b}. In a closely classed library additions to final subdivisions are seldom more than one a year. In the exceptional cases, use of a letter allows for 26 additions; the numbers are therefore neither long nor complicated.

If in doubt, an approximate date may be used and corrected later when full information is acquired. Hunting down obscure dates consumes a

great deal of time and in the average library is not worth what it costs. L alone would mean a book published somewhere in the '50s of the present century, and F9 one of the last decade of the 18th (F99 being the mark for 1709). This occasional uncertainty is analogous to the case of anonymous and pseudonymous books in an author arrangement.

Dates B. C. may be treated in any one of the 3 ways suggested below. If numbers are given from date of writing or first publication there will be a few A books; but if from date of printing or copyright, none at all. Of the 3 ways below of treating dates B. C. the first is best:

1 Subtract the decade B. C. from 99 and use the resulting number, thus securing correct order with a shorter number than in 2. This approximate date is close enough, since exact year of writing is difficult to determine and the number of books in any subject in a single decade small.

Alternatives are:

2 Subtract the date B. C. from 1000 and use the resulting number, which will secure proper sequence.

3 Use actual B. C. date, since among so few books no great confusion would result from thus inverting the regular order.

Resulting numbers would then be:

Year B. C.	Complementary decade (1)	Complementary year (2)	Actual date (3)
999	A00	A001	A999
563	A43	A437	A563
73	A92	A927	A73
45	A95	A955	A45

Olin book numbers The best means of separating collective from individual biography is Olin book numbers. They are used exactly like Cutter author numbers; but as they translate all surnames of compilers into A followed immediately by figures, they precede the first Cutter number, Aa1 and thus automatically shelve biographic compilations before the cutterd individual lives; e. g. Strickland's *Queens of England* would be A84 (Olin number) and stand before a life of Queen Anne, An7 (Cutter number) whether classed 920 or 923.1.

See next page for table.

Table of Olin numbers

From *Library journal* 18:144

Name	Number	Name	Number	Name	Number	Name	Number
A	A11	Forr	A34	Lod	A56	Sch	A78
Ba	A12	Ga	A35	Ma	A57	Scr	A79
Bel	A13	Ges	A36	McT	A58	Sea	A81
Boy	A14	Goe	A37	Mat	A59	Sia	A82
Ca	A15	Grat	A38	Merr	A61	Sma	A83
Caro	A16	Ha	A39	Mo	A62	Squa	A84
Cel	A17	Hat	A41	Mos	A63	Sva	A85
Chim	A18	Hesi	A42	Na	A64	Ta	A86
Clar	A19	Hiu	A43	Nee	A65	Thau	A87
Coh	A21	Hov	A44	O	A66	To	A88
Coom	A22	I	A45	Pa	A67	Trum	A89
Cs	A23	Ja	A46	Per	A68	U	A91
Da	A24	Ji	A47	Ple	A69	V	A92
Day	A25	Ka	A48	Q	A71	Wa	A93
Dick	A26	Keno	A49	Ra	A72	Wats	A94
Doy	A27	Klu	A51	Rem	A73	Wha	A95
Ea	A28	La	A52	Rim	A74	Wit	A96
En	A29	Lann	A53	Rol	A75	X	A97
Fa	A31	Le	A54	Ru	A76	Y	A98
Fel	A32	Lind	A55	Sa	A77	Z	A99
Fit	A33						

If Cutter-Sanborn tables (in which vowels like consonants are followed by figures) are used, mark collected biography with A followed by a shortened Cutter-Sanborn number for author or compiler, writing the initial letter of the Cutter-Sanborn number with a lower case letter; e. g. Strickland's *Lives of the queens of England*, the Cutter-Sanborn number for Strickland being S917, would be marked As9 or Johnston's *Leading American soldiers*, the number for Johnston being J73, would be Aj7





